This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

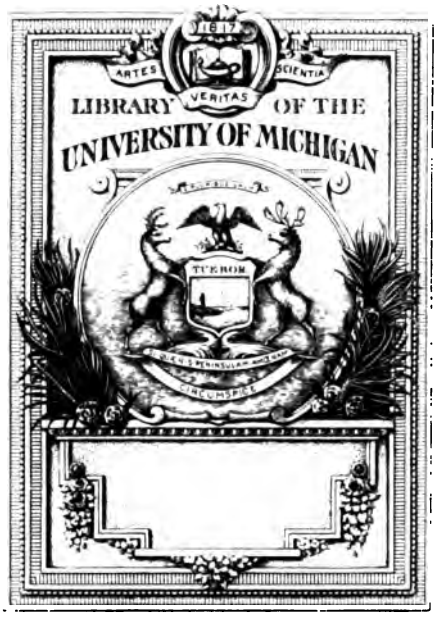
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,041,821



THE GIFT OF
Dulau & Company, Ltd.

FEB 28 1935

CATALOGUE NUMBER 231

ASSOCIATION BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS,

Autograph Letters & Documents,

OLD AND MODERN.

INCLUDING RECENT PURCHASES MADE
AT THE DISPOSAL OF THE LIBRARY OF

EDWARD GIBBON

AUTHOR OF
"THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE"

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.
2 STAFFORD STREET,
OLD BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.1

NOTE

All books in this Catalogue are in good condition and in original cloth, buckram, etc., unless otherwise described.

The place of publication is London, unless otherwise stated.

When ordering from this catalogue by cable or telegram, customers may use the word "PERSONAL" which will be taken to mean "send from Catalogue No. 231 the following items."

New customers when ordering are requested to send cash with order or to give London references.

Books printed before 1915, and books in any foreign language enter the United States of America free of duty.

DULAU & COMPANY, Ltd.

DIRECTORS: F. W. CRAUSHAY, E. H. M. DEC. LESLIE CRAUSHAY AND STEPHEN PUMPHREY

2 STAFFORD STREET
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

BOOK AND PRINT DEALERS.
Established in 1792.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, ETC.

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED AT ANY OF THE PRINCIPAL LONDON AUCTION SALES.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

Telegrams: CRAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON.
Cables: CRAUSCRIPT, LONDON. Telephone: REGENT 4210.

PART ONE.
BOOKS

1 **ADAMS (Rev. W.).** Sacred Allegories. New edition. *With engravings from original designs by C. W. Cope, J. C. Horsley, Samuel Palmer, Birket Foster, and G. E. Hicks.* 4to. 1856 £2 15s.
Inscribed on the half-title as follows: "Angie Acland, with John Ruskin's sincere regards, Christmas. 1855."

2 **ALLINGHAM (William).** Songs, Ballads and Stories. Including many now first collected. 12mo. 1877 £1 5s.
Interesting association copy, presented by the author to Mrs. Lewes (George Eliot).

3 **ANDERSEN (Hans Christian).** To Be, or Not to Be? A Novel. Translated from the Danish, by Mrs. Bushby. Cr. 8vo. 1857 10s. 6d.
Covers rather poor. W. E. Gladstone's copy, with his autograph in two places.

4 **ARLEN (Michael).** Man's Mortality. A Story. Cr. 8vo. 1933 £1 1s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

5 **ARNOLD (Matthew).** Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. Second edition, cr. 8vo. 1874 £1 5s.
Presentation copy, inscribed on the half-title: "With the author's compliments and regards."

6 **ART.** Sale Catalogues of the Art Collections at the Dennistoun, Glass, Soulages, De Bammeville, Chalon, Rogers and Miller auctions. Together with two pamphlets of art interest. In one volume, 8vo., *cloth.* 1853, *etc.* £1 10s.
A very interesting association volume, from W. M. Rossetti's library, with his autograph on fly-leaf. At the end of one of the catalogues there is a full-page ink-drawing by D. G. Rossetti.

7 **ASHBY-STERRY (J.).** Boudoir Ballads. Third edition, cr. 8vo. 1877 4s. 6d.
Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author.

8 **AUSTEN.** The Little Ape, and other Stories, by Ralph Holbrook Keen. *With illustrations by John Austen.* Cr. 4to. 1921 10s.
The first edition, fine copy, in dust-jacket. The first book illustrated by John Austen.
Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

9 **AYTOUN (W. E.).** The Ballads of Scotland. 2 vols., 12mo. 1858 10s. 6d.
John Addington Symonds's copy, with his name on fly-leaf.

10 **BAIN (F. W.).** A Collection of Large Paper Copies of his Translations. A Digit of the Moon. 1899; A Heifer of the Dawn. 1904; In the Great God's Hair. 1904; A Draught of the Blue. 1905; An Essence of the Dusk. 1906; An Incarnation of the Snow. 1908. 4to., original boards, paper labels. 1899-1908 £2 10s.
First editions, large paper copies in each case. The cover of the first volume is shabby and those of the others faded. Four of the volumes are presentation copies from the author, and the first volume carries, besides the inscription, a contemporary photograph of Mr. F. W. Bain.

11 **The BANCROFTS.** Recollections of Sixty Years. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. 1909 10s.
Second edition; inscribed presentation copy from Sir Squire Bancroft to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

12 **BANCROFT (Lady).** The Shadow of Neeme. Cr. 8vo. 1912 12s. 6d.
The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from Lady Bancroft to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

13 **BANCROFT (Sir Squire).** Empty Chairs. *Portrait.* Cr. 4to. 1925 10s.
Second edition; inscribed presentation copy from Sir Squire Bancroft to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

14 ——— **Another copy.** The first edition, similarly inscribed 15s.

15 **[BANKES (G. N.)].** Written to Order: being some Account of the Journeyings of an Irresponsible Egoist. Cr. 8vo. 1885 5s.
The first edition; fully-inscribed presentation copy from the author. Bankes wrote the well-known book "A Day of my Life at Eton."

16 BARRIE (J. M.). A Window in Thrums. Cr. 8vo 1889 £100

The first edition. Presentation copy from the Author. Inserted at the beginning are two letters from Barrie to the person named in the inscription, dated 6/5/1889 and 28/6/1889 respectively. The letters are long and discuss contemporary literary reputations. Hardy is enthusiastically recommended. The chief point of interest, however, is a description of the real "Window in Thrums." In the first letter Sir James Barrie wrote "the new book will be out presently—perhaps this week, but don't buy it. I intend to give myself the pleasure of sending you a copy . . ."

17 BEARDSLEY. Aubrey Beardsley's Drawings. A Catalogue and a List of Criticisms. By A. E. Gallatin. *Portraits of Beardsley by Hollyer and by Rothenstein, three full-page plates by Beardsley and some decorations.* Sm. folio, *boards, with parchment back, as issued. New York*, 1903 £1 1s.

Limited edition of 250 numbered copies. Inserted is an autograph letter from A. E. Gallatin, about Beardsley's writings.

18 BEARDSLEY. Simplicity. By A. T. G. Price. *With end-paper designs in the Aubrey Beardsley manner.* 12mo. 1896 £1 10s.

The first edition. Pierrot's Library, number three. Inserted in the volume is an autograph note from Beardsley to John Lane: "Here is the Pierrot Drawing."

19 BECKFORD. An Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber, Comedian; with an Historical View of the Stage during his own time. Written by Himself. The fourth edition. With an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Stage. *Engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo., *polished calf, extra, with triple lettering-pieces and gilt edges (by Kalthoeber, with ticket).* 1756 £6

A beautiful copy, from the library of William Beckford, who has written on the fly-leaf as follows: "75 - beautiful burst of eloquence in praise of Betterton."

20 BEERBOHM (Max). Fifty Caricatures. 4to. 1913 £3 10s.

The first edition; fully-inscribed presentation copy from the author.

21 BEERBOHM (Max). A Survey. *Fifty-two Caricatures.* 4to. 1921 £3

The first edition, very nice copy. Inscribed presentation copy from the author to the late Alan Parsons, with inscription as follows: "All Alan's, Max, 1923."

22 BELLOC (Hilaire). The Aftermath, or, Gleanings from a Busy Life. [Caliban's Guide to Letters]. Cr. 8vo. 1910 3s.

Second edition. Autographed by Mr. Belloc.

23 BELLOC (H.). Ladies and Gentlemen. For Adults Only, and Mature at that. *With pictures by N. Bentley.* 4to., *picture boards, as issued.* 1932 7s. 6d.

The first edition; inscribed, in pencil, as follows: "Gerald, Merry Xmas, Cyril Maude."

24 BELLOC LOWNDES (Mrs.). What Really Happened. Cr. 8vo. N.D. 10s.

The first edition; fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

25 BENNETT (Arnold). The Author's Craft. Cr. 8vo., *linen, with cloth back, as issued.* 1914 £1 1s.

The first edition. Inserted is a typed note from the author, fully signed.

26 BERAT. Eustache Bérat ou Le Moderne Trouvere. Épitre a M. Le Marquis de R. par Le Dr. Prospero Viro. Roy. 8vo., *marbled boards, with the original wrappers bound in. Paris*, 1861 10s. 6d.

Quite sound, but stained in places. Inscribed on the title-page "Offert à Mr. Nicolas de Lanskoi par E'che Berat." Inserted are two skilful and amusing full-page pen-drawings by Bérat, fully signed and dated 1864. In the corner of one is a self-portrait.

27 BERCOVICI (Konrad). Gipsy Blood. Cr. 8vo. (1922) 3s. 6d.

Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author.

28 BLAKE (William). The Works of William Blake: Poetic, Symbolic, and Critical. Edited, with Lithographs of the Illustrated Prophetic Books, and a Memoir and Interpretation, by Edwin John Ellis and William Butler Yeats. *Portrait.* 3 vols., imperial 8vo., *half leather gilt, as issued.* 1893 £30

The best edition. Large paper copy, rare. Only fifty copies were printed. An unique and desirable copy, as Mr. W. B. Yeats has written on the fly-leaf a long and amusing description of how the book came to be published. In addition there are inserted six autograph letters by Edwin John Ellis, one of considerable length, about Blake's Jerusalem, and other Blake matters.

29 BLUNDEN (Edmund). The Waggoner and other Poems. 8vo. 1920 £4 10s.
First issue of the first edition, with long presentation inscription to a distinguished contemporary and his wife, dated August 18, 1920. Covers a little dull.

30 BLUNDEN (Edmund). To Nature. New Poems. 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued. The Beaumont Press*, 1923 £2 15s.
The first edition, one of a limited issue of 390 copies. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to a well-known contemporary.

31 BLUNDEN (Edmund). English Poems. 8vo. 1925 15s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Inserted is an autograph letter from Mr. Blunden, in which he refers to Clare and to Leigh Hunt.

32 [BLUNT (W. S.)]. The Love Sonnets of Proteus. *With frontispiece by the author.* Third edition, p. 8vo. 1882 5s.
J. A. Symonds's copy, with his book-stamp impression "J. A. Symonds, Am Hof, Davos Platz, Suisse" on fly-leaf.

33 BONE (David W.). The Brassbounder. Cr. 8vo. 1922 10s.
Reprint. Fully-inscribed presentation copy from the author.

34 BORROW (George). Grimhild's Vengeance. Three Ballads. Edited; with an Introduction, by Edmund Gosse, C.B. 4to., *paper covers, as issued. Printed for private circulation*, 1913 £1 1s.
Proof-sheets, with Mr. T. J. Wise's corrections. Lacks title-page. An autograph letter from Sir Edmund Gosse to Mr. Wise, about the book, is inserted.

35 [BOYLE]. In Praise of Birds. By E.V.B. 4to., *paper covers, as issued.* 1900 2s. 6d.
The first edition. A long autograph letter from the author is inserted.

36 BRADLEY (Edward). The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. By Cuthbert Bede, B.A. *With illustrations by the author.* Cr. 8vo. *Circa* 1882 £1 12s. 6d.
An interesting copy, with an inscription on the end-paper as follows: "William Andrews, from Cuthbert Bede, in remembrance of our first meeting at Hull, January 30th, 1883." On the title-page Bradley [Cuthbert Bede] has written "more than 170000 copies of this burlesque of Oxford life have been published." In addition four autograph letters by Bradley, and other material, are inserted.

37 BRETT-YOUNG (Francis). Woodsmoke. Cr. 8vo. 1924 10s.
Reprint. Fully-inscribed presentation copy from the author.

38 BRETT-YOUNG (Francis). Mr. and Mrs. Pennington. Cr. 8vo. 1931 £2 2s.
The first edition; fine copy in dust-jacket. Fully-inscribed presentation copy from the author.

39 BRETT YOUNG (Francis). The Tragic Bride. Cr. 8vo. N.D. £3
The first edition. Fully-inscribed presentation copy from the author to a distinguished contemporary.

40 BRIDGES (Robert). Eden. An Oratorio. Set to music by C. V. Stanford. 8vo., *original boards, gilt.* 1891 18s.
The first edition. One of 110 copies on hand-made paper, with autograph post card from Dr. Bridges inserted.

41 BRIDGES (Robert). The Shorter Poems. Fcap. 8vo. 1891 £2 2s.
The third edition. With a presentation inscription from the author, dated "Yattendon, Sept. 93," and with a three-line quotation in Spanish verse, in Bridges's hand.

42 BRIDGES (Robert). Four-page list, containing the names of those who gave promise of support to Bridges should he become a candidate for the Professorship of Poetry at Oxford. The first page contains a twelve-line explanation from Bridges as to why he cannot accept the nomination. *Printed on hand-made paper*, 2 leaves. 1895 £6 6s.
Fine copy, in a linen protecting case, and accompanied by the Poet's *Original Holograph Manuscript* of the first portion of the pamphlet.
Amongst the names appearing in the list are those of T. H. Warren, Andrew Lang, A. E. Housman, C. H. Daniel, A. D. Godley, and F. Madan.

43 BRIDGES (Robert). The Necessity of Poetry. First edition, 8vo., *original wrappers. Oxford*, 1918. *With an autograph letter from Dr. Bridges inserted* £1 5s.

44 BRIDGES (Robert). George Darley (collected papers, number five). 12mo., *paper covers.* 1930 18s.
First edition, fine copy, preserved in a buckram case. Inserted is a long and very interesting letter from the author.

45 BROWN (E. B.). The Night-Jaw. A Play in Three Acts. Cr. 8vo., *original boards Privately Printed*, 1929 10s

First edition, fine copy. One of 250 copies, privately printed and not fo sale. Inscribed " With the author's respects."

46 BROWN (Horatio F.). Drift. Verses. Fcap. 8vo., *original buckram, gilt*. 1900. 7s. 6d

The first edition. Photographs and cuttings inserted, and facing the poe *Alas! Poor Cio* a pencil sketch of Cio and Tyke by Dora North, 1891. J. Symonds' copy.

47 BROWN (Vincent). Venus and the Woodman. Cr. 8vo. 1906 2s. 6

The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author.

48 BROWNING (E. B.). Aurora Leigh. Fifth edition. *Portrait*. P. 8vo. 1860 5

John Addington Symonds's copy, with his autograph on end-paper, a pencil note in Greek at the end.

49 BROWNING (Robert). Jocoseria. P. 8vo. 1883 £1 15

The first edition. John Addington Symonds's copy, with his autograph, a very long pencil notes, about sixty lines, of criticism and comment on the poem

50 BUTLER (Samuel). Evolution, Old and New; or, The Theories of Buffon, D Erasmus Darwin, and Lamarck, as compared with that of Mr. Charles Darwi cr. 8vo. 1879 £2 5

The first edition; an interesting copy, presented by Henry Festing Jon to a well-known author.

51 [BUTLER (Samuel)]. Erewhon, or Over the Range. Sixth edition, cr. 8vo. 1880

Presentation copy from the author, with the following inscription: " Douglas, June 11, 1880. S.B."

52 BUTLER (Samuel). Unconscious Memory: A Comparison between the Theory Dr. Ewald Hering, and the " Philosophy of the Unconscious " of Dr. E. V Hartmann. Cr. 8vo. 1880 £2 5

The first edition; scarce, many copies having been destroyed in a fire the binders. An interesting copy, presented by Henry Festing Jones to a we known writer.

53 BUTLER. Charles Darwin and Samuel Butler. A Step towards Reconciliatio By Henry Festing Jones. First edition, 12mo., *stiff paper covers, as issue Fine copy*. 1911 £2 2

Included with above are three proofs of the book, first and two revises, t former heavily corrected by Henry Festing Jones, from whose collection it come

54 CARROLL (Lewis). Rhyme? and Reason? *With 65 illustrations by A. B. Fro and 9 by Henry Holiday*. Cr. 8vo. 1883 £1

First edition. Cloth a little dull. An interesting association copy, inscrib in Carroll's hand, to his sister, " Frances J. Dodgson—with best love—from t Author." The book was later in the possession of Miss Collingwood, a relati of Carroll's biographer. Preserved in a slip-in case.

55 CHARLES I. Academiae Glasguensis XAPIΣTHPION, Ad augustissimum Mo archam Carolum. Sm. 4to., *original calf*. *Edinburgh*, (1633) £1 10

Autographed on the title-page by Henry Bradshawe, parliamentarian, w sat on court-martial which tried Lord Derby and other royalists.

56 CHAUCER. The Canterbury Tales. The Romaunt of the Rose, Troilus, and t Minor Poems. *Frontispiece and portrait*. 8 vols., sm. 8vo., *contemporary morocc extra, gilt edges*. 1830-1846 £1

Pickering's well-known edition. This set belonged to William Cory (Johnso author of " Ionica," and was given to him as Chancellor's Medal Prize for ver

57 CHURCH (R. W.). Dante, an Essay. To which is added, a Translation of I Monarchia, by F. J. Church. Cr. 8vo. 1879 5

Lionel Johnson's copy, with his autograph on the half-title.

58 CHURCHILL. The Reminiscences of Lady Randolph Churchill. By Mrs. Geor Cornwallis-West. *Illustrated*. Third impression, 8vo. 1908 10

Presentation copy, inscribed as follows: " To Gerald du Maurier from Randolph Churchill."

59 CLARKE DAVIS (L.). A Stranded Ship: A Story of Sea and Shore. *Vigne title*. 12mo., *contemporary half morocco*. *New York*, 1869 £1 17s. 6

The first edition; contains four interesting autograph letters by the auth inserted at the beginning of the book. These letters all refer to the book itse and are written from the Legal Intelligencer Office, Philadelphia (two), 615 Waln Street, Philadelphia, and the Office of the Philadelphia Inquirer.

60 CLIFFORD (Mrs. W. K.). Plays: (Hamilton's Second Marriage. Thomas and the Princess. The Modern Way.). First edition, cr. 8vo. 1909 4s. 6d.
A long autograph letter from the author is inserted.

61 CLIFFORD (Mrs. W. K.). A Woman Alone. 12mo., *paper boards, as issued.* 1915 7s. 6d.
The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier, and with a long letter inserted.

62 COMTE (Auguste). The Positive Philosophy. Freely translated and condensed by Harriet Martineau. 2 vols., 8vo. 1853 £1 10s.
Inserted at the beginning is the original manuscript of the prospectus, written by Miss Martineau on thirteen pages.

63 CONRAD (Joseph). Victory. An Island Tale. Cr. 8vo. 1915 £15
The first edition. A very nice copy. Inserted is an interesting typed letter by Conrad, signed, about the book, with some amusing self-criticism.

64 COPPARD (A. E.). Clorinda Walks in Heaven. Cr. 8vo. *The Golden Cockerel Press, Waltham St. Lawrence,* 1922 £3 3s.
The first edition, fine copy, in dust-jacket. Autographed on the title-page by the author.

65 COWPER (William). Life and Posthumous Writings of, by William Hayley. With Supplement. *Portrait by Romney and Lawrence, and plates, engraved by William Blake.* 3 vols., 4to., *original calf, re-hinged. Chichester,* 1803-1806 £1 15s.
The first edition; presentation copy from Hayley, with inscription "from the author" in two places.

66 COX (F. A.). The Life of Philip Melancthon. Comprising an account of the most important transactions of the Reformation. 8vo., *contemporary half calf.* 1815 £1 5s.
Inscribed on the title-page: "With love from Lady Noel Byron to Mrs. Edmund Gooch, 1853." On the fly-leaf is written "From dear Lady Noel Byron, widow of the Poet, to me, the widow of her favourite Ward, Edmund Gooch."

67 CRAIG (E. Gordon). Henry Irving. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1930 15s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

68 CRAVEN (Arthur Scott). Alarums and Excursions. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1910 2s.
Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

69 CRAWHALL. A Jubilee Thought. Imagined and adorn'd by Joseph Crawhall. *Coloured illustrations.* 4to., *half parchment, as issued, back neatly repaired. Newcastle-on-Tyne,* 1887 £5
The first edition. An attractive association copy, being that presented by Crawhall to his fellow-artist Charles Keene. It has the latter's bookplate, and the following inscription in Crawhall's hand: "Charles S. Keene, from his ffrende Joseph Crawhall, July 1, 1887, Jubilee."

70 DALZIEL. Golden Thoughts from Golden Fountains. *Illustrations by Eminent Artists, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* 4to., *contemporary red half morocco, gilt top.* N.D. (186—) 18s.
Autographed on the fly-leaf by both Edward and George Dalziel.

71 DANSEY (Herbert). Roman Candles, a Novel. Cr. 8vo. [1910] 3s. 6d.
The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author.

72 DARLING (Lord). Reconsidered Rimes. *Portrait.* Cr. 4to. 1930 £1 1s.
The first edition; fully inscribed presentation copy from Lord Darling to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

73 DARWIN (Charles). On the Various Contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are Fertilised by Insects. Cr. 8vo., *original cloth. Very good copy, with adverts. dated Dec.* 1861. *Murray,* 1862 £8 15s.
An interesting association copy of the first edition. Professor J. O. Westwood's copy with "Jno. O. Westwood from the Author" on the title, and inserted a one-page A.L.s. from Darwin to Professor Westwood asking if he may examine a bee with pollinia in the Professor's possession. The results of the examination are described on p. 35 of the book.

74 DAVIS (Thomas). Prose Writings. Edited with an introduction, by T. W. Rolleston. 12mo. N.D. 10s.
Lionel Johnson's copy, with his autograph, with Latin quotation beneath, written on the end-paper.

75 DEBATES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, from the Year 1667 to the Year 1964 — Collected by the Hon. Anchitell Grey. 10 vols., 8vo., *original calf*. 1763 £3 10s —
Wordsworth's copy, with his autograph "Wm. Wordsworth, bought at Penrith" on fly-leaf. The poet's autograph appears also on the title-page.

76 DE JANZÉ (Le Comte). Vertical Land. 12mo. 1928 3s —
Presentation copy, inscribed by the author.

77 DICKENS (Charles). The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *With illustrations by R. Seymour, R. W. Buss, Hablot K. Browne ("Phiz") and J. Leech* — 2 vols., thick 8vo. 1887 £6 6s —
An unique item for Dickens or A. E. Coppard collectors. Mr. Coppard has written a long and illuminating note about the book, on the fly-leaf. The note covers the whole of the page, and is fully signed and dated.

78 DILLENIUS (J. J.). Historia Muscorum, in qua circiter Sexcentae Species veteres et novae ad sua genera relatae describuntur et Iconibus Genuinis illustrantur — *Plates*. 2 vols., 4to., *18th century French morocco, three-line fillet round sides, panelled backs, gilt edges (by Derome le jeune, with label)*. *Oxford*, 1741 £5
The binding is sound and perfect, but slightly faded. Presentation copy from the author, with inscription on title as follows: "Authoris donum Littleton Brown, A.M., S.R.S."

79 D'ISRAELI (I.). Curiosities of Literature. *Illustrated by Bolton Corney*. 8vo. *Greenwich*, N.D. 15s.
Presentation copy from D'Israeli, with inscription on the half-title.

80 [DOBELL (Sydney)]. The Roman. A Dramatic Poem, by Sydney Yendys. 8vo. 1850 £2 10s.
The first edition, an unusually interesting copy, being that presented by the author to Tennyson; with the following inscription: "Alfred Tennyson, Esq. With earnest admiration and regard." Later the volume passed into the possession of Locker-Lampson, whose rubber-stamp imprint appears on the fly-leaf.

81 [DOBELL (Sydney)]. The Roman. A Dramatic Poem. By Sydney Yendys. 8vo. 1850 10s. 6d.
The first edition, autographed by the author on title; in addition the book bears the autograph of Lionel Johnson, who owned it in 1896.

82 DOUGLAS (Norman). Experiments. Roy. 8vo. (*Florence*), *privately printed*, 1925 £4 10s.
The first edition, fine copy. One of an issue of 350 signed and numbered copies. Presentation copy from the author, fully inscribed.

83 DOYLE (A. Conan). Songs of the Road. First edition, fcap. 8vo. *Fine copy*. 1911 £3 10s.
Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author. In addition there is inserted a letter from Doyle to the recipient of the book, the late Sir Ronald Ross, whose autograph also appears in the volume.

84 DRINKWATER (John). The Death of Leander, and Other Poems. Post 8vo. *Birmingham, Cornish*, 1906 £2 10s.
The first edition. Presentation copy from the Author. Fine copy of a scarce book.

85 DRINKWATER (John). Olton Pools. Post 8vo., *original boards*. 1916. 8s. 6d.
The first edition. Fine copy in dust-jacket, with signed presentation inscription, dated 1916, on reverse of half-title.

86 DRINKWATER (John). X = O. A Night of the Trojan War. Post 8vo., *original wrappers*. *Published by the Author at the Birmingham Repertory Theatre*, 1917 £1 1s.
The first edition. Fine copy with signed and dated inscription by the Author. Scarce.

87 DUDLEY (Bate). The Woodman. A Comic Opera, in Three Acts. *Engraved title*. 8vo., *boards, with leather label*. 1791 5s.
The first edition; presentation copy, with inscription "from the author" on fly-leaf.

88 DUGDALE. The Lives of Sir Joseph McBride (Sometime Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambletchford). *Illustrated by Marie Vassilieff, William Walcot, and Giles Dugdale*. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1929 5s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

89 EATON (Evelyn). The House of Isis. Based on the Legend of Isis. *With illustrations, ancient and modern.* Sq. 8vo. 1928 2s. 6d.
Autographed on the fly-leaf by the author.

90 EGERTON-WARBURTON (R. E.). Poems, Epigrams, and Sonnets. 8vo., *boards, with roan back, as issued. London, Pickering,* 1877 7s. 6d.
Presentation copy from the author. Also has Coventry Patmore's autograph on the fly-leaf.

91 EGERTON-WARBURTON (R. E.). Twenty-two Sonnets. *Illustrated.* 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt. London, Pickering,* 1883 8s.
Presentation copy from the author, inscribed on the fly-leaf. A long letter from R. E. Egerton-Warburton is inserted, and the volume carries Coventry Patmore's book-label.

92 EMERSON (Ralph Waldo). Letters and Social Aims. Cr. 8vo. *London: Chatto and Windus,* 1876 £4 4s.
The first edition, very nice copy. Inserted is a slip of paper bearing the following inscription: "Viscount Amberley, with kind regards of R. W. Emerson, Dec. 25th, 1875."

93 EVELYN. The Third Part of the Reports of Sir George Croke, Kt., Collected and written in French by Himself; revised and Published in English by Sir Harbottle Grimston, Bart. *Engraved portrait by White.* Folio, *original calf, rebacked.* 1683 £12
John Evelyn's copy, with his autograph in full upon the title-page.

94 FAGAN (J. B.). The Earth. A Modern Play in Four Acts. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo. N.D. 12s. 6d.
The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

95 FARNOL (Jeffery). The Amateur Gentleman. A Romance. *With coloured illustrations by C. E. Brock.* Demy 8vo. [1931] 15s.
Inscribed presentation copy from the author. A very agreeable edition of this famous novel.

96 FARNOL (Jeffrey). The Jade of Destiny. Cr. 8vo. 1931 £1 5s.
The first edition; Presented to Sir Gerald du Maurier by the author, with seventeen-line inscription.

97 FLETCHER (C. R. L.). The Great War, 1914-1918. *With maps.* Cr. 8vo. 1920 2s. 6d.
Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

98 FLORUS. L. Annaeus Florus. Cl. Salmasius, addidit lucium Ampelium, e cod. M.S. nunquam antehac editum. *Engraved title.* 16mo., *old calf. Leyden, Elzevir,* 1638 10s.
John Addington Symonds' copy, with his autograph "J. Addington Symonds, Coll. Ball, 1863" on the fly-leaf.

99 FORUM STORIES. Selected by Charles Vale. Cr. 8vo. *New York,* 1914 10s.
Inscribed on the half-title as follows: "To Joseph Conrad from his friend Alfred Knopf, June, 1914."

100 FOSTER. Brittany. A Series of Thirty-five Sketches, by Birket Foster. Folio. 1878 £1 15s.
With the following two inscriptions written on the half-title: "To my dear Mother, from her affectionate son, Birket Foster", and, "H. W. Godfrey, Esq. from Birket Foster's sister, Mary Atchison, Easter Eve, 1900."

101 FRENCH (Robert N.). Verses. Manuscript, neatly written on about forty leaves. 4to., *contemporary green morocco, extra, gilt edges.* (1803) 15s.
From the Wroxton Abbey library. Inscribed as follows: "To Sophia Burdett, from the Author, 11 May, 1803."

102 GARNETT (Richard). Poems from the German. Fcap. 8vo. 1862 15s.
The first edition; fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Coventry Patmore. Has the latter's book-label.

103 GAWSWORTH (John) Mishka and Madeleine. A Poem Sequence for Marcia. *With drawings by Tristram Rainey.* 4to. 1932 3s. 6d.
Fully-inscribed presentation copy from the author.

104 GIBBON (Edward). The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot, and additional notes by William Smith. *Portrait.* 8 vols., 8vo., *calf, gilt, with the Arms of Winchester College on the covers.* 1881 £5
An interesting set, having belonged to Lionel Johnson, who has written on the fly-leaf as follows: "Lionel Johnson, Win: Coll: 1885."

105 GIBBON (Monk). The Branch of the Hawthorn Tree. *Colour designs by Pic Le Doux.* Roy. 8vo., *original decorated paper wrappers.* 1927 £1 1
The first edition. One of 460 numbered copies on Arches paper. Presentati copy from the author to George Moore: "To George Moore, homage au gra artiste, Monk Gibbon, November 7th, 1927." Fine copy.

106 GIDE (André). Dostoievsky, d'après sa correspondance. 12mo., *yellow buckra the original paper covers bound in. Paris,* 1911 £1 5
The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author to the la Sir Edmund Gosse.

107 GIDE (André). Caractères. 12mo., *original paper covers. Paris,* 1925 £1 15
The first edition, fine copy. Fully inscribed presentation copy from th author to the late Sir Edmund Gosse.

108 GIFFORD (William). The Baviad, and Maeviad. New edition, revised. *Frontis piece by Stothard.* Roy. 8vo., *contemporary blue morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* 1797 £3 5
Large Paper copy. Fully-inscribed presentation from the author, with tw additional pages of manuscript, written by him, at the end.

109 GLYN (Elinor). Man and Maid. (Renaissance.) Cr. 8vo. 1922 15
The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

110 GODLEY (Elizabeth). Green Outside. *With decorations by Rex Whistler.* 4to N.D. 8s. 6d
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Presentation copy from the autho to Sir Gerald du Maurier, with amusing inscription.

111 GOLDSMITH (Oliver). Life and Times of, by John Forster. Fifth edition *Illustrated.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1871 12s. 6d
With the following inscription in Forster's writing: "The Earl Russell, K.G. from the Author."

112 GOODRICH (Louis). Ann and Harold. *With drawings by Marie Kale.* Fcap. 8vo 1933 7s. 6d
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

113 GOSSE (E. W.). On Viol and Flute. Second edition. 12mo. 1876 10s
Lionel Johnson's copy, with his autograph: "Lionel Johnson, New College Oxford, 1887," on half-title.

114 GOSSE (Edmund). New Poems. Cr. 8vo. 1879 10s. 6d
The first edition. An autograph letter from the author is inserted.

115 GOSSE (E. W.). On Viol and Flute. Selected Poems. Author's edition. Cr. 8vo *New York,* 1883 5s.
A long autograph letter from the author is inserted, all about his books.

116 GRAHAM ROBERTSON (W.). A Masque of May Morning. *With twelve illustrations in colour by the author.* 4to., *pictorial cloth, as issued.* 1904 6s
The first edition; inserted are six long autograph letters from the author, al about the book.

117 GRAHAM ROBERTSON (W.). Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh. *With twelve designs in colour by the author.* 4to., *pictorial cloth, as issued.* 1907 10s
The first edition; presentation copy from the author, fully inscribed.

118 GRANVILLE-BARKER (H.). His Majesty. A Play in Four Acts. 12mo 1928 10s
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

119 GREGORY (Lady). My First Play. 12mo. 1930 4s. 6d
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Autographed by the author on title-page.

120 GUEST (Edwin). A History of English Rhythms. New edition, edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, M.A. 8vo. 1882 £1 10s
From the library of John Addington Symonds, with his autograph, and very long annotations by him.

121 HANLEY (James). Boy. 8vo., *buckram, with leather label, as issued, fine copy* 1931 £
The first edition; a postcard from Mr. Hanley is inserted. On the fly-lea the author has written a long critical note.

122 HANLEY (James). Ebb and Flood. A Novel. First edition, 8vo., *boards, with buckram back, as issued, fine copy.* 1932 £6 10s.
Large Paper copy, signed by the author, and marked " Author's copy." Mr. Hanley has written a twenty-eight line note on the fly-leaf.

123 HARDY (Thomas). Far from the Madding Crowd. New edition, cr. 8vo. 1889 10s.
Lionel Johnson's copy, with notes by him in pencil.

124 HARDY (Thomas). A Group of Noble Dames. Cr. 8vo., *original cloth, gilt.* 1891 £7 7s.
The first edition, the first issue. Lionel Johnson's copy, with long and perceptive notes about the book written by him on the end-papers.

125 HARDY (Thomas). Selected Poems. Golden Treasury Series. Post 8vo. 1916 £4 4s.
An interesting association copy, Sir Edmund Gosse's copy with his book-plate and the addressed portion of the wrapper of the parcel in which the book was sent, signed with initials, pasted on the end-paper. Also inserted is an A.L.s. from Hardy to Sir Edmund (May, 1920) : " . . . You of course would write off an article *currente calamo* ; but people who live in the country become unready—at least I do . . ." Continues about Gosse's writing and his own.

126 HARLAND (Oswald) The Golden Plough. A Novel. Cr. 8vo. 1929 3s. 6d.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Autographed by the author, and with a letter inserted.

127 HARRIS (Frank) The Bomb. 8vo. *New York*, 1920 15s.
The first American edition, published by the author. This copy is a presentation one, with full inscription by Harris.

128 HARWOOD (H. M.) *and* R. GORE BROWNE. Cynara. A Play. Cr. 4to. 1930 15s.
The first edition ; fine copy. Inscribed presentation copy from both writers, to Sir Gerald du Maurier, to whom (with Miss Gladys Cooper) the book was dedicated.

129 HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel) The Snow-Image, and other Twice-Told Tales. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1884 15s.
Lionel Johnson's copy, with his autograph, " L. O. Johnson, Win. Coll. 1886," on fly-leaf.

130 HAY (Ian). The Lucky Number. Cr. 8vo. N.D. 15s.
The first edition ; fully-inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

131 HENDERSON-BLAND (R.). Poems. *Portrait.* 12mo., *boards, as issued.* 1904 3s. 6d.
Second edition ; inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

132 HENDERSON-BLAND (R.). The Mirrored Heart. A Book of Love Poems. *Portrait.* 8vo. *New York*, 1928 6s.
The first edition, fine copy. Presented by the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

133 HENSLOWE (Leonard). The Perfidious Marriage, and other Plays. 12mo., *boards, as issued.* N.D. 5s.
A long letter from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier is inserted.

134 HERBERT (A. P.). More Misleading Cases. Reported, edited, and annotated. P. 8vo. 1930 £2 2s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Presented by the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier, with inscription on the fly-leaf.

135 HERBERT (Hon. Captain). Translations, Imitations, and other Poems. 8vo., *original marbled boards, with uncut edges, rebacked at a later date.* 1808 10s.
From the library of Mary Russell Mitford, author of " Our Village," with her autograph, in full, on the half-title.

136 HERRICK (Robert). Select Poems from the Hesperides. With occasional remarks by J. N. *Portrait.* 8vo., *contemporary half morocco. Bristol* [1810] £1 15s.
Interesting copy, presented by F. T. Palgrave to Frederic Locker (Lampson), with long inscription. Locker's bookplate is within, as are also two letters from Palgrave to Locker, mentioning Tennyson.

137 HICKS (Seymour). If I were your Father. 12mo., *half morocco, gilt.* 1919 £1 1s.
The first edition ; presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier, with long inscription.

138 HOBBES (John Oliver) [Mrs. Craigie]. The Ambassador. A comedy in four acts. Cr. 8vo. 1898 5s.
The first edition. With a presentation inscription dated Feb. 14, 1899, and the note : " Will this pass for a Valentine ? "

139 HOBHOUSE. Imitations and Translations from the Ancient and Modern Classics, together with Original Poems, never before published. Collected by J. C. Hobhouse, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1809 £7 10s.

The first edition, nice tall copy, with the half-title. Presentation copy, with inscription on the half-title, written by Hobhouse.

The contents of the volume are of considerable interest—there are twenty-nine pieces by Hobhouse, nine by Byron [all appearing here for the first time], and several pieces by other contributors.

140 HOGG (James) Mador of the Moor; a Poem. 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt.* 1816 £1 15s.

The first edition; a very interesting letter from the author to Sir Walter Scott is inserted. In this letter the "Ettrick Shepherd" writes: "I have been highly gratified with your remarks on my 'Queen's Wake'—it is a poor thing compared with your own matchless works, but it makes it additionally valuable to me to hear it praised by you."

141 HOOD (Thomas) Pen and Pencil Pictures. Sm. 8vo. 1857 15s.

The first edition; presentation copy, inscribed on the fly-leaf as follows: "With the Author's kind regards."

142 HORACE. The Epistles, translated into English Verse. 12mo., *original boards, with roan back. Birmingham,* 1812 15s.

By Charles Lloyd, Senior, father of Lamb's Charles. Presentation copy from James Lloyd, another of the translator's sons. From Mr. John Drinkwater's collection, with his autograph and bookplate.

143 HORACE'S ODES. Englished and Imitated by Various Hands. Selected and arranged by Charles W. F. Cooper. Cr. 8vo. 1880 9s.

Written on the fly-leaf is: "Henry John Patmore, of the Borough of Hastings, a loyal subject of her most gracious majesty, Queen Victoria. Can play God save the Queen with two fingers and with a very Radical meaning. The same is a lunatic, as is shown hereby."

This "note" was written by Coventry Patmore's poet son, who died young, and whose verses were printed posthumously at the Daniel Press.

144 HOULT (Norah). Poor Women. Cr. 4to. 1928 7s. 6d.

The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Autographed by the author on the fly-leaf.

145 HUXLEY (Aldous). The Defeat of Youth and other Poems. Cr. 8vo., *paper boards, as issued. Oxford,* 1918 £3 3s.

The first edition, fine copy. The author has written and signed an amusing note on the title-page, about the binding.

146 HUXLEY (Aldous). Little Mexican, and other stories. Cr. 8vo. 1924 £1 1s.

The first edition; fine copy, autographed by the author.

147 IRVING. Personal Reminiscences of Henry Irving. By Bram Stoker. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1906 £1 10s.

The first edition; a very interesting association copy, presented by Mr. Henry Ainley to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

148 JANIS (Elsie). If I Know what I Mean. *Illustrated.* 8vo. *New York,* 1925 10s. 6d.

The first edition; presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

149 JEPSON. Arsène Lupin. From the Play by Maurice Leblanc and F. De Croisset. Cr. 8vo. 1909 £1 5s.

The first edition; covers a little soiled. Inscribed presentation copy from Mr. Jepson to Sir Gerald du Maurier, whose portrait, in character, appears on the cover.

150 JOCO-SERIA. Petites Misères de La Vie Humaine. Par Old Nick et Grandville. *Engraved frontispiece, title, and plates.* Roy. 8vo., *contemporary half red morocco, gilt. Paris,* 1844 18s.

Some margins at the top are stained, and some plates are foxed. Has the late Everard Meynell's bookplate, and a long letter to him inserted, from W. M. Rossetti. On the fly-leaf is the autograph of D. G. Rossetti, and this signature is identified in the letter from W. M. Rossetti, who suggests that his brother probably bought the book in Boulogne, in 1845.

151 JOHNS (Rowland). Let's Talk of Dogs. *With illustrations by Len Naylor.* Cr. 8vo. 1930 6s.

The first edition; autographed on the title-page by the author.

152 JOHNSON (Lionel). Ireland. With other Poems. Demy 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1897 £2 2s.

The first edition. Inserted is a long autograph letter from the author.

153 JONES (Ebenezer). Studies of Sensation and Event. Poems. Demy 8vo., *original boards, new label.* 1843 £6

The first edition. Seven preliminary and end leaves are occupied by versions of poems in the autograph of Jones and signed and dated by him, 1 Sept., 1845, a short while after the publication of his book which was received by the critics with contumely and ridicule. Several of the poems have corrections in the author's hand and *A Crisis* is so heavily corrected as to make it a new work. Inserted is a letter from Dante Gabriel Rossetti, who was the first to voice a sincere appreciation of Jones' work, to R. H. Shepherd, who published a revised and enlarged edition of the book in 1879. This would seem to be the copy that Shepherd used for his reprint. Apparently he thought two of the poems not worthy of reprinting, for these are unpublished.

154 JONES (Henry Arthur). The Manoeuvres of Jane, an Original Comedy in Four Acts. 8vo., *paper covers as issued.* 1898 £1 5s.

The first edition; privately printed by the author at the Chiswick Press. Presentation copy, with very long and interesting inscription on the half-title.

155 JONES (Henry Arthur). Joseph Entangled. A Comedy in three Acts. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1904 £1 5s.

The first edition; privately printed by the author at the Chiswick Press. Inscribed presentation copy to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

156 JONES (Henry Arthur). What is Capital? Cr. 8vo. 1925 5s.

The first edition; presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

157 [KEBLE (John)]. The Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the Year. 2 vols. in 1, fcap. 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt and blind tooled, with gilt edges. Oxford,* 1827 £5

The first edition, nice copy, with half-titles and errata leaf. Presentation copy, inscribed on the fly-leaf as follows: "Ames Hellicar, with the writer's kindest regards."

158 [KENDALL (Maj. John)]. The Crackling of Thorns. By Dum-Dum. Cr. 8vo. 1906 7s. 6d.

The first edition. Fully-inscribed presentation copy from Major Kendall to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

159 KOMAI (Gonnoské). Fuji from Hampstead Heath. *Frontispiece*, sq. 8vo. 1925 10s. 6d.

The first edition. Presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier, with inscriptions in both Japanese and English.

160 LAMBOURNE (John). Trooper Fault. Cr. 8vo. 1931 5s.

The first edition; fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

161 LANDOR (W. S.). The Last Fruit off an Old Tree. 8vo. 1853 £1 5s.

The first edition. Various notes of ownership appear on the title-page, together with a small dried plant specimen, beneath which is written, "From W. S. L.'s grave."

162 LASKY (Jesse L., Jr.). Listening to Silence. *Portrait.* 12mo. *New York,* 1927 7s. 6d.

The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author.

163 LAWRENCE (D. H.). The Prussian Officer, and Other Stories. Cr. 8vo. 1914 £18 18s.

The first edition, a nice copy, preserved in a specially made case. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author.

164 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Look! We Have Come Through. Fcap. 4to. 1917 £4

The first edition, covers rather shabby. Has the autograph of Lawrence pasted on the end-paper.

165 LAWRENCE (D. H.). England, My England. Cr. 8vo. 1922 £14 14s.

The first (English) edition. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author.

166 LAWRENCE. The Story of Doctor Manente, being the Tenth and Last Story from the Suppers of A. F. Grazzini, called Il Lasca. Translated and Introduction by D. H. Lawrence. *Frontispiece and vignette title-page.* 12mo., *parchment, as issued. Florence,* 1929 £7 7s.

The first edition, a fine copy, preserved in a specially-made buckram case. Presentation copy, inscribed by Lawrence on the fly-leaf.

167 LEE (Vernon). Juvenilia: Being a second set of Essays on Sundry Aesthetical Questions. 2 vols., post 8vo. 1887 10s. 6d.
The first edition. With the name "Clo. Graves" (Richard Dehan) on each title.

168 LESLIE (Shane). The Cantab. Cr. 8vo. 1926 10s.
First edition; fine copy in dust-jacket. Autographed by the author, and with a note by him inserted.

169 LEWIS HIND (C.). Life's Lesser Moods. Cr. 8vo. 1904 3s.
The first edition; autographed by the author, and with a postcard inserted.

170 LIGHTHALL (Dr. W. D.). The Person of Evolution. Studies of instinct as contributions to a philosophy of Evolution. Cr. 8vo. *Montreal*, N.D. 2s. 6d.
Presentation copy from the author to Professor J. Arthur Thomson.

171 LOCKER (Frederick). London Lyrics. 12mo. *London*: *Pickering*, 1862 15s.
The first edition; presentation copy from the author, inscribed on the half-title.

172 LONGSTAFFE (J. L.). Diversities in Verse. A Selection from Poetic Pieces. 4to. 1900 10s.
The first edition; fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

173 LYRICS from the Song-Books and the Dramatists of the Elizabethan Age. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 2 vols., 8vo. 1887-1889 £2 10s.
Limited editions. From the library of John Addington Symonds, with notes by him at the end of the first volume, and his bookplate in each.

174 MACAULAY (T. B.) History of England. Swedish translation by E. T. Bergegren. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., *roan, as issued*. *Stockholm*, 1853 £1 5s.
Presented to Lord Macaulay by his Swedish translator, with autograph letter inserted.

175 MACDONALD (George). Exotics. A Translation of the Spiritual Songs of Novalis, the Hymn-Book of Luther, and other Poems from the German and Italian. Fcap. 8vo. 1876 15s.
The first edition; inscribed as follows: "Alfred Gurney, with love from George MacDonald."

176 MACDONALD. A Threefold Cord: Poems by three Friends. Edited by George MacDonald. 16mo. N.D. (1883) 7s. 6d.
The first edition; inscribed as follows: "Clara Macirone, with love from George MacDonald."

177 MACHEN (Arthur). Dog and Duck. A London Calendar et Caetera. Cr. 8vo. 1924 15s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Autographed by the author.

178 MACHEN (Arthur). The Canning Wonder. *Illustrated*. 8vo. 1925 10s.
The first edition; fine copy in dust-jacket. Autographed by the author.

179 MACKAIL (Denis). Greenery Street. Cr. 8vo. 1925 15s.
The first edition. With signed presentation inscription by the author.

180 MACPHERSON (James). Fingal, an Ancient Epic Poem: Together with several other Poems, composed by Ossian the Son of Fingal. Translated from the Galic Language. Second edition. *Vignette title*. 4to., *original calf, gilt, well rebacked*. 1762 £5 5s.
Inserted is Macpherson's signed proposal for issuing the poem; also manuscript notes, on Ossian and Macpherson, by George Chalmers and Alexander Macdonald.

181 MAETERLINCK (Maurice). Le Trésor des Humbles. 12mo., *contemporary half morocco, gilt, gilt top, the original paper covers bound in*. *Paris*, 1896 £1 15s.
The first edition, presentation copy from the author to William Archer, with very nice inscription.

182 MALLESON (Miles). Paddly Pools. A Little Fairy Play. Cr. 8vo., *original wrappers*. 1916 5s.
The first edition. Presentation copy to a well-known contemporary author.

183 MALLESON (Miles). The Fanatics. A Comedy in Three Acts. Cr. 8vo., *original wrappers*. 1924 7s. 6d.
The first edition. Fine copy. Autograph letter from the Author inserted.

184 MALLESON (Miles). The Little White Thought. A Fantastic Scrap. Cr. 8vo., *original wrappers*. 1920 5s.
The first edition. Presentation copy from the Author.

185 **MANNIN (Ethel).** Green Figs. Cr. 8vo. N.D. £1 10s.
The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author.

186 **MASON (A. E. W.).** Ensign Knightley. P. 8vo. 1925 5s.
Uniform edition, fine copy. Inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

187 **MASON (A. E. W.).** The Three Gentlemen. Cr. 8vo. 1932 £1 1s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

188 **MASSEY (Gerald).** The Ballad of Babe Christabel: with other Lyrical Poems. 24mo., *original cloth, gilt. London: David Bogue, Fleet Street,* 1854 £4 4s.
The first edition. Presentation copy from the Author to Landor, with the following inscription: "To Walter Savage Landor, with the Author's noblest regards." Landor has written pencil notes on several pages.
A very interesting association copy of an uncommon book.
Massey's interesting career suggested that of Felix Holt to George Eliot.

189 [MATHIAS (T. J.)]. The Pursuits of Literature. A Satirical Poem, in Four Dialogues. Fifth edition, revised and corrected, 8vo., *old half calf.* 1798 15s.
Presentation copy from the author to B. Porteus, Bishop of London. The inscription, written in a curiously tall and narrow writing, occupies the whole verso of half-title. A note by the recipient is on the title, and one by a later owner, Mr. E. Beresford Chancellor, is on the fly-leaf.

190 "MEREDITH (Owen)." After Paradise, or Legends of Exile, with other Poems. P. 8vo. 1887 5s.
First edition; inscribed on the half-title as follows: "Alice Vere O'Brien from her Godfather, Aubrey de Vere, May, 1890."

191 MERRICK (Leonard). Conrad in Quest of his Youth. With an introduction by J. M. Barrie. Cr. 8vo. N.D. £3
The first edition with the Barrie introduction, being the re-issue in the uniform edition. With the following presentation inscription: "To the Unknown who buys this book: Its author implores you to buy yourself a sweet remembrance too—the remembrance that you gave generously in a noble cause. Leonard Merrick. In aid of the Northamptonshire Prisoners of War Fund."

192 MILMAN (H. H.). Ode on the Arrival of the Potentates in Oxford. 8vo., *original plain paper covers, preserved in a linen box-case. Oxford,* 1814 £1
The first edition; the edges uncut, but a few leaves defective in the margins. Inscribed on the half-title as follows: "William Wordsworth, Esq. with H. H. Milman's best compts."

193 MILNE (A. A.). The House at Pooh Corner. *With decorations by E. H. Shepard.* First ordinary edition, 12mo. 1928 £2
Fine copy in dust-jacket; autographed by both Author and Artist.

194 MILNE (A. A.). A Gallery of Children. *With coloured illustrations by Saida.* Folio. N.D. £1 5s.
First edition. Autographed on the title-page by the Author.

195 MILNES (Richard Monckton). Memorials of a Tour in some parts of Greece: chiefly poetical. 8vo., *old half calf.* 1834 £1 5s.
The first edition; presentation copy inscribed as follows: "With the author's Compts and kindest remembrances."

196 MILNES (Richard Monckton). Poems. 2 vols., 8vo., *original boards, rebacked.* 1838 15s.
First edition; lacks a fly-leaf, and there is a small hole in the half-title. Charles Kingsley's copy, with his bookplate in both volumes.

197 MILTON. Latin and Italian Poems. Translated into English Verse by William Cowper, Esq. With a preface by the editor (William Hayley) and notes of various authors. *Plates by Flaxman.* 4to., *original boards, rebacked, edges uncut, preserved in a linen box-case.* 1808 £4
The first edition. Inserted is a long letter from Hayley to Joseph Hill, to whom the book was dedicated.
From Mr. John Drinkwater's collection, with his bookplate, autograph, and bibliographical note.

198 MITFORD (A. B.). Tales of Old Japan. *With illustrations drawn and cut on wood by Japanese Artists.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1871 £2 15s.
The first edition, covers stained. Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

199 The MONTHLY REPOSITORY FOR 1837. Edited by R. H. Horne, up to Jun and by Leigh Hunt, commencing in July. New series, Vol. XI-I. *Portrait Jeremy Bentham.* 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt.* 1837 18

H. Buxton Forman's copy, with his bookplate, initials, and a note by hir

200 MOORE (George). The Untilled Field. Cr. 8vo. 1903 £10 10s

The first edition. Contemporary presentation inscription from Moore signed and dated, May 1st, 1903. Fine copy.

201 MOORE (George). The Lake. Cr. 8vo. 1905 £

The second impression, fine copy. An interesting association copy, in scribed thus: "To Edmund Gosse, from an old friend, George Moore."

202 MOORE (George). The Apostle. A Drama. Demy 8vo., *original boards, parch ment back.* 1923 £6 6s

Limited edition of 1030, thirty being for presentation. This is one of the thirty and bears a fine signed inscription from the Author to one of the great actresses of our time. Fine copy, in dust-jacket.

203 MOORE (George). Ulick and Soracha. *With copperplate by Stephen Gooden.* Demy 8vo. *The Nonesuch Press,* 1926 £7 7s

The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Inserted is a long and very interesting letter from the author to Sir Edmund Gosse, about the book: "the book has been received better than I expected," etc.

204 ——— Another copy. *Fine copy in dust-jacket, with a slip inserted, presenting the book to Sir Gerald du Maurier, from Miss Viola Tree* £2 5s

205 [MOORE (Rev. W.)]. Venta, and other Poems. By the author of "Pericula Urbis." Cr. 8vo. 1882 9s

Lionel Johnson's copy, with his autograph and bookplate.

206 MOTTRAM (R. H.). Ten Years Ago. Armistice and other Memories. With fore word by W. E. Bates. Cr. 8vo. 1928 10s. 6d

The first edition; fine copy in dust-jacket. Autographed by the author.

207 MOTTRAM (R. H.). The Boroughmonger. Cr. 8vo. 1929 12s. 6d

The first edition; fine copy in dust-jacket. Autographed by the autho and with a postcard inserted.

208 MOULTON (Louise Chandler). Swallow-Flights. 12mo. 1878 15

The first edition; fully inscribed presentation copy from the author Christina Rossetti. In addition an autograph letter from Miss Moulton, referrir to two poems in the book, is inserted.

209 MURRAY. Robert F. Murray, Author of "The Scarlet Gown." His Poems with a Memoir by Andrew Lang. 12mo. 1894 6

Inscribed as follows: "To John Lane, with best wishes from John Davidso Xmas, 1894."

210 MUSICAL. The Napleson Memoirs, 1848-1888. *With portrait of the author.* 2 vol 8vo. 1888 10s. 6

Inserted is a long and interesting autograph letter from J. H. Mapleso the Author.

211 NAPOLEON, the Return from St. Helena. An Account of the Removal of tl Emperor's Remains from St. Helena to France in 1840. *With 8 illustration* By Wm. H. P. Phyfe. Cr. 8vo. *N.Y.,* 1907 4s. 6

Fully inscribed presentation copy from the writer to the late Lord Roseber

212 NEIL LYONS (A.) Moby Lane, and Thereabouts. Cr. 8vo. 1916 £1 1

The first edition; fine copy. Fully inscribed presentation copy from tl author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

213 NEIL LYONS (A.). A London Lot. Based on the successful play "Londc Pride," by Gladys Unger and A. Neil Lyons. Cr. 8vo. 1919 12s. 6

The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from Gladys Neil Lyons Sir Gerald du Maurier, to whom the book was dedicated.

214 [NEWCOMB (Thomas)]. Verses Left in a Grotto in Richmond Park Garden. T which are added, Several Odes on the Battle of Dettingen. By T. N. 4tc *original coloured paper covers.* 1744 12

Inscribed as follows: "To the Rt. Hon. The Speaker of the House Commons. From the Author."

215 NIGHTINGALE (Florence). Notes on Nursing: What it is, and what it is nc 8vo. (1860)

First edition. With inscription on end-paper: "Emily Eden, from Mi Nightingale, 1860." Signature of a later owner appears below.

216 OMAR. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyam, rendered into English Verse, by Edward Fitzgerald. The four editions, with the original prefaces and notes, cr. 8vo., *parchment, as issued.* 1899 15s.
Covers a little soiled. Presentation copy from James B. Fagan to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

217 ONIONS (Oliver). Tales from a Far Riding. Cr. 8vo. 1902 10s. 6d.
The first edition, moderate copy only. With presentation inscription from the Author, signed and dated 1904. Mr. Onions' second book.

218 P. OVIDII Nasonis Opera Omnia. Cum integris Nicolai Heinsii, D. F. 8vo., *original calf, rebacked.* 1683 £1
From the library of Thomas Day, the author of "Sandford and Merton," with his bookplate.

219 PARIGOT (Dr. T.). L'Air Libre et La Vie de Famille dans La Commune De Gheel. 8vo., *contemporary black morocco, a little rubbed. Brussels,* 1852 8s.
Inscribed on the fly-leaf as follows: "Offert par gracieuse permission à Sa Majeste Le Roi, comme .... profond respect de L'Auteur Dr. T. Parigot, 1857."

220 PAYNE (John). New Poems. Cr. 8vo. 1880 5s.
The first edition; with the author's autograph, initials only, on the title-page.

221 PERTWEE (Roland). The Old Card. Cr. 8vo. 1918 7s. 6d.
The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

222 PERTWEE (Roland). Rivers to Cross. Cr. 8vo. 1926 12s. 6d.
The first edition; presentation copy from the author, with long inscription.

223 PHILLPOTTS (Eden). Folly and Fresh Air. Cr. 8vo. 1891 15s.
The first edition, an uncommon book. Autographed on the title-page by Mr. Phillpotts.

224 POTT (Mrs. Henry). Francis Bacon and his Secret Society. Second and revised edition. 8vo. 1911 5s.
Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

225 RENAN (Ernest). Histoire Générale et système comparé des Langues Sémitiques. Première Partie, Histoire Générale. Quatrième édition, revue. 8vo., *contemporary half vellum, extra. Paris,* 1863 10s. 6d.
Walter Pater's copy, with his autograph on the fly-leaf.

226 RHYS (Grace). Mary Dominic. Cr. 8vo. 1898 10s.
The first edition. Fully-inscribed presentation copy from the author to Lionel Johnson.

227 RICHARDS (Grant). Caviare. Cr. 8vo. 1912 7s. 6d.
The fourth edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

228 RICHARDSON (Frank). 2835 Mayfair. Cr. 8vo. N.D. 12s. 6d.
The third impression; with long presentation inscription from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

229 ROBERTS (Morley). The Promotion of the Admiral, and other Sea Comedies. Cr. 8vo. 1903 £1 1s.
The first edition; fully inscribed presentation copy from the writer to another well-known author.

230 ROBEY (George). Looking Back on Life. With an introduction by Sir James Barrie. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1933 10s. 6d.
The first edition; fine copy in dust-jacket. Inscribed presentation copy from the author [to Sir Gerald du Maurier].

231 ROBINSON (Charles Newton). The Viol of Love. Poems. Post 8vo., *cloth, gilt, as issued.* 1895 5s.
The first edition; a nice piece of printing, on Japon vellum. A long letter from Lawrence Housman, about the cover of the book, which he designed, is inserted.

232 ROCKLIFF (Robert). Literary Fables, from the Spanish of Yriarte. 12mo. 1851 18s.
Inscribed as follows: "Christine G. Rossetti from her Uncle Henry, 5th Dec. 1864." There is also a note in the hand of W. M. Rossetti, and a photograph of Rockliff.

233 [ROGERS (Samuel)]. An Epistle to a Friend, with other Poems. By the Author of "The Pleasures of Memory." 4to., *original marbled paper covers, with uncut edges, preserved in cloth case.* 1798 £5 15s.
The first edition, scarce in this state. Presentation copy from Rogers, with the words "From the Author" written on the title-page.

234 ROGERS (Samuel). Human Life, A Poem. Fcap. 8vo., *original boards, with pape label and uncut edges.* 1819 £2 10s

The first edition, a perfect copy, in practically new condition. A specimen of Rogers' handwriting is inserted.

235 ROGERS (Samuel). Human Life, a Poem. 12mo., *contemporary red straight-grained morocco, gilt. Nice copy.* 1819 12s. 6d

A short autograph letter from the author, fully signed and dated, is inserted

236 ROGERS (Samuel). Human Life, a Poem. 12mo., *original boards, uncut, back strip missing.* 1819 £1

The first edition; once having belonged to Mary Rogers, the writer's sister whose autograph appears on the half-title.

237 ROGERS (Samuel). Italy, a Poem. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., *contemporary red morocco, extra, gilt edges. Nice copy.* 1830 £1 1s

An interesting autograph letter from Rogers is inserted: "I would just not rather sit for any operation than sit for my picture," etc.

238 ROGERS (Samuel). Italy, a Poem. *Illustrated.* 12mo., *contemporary morocco extra, gilt edges. Very nice copy. London: Moxon,* 1844 £

With the following inscription on the fly-leaf: "To Elizabeth Lavinia Lad Norreys from her sincere friend The Author. Read the Verse if you like but don forget to read the Prose."

239 ROSSETTI (W. M.). A Collection of about a dozen prefaces to various editions c the works of Keats, Coleridge, Milton, Hood, and others. Extracted from th various books in which they appeared, and accompanied by an autograph lette from W. M. Rossetti to Locker (Lampson) (1871). *In a cloth box* 7s. 6d

240 RUSSELL-COTES (Lady A.). Letters from Russia. *Illustrations from photographs* Sq. 8vo. N.D. (*circa* 1900) 3s. 6d

Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

241 RYAN (The Rev. Dr. Edward). A History of the Effects of Religion on Mankind Second edition, 8vo., *contemporary green morocco, extra, gilt edges. Dublin,* 1802 £

A beautifully bound copy. Has the following inscription on the fly-leaf "To the Right Honble Wm. Pitt, from the Author."

242 SACKVILLE-WEST (V.). The Death of Noble Godavary and Gottfried Kunstler Post 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1932 5s

The first edition; Benn's ninepenny series. Autographed by the author and with a note on the title-page by the Dowager Lady Sackville.

243 [SASSOON (Siegfried)]. The Daffodil Murderer. Being the Chantry Prize Poem By Saul Kain. First edition, 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1913 £3 3s

Autographed by the author, and preserved in a specially-made linen case.

244 [SASSOON (Siegfried)]. Lingual Exercises for Advanced Vocabularians, by th author of "Recreations," etc. First edition, 8vo., *buckram, as issued. Fin copy. Cambridge, Privately printed at the University Press,* 1925 £6 10s

Rare. Presentation copy from the Author to the late Lytton Strachey whose name Mr. Sassoon has written on the verso of the title-page. In addition there is inserted a piece of note-paper containing Strachey's autograph.

245 [SAYLE (Charles)]. Wiclif: an Historical Drama. Cr. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1887 10s

Lionel Johnson's copy, with his autograph on the fly-leaf.

246 SEAMAN (Owen). With Double Pipe. Cr. 4to. 1888 6s

The first edition. Presentation copy, and with a long letter from the author about the book, inserted.

247 SEAMAN (Owen). Tillers of the Sand. A Fitful Record of the Rosebery Administration. 12mo. 1895 3s

The first edition; the author's own copy, with his bookplate.

248 SEAMAN (Owen). Horace at Cambridge. Cr. 8vo. 1895 5s

The first edition; an autograph letter from the author, about the book, i inserted.

249 ——— Another copy. *Proof sheets loosely inserted in cover, with manuscript corrections.* 1895 7s. 6d

250 SEAMAN (Owen). The Battle of the Bays. P. 8vo. 1896 10s

The first edition; Inserted are some corrected proofs of the book, and long autograph letter from the author.

251 SEAMAN (Owen). To the Queen. June 22, 1897. Cr. 4to., *paper covers, as issued* 1897 5s

The first edition; one of a hundred privately printed copies. Inscribed presentation copy from the author, and with a long autograph letter inserted

SEAMAN (Owen). In Cap and Bells. First edition, 12mo. 1900 7s. 6d.
Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author.

SHAKESPEAR (O.). The False Laurel. *Frontispiece.* 12mo. 1896 10s. 6d.
The first edition. Lionel Johnson's copy, with inscription to him from the author. The book is dedicated to Johnson.

SHAKESPEARE (William). La Tragique Histoire d'Hamlet. Traduction de Eugène Morand et Marcel Schwob. 8vo., *half morocco, extra, the original wrappers bound in. Fine copy. Paris,* 1900 15s.
Inscribed on the fly-leaf as follows: " à Domicio de Gama, son ami tres affectueusement Marcel Schwob."

5 SHARP (William). Life of Heinrich Heine. 8vo. 1888 15s.
The first edition; an interesting copy, with the following inscription on the fly-leaf: " To Coventry Patmore, with much regard, from William Sharp."

6 SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe). Queen Mab. *Vignette title.* 8vo., *original boards, with cloth back, and uncut edges. London: John Brooks, 421 Oxford Street,* 1829 £3 10s.
A few leaves a little foxed. An interesting copy, with the following inscription on the fly-leaf, in pencil: " To Mrs. Hooper, with Mr. Brooks's kindest love."
This edition was one of the results of the Shelley " revival " of about the same period. The title vignette was engraved by Portbury from a drawing by Landseer.

7 SHELLEY (P. B.). Poetical Works. Including various additional pieces from MS. and other sources. The text carefully revised, with notes and a memoir, by W. M. Rossetti. *Portrait.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1870 £2
Fullly-inscribed presentation copy from W. M. Rossetti to Frederick Locker [Lampson]. In addition two interesting letters from Rossetti to Locker are inserted, about Shelley, and mentioning Swinburne. Has Locker's bookplate.

8 SHELLEY. A Proposal for Putting Reform to the Vote throughout the Kingdom. By the Hermit of Marlow (P. B. Shelley). Facsimile of the Holograph Manuscript. With introduction by H. Buxton Forman. *Frontispiece.* Roy. 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1887 10s. 6d.
Printed in a limited edition for the Shelley Society. Fully inscribed presentation copy from H. Buxton Forman to Coventry Patmore.

9 SIMON (André). Les Pauvres de France en Angleterre. Croquis d'après nature. *Illustres par L. Bourgeois Borgex, Frank Brangwyn, Léon Carré, Bernard Naudin, Bernard Partridge, Poulbot, Raemaekers, Jacques Simon, Steinlein, & Willette.* Roy. 8vo. N.D. 10s.
Fuliy inscribed presentation copy from Mr. Simon to the late Sir Gerald du Maurier.

0 SIMON. The Bolton Letters. The Letters of an English Merchant in Madeira, 1695-1714. Volume I. 1695-1700. Edited by André Simon, F.R.H.S. Cr. 8vo. 1928 10s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

1 SIVERS (F. von). Literarisches Taschenbuch der Deutschen in Russland. 8vo., *elaborately bound in purple velvet, with sunken centre-panels showing centre-pieces comprised of cupids, etc., gilt edges. Riga,* 1858 £1 10s.
Fully inscribed presentation copy to Maria Alexandrowna, Tzarina of Russia.

SMITH (Logan Pearsall). Trivia. Printed from the papers of Anthony Woodhouse, Esq., by Logan Pearsall Smith. *Privately printed edition at the Chiswick Press. Fine copy with presentation inscription from the author dated* 1904 £4 10s.
300 copies were printed for the author.

[SMITH (Walter Chalmers)]. The Bishop's Walk and The Bishop's Times. By Orwell. 12mo. *Cambridge,* N.D. 10s.
The first edition. Lionel Johnson's copy, with his autograph on the half-title.

SOUTHCOTT. Mr. Joseph Southcott, brother of Joanna Southcott, will now come forward as Dinah's brethren did; that they shall not deal with his sister as a Harlot. 8vo., *old half calf, rebacked.* 1804 £2 10s.
Inserted is a coarse coloured cartoon of the period; and an original Passport to Heaven, for one John Filter, signed by Joanna Southcott.

265 SPIERS (K. C.). If Youth But Knew. A Play in three Acts. P. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* N.D. [1924] 7s. 6d.
The first edition ; inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

266 STANDISH (Cecil). Niévès. 12mo., *contemporary half vellum, gilt. Paris*, 1891 7s. 6d.
Inscribed on the title-page as follows : " Walter Pater, Esq., in remembrance of my brother, Henry Standish."

267 STAYTON (Frank). The Passionate Adventure. Cr. 8vo. 1924 10s.
The first edition ; inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

268 STRACHEY (Lytton). Queen Victoria. Demy 8vo. 1921 £7 10s.
The first edition. Fine copy in dust-wrapper. With signed presentation inscription by the author.

269 SUTRO (Alfred). Freedom. A Play in three Acts. 12mo. 1916 15s.
The first edition ; fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

270 SUTRO (Alfred,. Five Little Plays. 12mo. 1916 15s.
The first edition ; inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

271 SWEDENBORG (Emanuel). Compendium of Theological and Spiritual Writings. Prefaced by a full Life of the Author. *Portrait.* Roy. 8vo., *original cloth, binding somewhat worn. Boston*, 1856 £1
Coventry Patmore's copy, with his autograph, and notes by him.

272 SWINBURNE (A. C.). A Study of Shakespeare. Cr. 8vo. 1880 10s.
The first edition ; J. A. Symonds's copy, with pencil notes by him.

273 SYMONDS (John Addington). Renaissance in Italy. The Fine Arts, and The Revival of Learning. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *buckram, with leather labels.* 1877 £10
Proof sheets of the first editions, with Spottiswoode's labels attached, reading : " J. A. Symonds, Esq. Author's Proof."
There are corrections and notes in the author's handwriting, and on the fly-leaf he has written the words " to go to Gosse."
Both volumes carry Sir Edmund Gosse's bookplate, and he has written a note in the " Revival of Learning."

274 SYMONDS (J. A.). Animi Figura. 12mo. 1882 £2 10s.
The first edition ; presentation copy from the author to Edmund Gosse, with the latter's bookplate. Inscribed as follows : " E. G. from J. A. S. Feb., 1890."

275 SYMONDS (J. A.). In the Key of Blue, and Other Prose Essays. Cr. 8vo. 1893 £6 6s.
The first issue of the first edition. In the sky-blue cloth binding designed by Charles Ricketts. Very few copies occur with the blue binding because Ricketts feared references to Rickett's Blue. Inserted is an autograph letter from Symonds to the publisher speaking of the book : " . . . Will you tell Mr. Ricketts how greatly I admire the cover. The colour is quite right, the design lovely," Dec. 28, 1892. Small defect at head of spine.

276 SYMONDS (J. A.). In the Key of Blue, and Other Prose Essays. Cr. 8vo., *original cloth, gilt extra (designed by Ricketts).* 1893 £10 10s
The first edition. Very fine copy. Accompanying this is a copy of Richard Le Gallienne's *The Book Bills of Narcissus*, second edition, 1892, which J. A. Symonds had in Venice at the time he was composing his famous essay. It bears his signature and the date " Venice, April 8, 1892," and on the back end-paper and on inserted loose sheets heavily corrected draughts of the verses contained in that essay, *A Symphony of Blues and White, A Symphony of Blues and Brown* (two draughts), *A Symphony of Black and Blue.* The poems differ considerably from the published versions and are a striking instance of the anxious thought Symond devoted to the perfection of his compositions.

277 SYMONS (Arthur). Plays, Acting, and Music. 2 vols., 8vo. 1903 18s
The first edition ; fine copy in dust-jacket. A long autograph letter from the author is inserted.

278 SYMONS (Arthur). Studies in Verse and Prose. *Portraits.* 8vo. N.D. 10s. 6d.
The first edition ; a long autograph letter from the author is inserted.

279 TALFOURD (T. N.). Ion : a Tragedy. Fourth edition, to which are added Sonnets. (2) The Athenian Captive : a Tragedy. Second edition. Together 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *contemporary green morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* 1837-8 £2 15s.
A very interesting volume, being that presented by the author to Lord Macaulay ; it is inscribed as follows : " T. B. Macaulay, Esq. With the author's respects."

280 TAYLOR (Henry). The Virgin Widow. A Play. Fcap. 8vo. 1850 15s.
The first edition. An interesting association copy, with inscription from the author to C. L. Dodgson (Lewis Carroll).

281 TAYLOR (Henry). Edwin the Fair ; an Historical Drama. Isaac Comnenus ; a Play. The Eve of the Conquest, and other Poems. Third edition. 12mo. 1852 10s.
Fully inscribed copy from the author to C. L. Dodgson (Lewis Carroll).

282 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). Mirage. Cr. 8vo. 1908 10s.
The first edition ; inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

283 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). The City of Beautiful Nonsense. Cr. 8vo. 1909 £1
The first edition ; fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

284 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). The Flower of Gloster. *Coloured and other illustrations by W. R. Dakin.* Sq. 8vo. 1911 15s.
The first edition ; fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

285 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). The Antagonists. *Frontispiece,* cr. 8vo. 1912 15s.
The first edition, covers a little shabby. Inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

286 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). The Open Window. *Illustrated by Charles Robinson.* Cr. 8vo. 1913 12s. 6d.
First edition ; inscribed presentation copy from the author.

287 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). The Five Barred Gate. Cr. 8vo. 1916 15s.
The first edition, inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald and Lady du Maurier, to whom the book is dedicated.

288 THOMSON (James). Agamemnon. A Tragedy. 8vo., *crimson morocco.* 1738 £1 10s.
The first edition. Presentation copy from Thomson, who has written the words, " From the Author " on signature " B." The last two letters of the inscription have, however, been cut away by the binder.

289 THOMSON (James). The Seasons. *Four engraved plates.* 12mo., *original calf, gilt.* 1744 £2 5s.
Presentation copy from the author, with the words, " From the Author " on the fly-leaf, in Thomson's neat hand.

290 THORLEY (Wilfred). Confessional, and other Poems. With a preface by Maurice Hewlett. 12mo. 1911 3s.
The first edition. Presentation from the author, with inscription.

291 TRAVERS (Ben). Rookery Nook. Cr. 8vo. 1924 10s.
Popular edition ; presented to the late Sir Gerald du Maurier by Mr. Lawrence Goldsmith, with long inscription.

292 The TRIAL OF THE MANCHESTER BARDS, and the Bowdon Coronation ; by a Manchester Man. 12mo. *Manchester,* N.D. 3s. 6d.
Andrew Lang's copy, with his autograph on the title-page.

293 TRIGGS (Oscar L.). Browning and Whitman. A Study in Democracy. P. 8vo. 1893 5s.
J. A. Symonds's copy, inscribed as follows : " J. Addington Symonds, from J. Johnston and J. W. Wallace, Jan. 20, 1893."

294 TRITES (W. B.). The Gypsy. 12mo., *paper covers, as issued, Nice.* N.D. [1927] 18s.
The first edition, fine copy. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to another well-known writer.

295 TURQUOISE AND JADE. By D. M. B. [Poems.] P. 8vo. *Maidstone*, 189
3s. 6c

Presentation copy from the author.

296 VERLAINE (Paul). Parallèlement. 12mo., *paper covers, as issued, back-stri defective. Paris*, 1889 £1 15

First edition. Sir William Rothenstein's copy, with his autograph on th fly-leaf and some amusing ink sketches of cats drawn by him on the cover.

297 VEUILLOT (Louis). Les Couleuvres. 12mo., *original paper covers. Paris*, 18
4s. 6

W. E. Henley's copy, with his autograph on title-page, and a few notes by hi

298 VICTORIA. Letters of Feodora Princess of Hohenlohe-Langenburg, from 1828
1872. 8vo. 1874 £5 5

With the following inscription, written entirely in her own hand-writing, l Queen Victoria: "To Canon Pearson, these unpublished letters of her de Sister's, which were arranged by his beloved Dean and dear Augusta Stanley a to which he wrote the preparatory sketch of her life as well as the concludi account, is offered, in recollection of his visit to Osborne, by Victoria R July 31, 1881."

299 VOLTAIRE. La Henriade. Nouvelle edition. Revûë, corrigée, et augmentée beaucoup, avec des Notes. 8vo., *original calf, gilt*. 1730 £1 1

With the following inscription, in E. Taunton's hand: "E. Taunton, Ex do Insignissimi Poetae pariter atq. Opt. Viri, Alexandri Pope, Sept. 2, 1733."

300 WALLACE (Edgar). The Mission That Failed. A Tale of the Raid and oth poems. Reprinted from the "Owl," etc. First edition, 8vo., *original pictor wrappers. Cape Town*, 1898 £10 1

Corners of the front wrapper defective, otherwise a fine copy of a particula scarce book. The title-poem has a contemporary signature by Wallace at the e The frontispiece is a portrait, inscribed: "Yours faithfully, Edgar Wallac (facsimile).

301 WALLACE (Edgar). The Man from Morocco. Cr. 8vo., *paper covers*. 1925 £1

A proof copy of the first edition; has a signed note in Mr. Wallace's hand the cover.

302 WALLACE (Edgar). Barbara on Her Own. Cr. 8vo. N.D. £1 1

The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author.

303 WALLACE (Edgar). The Black Abbot. Cr. 8vo. N.D. £3

The first edition; presentation copy from the author, with long inscripti

304 WALLACE (Edgar). Der Herer. Cr. 8vo. *Leipzig*, N.D. 1

The first German edition of "The Ringer." Inscribed presentation copy fr Edgar Wallace to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

305 WALLACE (Edgar). The Strange Countess. P. 8vo. N.D. £1

Pocket edition. Presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Mauri with long inscription: "This book was written between Thursday afternoon a Monday noon and sold 30,000 copies," etc.

306 WARNER (Sylvia Townsend). Mr. Fortune's Maggot. 12mo. 1927 12s.

The first edition; fine copy in dust-jacket. Autographed by the author, a with a note inserted.

307 WATTS (Isaac). Holograph manuscript of eight poems, written on 15 pages. Sm 4to., *morocco, extra (by Wallis)* £

From the collection of Mr. John Drinkwater, with his signature and t following note: "I bought this from Dobell who was definite as to the MS. bei that of Isaac Watts."

308 WELLS (H. G.). Anticipations. Cr. 8vo. 1902 £7 1

The first edition; fully inscribed presentation copy from the author, and w a note in his hand on one page.

309 WHITMAN (Walt). Two Rivulets, including Democratic Vistas, Centennial Son and Passage To India. Cr. 8vo., *original half leather*. Author's edition. *Camde New Jersey*, 1876 £

First edition. Presentation copy, with the signed photograph as origina issued, and in addition a presentation inscription, signed with initials, on the e paper.

310 WILDE (Oscar). Ravenna. Newdigate Prize Poem. *Wrappers. Oxford*, 1878 £25
The first edition. On the reverse of the front wrapper facing the title-page is the inscription (in Wilde's hand): " To E. Burne-Jones, in entire admiration for his creative genius, from the Author." Wrappers a little chipped and torn. Preserved in cloth folder and red morocco solander case, gilt lettered, by Rivière.
Wilde frequently expressed his high opinion of Burne-Jones and the Essay, *The English Renaissance of Art*, has " . . . all that marvel of design that comes from the hand of Edward Burne-Jones . . ." and many other references to his work.

311 WILDE. The Closing Years of Dean Swift's Life; with Remarks on Stella, and on Some of his Writings hitherto unnoticed. By W. R. Wilde, M.R.I.A., F.R.C.S. Second edition, revised and enlarged. *Portrait (of Esther Johnson)*. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1849 £18
An extremely interesting association copy, presented by Oscar Wilde to a member of a well-known Oxford family; has the following inscription in Wilde's hand, at the head of the preface: " To Doctor Tuckwell, with best wishes from Oscar F. O'F. Wilde, January, 1877."
This is an unusually early inscription by Wilde, before he took his degree at Oxford, and with the inclusion of the " F. O'F." in his signature, rarely used later.
The book itself is, of course, written by Wilde's father.

312 WILKINSON (J. J. Garth). Epidemic Man and his Visitations. Cr. 8vo. 1893 7s. 6d.
Inscribed on the title-page as follows: " Coventry Patmore from J. J. Garth Wilkinson, Christmas, 1892."
In the Life of Dr. Garth Wilkinson there is printed a letter from Coventry Patmore, comparing Swedenborg with St. Thomas Aquinas.

313 WILSON (Thomas). Maxims of Piety and of Christianity. New edition, with preface and notes by Frederic Relton. 8vo. 1898 5s.
Lionel Johnson's copy, with his autograph on the half-title.

314 WOODHULL (Michael). Poems. Revised edition. *Portrait, and engraved plates.* Roy. 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt, joints rather weak*. 1804 10s. 6d.
Inscribed presentation copy from the author to Thomas Coutts, founder of the famous firm of bankers. Has the bookplate of the Duchess of St. Albans.

315 WOODMAN (John). The Rate-Catcher at Chelsea College, a Tale. 8vo., *original calf, gilt, rebacked at a later period*. 1740 £1 5s.
The author's own copy, with various Proposals, Tables, etc. (in manuscript, and printed) inserted.

316 WOODS (Margaret L.). Lyrics and Ballads. Cr. 8vo. 1889 4s. 6d.
The first edition; an autograph letter from the author, about her books, is inserted.

317 WORDSWORTH'S COPY. Remarks on the Internal Evidence for the Truth of Revealed Religion. By Thomas Erskine, Esq., Advocate. Fifth edition, 12mo. *original boards, with paper label and uncut edges. Edinburgh*, 1821 £5 15s.
The poet Wordsworth's copy, with his autograph, " Wm. Wordsworth, Rydal Mount," on the half-title. A certain number of passages in the book are marked with pencil, probably by Wordsworth. *Remarks on the Internal Evidence* was amongst Erskine's most notable books.

318 YEATS (W. B.). The Trembling of the Veil. Demy 8vo., *original half parchment. Privately Printed*, 1922 £11
Limited edition of 100 numbered copies, signed by Yeats. With a very fine contemporary inscription: " . . . To . The . Onlie . Begetter . of . These . Insuing . Chapters . . . .", signed and dated by the author. Fine copy in dust-jacket.

319 ZOLA (Émile). Naïs Micoulin. 12mo., *threequarter red cloth, with leather lettering-piece the original paper covers bound in. Paris*, 1883 £3 15s.
The first edition; inscribed on the half-title as follows: " à Giacorvetti, son dèvouè Emile Zola."

BOOKS FORMERLY OWNED BY

EDWARD GIDDON, *Historian,*

AUTHOR OF

"THE DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE"

" From a slender beginning," remarked Gibbon in his Memoirs, " I have gradually formed a numerous and select library, the foundation and best comfort of my life, both home and abroad . . . Every volume, before it was deposited on the shelf, was either read or sufficiently examined." He later writes : " In the disposal of my effects (before moving from London to Lausanne) the library, a sacred deposit, was alone excepted. The chosen part of my library is now arrived (at Lausanne)."

Gibbon died in 1794. Some books then passed by bequest to the Lausanne Academical Library, but the greater part of the collection was purchased by William Beckford, who is quoted as having remarked : " I bought Gibbon's library to have something to read when I passed through Lausanne." He did not at any rate interest himself long with his purchase, but left the books with his friend, Dr. F. A. Scholl. Scholl, who lived until 1835, sold a portion of the library by auction not long before his death, and disposed privately of the other slightly smaller portion, from which these we now catalogue come, to Mr. J. W. Haliday, then resident at the Chateau des Clées in Vallorbe, who later came to live at Satigny, near Geneva. His house at Satigny came later, with the library, into the possession of M. Charles Bedot, on the death of whose son, M. Maurice Bedot, in 1927, it passed to another owner, who disposed of it at Messrs. Sotheby's auction rooms in December last.

320 ANNALES POLITIQUES de feu Monsieur Charles Irenée Castel, Abbé de St. Pierre. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1757 £1 10s.
With both book-plate and book-ticket of Gibbon.

321 APHTHONII SOPHISTAE Progymnasmata (Greek and Latin). Accedit ejusdem Interpretatio, ita emendata, ut nova videri possit. 12mo., *original vellum Leyden*, 1626 £1 5s.
With Gibbon's book-ticket.

322 ARISTAENETI EPISTOLAE, Cum Emendationibus ac Conjecturis J. Merceri, J. Cornelii de Pauw, etc. 12mo., *original vellum. Zwollae*, 1749 £1 1s.
With Gibbon's book-ticket.

323 BEMBO. Opere del Cardinale Pietro Bembo, Ora per la prima volta tutte in un corpo unite. *Vignette title, etc.* 4 vols., folio, *contemporary calf, gilt. Venice*, 1729 £5
With Gibbon's book-plate.

324 BONNET (Charles). Oeuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie. *Portrait and folding engravings.* 18 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt. Neuchatel*, 1779 £5 5s.
With Gibbon's book-plate.

325 BRUCKER (Jacob). Historia Critica Philosophiae, a Mundi Incunabulis ad Nostram usque Aetatem deducta. *Portrait and vignette title.* 6 vols., 4to., *contemporary calf, extra, very nice set. Leipzig*, 1767 £4
With both book-plate and book-ticket of Gibbon.

326 CHASTELLUX (Fr. Jean de). De La Félicité Publique, ou, Considérations sur le Sort des Hommes dans les différentes Époques de l'Histoire. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt. Bouillon*, 1776 £2 2s.
With Gibbon's book-ticket.

327 CLEMENT. Première Lettre a Monsieur de Voltaire, Où l'on examine sa politique littéraire, et l'influence quil a eu sur l'esprit, le goût et les moeurs de son siècle. 9 vols. in 3, 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt. The Hague*, 1773 £3 3s.
With Gibbon's book-ticket.

328 CORPUS HISTORIAE GERMANICAE. Burcadi Gotthelffii Struvii, etc. *Plates.* Folio, *original calf, gilt, joints strengthened. Jena*, 1730 £4 10s.
Some leaves discoloured by age. A very interesting association copy, having the bookplates of both Edward Gibbon and John Wilkes.

329 DISSERTATION sur L'État des anciens Habitans du Soissonnois avant la Conquête des Gaules par les Francs. 12mo., *original calf, gilt. Paris*, 1735 £1 1s.
With Gibbon's book-ticket.

330 The EXPLANATION of Albinus's Anatomical Figures of the Human Skeleton and Muscles. With an Historical Account of the Work. 4to., *contemporary half calf.* 1754 £1 5s.
Has no illustrations, which should appear in the supplement. Has both book-plate and book-ticket of Gibbon.

331 JOHNSTONE (The Rev. James). Antiquitates Celto-Normannicae, containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles. To which are added Extracts from the Annals of Ulster, and Sir J. Ware's Antiquities of Ireland. 4to., *original calf. Copenhagen,* 1786 £1 10s.
With Gibbon's book-ticket.

332 LARDNER (Nathaniel). The Credibility of the Gospel History. Third edition, 17 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1741 £5
With Gibbon's bookplate in the majority of the volumes.

333 MASSON (J.). Jani Templum Christo Nascente Reseratum. *Engraved title.* 12mo., *original vellum. Rotterdam,* 1700 £1 5s.
With Gibbon's book-ticket.

334 MERCIER (L. S. E. B.). L'An Deux Mille Quatre Cent Quarante. Rêve s'il en fût jamais. 8vo., *original calf, gilt.* 1772 £1 1s.
With Gibbon's book-ticket.

335 OSSERVAZIONI LETTERARIE che possono servir di continuazione al Giornal de' Letterati d'Italia. *Folding engraved plates.* 6 vols., 12mo., *original vellum. Verona,* 1737 £7 10s.
With Gibbon's book-plate.

336 PHILOSTRATORUM quae supersunt omnia. (Greek and Latin.) Folio, *vellum, gilt, fine copy. Leipzig,* 1709 £5
With Gibbon's book-plate.

337 PLINY. Histoire Naturelle de Pline. Traduite en François, avec le texte Latin. Accompagnée de Notes critiques. 12 vols., 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt. Paris,* 1771 £5
With Gibbon's book-plate.

338 POLYBUS. Histoire de Polybe, nouvellement traduite du Grec, par Dom Vincent Thuillier. Nouvelle edition, revue. *Many plates and maps, some folding.* 7 vols., 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt. Amsterdam,* 1753 £5 5s.
With both book-plate and book-ticket of Gibbon.

339 REAUMUR (M. de). Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire des Insectes. *Many engraved plates, some folding.* 6 vols., thick 4to., *original calf, gilt. Paris,* 1734 £5 17s. 6d.
With Gibbon's book-plate.

341 SPECIMEN SAPIENTIAE Indorum Veterum. Id est, Liber Ethico-Politicus pervetustus, dictus Arabice, etc., Opera S. G. Starkii. 12mo., *original vellum. Berlin,* 1697 £1 1s.
With Gibbon's book-ticket.

342 SPRAT (Thomas). The History of the Royal Society of London. Fourth edition, 4to., *original calf, gilt.* 1734 £5
With Gibbon's book-plate.

343 TASSO (T.). Il Goffredo ovvero Gerusalemme Liberata. Nuova edizione. *Numerous fine engravings.* 2 vols., folio, *contemporary calf, gilt. Venice,* 1760 £3 3s.
With Gibbon's bookplate in each volume.

PART TWO

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, MANUSCRIPTS AND A FEW DRAWINGS.

344 ABERCROMBIE (Professor Lascelles). A collection of about twenty Autograph Letters, mainly on literary matters, and mentioning Margaret Woods, William Watson, Rupert Brooke (a good deal about his poetry), Vernon Hill, and others. £1 10s.

345 AINSWORTH (W. Harrison). Autograph Letter Signed, written in 1843. *Mounted on a card* 7s. 6d.

346 AINSWORTH (W. Harrison). Autograph Letter Signed, written from the Conservative Club, in 1846 25s.

347 AINSLIE (Douglas). Autograph Letter Signed, 6 pp., written to Henry Harland, in 1899 3s. 6d.
An interesting letter about literary matters, mentioning Max Beerbohm, and Courtney.

348 ALLEN (Chas. Dexter). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., written to Henry Harland, from Brooklyn, in 1905 2s. 6d.

349 ALLEN (Grant). Autograph Post Card Signed, Sept., 1896 2s. 6d.

350 AMERICAN CIVIL WAR. Confederate States Account, for the sum of two dollars, "for whipping two negro boys," signed by Major C. Livingston, Quartermaster C.S. Army, and dated Sept. 3rd, 1863 15s.

351 ANONYMOUS ODE. Original MS. of A Birthday Ode for the Pretender's Eldest Son's Birthday, December 20. 3 pp., folio. *Probably late 18th century* 5s.

352 AUSTIN (Alfred). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., written in 1909 2s.

353 AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, containing nearly two hundred signatures of celebrities, evidently collected together by an enthusiast during the last twenty years of the nineteenth century. Amongst the contents are autographs by George Augustus Sala (*two, one with pen-and-ink sketch of Shyloch*), Doré (*with sketch*), Holman Hunt, Lowell, Tennyson, Bret Harte, Mark Twain, President Grant, Paderewski, Ellen Terry, W. G. Grace, and all the members of the famous Australian cricket team of 1896, Trott, Clem Hill, S. Gregory, and others. 4to., *bound in black leather, gilt* £3 10s.

354 BACHE (Walter). Autograph Letter Signed 2s. 6d.

355 BACON (Francis). Contemporary copy of a petition to Bacon, with his ruling in a footnote to the same, 23 May, 1618 10s.

356 BALESTIER (Wolcott). Three Typed Letters, Signed, written in 1890 and 1891 3s.
About George Meredith, and Walter Crane.

357 BALFE (Michael William). Autograph Letter Signed 2s. 6d.

358 BANTOCK (Granville). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., January 16th, 1908, referring to Delius and Ernest Dowson 5s.

359 BARING (Maurice). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p. 3s. 6d.

360 BARING (Maurice). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 8vo., July 1st, 1914, to a publisher concerning a book of sonnets and an anthology 10s.

361 BARING-GOULD (S.). Twelve Autograph Letters Signed, 8vo., written from 1901-1922, to his publisher £1 1s.

362 BARNES (William). Last leaf, fifteen lines of a Letter, signed in full 5s.

363 BARRIE (J.). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., to a well-known actress, explaining that the production of his play is already settled £5

364 BARRIE (J.). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., to the same £2 2s.

365 BARRIE (J.). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., to the same, replying to an invitation to her wedding £3 10s.

366 BARRIE (J.). Autograph Letter Signed, written in June, 1920, to a well-known actress £3 3s.
Two pages, small quarto size.

367 BARTOLOZZI (Francis). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., 12 Oct., 1799, concerning an engraving of the Emperor of Russia. *Together with an engraved portrait of Bartolozzi and a pleasing pencil and wash drawing by him of four cherubs with basket of flowers* £2 10s.
"I could not . . . undertake it for a less sum than 150 guineas to do credit to the Picture & Justice to myself."

368 BEARDSLEY (Aubrey). Autograph Letter Signed, 8vo., with typical brevity. A letter of one line to his publisher, signed with initials. Referring to Harland's Key £1 10s.

369 BEARDSLEY (Aubrey). Short Note Signed, about a frontispiece for Juvenal 15s.

370 BEARDSLEY (Aubrey). Letter-card in pencil, signed 'Aubrey B,' November 20th, 1894 £1 15s.
". . . I'm so glad you like the 'Sappho.' So chaste, isn't it?"

371 BEARDSLEY (Aubrey). Autograph Post Card Signed with initials, August 28th 1891, bearing small pencil sketch £2 2s.

372 BEARDSLEY (Aubrey). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., written to John Lane, undated £2
"The 'Queen of Brilliants' has caught on at the Lyceum. Brandon Thomas tells me that Lillian Russell is tremendously talked of in America as well," etc.

373 BEARDSLEY (Mrs.) [Aubrey Beardsley's mother]. Autograph Letter Signed, written to Mrs. Henry Harland soon after Aubrey Beardsley's death, " my bitter grief," etc. 5s.

374 " BEDE (Cuthbert)". Autograph Signature, on an envelope 2s. 6d.

375 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., written to John Lane, undated £1 15s.

A very interesting letter, about a Whistler drawing. The letter finishes as follows : " this particular picture of Whistler has never been published or exhibited anywhere."

376 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., written to John Lane, undated £1 10s.

377 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., written to Mrs. John Lane, in 1908 £1 5s.

" I was (shame on me) asleep in bed this morning when J.L. arrived with your note," etc.

378 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 12mo., 22 November, 1904, referring to a study of Dan Leno £1 10s.

379 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter, 1 p., 12mo., 5 July, 1904, a humorous acceptance of an invitation in the third person 18s.

380 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., April 9, 1904, introducing a book-illustrator to a publisher 18s.

381 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter Signed, with envelope, 2 pp., 12mo., June 3, 1900. An interesting letter referring to the work of Henry Harland . . . " I have been reading the ' Cardinal's Snuff-Box ' with intense delight . . ." £2 10s.

382 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., accepting an invitation, signed " Max " 12s. 6d.

383 BELL (R. Anning). Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., written in October, 1893 2s.

About one of his drawings.

384 BELL (R. Anning). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., to a publisher 2s. 6d.

385 BELLOC (Hilaire). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p. 2s. 6d.

386 BELLOC (Hilaire). Autograph Post Card Signed, written in 1920 2s.

387 BENNETT (Arnold). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., 26/12/1915, written from Bath where he has been laid up with a cold £1 1s.

388 BENNETT (Arnold). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., referring to Dreiser's " The Financier " 7s. 6d.

389 BENNETT (Arnold). Typed Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., mentioning Theodore Dreiser 7s. 6d.

390 BENNETT (Arnold). Typed Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., to a publisher 7s. 6d.

391 BENNETT (Arnold). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., 31 December, 1909, typical letter, of a calendar he says : " It is an extremely long time since I saw any designs so strong, violently original, and masterfully unholy " 15s.

392 BENNETT (Sir William Sterndale). Autograph Letter Signed 2s. 6d.

393 BENSON (E. F.). Autograph Post Card Signed, written in 1918 2s.

394 BENTHAM (Jeremy). Autograph Note Signed, 1 p., small 8vo., dated 22nd March. Referring to the Law Reform Association, and asking for details of a proposed publication £1 5s.

395 BIBLIOGRAPHERS, etc. A collection of Twenty-five Autograph Letters, addressed to Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, bibliographer and genealogist, owner of the Lee Priory Press. Mostly dated in the early years of the last century.

Price for the lot £2 2s.

The above collection includes letters by Henry White, R. A. Davenport, Edward Hasted (about his ' History of Kent '), Samuel Lysons, James Bindley, Charles Dunster, Thomas Park, Edward Utterson, George Chalmers, Philip Bliss, Thomas Blore, Sir Charles Elton, Capell Lofft, Thomas Park and James Clarke.

396 BINYON (Laurence). Autograph Letter Signed 3s. 6d.

About Stephen Phillips' Eremus.

397 BLACKMORE (R. D.). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 30 January, 1891, to John Lane, with envelope £1

An amusing punning letter : " . . . but, alas, I am ' captus legibus,' not a prisoner-at-law, but by leg-bail bound—and a baleful thing it is for me."

398 BLOOMFIELD (Robert). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 4to., to Sir Sam Egerton Brydges, October 20th, 1808 £3

A long, closely-written letter discussing his reactions to reading whi generally tires him, but: " . . . There is something amazingly fascinating in t poetry of Walter Scot (*sic*); I have just been reading 'Marmion' . . ."

399 BLOUET (Paul). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., in French and English 3s. 6

400 BLUNDEN (Edmund). Manuscript of a poem, " The Whispering Weald," 13 lin in the author's neat hand, unsigned, on a half-sheet from an exercise book £3 3

We have not been able to trace publication of this poem: it does not appe in Poems, 1914-30.

401 BLUNT (W. S.). Autograph Letter Signed (in pencil), 2 pp., 8vo., September 29t 1915, giving his views on the war £

402 BLUNT (W. S.). Autograph Letter Signed (in pencil), 2 pp., 8vo., July 6th, 192 mentioning state of affairs in Egypt £

403 BLUNT (W. S.). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., written in 1907 £

An interesting letter.

404 BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, Viscount). Autograph Letter Signed, 1½ p 4to., Paris, Dec. 29th, 1723 £1 1

An interesting letter to a person of the nobility in England, referring to l hopes of repatriation and participation again in politics. " We who are spectat can do no more than wish well to the actors . . ." " . . . this conjuncture whi is so critical for me, that if I cannot hope for my restitution now, I must gi over hoping for it. . . ."

405 BRIGHT (John). Autograph Letter Signed, seven lines, written in 1887

406 BRÖNTE (Patrick). Autograph Letter Signed, twenty-two lines, written fr Haworth, on July 27th, 1858 £1

About a tailor, one Greenwood Wood, for whom Brönte wishes to find situation.

407 BROOKE (W. H.). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., folio, to T. Crofton Croker, c cerning illustrations for stories and incorporating a pen-and-ink sketch show American Indians 7s.

408 BROWN (John). Autograph Letter Signed, twenty-four lines, written from Huds Ohio, on August 9th, 1855, and signed in full

A fine personal letter written by the famous abolitionist to his wife a children.

Good examples of John Brown's letters are rare.

409 BROWNING (Robert). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., to H. Cholmondeley Penn written from 19, Warwick Crescent, on May 21, 1869 £2 1

Thanking Pennell for his " very good and clever book."

410 BRUNEL (Sir M. I.). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., dated Aug. 4, 18 addressed to Mr. Goodrich 7s.

Related to a Wood Mill and Block-making machinery, 20 lines in all.

411 BRUNEL (Sir M. I.). Portion of a letter, with Brunel's signature, to Mr. Bromhead

" The Thames Tunnel after a long struggle is now completed." Five li in all.

412 BRUNEL (Sir M. I.). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., dated Oct. 23, 18 addressed to Michael Faraday at the Royal Institution

Concerned with the progress of construction of a condensed gas eng " Unluckily cylinder after cylinder has proved one as bad as the other,"

Brunel was for some years Chief Engineer of New York and later was desig and constructor of the famous Thames Tunnel begun in 1825 and on accoun many difficulties and disasters not completed till 1843. The combination Brunel and Faraday makes this letter an extremely interesting one. A la portrait of Faraday is included.

413 BURGHLEY (Wm., Lord Cecil). Document signed, ½ p., folio, 18 July, 1 addressed to Nathaniel Bacon, ordering the sequestration of the parsonag Sheringham. The document is also signed by Sir Walter Mildmay, Chance of the Exchequer £4

Accompanied by a typescript copy. Very slightly defective, a few wo being affected.

414 BURGOYNE (Sir John Fox). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 8vo., to Edm Leahy, from the War Office, concerning a patent for improved armour plate

BURKE (Edmund). Autograph Letter Signed, 1½ pp., 4to., 20 Sept., 1791, to Lord Melville, concerning the French exiles: " . . . the Nobility & Gentry of France inhumanly driven from their Country," and suggesting a special messenger to Coblentz £2 2s.

BURNAND (F. C.). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., written in January, 1896 4s.
Mentions Aubrey Beardsley and the " Yellow Book."

BURNAND (F. C.). Signature on portion of letter, May 27, 1874 2s. 6d.

BUXTON FORMAN (H.). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., written in April, 1915 2s.

CAMERON (D. Y.). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., about his work 4s. 6d.

CAMPBELL (Thomas). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., written to Bernard Barton, in February, 1821 10s. 6d.
"A number of accidents . . . . have prevented me from answering your friendly letter and thanking you for your volume of poems, which I can safely assure you I have perused with great satisfaction," etc.

CARRODUS (J. T.). Autograph Letter Signed 2s. 6d.

CASTLE (Egerton). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., 5 July, 1918 2s. 6d.

CATTERMOLE (George). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., accompanying a prospectus of a work of his in Lithotint. *With two engravings after him* 5s.

CATTERMOLE (George). Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., 4to., 5 September, 1819, to John Britton, by whom he was employed as a draughtsman, concerning architectural drawings he has been making. Accompanied by a lithographed key to one of his historical paintings. The letter is slightly defective 7s. 6d.

CHALON (A. E., *R.A.*). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 4to., with envelope, 21 August, 1838, to William Finden, concerning drawings for the latter's " Female Aristocracy" 5s.

CHALON (J. J., *R.A.*). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., 1840, to the Secretary of the Royal Academy, giving the prices of his works in the Exhibition of that year 3s. 6d.

CLAUSEN (George). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp. 2s.

COBDEN (Richard). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 8vo. A warm letter of welcome to an old friend 10s.

COGSWELL (J. G.). Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., 8vo., with envelope, Dec. 28th, 1848, from New York 2s. 6d.
" . . . the literary people of London have been most courteous to me . . . "

COLERIDGE (Hartley). Holograph MS. Signed, on three folio pages, of " Church Sectarianism." The fourth page is occupied by two sonnets, one on " The Widow's Cruse," and the other "Enoch." *Preserved in cloth folder and case* £2 2s.

A COLLECTION OF SOME HUNDREDS OF AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED, AND DOCUMENTS to, or concerning, Captain Sir John Hamilton and Captain Sir Luke Smithett, who conducted the Channel crossing of all Royal and distinguished personages to, and from England and France 1803 to 1855. Captain Smithett was sent to France in 1848 to aid the escape of Louis Philippe and the Royal Family. The collection includes Lord Palmerston's written instructions for the occasion and Capt. Smithett's letter to Lord Palmerston giving an account of his unsuccessful efforts and of the fact that " no one could inform me of the fate of the King."

Included also is a packet of letters from the Duke of Wellington who crossed the Channel twenty-three times with Capt. Hamilton. A packet of intimate letters from George, Duke of Cambridge: " I have taken it upon me to dispense with Guard of Honour and Salute at Dover as since the Prince Consort's death the Queen is anxious it should be avoided."

A long letter from Queen Victoria to Baron Stockmar requesting him to write on a certain matter to Captain Smithett. Baron Stockmar's letter to the Captain is also added. Endless letters of thanks and appreciation of arrangements for Channel crossing from notable visitors to England, *e.g.* Her Majesty the Queen, Emperor and Empress of the French, the Grand Duchess Catherine of Russia, and many others.

The Admiralty's instructions for embarking Kings, Princes, Grand Dukes, and their suites are also included. Altogether an unusually interesting and unique collection.

Together a parcel of unbound letters and the remainder bound up in 3 vols. 8vo., and 2 vols. 4to., *in crimson morocco*. The letter from Queen Victoria, and the Baron Stockmar letter *are contained in a slip-in blue morocco 8vo. case.*

Price for the collection £15

432 COLLINS (Frances). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 8vo., 22 April, 1869, about her husband's poetry 7s. 6d.
" . . . I know how difficult it is to sell poetry, unless the author has either rank or fame . . ."

433 COLLINS (Mortimer, *Poet*, 1827-1877). Autograph Letter Signed, offering for publication a poem entitled " The Fit Place for a Poet," the original holograph MS. of which is written on the other side of the letter 5s.

434 COLLINS (Wilkie). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., 8 June, 1887, to Messrs. Chatto and Windus 10s.

435 COLLINS (Wilkie). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 8vo., somewhat defective, replying to an invitation subject to his " accursed gout " 12s. 6d.

436 COLLINS (Wilkie). Signature on addressed envelope 2s. 6d.

437 COLVIN (Sir Sidney). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp. 2s.

438 COLVIN (Sidney). Four Autograph Letters Signed, and three Autograph Post Cards Signed, 1895-1915 7s. 6d.

439 COPPARD (A. E.). Autograph Letter Signed, two quarto pages, written in 1928 £1 5s.
A long and interesting letter, commencing : " Thanks for your congratulations upon ' Silver Circus,' the first I have had."

440 CORBET (Richard). Document on vellum, signed by Corbet " Rich. Norbinen." Richard Corbet, 1582-1635, Bishop of Oxford, and of Norwich, pronounced funeral orations on Prince Henry and Sir Thomas Bodley ; his collected poems were issued in 1654 £3

441 CORY (William). Six Holograph Letters and two enclosures (a signed manuscript of two poems by Cory and a letter of Sir Richard Burton to Cory). Written during January and February, 1891 to Julian Marshall. *Neatly mounted in an 8vo. volume, bound in flowered linen* £18
The letters discuss Cory's work in great detail and were written less than six months before his death. They were published as an Appendix to Mr. John Drinkwater's essay on Cory in his "A Book for Bookmen," 1926.

442 CRABBE (George). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 4to., franked and sealed, 22 November, 1820, replying to an enquiry about his degree 15s.

443 CRACKANTHORPE (Hubert). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Avignon, undated £1
About Henry Harland, whom he has asked to send him a copy of the " Yellow Book."

444 CRAIGIE (Mrs. P. M.-T.). [John Oliver Hobbes]. Three Autograph Letters Signed and a Typed Letter Signed, 1899-1904 5s.

445 CRANE (Walter). Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., written from Brooklyn, in May, 1892 15s.
Very interesting personal letter, about his travels and his book-illustration work. A long letter ; one corner slightly defective.

446 CRANE (Walter). Autograph Post Card Signed, written in February, 1895 2s.

447 CUNNINGHAM (Allan). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., 17 February, 1825, declining stewardship of Scottish Orphan Fund because " I am a poor man . . . " 7s. 6d.

448 DANNEREUTHER (Edward). Autograph Letter Signed 2s. 6d.

449 D'ARCY (Ella). Autograph Letter, 1 p., signed with initials 2s.

450 DELIUS (Frederick). Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., written from France in 1908 6s.
About musical matters, and Dowson's poems.

451 DE TOCQUEVILLE (A.). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo. (in French), Paris, 6 February, 1846, mentions Guizot 3s. 6d.

452 DICKENS (Charles). Letter in Dickens' hand, signed with initials only, dated Sep. 20, 1864, from "Gad's Hill Place" £15
Twelve lines addressed to Mr. Day, commencing : " Be so good as to make these rough corrections in Nos. 7 and 8 enclosed," etc. Evidently referring to "Our Mutual Friend," then appearing in parts. One page, 8vo., on black-bordered paper.

453 DICKENS (Charles). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., 4 December, 1868, from the Office of *All the Year Round* to G. W. Thornbury, an associate of the paper. Largely concerned with the material for the make-up of the Christmas and New Year numbers of the periodical £15

4 DICKENS (Charles). Autograph Letter Signed, twelve lines on 1 p. 8vo., dated Oct. 11, 1861, from Gad's Hill Place. Addressed to Dr. Harrington Tuke £7 10s.
" Your note only reached me this morning as I have been absent," etc. Stuck down on card together with an old photograph of Dickens.

5 DOBSON (Austin). Three Autograph Letters Signed, and twelve Autograph Cards Signed, 1889-1919, on literary and bibliographical matters, Hawker, Le Gallienne, Walpole, etc. 25s.

5 DOBSON (Austin). Manuscript Poem, three verses, dedicated to E.W.G. (Gosse), and commencing: " When Churchill wrote." Signed, and dated May 7th, 1877 15s.

7 DOCUMENT. British 'Safe-Conduct' for Fredk. Campbell, Lawyer, of the United States of America. Signed by various English and French Officials, dated Nov. 1st, 1815 3s.

8 DORSET (Catherine Ann). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 4to., written in 1807, to Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, thanking him for his favourable account of her sister Charlotte Smith, author of " Emmeline," in " Censura Literaria." *The letter is slightly defective through clumsy opening* 7s. 6d.

9 DOUGLAS (Norman). Autograph Letter, 1 p., 4to., signed with initials 10s. 6d.

0 DOWSON (Ernest). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., undated £1 1s.
A nice literary letter, mentioning the 'Hobby Horse,' the 'Keynotes' series, etc.

1 DOWSON (Ernest). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., to Charles Sayle, undated 18s.
" To search for Barlas is like the search after the Sangreal," etc.

2 DRINKWATER (John). Typed Letter Signed, dated January 11th, 1927 2s.

3 DUCLAUX (Madame M.). [A. Mary F. Robinson]. Holograph MS., 8 pp., folio, dated 1 May, 1891, of a preface to Mrs. Browning's "Casa Guidi Windows," together with two Autograph Letters Signed, about the same. 4 pp., 8vo. 1891 15s.

4 DU MAURIER (George). Original Pen-and-Ink Sketch, entitled " My visit to the Lady's School, before and after." Size 4¼ × 4¼ inches, in sunk mount £5
An amusing drawing, in the artist's " Punch" manner.

5 ELIOT (George). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., Christmas Day, 1869. " . . . You must have found out by intuition that the Arum has been my favourite flower since early childhood " £3 10s.

6 ELIOT (George). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., 17 February, 1870, concerning the Ladies' National Association £3 10s.

7 ELIOT (George). Autograph Letter Signed, with envelope, 1 p., 8vo., 22 July, 1875, declining membership of a Society £2 2s.

8 ERVINE (St. John). Typed Letter Signed, dated Dec. 3, 1921 2s.

9 FIRBANK (Ronald). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., written from the Grosvenor Hotel, London, in September, 1923 £1 5s.
An interesting letter about the binding of one of his books: " crocodile paper would be very effective, with a dull silver label, with blue—turquoise—and palm or emerald green top—the silver should be quite dead," etc.

0 FIRBANK (Ronald). Three Autograph Letters Signed, 1923-4, concerning " Sorrow in Sunlight." " . . . It is purposely a little 'primitive,' rather like a Gauguin in painting " £4

1 FITZGERALD (Edward). Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., 8vo., from Woodbridge (1871) £2 10s.

2 FLETCHER (Hanslip). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., 14 Nov., 1904 2s. 6d.
About the Charterhouse and other London show-places.

3 FLETCHER (John W.). Autograph Letter Signed, sixty lines, written from Sunderland in 1857 3s. 6d.

4 FORSTER (E. M.). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Dorking in 1926 7s. 6d.

5 FOX (George). Folio sheet, in the handwriting of the famous Quaker, commencing: "Ambrose Apleby I have receiv'd thy paper in answer to mine " 10s.

6 FRANKS (Sir Augustus Wollaston). Autograph Letter Signed, written in January, 1885 2s.

7 FREND (Grace, *nee* Gilchrist). Autograph Letter Signed, 10 pp. 3s. 6d.
Mrs. Frend was Carlyle's neighbour, and the letter is about letters in her possession by him, and by Rossetti, George Eliot, Palgrave, and others.

8 FRY (Roger). Four Autograph Letters, written from Guildford and from Bristol, 1909, etc. 8s. 6d.
Two of the letters are about H. C. Beeching's poems.

479 FRY (Roger). Two Autograph Post Cards Signed, declining invitations 2s. 6d.

480 FURNISS (Harry). Four Typed Letters Signed, and one Autograph Card Signed, 1923, to his publisher, concerning "Some Victorian Women" 3s. 6d.

481 GALE (Norman). Autograph Letter Signed (in pencil), Letter Card Signed, and Note, 1893 7s. 6d.

About the issue of a private edition of his poems.

482 GALE (Norman). Autograph Post Card Signed (with initials) 2s.

483 GARNETT (Richard). A collection of 57 Autograph Letters, mostly written in the 'nineties,' but some at the beginning of the twentieth century.

Price for the lot £4 4s.

An extremely interesting batch, written to John Lane, and almost entirely about bookish matters. Many of the literary figures of the period are mentioned, and there is some interesting criticism. Garnett also writes of his own poems and of the 'Twilight of the Gods.'

484 GIBSON (Charles Dana). Eight Autograph Letters Signed, a Note and an Amanuensis Letter on General and Artistic Matters 10s.

485 GIBSON (Charles Dana). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., undated, making an appointment to make a drawing of Richard Le Gallienne 3s. 6d.

486 GILBERT (W. S.). Autograph Letter Signed, with envelope, 1 p., 8vo., 24 Jan., 1903, mentioning "The Bab Ballads" £1 1s.

487 GILBERT (W. S.). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., 1905, with envelope, declining an invitation 15s.

488 GOSSE (Edmund). Twelve Autograph Letters Signed, 8vo., 1891-1923 to a publisher, on literary and general subjects £1 15s.

489 GRAHAM (R. B. Cunninghame). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., 1904, to his publisher on literary matters 7s. 6d.

490 GRAHAM (R. B. Cunninghame). Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., 4to., April 3, 1912 18s.

"As a writer Prodgers has a great deal more stuff in him; and more culture."

491 GRAHAME (Kenneth). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., written in April, 1898, to Mrs. Henry Harland £1

492 GRAHAME (Kenneth). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., to his publisher 7s. 6d.

493 GRAND (Sarah). Two Autograph Letters Signed, 8vo. and 4to., 1896-7, one referring to literary matters 5s.

494 GREENAWAY (Kate). Original Water-Colour Drawing of a Young Lady out walking, in white dress, dark frilled scarf, picture hat, pale green gloves and carrying a pink spotted hand-bag. (Drawing 8 × 5¼ inches, overall size 9¾ × 7 inches). Signed K.G., *framed and glazed, in appropriate gilt frame*. On the back is the inscription in Kate Greenaway's hand: "... O. Dickenson, Esq. from Kate Greenaway, wishing him a Happy New Year." In fine state £25

495 GRIGGS (F. L. B.). Autograph Post Card Signed, dated March, 1901 2s. 6d.

496 GROUCHY (Marquis de, *Marshal of France*). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., Paris, 6 March, 1842 10s.

497 GUINEY (Louise Imogen). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., written from Oxford, in July, 1902 5s.

498 GUINEY (Louise Imogen). A collection of twelve Autograph Letters and six Post Cards, written mainly from Oxford, in 1911, etc. Price for the lot £7 7s.

A very interesting group, mainly about Lionel Johnson and his work; of considerable literary value, Pater, Ezra Pound, and others being mentioned.

499 GUINEY (Louise Imogen). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., 1905, to a publisher introducing a poet 6s.

500 HALLÉ (Sir Charles). Autograph Letter Signed 2s. 6d.

501 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Post Card Signed (initials), [1892], confirming an appointment 10s.

502 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Letter Signed, with envelope, 2 pp., 8vo., 26 Aug., 1904, from Max Gate, regretting that he cannot join in the excursion, suggests that party visit The King's Arms, Dorchester £3 3s.

503 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Letter Signed, with envelope, 2 pp., 8vo., 22/5/07, declining invitation to the Ladies' Odd Volumes Dinner. "... we hardly ever go out in the evening now, to dinners least of all ... I find they upset me the next day ..." £5 5s.

504 **HARDY** (Thomas). Autograph Letter Signed, with envelope, 2½ pp., 8vo. (August, 1907) from Max Gate. Regrets cannot go on trip, gives details of another and makes suggestions for sight-seeing. " P.S.—Also when you go to Mrs. Sheridan's, ask her to show you the Sheridan manuscripts" £7 7s.

505 **HARDY** (Thomas). Autograph Post Card Signed (initials), [August, 1907] from Max Gate, apologising for absence 15s.

506 **HARDY** (Thomas). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., 6/8/1908, from Max Gate, concerning a picture of Poole Harbour. " . . . my slight assistance in choosing the paintings was not worth so much" £3 3s.

507 **HARDY** (Thomas). Autograph Post Card Signed (initials), [October, 1909], from Max Gate, agreeing to sign a petition 10s.

508 **HARDY** (Thomas). Autograph Letter Signed, with envelope, 1 p., 8vo., 8/8/1913, from Max Gate, concerning a letter from Lord Portman about his pictures. Lord Portman's letter (3 pp., 8vo.) accompanies it £3 10s.

509 **HARDY** (Thomas). Autograph Post Card Signed (initials), 5/6/1923, from Max Gate, acknowledging receipt of book which he promises to read with interest £1 10s.

510 **HARDY** (Thomas). Autograph Letter Signed, 1½ pp., 8vo., undated, from 1 Hyde Park Mansions, declining invitation £5

511 **HARDY** (Thomas). Autograph Letter Signed, 1½ pp., 8vo. (undated), from Max Gate. Suggesting a call on a friend. " It is she who is the owner of ' Hangman's Cottage,' and I think the grounds would prove attractive to you . . ." £7 7s.

512 **HARDY** (Thomas). Autograph Card Signed (with envelope), undated, from *The Athenaeum*, confirming an appointment £1 5s.

513 **HARDY** (Thomas). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Max Gate, Dorchester, on December 30th, 1907 £8 10s.
A long and interesting letter about the Vale of Blackmore.

514 **HARRISON** (Frederic). Twelve Autograph Letters Signed, written to John Lane Price for the lot 7s. 6d.

515 **HARRISON** (Frederic). Autograph Card Signed, about " King Alfred's Jewel," 1908 2s. 6d.

516 **HASTINGS** (Warren). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., 7 February, 1780, from Fort William £1 8s.
" . . . Your fellows whom you entrusted with the Cattle and Plants importune me for an answer and a Receipt. I give them this for the purpose of recommending them to you for a good Drubbing a piece. They most heartily deserve it . . ."

517 **HAWKESWORTH** (J.). Receipt signed, 29th June, 1763, for money from " Mr. James Doddesley on account of a work containing a description of England & Wales" 5s.

518 **HAYLEY** (William). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 4to., to Miss Fanny Meyer, about a periodical L'Italico, 15 February, 1814 7s. 6d.

519 **HENNELL** (Sara). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Coventry, in February, 1891 2s. 6d.
Miss Hennell was a friend of George Eliot. The letter mentions Frederic Harrison, etc.

520 **HERRING** (John Frederick). Autograph Letter Signed, a long and interesting letter, containing an ink sketch portrait of himself, seated in an armchair 18s.

521 **HEWLETT** (Maurice). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to. " . . . I don't know that the man was worse than other men, but he was more in the public eye and set up swinishness as a standard for the vulgar English" 10s.

522 **HILL** (Vernon). Eight Autograph Letters Signed, and seven Autograph Post Cards Signed, 1909-1922, on literary and artistic topics 6s.

523 **HOLBROOKE** (Josef). Three Autograph Letters Signed, and an autographed post card portrait 2s. 6d.

524 **HOLMES** (Sir Charles). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., from the National Gallery, April, 1917 2s. 6d.

525 **HOLMES** (O. W.). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Beverly Farms £3 3s.
A very pleasant personal letter, about an incident in his boyhood.

526 **HOOD** (Thomas, *Junior*). Autograph Letter Signed, a very amusing letter written to Miss De Morgan, describing a voyage. *Little pen-drawings of natives, etc., illustrate the text* 5s.

527 **HOOK** (Theodore). Autograph Letter Signed, an amusing letter, addressed to Benson Hill, editor of the *New Monthly*, and written one word to a line 10s.

528 HORNE (Herbert). Eight Autograph Letters Signed, written to John Lane. Price for the lot

529 HOUSMAN (A. E.). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., 31 Dec., 1926, fr Trinity College, Cambridge, mentions works in Latin £3

530 HOUSMAN (A. E.). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Pinner, in June, 19 £1

531 HOUSMAN (Laurence). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., 23rd April, 19 3s. (

Declining illustration work owing to bad eye-sight.

532 HOWITT (Mary). Autograph Letter Signed, four pages, undated

533 HOWITT (William). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Esher, in Novemb 1868 7s. (

Long and interesting letter, speaking of Coleridge, Wordsworth, Cra Robinson, and others.

534 HUEFFER (Oliver F. Madox). Autograph Letter Signed, written on October 7t 1894 7s. (

An interesting letter about his sonnets.

535 HUGO (Victor). Two Autograph Letters, fully signed, one written in 1867 £1 1(

536 HULLAH (John). Autograph Letter Signed, three pages, written in March, 18 2s. 6

537 HUNT (Thornton Leigh). Autograph Letter Signed, 2½ pp., 8vo., written from T *Leader* Office, concerning Kossuth. " . . . he is rousing a truly English sympath with freedom and action." 12s. 6

538 HUNT (Thornton Leigh). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., 1 Sept., 186 concerning Garibaldi and Cavour 1(

539 HUNT (Thornton Leigh). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., April, 1846, to Mi Julia Kavanagh (novelist), concerning an article of hers submitted to the *Atlas* 4s. 6

540 INDIA and EAST INDIA COMPANY. A Collection of fair copies of Manuscrip relating to India and the East India Company, consisting of eight manuscrip on 354 pp., folio, *bound in old half calf*. *C.* 1800 £5 5

(1) WARREN HASTINGS. Fair copy of his report to the Directors of th Company on his conduct of the affair of Rajah Chait Singh (1781) for which h was censured and the censure subsequently revoked. The narrative describes i detail his conferences with Singh, the revolt, its quelling and the deposing of th Rajah and seizure of his treasure. 108 pp.

(2) Lists of the Governors, Deputy-Governors and Committees of the Ol East India Company from 1657 to 1708. 26 pp.

(3) Names of the Members of the New and Old East India Companies yearl chosen to be of the Court of Managers for the United Trade of both Company 1702-1708. 4 pp.

(4) Lists of the Court of Directors of the United Company of Merchant 1709-1780. 36 pp.

(5) The Brahmins Aera and method of computing time. 46 pp.

(6) Remarks concerning Nicobar, extracted from my *Journal of Survey* (conducted for the Company) in 1771, by John Ritchie. 28 pp.

(7) Description of the Islands of Madagascar, Bourboun and Mauritiu humbly submitted to the Directors of the Company, by Timothy Sullivan, 17 28 pp.

(8) A Collection of Laws written in the Samscruta Language (about wh time it is not known) by One Vikianesurah. Translated into English after havi been turned by a Braminee out of Samscrutan in Malabar. 84 pp.

541 IRVING (H. B.). Typed Letter Signed, from the Savoy Theatre, February, 1915 2

542 JAMES (Henry). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., large 4to., to Mrs. Henry Harlan written from Lamb House, Rye, regretting that he cannot be with the Harlan In town £1 1

543 JAMES (Henry). Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., 8vo., 25th June, 1909, wit envelope, to Mrs. Harland, " to confirm my affrighted and abashed arrival the Ladies' Athenaeum . . ." £

544 JAMES (Henry). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 4to., 4th Jan., 1919, to Jo Lane declining a luncheon invitation, " . . . I am a very aged and impaired pers . . . I flee from a strange face and even avoid many a known one—so unsociab and deeply discriminating have I become . . ." £1 1(

545 JAMES (Henry). Autograph Letter Signed, 6 pp., large 4to., to Mrs. Henry Harland, written from Cambridge, Mass., 14th December, 1904 £3 3s.
A very warm-hearted personal letter. A little scorched by fire.

546 JANIN (Jules, *French Journalist*). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., undated 3s. 6d.

547 JOHNSON (Lionel). Two Autograph Letters Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., on literary matters 25s.

548 JOHNSON (Lionel). Six Autograph Letters Signed, 1894, concerning the publication of his Poems (1895) £4 4s.

549 JOHNSON (Lionel). Holograph Manuscript Signed, 4 pp., 4to., closely written, of a review of Lucas Malet's *The Wages of Sin*, published in 1891 £3 3s.

550 KIPLING (Rudyard). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Bateman's, Burwash, undated £5

551 KIPLING (Rudyard). Typed Letter Signed, written in October, 1925 10s.
The letter has been torn across and mended.

552 KIPLING (Rudyard). Photographic Postcard of, as a young man; autographed by Mr. Kipling at the foot £1 5s.

553 LANDOR (Walter Savage). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 4to., written from Florence, in January, 1832 £4 4s.
An extremely attractive letter, written to Crabb Robinson: "My dear Sir, Mr. Wallis I imagine will reach you before this can. Do not hesitate to accept for the two volumes ["Letters of a Conservative"] anything that is offered..... Wordsworth's nephew spent the day with me, an excellent man and a scholar."

554 LANG (Andrew). Holograph Manuscript Signed, on sixteen foolscap sheets, of an article entitled "Very Provincial Antiquities." Accompanied by the galley-proof of the Article £1 10s.

555 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Autograph Letter Signed, on a quarto sheet of notepaper, dated from Porthcothan, Cornwall, Feb. 3, 1916 £6 6s.
Protected in a cloth case. This letter was reprinted in the edition of Lawrence's Letters, pages 314-315, but the written version varies somewhat from the printed.

556 LEE (Vernon). Two Autograph Letters Signed, written in 1904 5s.
One of the letters deals at some length with her book "The Enchanted Woods."

557 LEE (Vernon). [Violet Paget]. Autograph Post Card Signed, to a publisher 2s. 6d.

558 LEIGHTON (Lord). Two Autograph Letters Signed, and two Amanuensis Letters Signed, 6 pp., 8vo., 1894-5, on literary and general matters, mentioning 'The Yellow Book," William Watson, John Davidson and Lord Rosebery 3s. 6d.

559 LE MERCIER (*celebrated lithographer*). An Amanuensis Letter Signed, undated in French 5s.

560 LEWIS HIND (C.). Autograph Letter Signed, written in 1898 2s.

561 LEWIS MAY (J.). Four Autograph Letters Signed, written 1910 to 1912, to John Lane 3s. 6d.
About his translations, and other matters.

562 LOCKE (W. J.). Six Autograph Letters Signed, a Typed Letter Signed, Post Card Signed, and a Manuscript of original verse, 1913-24, to his publisher on literary and business matters £2 2s.
The verse is a version of "Mary had a little lamb" and the letters contain many interesting passages.
"... Tell America that when I can drink my wine like a gentleman, and not like a criminal, I'll call and see it!"

563 LOCKE (W. J.). Autograph Letter Signed, written in 1915 7s. 6d.
About two of his books.

564 LONGFELLOW (H. W.). Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., 8vo., Aug. 6th, 1876, written from Cambridge (Mass.), thanking a lady for her book. "... There are many books written with intellectual power, which fail to interest the reader because they are wanting in that indefinable something called charm. And that is just what your book has..." £4 4s.

565 LONGFELLOW (H. W.). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Cambridge (Mass.), in November, 1878 £2 10s.
About his translations, and his contributions to the 'Atlantic Monthly,' etc

566 LOWRY (H. D.). Two Autograph Letters Signed (initials), 1894-6, on literary matters 2s. 6d.

567 LOYAL ORANGE INSTITUTION. Illustrations of the Loyal Orange Order a its Sequels. *Sixteen elaborate water-colour drawings, circular in shape, in sunk mounts, with a printed title-page.* Sm. 4to., *contemporary half morocco* £2

568 LUCAS (E. V.). Typed Letter Signed, Dec. 9th, 1924, concerning a pamphlet 2s. (

569 LYTTON (Edward, Lord). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8th July, 1865, abc a letter of introduction to Sir Henry Bulwer

570 MACCOLL (D. S.). Two Autograph Letters Signed 2s. 6

571 MACFARREN (Sir G. A.). Autograph Letter Signed 2s. 6

572 MCKENNA (Stephen). Typed Letter Signed, written in March, 1920 Mentioning Teixeira de Mattos.

573 MAJOR (Thomas, *Engraver*). Letter in the third person, Covent Garden, April 179 declining an invitation because of orders from the Stamp Office 2s. 6
Major was the first engraver to become A.R.A., and was engraver to the Kir and the Stamp Office.

574 MAKOWER (Stanley). Autograph Letter Signed, written to Henry Harland 2

575 MALLOCK (W. H.). Four Autograph Letters Signed, written 1907 to 1915, to Joh Lane 5
Speaks of meeting W. D. Howells, of a volume of poems, etc.

576 MANUSCRIPT. German translation of the Compendium Theologicae Veritat (a work perhaps by Hugo of Strasbourg, sometimes attributed to Albertus Magnu or Thomas Aquinas). Neatly written on 248 leaves, double score, with initia in red. Folio, *old half parchment.* 1441 £5 15
Written in 1441 by Henricus de Steynfurt, of Osnaburg. Other copies (this translation are at Oxford and at Cheltenham. The manuscript is staine in the margins, and the first few leaves are defective.

577 MANUSCRIPT. Latin Bible, New Testament Selections (Pauline Epistles, etc Flemish manuscript, very neatly written in a Gothic script, *on vellum.* Thic sm. 8vo., *contemporary calf, panelled sides, divided perpendicularly into two com partments, each containing a scroll of a hound, a cockatrice, a wivern, and a monke with curving foliage and marginal legend. 15th century* £7 10
A note within states that this binding was executed about 1525, by the bind who worked for Henry VII. and Henry VIII.
A nice little manuscript, in a very interesting binding.

578 MANUSCRIPT. Missa Sanctae Gauburgis. Manuscript on vellum, two leav neatly written in black and red, double column ; at the beginning the initial 'G in gold, *with portrait of S. Gauburg within, at the end the date* 1632, *within floriat scroll-work.* Folio (11⅛ in. × 7 in.), *modern brown morocco (by Riviere).* 163 £3 10

579 MANUSCRIPT. Angefangen zuschreiben durch Johan Munchner. Manuscrip written in a neat book-hand of gothic type on 106 leaves. *Each page is within wide border of pen-work decorations of flowers and leaves, on a black ground.* 12mo 6 in. × 3¾ in., *original parchment. Dated Feb. 18th to April 18th, (Nuremberg* 1662
An interesting and rather unusual type of manuscript. The drawings flowers (tulips, sun-flowers, marigolds) are well executed.
The book is preserved in an expensive blue morocco slip-in case (by Rivier

580 MANUSCRIPT. Le Portrait d'Iris. Ode à Mademoiselle Le Grand, pour s etrennes. Manuscript on vellum, well-written in a clear and neat book-script sloping roman type, on fifteen leaves, within red-ruled borders. 4to., *contempora French red morocco, gilt borders on sides, fleurs-de-lys on back, blue silk lining decorated end-leaves, and gilt edges. Circa,* 1710 £3
In nice condition, preserved in a morocco-edged slip-in case. The manuscri is dedicated ' â Monsieur Du Lis.' There was a rich Jew, François Lopez Du L who lived in the Hague about this date.

581 MANUSCRIPT. Oratione. Italian manuscript, neatly written in a copy-book har on 74 pages. Sm. 4to., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt edges.* 1712 10s. 6
The following note is written on the fly-leaf " Ce livre est a l'usage de Madar D'Amthor, a Bruxelles, le 10 de Juillet, 1712."

582 MANUSCRIPT. Due Centurie di Sonetti dell Ab. Riccardo Petroni, Gentiluo Venese. Italian Manuscript, on 200 pages, sm. 4to., *original vellum.* 1716 £1 1
From the Walter Sneyd collection, with bookplate.

MANUSCRIPT. Carta Executoria granted by Philip V. of Spain to a member of the Manzanilla family; written throughout on vellum, in a clear and good book-hand. *The first two pages elaborately decorated with full-page miniatures, the first of saints and kneeling figures with architectural background, the second the Manzanilla arms in gold and colours, with landscape miniature above and armour and emblems in the margin. Throughout the initials and headings are in gold on a red background; on the penultimate leaf is a full-page miniature with portrait of Philip V in the centre. The Royal Arms of Spain are stamped in the lower margin of every leaf.* Folio, (11¾ in. × 8 in.), *original red velvet binding, with black morocco slip-in case by Riviere. Valladolid, Aug. 22, 1726* £15 15s.

A fine and decorative manuscript in exceedingly good condition.

MANUSCRIPT. Memoirs of the Wars of ye Cevennes, under Col. Cavallier, in defence of the Protestants in that Country, And of the Peace concluded between him and the Mareschal D. of Villars, of his Conference with the King of France. With Letters relating thereto. Written in French by Colonel Cavallier and translated into English. Sm. 4to. *Dublin*, 1726 £7 7s.

The original manuscript, and with it, a copy of the published work, both neatly bound in contemporary calf. The manuscript is very neatly written, and contains a skilfully-executed map in colours. A vellum document, signed by four Languedoc ministers, and dated January 14th, 1750, is inserted. The two volumes were formerly owned by Robert Day, the antiquary, who had them placed in a cloth box, with his arms outside.

Cavallier was in the service of William of Orange. He was made Governor of Jersey and became a Major General in 1739.

5 MANUSCRIPT. Enchiridion Sacrum. Collectae ad proprium usum à D. Joanne Sellaroli. Manuscript, neatly written on vellum, sixty leaves. *Capitals throughout are in gold, and there is a frontispiece and drawing at end in brown ink, of appropriate devotional character.* 24mo., 4½ in. × 2⅞ in., *modern brown levant, gilt edges, doublures made from the original brown and gilt covers.* 1737 £1 15s.

6 MANUSCRIPT. Prières, du Matin et du Soir avec une suite de Prières sur différens sujets, tirées de l'Escriture sainte. A l'usage de Mr. le Mis. Dauvet. Manuscript, well written in a clear cursive book-hand of roman type, on 59 leaves, within line borders. 4to., *contemporary French olive morocco, three-line fillet round sides, bird and spray stamp in corners, gilt edges. Circa* 1750 £3 3s.

In a very excellent condition, and preserved in a morocco-edged slip-case.

7 MANUSCRIPT. Recueil de Poesie. Manuscript, well-written in neat cursive book-script, on eighty-six leaves. *Title within frame border, with vignette, and very charming culs-de-lampe of flowers and birds.* 8vo., 6⅝ in. × 4½ in., *modern citron morocco, gilt edges (by Riviere). Circa* 1770 £3

8 MANUSCRIPT. Amende honorable devant le Saint Sacrement dans la Paroisse de Saint Paul. Manuscript, well-written in a clear and regular cursive book-script, on seventeen leaves. *The monogram 'L. B.' is on title, surmounted with a chaplet of flowers and three head-pieces with sacred emblems appear later.* 4to., *contemporary French red morocco, three-line fillet round sides, with floral stamp at corners, gilt edges.* 1780 £3 10s.

In very nice condition, preserved in a morocco-edged slip-case.

9 MANUSCRIPT. The Surrender of Calais. A Play in Three Acts [Interspersed with Songs]. Written by George Colman, Junr. Esqr. and First Performed at the Theatre Royal in the Hay-Market, on Saturday, July 30th, 1791. Original manuscript, neatly written in a copy-book hand on 540 leaves (one side of each leaf left blank). 4to., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt edges.* 1791 £2 17s. 6d.

George Colman's own copy of the manuscript of his play, with his initials on end-paper.

10 MANUSCRIPT. Maes and Verhaegen. Inexpugnabile Castrum. Tractatus de logica. Manuscript, a student's fair copy, on 310 pages, of M. and V's. lectures on logic. Sm. 4to., *contemporary half roan.* 1794-95 £1 10s.

11 MANUSCRIPT. Bhagavad Gita, "The Song of the Divine One." Sanskrit Manuscript, with the Vishnu Sahasva Nama. Written in black and red, in large characters, within gold and coloured rules, on 284 leaves. *With 8 full-page miniatures within beautifully executed borders.* Oblong 12mo., 6½ in. × 4¾ in., *bound in old Oriental needlework, the whole enclosed in a red morocco case (by Riviere). 18th century* £22 10s.

An attractive manuscript, in excellent condition. The minatures are of fine quality.

592 MANUSCRIPT. Eliza et Véreuse, ou, Les Epreuves, Conte Bleu. Manuscript, very neatly written on 110 pages, full-score. The writer, the Abbé De Percy, has inserted a letter to the recipient, the Duchess of Northumberland, for whom the book was written. Large 8vo., *finely bound in contemporary dark-blue straight-grained morocco, extra, gilt edges.* 1800 £7 7s.

A pleasant original water-colour drawing is inserted as a frontispiece.

An unique and interesting item.

593 MANUSCRIPT. German, the title of which translated, means "Letters from a Woman Hermit." A series of letters, addressed to a young girl, 'Lucia,' very charmingly written. *Each letter is amusingly illustrated by a very clever drawing, appropriate to some incident in the text. Amongst the drawings are several of cats, one of goldfish (coloured) a squirrel, parrots, groups of flowers, a dragon, and several of children.* 8vo., *contemporary half morocco, date about* 1850 £2 10s.

An interesting little manuscript, with drawings of good quality.

594 MARRIOTT (Charles). Autograph Letter Signed, written from St. Ives, in 1904 2s.

595 MARRIOTT WATSON (H. B.). Two Autograph Letters Signed and four Autograph Cards Signed to his publisher on literary and general matters.—MARRIOTT WATSON (Rosamund). Six Autograph Letters Signed, 14 pp., 8vo., to her publisher 7s. 6d.

596 MARTINEAU (Harriet). Autograph Letter Signed, 8 pp., written from Ambleside in March, 1869 10s.

A very long and spirited letter.

597 MAURICE (F. D.). Autograph Letter Signed, written in September, 1918 2s.

598 MAUROIS (André). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., in French, hoping that the morning sun, although a little pale, has dissipated his correspondent's lumbago 6s.

599 MAUROIS (André). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., in French, mentioning Bosschere's "The Golden Ass" 10s.

600 MAUROIS (André). Autograph Letter Signed, 1p., 8vo., in French, 20 : 9 : 23, expressing his regrets at not being able to visit the Shelley relics at Oxford 10s.

601 MELANCHTHON (Philip). [Coadjutor with Luther in the Reformation]. Contemporary copy, 1 p., folio, of a document signed and dated, 9 July, 1544 £1

602 MEREDITH (George). Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., 8vo., with envelope, Dorking, June 1st, 1888 £5

A very fine letter about James Thomson the poet. "... Few men have been endowed with so brave a heart ... He has, almost past example in my experience, the thrill of moral valiancy as well as of sensuous beauty. ..."

603 MEREDITH (George). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Box Hill, Dorking, in September, 1907 £2

604 MEYNELL (Alice). Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., 8vo., to Mrs. Henry Harland thanking her for a gift. "... However much occupied with the Virtues, these children are even fonder of sweets at Christmas." 12s.

605 MEYNELL (Alice). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., sm. 8vo., October 4th, 1907, concerning a petition 7s. 6d.

606 MEYNELL (Alice). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., written to Mrs. Henry Harland 10s.

The letter is a little stained, but is quite perfect, with the envelope.

607 MEYNELL (Wilfred). Two Autograph Letters Signed, written to John Lane 3s.

608 MEYNELL (Wilfrid). Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., 8vo., 23 April, 1905, written on behalf of Alice Meynell, giving permission for her verses to be set to music 3s. 6d.

609 MONKHOUSE (Cosmo). Twelve Autograph Letters Signed and three Autograph Cards Signed, 1889-94, to his publisher 7s. 6d.

610 MOORE (George). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., written from Ebury Street, to a well-known actress, undated £3

"... I have been writing a great deal to-day, 3,000 words and am too tired to go out again. ..."

611 MOORE (George). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Ebury Street, in August, 1923 £6

Thirty-four typed lines, and six lines in manuscript at the end. An unusually interesting letter, commencing "My Dear, First of all, you musn't write to me again as Dear Mr. Moore ... you can't write Dear Mr. Moore to a person who knew you when you were in short frocks."

MOORE (George). A Series of Six Letters, five holograph and one typed but corrected and signed by Moore; addressed to a famous actress-manager concerning the production of "The Coming of Gabrielle." Written in 1922, five from Ebury Street, one from Paris £18

(1) 1 p., 4to., Jan. 19th. Asks that great care be taken of revised text of play. "... I have shortened the dialogue in the last act so adroitly that it can be played as it is written..."

(2) 1 p., 4to., Jan. 24th. "You left your umbrella.... You will fetch it no doubt the first rainy day. So I shall pray for rain." Continues about the play and the necessity of Athene Seyler being in the cast.

(3) 1 p., 4to., Jan. 26th. An autocratic letter about the production. "Please to understand that I will never permit anybody to produce my play except in London and with Athene Seyler."

(4) 1 p., 4to., Feb. 10th. Speaks of receiving the typed copy of the play.

(5) 1 p., 4to., Feb. 14th. Says he is leaving for South of France and gives directions about typescript.

(6) 2 pp., 8vo., undated. From Paris. "...glad to hear that the play continues to please you.... I cannot bear this dreadful hotel all in marble and brass..."

MOORE (Thomas). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Brooks's Club, on March 1st, 1830 18s.

MORRIS (William). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Kelmscott House, Hammersmith, on January 29th, 1885 15s.

"My poetry being as you know chiefly narrative, and therefore not only garrulous, but dependant on the context" etc.

MUSICIANS. Three signatures, pasted on cardboard the three 2s.

Sir Arthur Sullivan, Hamish MacCunn, and C. Arnebruster.

NETTLESHIP (J. T.). Four long and interesting Autograph Letters Signed, on a variety of artistic and literary topics, mentioning Oscar Wilde, Browning, George Moore, The Rossettis, etc. One letter 1889, describes a search for a copy of "Pagan Poems." 1889-1892 12s. 6d.

NETTLESHIP (J. T.). Eight Autograph Cards Signed, on general matters 8s.

NETTLESHIP (J. T.). Autograph Letter Signed and four Autograph Letters Signed from Ada Nettleship 2s. 6d.

NEWALL (Samuel). Pioneer of Asiatic Missionaries. Contemporary copy of a letter proposing marriage to a lady of Boston, U.S.A. 4 pp., 4to. *Bombay*, 1817 6s.

"... Though I have never had the pleasure of seeing you ... you will not think me extravagant in saying that I love you ... nothing is more common than for ladies of respectability to come out from England to marry without any previous personal acquaintance..."

An extremely interesting and moving document.

NIVEN (Frederick). Autograph Letter Signed, written in November, 1918 2s.

The NORTH FAMILY. Manuscript Diary kept by Susan North, 1804-1807.—(2) A manuscript Journal, by the same. 1808.—(3) Two eighteenth century manuscript Commentaries on Caesar, and Puffendorf's European History.—(4) Folio manuscript catalogue of the Wroxton Abbey library.—(5) 'Christmas Evening at the Vice regal Lodge.' 1858, containing a 'First Prize' poem by Baroness North. With sundry other manuscripts and association items, all from Wroxton Abbey, a bundle, price for the lot 10s.

O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Original manuscript of "The Wilderness," a 65,000-word novel, published in serial form in "The Humanist" but not published in book form. Written on 268 quarto pages entirely in the Author's hand £20

O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Dublin, in 1926 15s.

An interesting letter about the condition of present-day literature.

OUSELEY (Sir Frederick Gore). Autograph Letter Signed 2s. 6d.

PALMER (Roundell, first Earl of Selborne). Holograph MS., signed, 4 pp., 4to., of his "Address to the Electors of Plymouth" on seeking re-election 7s. 6d.

PARKER (Sir Gilbert). Six Typed Letters Signed 5s.

PARKER (Sir Gilbert). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., concerning the publication of "A Lover's Diary" 3s. 6d.

PARKER (Sir Gilbert). Five Autograph Letters Signed, undated, invitations, etc. 10s.

PARKER (Sir Gilbert). Autograph Post Card Signed (1893), concerning a MS. 2s. 6d.

PARTRIDGE (J. Bernard). Autograph Post Card Signed 1s. 6d.

631 PATER (Walter). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., written from Oxford, on Ea
Day [1894] £2 1

632 PATMORE (Coventry). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., British Muse
October 30th, 1858, note of recommendation to the Print Room 7s.

633 PATMORE (Coventry). Three Autograph Letters Signed, 5 pp., 8vo., 1892-3, t
publisher concerning a project for reviving " The Germ." Mentions Alice Meyn
Holman Hunt, W. Rossetti, etc. £3

634 PATMORE (Coventry). Autograph Letter Signed, written in April, 1894, to Jo
Lane
" If you are still in mind to publish a selection of my Poems, by Mrs. Meyn
I shall be glad that you should do so under these conditions," etc.

635 PAUER (Ernst). Autograph Letter Signed 2s.

636 PEEL (Robert). Signature on lower portion of letter 2s.

637 PHILLPOTTS (Eden). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Torquay, in 1901 1
About F. S. Ellis, and also Marriott's novel ' The Column.'

638 PHILLPOTTS (Eden). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo. (in pencil), Torqu
confirming an appointment

639 PLACE (Francis) Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., mentioning Grote 4s.

640 PLARR (Victor). Five Autograph Letters Signed
Mainly about books—Edgar Fawcett, Thomson, Davidson, and others
mentioned.

641 PUSEY (E. B.). Autograph Letter Signed, 1½ pp., 8vo., Christ Church, 1841 1
A long letter, closely written in a very small hand, on theological matt
" . . . Newman has made the unhappy heresy of Monophysitism his partic
study. . . . "

642 PUSEY (E. B., *Leader Oxford High Church Movement*). Autograph Letter Sign
20 lines
" I read your paper with the painful interest of its subject," etc.

643 RADFORD (Dollie). Fourteen Autograph Letters Signed, mostly written in 1
price for the lot
A good deal about her own books, but mentioning Harland, Norman G
The Yellow Book, etc.

644 RADFORD (Ernest). Four Autograph Letters Signed, a Tyed Letter Signed,
four Autograph Cards Signed, 1889-91 to a publisher on literary and gen
matters

645 REID (Forrest). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Belfast in 1909
About his book ' Dilemmas.'

646 REID (Whitelaw). Six Typed Letters Signed, 4to., 1909-1912, concerning Anat
France, Robert Fulton and J. J. Conway's " Americans in Paris " 1

647 REYNOLDS (Samuel William). Autograph Letter, 3 pp., 4to., 1833, signed w
initials. A pleasant letter from the artist-engraver to his son. The postscrip
on a separate sheet, and contains an amusing little drawing 4s.

648 RICKETTS (Charles). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., Chelsea, concern
the decoration of Oscar Wilde's " Picture of Dorian Gray " 1

649 RIDGE (W. Pett). Two Autograph Letters Signed, written from the Garrick Cl
2s.

650 ROBERTSON (W. Graham). Autograph Letter Signed, undated. An interest
letter to his publisher on literary and artistic matters

651 ROBERTSON (W. Graham). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., on gene
subjects

652 ROGERS (Samuel). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., concerning a MS. u
which he is to give an opinion 12s.

653 ROGERS (Samuel). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., December 1874 7s.

654 RONALD (Sir Landon). Autograph Signature, dated

655 ROTHENSTEIN (Will). Autograph Letter Signed, four pages, signed ' Will R.' a
written in October, 1893 1
A long and interesting letter, mentioning Verlaine, Warren, Beerbohm, a
others. At the foot of the last page is a clever pen-and-ink sketch of a sea
figure.

656 ROTHENSTEIN (Will). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., written from Gl
Place, Chelsea, in 1895 7s.
About a potrait of Verlaine.

ROWLEY (Hugh). Autograph Note Signed, undated, accompanying two very amusing alternative cover designs for " Puniana " 5s.
" . . . I think between you and I the present PUNIANA awfully flat—one of the enclosed would be miles better. . . ."

RUSSELL (W. Clark,. Six Autograph Letters Signed, written 1904 and 1905 15s.
Mentioning Bullen's writings, " Peter Simple," and many nautical matters.

SAND (George). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., large 4to., undated, to Monsieur Charles d'Aragon, commiserating with him on his illness and congratulating him on his marriage. A long letter couched in affectionate terms £1 10s.

SCOTT (Sir Walter). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 4to., London, 5 May, to Sir Egerton Brydges asking for help in connection with his edition of Dryden. " . . . and what is much more to the purpose will contribute to the first perfect edition of Dryden's poetry. . . ." £9

SEAMAN (Sir Owen). Autograph Letter Signed, Typed Letter Signed, and six Autograph Cards Signed, 1897-1923, to a publisher about his work 5s.

SEAMAN (Sir Owen). Autograph Letter Signed 2s.

SEWARD (W. H.). Autograph Letter Signed, twelve lines, written in 1865, to Charles Dana, editor of the *New York Sun* £3 3s.

SHAW (G. B.). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., with envelope, 25 May, 1906, from Adelphi Terrace. " . . . I have to lecture this afternoon at Queen's Hall, and if I were to talk to you and Grieg for an hour beforehand, there would be nothing left of me. . . ." £3 3s.

SHAW (G. B.). Typed Letter Signed, from Henry W. Nevinson asking permission to make quotations from " John Bull's Other Island " for his " Voice of Freedom," with Shaw's signed permission written at the foot, 15 June, 1929 £1 15s.

SHAW (G. B.). Autograph Card Signed, 21 June, 1896, making an appointment with a publisher £1 5s.

SHAW (G. B.). Autograph Card Signed, 1920. " . . . I'm making my new book 10s. because I believe in the simple Bradbury." £1 5s.

SHAW (G. B.). Typed Letter Signed with initials, with autograph postscript, 1½ pp., 4to., 10 Feb., 1920, to a famous actress about the production of one of his plays. " . . . I gasped, when she walked in in a first-rate matron's costume, with broad folds and fur borders and an elderly spread. . . ." £6 6s.

SHAW (G. B.). Typed Letter Signed, 1½ pp., 4to., 23 March, 1910, about John Davidson. " . . . I asked him to try his hand at a modern play, and to put all his ideas into it and do just what he liked with it. . . ." £3 10s.

SHAW (G. B.). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., 17th May, 1899, to an editor about some review work £7 7s.
" . . . The proposal to review those four books in one column is one which could only have emanated from a paper with bowels of brass. . . ."

SHAW (G. B.). Typed Letter Signed, written in June, 1912 £1 1s.
About a performance of " You Never Can Tell."

SHERINGHAM (George). Autograph Letter Signed 2s.
About Art matters.

SHERMAN (General W. T.). Two-page Autograph Letter Signed, dated from " Headquarters, Army of U.S.," November 19th, 1879 £3 3s.
" . . . Yours of this morning catches me in the very agony of preparations for Procession and ceremonies in honour of our old companion G. H. Thomas," &c.

SHIEL (M. P.) Eight Autograph Letters Signed £1 5s.
An interesting group of letters, six written in English, and two in French, about his books and translations.

SICKERT (Walter). Two Autograph Letters Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., undated. To a publisher, introducing " . . . Wyndham Lewis, a man of, we all think, remarkable and original talent . . ." 6s.

SITWELL (Edith). Manuscript of a Poem, entitled ' The Man with the Green Patch,' Six pages, quarto, fully signed £2 10s.

SMART (Sir George T.). Autograph Letter Signed, written in 1834 2s. 6d.
About a Concert.

SOULT (Marshal, *Duc de Dalmatie*). Autograph Letter Signed (signed Duc de Dalmatie), 1 p., 4to., 26 August, 1814, to D'Ambray, Chancellor of France. An appeal on behalf of two officials 15s.

679 SOUTHEY (Robert). Autograph Signature: the end portion of a Letter and a
of a letter, fifteen lines. All in Southey's hand. *Both mounted on a card*
680 SPARE (Austin O.). Autograph Card Signed, in indelible pencil, from an
hospital at Blackpool
681 SQUIRE (Sir John). Autograph Letter Signed
682 STACPOOLE (H. de Vere). Autograph Letter Signed
683 STIRLING MAXWELL (Sir W.). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp.
684 STOCK (Ralph). Typed Letter Signed
About his books.
685 STREET (G. S.). Autograph Letter Signed
686 STRODE (Sir George, 1583-1663, *Author and Royalist*). Signature on portion
legal document
687 SYMONS (Arthur). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., to a publisher on
matters
688 SYMONS (Arthur). Autograph Post Card Signed
689 TABB (John B.). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 12mo., written from St.
College, Maryland, in April, 1900
690 TALLEYRAND (Ch. Maurice, *President of the Provisional Government*, 1814).
ment, ou Republican Official Paper, folio size, dated " le 6 Thermidor
5 de la Republique française," and fully signed £1 15
691 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). Autograph Letter Signed, twenty lines, written
Windermere in 1850. Addressed to the Rev. R. P. Graves. Complete
envelope, which also bears the poet's signature in full
" I had a not too cold drive home, lighted up as I approached Coniston
Northern Lights."
692 TOMSON (Graham R.). Autograph Letter Signed, 2 pp., 8vo., written from
St. John's Wood Road, N.W.
693 TRELAWNEY (Edward). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 4to., written from
Bedford Hotel, Brighton, in February, 1836 £2
" They tell me the Liberal Club is established and its ranks filling up
hope you haven't forgotten to have me elected," etc.
At the head of the letter is a clever pencil sketch of a sailing boat, with
in background.
694 TRENCH (Herbert). Autograph Letter Signed, written from the United
Club, in February, 1901
A long and most interesting letter, about his book of poems ' Deirdre
A synopsis of the story of the poem is given in the letter.
695 TRENCH (Herbert). Autograph Typed Letter Signed, from the Haymarket
October, 1910
" I shall be happy to lend my theatre to Anatole France for one lecture,"
696 TUOHY (James M.). Autograph Letter Signed, written from the House of
1899, to Henry Harland
697 U.S.A. PUBLIC FINANCES. A series of twelve Amanuensis Letters, 4to.,
1865—June 1869, written from the U.S.A. Treasury Dept., signed by the
of the Treasury, Hugh McCulloch to W. Marsh, U.S. Consul at Altona in
The letters concern the state of the public debt over this period and are
panied by numerous printed monthly statements of the debt. The first
(21 April, 1865) is about the assassination of Lincoln. " . . . You will have
of the assassination of our beloved Chief Magistrate . . . this great atrocity
in the least affected the stability of the Government nor the credit of its
£5
698 VACHELL (H. A.). Autograph Letter Signed, written from the Garrick Club,
with initials
699 VANE (Sutton). Autograph Letter Signed, written in May, 1924
700 VERLAINE (Paul). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 8vo., written from 5 rue
Paris, undated £1 15
Writes of an intended visit to Oxford and mentions Mr. Rothenstein.
701 WAREING (Alfred). Tyed Letter Signed, written from the Theatre Royal,
Huddersfield, in June, 1923 2s. 6d.
About the Tercentenary number of ' The Spear,' which goes with the note

4 WARNER (Sylvia Townsend). Autograph Post Card Signed, written in 1927 2s.
4 WARREN (John Leicester, Lord De Tabley.) Fourteen Autograph Letters Signed, written to John Lane, in the early nineties price for the lot 15s.
An interesting collection, mostly about his own poems.
4 WATTS (Alaric A.). Autograph Letter Signed, written from the Offices of the United Service Gazette 2s.
5 WELLINGTON (Arthur Wellesley, first Duke of). Autograph Letter, written in French, in the third person, 1 p., 4to., dated July 3, 1829 5s.
6 WELLS (H. G.). Autograph Letter Signed 2 pp. 15s.
About a book of scientific essays.
7 WELLS (H. G.). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., written from Church How, Hampstead, undated 10s.
8 WELLS (H. G.). Autograph Post Card Signed, written in 1894 3s.
9 WESLEY (Charles). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Shelfield, on Sunday, October 8th, 1749 £5 5s.
A long and characteristic letter, commencing "My dear Friend, I started a few moments before the People come to tell you what you will rejoice to know. That the Lord is reviving his Work as at the Beginning."
10 WESLEY (John). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Whitehaven, in October, 1749 £7 10s.
"I preach in the Market Place morning and evening, most of the grown Persons in the Town attend, and none make any noise, none laughs, or behave's indecently."
11 WHISTLER (Beatrix). Four Autograph Letters Signed, written from 21, Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, undated 10s.
An interesting lot, written to Mrs. Henry Harland.
12 WHITE (Gleeson). Autograph Letter Signed 2s.
To E. C. Stedman, New York City—a note introducing John Lane and Richard Le Gallienne.
13 WILBERFORCE (Bishop Samuel). Autograph Letter Signed, twenty-four lines, on 2 pp., 8vo., written in 1817 4s. 6d.
14 WILDE (Oscar). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 8vo., written from Oxford, undated £3
15 WILDE (Oscar). Two Autograph Letters, from 16 Tite Street, undated, but written in 1891. On two pieces of note-paper, 8 pp. all told, and both signed in full £35
Two letters of the first importance, written about his play "The Duchess of Padua," which, as is well known, was first produced anonymously under the title of "Guido Ferranti" at the Broadway Theatre, New York.
Wilde writes in the letters here catalogued: "On Wednesday last a blank verse romantic drama in five acts . . . was produced. The name of the author was kept a profound secret. The play achieved an immense success and excited much comment . . the author revealed himself on Sunday by cable. He was Mr. Oscar Wilde. He was anxious to have the play judged entirely on its own merits," etc., etc. In the second letter: "suppose a Five-Act . . Tragedy, as performed in the States with great success, would not suit you? It requires a quite beautiful heroine, a passionate jeune premier, and an evil old man. It would cost a lot of money," etc., etc.
16 WILDE (Oscar). Autograph Letter Signed, written from Babbiscombe, 3 pp. £5
Written to John Lane, acknowledging a cheque, and about amounts payable for royalties.
17 WILDE (Oscar). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., written from Babbiscombe £5
"B— has not marked the number of the editions which is a mistake, but it allows me to print more," etc.
18 WILDE (Oscar). Autograph Letter Signed, written from the Albemarle Hotel, Piccadilly £4
An interesting letter "next you will find Pierre Louys the young poet to whom I dedicated Salomé—pray introduce yourself to him—he is a perfect English scholar."
19 WISE (J.). Autograph Letter Signed, 3 pp., 4to., Mar: 1770, addressed to Mr. James West A very humble letter of apology for "my idle chit-chat in which I may have said I had double the number of English heads taken notice of by you," etc. 6s.
James West was a famous antiquary and politician. Dibdin says West revived the love of black letter literature and Caxtonian typography. Horace Walpole remarks that West's prints sold for "a frantic sum." He had a marvellous library.

720 WOODS (Margaret L.). Autograph Letter Signed, written from the Master's House, Temple 2s. 6d.

721 WOODS (Margaret L.). Letter-card, written from Trinity College [Oxford], undated 2s.

722 WORDSWORTH (Rev. Bishop Christopher). Receipt form, signed in full, and dated October, 1864 2s. 6d.

723 WORDSWORTH (William). Autograph Letter Signed, 4 pp., sm. 8vo., 19th Sept., 1844, Rydal Mount £7 10s.

To a lawyer concerning a marriage settlement. Mentions Sergeant Talfourd and Rydal.

724 YOUNG (Edward, *author of "Night Thoughts"*). Autograph Letter Signed, 1 p., 4to., September 2nd 1761 £4

To Mrs. Montague, Hill Street, Berkeley Square, apologising for errors and misprints in his poems. Small piece torn out affecting three letters but not the signature.

725 YOUNGHUSBAND (Major-Gen. Sir George). Holograph manuscript, entitled "The League of Nations and the East, by a Soldier of Fortune." 13 pp., folio, with letter attached £5

ADDENDA.

726 CELLARIUS. La Danse des Salons. *With illustrations by Gavarni, engraved by Lavielle.* Second edition, 8vo., *cloth, extra, as issued, nice copy.* Paris, 1849 £2 0s.

With inscription by the author as follows: "Hommage a Mademoiselle Wellesley par l'auteur Cellarius."

727 DIARY. Ruler's British Merlin for 1791, bound up with which is the owner's diary for about 1778-1800. "Sep. 13, 1795. Walked to Lee Church where a tomb whose inhabitant had the key of the door put in his coffin to open it at the expiration of one hundred years. The time has elapsed but he made not his appearance. A number of people collected but were disappointed." "Sep. 9. Caught the Roach and went to Battersea Church." "Illuminations for Nelson's Victory. We had 200 candles. Mr. P. had 250." Full of extremely amusing and intimate details of life at the time. P. 8vo., *morocco, sides decorated with gold, with silver leaves* £1 15s.

728 MANUSCRIPT. CLEMENT XIII (Pope). Rime alla santita di nostro signore Papa Clemente XIII nel festeggiarsi la gloriosissima sua esaltazione al Pontificato con solenne rendimento di grazie nella chiesa di San Francesco di Fano dalla Casa Zagarelli. In Fano MDCCLVIII. Gaspero Chesler inv. e fec. 24 *ll.*, *verses in red with calligraphic arabesque borders in blue; fine portrait in gold and colours of Clement XIII on leaf following title;* BOUND FOR CLEMENT XIII, *contemporary red morocco, border composed of green and grey interlacing work, the interstices filled in with trellis work on a brown ground, in the centre of both sides,* THE ARMS OF CLEMENT XIII *emblazoned in gold and colours, red silk linings, g. e., in a blue morocco case.* (9½ *in. by* 7¼ *in.*). 1758 £15

An exceptionally decorative book, both within and without, and in very excellent condition.

729 WHITE (Gilbert). Autograph Verses, Horace Book 1st, Epistle 11th, inclosed, commencing:

"From his grand Tour return'd accomplish'd home,
What says my Friend of Paris, Florence, Rome?"

46 lines, and 9 explanatory lines, on 3 pp., 4to. £9 6 0

From the collection of W. Noel Wickham.

"A.E." [George W. Russell]. Gods of War. With other Poems. 12mo., *brown paper covers, as issued. Dublin*, 1915 £3

First edition. Printed for private circulation, scarce. Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

"A.E." [George W. Russell]. Verses for Friends. *Coloured drawing on cover.* 12 pp., 12mo. *Dublin: Printed for the Writer*, 1932 £1 15s.

First edition. Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

Les AMOURS ÉPIQUES, Poëme en Six Chants. Contenant la Traduction des Episodes sur L'Amour, composées par les meilleurs poetes épiques; par F. A. Parseval Grand maison. Seconde édition, revue et corrigée, augmentée de deux mille vers, etc. 8vo., *contemporary crimson French morocco, gilt, with blue silk ends, and gilt edges (by Lefevre), fine copy. Paris*, 1806 £3 10s.

The Life of ABDUR RAHMAN, Amir of Afghanistan, G.C.B., edited by Mir Munshi, Sultan Mahomed Khan. *Portrait, illustrations and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1900 7s. 6d.

ACTON. Letters of Lord Acton to Mary, Daughter of the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Edited, with an Introductory Memoir, by Herbert Paul. *Two plates.* 8vo. 1904 3s.

Covers a little dull.

ADAMS (Rev. W.). Sacred Allegories. Cr. 8vo., *calf.* 1849 2s.

AELIANUS (Claudius). Various Histories by, rendered into English by Thomas Stanley. Sm. 8vo., *old calf, rebacked (names on title). For Thomas Basset, at the George in Fleet St.*, 1670 £2 2s.

AERTSCHE SCHEPSELEN. Afbeelding en Beschryving, van alderhande Menschen, Beesten, Vogelen en Visschen. *Hundreds of quaint woodcut illustrations of Monsters, Savages and their customs, Dresses of various nations, also of Birds, Beasts, and Fishes.* Sq. 8vo., *old vellum. Amst.*, 1671-72 £1 15s.

Lacks title to Part I.

AFRICA. The History of Algiers and its Slavery, with many remarkable Particulars of Africk, by E. D'Aranda sometime a Slave there. English'd by John Davies of Kidwelly. Sm. 8vo., *old half leather, with Earl of Guilford's bookplate.* 1666 £2 2s.

AFRICA. McDERMOTT (P. L.). British East Africa, or, Ibea. A History of the Formation and Work of the British East Africa Company. *Map, and portrait.* New edition, cr. 8vo., *half calf, gilt.* 1895 6s.

ALCORAN OF MAHOMET, translated out of Arabique into French, by Sieur Du Ryer, Lord of Malezair, and newly English'd for all who desire to look into Turkish Vanities. P. 8vo., *half roan, wormholes in first hundred pages, but text can clearly be read. London*, 1649 15s.

12 ALDINE. CICERO. Oratio pro P. Sextio, comment. Pauli Manutii. Aldine anchor on title and at end. P. 8vo., *old boards, leather back. Venice*, 1550 5s.

13 ALEXANDER (G. G.). The Administration of Justice in Criminal Matters (in England and Wales). 8vo. *Camb.*, 1915 3s. 6d.

14 ALICE, Grand Duchess of Hesse, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland. Biographical Sketch and Letters. *Portraits*, cr. 8vo., *contemporary half calf, extra, gilt top, very nice copy.* 1884 6s.

15 ALMANACH DÉDIE AUX DAMES, pour l'An 1816. *Vignette title and charming little engravings.* 12mo., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges, in original slip-in case. Paris*, 1816 £1 1s.

16 ALMANACH DES DAMES. *Vignette title-page and engraved illustrations by Lambert after Raphael, Poussin, and others.* Post 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Tubingue*, 1808 £2 10s.

17 ALMANACH DES DAMES, pour l'An 1827. *Vignette title-page and charming little engravings.* 12mo., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges, in original slip-in case. Paris*, 1827 £1 1s.

18 AMERICA. BEECHER (H. Ward). Oration at the raising of "The Old Flag" at Sumter, and Sermon on the death of President Lincoln. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1865 £1 1s.

19 AMERICA. President Lincoln Self-pourtrayed, by J. Malcolm Ludlow. *Portrait.* P. 8vo. *London*, 1860 10s.

An old photograph of President Lincoln by Disderi, of Paris, is inserted

20 ANCIENNES POESIES FRANCAISES. Discours Facetieux des hommes qui font saller leurs femmes; Varlet a louer a tout faire; Chambriere a louer a tout faire; La Chasse du Cerf des Cerfz, compose par Pierre Gringore, etc. Reprints of seven extremely rare French works, *with the woodcut illustrations. Only about 40 copies issued. In one vol.* P. 8vo., *half morocco. Paris*, 1829-30 10s.

63 BIRDS. THEURIET (André). Nos Oiseaux. *With water-colours by Hector Giacomelli.* Large 4to., *contemporary blue levant, super extra, the sides richly tooled, with small inlaid designs of contrast-coloured leathers, the back fully gilt, elaborate satin ends, wide inside borders, and gilt edges, in slip-in case. Paris,* 1886 £22

A magnificent copy, one of 25 copies printed on Japanese vellum, with an original water-colour drawing by Giacomelli inserted. The binding, by Pagnant, is of the finest quality, and its original cost must have been extremely high. We note that Camille Oudart, in the Album, which we catalogue in this list under 'Manuscript,' has copied one of Giacomelli's beautiful drawings of birds.

64 BURNET (Bishop). History of his Own Time, with his Life and explanatory notes, by his son. Large Paper copy on thick paper. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *russia leather, gilt edges, with fan-tracery decorations in panel on sides, few damp spots here and there.* 1809 £4 10s.

65 BENTZON (Th.). Jacqueline. Illustré par Albert Lynch. 4to., *contemporary morocco, extra, wide ornamental borders and corner devices on sides, fully gilt back, and gilt top (by Zaehnsdorf). Paris,* 1893 £1 1s.

Fine and most expensively-bound copy.

66 BERTRAM and RUSSELL. The Starlit Mire. *With ten full-page illustrations by Austin O. Spare.* Sq. 8vo. 1911 2s.

67 BETTI (Francesco). Difese di Betti sopra le colpe falsamente attrib. da Girolamo Mutio, overo di capo d'Histria nel libro delle sue proprie Malitie, che egli appella Bettine. Thick 12mo., *old limp vellum, four last leaves wormholed, affecting about 20 words. Trajetto,* 1574 12s. 6d.

68 The BIRD-FANCER'S RECREATION: Being Curious Remarks on the Nature of Song-Birds, with Choice Instructions, Concerning the Taking, Feeding, Breeding and Teaching them, and to know the Cock from the Hen. Fifth edition, with additions. *Engraved frontispiece.* 24mo., *original calf, rebacked.* N.D. (*late 18th century*) £1 1s.

69 BLOUNT (C.). Anima Mundi, or an Historical Narration of the Opinions of the Ancients concerning Man's Soul after this Life. P. 8vo., *contemporary sheep.* 1679 18s.

This book gave great offence by its sceptical tendency. Compton, Bishop of London, desired its suppression and copies were publicly burnt. Leland calls the author "the successor of Herbert of Cherbury."

70 BOURGET (Paul). Un Scrupule *Illustrations of Myrbach, engraved by L. Rousseau.* 24mo., *contemporary green morocco, extra, back and sides tooled, with gilt top, pretty little copy. Paris,* 1893 10s.

71 BOURSAULT (Monsieur). Lettres Nouvelles, accompagnées de Fables, Contes, Bons Mots, etc., avec treize lettres amoureuses d'une Dame à un Cavalier. 2 vols., 12mo., *calf, corner of one cover broken. Lyon,* 1711 4s. 6d.

72 BRITTON (John). [De Legibus Anglicanis.] The second edition [in French], corrected according to divers ancient Manuscripts, by Edm. Wingate. Black letter. P. 8vo., *calf, rebacked. London,* 1640 £1 5s.

Autograph signature on fly-leaf of "Thomas Abney, Inberiosis Templi, 1714."

73 BROWNE (Sir Thomas). Christian Morals. The second edition. With a life of the Author by Samuel Johnson; and explanatory notes. Post 8vo., *modern polished calf gilt, gilt edges.* 1756 £1 10s.

74 BROWNING (Robert). Selections from Poetical Works. New edition, 2 vols., 12mo., *contemporary half vellum, gilt.* 1890-1891 6s.

75 BUDDHA. Sein leben, seine lehre, seine gemeinde, von H. Oldenberg. 8vo., *half roan. Berlin,* 1881 3s.

76 BURKE (Right Hon. Edmund). Two Letters addressed to a Member of Parliament on proposal for Peace with Regicide Directory of France, 1796; a Third Letter on the same, 1797; An Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs in consequence of discussions on "Reflections on the French Revolution," 1791. In 1 vol., 8vo., *calf, rebacked* 10s. 6d.

77 BURTON (Sir Richard). Life, by Thomas Wright. *With sixty-four plates.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1906 9s.

78 BURTON (Robert). Admirable Curiosities, Rarities and Wonders in Great Britain and Ireland. *Quaint crude woodcuts.* P. 8vo., *old sheep.* 1737 3s. 6d.

79 BYRON (Lord). Poetical Works, complete. With an Introductory Memoir by William B. Scott. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *contemporary crimsom morocco, gilt edges (by Riviere)*. 1886 £2 2s.

80 CATLIN (George). Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians, 1832-39. *Four hundred coloured illustrations*. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1841 £3 10s.

81 CHAUCER. The Canterbury Tales. *With wood-engravings by Eric Gill*. 4 vols., small folio, *art boards, with pigskin backs, as issued. Waltham Saint Lawrence*, 1929-1931 £20

The very handsome edition printed at the Golden Cockerel Press.

82 BURY (Lady Charlotte). The Diary of a Lady-in-Waiting. Illustrative of the Times of George IV. Introduction by A. Francis Steuart. *Portraits*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1908 6s.

83 BYRON (Lord). Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice, an Historical Tragedy. The Prophecy of Dante, a Poem. 8vo., *original boards, with paper label, and uncut edges*. 1821 7s. 6d.

84 CAMM (Dom Bede). Pilgrim Paths in Latin Lands [including Bethlehem and Jerusalem]. 65 *full-page illustrations* 4to. 1923 10s.

85 CANNING (Hon. A. S.). Literary Influence in British History: a historical Sketch. 8vo. 1904 2s.

86 CARD GAMES. Nineteen small volumes on various Card Games; Bridge, Whist, Patience, Poker, etc. Price for the lot, 5s.

Burney's Essay on the Game of Whist. 1821.—Poker. By One of Its Victims. 1882.—Pole. Theory of Whist. 1873.—Advanced Auction Bridge. 1928, etc., etc.

87 CARDIGAN AND LANCASTRE (Countess of). My Recollections. *Illustrated*. 8vo. 1909 2s.

Lacks a fly-leaf.

88 CARLYLE. Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. Prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle. Edited by James Anthony Froude. 3 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half morocco, extra, very nice set*. 1883 £1 10s.

89 CARRANZA (F. B.). Summa Omnium Conciliorum a S. Petro usque ad Paulum quartum Pontificem omnibus sacrae script. studiosis utilis. 12mo., *calf, rebacked. Antwerp*, 1559 10s. 6d.

90 CARRION (Joannes). Mathematici Chronicorum Libri III cum append, quae ad haec usque tempora contig. Thick 12mo., *original decorated covers, rebacked. Lugduni*, 1560 15s.

MS. note says Carrion sent his MS. to Melancthon, who entirely re-wrote it; but nevertheless the work appeared as Carrion's own.

91 CASTILLO (Capitan B. D. del). Historia Verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva Espana. 4 vols., p. 8vo., *Spanish calf binding, with arms on sides. Madrid*, 1795-6 £2 2s.

92 CATULLUS, TIBULLUS *and* PROPERTIUS. Edited by Robinson Ellis, Postgate and Phillimore. The finely printed "Riccardi" type issue, published by the "Medici Press." Roy. 8vo., *limp vellum, with ties*. 1911 £1

93 CATULLUS. Les Amours de Catulle par Sr. D. L. C. 2 vols. in 1, 16mo., *vellum. C. Barbin, Paris*, 1680 10s.

94 CELLARIUS (Chr.). Curae Posteriores de Barbarismis et Idiotismis Sermonis Latini, acc. Observat. singulares circa Latinam linguam. *Engraved title*. 12mo., *vellum. Jenae*, 1718 7s. 6d.

95 [CHALLONS (Claude)]. Histoire de France. From earliest times to death of Louis XIII. 3 vols., p. 8vo., *calf, with bookplates of the Earl of Guilford. Paris*, 1720 10s.

96 CHAMBERLAYNE (Ed.). Angliae Notitia, or the present state of England. With reflections on the Antient State thereof. Ninth edition, with the sixth edition of the second part. *Engraved title*. Thick p. 8vo., *old calf, small piece torn from one leaf affecting a few words* 1676 £1 10s.

97 CHIROL (Sir Val.). Fifty Years in a Changing World, from 1871. 8vo. 1827 3s. 6d.

98 CHOMPRÉ (M.). Dictionnaire abregé de la Fable: pour l'intelligence des Poetes, Tableaux, etc. Tenth edition, p. 8vo., *calf, gilt back. Paris*, 1766 2s. 6d.

99 CLARK. Fasciculus Joanni Willis Clark, dicatus. *Portrait*. Roy. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1909 9s.

One of an edition of 500 copies, printed for private circulation.

100 CLARKE. The Rival Princes, or, A Faithful Narrative of Facts, relating to Mrs. M. A. Clarke's Political Acquaintance with Colonel Wardle, Major Dodd, etc., who were concerned in the Charges against The Duke of York. *Portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo., *original boards, with uncut edges, rebacked in linen*. 1810 £1 1s.

101 CHASSANION DE MONISTROL (Jean). Histoire des Albigeois: leur doctrine et religion, contre les faux bruits qui ont este semés d'eux et de la cruelle guerre qui leur a este fait, etc. Recueilli de deux exemplaires ecris a la main. P. 8vo., *19th century crimson morocco, gilt edges. Chez P. de Sainctandre* [*Geneva*], 1595 £3 10s.

102 COOKERY. Receipts for Cookery. Manuscript, the title-page dated December, 1774. Sm. 4to. size. *bound in limp vellum* £3

An interesting early cookery manuscript, giving receipts for soups, meats, and a number of sauces.

103 DANTE. Con nuove, et utili ispositioni. Aggiuntovi di piú una tavola di tutti i vocaboli piú degni d'osservatione, che a i luoghi loro sono dichiarati. *Portrait and plate.* Thick 16mo., *early 18th century mottled calf, gilt, red edges, nice neat little copy. Lyone*, 1552 £2 10s.

104 COLUM (Padraic). The Adventures of Odysseus and the Tale of Troy. *Coloured and other illustrations by Willy Pogany.* Cr. 8vo. 1920 3s. 6d.

105 COMMON PRAYER IN IRISH. Leabhar Na Nurnaightheadh. 4to., *old rough binding. Dublin*, 1608 £3 3s.

A much worn and imperfect copy, commencing one leaf before "Tabula Festorum" and finishing with "Caitechiosma." The complete book is extremely rare. The last copy sold fetched £100, some years ago.

106 CONWAY (M. D.). Demonology and Devil-Lore. *Numerous illustrations.* Enlarged edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1880 £1 15s.

107 COPPÉE (François). Rivales. *Illustrations of Moisand, engraved by Ruffe.* 24mo., *contemporary green morocco, extra, back and sides tooled, with gilt top, pretty little copy. Paris*, 1893 10s.

108 COTTON (Sir Robert) *and* HAYWARD (Sir John). Histories of the Lives and Raignes of Henry the third, and Henry the fourth, Kings of England. *Two portraits.* 12mo., *calf, newly bound, antique style, few MS. notes and margins of some leaves wormholed.* 1642 12s. 6d.

109 COURTELZ (Sandras de). Memoires de Hollande. 12mo., *newly bound half morocco, gilt edges. Paris*, 1678 10s.

An edition published in 1858, was attributed to Madame de la Fayette.

110 COURTNEY (W. L.). Old Saws and Modern Instances [Conditions and Limitations of Dramatic Realism]. 8vo. 1918 3s. 6d.

111 COX (Major Harding). A Sportsman at Large. *Frontispiece.* Second edition, 8vo. (16s. net) 4s. 6d.

112 CRANMER-BYNG (L.). The Vision of Asia, an interpretation of Chinese Art and Culture. 8vo., cloth. 1932 7s. 6d.

113 The CRIES OF LONDON. By W. Roberts. With an introduction by C. Reginald Grundy. *Thirteen coloured and one half-tone illustrations.* 4to. 1924 5s.

114 CRIMINAL TRIALS. A Collectiou of Celebrated Trials in Scotland, 1536-1784, with Critical Remarks by Hugo Arnot, Advocate. 4to. 1785 10s.

115 CURTIUS RUFUS (Q.). De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni. The well printed Barbou edition. *With frontispiece by Eisen.* P. 8vo., *crimson morocco, gilt back and edges. Desirable copy. Barbou, Paris*, 1757 £1 12s. 6d.

116 DACIER (Madame). Des Causes de la Corruption du Goust. P. 8vo., *contemporary calf* [*with bookplate of Earl of Guilford*]. *Paris*, 1714 4s. 6d.

117 DARCY (M., *S.* J.). The Nature of Belief. Cr. 8vo. 1931 2s. 6d.

118 DARWIN. Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, including an Autobiographical Chapter. Edited by his son, Francis Darwin. *Portrait.* Second edition, 3 vols., 8vo., *contemporary red half morocco, extra, very nice set.* 1887 £1 5s.

119 DASCHKAW. Memoirs of the Princess Dashkaw, Lady of Honour to Catharine II, Empress of All the Russias: Written by Herself: comprising Letters of the Empress, and other Correspondence. Edited, from the originals, by Mrs. W. Bradford. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1840 8s. 6d.

120 D'AUBIGNAC (L' Abbé). La Pratique du Theatre, ouvrage necessaire a ceux qui veulent s'appliquer a la composition des Poemes Dramatiques, qui les recitent en Public, etc., avec Terence justifié, etc. 3 vols., 8vo., *calf. Amst.*, 1795 15s.

121 D'AULNOY (Comtesse). Histoire Nouvelle de la Cour d'Espagne. First edition, 12mo., *contemporary calf, few leaves at end damp marked in lower margins. La Haye*, 1692 15s.

122 The DEMOTIC MAGICAL PAPYRUS of London and Leiden, edited by F. Griffith and H. Thompson. Roy. 8vo. 1904 3s.

123 D'EON (Chevalier). The True Story of his Experiences, and his Metamorphoses in France, etc., told with the aid of Secret Papers, by E. Vizetelly. Large Paper copy on Van Gelder paper. *Illustrations, some coloured.* Roy. 8vo., buckram. 1895 15s.

124 DE SAINT-PIERRE (B.). Paul et Virginie. *With illustrations by Gambard et Marold.* 12mo., *contemporary blue polished calf, extra, gilt edges, pretty copy. Paris,* 1892 6s.

125 D'HARCOUT (Madame). Madame La Duchesse d'Orléans. Hélène de Mecklembourg - Schwerin. Sixiéme édition, 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt. Paris,* 1859 7s. 6d.

126 DICKENS (Charles). Little Dorrit. *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* First edition in volume form, 8vo., *brown three-quarter levant, gilt, gilt top, fine copy.* 1857 £1 15s.

127 DICTIONNAIRE, François et Latin, enrichi des meilleurs façons de parler en l'une et en l'autre langue. Composé par l'Abbé Danet, pour M. le Dauphin. *Engraved frontispiece.* 4to., *vellum.* 1684 6s.

128 DIEHL (C.). Byzantine Portraits, translated by Harold Bell. 8vo. 1927 4s. 6d.

129 DODD (Prebendary W., *Hanged for Forgery*). Reflections on Death. P. 8vo., *crimson morocco, gilt back and edges.* 1792 4s. 6d.

130 DONNE (John). Complete Poetry and Selected Prose. Edited by John Hayward. 8vo., *bound in whole niger, gilt.* 1929 £2 2s.
Limited edition of 675 copies, printed on Pannekoek paper, published by the Nonesuch Press.

131 DONNE (John). Ten Sermons, chosen by Geoffrey Keynes. In Garamond type, black and red. Sm folio, *boards.* 1923 10s. 6d.
One of 725 copies printed by the Nonesuch Press.

132 DOWNEY (Edmund). Twenty Years Ago. A Book of Anecdote Illustrating Literary Life in London. *With sixteen portrait sketches.* 8vo., *covers a little faded.* 1905 3s.

133 DRAMA. KINCAID (Z.). Kabuki, the Popular Stage of Japan. *Coloured frontispiece and 50 full-page plates.* Roy. 8vo. 1925. (£2 2s. net) £1

134 DRAMATISTS. Mermaid Series of Best Plays, unexpurgated. Cr. 8vo. 1887-8 each, 5s.
Congreve, Dekker, Ford, Marlowe, Nero and other Plays, Otway, Shirley, Webster and Tourneur.

135 DREVER (Dr. J.). Psychology of Everyday Life. Cr. 8vo. 1929 2s.

136 DUDLEY (Robert, Earl of Leycester). His Correspondence during his Government of the Low Countries, 1585-86. Sq. 8vo. *Camden Soc.,* 1844 5s.

137 [DURAND (Madame Catherine)] La Comtesse de Mortane, Nouvelle. First edition, 2 vols., p. 8vo., *contemporary calf. Paris,* 1699 £1

138 EDINBURGH ALMANACK and Scots Register for 1790. Lists of Scots Peers, Officers, Courts of Law, Roads, etc., with complete British Army and Navy Lists, etc. P. 8vo., *crimson morocco, gilt, with flap, as issued* 15s.

139 ELZEVIR. BARCLAII (J.). Argenis Editio nov. nominum prop. elucidat, etc. 16mo., *old calf, small hole in title. Amst.,* 1654 5s.

140 ELZEVIR. CAMPANELLAE (T.). De Monarchia Hispanica discursus. 16mo., *calf. Amst.,* 1640 5s.

141 ELZEVIR. GELLIUS (Aulus). Noctes Atticae. With Indices. Thick 12mo., *calf. Amst.,* 1657 3s. 6d.

142 ELZEVIR. Gotfr. Hegeniti Itinerarum Frisio Hollandicum, et Abr. Ortelii Itinerarium Gallo-Brabanticum. 24mo., *original vellum. Leyden, Elzevir,* 1630 3s. 6d.

143 ELZEVIR. GROTIUS (Hugo). Philosophorum Sententiae de Fato, coll. de Graco Versa. 16mo., *calf, red edges. Amst.,* 1648 3s.

144 ELZEVIR. Henry le Grand, son histoire par M. Hardouin de Perefixe. *Engraved title.* 16mo., *calf, worn. Amst.,* 1678 3s. 6d.

145 ELZEVIR. HOBBES (Thos.). Elementa Philosophica de Cive. 16mo., *contemporary calf. Elzevir, Amst.,* 1647 5s.

146 ELZEVIR. LUBINI (Eilhardi). Clavis et Fundamenta Graecae Linguae. Vocab. Lat.-Graeca, etc. 16mo., *calf, rebound, title stuck down. Amst.,* 1664 3s. 6d.

147 FÉNÉLON. Les Avantures de Télémaque, Fils d'Ulysse. *With portraits, and the beautiful engraved plates by Cochin and Moreau le Jeune.* 2 vols., tall 8vo., *19th century crimson morocco, extra, the sides gilt and blind-tooled, the backs and edges gilt, in the 'Romantic' style, nice copy. Paris,* 1790 £5

148 ELZEVIR. Paterculi Historiae Romanae N. Heinsius recens. et castigat libellum add. *Engraved title.* Large clean copy, 12mo., *morocco, rebacked, both sides covered with fleurs-de-lis within gold borders. Amst.,* 1678 7s. 6d.

149 ELZEVIR. PRUDENTIUS. Aurelii Prudentii Clementis Quae Exstant. To which is added the commentary of Nicolaus Heinsius. With separate title for the notes. 12mo., *19th century crimson morocco, gilt back and edges. Amsterdam, Daniel Elzevir,* 1667 12s. 6d.
A fine copy of the only Elzevir impression of Prudentius.

150 ELZEVIR. Persia seu Regni Persici Status. Variaque Itinera in atque per Persiam: cum Aliquot Iconibus Incolarum. *Engraved title.* 24mo., *original vellum. Leyden, Elzevir,* 1633 3s. 6d.

151 ELZEVIR. Respublica Romana. Thick 16mo., *contemporary vellum. Lugd. Bat.,* 1629 3s.

152 ELZEVIR. SELDEN (John). De Successionibus ad Leges Ebraeorum in bona defunctorum, acc In Pontificatum. 16mo., *old calf. Lugd. Bat.,* 1638 3s.

153 ELZEVIR. SLEIDANI (J.). De Quatuor Summis Imperiis. *Engraved title.* 16mo., *old calf. Amst.,* 1678 3s.

154 ELZEVIR. STATIUS (P.). Opera cum notis Gronovii. *Engraved frontispiece,* 16mo., *russia, gilt back. Amst.,* 1653 3s.

155 ELZEVIR. Sulpitius Severus Opera Omnia. 12mo., *crimson morocco, gold panel decoration on sides, gilt back and edges, nice copy. Lugd. Bat.,* 1643 10s.

156 ELZEVIR. ULITIUS (J.). Venatio Novantiqua celsis. Arausionis principi Guilhemo dicata. *Engraved frontispiece,* 16mo., *morocco, gilt edges, back mended.* 1645 3s. 6d.

157 ELZEVIR. VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Dictorum Factorumque Memorabilium. 16mo., *panelled calf. Amst.,* 1671 3s.

158 ELZEVIR. VERGILIUS (Polydorus). De Rerum Inventoribus et de Prodigiis. *Engraved title.* 12mo., *morocco, gilt back and sides and gilt edges. Amst.,* 1671 £1 1s.

159 EMBLEMS. CHESNAU (Aug.). Orpheus Eucharisticus. Opus Novum, in Varias historicorum Emblematum **** quae stricta solutaque oratione explanatur, etc. Tomus Primus, primam centuriam complectens. 101 *emblematic engravings.* 8vo., *contemporary calf, panelled sides, blind-tool decorations, nice specimen of binding of the period. Paris,* 1657 10s.
The title-page has been mended and has two or three autograph signatures on it.

160 ENGLISHMEN AT REST AND PLAY, 1558-1714. [Watering Places, Sunday Observance, Alehouses, Meals, etc.], by Members of Wadham College, Oxford. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1931 6s.

161 ERASMUS. In Moriae Encomium, id est Stultitiae Laus. acc. Epistolae var., etc. *With the Holbein engravings which appear for the first time, in this edition.* 8vo., *modern limp vellum. Basel,* 1676 £1 10s.
Three engravings have been coloured by an early hand.

162 ETIRO (Partenio). La Sirena, Marfisa, e Angelica Poemetti. 24mo., *old vellum. Venice,* 1630 4s. 6d.

163 EURIPIDES. Gilbert Murray's Translations: The Trojan Women. Cr. 8vo. 1905. 2s. — The Medea. 1906 2s.

164 EVANS. The Memoirs of Dr. Thomas W. Evans. Recollections of the Second French Empire. Edited by Edward A. Crane, M.D. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1905 6s.

165 [FAILLE (L. de la)]. Le Porte-feuille ou Recueil de diverses pieces curieuses et galantes. *Engraved frontispiece.* P. 8vo., *crimson morocco (recent). Cologne,* 1695 7s. 6d.

166 FALISCUS (G.). Cynegeticon, cum Nemesiani Cynegeticon, notis perpet T. Johnson, accedunt Alcon de cura canum Venat.; J. Caii de canibus Brit.; Cynosophium liber de cura canum. P. 8vo., *old calf.* 1699 3s. 6d.

167 FIELDING (Henry). Works, complete and unabridged, with an Essay on Fielding by W. E. Henley. *Illustrated by Rowlandson and others.* Well printed, library edition, No. 195 of 375 copies only. 16 vols., 8vo., *cloth, gilt backs.* 1903 £3 10s.

168 FRANCE (Anatole). Thaïs. *With fifteen illustrations by Georges Rochegrosse, etched by E. Decisy.* Roy. 8vo., *contemporary green levant, with raised bands on back, and gilt edges (by Riviere). Paris,* 1909 £5 5s.

Beautiful copy. One of eighty-five numbered copies, printed on 'japon impérial,' with plates in three states, and frontispiece coloured.

169 GEBHART (Emile). La Dernière Nuit de Judas. *With illustrations by Gaston Bussière. Text printed within illuminated borders and capitals coloured throughout.* Demy 8vo., *contemporary blue levant, extra, gilt edges (by Riviere). Paris,* 1908 £2 10s.

Very fine copy, one of 75 numbered, printed on Japon vellum, and with the plates in two states, both coloured.

170 FARLEY (Robert). Kalendarium Humanae Vitae. Spring, Summer, Autumne, Winter. Latin text and English translation on opposite pages. *Engraved title and 16 full-page wood-engravings.* P. 8vo., *calf, newly bound. W. Hope, Ye Unicorne, neare the Royall Exchange, London,* 1638 £1 15s.

From John Drinkwater's library, with his bookplate, his autograph and note in his hand: "Perfect. A fine copy of the scarce first edition."

171 FAWCETT (Douglas). Divine Imagining: An Essay on First Principles of Philosophy. 8vo. 1921 2s. 6d.

172 FIELDING (Henry). Novels. Shakespeare Head Press edition. 10 vols., cr. 8vo. 1926 £2 2s.

173 FIELDING (H.). The Hearts of Men. 8vo., *ex-library copy.* 1901 2s. 6d.

174 FITZGERALD (Percy). Lady Jean: the Romance of the Great Douglas Cause. *Portraits, etc.* 8vo. 1904 2s. 6d.

175 FONTANELLE. Plurality of Worlds. With a Preface by David Garnett, *and decorations by T. Poulton.* Post 8vo. 1929 15s.

One of a limited number of copies printed by the Nonesuch Press.

176 FOULIS PRESS. Novum Testamentum ex S. Castalionis interp. Two vols., p. 8vo., *half calf, rebacked. Glasgow,* 1758 5s.

177 FRAZER (Dr. J. G.). Psyche's Task. Influence of Superstitiion on Growth of Institutions. 8vo. 1909 3s. 6d.

178 FRAZER (Lady). The Singing Wood: Eighteen Original Fairy Stories. *Illustrated by H. M. Brock.* 8vo. 1931 2s. 6d.

179 FROISSART. Frossardi, nobilis. Scriptoris Gallici, historiarum opus omne, imprim. et Breviter Collectu, et Latino sermone redditum a Joanne Sleidano. 16mo., *contemporary panelled calf. Paris,* 1562 15s.

Carries the bookplate of the Earl of Guilford and has autograph signature, "Dudley North" on title.

180 FUCHS (Leon.). Parodaxorum Med-- cinae in quibus sane multa a nemine hac. prodita, Arabum aetatisque nostrae medicorum errata non tantum indic. sed et probatis. autorum scriptis firmissimisque rationibus ac argument. confutatur L. Fuchsio. Sm. 8vo., *calf, panelled sides, back neatly repaired. Paris,* 1555 £1 15s.

181 GAMESTERS AND SHARPERS. Authentick Memoirs Relating to the Lives and Adventures of the most Eminent Gamesters and Sharpers, from the Restoration of King Charles. Wherein are demonstrated the Tricks made use of in all the Games play'd in Europe. Fcap. 8vo., *old style half calf.* 1744 SOLD

182 GASKELL (Mrs.). Cranford. With a Preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. *Illustrations by Hugh Thomson.* Cr. 8vo., *contemporary red half morocco, extra.* 1898 7s. 6d.

183 GLADSTONE (W. E.). A Chapter of Autobiography, 1868; The Vatican Decrees: a Political Expostulation, 1874; Dean Stanley on the Three Irish Churches, 1869; Dr. W. Brady, The Alleged Conversion of the Irish Bishops disproved, 1866. In 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf, gilt* 4s. 6d.

184 GORDON (Adam Lindsay). Poems. Cr. 8vo., *contemporary red morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* N.D. (*circa* 1890) 3s. 6d.

Has an inscription in Arabic on the title-page.

185 GOSSE (Sir Edmund), his Life and Letters, by the Hon. Evan Charteris. *Portraits, etc.,* First edition, *presentation copy to Augustine Birrell from Evan Charteris.* Roy. 8vo. 1931 15s.

186 GOTHE. Egmont. Large and clean copy of the first edition. *Pale brown spots in places due to poor paper.* Sm. 8vo., *brown morocco, blind tooled panelled sides, by Riviere. Göschen, Leipzig,* 1788 £3

187 GUEVARA (Don Antonio di). Lettere. 2 vols., small 8vo., *contemporary Venetian brown morocco, gilt line borders, ornamented and lettered on front covers, edges gilt, an attractive specimen of early Italian binding. Venice,* 1546-1547 £3 10s.

188 HAMILTON (Comte Antoine). Contes [Le Belier, Fleur d'Epine, Les Quatre Facardins]. Finely printed by Didot l'Ainé. 3 vols. in 1, 12mo., *contemporary crimson morocco, panel decorations in gold on sides, gilt back and edges, choice little copy. Paris,* 1781 £2 2s.

189 HENRY VIII. By A. F. Pollard, M.A. *Numerous fine plates.* 4to., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, back and sides elegantly tooled, with inside borders, silk ends, and gilt top.* 1902 £6 6s.

Goupil Monographs. Japanese vellum edition, with two states of the plates, limited to 250 copies. We are told by an expert binder that the original cost of binding this book was over £20—it is uniform with the volume, in this catalogue, in the same series, listed under ' James I.' [item number 503]

190 GRANADA. Historia de los Vandos de los Zegries, y Abenzerrages, Cavalleros Moros de Granada. Y las Civiles Guerras que huuo en ella, hasta que el Rey Don Fernando el Quinto la Gano. Trad. en Castellano por G. Perez de Hita. P. 8vo., *limp vellum, two or three leaves at end wormholed in margins. Madrid,* 1680 7s. 6d.

191 GRESSET (J. B. L.). Œuvres Choisies. *Nicely printed by the Didot Press, with five full-page engravings by Moreau, le jeune.* 12mo., *morocco, satin ends, gilt border on sides, one of which has dents in the leather. Paris,* 1799 £1

192 GUARINI. Le Berger Fidele traduit de l'Italien, en Vers Francois, par D. T. *Italian and French texts on opposite pages. Full-page engravings,* 16mo., *calf, ornamented back. Cologne,* 1686 6s.

193 La GUIRLANDE DES DAMES. 8eme Année. *Portrait and charming little engravings.* 12mo., *contemporary salmon pink boards extra, gilt edges, in the original slip-in case, fine copy. Paris,* 1822 £1 5s.

194 HALL (H.). Court Life under the Plantaganets. *Five coloured plates and other illustrations.* 8vo., *cloth.* 1899 3s. 6d.

195 HALL (W. H.). The Romans on the Riviera and the Rhone. Conquest of Liguria and the Roman Province. 8vo. 1898 3s.

196 HALLIDAY (Prof. W.). Folklore Studies, Greek Carols, Ancient Greek Singing Games, Snake Stones, etc. Cr. 8vo. 1924 2s. 6d.

197 HAMPSHIRE. A Parochial History of St. Mary Bourne. With an Account of the Manor of Hurstbourne Priors, by James Stevens. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo. 1888 3s. 6d.

198 HARDY (Thomas). A Group of Noble Dames. First edition, cr. 8vo., *contemporary blue polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, nice copy.* 1891 15s.

199 HARE (Christopher). Courts and Camps of the Italian Renaissance. Largely compiled from the correspondence of Count Baldassare Castiglione. *Portraits.* 8vo., *small defect at head of spine.* 1908 3s. 6d.

200 HARRISON (Frederic). The Creed of a Layman. 8vo. 1907 2s. 6d.

201 HAY (Paul, Marquis of Chatelet). The Politicks of France, with reflections on the chapters wherein he censures the Roman Clergy and the Hugonots, by the Sr. l'Ormegregny. P. 8vo., *contemporary sheep.* 1680 5s.

202 HAZLITT (William). Bibliography of William Hazlitt. By Geoffrey Keynes. *Portrait, facsimiles of title-pages and MSS.* Cr. 8vo., *original boards, paper label.* 1931 17s. 6d.

Limited edition of 750 copies issued by the Nonesuch Press. As new.

203 HEMINGWAY (Ernest). Death in the Afternoon. *Coloured frontispiece and photographic illustrations.* Second edition. 8vo. 1933 4s. 6d.

204 HENRY THE EIGHTH. By Francis Hackett. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1929 4s. 6d.

205 HEYNSIUS (D.). Crepundia Siliana ejusdem Dissertatio de Verae Criticae apud Veteres, etc., et Exercitatio Critica demonst. omnen fere Aegypt., Graec., et Lat. relig. ex Oriente fluxissime. 16mo., *calf. Cantab.,* 1646 6s.

206 HILPERT (Johan). Disquisitio de Praeadamitis. Anonymo Exercitat. et Systematis Theolog. Auctori opposita. 16mo., *calf. Ultrajecti,* 1656 2s. 6d.

207 HOBBES (Thomas). Leviathan sive de Materia, Forma et Potestate Civitatis, Ecclesiasticae et Civilis. Sm. 4to., *calf. Amst.,* 1670 £1

208 HODGETTS (E. A. B.). The Court of Russia in the Nineteenth Century. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1908. 6s.

209 ICONOLOGIE PAR FIGURES, ou Traité complet des Allégories, Emblêmes, etc. par M. M. Gravelot et Cochin. *Numerous beautiful full-page engravings.* 4 vols. 8vo., *19th century crimson levant, extra, doublures in black, with fleurs-de-lys, water-silk end-papers, and gilt top. Paris,* N.D. (*circa* 1800) £12

An extremely handsome set of this pretty work.

210 HOMERI ODYSSEA, Cum interpretatione Lat. ad verbum, post alias omnes editiones repurgata plurimis erroribus, partim ab Henr. Stephano. Adjecti sunt etiam Homerici Centones qui Graecè ΟΜΗΡΟΞΕΝΤΡΑ: item, Proverbialium Homeri versuum libellus. Fcap. 8vo., *original calf, rebacked, gilt. Cambridge,* 1664 10s.

211 HOMER'S ILIAD, Rendered into English Blank Verse. By Edward Earl of Derby. 2 vols., 8vo. 1864 3s. 6d.

212 The HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY: its History, by Captain Raikes. *Reproductions of early maps, portraits, colours, etc., armorial bearings in colours, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1878 7s. 6d.

213 HORAS DA SEMANA SANCTA, e Meditacae dos Princip Officios e sagrados Mysterios, trad. e expost. na lingua Portugueza. Con illust. Historicas, etc., seu auctor Francisco de Jesus Maria Sarmento. *Engravings.* 12mo., *green morocco, sides covered with designs in gold. Lisboa,* 1828 7s. 6d.

214 HOWARD (Sir Robert). The History of the Reigns of Edward II and Richard II. With Reflections, and Characters of their Chief Ministers and Favourites. Sm. 8vo., *original calf, well rebacked.* 1690 10s.

215 HUDSON (T. J.). Psychic Phenomena: a working hypothesis for the study of Hypnotism, Spiritism, Mental Therapeutics, etc. 8vo. 1907 2s.

216 HUET (Monsieur). A Treatise of Romances and their Original. Translated out of French. 12mo., *contemporary sheep.* 1672 £2

217 HUXLEY (Aldous). Along the Road. Notes and Essays of a Tourist. 8vo., *boards, as issued. New York,* 1925 17s. 6d.

Fine copy, in dust-jacket. Large Paper copy, one of an edition of 250, numbered, and signed by the author.

218 Le IMAGINI DEGLI DEI DEGLI ANTICHI, del Signor Vincenzo Cartari Regiano, Novamente ristampate e ricorette. *Engraved title and numerous quaint plates.* 4to., *original boards, with vellum back. Padua,* 1608 10s.

219 INDIA. The Mutiny of the Bengal Army, by one who served under Napier, 1857; The Indian Famine, with appendix by Florence Nightingale; F. H. Jeune's Mahometan Power in India, 1867; Opium Smuggling, its injurious effects on India and China, by Major-Gen. R. Alexander, With others in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* 4s.

220 INDIA. HUNTER (Sir William Wilson). A History of British India. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1899 9s.

221 INDIA. MEAD (Henry). The Sepoy Revolt: its causes and consequences. 8vo. 1857 2s. 6d.

222 INDIA. Widow-Burning. A Narrative, by H. J. Bushby, of the Inner Temple. 8vo. 1855 2s. 6d.

223 The INSTITUTION OF A GENTLEMAN. Anno Domini MDLXVIII. 12mo., *parchment, as issued. Whittingham's reprint of* 1839 £1 1s.

Facsimile reprint issued for private circulation only. Having preceded "Peacham" and "Braithwait" the original work is supposed to be the earliest treatise on the subject.

224 IRELAND. Memoirs of James Lord Audley, Earl of Castlehaven, his Engagement and Carriage in the Wars of Ireland, 1642 to 1651. P. 8vo., *original calf, rebacked.* 1680 7s. 6d.

225 ITALY, under Victor Emmanuel. A Personal Narrative. By Count Charles Arrivabene. 2 vols., 8vo. 1862 6s.

Sound, but labels on covers.

226 JULIEN (L'Empereur). Deffense du Paganisme en Grec et en François, avec des notes par le Marquis d'Argens. P. 8vo., *half calf. Berlin,* 1764 5s.

227 JUNIUS' LETTERS, edited with introduction by C. W. Everett. *Portraits.* 8vo. 1927 3s. 6d.

228 Decii Junii JUVENALIS Satirarum Libri Quinque. Ex Recognitione Steph. And. Philippe. *Engraved frontispiece, vignettes and culs-de-lampe by Cl. Duflos.* 12mo., *red morocco, gilt, gilt edges (by, or in the style of, Derome), fine copy. Paris,* 1747 £1 10s.

229 KASHMIR. The Charm of Kashmir. By V. C. Scott O'Connor. *With* 16 *coloured plates and* 24 *photographic illustrations.* 4to. 1920 7s. 6d.

JAMES. An interesting collection of the Works of Henry James, all early, some being first English editions, some first American editions, and a few reprints. *Good copies, but sometimes with bookplate or signature of late owner.* Titles and prices as under :—

230 The Siege of London. Madame de Mauves. 12mo. 1883 4s. 6d.
231 An International Episode. The Pension Bearers. The Point of View. 12mo. 1883 4s. 6d.
233 Portraits of Places. Cr. 8vo. (*clean ex-library copy*). 1883 2s. 6d.
234 Tales of Three Cities. Cr. 8vo. 1884 5s.
235 Portraits of Places. Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1884 7s. 6d.
236 Lesson of the Master, and Other Stories. Cr. 8vo. 1892 4s. 6d.
237 Essays in London and Elsewhere. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1893 5s.
238 The Wheel of Time. Collaboration. Owen Wingrave. 12mo. *New York*, 1893 5s.
239 The Private Life. Lord Beaupré. The Visits. 12mo. *New York*, 1893 5s.
240 The Real Thing, and Other Tales. Cr. 8vo., *slightly soiled*. 1893 5s.
241 Terminations. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1895 6s.
242 Embarrassments. Cr. 8vo. 1896 6s.
243 The Other House. 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1896 10s.
244 The Spoils of Poynton. Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1897 3s. 6d.
245 What Maisie Knew. Cr. 8vo. *Chicago*, 1897 6s.
246 In the Cage. Cr. 8vo. *Chicago*, 1898 5s.
247 The Two Magics. Cr. 8vo. 1898 5s.
248 The Awkward Age. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1899 7s. 6d.
249 The Soft Side. Cr. 8vo. 1900 5s.
250 A Little Tour of France. *Illustrated Pennell.* Cr. 4to. 1900 7s.
251 The Sacred Fount. Cr. 8vo. 1901 5s.
252 The Wings of the Dove. Cr. 8vo. 1902 4s. 6d.
253 The Ambassadors. 8vo. *New York*, 1903 4s. 6d.
254 The Better Sort. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1903 5s.
255 English Hours. *Illustrated Pennell.* Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1905 3s. 6d.
256 The Golden Bowl. Cr. 8vo. 1905 7s. 6d.
257 The American Scene. 8vo. 1907 7s. 6d.
258 Italian Hours. *Illustrated Pennell.* 4to. *Boston*, 1909 18s.
259 The Finer Grain. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1910 5s.
260 The Outcry. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1911 5s.
261 A Small Boy, and Others. *Portrait.* 8vo. 1913 7s. 6d.
262 Notes on Novelists, with some other Notes. 8vo. *New York*, 1914 6s.
263 Notes of a Son and Brother. *Illustrated.* 8vo. *New York*, 1914 6s.
264 The Sense of the Past. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1917 5s.
265 A Landscape Painter. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1919 4s. 6d.
266 The Ivory Tower. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1917 5s.
267 The Middle Years. *Portrait.* 8vo. *New York*, 1917 4s. 6d.
268 Letters. Edited Lubbock. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo. *New York*, 1920 10s. 6d.
269 Master Eustace. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1920 4s. 6d.
270 The Author of Beltraffio. Cr. 8vo. 1922 3s. 6d.

271 KANNER (Dr. L.). Folklore of the Teeth [superstitions, traditions, legends, charms, mutilation, etc.]. *Illustrated.* 8vo. *N.Y.* 1928 4s. 6d.

272 KENEALY (Arabella). Feminism and Sex-Extinction. 8vo. 1920 2s. 6d.

273 KIDD (Benj.). Social Evolution, with reply to Criticisms. 8vo. 1898 2s.

274 KING (A. A.). Notes on the Catholic Liturgies. 8vo. 1930 7s. 6d.

275 KITCHIN (Dean G. W.). Seven Sages of Durham [D'Aungerville, Wilson, Smart, Basire, Granville, Warburton, and Buller]. *Portraits.* 8vo. 1911 3s.

276 KONIGE IN FRANCKREICH. Leben Regierung und Absterben : Aus bewehrten Franko. Geschicht-Schreibern, etc. 66 *engraved portraits from Pharamundus, the first King, onwards.* 12mo., *vellum. Nurnberg*, 1671 10s.

277 LABOUR AND LUXURY. A Reply to "Merrie England," by Nemo. P. 8vo. 1895 2s.

278 LAPLAND, the History of, wherein are shewed the Original, Manners, Habits, Marriages, etc., of that People, by J. Scheffer, Professor of Law, at Upsal. *Many woodcut illustrations.* First edition, folio, *contemporary calf. Oxford*, 1674 £1 15s.

279 LACE. A History of Lace, by Mrs. Bury Palliser. Third edition. *Many illustrations, some printed in colours.* 8vo., *contemporary crimson levant, extra, with silk ends, and gilt edges, very fine copy.* 1875 £1 10s.

280 LE SAGE (A. R.). La Vie de Dom Alphonse Blas De Lirias, Fils de Gil Blas de Santillane. *Eight plates by Punt.* 12mo., *brown morocco, gilt on marbled edges. Amsterdam, chez Uytwerf,* 1744 £2 15s.
First edition. Extremely rare. The only edition known to Cohen-Ricci is that of 1754. The Gustav Chancel copy. Very fine.

281 LOUYS (Pierre). La Maison sur Le Nil, ou, Les Apparences de la Vertu. *Illustrations by Paul Gervais.* 4to., *contemporary crimson levant, with wide decorative tooled borders on sides, fully gilt back, gilt lines within, and gilt edges. Paris,* 1904 £3 10s.
A really beautiful copy; one of an edition of 125 numbered copies, the plates being in three states (one coloured).

282 LAW. A Compendious Library of the Law for Persons of all Degrees and Professions. 8vo. 1757 3s. 6d.

283 LE CLERC (S.). Practical Geometry render'd plain and familiar, translated into English. 8o *full-page copper plates wherein besides the Geometrical figures, are Landskips, Architecture, Figures, Ruins, etc.* P. 8vo., *calf. London,* 1742 5s.

284 LÉONARD. The Souvenirs of Léonard, Hairdresser to Queen Marie-Antoinette. Now first rendered into English, with a preface and notes, by A. Teixeira de Mattos. *Two portraits.* Two vols., 8vo. 1897 £1 1s.
Privately printed, in an edition of 250 copies. Covers slightly soiled.

285 LEVESON GOWER. Lord Granville Leveson Gower (First Earl Granville). Private Correspondence, 1781 to 1821. Edited by his daughter-in-law, Castalia Countess Granville. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo., *backs slightly faded.* 1916 4s.

286 LEWIS (A. W.). London Fairy Tales. *With decorations by the author.* Sq. 8vo. 1899 3s. 6d.

287 LIVERPOOL. An Essay towards the History of Liverpool, drawn up from papers left by George Perry and other material by W. Enfield. *Map and engravings of public structures, etc.* 4to., *boards, cloth back.* 1774 15s.

288 LIVES OF THE RAKES [Old Rowley, Restoration Rakes, Charteris and Wharton, Hell Fire Club, Old Q and Barrymore], by E. Beresford Chancellor. *Many portraits.* Fine Paper issue, limited to 300 copies. 6 vols., 8vo., *boards, cloth back.* 1924-25 £1 10s.

289 LOMBARDI (Anton.). Storia della Letteratura Italiana nel Secolo XVIII. Large Paper copy, untrimmed edges. 4 vols., 4to., *boards, parchment backs. Modena,* 1827-30 £1

290 LOTTERY MAGAZINE and New Lottery Magazine. A dozen various numbers, 1776-77. Many interesting articles, e.g., Account of City of New York, *with folding plan*; of the Colony of Plymouth, N. America; Quebec and its Adjacencies; Sex of Chevalier D'Eon; Theatrical, Literary, Political News, etc. *Engravings, some in red, ? few missing.* In 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* 10s.,

291 LOW (Barbara). The Unconscious in Action: its influence on Education. Cr. 8vo. 1928 2s.

292 LUCAS (Sieur Paul). Voyage fait 1714, par ordre de Louis XIV dans la Turquie, l'Asie, Sourie, Egypte, etc., ou l'on trouvera des Remarques tres-curieuses des Turcs et des Egyptiens. *Maps and many engravings of views, antiquities, etc., with a few of the Natural History.* 3 vols., p. 8vo., *calf. Rouen,* 1719 6s.

293 LUCRETIUS de Rerum Natura quibus add. conject. et emend. T. Fabri. P. 8vo., *calf, with heraldic bookplate of Lord North. Cantab.,* 1686 3s. 6d.

294 LUTHER AND CALVIN. Oogen Salve. Het derde Tractaetien ***** het leven en doodt **** der Luther en Jan Calvin, etc. *Woodcut title.* 12mo., *old limp vellum. Tot. Leuven,* 1645 7s. 6d.

295 [MABERLY (Joseph)]. The Print Collector: Knowledge necessary for forming a Collection of Ancient Prints; Collectors' Marks, etc. With additional material inserted, e.g., a rare chiaroscuro etching of A Franz; several portraits from Sketches made at Print Sales, by Bengo, etc. Sm. 4to., *morocco, gilt sides and back, very nice copy.* 1844 £1 5s.

296 McADAM (J. L., Inventor of "Macadamised" Roads). Observations on the Management of Trusts for the care of Turnpike Roads, the Repair of the Road, with Reports on the Bristol Turnpike Roads. 8vo., *boards, rare.* 1825 10s.

297 MACHEN. Fantastic Tales, or, The Way to Attain a Book full of Pantagruelism. Now for the first time done into English, by Arthur Machen. *Illustrated.* 8vo., *boards, with parchment back, as issued. Privately printed,* 1890 £2 7s. 6d.

Limited edition of 500 numbered copies. A good copy, but a few pages are very slightly spotted.

298 MAMMOTRECTUS. Incipit vocabularius in Mamotrectum, etc. [tam Bibliae quam aliorum plurimorum librorum]. Gothic type, 241 folios, 2 columns of 39 lines to a page. Sm. 8vo., *vellum. Venetiis, opera et impensis Francisci de Madijs,* 1485. [Hain, 10564] £3 10s.

Lower margin slightly stained throughout, but nevertheless quite a good copy.

299 MANUSCRIPT. Album Littéraire Artistique, par Camille Oudart. *Manuscript, beautifully written, pen-work, on just over two hundred pages, the chapter-headings in red, the initial letters coloured and decorated with scroll-work. Each portion of the book has drawings copied from various classical and mythological ornaments and figures. There are also a number of full-page ink-and-wash drawings, after Millet, Giacomelli, and various modern artists.* The text is comprised of prose and verse extracts from Alfred de Vigny, E. Souvestre, V. Hugo, Lamartine, F. Coppée, and others. 4to. size, *bound in brown crushed levant, with elaborate satin ends, inside gilt borders, and gilt top. Reims,* 1876 £20

The " Preface " commences as follows : " Rollin, dans son traité, recommande aux lecteurs de recueillir les passages qui leur plaisent, soit par leur élégance de style, soit par leur utilité historique, etc. J'ai pensé que le précepte de ce savant était applicaple aux romantiques et à tout les écrivains Contemporaines."

This explains the method adopted by Mr. Oudart for this album. We are quite unable, in a written description, to do justice to this particular manuscript, which is in its own style, the most remarkable we have ever handled. The fine quality of the drawings, the beauty of the decoration, and the neatness of the calligraphy, must be seen to be appreciated.

An unique and most desirable item.

300 MANUSCRIPT. Exercice durant la sainte Messe composé pour Madame Louise de France, fille de Louis XV, par le père le Chapelain de la Compagnie de Jesus. Manuscript, written in a formal book-hand, on 81 leaves. Sm. 8vo., *contemporary crimson straight-grained morocco, extra, with panelled sides and gilt edges (late 18th century)* £1 15s.

301 MACDONALD (George). England's Antiphon [History of Religious Poetry from early period]. First edition, cr. 8vo. N.D. 3s. 6d.

302 MACHIAVEL (Nic.). The Florentine History in VII Books, now exactly translated by M.K. *Portrait.* Sm. 8vo., *calf, rebacked.* 1674 6s.

303 MACKENZIE (Lieut. F.). A British Fusilier in Revolutionary Boston : a diary, Jan.-Apl. 1775, with description of his Voyage to America. *Portrait and maps.* Sq. 8vo. *Harvard,* 1926 2s. 6d.

304 [MADAN (Martin)]. Thelyphthora, a treatise on Female Ruin, considered under the heads of Marriage, Whoredom, Fornication, Adultery, Divorce, etc., with an Examination of the Marriage Act. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf. Dodsley, London,* 1780 £1 1s.

305 MAHAN (Dr. A. T.). The Influence of Sea Power upon History, 1660-1783. *Maps.* 8vo. 1892 6s.

306 MANUSCRIPT. An Abridgement of the history of England out of divers Authors for the use of his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. Manuscript on about one hundred pages, neatly written, full score, in neat copy-book hand. Sm. 4to. size, *well bound in contemporary red morocco, gilt edges. 18th century* 12s. 6d.

Two manuscript fragments, one copied from Pope, are inserted.

307 MARCELLI PALINGENII Stallati Poetae Doct. Zodiacus Vitae, hoc est de hominis vita studio, ac moribus opt. instituendis. *Engraved title (signs of Zodiac).* 16mo., *vellum. Janson, Amst.,* 1628 7s. 6d.

308 MARIE-ANTOINETTE. Le Martyre de Marie-Antoinette d'Autriche, Reine de France ; Tragédie en cinq actes. *Portrait.* First edition, 8vo., *full blue crushed levant (by Riviere), edges uncut. Paris,* 1793 £1 5s.

The author of this play is said to be either E. Aignan or J. J. G. Berthevin.

309 MARIE ANTOINETTE. Her Life, by Maxime de la Rocheterie. Translated from the French of Cora Hamilton Bell. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1893 6s.
Labels on covers.

310 MARSHALL'S CHRISTMAS BOX: a Juvenile Annual, contributions by Agnes Strickland, Mary Howitt, Miss Mitford and others. 8 *full-page engravings.* P. 8vo., *morocco, gilt.* 1831 6s.

311 MARSTON (E.). After Work. Fragments from the Workshop of an Old Publisher. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo. 1904 2s.

312 MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, Love Affairs of; A political history, by Martin Hume. *Portraits.* 8vo., *contemporary published half calf, gilt lettered, nice copy.* 1903 10s.

313 MASSIEU (L'Abbé). Histoire de la Poesie Françoise, avec une Defense de la Poesie. P. 8vo., *crimson morocco, gilt edges, with gilt roll and decorations on inside covers. Paris,* 1739 10s. 6d.

314 MATILDA, COUNTESS OF TUSCANY. By Mary E. Huddy. *Photogravure plates.* Second edition, revised, with additions, 8vo. 1906 3s. 6d.

315 MEDIAEVAL SERVICES IN ENGLAND. Notes on, with index of Lincoln Ceremonies, by Prebendary Chr. Wordsworth. 8vo., *buckram.* 1898 3s.

316 MEDICAL. Boerhaave's Aphorisms concerning the Knowledge and Cure of Diseases. Translated from the Leyden edition of 1728. 8vo., *calf, rebacked.* 1735 15s.

317 MEDICAL. The Oxford Index of Treatment, edited by V. Sorapure (Edinb.). Thick 8vo., *morocco. Oxford Medical Publication,* 1921 3s. 6d.

318 MEDICAL. [DE COURCELLES]. Abregé de l'Anatomie du Corps humain; ou l'on donne une descrip. exacte des parties, avec leurs usages. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo., *calf, rebacked, title slightly torn. Paris,* 1734 10s. 6d.

319 MEDICAL. FICINUS (Marsilius). De Vita De Studiosorum sanitate tuenda; de Vita producenda; de Vita coelitus comparanda; acc Epidemiarum Antidotus ex idiomate Thusco. P. 8vo., *vellum, newly bound. Paris,* 1550 10s.

320 MEDICAL. HEISTER (Dr. L.). Compendium of Anatomy. All parts described, with their Uses. 8 *large folding engravings,* 8vo., *calf, rebacked.* 1752 10s. 6d.

321 MEDICAL. FUCHS (Leon.). Institutionum Medicinae ad Hippocratis, Galeni aliorumque Veterum Scripta recta intelligenda mire utiles. Thick sm. 8vo., *original limp vellum. Basileae,* 1566 £1 10s.
Few wormholes in lower margin of some leaves, text not affected.

322 MEDICAL. SALMON (Dr. W.). Ars Anatomica: a true and compleat Idea of the whole Humane Frame, out of the works of learned anatomists. *Portrait and 29 full-page anatomical plates.* 8vo., *half calf, rebacked.* 1714 10s. 6d.

323 MEDICAL. TRALLES (B. Ludov.). Exercitat. Physico-Medica Virtutem Camphorae Refrig. ac internis corporis humani. 1734.—De Vena Jugulari frequentius Secanda commentatio. 1735. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo., *old calf. Lipsiae* 12s.
The second work, much "browned" with age and bad quality paper.

324 MEURSIUS (Joan.). De Funere, Liber Singularis in quo Graec. et Rom. ritus. Additum est de Puerperio Syntagma. P. 8vo., *calf, rebacked. Hagae-Com.,* 1604 5s.

325 MILLER (Dr. H. C.). The New Psychology and the Parent. Cr. 8vo. N.D. 2s.

326 MILLER (Thomas). Beauties of the Country, 1837; Birds, Bees and Blossoms, N.D.; A Day in the Woods, 1836; Fortune and Fortitude, 1848; Goody Platts and her two Cats, *coloured frontispiece by Walter Crane,* 1864; Lady Jane Grey, an Historical Romance, 3 vols., *original boards,* 1840; Our Old Town, 1857; Pictures of Country Life, 1847; Sketches of London, 1852; The Poacher, N.D.; Poems, 1841; Rural Sketches, 1839. Together 14 vols., p. 8vo. and cr. 8vo., first editions, *cloth or boards, as issued, mostly used copies, many with woodcuts, or steel engravings by artists of the period* The lot £1
Thomas Miller had a tremendous vogue in his day. The Countess of Blessington, Harrison Ainsworth, and Samuel Rogers were among his admirers. Rogers enabled him to start in business as a bookseller.

327 MIRABEAU. Recollections of Mirabeau and of the two first Legislative Assemblies of France, by Etienne Dumont. 8vo., *half calf.* 1832 2s.

328 MORIER (James). The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Edited by C. J. Wills, M.D. With Introduction by Major-General Sir Frederic Goldsmid. *Portrait and illustrations.* Roy. 8vo., *red half calf, extra, gilt top, fine copy.* 1897 £2

329 MORRIS (William). The Defence of Guenevere. Narrow 12mo., *contemporary olive morocco, extra, the sides tooled to a design of flowers and sprays, the back gilt, with orange-coloured silk ends and gilt top (by Zaehnsdorf). Portland, Me.*, 1896 £1 1s. Beautiful copy; one of 200, printed on Japon vellum.

330 MISCELLANY. Interesting Collection of "Oddments." Bassompiere's Embassy to England, 1626; The Merchant's Wedding, or London Frolics: a Comedy by J. R. Planché, 1828; Several numbers of The Mirror, 1826, etc., *with crude woodcuts*; also of the London Register of Murders, Suicides, Fires, Accidents, etc. 1826, *with quaint woodcuts.* In 1 vol., 8vo., *morocco* 6s.

331 MOLLOY (J. F.). Court Life below Stairs, or London under the First Georges, 1714-60. 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1885 3s. 6d.

332 MORAY (Alastair). The Diary of a Rum-Runner. *Frontispiece.* Demy 8vo. 1929 2s. 6d.

333 MORE (Sir Thomas). Epigrammata T. Mori, Angli, Viri erudit., etc. 16mo.; *calf, rebound, lacks engraved title; H. Mosley, in Coemeterio D. Pauli.* 1638 £1 10s,

334 MOREAS (Jean). Premieres Poesiess Esquisses et Souvenirs; Les Stances. Reflexions sur quelques Poetes; Poeme, et Sylves. 5 vols., p. 8vo., *boards, with floral design.* 1907-12 12s. 6d.

335 MORIER (James). The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. With an introductory note. Cr. 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued.* 1925 4s.

336 MORRIS (G. W.) *and* WOOD (L. S.). The English-Speaking Nations: Study in the development of the Commonwealth Idea, with Chapters on India and Egypt. *Illustrated.* 8vo. *Oxford,* 1924. 3s.

337 MURDER. SHARP (Granville). Remarks on the Opinions of some of the most celebrated Writers on Crown Law respecting the Distinction between Manslaughter and Murder. With thoughts on the base and disgraceful practice of Duelling. 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, fine copy.* 1773 £1 1s.

338 MUSIC. The New Encyclopedia of Music and Musicians, edited by W. S. Pratt. *Plates and illustrations.* Thick large 8vo. 1924. (31s. 6d.) 10s.

339 NAPOLEON. Vie du Duc de Reichstadt, Fils de Napoleon le Grand. *Woodcut portrait.* 12mo., *boards, leather back. Paris,* N.D. 7s. 6d. In the same volume are two short French stories, "Le Veteran" and "Jacques le Ramoneur," both with woodcut titles. Dublin, 1826 and 1824.

340 NEUMANN (Philipp von). His Diary, 1819-1850 [sidelights on 30 years of political, literary, and musical life in London, Paris, and Vienna], translated by E. Beresford Chancellor. 2 vols., 8vo. 1928 5s.

341 NICHOLAI DE ORBELLIS super Sententias compendiũ singulare elegat. doctoris subtilis dicta sũmatim cõplectes, etc. Black letter, 2 columns of 42 lines to a page. *Woodcut initials throughout, title with words alternately black and red, with J. Petit's woodcut design.* Thick p. 8vo., *newly bound calf, antique style, gold edges, unusually good copy, except for few slight wormholes in margins. J. Petit, Paris,* 1511 £5

342 NICHOLS (Robert). Invocation, and Peace Celebration. Hymn for the British Peoples. First edition, cr. 4to., *paper covers, as issued.* 1919 4s. 6d.

343 NIETZSCHE (F.). Beyond Good and Evil: prelude to a Philosophy of the Future, translated by H. Zimmern. Cr. 8vo. 1907 2s. 6d.

344 NITOBE (Inazo). Bushido: the Soul of Japan. Exposition of Japanese thought. Cr. 8vo. 1905 3s. 6d.

345 NORIE (J. W.). New British Channel Pilot and Irish Coast; Coast Dublin-Galway Bay; Thames London to Sheerness; East Coasts of England and Scotland; St. George's Channel and W. Coast of Ireland. In 1 vol., 8vo., *half roan.* 1817, etc. 5s.

NOVELS. All good second-hand copies, cr. 8vo. in size each, 1s. 6d.

346 BLAKE (George). Returned Empty. 1931.

347 BLOOD (A.) *and* MARRIOTT (T.). The Jade Rabbit. 1926.

348 BROSTER (D. K.). Ships in the Bay. 1931

349 PAPROCKI (Bartlomiey). The Mirror of the Celebrated Margraviate of Moravia, in which all can see their Antiquity, their Splendour and their Duty. Written in Polish and here translated into Bohemian by J. Wodicka. Folio, *contemporary calf, cracked but sound. Olmutz*, 1593 £3 10s.

The text is in Bohemian, interspersed with a good deal of Latin. It contains many hundreds of woodcut portraits, coats of arms, views, etc. A few of the portraits have been coloured by an early hand.

Cotton's *Typographical Gazetteer* says that three books only were known to Panzer as being printed at Olmutz. Paprocki's *Mirror* is not one of the three.

NOVELS. Each 1s. 6d.—*continued*

350 BURNAND (F. C.). Very Much Abroad. 1890.
351 CLEUGH (J.). Inflections. 1931.
352 CRAIG (Noel). Gulfs. 1932.
353 DORSET (F. H.). Meadows. 1932.
354 DRAGOUMIS (Julia). Tales of a Greek Island. 1912.
355 EGERTON (George). Keynotes. 1894.
356 FERBER (Edna). Show Boat. 1928.
357 FERGUSSON (H.). Wolf Song. 1927.
358 GALSWORTHY (J.). The Country House. 1907.
359 GRACE (Dick). Squadron of Death. 1930.
360 HEYER (G.). Footsteps in the Dark. 1932.
361 JAMES (H.). Gabrielle de Bergerac. 1918.
362 JEROME (J. K.). Second Thoughts of an Idle Fellow. 1898.
363 LANDON (H.). Brass Elephants. 1930.
364 LEACOCK (S.). Arcadian Adventures. 1915.
365 LIMEBEER (Ena). Market Town. 1931.
366 LONDON (Jack). The Call of the Wild. 1907.
367 LORIMER (G. H.). Letters of a Self-Made Merchant to his Son. 1904.
368 [MANNING (H. E.)]. Her Privates We. 1930.
369 MERRICK (Leonard). The Worldlings. N.D.
370 MERRICK (Leonard). While Paris Laughed. N.D.
371 MEYNELL (Lawrence W.). Mock-beggar. 1924.
372 MONTAGUE (C. E.). Right Off the Map. 1927.
373 OPPENHEIM (E. Phillips). Matorni's Vineyard. N.D.
374 SCOTT (J. R.). Cab of the Sleeping Horse. 1916.
375 THIRKELL (A.). Ankle Deep. 1933.
376 VOIGHT (F. A.). Combed Out. 1929.
377 WALPOLE (Hugh). Prelude to Adventure. 1919.
378 WELLS (H. G.). Joan and Peter. 1918.
379 WHITE (Jean). The Moss Road. 1932.
380 WILLIAMS (V.). The Crouching Beast. N.D.

381 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRAECUM, addit. summis rerum et sententiarum, etc. Good type with red rulings around text. 12mo., *old crimson morocco, panelled sides and gilt back. The initials L.B. appear 13 times on the binding. Typo. Joannis Crispin*, 1553 £1 10s.

382 OLIVER (F. S.). Ordeal by Battle. 8vo. 1915 2s.

383 OLIVIER (L'Abbé). Nouvelles Avantures de l'infortuné Neapolitain ou du Sr. Roselli, qui lui sont arrivés depuis son entrée en Hollande jusqu'a sa mort. *Full-page engravings.* 2 vols. in 1, p. 8vo., *calf. Amst.*, 1721 10s.

384 O'NEILL (Eugene). Lazarus Laughed. 8vo., *batik boards, with white back, as issued. New York*, 1927 17s. 6d.

One of an edition limited to 775 numbered copies, signed by the author.

385 ORDO BAPTIZANDI et alia Sacramenta administ. ex Romanae Ecclesiae Ritu. *Printed in red and black with musical notation. Eight woodcut illustrations.* P. 8vo., *calf, blind tooled, original limp vellum covers bound in, few wormholes. Venetiis, apud Juntas*, 1596 £1 5s.

Note inside covers says " only two or three copies are known."

386 OTWAY (Thomas). Works. Edited by the Rev. Montague Summers. 3 vols., 4to., *boards, with buckram back, as issued.* 1927 £1 8s.

Limited edition of 1,250 sets, published by the Nonesuch Press.

387 PAGE. The Life and Letters of Walter H. Page. By Burton J. Hendrick. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1923 5s.

388 PAGET. The Linings of Life, by Walburga, Lady Paget. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. N.D. [1928]. (42s. net) 9s.

389 [PALTOCK]. The Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, a Cornishman. By R.S. a passenger in the " Hector." *Plates reproduced from those in the first edition of* 1751. Cr. 8vo., *buckram.* 1925 4s.

390 PERRET (Paul). Les Demoiselles de Liré. *Illustré en collaboration par Charles Delort et Maurice Leloir.* 4to., *contemporary brown levant, extra; eight-line fillets round sides, raised bands on back, and gilt top (by Zaehnsdorf).* *Paris*, 1893 £1 1s.
Fine and expensively bound copy.

391 PARKS (Leighton). Turnpikes and Dirt Roads (an autobiography.) *Portrait.* 8vo. 1927 3s.
The author was Rector Emeritus of St. Bartholomew's Church in New York.

392 PARIS. CORROZET (Gilles). Les Antiquitez Chroniques et Singularitez de Paris. Avec les fondations et bastiments des Lieux, Sepulchres et Epitaphes des Princes, etc., 1586; with Livre Second recueillis par J. Rabel, *many woodcut illustrations of effigies*, 1588. 2 vols. in 1, p. 8vo., *boards, calf back, edges untrimmed.* *Nicolas Bonfons, Paris* £1 10s.

393 PASORE (G.). Manuale Graec. vocum N. Testamenti, acc. Index difficil. Vocab. item Tractatus de Graec. N. Test. accentibus. *Engraved title.* Thick 16mo., *old vellum.* *Amst.*, 1648 5s.

394 PATER (Walter). The Renaissance. Studies in Art and Poetry. *Frontispiece.* 8vo., *contemporary green half calf, gilt, gilt top, nice copy.* 1910 8s.

395 PAULI (Dr. R.). Pictures of Old England (Men and Institutions of Plantaganet times), translated by Otté. *Coloured folding map of London.* Cr. 8vo. 1861 2s.

396 PEARSON (Dr. C. H.). National Life and Character: a Forecast. 8vo. 1893 2s.

397 PELARGUS (Chr.). Enchiridion Graeco Latinum Hymnorum, Cantionum et Precationum dulciss. quas ex Horologia quod vocant Christiani Graeci inter barbaros hodie recuant. *Greek and Latin texts on opposite pages within woodcut borders.* 16mo., *original vellum, extremely rare.* *Francof.*, 1594 £1 7s. 6d.

398 PIERCE (Eliza). Unpublished Letters (1751-75) of a young Devonshire heiress to her betrothed. Later letters to her husband, and amusing epistles from her son at Eton. *Portrait by Downman. Limited issue.* 8vo. *Haslewood Press*, 1927 7s. 6d.

399 PINDAR. Opera Omnia, cum interp. Latina. 2 vols. in 1, p. 8vo., *calf.* *Foulis, Glasgow*, 1744 3s.

400 PLINIUS SECUNDUS. Epistolae et Panegyricus, ex edit. Longolii et Schaeferi. 12mo., *morocco, gilt back and sides.* *London*, 1821 4s. 6d.

401 PLUTARCH. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romanes, compared together by that Grave Learned Philosopher and Historiographer Plutarke of Chaeronea. Translated out of Greeke into French by James Amyot: and out of French into Englishe by Thomas North. *The illustrations by T. L. Poulton.* With the Fifteen Supplementary Lives of 1603. 5 vols., folio. 1929-30 £5
Published in a limited edition by the Nonesuch Press.

402 POE (Edgar Allan). His Works. With introduction and Memoir by R. Stoddard. Fordham Edition, large type, 6 vols., cr. 8vo. 1896 £1

403 POMPADOUR (Madame la Marquise). Memoires, ecrits par elle-meme, ou l'on decouvre **** les Menées et les Intrigues secretes, les Ministres avec la cause de leur elevation et de leur Disgrace, etc., pendant le Regne de Louis XV. 2 vols., p. 8vo., *old calf.* *Liege*, 1766 £1 15s.

404 PORTE-FEUILLE D'UN TALON ROUGE. Contenant des Anecdotes galantes et secretes de la cour de France. 12mo., *half calf, gilt.* *Paris*, 178— £1 10s.

405 PRECES PRIVATAE in Studiosorum Gratiam Collectae: ad vetera exemp. denuo recog. Finely printed. Sq. 12mo., *blue morocco extra, inside covers decorated with gold design on crimson morocco, by Bedford.* *Oxford*, 1854 £1 5s.

406 PREMOY (Genevieve, heroine française). Histoire de la Dragone, contenant les Actions Militaires, et les Avantures de Genevieve Premoy, sous le nom de Chevalier Baltazar. P. 8vo., *half calf, gilt back (recent), few wormholes on title, etc.* *Paris*, 1703 10s.

407 PROCTOR (Adelaide Anne). Legends and Lyrics. A Book of Verses. With an Introduction by Charles Dickens. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo., *contemporary red morocco, extra, the back and sides covered with a design of leafy sprays and flowers, gilt edges (by Zaehnsdorf), a fine and elaborately-bound copy.* 1892 15s.

408 Mr. PUNCH'S HISTORY of Modern England, by C. L. Graves. *Hundreds of illustrations.* 4 vols., large 8vo. 1921-22 £1 10s.

409 RITSON (Joseph). Selection of English Songs, with music of their original airs, and an Essay on National Song. Second edition, with additional Songs, and Notes by T. Park. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *polished calf, extra. A desirable copy.* 1813 £1 17s. 6d.

410 ROHAN. Memoires du Duc de Rohan sur le choses advenues en France, depuis la Mort de Henry le Grand jusqu'a Juin 1629, augmentez d'un quatrieme Livre et Discours cy-devant non imprimez. 2 vols., p. 8vo., *contemporary red morocco, Arms of Charron, Marquis de Menars, on each cover. Paris,* 1665 £2 2s.

411 ROSOI (F. du). Les Sens, Poëme en Six Chants. *With seven plates, four by Eisen and three by Wille, nine vignettes and 2 culs-de-lampe.* 8vo., *contemporary French calf, gilt, fine copy.* 1766 £1 10s.

412 [PUSIEUX (Madame de)]. Les Caracteres. 2 vols., p. 8vo., *contemporary mottled calf. Londres,* 1750-51 7s. 6d.

413 PYLE. Memoirs of a Royal Chaplain, 1729-1763. The Correspondence of Edmund Pyle, D.D., Chaplain in Ordinary to George II. Annotated and edited by Albert Hartshorne. *Portrait.* 8vo. 1905 3s.

414 PYLE (Howard). Men of Iron. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1919 3s. 6d.

415 QUARLES (Francis). Enchiridion. Well printed reprint, on thick paper, of the edition of 1658. *Portrait.* Sq. 12mo., *half morocco, red edges. Baldwin, London,* 1822 7s. 6d.

416 QUEVEDO VILLEGAS (Don F.). La Vida del Buscon, E. Alquazil Endemoniado, E. Mundo por de dentro, E. Perro, y la Calentura, etc. P. 8vo., *calf. En Ruan,* 1629 15s.

417 M. F. QUINTILANUS. Thick sm. 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, three-line fillets on sides, gilt edges, well and appropriately rebacked. Florence, Junta,* 1515 £1 1s.

418 RACKHAM. MERRIMAN (H. S.). The Grey Lady. New edition, *with twelve illustrations by Arthur Rackham.* Cr. 8vo. 1897 8s. 6d.

419 RACKHAM. PHILLPOTTS (Eden). A Dish of Apples. *Coloured and other illustrations by Arthur Rackham.* First edition, cr. 4to. N.D. 7s. 6d.

420 RAWLEIGH (Sir Walter). The Marrow of Historie, or an Epitome of all Historical Passages from the Creation to the end of the last Macedonian War, set out by Sir Walter Rawleigh and now abbreviated by Alexander Ross. *Engraved portrait of Raleigh.* P. 8vo., *old half leather.* 1650 £1 7s. 6d.

421 RAYMOND (E. T.). Uncensored Celebrities. 8vo. 1919 2s.

422 RECUEIL CHOISI des plus beaux traits d'histoire, pris des anciens et des Modernes, et redigez par Ordre Alphabet. *Engraved title.* P. 8vo., *panelled calf. Liege,* 1707 4s. 6d.

423 REDESDALE (Lord). Memories. *With portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1915 7s. 6d.

424 RHYS (Dr. John). Celtic Folklore, Welsh and Manx. 2 vols., 8vo. *Oxford,* 1901 12s.

425 ROCHESTER (John Wilmot, Earl of). Collected Works. Edited by John Hayward. 4to., *boards, with buckram back, as issued.* 1926 £2 2s.
Limited edition, published by the Nonesuch Press.

426 ROHEIM (Dr. G.). Australian Totemism. Psycho-Analytic Study in Anthropology. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo. 1925 10s.

427 ROLLAND (Romain). Jean Christophe, 4 vols.; J. C. à Paris, 3 vols.; La Fin du Voyage, 3 vols. Together 10 vols., p. 8vo., *uniform blue cloth. Paris,* N.D. £1

428 ROMANESQUE FRANCE. Studies in the Archaeology and History of the 12th century. By Violet R. Markham. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1929. (18s. net) 7s. 6d.

429 ROOSEVELT (Theodore), by Lord Charnwood. 8vo. 1923 2s.

430 ROSE (Dr. J. Holland). Pitt and Napoleon. Essays and Letters. 8vo. 1912 3s. 6d.

431 ROSTAND (E.). Chanticleer, adapted from the French, by F. Y. Hann. *About 60 coloured illustrations by J. A. Shepherd.* 8vo. 1913 2s. 6d.

432 ROTHENSTEIN (William). Twenty-four Portraits. With critical appreciations by various hands. Second series. Demy 8vo. 1923 18s.
Presentation copy from Sir William, with long inscription.

433 RUGGLE (George). Ignoramus, Comoedia coram Rege Jacobo et totius Angliae Magnatibus per Acad. Cantab. habita. *Frontispiece ascribed to Hogarth.* 12mo., *calf.* 1668 6s.
Written to expose the ignorance and arrogance of the common lawyers.

434 RUSKIN (John). Fors Clavegera. Letters to Workmen and Labourers. *Architectural plates, reproductions of Kate Greenaway drawings, etc.* 8 vols., 8vo., *boards (slightly worn).* 1871-84 15s.

435 RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM. Rendered into English Quatrains by Edward Fitzgerald. A Reprint in full of the first, second, and fifth editions, together with notes indicating the minor variants. *Portrait, and twelve illustrations by Gilbert James and E. H. Garrett.* 8vo., *contemporary morocco, extra, t.e.g., fine copy. Boston,* 1899 £1 15s.

436 RUSKIN (John). Modern Painters. *With reproductions of Ruskin's drawings, J. M. W. Turner's pictures, etc.* 5 vols. 1867. Also, The Stones of Venice. *Illustrated throughout (some plates in colours).* 1873. Together 8 vols., roy. 8vo., *uniform half morocco* £1 10s.

437 RUSSIA. On the Russian Front. By R. Scotland Liddell. *Many illustrations.* Demy 8vo. 1916 3s. 6d.
Annotations on end-paper and fly-leaves.

438 RUSSIA AS IT REALLY IS. By Carl Joubert. A Residence of Nine Years. 8vo. 1905 3s.

439 The SAGA OF DIETRICH OF BERN and his Companions, preceded by that of Wayland-Smith: Their Deeds in the 4th and 5th Centuries. Collected and retold in Verse by Katherine M. Buck. *Illustrations by E. Goodman.* 9 vols., sq. 8vo., *cloth, as new.* 1924-28. (£9 9s. net) £2 10s.

440 SAINT PIERRE (J. Bernardin de). Works, including Studies of Nature, Arcadia and the Indian Cottage. *Engraved frontispieces.* 4 vols., 12mo., *boards (broken), uncut.* 1807 3s. 6d.

441 [SANDIVOGIUS]. Novum Lumen Chymicum e Naturae fonte et Manuali Experimentia depromptum, acc. Tractatus de Sulphur; et J. Aurelii Augurelli Chrysopoeia et Vellus aureum. P. 8vo., *calf. Geneve,* 1639 15s.

442 SAXE (Marechal General Maurice, Comte de). Son histoire, contenant toutes les particularitez de sa vie, avec anecdotes curieuses. *Plans of the Battles of Fontenoy and de Laweldt.* 3 vols., p. 8vo., *calf. Mittaw,* 1752 10s.

443 SCIENTIFIC PAMPHLETS. Some Account of the late Peter Collinson, F.R.S. (2) Memoirs of the Life and Works of George Edwards (Ornithologist). (3) Catalogue of Birds, Beasts, etc., contained in Edwards's Natural History. With their Latin Names. By Sir C. Linnaeus. (4) Description of Four Species of Cypripedium. (5) New Method of Raising Wheat for a Series of Years on the Same Land. (6) Short History of the Brown-Tailed Moth, by William Curtis. With nine others, in one volume, 4to., *old half calf, 18th century* 12s. 6d.

444 SCARRON (L'Abbé). Le Virgile Travesty, en Vers burlesques. 16mo., *old calf. Paris,* 1651 £1 1s.

445 SCHEIBLERUS (Chr.). Introductio Logicae ubi de Philosoph., Natura Logicae, Praedicamentis, Praedicabilibus. *Paper browned in places with age.* P. 8vo., *limp vellum, with ties. Marpurgi,* 1628 5s.

446 SEALY (L.). Champions of the Crown [Marquis of Newcastle, Earl Lindsay, Prince Rupert, Lord Digby, Montrose, etc.]. *Portraits.* 8vo. 1911 3s. 6d.

447 SELDEN (John). The Priviledges of the Baronage of England, when they sit in Parliament, collected, and revised out of the Parliament Rolles, Crowne Rolls, Statutes, etc. The recitalls of the French Records in Chap. IV, translated into English. P. 8vo., *original sheep.* 1642 £2 2s.

448 SELDEN. Joannis Seldeni De Jure Naturali et Gentium, Juxta Disciplinam Ebraeorum, Libri Septem. Accessit Novae huic Editioni Index accuratus. *Frontispiece and engravings, some folding.* (2) SELDEN. Uxor Ebraica, seu de Nuptiis et Divortiis, ex Jure Civili, etc. Together, two vols. in one, thick 4to., *old vellum.* 1675-1673 10s.

449 SHAKESPEARE (W.). Dramatic Works. With Remarks on His Life and Writings, by Thomas Campbell. *Portraits and illustrations.* Thick 8vo., *contemporary straight-grained crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges, nice copy. Paris,* 1843 15s.

450 SHAKESPEARE. His Birthplace, Home, and Grave. A pilgrimage to Stratford, in the Autumn of 1863. By the Rev. J. M. Jephson, B.A. *With photographic illustrations by Ernest Edwards.* Sm. 4to. 1864 4s. 6d.

451 SHANNON (Francis, Viscount). Discourses useful for Vain Modish Ladies and their Gallants. Of Inconstancy of Most Ladies; Against Marrying for Meer Love; Against Keeping of Misses, etc. Sm. 8vo., *old calf, rebacked.* 1696 15s.

452 SHELLEY (P. B.). Poetical Works. Complete. Including Materials never before printed. Edited, with textual notes, by Thomas Hutchinson. *Portrait.* 8vo. *Oxford,* 1904 5s.

453 SHELLEY (P. B.). Essays, Letters from Abroad, Translations and Fragments. Edited by Mrs. Shelley. First edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1840 £1 15s.

454 SHELLEY. Ariel, a Shelley Romance. By André Maurois. Translated by Ella D'Arcy. *Coloured illustrations*, 8vo. 1925 3s. 6d.

455 SHERIDAN (R. B.). Plays. With a Biographical Note. 8vo., *contemporary green half levant, gilt, gilt top, very nice copy*. 1903 15s.

456 SIEGFRIED (André). America Comes of Age: a French Analysis. Translated by H. and D. Hemming. 8vo. 1927 6s.

457 SKIPPER (Mervyn). The White Man's Garden: a Tale of Borneo. *Illustrated*. Sq. 8vo. 1930 2s. 6d.

458 SMOLLETT (Tobias). Works. Shakespeare Head Press edition. 11 vols., cr. 8vo. 1925 £2 10s.

459 SMUGGLERS AND SMUGGLING. [as it exists to-day, and as it has been practised in various periods in all Parts of the World]. By A. H. Verrill. *Illustrated*. Roy. 8vo. 1924 5s.

460 SOCIETY IN THE NEW REIGN. By A Foreign Resident, author of "Society in London." *Frontispiece*, 8vo. 1904 2s. 6d.
Note on end-paper.

461 SOPHOCLES, his Tragedies, translated into English Prose by Dr. R. Jebb. Cr. 8vo. 1925 3s. 6d.

462 SPANISH POETRY. Poesies o Rimas Juveniles de D. J. Bautista de Arriaza. *Six engraved titles, with vignette illustrations*. Two vols., *marbled calf, gilt backs*. *Madrid*, 1816 7s. 6d.

463 SPENSER (Edmund). Works. *With hand-coloured decorations engraved on wood by Hilda Quick, and initial letters engraved from designs by Joscelyne Gaskin*. 8 vols., sm. folio, *decorative boards, with green pigskin backs, as issued*. 1930 £19 10s.
One of an edition of 375 numbered copies printed at the Shakespeare Head Press.

464 SPORT. MYTTON (John), his Life. With notices of his Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits. 18 *coloured plates, after Alken and Rawlins*. 4to. 1925 6s.

465 SPORT. WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE (Lord). Hunting the Fox. *Coloured illustrations by Lionel Edwards*. 4to. 1925 5s.

466 SPORT. FAIRFAX-BLAKEBOROUGH (J.). Sporting Days and Sporting Stories of Turf and Chase. *Illustrated*. Roy. 8vo. 1925 10s. 6d.

467 SPORT. CUMING (E. D.). With Rod and Gun, from British Sport Past and Present. 14 *coloured illustrations by G. D. Armour*. 4to. [1912] 4s. 6d.

468 SPORT. HALFORD (F. M.). Dry-Fly Fishing, in Theory and Practice. 25 *plates (two, of flies, coloured)*. Roy. 8vo. 1889 £1 10s.

469 STALEY (Edgcumbe). The Dogaressas of Venice (The Wives of the Doges). *Illustrated*. 8vo. N.D. (1910) 3s. 6d.

470 [STANLEY (Dr. W., Dean of St. Asaph)]. The Faith and Practice of a Church of England Man. Eighth edition, p. 8vo., *contemporary morocco, panelled decorations in gold on sides*. 1713 10s.

471 STEPHANUS (M.). Caroli Quinti, Imperatoris Invictissimi, et Gloriosissimi Principis, Constitutiones Publicorum Judiciorum: Cum Jure communi collatae, etc. Sm. 4to., *original vellum*. *Hanover*, 1702 7s. 6d.
At the end is bound in a German work, Laffert, "Beinliche Falle," 1702.

472 STEPHENS (James). Theme and Variations. 12mo. *New York, The Fountain Press*, 1930 £1 15s.
The first edition, one of a limited issue, signed by the author. This copy has a very interesting inscription from "the builder of the book."

473 STEVENSON (Robert Louis). Life, by Graham Balfour. *Portrait*. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary green half morocco, extra, gilt tops, nice copy*. 1901 £1 5s.

474 STOKES (Hugh). The Devonshire House Circle. *Illustrated*. 8vo., *covers faded*. *N.Y.*, 1916 2s.

475 STREETER (B. H.). The Buddha and the Christ. *Bampton Lectures*, 1932. 8vo. 1932 3s. 6d.

476 In SURREY: a Pilgrimage, by J. S. Ogilvy. 94 *coloured plates*. 2 vols., 4to. 1914 15s.

477 TAGORE (Rabin.). Hungry Stones, etc., translated from Bengali. Cr. 8vo. 1916 2s. 6d.

478 TALES OF THE GENII, or the delightful Lessons of Horam, Son of Asmar. Translated from the Persian by Sir E. Morell. Cooke's Pocket Classics Series, *with engravings*. 2 vols., 12mo., *calf*. N.D. 6s.

479 UZANNE (Octave). The Fan. The Sunshade. The Glove. The Muff. *Illustrated by Paul Avril.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *contemporary blue morocco, backs and sides tooled, with gilt edges.* 1884 £2 10s.
Nice copy; the illustrations are printed in ink of different shades.

480 TASSO. L'Aminte, Pastorale traduite de l'Italien en Vers Francois. Italian and French texts on opposite pages. *Engraved title and six full-page engravings by L. Corsinus.* 12mo., *calf, name on title but nice copy. Paris,* 1676 10s.

481 TASSO (T.). Le Settee Giornate de Mondo Creato. *Well printed, with engraved title.* P. 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt edges. Londra,* 1780 10s.

482 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). A Memoir of, by His Son. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1897 6s.

483 M. TERENTII Varronis opera quae supersunt. In lib. de ling. Lat. Conjectanea Josephi Scaligeri, recognita et appendice aucta. Cr. 8vo., *original sheep.* (*Paris*), *Stephanus,* 1573 5s.

484 THEOLOGIA POSITIVA ACROAMATICA. Synopticè tractata, et in gratiam proficientium In Universitate Rostochiensi adornata à Johanne Friderico, Konig. Editio decima. 12mo., *original vellum. Rostochii and Lipsiae,* 1699 4s. 6d.

485 THORNTON (L. H.). Campaigners. Four Studies: M. de Saxe, Sir R. Gillespie, Lord Peterborough, James Wolfe. Cr. 8vo. 1925 2s. 6d.

486 TOWNSHEND. SHERSON (Erroll). The Lively Lady Townshend and Her Friends. The Doings and the Surroundings of a Typical Lady of Quality of the Eighteenth Century. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1926 3s. 6d.

487 TRENCH (W. S.). Realities of Irish Life. *With illustrations by J. T. Trench.* 8vo. 1869 7s. 6d.

488 TYSON (Dr. E.). Pygmies of the Ancients. With introduction treating of Pigmy Races and Fairy Tales, by Dr. Windle. Cr. 8vo., *parchment.* 1894 2s.

489 VANBRUGH (Sir John). Works. Edited by Bonamy Dobree; and Letters, edited by Geoffrey Webb. 4 vols., 4to. 1927 £2 2s.
Limited edition of 1,500 sets, published by the Nonesuch Press.

490 VICTORIA (Queen). Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. Edited by Arthur Helps. *Frontispiece.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1868 2s.

491 Queen VICTORIA. By Lytton Strachey. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1921 3s. 6d.

492 VILLAMONT (Seigner de, Chevalier de l'ordre de Hierusalem). Ses Voyages: Italie, Grece, Turquie, Hierusalem, Egypte, etc. P. 8vo., *half calf, edges untrimmed. Jean Richer, Paris,* 1602 15s.

493 VERGILI MARONIS Opera Omnia ex recens. Nettleship et Postgate. In the beautiful "Riccardi" type. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *limp vellum, with ties. Medici Press,* 1912 £2

494 VIRGIL. Works, translated by Dryden, with Life of Virgil. 16mo., *half calf. Dove's Classics,* N.D. 2s. 6d.

495 WAGNER'S HEROES AND HEROINES. By Constance Maud. *Illustrations by H. Granville Fell.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. N.D. 5s.

496 WALES. The Cambrian Directory. Sketches of Welsh Territories. With Chart of advisable route, distances, objects worthy of attention, etc. P. 8vo., *half calf.* 1806 2s. 6d.

497 WALES. Chronicles of Erthig on the Dyke, by A. Lucy Cust. 33 *illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1914 4s. 6d.

498 WALSH (Walter). The Secret History of the Oxford Movement. Third edition, 8vo. 1898 2s.

499 WARD (Ned). The London-Spy. Reprinted, in limited issue, from the edition of 1700, with introduction by Ralph Straus. *Portrait.* 8vo., *boards, cloth back.* 1924 10s. 6d.

500 WARWICK (Arthur). Spare Minutes; or Resolved Meditations and Premeditated Resolutions. Well printed reprint of the edition of 1637 with the two emblematic titles and George Withers' Eulogy of the Author. Sq. 12mo. *Baldwyn,* 1821 4s. 6d.

501 WATERLOO. A Voice from Waterloo: a history of the Battle, by Sergeant-Major E. Cotton. *Large folding map and illustrations.* P. 8vo. 1854 3s. 6d.

502 WEIR (Harrison). Animal Stories, Old and New, told in Pictures and Prose. 4to., *picture boards as issued, covers slightly rubbed.* N.D. 3s. 6d.
First edition. Coloured illustrations, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.

503 JAMES I and VI. By T. F. Henderson. *Numerous fine plates.* 4to., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, back and sides elegantly tooled, with inside borders, silk ends, and gilt top.* 1904 £6 6s.

Goupil Monographs. Japanese paper edition, with two states of the plates, limited to 200 copies. A magnificent copy.

504 WELLESLEY. The Diary and Correspondence of Henry Wellesley, First Lord Cowley, 1790-1846. Edited by his Grandson, Colonel the Hon. F. A. Wellesley. *With 24 illustrations.* 8vo. N.D. (1930). (21s. net) 5s.

505 WELLS (H. G.). A Short History of the World. *Many illustrations.* Roy. 8vo. 1922 4s.

506 The WELSH GUARDS, their History, by C. H. Dudley Ward. *Portraits, maps and coloured illustrations of Company Colours.* 8vo. 1920 4s. 6d.

507 WESTERMARCK (Edward). Memories of My Life. Translated from the Swedish by Anna Barwell. 8vo. 1929 2s. 6d.

508 WHITE (Gilbert). The Natural History of Selborne. Edited, with Notes, by Grant Allen. *Illustrated by E. H. New.* Cr. 8vo., *contemporary crimson half morocco, extra, nice copy.* 1902 6s.

509 WHITE (W. H., "Mark Rutherford"). Letters to Three Friends. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1924 2s. 6d.

510 WHITTY (R. G. H.). The Court of Taunton in the 16th and 17th Centuries. A Study of Legal and Social History under the Tudors and Stuarts. *Illustrated.* 8vo. *Taunton,* 1934 3s.

511 WILLIAM II and his Consort. Their Private Lives: a Secret history of the Court of Berlin, from the Diary of a Lady-in-Waiting, by H. W. Fischer. 8vo. 1906 3s.

512 WILSON (Florence). The Origins of the League Covenant: Documentary History of its Drafting. 8vo. 1928 2s. 6d.

513 WILSON (Thomas, Puritan Divine). Jacobs Ladder, containing a Dialogue about Justification by Faith; A Receite against Heresie for purging out Hereticall Pravity; A Sermon of the Spiritual Combat, etc. 12mo., *morocco, gilt back, lacks* A 1 (*probably blank*). *W. Hall, London,* 1611 6s.

514 WITCHES. Aradia or the Gospel of the Witches, collected by C. Leland. Cr. 8vo. 1899 2s. 6d.

515 WRIGHT (A.). Delitiae Delitiarum sive epigrammatum ex optimis quibusq. novissimi seculi poetis in amplissima illa Biblioth. Bodleiana. 16mo., *original vellum* (*with bookplate of Maurice Baring*). *Oxon.,* 1637 7s. 6d.

516 YEATS (W. B.). Poems. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo., *contemporary green calf, gilt edges.* 1908 9s.

517 YORK. The Historie of the King's Mannour House, by R. Davies. *Eleven full-page etchings.* Only 150 copies printed. 4to., *boards.* 1883 4s. 6d.

518 YOUNGHUSBAND (Col. G. J.). The Story of The Guides. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. 1908 3s. 6d.

519 ZIEGLER (C.). Circa Regicidium Anglorum Exercitat. Acc. J. Schalleri Dissertatio ad Loca quaedam Miltoni. 12mo., *vellum, red edges. Lugd. Bat.,* 1653 6s.

ADDENDA

520 COMBE (W.). The Tour of Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque, Consolation, and a Wife. *Many full-page coloured plates designed and etched by Thomas Rowlandson.* 3 vols., 8vo., *contemporary style half calf, extra, with marbled sides and gilt edges.* 1812-1821 £6 6s.

An attractive looking set, in nice condition. The margin of one plate is repaired. Volume I is the second edition, and the other two are first editions.

521 FORBES (James). Oriental Memoirs: Selected and abridged from a Series of Familiar Letters written during seventeen years' residence in India. Including Observations on Parts of Africa and South America. *Portrait, numerous engravings, fine coloured plates of humming-birds, nightingales, pigeons, fruit, flowers, etc., and some curious lithographs.* 4 vols., 4to., *contemporary polished calf, extra, backs fully gilt, and with gilt edges.* 1813 £7 10s.

A few of the engraved plates are a little foxed, but a large fine copy.

522 NEW YORK. An oval-shaped, slightly convex, porcelain brooch, within narrow gold or gilt border. *Delicately painted on the porcelain is a view of New York Harbour, with the City in he background. Accompanying the brooch is a small hand-coloured engraving of New York, by Tallis, evidently kept with it as it depicts the view from almost the same angle as the painting on the brooch and shows the same landscape features in the foreground.* Size of the brooch, 2⅛ × 1¾ inches, an unique and interesting little item, about one hundred years old £5 5s.

Gardening and Botanical Books

Published by Dulau & Co., Ltd., and

THE NEW FLORA AND SILVA

523 CALVERT (A. F.). Daffodil Growing for Pleasure and Profit. *Coloured frontispiece and many illustrations.* 8vo. *Dulau* net, £1

524 COX (E. H. M.). Wild Gardening: Various forms of Wild Garden—Preparation of Site—Cultivation of Young Plants—Their Planting and Upkeep. *Plan and* 16 *illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. *Dulau,* 1929 5s.

525 COX (E. H. M.). Farrer's Last Journey. Upper Burma, 1919-1920. 28 *illustrations.* 8vo. *Dulau* 12s.

526 COX (E. H. M.) *and* TAYLOR (G. C.). Primulas for Garden and Greenhouse. 16 *illustrations from photographs.* Cr. 8vo. *Dulau* 5s.

The only modern handbook dealing with this popular group of plants.

527 DALLIMORE (W.). The Pruning of Trees and Shrubs. A Description of the Methods practised in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Third impression. 12 *illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. *Dulau* 4s. 6d.

528 GROVE (A., F.L.S.). A Supplement to Elwes' Monograph of the Genus Lilium. *With full-page coloured illustrations by Lilian Snelling.* Folio, *paper covers. Dulau*

To be published in six or seven parts at £2 12s. 6d. net per part. Part one is issued.

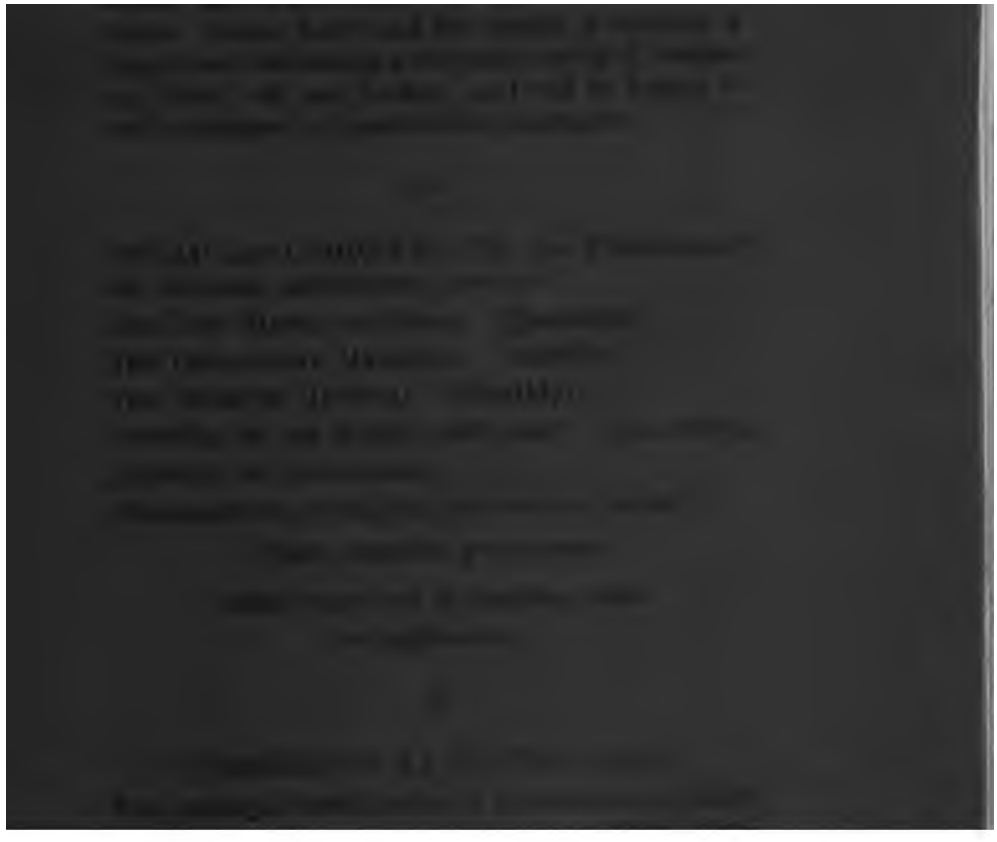
529 HAMPTON (F. A.). The Scent of Flowers and Leaves, its purpose and relation to man. Scent in the garden, and the manufacture of perfume, etc. Cr. 8vo. *Dulau* 6s.

530 THE PLANT INTRODUCTIONS OF REGINALD FARRER. Edited by E. H. M. Cox. *Portrait and* 4 *illustrations in half-tone and* 12 *reproductions in colour from flower paintings by Reginald Farrer.* Roy. 8vo., *white buckram. The New Flora and Silva* £2 10s.

531 TAYLOR (G. C.), *assisted by* F. P. KNIGHT, *of the Roy. Bot. Gardens, Kew.* The Propagation of Hardy Trees and Shrubs. 8 *illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. *Dulau* 5s.

532 TAYLOR (George). An Account of the Genus Meconopsis. With Notes on the Cultivation of Introduced Species by E. H. M. Cox. Foreword by Sir William Wright Smith. *Illustrated.* 4to. *New Flora and Silva* net, £1

Interleaved copies may be had for 25s. net.



HERBALS, MONOGRAPHS, FLORAS

On Gardens and Their Management

WILD FLOWERS, Etc.

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.

THE

New Flora and Silva

An Illustrated Quarterly Journal.

Editor: E. H. M. COX.

Associate Editor: Dr. F. STOKER, F.L.S.

Subscription Price £1 per volume, post free
or, 8s. per part, post free.

Each volume can also be supplied tastefully bound in buckram, £1 6s. 9d. post free.

All articles original and written by experts. Appeals to all gardeners interested in the best plants and the most modern methods of cultivation. Technical expressions and terminology translated into language easily understood. The illustrations are magnificent examples of flower photography.

Appreciative letters are received from all parts of the world, e.g.:

"The publishers of this most enjoyable journal is a much-needed-for event every quarter."

"*The New Flora and Silva* is always read from start to finish, and I congratulate its editors most heartily."

"I find *The New Flora and Silva* an admirable guide to the best and newest plants that are being grown in the old country."

"May I congratulate you on your illustrations. All are clear, and some are among the finest plant portraits I have ever seen."

Vol. VII. is now in course of publication. Vols. I. to VI. can still be supplied, but stock of early volumes is getting very low.

DULAU & CO. LTD.
32 Stratford Street, Old Bond Street,
London, W.1.
for New Flora and Silva, Ltd.

A Supplement to

"Elwes' Monograph of the Genus Lilium"

BY
A. GROVE, F.L.S.
ILLUSTRATED BY
LILIAN SNELLING.

To be issued in 6 (or 7) parts at £2 12s. 6d. per part, plus postage.

The first part is now ready. Each part will contain four magnificent coloured plates.

Published by DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.

BOTANICAL WORKS

1 ALPINUS (Prosper) de Plantis Exoticis. Libri duo. *With full-page engravings throughout*, sm. 4to., *calf. Nice clean copy. Venice*, 1657 £3 3s.

2 ARTIFICIA HOMINUM MIRANDA NATURAE IN SINA ET EUROPA, &c. Chapters on Amphibia, Pisces, Aves, Radices, Herbae et Frutices, Flores, Arbores, Fructus, &c. Thick 12mo., *engraved title, over* 1500 *pages, boards, vellum back. Francof*, 1655 £1 10s.
Many leaves brown with age and poor-quality paper.

3 AUSTEN (R. A.). A Treatise of Fruit-Trees. The Manner of Planting, Grafting, Pruning, &c., with observations on Sir Francis Bacon's Natural History as it concerns Fruit-trees, Fruits and Flowers. Third edition, p. 8vo., *new half calf, antique style. Small piece torn from margin of title. Oxford*, 1665. £1 1s.

4 BALBIS (J. B. in scholia Med. Taurinensis Acad. Botanices Professore). Materies Medica praelectionibus Acad. Accommodata. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *old half calf.* RARE. *Taurinensis*, 1811 £1

5 BENTHAM (G.) *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Genera Plantarum ad exemp. imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definata. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*vol.* 1 *publisher's cloth, vols.* 2 *and* 3 *binder's cloth*). 1862-1883 £17

6 BICKNELL (C.). Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Riviera and neighbouring Mountains. 82 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *half roan.* 1885 £2

7 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. Botany portion, by W. B. Hemsley, W. Thistleton Dyer and Sir J. D. Hooker. *Map*, 18 *coloured plates and* 92 *plain plates*, 5 vols., large 4to., *half morocco.* [W. B. Hemsley's copy]. 1879-1888 £14

8 BLACKWELL (E.). Herbarium Blackwellianum Collectio stirpium quae in Pharmacop. ad Medicum usum asservantur; cum prefatione C. J. Trew. *Over* 600 *full-page coloured plates* (*one missing*), with descriptions, in 4 vols., folio, *half calf. Norimbergae*, 1757 £15

9 BRETSCHNEIDER (E.). Botanicon Sinicum. Notes on Chinese Botany from Native and Western Sources. Complete in three parts. Bound up in 2 vols., 8vo., *new half calf.* EXTREMELY RARE. *Ex. Jl. China Branch Royal Asiatic Society*, 1882-95 £10

10 BRITTEN (James) *and* HOLLAND (Robert). Dictionary of English Plant-Names. 8vo., *half calf. English Dialect Society*, 1886 £5 5s.

11 CAMBRIDGE BRITISH FLORA. By Dr. C. E. Moss and specialists in certain genera. Vols. 2 and 3 each in 2 parts (1 Text, 2 Plates). Together 2 vols. in 4, folio, *boards, as issued. Camb.* 1914-20. £6
Vol. I. not yet published.

12 CATHCART (J. F.) *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Illustrations of Himalayan Plants. *Coloured title and* 24 *fine coloured plates*, folio, *boards, as issued. London*, 1855. RARE £12 12s.

13 CHINESE PLANTS. FORBES (F. B.) *and* HEMSLEY (W. B.). Enumeration of all the Plants known from China Proper, Formosa, Hainan, the Corea, the Luchu Archipelago, and Hongkong. *Map and many plates*, 8vo., 3 vols. bound in 4, *cloth. Linn. Soc.*, 1886-1905. *Cheap copy.* £6

14 CLUSIUS (Carolus). Rariorum Plantarum Historia. *Engraved title and hundreds of woodcut illustrations of plants. Antwerp*, 1601 — Exoticorum, libri decem, quibus Animalium, Plantarum, Aromatum describ. *Numerous woodcuts. Ex. officina Plantiniana Raphelengu*, 1605. — Curae Posteriores ***** novae descriptiones. *Plantin*, 1611. Folio, *new half calf* £12 12s.
The Curae Posteriores is extremely rare.

15 CLUSIUS (C.). Rariorum Aliquot stirpium per Hispanias observatarum historia. *Numerous full-page woodcuts*, p. 8vo., *old calf, rebacked. Antverpiae*, 1576 £2 15s.

16 COGNIAUX (A.) *and* GOOSSENS (A.). Dictionnaire Iconographique des Orchidées. Nos. 1-47 and Supplement Nos. 1-44. *About* 600 *coloured plates*, with descriptions, oblong 8vo., in 17 portfolios, *supplements sewed. Bruxelles*, 1896-1902. RARE £12
The above lacks 9 plates and supplement No. 38.

17 COLES (William). Adam in Eden or Nature's Paradise. The History of Plants, Fruits, Herbs and Flowers—observations on Planting and Gathering our English Simples, &c. Folio, *contemporary sheep. Some leaves brown with age and poor quality paper.* 1657 £7 10s.

18 COLUMNA (F.) Phytobasanos. Cui accessit Fabi et lynceorum notitia adnotationesque in Phytobasanon J. P. Ariminensi auctore. 38 *plates*, 4to., *calf. Mediolani*, 1744 £1 15s.

19 COMMELIN (C.). Praeludia Botanica ad publicas plantarum exoticarum demonstrationes . . . icones & descriptiones. FIRST EDITION, 33 *copper plates*, 4to., *calf, rebacked. Lugduni Batavorum, apud Fredericum Haringh*, 1703 £3 3s.
Scarce. Most of the plants described are African or American.

20 COOK (Moses, *Gardener to Earl of Essex*) The Manner of Raising, Ordering, and Improving Forest Trees—how to plant, make and keep Woods, Avenues, Walks, &c. with figures proper for Avenues, &c., to end in, and figures for Lawns. 4 *plates*, FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *calf, rebacked*. 1676 £2 10s.

21 CORDA (A. C. I.). Icones Fungorum, Hucusque cognitorum. Abbildungen der Pilze und Schwaemne. *With sixty plates*, 6 vols. in 1, folio, *half morocco gilt. Prague*, 1837-1854 £30

22 CRISP (Sir F.). Mediaeval Gardens. " Flowery Medes " and other arrangements of Herbs, Flowers, &c., grown in the Middle Ages, with an account of Tudor, Elizabethan, and Stuart Gardens. *Hundreds of illustrations from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books*, 2 vols., 4to., *cloth.* Published £6 6s. net, AS NEW. 1924 £2 2s.

23 CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE, or Flower Garden Displayed. Vols. 1 to 40, *with nearly* 1,700 *coloured plates of flowers*, with descriptions. Bound up in 20 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf.* 1793-1814 £25

24 DE BARRY (A.). Comparative Morphology and Biology of the Fungi, Mycetozoa and Bacteria. Authorised translation by H. Garnsey, revised by Bayley Balfour. 198 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco (sides stained). Oxford*, 1887 £2 15s.

25 DECANDOLLE (A.-P.). Astragalogia nempe Astragali, Biserrulae et Oxytropidis, nec non Phacae, Colutae et Lessertiae, Historia. Iconibus Illustrata. *Fine full-page plates engraved by Pleé after drawings by Redouté*, folio, *half citron morocco, gilt. Paris, Didot*, 1802 £3 10s.

26 DILLENIUS (J. J.). Historia Muscorum, in qua circiter Sexcentae Species vet. et nov. describ. et iconibus illust. *Numerous plates*, 2 vols., 4to., *morocco, panelled backs, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune, with his label. Presentation copy from author. Oxford*, 1741 £5

27 DIOSCORIDES. Il Dioscoride dell' eccellente Dottor P. A. Matthioli co i suoi discorsi . . . con l'aggiunta des sesto libro de i rimedi di tutti i veleni da lui nov. trad., &c. Sm. 4to., *contemporary calf*. Third Italian edition. *Vinegia*, 1548 £1 15s.

28 DODOENS. Cruydt-Boeck Remberti Dodonaei, volghens sijne laetste verbeteringhe : Met Biivoeghsels achter elck Capltel uyt verscheyden Cruydt-beschrijvers, etc. *Fine engraved title and many illustrations*, large folio, *original half calf. Antwerp, Plantin*, 1644 £7 10s.

29 ——— Florum, et Coronariarum Odoratarumque nonnullarum Herbarum Historia, Remberto Dodonaeo Mechliniensi Medico auctore. (2) the same writer's "Frumentorum Leguminum." Together 2 vols. in 1, fcap. 8vo., *boards, with calf back. Antwerp, Plantin*, 1568-1566 £3 10s.
Both works have woodcut illustrations. The title of the first book has slightly defective margins.

30 EDWARDS (Sydenham). The New Flora Britannica. 61 *finely coloured plates* (133 *plants*), 2 vols., 4to., *calf, rebacked. London*, 1812 £4 4s.

31 ELWES (H. J.) *and* HENRY (A.). The Trees of Great Britain and, Ireland. With a preface by Sir W. Thistleton-Dyer. *With 7 floral titles*, 5 *coloured frontispieces*, 413 *plates* (*lacks plate* 58a), 7 vols. and Index, 4to., 5 of which in original portfolios. *Edinburgh, provately printed* 1906-13 £30

32 FITZGERALD (R. D.). Australian Orchids. A portion of, *containing* 46 *coloured plates*, with descriptions. *No title*. Neither text nor plates are numbered but this is probably the early portion of the work. *Sydney*, 1875, *etc.* £3 3s.

33 FRYER (A.) *and* BENNETT (A.) The Potamogetons (Pond Weeds) of the British Isles, with descriptions of all the species, varieties and hybrids. 60 *coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. AS NEW. 1915. (£5 5s.) SOLD

34 FUCHS. Plantarum Effigies e Leo. Fuschio. *Portrait and* 516 *woodcuts*, with descriptions in Greek, Latin, French, Italian and German. *Stain on and small piece cut from top of title which is inscribed "auctor donat."* 16mo., *old calf, gilt back. Lugduni*, 1552 £3 3s.

35 GERARDE (J.). The Herball, or General Historie of Plantes. Gathered by John Gerarde. FIRST EDITION, *with over* 2,000 *woodcuts*, folio, *calf, antique style, newly bound, title-page worn and mounted and outer edge of some leaves of index repaired, but text not affected.* 1597 £25

36 GERARDE (J.) The Herball or General Historie of Plantes, enlarged by T. Johnson. *Hundreds of woodcut illustrations*, folio, *contemporary calf, rebacked. One or two leaves mended, but quite a good average copy.* 1633 £8 8s.

37 GOUAN (A.). Illustrationes et Observationes Botanicae ad Specierum Historiam Facientes, cum Iconibus. 28 *folding plates*, folio, *vellum. Tiguri*, 1773 £1 10s.

38 GREEN (Thomas). The Universal Herbal, or Botanical, Medical and Agricultural Dictionary of all known Plants in the World—with best methods of Propagation, &c. 2nd edition, revised. *Illustrated throughout with coloured plates*, 2 vols., 4to., *calf*. 1824 £3 3s.

39 GREW (Dr. Nehemiah). The Anatomy of Plants, with other Lectures of the Colours, Odours, Tastes, etc. 83 *plates*, folio, *calf, rebacked.* 1682. £4 4s.

40 GROSOURDY (D. R. de). El Medico Botanico Criollo. Parte Primera Flora Medica y util de la antillas, 2 vols.; Parte Segunda. Compendio de Terapeutica Vejetal de las Antillas, 2 vols. Together 4 vols., 8vo., *boards, leather backs. Paris*, 1864 £6

41 GUSSONE (Dr. John). Plantae Rariores quas in itinere per oras Jonii Ac Adriatici Maris et per Regiones Samnii ac Aprutii. *Sixty-six full-page plates*, 4to., *half citron morocco, gilt. Naples*, 1826 £3 5s.

42 HALES (Stephen). Statical Essays—Vegetable Statics and Haemastatics. *Many botanical plates*, 3rd and 4th editions, 2 vols., 8vo., *calf. London*, 1769 £2 5s.

43 HAMALE (Fr. De Cannart d'). Monographie Historique et Litteraire des Lis. 8vo., *half morocco. Malines*, 1870. EXCEEDINGLY RARE £3 10s.

44 HARVEY (W. H.). Phycologia Britannica. History of British Seaweeds of the Shores of Britain. 360 *coloured plates, Large Paper copy*, 4 vols., large 4to., *half morocco.* 1846-51 £3 10s.

45 HERBERT (W.). Amaryllidaceae. 48 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth.* 1837 £5 10s.

46 HOOKER (J. D. *and* Sir W. J.). Rhododendrons of Sikkim—Himalaya. Botanical and geographical accounts. 30 *large full-page coloured plates, from drawings made on the spot*, folio, *half morocco.* 1849 £6 6s.

47 ——— ——— Another copy. In the three original parts, as issued. £5 10s.

48 HOOKER (W.). Pomona Londinensis—the most esteemed Fruits, cultivated in British Gardens, with account of each Variety. Vol. I., all issued. 49 *coloured plates, being the finest illustrations of fruit ever issued*, large 4to., *half morocco.* RARE. 1818 £4 10s.

49 HOOKER (W. J.) Companion to the Botanical Magazine. A Journal containing interesting information such as does not come within the prescribed limits of the Magazine. *Two portraits and many plates of flowers, mostly coloured*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf. Some damp spots here and there.* 1835-36. £6 10s.

50 HOOKER (W. J.). British Jungermanniae, being a history and description of each species of the genus, and microscopical analysis of the parts. 88 *coloured plates*, roy. 4to., *half calf.* 1816. SCARCE £3 15s.

51 HORTO (D. Garcia). Aromatum et Simplicium aliquot medicamentorum apud Indos nasc. historia, nunc vero primum Latina facta et in Epitomen Contracta a C. Clusio atrebate. *Woodcuts of plants, etc.*, sm. 8vo., *contemporary calf, arms on sides. Title frayed at edge and some leaves damp-marked. Plantin, Antwerp*, 1567 £3 3s.

52 HUSSEY (T. J.). Illustrations of British Mycology. 140 *finely coloured plates*, with descriptions, 2 vols., 4to., *half morocco.* 1847 £7 10s.

53 JOURNAL OF BOTANY, British and Foreign, edited by Berthold Seeman, J. G. Baker, H. Trimen, J. Britten, etc. A COMPLETE SET from its commencement in 1863 to 1933. *Many plates*, 8vo., *bound in 67 volumes, uniform half leather. (The later volumes in new bindings. The original wrappers for the years* 1915-33 *bound at end of each vol.)*

100 Guineas

Complete sets are extremely scarce.

KALCHBRENNER (C.). Icones Selectae. Hymenomycetum Hungariae, per Stephanum Schulzer et Carolum Kalchbrenner. Observatorum et Delineatorum, editae sub auspiciis Acad. Scient. Hungaricae. 40 *coloured plates*, 6 parts in 1, folio, *boards, morocco back. Pest*, 1873-1877. £4 4s.

KEW. Journal of the Kew Guild: an Association of Kew Gardeners, past and present. From commencement to Vol. IV., No. 36. 1893 to 1904 in 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, rest in parts.* 1893-1929 £1 17s. 6d.

KNIGHT (T. A.). Pomona Herefordiensis. Containing coloured engravings of the old Cider and Perry Fruits of Herefordshire, with descriptive account. 30 *coloured plates*, 4to., *half roan, as issued.* 1811 £3 3s.

KNUTH (Dr. P.). Handbook of Flower Pollination, based on Muller's work, translated by J. A. Davis. *Illustrated*, 3 vols., roy. 8vo, *half morocco. Oxford*, 1906 £2 10s.

LAMBERT (A. B.). Description of the Genus Pinus, with directions relative to Cultivation, and description of many new species of Coniferae. Text roy. 8vo., and *Atlas of* 93 *coloured plates*, imp. folio. Together 2 vols., *half morocco. Bohn*, 1842 £10

LANGLEY (Batty). New Principles of Gardening, or, laying-out and planting Parterres, Groves, Wildernesses, Labyrinths, Avenues, Parks, etc., with directions for raising Fruit Trees, Evergreens, Flowering Shrubs, etc. 28 *large folding plates of designs for gardens, cascades, physic garden, etc.*, 4to., *calf, rebacked.* 1739 £5 5s.

LAURENT (J.). Abregé pour les Arbres nains, avec un traité pour la culture de toutes sortes de fleurs. Sm. 8vo., *limp vellum.* [*One of the earliest books on dwarfing of trees*]. *Paris*, 1675 £1 10s.

LE BLOND (A.). Theory and Practice of Gardening. Wherein is all that relates to Fine Gardens . . . together with all that Concerns the Art of Gardening, translated by John James of Greenwich. Second edition, with new Treatise of Flowers and Orange Trees. 38 *large folding engravings of Parterres, Hedges, Bowling Greens, Terrasses, Cascades, etc.*, 4to., *calf, rebacked.* 1728 £4

L'HERITIER (C. L.). Geraniologia seu Erodii, Pelargonii, Geranii, Monsoniae et Grieti, Iconibus illustrata. No text issued. 44 *large plates by Redouté and Sowerby*, large folio, *old half leather, few leaves damp-marked at edges. Paris*, 1787-88 £2 10s.

LINDEN (J.). Pescatorea. Iconographie des Orchidees. Vol. I. (all published). 48 *full-page coloured plates*, large folio, *half morocco. Brussels*, 1860 £3 10s.

Some damp spots but plates not affected.

LINNAEUS. An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnaeus, by John Miller. 108 *large coloured plates*, large folio, *old half calf.* 1794 £8 8s.

LOBEL (Matthias de). Plantarum seu Stirpium historia with the Nova Stirpium adversaria and Formulae aliquot remediorum. 2 *engraved titles and numerous woodcuts*, folio, *old stamped calf. Antwerp*, 1576 £10 10s.

This is the first edition of the Plantarum, and the fourth (first continental) of Pena & Lobel's Nova Stirpium.

LOBEL. Kruydt boeck oft Beschryuinghe van allerleye Ghewassen, Kruyderen, Hesteren ende Gheboomten: Deur Matthias De Lobel, Medycen der Princ. Exc. *Numerous illustrations*, thick folio, *contemporary calf. Antwerp. Plantin* 1581 £10 10s.

67 LOBEL (M. de). Icones Stirpium seu Plantarum tam Exoticarum, quam Indigenarum, &c. 2 vols. in 1, *with about 2,500 woodcut figures of plants. Some leaves have damp stain at edges, the title-page has two names of former owners, written in ink.* [No title was ever issued for Part 2]. Oblong 4to., *half vellum. Antwerp*, 1591 £12

68 LOUDON (Mrs.) " Flower Garden " Series, with beautiful coloured plates: Ornamental Annuals, 48 *plates*; Bulbous Plants, 58 *plates*; Ornamental Perennials, 2 vols., 96 *plates*; Greenhouse Plants, 42 *plates*; British Wild Flowers, 60 *plates*. ALL FIRST EDITIONS, 6 vols., 4to., *uniform contemporary green morocco (backs slightly faded), gilt edges.* EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY. 1840-48 £28

69 ——— Ladies Flower Garden of Ornamental Bulbous Plants, 58 *coloured full-page plates*, 4to., *half morocco, some plates damp-spotted.* 1844 £4 4s.

70 ——— Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Greenhouse Plants. 42 *full-page coloured plates*, 4to., *half morocco.* N.D. £3 10s.

71 ——— British Wild Flowers. Second edition, 60 *coloured plates*, 4to., *half morocco (backs faded).* N.D. £2 15s.

72 MATHIOLUS (P. A.). Opera quae extant omnia: Adjectis in margine variis Graeci textus lectionibus qui Dioscoridis depravatam lectionem restituunt a Casparo Bauhino. *Engraved title and numerous excellent woodcuts in the text*, folio, *half calf. Basle*, 1674 £3 3s.

73 MAUND'S BOTANIC GARDEN, with the Fruitist, Auctuarium & Floral Register. 312 *coloured plates of flowers, with 4 specimens on each plate, and many additional coloured plates of fruits, etc.*, 16 vols., sq. 8vo., *half calf.* 1825, *etc.* £15

74 MEDICAL HERBS. Semplici dell' Excellente Luigi Anguillara, Liquali in piu Pareri a diversi nobili huomini scritti appaiono, et nuov. da M. Giov. Marinello Mandati in luce. Post 8vo., *wrappers. Vinegia*, 1561 £1 10s.

75 MILLAIS (J. G.). Rhododendrons. In which is set forth an account of all Species of the Genus Rhododendron (including Azaleas) and the various Hybrids. *Numerous coloured and other plates*, 2 series (or volumes), folio, *cloth.* 1917-24. RARE £18 18s.

76 MUNTING (A.). Naauwkeurige Beschryving der Aardgewassen, waar in de veelerley Aart en bijzondere eigenschappen der Boomen, Heesters, Kryden, Bloomen, &c. 250 *fine full-page engravings.* 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *vellum. Leyden*, 1696 £3 3s.

77 NOISETTE (L.). Le Jardin Fruitier—histoire, description, culture, &c., des arbres fruitiers, des Fraisiers, des Vignes—la maniere d'elever les Arbres, &c., avec notes par Dr. Gautier. 90 *magnificently coloured plates of 220 species of Fruits*, 3 vols. in 1, 4to., *half morocco. Paris*, 1821 £7

78 OEDER (G. C.). Flora Danica. Hefts 1 to 22, *containing plates 1 to 1320*, with descriptions, folio, *bound in 7 vols. half calf and 1 heft boards. Kopenhagen*, 1766-1806 £3

79 PALM TREES. RODRIGUEZ (J. B.). Sertum Palmarum Brasiliensium, ou Relation des Palmiers nouveaux du Bresil, decouverts, decrits, et dessinés d'apres Nature. *Portrait and 174 coloured plates*, 2 vols., atlas folio, in portfolios. *Brussels*, 1903 £25

80 PARKINSON (John). Theatrum Botanicum, or an Herball of Large Extent. *Hundreds of wood engravings of plants (lacks engraved title)*, thick folio, *rough half calf.* 1640 £3 10s.

PAXTON'S MAGAZINE OF BOTANY and Register of Flowering Plants. *Over 700 coloured engravings* with descriptions and cultural directions, 16 vols., 8vo., *half russia*. 1834-49 £25

PEARSON (W. H.). Hepaticae of the British Isles. Figures and descriptions of all known British Species. *220 coloured plates*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 £3 10s.

PLAT (Sir Hugh). The Garden of Eden, or an accurate description of all Flowers and Fruits now growing in England, with Rules how to advance their nature and growth, as well in seeds and herbs, as the secret ordering of Trees and Plants. 12mo., *contemporary calf*. GOOD COPY. 1653 £5

QUINTINYE (J. de la). The Complete Gard'ner. The Cultivating and Ordering of Fruit and Kitchen Gardens, &c., made English by John Evelyn. *Full-page engravings of pruning, vignettes of old gardens, folding view of Versailles kitchen garden, etc.*, folio, calf, rebacked. 1693 £4 12s. 6d.

RAY (John). Stirpium Europearum extra Brit. nasc. sylloge, &c. adj. Catalogi rariorum Alpinarum et Pyrenaicarum, Hispanic., Graec., Aegypt. &c. *Portrait*, sm. 8vo., *crimson morocco, panelled sides, profusely decorated with gold designs, gilt back and edges*. BEAUTIFUL COPY, "Donum Authoris July 7, 1694." *London*, 1694 £6 6s.

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY (OF LONDON). Journal. Vols. 30 to 60, parts 1 and 2, *numerous plates and illustrations*, 8vo., in parts, as issued. 1906 to 1935. *Cheap lot*. £3 10s.

The above includes: The Genetics and Primula Conferences; Praeger's Genus Sedum; Reg. Farrer's Kansu Tibet Expeditions; etc., etc.

ROYLE (J. F.). Illustrations of the Botany of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. 100 *plates* (97 *coloured*), *frontispiece and plans*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *half morocco*. 1839. £12 12s.

SIM (T. R.). The Forests and Forest Flora of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. 160 *plates* (*representing* 312 *species*), *drawn by the author*. Thick 4to., *cloth*. VERY SCARCE. *Aberdeen*, 1907 £9

SMITH (W.). Synopsis of the British Diatomaceae. 69 *full-page plates*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*rubbed*). 1856 £2 10s.

SOWERBY (J.). English Botany, or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their characters, synonyms, and places of growth, &c. FIRST EDITION, COMPLETE SET, with the five Supplements. 2,998 *coloured plates*. The text to plate 2999 is included but this plates was never issued. Large 8vo., 36 vols. bound in 18, *green half morocco, gilt tops*, Supplement 5 in parts. GOOD COPY OF A VERY RARE SET. 1790-1866 £50

SVERIGES UTSADESFORENINGS TIDSKRIFT. Organ fur Svensk Vaxteodling Svalof. 39 volumes in parts, as issued. 1896-1934 £7 10s.

A rare set of the Official Journal of the Famous Swedish Plant Breeding Institution at Svalof.

SWEET (Robert). Flora Australasica. Plants natives of New Holland and the South Seas, with best method of cultivation and propagation. 56 *finely coloured plates drawn by* E. Smith. FINE COPY, roy. 8vo., *original cloth, practically as new*. 1827-28 £12

THWAITES (G. H.) *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Enumeration Plantarum Zeylaniae. New and little known genera and species of Ceylon Plants, with habitats, native names, etc. 8vo., *cloth, newly bound*. RARE. 1864 £1 10s.

94 TRIGGS (H. Inigo). Formal Gardens in England and Scotland, their planning and ornamental features. 125 *plates*, large 4to., *half calf*. 1902 £5 5s.

95 ——— The Art of Garden Design in Italy. 128 *plates and many text illustrations by Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond*, large folio, *buckram* (*faded*). 1906 £5 5s.

96 ——— Garden Craft in Europe. *Profusely illustrated*. Out of print. Sm. folio, *cloth*. 1914 £1 15s.

97 TRIMEN (H.) *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon. 100 *plates* (*uncoloured*) 5 vols. 8vo. *and plates in portfolio*. 1893-1900 £3 10s.; *or with coloured plates* £6 6s.

98 ——— Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon Part VI. Supplement by A. H. G. Alston. 8vo. *uniform with previous volumes*. 1931 £1 10s.

99 TUSSER (Thos.). Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. Finely printed re-issue, with Sir Walter Scott's Iutroduction, 1809, and the the English Dialect Society's Glossary. Folio, *leather*. A HANDSOME VOLUME. 1931 £1 15s.

100 VALENTINUS (M. B.). Historia Simplicium reformata sub Musei Museorum . . . autouris D. Joh. Conrado Bechero . . . accedit India Literatare lingua Belgica primum in Germanicum translata . . . 15 *plates*, folio, *vellum*. *Francfort*, 1716 £2 10s.

101 WATSON (P. W.). Dendrologia Britannica; or Trees and Shrubs that will live in the open air of Britain throughout the year. 172 *coloured plates*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *new half morocco*. 1825. SCARCE £5

102 WATT (Sir G.). Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. 6 vols. and Index in 10 vols., large 8vo., *half calf*. SCARCE. *Calcutta*, 1885-96 £32

103 WEATHERS (John). The Bulb Book, culture, propagation, &c. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Out of print and* RARE. 1911 £1 10s.

104 WEST (G. S.) *and* CARTER (N.). Monograph of the British Desmidiaceae. 167 *plates*, 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. *Ray Society*, 1904-23. RARE £10 10s.

105 WORSDELL (W. C.). The Principles of Plant-Teratology. 53 *plates* (*some coloured*), 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. *Ray Soc.*, 1915-16. SCARCE £3 3s.

106 AGRICULTURAL LEDGER. Eleven various numbers—mostly Vegetable Products Series, from Dictionary of Economic Products. Roy. 8vo., *half roan*. *Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* 6s.

107 AITON (W. T.). Hortus Kewensis. Plants cultivated at Kew. Second Edition, enlarged, 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth*, *rebound*. 1810 £1 15s.

108 AKIYAMA (S.). Conspectus Caricum Japonicarum. 2 *plates and* 172 *text-figures*, roy. 8vo., *sewed*. *Sapporo*, 1932 10s.

109 ALCOCK (R. H.). Botanical Names for English Readers. 8vo., *cloth*. RARE. 1876 12s. 6d.

110 ALLEN (C. J.). Bulbs and Tuber-rooted Plants: the successful culture. *Illustrated* cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N. Y.*, 1915 5s.

111 ALLEN (Grant). Flowers and their Pedigrees. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1886 4s.

112 ALLEN-BROWN (A.). The Violet Book. 10 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 2s. 6d.

113 ALLWOOD (M. C.). Carnations for every Garden and Greenhouse. *Coloured frontispiece and* 99 *illustrations*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1926 7s. 6d.

114 ——— The Perpetual Flowering Carnation. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. (Out of print), 1912 5s.

115 AMHERST (Hon. A.). History of Gardening in England. Second Edition, 68 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 12s. 6d.

116 ANNESLEY (Earl). Beautiful and Rare Trees and Plants. *With* 70 *illustrations from photographs taken at Castlewellan*, folio, *cloth*. *Country Life*, 1903 £1 15s.

117 APPERT: The Art of Preserving all kinds of Animal and Vegetable Substances for Several Years. *Plate*, cr. 8vo., *boards, damp stained.* 1811 3s. 6d.

118 ARBER (AGNES). Water Plants: a Study of Aquatic Angiosperms. *Frontispiece and 171 text-figures*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1920 £1 1s.

119 ARNOLD (F. H.). Flora of Sussex, with localities. *Map, coloured frontispiece, etc.* Second Edition, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1907 2s. 6d.

120 BABO UND MACH. HDBUCH. DES KELLERWIRTSCHAFT. 259 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth.* 1921 4s. 6d.

121 BAILEY (L. H.). Evolution of our Native Fruits. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* *N. Y.*, 1898 4s. 6d.

122 ——— Gentes Herbarum. 4 parts, containing Cultivated Brassicas, 2 parts, Duo Hibisci Chinenses, Plantae Chinensis, Ophiopogone et Liriopa, &c. *Ithaca.* 1920-30 10s.

123 ——— Plant-breeding—amelioration of Domestic Plants. Fourth Edition, with new chapter on current plant breeding practice. Cr. 8vo., *cloth.* *N.Y.*, 1913. 6s.

124 ——— The Pruning Book—pruning and training applied to American Conditions. Cr. 8vo., *cloth.* *N.Y.*, 1910 6s.

125 BAINES (Thos.). Greenhouse and Stove Plants—propagation and cultivation of 500 families of plants. 8vo., *cloth.* 1885 6s.; or Illustrated Edition, 1894, 8s. 6d.

126 BAKER (J. G.). Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. 8vo., *cloth.* 1877. £1 10s.

127 BARKER (J. T.). The Beauty of Flowers. To make Botany Simple. 10 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth (worn).* 1851 3s. 6d.

128 BARTON (B.) *and* CASTLE (T.). The British Flora Medica. New Edition, revised by J. R. Jackson of Kew, *coloured figure of each plant*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1877 15s.

129 BEACH, BOOTH, *and* TAYLOR. The Apples of New York. *Profusely illustrated with fine coloured and other plates*, 2 vols., large 8vo., *cloth.* *Albany*, 1905 £1 5s.

130 BEAN (W. J.). The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew: Historical and Descriptive. 20 *coloured and* 40 *plain plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth.* 1908 £1 5s.

131 BECKER (J.). Handbuch des Gesamten Gemusebaues, der Gewurz- Arznei- und Kuchen Krauter. 263 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth.* 1924 7s. 6d.

132 BEDDOME (R. H.). Handbook to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon and Malay. 300 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1883 4s. 6d.

133 BELLARDI (L.). Appendix ad Floram Pedemontanam. 7 *plates*, 4to., *boards.* 1792 6s.

134 BELLI (S.). I Hieracium di Sardegna. 3 *plates*, 4to., *buckram.* *Acad. Torino*, 1897 12s. 6d.

135 BENNETT (A. W.). The Flora of the Alps. Switzerland and adjacent Mountains of France, Italy, Austria and Pyrenees. 120 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *cloth.* 1896 17s. 6d.

136 BENTHAM (G.). Handbook of the British Flora. *With about* 1300 *of the illustrations by Fitch*, opposite the descriptions. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth.* 1865 15s.

137 BERKELEY (M.). Handbook of British Mosses. 24 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1863 6s.

138 BICKNELL (C.). Flora of Bordighera and San Remo, or Catalogue of Plants of Western Liguria. *Coloured map*, 8vo., *cloth.* *Bordighera*, 1896 15s.

139 BLOMFIELD (R.) *and* THOMAS (F. I.). The Formal Garden in England. 57 *illustrations*, 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top.* 1892 6s.

140 BODDAM-WHETHAM (R. E.). A Garden in the Veldt. 43 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth.* *Cape Town*, 1933 14s.

141 BOISTEL (A.). Nouvelle Flore des Lichens. Pt. 2 (scientifique) Determination de toutes les Especes, Varietés, etc., en France. Post 8vo, *sewed.* N.D. 4s. 6d.

142 BONAVIA (Dr. E.). Cultivated Oranges and Lemons of India and Ceylon, with their origin, derivation of names, etc. 8vo., *cloth, with oblong atlas of* 259 *plates*, 2 vols. 1888 £1 15s.

143 BONNIER (G.). Noms de fleurs trouvés sans aucune notion de Botanique. 372 *coloured figures and* 2,700 *plain*, post 8vo., *cloth.* N.D. 3s. 6d.

144 BOSE (J. C.). Plant Autographs and their Revelations. 120 *illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth.* 1927 3s. 6d.

145 BOUTCHER (W.). Treatise on Forest Trees, their culture and plain directions for moving them tho. thirty feet and upwards, also the culture of hedges. *Engraved and printed titles*, 4to., *half morocco.* *Edinburgh*, 1775 10s. 6d.; *or without engraved title, boards, rebound,* 7s

146 BOWLES (E. A.). Handbook of Crocus and Colchicum. 24 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*, 1924 7s. 6d.

147 BOYLE (E. V.). Days and Hours in a Garden. Post 8vo., *cloth*. 1887 6s.

148 ——— A Garden of Pleasure, *illustrated*, post 8vo, *cloth*. 1895 7s. 6d.

149 ——— Sylvana's Letters (Flowers and Gardens). *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 6s.

150 BOYLE (F.). The Culture of Greenhouse Orchids—Old and New Systems. 3 *coloured and* 50 *photographic illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 7s. 6d.

151 ——— About Orchids. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1893 7s.

152 ——— The Woodlands Orchids, described and collected. *Coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1901 15s.

153 BRACE (J.). Culture of Trees in Pots—twenty-two years' experience. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1904 3s. 6d.

154 BRENCHLEY (W. E.). Weeds of Farm Land. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1920 5s. 6d.

155 BRIGHT (H. A.). A Year in a Lancashire Garden. P. 8vo., *cloth* 3s. 6d.
" A most fascinating book to read and dream over,"—Mrs. C. W. EARLE.

156 ——— The English Flower Garden. With illustrative notes. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1881 4s. 6d.

157 BRIQUET (J.). Monographie des Buplevres des Alpes Maritimes. *Illustrated*, large 8vo., *buckram*. *Bale*, 1897 5s.

158 [BROUGHTON (Arthur)]. Enchiridion Botanicum complectens Characteres Generico et Specificos Plantarum per Insulas Brittanicas Sponte nas. ex Linnaeo aliisque desumptos. 8vo., *half calf*. *London*, 1782 £1 10s.
VERY RARE. Bound up with West's Guide to the Lakes.

159 BULLIARD (Pierre). Histoire des Plantes Veneneuses et Suspectes, de la France. 8vo., *half calf*. 1798 10s.

160 BUNYARD (G.) *and* THOMAS (O.). The Fruit Garden. *Numerous plates and illustrations*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1906 £1 15s.

161 BURBANK (Luther): his Life and Work. By H. Williams. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1926 4s. 6d.

162 BURBERRY (H. A.). Amateur Orchid Collector's Guide Book. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 4s. 6d.

163 BUTTERWORTH (A.). Some Madras Trees. P. 8vo., *cloth*. *Madras*, 1911 3s. 6d.

164 CACTI. ALLNUTT (H.). The Cactus and other Tropical Succulents, Aloes, Sempervivums, Sedums, &c. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1877 5s.

165 ——— BROWN, TISCHER *and* KARSTEN. Mesembryanthema, descriptions, with chapters on Cultivation and General Ecology. (In English, Dutch and German). *About* 300 *illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. 1931 £1 6s.

166 ——— FUHRMANN (E.). Die Welt der Pflanze. Band II. Crassula. 40 *full-page illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *boards*. *Berlin*, 1924 6s. 6d.

167 ——— HIGGINS (V.). The Study of Cacti. *Many illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1933 5s.

168 ——— JACOBSEN (H.). Die Sukkulenten Kultur, &c., mit Ausnahme der Kakteen. 219 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Berlin*, 1933 14s. 6d.

169 ——— KUPPER (W.). Das Kakteenbuch. *Many coloured and plain illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. *Berlin*, 1929. SOLD

170 ——— WATSON (W.). Cactus Culture for Amateurs. *Profusely illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1893. 5s.

171 ——— WHITE (A.) *and* SLOANE (B.). The Stapelieae. Introduction to Study of Asclepiadaceae. *Map and over* 200 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Pasadena*, 1933. 10s. 6d.

172 CALTHROP (D. C.). The Charm of Gardens. 32 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1911 7s. 6d.

173 CAMERON (J.). The Gaelic Names of Plants. Scottish, Irish and Manx. 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 6s.

174 CANADA. Wild Flowers of Canada, by Special Artists and Botanists. 288 *coloured illustrations*, oblong folio, *cloth, rebound*. *Montreal*, 189— £1 12s. 6d.

175 [CARRUTHERS (Miss)]. Flower Lore. Sacred Plants, Floral Games, Perfumes Language of Flowers, Floral Clocks, &c. 8vo., *cloth* *Belfast*, [1897] 6s.

176 CARUEL (T.). Prodromo della Flora Toscana ossia catalogo metod. delle piante. With Supplement. 8vo., *boards, cloth back*. *Firenze*, 1860 10s. 6d.

177 CASTLE (L.). Orchids. Their structure, history and Culture. *Illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*. 1887. SCARCE 6s.

178 CECIL (E.). History of Gardening in England. Third (last) edition, enlarged *illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 £1,

179 CENTURY BOOK OF GARDENING: A comprehensive work for every lover of the garden, edited by E. T. Cook. *Hundreds of illustrations*, folio, cloth. "*Country Life*," N.D. 10s.

180 CHARLSEY (F. A.). The Wild Flowers around Melbourne. 13 *large coloured plates*, folio, *cloth*. 1867 10s.

181 CHEESEMAN (T. F.). Manual of the New Zealand Flora. Thick 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Z.*, 1906 15s.

182 CHUN (Prof. W. Y.). Chinese Economic Trees. 100 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Shanghai* 1922 15s.

183 CLARK (J. W., *Botany School, Cambridge*). A Memoir by A. E. Shipley. 8vo., *cloth* 1913 3s. 6d.

184 COFFEE. CHALOT *et* THILLARD. Le Café à Java. 1914 — DAFERT (Dr.) Culture Rationnelle du Café au Bresil. *Illustrated*. 1900 — RIGAUD. Culture du Café à Madagascar. 1896. 3 in 1, 8vo., *buckram* 3s. 6d.

185 CONARD *and* HUS. Water Lilies and how to grow them. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1907 3s. 6d.

186 CONNOLD (E. T.). British Vegetable Galls. An Introduction to their Study. 130 *full-page plates and other drawings*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1901 12s.

187 COOK (E. T.). Gardens of England Described. *With* 20 *coloured illustrations by Beatrice Parsons*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 10s. 6d.

188 ——— Rose Growing Made Easy. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

189 ——— Sweet Violets and Pansies. By Experts. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1903. 3s. 6d.

190 COOK (M. T.). Diseases of Tropical Plants. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 6s.

191 COOKE (M. C.). Handbook of British Fungi, with full descriptions of all species and *illustrations of genera*. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1871. £1 10s.

192 ——— Manual of Botanic Terms. Second Edition, *illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 4s.

193 ——— Freaks and Marvels of Plant Life. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 3s. 6d.

194 ——— Fungoid Pests of Cultivated Plants. 24 *coloured plates and other illustrations*, large 8vo., *half calf*. 1906 £1 1s.

195 CORNERS OF GREY OLD GARDENS. Selections from E. V. B., William Lawson, Gerarde, &c. *Illustrated in colour by Margaret Waterfield*, p. 8vo., *cloth* 3s. 6d.

196 CORREVON (H.). Rock Garden and Alpine Plants. *Coloured and plain plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1930. (30s.) £1

197 ——— CORREVON (H.). Les Orchidées Rustiques. 39 *illustrations*, p. 8vo., *sewed*. 1893 6s.

198 ——— *and* ROBERT (P.). Alpine Flora. Translated into English. 180 *coloured reproductions*, 8vo., *cloth*. (1911) £1

199 COUTTS *and* OSBORN. The Complete Book of Gardening. 16 *colour plates and hundreds of photographs*, thick large 8vo., *cloth*. 1930 10s.

200 COX (E. H. M.), *Editor*. The Gardener's Chapbook. *Coloured title and plates*, p. 8vo. *cloth* (*back faded*). 1931 3s. 6d.

201 CRAN (Marion). Gardens in America. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1931 4s. 6d.

202 ——— The Gardens of Good Hope, S. Africa. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1926 2s. 6d.

203 CRANE (H. H.). The Book of the Pansy, Viola and Violet. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 2s. 6d.

204 CRAWFORD (J. H.,). Wild Flowers of Scotland. *Illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1897. 3s.

205 CROSS (L.). The Book of Old Sundials and their Mottoes. 44 *drawings of famous Sun-Dials, eight being in colours*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 4s. 6d.

206 CULPEPPER (N.). The Complete Herbal and English Physician Enlarged. *Coloured illustrations of over* 400 *plants*, complete in 22 parts, 4to., *as issued*. 1827 18s.

207 DAFFODIL YEAR BOOK, 1914. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth* (*name stamp on two pages*). RARE 10s. 6d.

208 DALLIMORE (W.). Holly, Yew, and Box. With notes on other Evergreens. 175 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 15s.

209 DARLINGTON (H. R.). Roses: descriptions and culture. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. cr. 8vo., *boards*. 1911 4s. 6d.

210 DARNELL (A. W.). Orchids for the Outdoor Garden, for the use of Amateur Gardeners. 22 *plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1930. (£2 2s.) £1 1s.

211 DEAKIN (R.). Florigraphia Britannica. Flowering Plants and Ferns of Britain 1,625 *hand-coloured figures*, 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1857 £2 10s.

212 ——— Flowering Plants of Tunbridge Wells and Neighbourhood. *Profusely illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1871 12s. 6d.

213 DE CANDOLLE (A.). Origin of Cultivated Plants. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1884. SCARCE 16s.

214 DELACROIX (G.) *et* MAUBLANC (A.). Maladies des Plantes, cultivées dans les Pays Chauds. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 6s.

215 DENTERGHEM (O. de K.). Les Palmiers. Histoire Iconographique. 40 *coloured plates and* 228 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *sewed*. 1878 £1

216 DEW-SMITH (A.). Confidences of an Amateur Gardener. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1897 3s. 6d.

217 DRUERY (C. T.). Book of British Ferns. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

218 DU CANE (E. *and* F.). Flowers and Gardens of Japan. 50 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo. *cloth*. 1908 12s.

219 DU CANE (F.). The Flowers and Gardens of Madeira. 24 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1909 12s. 6d.

220 DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU. La Physique des Arbres. L'Anatomie des Plantes et l'economie vegetale. Explication des termes, &c. *Large folding engravings*, 2 vols., 4to., *calf*. 1758 £1 5s.

221 ——— Des Semis et Plantations des Arbres et leur Culture. *Large folding engravings*, 4to., *calf*. 1760 12s. 6d.

222 ——— L'Exploitation des Bois, avec la description des Arts qui se pratiquent dans les Forêts. *Large folding engravings*, 2 vols., 4to., *calf*. 1764 £1 5s.

223 ——— Du Transport, de la Conservation et de la Force des Bois. *Folding engravings*, 4to., *calf*. 1767 12s. 6d.

224 DYER (T. Thistleton). The Folk-Lore of Plants. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1889 6s.

225 DYKES (W. R.). Handbook of Garden Irises. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1924 7s. 6d.

226 EARLE (A. M.). Old Time Gardens. *Many illustrations of American gardens*, sq. cr 8vo., *cloth* (*used*). *N.Y.*, 1901 5s.

227 EARLE (C. W.). Pot-Pourri—More Pot-Pourri—and a Third Pot-Pourri, from a Surrey Garden. *Illustrated*, 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 12s.

228 EARLE (Mrs.) *and* CASE (E.). Pot Pourri mixed by Two. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 5s.

229 EARLE (John). English Plant Names from the 10th to the 15th Century. 12mo., *cloth*. RARE. *Oxford*, 1880 £1 1s.

230 ELEY (C.). Gardening for the Twentieth Century. 29 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 3s.

231 ELLACOMBE (Canon). In a Gloucestershire Garden. Second Edition, *illustrated* cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 6s.

232 ELLIOTT (S. B.). Important Timber Trees of U.S.A. Manual of Practical Forestry *Many plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 5s.

233 ELLIS (W.). The Timber Tree improved. Methods of improving lands with proper Timber and Fruit trees. 8vo., *boards*. 1738 4s. 6d.

ELLMORE (W.). Cultivation of Osiers and Willows. *Illustrated*, post 8vo., *cloth*. 1909 2s. 6d..

ENDLICHER (S.). Enchiridion Botanicum, exhib. Classes et Ordines Plantarum acc. Nomenclatur generum. 8vo., *calf (with arms on side)*. *Lipsiae*, 1841. 15s

The ENGLISH VEGETABLE GARDEN, Written by Experts. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. *"Country Life."* 3s. 6d.

ERNOUF (Baron). L'Art des Jardins. Jardins, Parcs, Promenades. Traité pratique et didactique. Troisieme edition entierement refondue par A. Alphand. *Over 500 illustrations*, 4to., *polished half morocco*. N.D. 18s.

ERNST (A.). Bastardierung als Ursache der Apogamie im Pflanzenreich. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo., *sewed*. *Jena*, 1918 6s.

EVELYN (John). Sylva, Or a Discourse of Forest-Trees, and the Propagation of Timber, etc. To which is annexed "Pomona," . . . also "Kalendarium Hortense." Third edition, enlarged and improved. *Plates*, folio, *original calf*. 1679. £1 15s.
Lower corner of title-page repaired, and some margins discoloured; however a tall copy.

——— Sylva, with notes by Dr. Hunter. *Portrait and plates*. *Large Paper copy*, 4to., *calf, gilt*. NICE COPY. *York*, 1776 £1 10s.

——— Kalendarium Hortense, or the Gardener's Almanac. Tenth Edition. *Engraved frontispiece*, 12mo., *new half calf (antique style)*, *gilt*. *London*, 1706 £1 5s.

FABER (F. C. von). Die Krankheiten und Parasiten des Kakaobaumes. 52 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Berlin*, 1909 5s.

FARRER (Reg.). Alpines and Bog Plants. The RARE FIRST EDITION, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. FRESH CLEAN COPY. 1908 £3

——— The Dolomites. *Map and 20 coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. *Clean fresh copy*, RARE. 1913 £4

——— The English Rock-Garden. *82 plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1919. FIRST EDITION, SCARCE £5

——— The Garden of Asia. *Colonial Library*. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *rubber stamp on half-title*. 1904 10s. 6d.

——— The Rock Garden. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *pictorial boards*. (*Pres. Day Gdng. Ser.*), 1914. Original issue 7s. 6d.

FARTHING (F. H.). Saturday in My Garden. Small Gardens, their care and management. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1926 4s. 6d.

FARTHING (F. H.). The Week-end Gardener. *Over 100 plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1924 4s. 6d.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES. Department of Agriculture Bulletins, Nos. 1 to 25. *Many illustrations*, in 1 vol., large 8vo., *buckram*. 1909, *etc*. 10s.

FELTON (R. F.). British Floral Decoration. 26 *plates*, 12 *being in colours*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 7s. 6d.

FELTON (S.) Gleanings on Gardens, chiefly respecting those of ancient style in England. Sq. 8vo., *cloth*. RARE. *Privately printed*, 1897 18s. 6d.

FISH (D. T.). Bulbs and Bulb Culture, both in and out of doors. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. (1887) 7s. 6d.

FISH (D.). Hardy Fruit Book. I.: Apple, Pear, Peach, Nectarine. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

FITZHERBERT (S. W.). The Book of the Wild Garden. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 2s. 6d.

FLEMWELL (G.). Alpine Flowers and Gardens. 20 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 7s. 6d.

FLETCHER (S. W.). The Strawberry in N. America. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1917 3s. 6d.

FLORA AND SYLVA. A Monthly Review for Lovers of Gardens. Edited by W. Robinson. *Fine coloured plates and other illustrations*. COMPLETE SET, 3 vols., folio, *cloth*. 1903-5 £3 3s.

259 A FLOWER ANTHOLOGY. Selected and *illustrated in colours* by A. Rawlings. P. 8vo., *cloth* 3s. 6d.

260 FOLKARD (R.). Plant Lore, Myths, Traditions, Superstitions and Folk Lore of the Plant Kingdom. *Reproductions of old illustrations* (*Goose Tree, Lamb Tree, etc.*), 8vo., *cloth*. RARE. 1892 £1 10s.

261 FORTUNE (R.). A Journey to the Tea Countries of China. *Map and illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1852 10s. 6d.

262 ——— A Residence among the Chinese. *Plates*, 8vo., *cloth* (*used copy*). 1857 7s. 6d.

263 FRANCÉ (R.). Das Pflanzenleben Deutschlands und seiner Nachbarlander. *Coloured plates and many illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Stuttgart*, 1921 12s. 6d.

264 FREEMAN-MITFORD (A. B.). The Bamboo-Garden—natives of Japan and China—future possibilities. Notes on Japanese Nomenclature. 10 *illustrations* 8vo. 1896 12s. 6d.

265 FRIEND (H.). Flowers and Flower Lore. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. [1883]. 8s. 6d.

266 FRIES (Dr. E.). Symbolae ad Historiam Hieraciorum. 4to., *half roan*. *Upsaliae*, 1848 12s. 6d.

267 FRITCH *and* SALISBURY. Introduction to the Study of Plants. 230 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 4s. 6d.

268 FRYER (P. J.). Insect Pests and Fungus Diseases of Fruit and Hops. 300 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *Camb.*, 1920 £1 7s. 6d.

269 FULLER (H. C.). The Story of Drugs—Origin, Preparation, &c. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1922 3s. 6d.

270 GARDEN COLOUR. By Mrs. Earle, E. V. B., Vicary Gibbs, &c. 24 *coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1905 10s.

271 GARTNER (G.), MEYER (B.) *und* SCHERBIUS (J.). Oekonomisch-technische Flora der Wetterau. *Map*, 3 vols. in 4, cr. 8vo., *boards*, *leather back*. *Frankfurt*, 1799-1802 17s. 6d.

272 GATTY (A.). British Sea Weeds. With Appendix of New Species. 80 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1872 £1 5s.

273 GILLET *et* MAGNE. Nouvelle Flore Francaise. Edit. 3. Cr. 8vo., *limp leather*. 1873 4s. 6d.

274 GOESCHKE (Franz). Die Haselnuss ihre Arten und ihre Kultur. 76 *full-page plates*, roy. 8vo. 1887 5s.

275 GORDON (W. J.). Our Country's Flowers and how to know them. *Over* 1000 *examples in colour and outline*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* 5s.

276 GOULDING (E.). Cotton and other Vegetable Fibres. Production and Use. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1917 3s. 6d.

277 GREEN (J. R.). A History of Botany in the United Kingdom, from earliest times to end of 19th Century. 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 7s. 6d.

278 GREENISH (Dr. H. G.). Text Book of Materia Medica—the more important crude drugs of vegetable and animal origin. 270 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. (Out of print). 1924 £1

279 GREMLI (A.). Flore Analytique de la Suisse, trad. en Français. P. 8vo., *cloth* 1886 4s. 6d.

280 —— Flora of Switzerland, for field-botanists. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1889 4s. 6d.

281 GRISARD *et* VANDEN-BERGHE. Les Palmiers utiles et leurs alliés. 16 *coloured plates and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1889 £1 2s. 6d.

282 GROVE (A.). Lilies. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. cr. 8vo., *picture boards*. SCARCE. *Present Day Gardening Series*, N.D. 12s. 6d.

283 GUILFOYLE (W. R.). Australian Plants, for Gardens, Parks, &c. *Profusely illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Melbourne*, N.D. 15s.

84 GUIHENEUF (D.). Les Plantes Bulbeuses. Tuberc. et Rhiz. Ornementales. 227 *figures*, p. 8vo., *wrappers*. 1895 4s. 6d.

85 GWYNNE-VAUGHAN (H.). Fungi Ascomycetes, Ustilaginales, Uredinales. 196 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Camb.*, 1922 £1

86 HAGGARD (H. Rider). A Gardener's Year. *Plan and 25 illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 3s. 6d.

87 HALL (Dr. C. J.). Cocoa. Botanical Characteristics, Cultivation, Diseases, Enemies, &c. 140 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 7s. 6d.

88 HALLER (A. de). Enumeratio Plantarum horti regii et agri Gottingensis. P. 8vo., *half morocco*. *Gottingae*, 1753 £1

89 HAMILTON (S.). The Flora of Monmouthshire. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 5s.

90 HANMER (Sir Thomas). The Garden Book. Now first printed from Hanmer's 17th Century MS. A faithful picture of a garden of the time. Large 8vo., *cloth* 1933 14s. 6d.

91 HARIOT (P.). Le Livre d'Or des Roses. Iconographie, Histoire et Culture de la Rose. 60 *full-page finely coloured plates*, 4to., in portfolio. N.D. SOLD

92 HART (J. H.). Cacao. Manual of the Cultivation and Curing. *Illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*. 1911 3s.

93 HARTIG (Dr. R.). Lehrbuch der Baumkrankheiten. 280 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1882 5s.

94 HASSALL (A. H.). History of the British Freshwater Algae, including Desmideae and Diatomaceae. 103 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1845 £1 10s.

95 HAZLITT (W. C.). Gleanings in Old Garden Literature. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1892 4s. 6d.

96 HEATH (F. G.). The Fern World. 12 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1885 2s. 6d.

97 HENRY (Aug.). Notes on Economic Botany of China. P. 8vo., *sewed*. *Shanghai*, 1893 5s.

98 HENSHAW (J. W.). Mountain Wild Flowers of America. 100 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Boston*, 1906 15s.

99 HENSLOW (Prof.). British Wild Flowers in their natural colours and form. *Over 200 coloured illustrations*, thick p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 4s. 6d.

00 HENSLOW (T. G.). Garden Architecture. *Profusely illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1926 4s. 6d.

01 ——— The Rose Encyclopaedia. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo, *cloth*. 1922 4s.

02 HESDORFFER (M.). Die Schonsten Bluten-Straucher fur Garten-Ausschmuckung und Treiberei. 24 *coloured plates and other illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. *Berlin*, 1905 6s.

03 HEUFFEL (J.). Enumeratio Plantarum in Banatu Temesiensi. 8vo., *cloth*. *Vindobon*, 1858 5s.

04 HIBBERD (S.). The Ivy. A Monograph, with list of all Garden Ivies. *Coloured plates, etc.*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. 1872 7s. 6d.

05 ——— New and Rare Beautiful-leaved Plants. 54 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth, gilt*. 1870 6s. 6d.

06 HILL (Dr. John). The Construction of Timber from its early growth, explained by the Microscope. 46 *engraved plates*. Second edition, folio, *boards*. 1774 7s. 6d.

07 HOARE (H.). Flowering Trees and Shrubs. *Coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 4s. 6d.

08 HOFFMANN (J.). Alpine Flora for Tourists and Amateur Botanists. 250 *coloured figures*, cr. 8vo., *cloth (used copy)*. 1903 4s. 6d.

09 HOFFMANN (Dr. J.). Rosenbuch fur Gartenliebhaber. 20 *coloured plates and other illustrations*, 8vo., *boards*. N.D. 4s. 6d.

10 HOGG (T.). Growth and Culture of the Carnation, Pink, Auricula, Tulip, Rose, &c. With catalogues of finest varieties, *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *morocco*. 1824 15s.; *or in cloth*, 1839, 7s. 9d.

311 HOGG *and* JOHNSON. Wild Flowers of Great Britain botanically and popularly described. *Over* 600 *plates coloured from nature*, 8 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. 1863-74 £1 10s.

312 HOLE (Dean). A Book about the Garden and the Gardener. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1893 3s. 6d.

313 HOLE (S. R.) A Book about Roses. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1896 3s. 6d.; *or* cr. 8vo., *cloth*, 1906, 4s. 6d.

314 HOLLAND (L. B.). The Garden Bluebook. A Manual of the Perennial Garden, *Colour and height charts, and many illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Recent* (N.D.) 10s.

315 HOOKER'S Flora of British India. Vol. I.: Ranunculaceae, Polygaleae, Geraniaceae. and Sapindaceae, with Index. Sir George Watt's copy, interleaved with writing paper, with copious notes in his hand. 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf (no title)* £1 10s.

316 HOOKER (Sir W. J.). A Century of Ferns, new or rare, or imperfectly known, with descriptions, 100 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *half roan*. 1854 £1 5s.

317 HOOKER (W. J.). Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. *Coloured frontispiece and* 3 *plates*, 8vo., *half calf*. 1811 £1 5s.

318 HOOKER *and* BAKER. Synopsis Filicum. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1868 £1 5s.

319 HOOKER (J. D.) *and* BALL (John). A Tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas (with appendices on the Floras). *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1878 15s.

320 HOOPER (Lucy). The Ladies' Handbook of the Language of Flowers, and the Poetry of Flowers. *Coloured frontspieces*, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *calf, gilt backs* (*some leaves slightly stained from pressed flowers*). 1844-46 10s.

321 HORWOOD (A. R.). British Wild Flowers in their Natural Haunts. 64 *coloured plates of* 350 *different plants drawn by J. N. Fitch, and many other illustrations*, 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1919 £2 2s.

322 HULME (F. E.). That Rock Garden of Ours. 50 *plates, some coloured*, 8vo., *cloth* (*used*). 1909 7s. 6d.

323 ——— Wild Flowers in their Seasons. 80 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *limp leather* 1907 4s. 6d.

324 ——— Wild Fruits of the Country Side. 36 *full-page coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth* 1902 6s.

325 ——— *and* HIBBERD (S.). Familiar Garden Flowers. *About* 200 *coloured plates* 5 vols., cr. 8vo., *half red calf, gilt* 17s. 6d.

326 HUME (H. H.). Citrus Fruits and their Culture. 35 *plates and many illustrations* cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1915 6s.

327 INGRAM (J.). Flora Symbolica, or Language and Sentiment of Flowers. *Many coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*worn*). N.D. 6s.

328 IRVING (W.) *and* MALBY (R. A.). Saxifrages, or Rockfoils. 4 *coloured and* 29 *monotone plates and other illustrations*, 8vo., *boards*, N.D. RARE £1 1s.

329 JACKSON (B. D.). A Glossary of Botanic Terms, with their derivation and accent 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 5s.

330 [JACKSON (M. E.)]. The Florist's Manual, or hints for the Construction of a Gay Garden and on treatment of Bulbous Plants. *Charming folding coloured frontispiece of old fashioned garden and other coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *boards*. 1827 12s.

331 JACOB (Rev. J.). Tulips [Varieties, Culture, Propagation]. 8 *coloured plates*, Sq. cr. 8vo., *boards, as issued*. "*Present Day Gardening*," 1912 5s.

332 JACQUIN (N. J.). Enumeratio Plerarumque quae sponte cres. in agro Vindobon montibusque confinibus, acc. observ. centuria et appendix de paucis exot. 9 *plates* sm. 8vo., *vellum*. *Vindob.*, 1762 15s.

333 JAPANESE VEGETATION. An Atlas of, with explanatory text in English and Japanese, edited by Prof. Miyoshi. Parts 1 to 5, *with* 40 *plates*, sm. 4to., *as issued* *Tokyo*, 1905-6 15s.

334 JEKYLL (G.). Children and Gardens. 106 *illustrations by the author*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 4s. 6d.

335 ——— Colour Schemes for the Flower Garden. *Coloured frontispiece and numerous photographs and plans*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 10s.

336 ——— Home and Garden. Practical Notes of a Worker in both. 53 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1926 6s.

337 ——— Lilies for English Gardens. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 12s. 6d.

338 ——— Wood and Garden. Notes of a Working Amateur. 71 *illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*. 1900 7s. 6d.

339 ——— *and* HUSSEY (C.). Garden Ornament. Second edition, revised. *Hundreds of illustrations*, folio, *buckram, g. e.* 1927 £2

340 ——— *and* MAWLEY (E.). Roses for English Gardens. *Numerous plates*, 8vo. *buckram*. 1902 6s.

341 ——— *and* WEAVER (Sir L.). Gardens for Small Country Houses. *Nearly* 400 *illustrations of British gardens*, 4to., *cloth*. 1927 15s.

342 JELLICOE (G. A.). Baroque Gardens of Austria. 40 *plates*, folio, *buckram*, *London*, 1932. (£4 4s.) £1 1s.

343 JENKINS (E. H.). The Hardy Flower Book. Second edition, *illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 3s. 6d.

344 JOHNS (C. A.). British Trees, including the finer shrubs for the garden. Edited by Cook and Dallimore. 97 *illustrations* (24 *coloured*), 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 6s.

345 JOHNS (C. A.). Flowers of the Field. Revised by C. Elliott. 96 *coloured plates and numerous text figures*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1919 7s. 6d.

346 JOHNSON (W. H.). Cocoa: its Cultivation and Preparation. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 3s.

347 JOHNSON *and* SOWERBY. Useful Plants of Great Britain. 300 *coloured figures*, roy. 8vo., *cloth* 6s.

348 JONSSON-ROSE (N.). Lawns and Gardens. How to Plant and Beautify. *Illustrations, plans, etc.*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1897 6s.

349 JOST (Dr. L.). Vorlesungen uber Pflanzenphysiologie. 194 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Jena*, 1913 7s. 6d.

350 KELAART (Dr. E. F.). Flora Calpensis. Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar, and its Neighbourhood. *With plan and views of the Rock* 8vo. 1846 10s. 6d.

351 KERNER (A.). Schedae ad Floram Exsiccatam Austro-Hungaricam. The ten parts in 1 vol., thick 8vo., *half morocco*. *Vindob.*, 1881-1913 £1 10s.

352 KERNER VON MARILAUN. Pflanzenleben. *Coloured plates and about* 1100 *illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1890 7s. 6d.

353 KINGSLEY (R. G.). Roses and Rose Growing. 28 *coloured and* 9 *plain plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 6s.

354 ——— Eversley Gardens, and others. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 4s. 6d.

355 KIRBY (A.). Daffodils and Narcissus. How to grow them. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. *cloth*. 1907 3s.

356 KLEIN (L.). Unsere Waldblumen und Farngewachse. 100 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo. *cloth*. 1912 4s.

357 ——— Unsere Wiesenpflanzen. 100 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 4s.

358 KNAPP (J. L.). Gramina Britannica. 118 *coloured plates*, with remarks and descriptions. Second edition, 4to., *calf*. 1842 £1 15s.

359 KOCH (D. G. D.). Synopsis Florae Germanicae et Helveticae. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, *half calf*. *Paris*, 1857 15s.

360 KOCH (W. D.). Taschenbuch der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Eighth edition ed. Hallier. P. 8vo., *boards*. *Leipzig*, 1881 3s. 6d.

361 LAING *and* BLACKWELL. Plants of New Zealand. Second and revised edition 160 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1907 10s.

362 LANGE (Joh.). Pugillus Plantarum imprimis Hispanicarum. 4 parts complete, and index. 2 *plates*, large 8vo., *buckram*. *Meddelelser fra N. H. Forening Kobenhavn*, 1860 15s.

363 ——— Descriptio Iconibus Illustrata Plantarum Novarum Vel Minus Cognitarum Praecipue e Flora Hispanica, adjectis Pyrenaicis nonnullis. Parts 1 to 3. *Plates*, folio, *contemporary boards, with leather back*. *Hauniae*, 1864-66 £1 5s.

364 LAWSON (W.). A New Orchard and Garden, or the Planting, Graffing, &c., also the Art of Propagating Plants. *Facsimiles of original woodcuts*, sq. 8vo., *cloth, limited issue*. *Cresset Press*, 1927 8s. 6d.

365 LE BLOND (Aubrey). Old Gardens of Italy—how to visit them. *Many illustrations* Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1926 4s.

366 LEHMANN (J. G. C.). Plantae e familia Asperifoliarum nuciferae. 2 parts in 1 vo-4to., *boards*. *Berolini*, 1818 15s.

367 LE MAOUT *and* DECAISNE (J.). A General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical. Translated by Hooker. 5500 *figures*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1876 £1 5s.

368 LEYSSER (F. W.). Flora Halensis plantas circa Halam Salicam cres. *Plate*, 8vo, *boards*. *Halae Sal.*, 1783 6s.

369 LINDLEY *and* MOORE. Treasury of Botany. A Dictionary of Plants, with Glossary of Terms. *Illustrated*, 2 thick vols., p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1866 15s.

370 LINNAEUS (C.). Flora Lapponica. Additis synonym. et locis. Editio altera 8vo., *half pigskin*. 1792 £1 10s.

371 ——— Flora Suecica. FIRST EDITION, *folding plate*, 8vo., *calf, gilt*. *Stockholm*, 1745 £2 2s.

372 ——— Lachesis Lapponica, or a Tour in Lapland, from the original MS. Journal, edited by J. E. Smith. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. 1811 £2

373 ——— Species Plantarum. Editio Tertia. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf*. *Vindobonae*, 1764 £3 3s.

374 ——— A Catalogue of the Works of Linnaeus (and publications more immediately relating thereto preserved in the Libraries of the British Museums at Bloomsbury and (Nat. Hist.) S. Kensington. Second Edition, 7 *plates*, 4to. 1933 £1 10s.

375 LONG (H. C.) *and* PERCIVAL (J.). Common Weeds of Farm and Garden. 106 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 4s. 6d.

376 LORET *et* BARRANDON. Flore de Montpellier. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1876 10s.

377 LOUDON'S Hortus Britannicus. A catalogue of all Plants indigenous, or introduced to Britain, with their propagation. Second Edition, with additional Supplement 8vo., *half calf*. 1832 6s.

378 LOUDON (J. C.). The Green-house Companion. Principal greenhouse plants and their cultivation—flowers in rooms, etc. *Coloured frontispiece of Camellia*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1832 7s. 6d.

379 ——— Encyclopaedia of Gardening. Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture and Landscape Gardening. *Nearly* 1000 *engravings*, thick large 8vo., *boards, cloth back*. 1834 10s.

380 LOWE (E. J.). Beautiful Leaved Plants. 60 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth (loose)*. N.D. 4s. 6d.

381 ——— Natural History of British Grasses. 74 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1871 15s.

382 LUBBOCK (John). A Contribution to our Knowledge of Seedlings. 684 *illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1892 £1 10s.

383 LYNCH (R. I.). The Book of the Iris. 35 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1904 2s. 6d.

384 McDONALD (D.). Sweet Scented Flowers and Fragrant Leaves—their history and utility. 16 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 6s.

385 McFARLAND (J. H.). The Rose in America. *Coloured plates and many illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 7s. 6d.

386 MACOUN (J.). Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Complete in 7 parts, large 8vo. *as issued*. 1890-1902 £1 10s.

MACSELF (A. J.). Bulb Gardening. *Many coloured and plain plates, and text figures.* 8vo., *cloth.* 1925 4s.

MACWATT (J.). The Primulas of Europe. *Many coloured and plain plates,* cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1923 7s. 6d.

MADDOCK (James). Florists' Directory. A treatise on Culture of Flowers, with appendix by Samuel Curtis on Culture of Dahlia, Chrysanthemum, Lobelia and Mignonette. *Coloured plates,* 8vo., *old boards.* 1822 10s.

MAGNIER (C.). Scrinia Florae Selectae. Fascicules 1 to 16, all issued, 8vo., *half morocco. S. Quentin,* 1882-97 £1 1s.

MAIDEN (J. H.). Useful Native Plants of Australia, including Tasmania. 8vo., *cloth.* 1889 10s. 6d.

MANTEGAZZA (P.). The Legends of Flowers. Translated by Mrs. Kennedy. *Illustrated,* sq. 8vo., *cloth.* 1930 5s.

MARATTI (J. F.). Flora Romana. Opus Postumum nunc primum in lucem edit 2 vols., large 8vo., *buckram. Rome,* 1822 15s.

MARRYAT (Captain, author of " Peter Simple "). The Floral Telegraph, or Affections' Signals. Communication by means of flowers. 6 *coloured plates.* p. 8vo. *cloth.* [1835] 15s.

MARTINDALE *and* **WESTCOTT.** The Extra Pharmacopoeia. 18th Edition, 2 vols., p. 8vo., *cloth.* 1924-5. (£2 7s. 6d.) 15s.

MARTINEAU (A.). The Herbaceous Garden. With introduction by W. Robinson *Illustrated,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1913 6s.

MARTINEAU (Mrs. P.). The Secrets of Many Gardens. *Illustrated,* 8vo., *cloth* (*cover damp marked*). 1924 6s.

MASSEE (G.). British Fungus Flora. A classified textbook of Mycology. 4 vols. cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1892-5 £2 10s.

MASSEE (G.). Diseases of Cultivated Plants and Trees. *Illustrated,* cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1910 5s.

——— Mildews, Rusts and Smuts. A Synopsis of the families Peronosporacae, Erysiphaecae, Uredinaceae, and Ustilaginaceae. *Coloured frontispiece and illustrations in the text,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1913 7s. 6d.

MASTERS (M. T.). Vegetable Teratology. *With numerous illustrations by E. M. Williams,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1869. 12s. 6d.

MATSUMURA (J.). Shokubutsu-Mei-I. Part 1 : Chinese Names of Plants Alphabetical list under Latin names, with Chinese name in English letters followed by same in Chinese and Japanese characters. 8vo., *cloth,* 570 pages. *Tokio,* 1921 £1

MATTHEWS (W. H.). Mazes and Labyrinths, their History and Developments. 150 *illustrations,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1922 8s. 6d.

MAURER'S STACHELBEERBUCH. Die besten und verbreitetsten Stachelb. 152 *plates,* 14 *finely coloured,* roy. 8vo., *cloth. Stuttgart,* 1913 12s. 6d.

MAXWELL (Sir H.). Trees—British and Exotic. *Coloured plates and many illustrations,* 4to., *cloth. Glasgow,* 1915 £1

——— Scottish Gardens. A Selection of Types, old and new. 32 *coloured plates, Large Paper, limited issue of* 250 *copies,* 4to., *buckram.* 1908 £1 15s. 6d.

——— Memories of the Months. Third Series, *illustrated,* cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1913 4s. 6d.

MAYNARD (S. T.). Landscape Gardening as applied to Home Decoration. 190 *illustrations,* cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*name on title*). 1915 6s.

MERRITT (A. L.). An Artist's Garden : Tended, Painted, Described. 2 *plans and* 17 *coloured plates,* 4to., *cloth.* 1908 12s.

MESSEL (L.). A Garden Flora. Trees and Flowers grown in the Gardens at Nymans, 1890-1915. *Illustrated,* 8vo., *as issued.* 1918 15s.

411 MILLAIS (J. G.). Rhododendrons and the various Hybrids. Second Series, 17 *coloured plates*, 14 *collotype plates, and many other illustrations*, folio, *cloth*. AS NEW. 1924. (Pubd. £10 10s.) £3 3s.

412 ——— Magnolias (their Cultivation, methods of increase, correct planting, etc, With list of all known Magnolias, with descriptions, etc.). 34 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1927. (32s.) 12s. 6d.

413 MILLER (W.). Dictionary of English Names of Plants. Eng.-Lat. and Lat.-Eng- 8vo., *cloth*. 1884 12s. 6d.

414 ——— The Charm of English Gardens, with Preface by Gertrude Jekyll. 120 *full page plates*, 12 *coloured*, 4to., *cloth* (*rubbed*). N.D. 7s. 6d.

415 MILNER (E.). Life in Ober Ammergau: its Flowers and Legends. 50 *large full page coloured plates of flowers*, folio, *cloth*. 1910 12s. 6d.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE BULLETINS:—

416 Edible and Poisonous Fungi. 25 *coloured plates* 2s. 6d.

417 Fungus Diseases of Crops. *Illustrated* 2s.

419 Narcissus Pests 1s.

420 Celery Diseases Control 1s.

421 Cereal Smuts Control 5d.

422 Insect Pests of Crops 1s.

423 MITTEILUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN DENDROLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. Nos. 12, 14-22 and 28. Also "Jahrbuch" No. 1. *Many coloured and plain plates*, 12 vols., large 8vo., *cloth*. 1903-19 £1

424 MOGGRIDGE (J. T.). Contributions to the Flora of Mentone and to a Winter Flora of the Riviera, including the coast from Marseilles to Genoa. 97 *coloured plates* Third and best edition, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1874 £1 15s.

425 MOLISCH (H.). Pflanzen physiologie als Theorie der Gartnerei. 150 *illustrations* roy. 8vo., *boards*. *Jena*, 1921 3s. 6d.

426 MONGREDIEN (A.). Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations. *Coloured plates* 8vo., *cloth*. 1870 10s. 6d.

427 MOORE (T.). Nature Printed British Ferns. 114 *coloured plates*. *Cheap used copy* 2 vols., large 8vo., *cloth*. 1859 6s.

428 ——— *and* JACKMAN (G.). The Clematis. Species and Varieties, with cultural guide. *Coloured frontispiece and folding plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1872 10s. 6d.

429 MORIARTY (H. M.). Fifty Coloured Plates of Green-House Plants, with descriptions and rules for Culture. P. 8vo., *scored calf* (*piece torn from one leaf of text but text not affected*). 1807 £1 5s.

430 MORRIS (F.) *and* EAMES (E. A.). Our Wild Orchids, Trails and Portraits. 130 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1929 £1 1s.

431 MORTON (J. W.). Practical Fruit Growing. *Plates and text figures*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1925 5s.

432 MUELLER (F.). Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. 88 *plates*, 2 vols. 4to., *morocco*, *gilt*. *Melbourne*, 1860-64 £2 2s.

433 MULLER (Prof. H.). The Fertilization of Flowers. Trans. by Thompson, with preface by Charles Darwin. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1883 £1 10s.

434 MUNTING (Abr.). Waare Oeffening der Planten, waar in de rechte Aart, Natuire, en verborgene eigenschappen der Boomen, Heesteren, Kruiden, ende Bloomen, &c. 40 *copperplates of rare plants*, sm. 4to., *vellum*. *Amst.*, 1682 £1

435 NAIRNE (A. K.). Flowering Plants of Western India. 8vo., *cloth* (*rebound*), *pencil notes on margins*. 1894 6s.

436 NEES AB ESENBECK. Genera Plantarum Florae Germanicae. Plantarum Dicotyledon. Sub-classis prima Monochlamydeae. 80 *plates*, 8vo., *half morocco* *Bonn*, 1835 6s.

437 NEWHALL (C. S.). Trees of North Eastern America. *Plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1890 10s.

438 NEWSHAM (J. C.). The Propagation and Pruning of Hardy Trees, Shrubs, and Miscellaneous Plants. *Many plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 4s. 6d.

NEWTON (Lily). A Handbook of the British Seaweeds. 270 *text figures*, 8vo. *cloth*. (*Brit. Mus.*), 1931 15s.
Describing about 260 genera and 750 species.

NICHOLS (R. S.). Italian Pleasure Gardens. *Nearly 200 reproductions of photographs, drawings and plans*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1929 15s.

NICHOLSON (G.). The Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening. *Coloured plates and numerous text figures*. COMPLETE SET, including the "Century Supplement." 6 vols., 4to., *cloth*. 1885-1900 £4 15s.

NORTHCOTE (Lady R.). The Book of Herbs. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 2s. 6d.

NUTTALL (G. C.). Beautiful Flowering Shrubs. 40 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 15s.

O'BRIEN (J.). Orchids. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. cr. 8vo., *boards*. *Present Day Gardening Series* 5s.

OKAKURA-KAKUZO. The Book of Tea. *Coloured illustrations*, p. 8vo., *cloth* 1913 2s.

PARLATORE (F.). Flora Palermitana. Piante nelle valle di Palermo. Vol. I., all issued. 8vo., *half calf*. *Firenze*, 1845 10s.

PARSONS (M. E.). Wild Flowers of California. *Profusely illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *San Francisco*, 1897 7s. 6d.

PASQUALIS (L.). Trattato Completo di Bachicoltura. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *sewed*. *Milan*, 1909 4s. 6d.

PASQUALE (B.). Sulla Genista Aetnensis e le Genista Junciformi della flora Mediterranea. 6 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Ex Malpigia*, 1897 6s.

PASQUALE (G. A.). Flora Vesuviana o Catal. delle piant de Vesuvio, et Caprensis. 4to., *cloth* 7s. 6d.

PASS (C. van de). Hortus Floridus. Bk. 2, containing the Flowers of Summer, Autumn and Winter. Cresset Press re-issue, *with facsimiles of the original plates*. With preface by Eleanor Rohde. Oblong folio, *cloth*. 1929 12s. 6d.

PATERSON (Rev. N.). The Manse Garden: A Guide to Simple Gardening. *Illustrated in colour by M. Waterfield*, cr. 8vo., *boards*. 1926 3s. 6d.

PAUL (W.). The Rose Garden. History, Cultivation, Varieties. 20 *large finely coloured plates and many other illustrations*. Ninth Edition, 4to., *cloth*. 1888 17s. 6d.

——— The Rose Garden. Second Edition, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1863 7s. 6d.

PELLOE (E. H.). Wild Flowers of Western Australia. *Coloured plates and other illustrations*, 4to., *as issued*. [*Presentation inscription from author on title*]. RARE *Melbourne*, 1921 £1 5s.

PENZIG (O.). Flore du Littoral Mediterranéen Gênes a Barcelone. La Corse compris 144 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 6s.

PESCOTT (E.). Native Flowers of Victoria. 4 *colour plates and* 56 *illustrations*, p. 8vo., *cloth* (*used*) 3s. 6d.

PHILLIPPS (E. M.). The Gardens of Italy, with historical and descriptive notes. Edited by A. T. Bolton. *Coloured frontispiece and over* 400 *illustrations*, large folio, *cloth*. "*Country Life*," 1919 £1 5s.

PHILPOTTS (Eden). My Shrubs. 50 *full-page plates*. 4to., *cloth*. 1915 12s. 6d.

PIERPONT (J.). Traité des Arbres et Arbustes Rustiques en Belgique. P. 8vo., *half calf*. 1865 4s. 6d.

POIRET (J. L. M.). Lecons de Flore. Cours Complet de Botanique. *Illustrated with nearly* 1000 *coloured figures by P. J. F. Turpin*, 2 vols., 8vo., *boards*. 1819-20 8s. 6d.

POLLICH (J. A.). Historia Plantarum in Palatinatu Electorali sponte nasc. *Plates*, 3 vols., 8vo., *calf*. *Mannheim*, 1776-7 15s.

POLLINUS (Cyrus). Flora Veronensis quam in Prodromum Florae Italiae Septentrio. *Folding plates in each volume*, 3 vols., 8vo., *new half calf, gilt backs*. *Verona*, 1822-24 £1 10s.

POPENOE (W.). Manual of Tropical and Subtropical Fruits—excluding Banana, Coconut, Pine Apple, Citrus, Olive and Fig. *Plates and illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1920 12s. 6d.

465 POTONIÉ (H.). Illustrierte Flora von Nord- und Mittel Deutschland. 598 *illustrations*, 8vo., *half morocco*. 1889 6s.

466 PRAEGER (R. L.). An Account of the Genus Sedum as found in Cultivation *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. (*Jnl. R.H.S.*), 1921. SCARCE £1 5s.

467 PRAIN (D.). Noviciae Indicae : some additional Species of Indian Plants (including long article on Meconopsis). *Plates*, 8vo., *half calf*. 1905 £1 5s.

468 The PRAISE OF GARDENS. An Epitome of the Literature of the Garden Art. With an Historical Epilogue by A. F. Sieveking. 34 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1899 7s. 6d.

469 PRATT (Anne). British Grasses and Sedges. *Coloured plates*, large 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 4s.

470 PRATT (A.) *and* MILLER (T.). The Language, Associations, and Popular Tales of Flowers. P. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 5s.

471 QUINTINYE (J. de la). Instruction pour les Jardins fruitiers et potagers, avec reflexions sur l'agriculture. *Portrait, folding plan and plates*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *calf*. *Amst.*, 1692 £3 3s.

472 [QUINTINYE]. Nouvelle Instruction pour la Culture des Fleurs, avec catalogue des Fleurs les plus belles et rares. 4to., *old vellum*. *Amst.*, 1697 15s.

473 RADDE (G.). Grundzuge der Pflanzenverbreitung in den Kaukasuslandern. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Leipzig*, 1899 7s. 6d.

474 REID (H.). Medical Botany. Character, properties, etc., of Medical Plants, with Glossary. Second Edition, greatly enlarged, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*worn*). *Edinb.*, 1839 6s.

475 REID (E. M.) *and* CHANDLER (M. E. J.). The London Clay Flora. 33 *plates*, thick 4to., *cloth*. *British Museum* (*N. H.*), 1933 £1 17s. 6d.

476 REIFER (C.). Die Praxis der Schnittblumengartnerei. 265 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1921 5s.

477 RENDLE (A. B.). Classification of Flowering Plants. Vol. II. : Dicotyledons. 279 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1925 £1

478 RHODODENDRON ASSOCIATION. Year Book for 1929. With List of Species, prepared by Lionel de Rothschild, &c. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 10s. 6d.

479 RICHMOND (Mrs.). In My Lady's Garden. 50 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 7s. 6d.

480 RIDLEY (H. N.). Spices. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 5s.

481 RIMMELL (E.). Livre des Parfums. *Coloured and other illustrations*. *Signed presentation copy from author*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1870 12s. 6d.

482 ROBERTS (H.). The Book of Old Fashioned Flowers. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1904 2s. 6d.

483 ROBINSON (W.). English Flower Garden : its arrangement, with description of all the best plants and their culture. *Many illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1893 4s.

484 ——— The Parks and Gardens of Paris. Second Edition, revised. *Profusely illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1878 5s.

485 ——— The Vegetable Garden. English Edition of Vilmorin Andrieux's famous book *Many illustrations*, thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 6s.

486 ROCKWELL (F.). Gardening under Glass. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 5s.

487 ROHDE (E. S.). The Old English Herbals. *Coloured frontispiece and 17 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1922 17s. 6d.

488 ROSES. The National Rose Society's Rose Annual for 1910 to 1930. *Profusely illustrated, plain and coloured plates*, 21 vols., 8vo., *cloth* £3 3s.

489 ——— The American Rose Annual, 1927, edited by J. H. McFarland. *Coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* 7s. 6d.

490 ROWAN (E.). A Flower Hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. *Map and illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Sydney*, 1898 6s. 6d.

491 [SAINT PIERRE (Bernardin)]. A Voyage to Mauritius, or Isle of France ; the Isle of Bourbon ; the Cape of Good Hope, &c. Translated by J. Parish. With chapters on Flowers, Fruit, Plants, Insects, Shrubs and Trees, &c. 8vo., *boards rebound*. 1775 10s.

492 SARGENT (C. S.). Manual of the Trees of N. America, exclusive of Mexico. 783 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1921 15s.

494 SAUNDERS (C.). With Flowers and Trees in California. 32 *illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth* (*used*). 1914 5s.

495 SAWER (J. C.). Odorographia, a History of Raw Materials and Drugs used in the Perfume Industry. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1892-94 £2 2s.

496 SCHLITZBERGER. Unsere haufgeren Ekbaren Pilze, and Unsere Verbreiteten giftigen Pilze. *With 2 very large folding coloured plates mounted on canvas, shewing 42 specimens*. *Leipzig*, N.D. 6s.

497 SCHNEIDER (C.) *und* FOERSTER. Das Dahlienbuch. *Coloured and other plates*, 4to, *cloth*. 1927 6s.

498 SCHNEIDER (G.). Book of Choice Ferns. Cultural directions for the best and most striking. *Coloured plates and many illustrations*, 3 vols., 4to., *cloth*. 1892-4 £2 15s.

499 SCHROTER (L.). Coloured Vade-Mecum to Alpine Flora. 207 *coloured figures*, with text in English, French and German. 8vo., *cloth*. *Zurich* 4s. 6d.

500 SEBOTH (J.). Die Alpenflanzen, und Cultur der Alpenflanzen von J. Petrasch. 401 *coloured plates*, 4 vols., sq. 12mo., *cloth*. *Leipzig*, 1884-6 £3 3s.

501 SEDDING (J. D.). Garden-Craft Old and New. 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1891 6s.

502 SHELTON (L.). Beautiful Gardens in America. Revised edition, *with* 195 *illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1928 £1

503 SILBERRAD *and* LYALL. Dutch Bulbs and Gardens. 24 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to. *cloth*. 1909 12s. 6d,

504 SINCLAIR (G.). Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis. With Characters of Species and Varieties of Grasses. 60 *coloured plates*, large 8vo., *half calf*. 1825 18s. 6d.

505 SLINGERLAND *and* CROSBY. Manual of Fruit Insects. *About* 400 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1914 5s.

506 SMITH (A. L.). Lichens. 135 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Cambridge Botanica, Handbooks*, 1921 £1 15s.

507 SMITH (H. Hamel). Sisal, its productiou and preparation. With notes on other Fibres. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1929 8s. 6d.

508 SMITH (John). Dictionary of Popular Names of (Economic) Plants: their history. products and uses. 8vo., *cloth*. 1882 12s. 6d.

509 SMITH (Thomas). The Profitable Culture of Vegetables for Market Gardeners and others. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 3s.

510 SOLEREDER (Dr. H.). Systematic Anatomy of the Dicotyledons. Translated by Boodle and Fritsch, revised by Dr. Scott. 189 *illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. *Oxford*, 1908 £1 15s.

511 SOLOTAROFF (W.). Shade Trees in Towns, their care and control. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1912 5s.

512 SORAUER (Dr. P.). Popular Treatise on the Physiology of Plants. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 4s. 6d.

513 SOWERBY (J. E.) *and* JOHNSON (C. P.). British Wild Flowers. Re-issue, with Supplement. 1780 *coloured figures*, 8vo., *half morocco*. 1863. £1 15s.

514 ——— ——— Grasses of Great Britain described. 144 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*. N.D. 12s. 6d.

515 SPEER (A.). Annual and Biennial Garden Plants and their Cultivation. *Coloured and other plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 5s.

516 SPRUCE (R.). Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes, during the years 1849-64. Edited by A. R. Wallace. *Portrait, maps and illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 18s. 6d.

517 STARK (R. M.). Popular History of British Mosses. 20 *plates in colour*, post 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

518 STEP (E.). Favourite Flowers of Garden and Greenhouse. Cultural directions by Wm. Watson. 316 *coloured plates*, 4 vols., large 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 £2

519 STEP (E.) Wayside and Woodland Blossoms. British Wild Flowers. 250 *coloured figures*, 2 vols., p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 7s. 6d.

520 ——— Wayside and Woodland Trees. 127 *plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 4s.

521 ——— Wild Flowers Month by Month in their natural haunts. *About* 350 *illustrations*, 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 12s.

522 STEP *and* KNIGHT. The Living Plant in Leaf, Flower and Fruit. 871 *illustrations*, 4to., *cloth* (*rebound*). N.D. 4s. 6d.

523 STEVENSON (J.). Hymenomycetes Britannici. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1886. SCARCE £1 10s.

524 STOPES (Marie). Ancient Plants and recent important discoveries. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 4s. 6d.

525 ——— The Study of Plant Life. Third Edition, *plates and* 156 *illustrations*, 8vo. *cloth*. N.D. 3s. 6d.

526 STOUT *and* AGAR. Book of Gardening for Sub-Tropics. With Calendar for Cairo Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1921 4s.

527 STRASBURGER *und* SCHIMPER. Lehrbuch der Botanik. *Over* 800 *illustrations*, *some coloured*, roy. 8vo., *boards*. *Jena*, 1919 7s. 6d.

528 STRASBURGER *and* JOST'S Textbook of Botany. Revised by Dr. Lang. *Nearly* 800 *illustrations*, *some coloured*, thick 8vo., *cloth* (*used*). 1912 4s. 6d.

529 STRUTT (J. G.). Sylva Britannica, or Portraits of Forest Trees distinguished for their Antiquity or Beauty. *Profusely illustrated with etchings on India paper*, roy. 8vo., *polished half morocco*. 1830 10s.

530 STUART (C. M. Villiers). Gardens of the Great Mughals. *Coloured and plain plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 10s. 6d.

531 SUNYATSENIA. Edited by W. Chun. Vol. I., pt. 1 : containing E. D. Merrill on Miquel's Kwantung Species and Merrill & Chun's Kwantung Flora. 20 *plates*. 8vo., *sewed*. 1930 4s. 6d.

532 SURYA (G. W.). Moderne Rosenkreuzer oder die Renaissance der Geheimwissench. 8vo., *cloth*. *Leipzig*, 1907 4s. 6d.

533 SUTTON'S Culture of Vegetables and Flowers—Flowers all the Year—Lawns—Garden Pests, &c. 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 2s. 6d.

534 SWISS FLOWERS. Wild Flowers of Switzerland. A Year amongst the Flowers of the Alps, by H. C. W. 16 *large coloured plates*, folio, *cloth* (*faded*). 1883 7s. 6d.

535 TAUBENHAUS (Dr. J.). Culture and Diseases of the Sweet Pea. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1917 6s.

536 TALLACK (J. C.). Book of the Greenhouse. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 2s.

537 TANSLEY (A. G.). Types of British Vegetation. *Plates and text illustrations*, cr. 8vo. *cloth*. *Cambridge*, 1911. RARE £1 15s.

538 TAYLOR (Mrs. B.). Japanese Gardens. 28 *coloured plates by W. Tyndale*, 4to., *cloth*. 1912 17s. 6d.

539 TAYLOR (J.). Arboros Mirabiles. Remarkable Trees and Shrubs in all Parts of the World. 5 *engravings* (2 *crudely coloured*), post 8vo., *old half roan*. 1812 10s.

540 TEMPLE (A.). Flowers and Trees of Palestine. 30 *coloured illustrations*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1929 3s. 6d.

541 TENORE (C.). Flora Medica Universale e Flora particolare della Provincia di Napoli. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *cloth*, *rebound*. *Napoli*, 1822 £1

542 THOMAS (H.). The Book of Hardy Flowers, Trees and Shrubs. 32 *coloured plates and* 64 *others*, thick large 8vo., *cloth*. 1915 7s. 6d.

543 THOMAS (H. H.). Garden Flowers as they Grow. 20 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 4s. 6d.

544 THOMAS (G. C.). Practical Book of Outdoor Rose Growing. 16 *coloured plates, etc.*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1917 3s. 6d.

545 THOMAS (H. H.). Rock Gardening for Beginners. *Illustrated*, post 8vo., *cloth*. 1927 3s.

546 ——— The Rose Book. A Complete Guide for Amateurs. *Coloured and other plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 4s. 6d.

547 ——— Round the Year in the Garden. Guide to the Flowers and work to be done. *Coloured and other ptales*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

48 THOMAS-STANFORD (C.). Leaves from a Madeira Garden. 16 *full-page plates*. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1909 5s.

49 THOMPSON (H. S.). Sub-Alpine Plants: Flowers of Swiss Woods and Meadows. 33 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 7s. 6d.

50 THOMPSON (R.). The Gardener's Assistant. Gardening in all its Branches. New Edition, revised by W. Watson of Kew Gardens, with contributions by Specialists. *Coloured and other plates, and over* 1200 *illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *newly bound in polished half morocco, gilt backs*. 1902 £1 15s.

51 THONGER (C.). Book of Rock and Water Gardens. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

52 THORNTON (R. J.). The British Flora, or, Genera and Species of British Plants. *Profusely illustrated*, 5 vols., large 8vo., *old half calf*. 1812 12s. 6d.

53 TINLEY (G. F.). Colour Planning of the Garden. With introduction by Jekyll. 300 *coloured drawings*, 4to., *cloth*. 1929 15s.

54 TIPPING (H. Avray). English Gardens. *Over* 500 *illustrations*, folio, *cloth*. 1925 £2

55 TOURNEFORT (J. P.). Schola Botanica, sive catalogus plantarum in horto Regio Parisiensi; ut et Pauli Hermanni Paradisi Batavi prodromus in quo plantae rariores omnes in Batavorum hactenus cultae descript. Edente in lucem S. W. A. 12mo., *old calf, rebacked*. *Amst.*, 1689 £1 1s.

56 TOURNEFORT (J. P.). Institutiones Rei Herbariae. Third Edition, with appendix by A. de Jussieu. 489 *plates*, 3 vols., 4to., *cloth*. *Paris*, 1719 £1 10s.

57 TRAILL (C. P.). Plant Life in Canada: Flowers, Shrubs, and Grasses. *Coloured and other plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Toronto*, 1906 6s.

58 TRIMEN (H.) *and* THISELTON DYER. Flora of Middlesex, with sketch of Middlesex Botany during the last three Centuries. *Map*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1869 4s. 6d.

59 TRIPP (F. E.). British Mosses, 37 *coloured plates, with figure of each species etched from nature*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1874 £1 2s. 6d.

60 TRISTRAM (Canon) Natural History of the Bible. Description of every animal and plant. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1898 6s.

61 TROPICAL AGRICULTURE. Proceedings and Transactions of the Third International Congress. London, 1914. With papers contributed by various authors. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1914-15 5s.

62 TURNER (Dawson). Muscologiae Hibernicae Spicelegium. 16 *coloured plates and portrait of author inserted*, p. 8vo., *crimson morocco, decorated back and sides*. *Yermuthae*, 1804 £1 10s.

63 VEITCH (J. H.). Hortus Veitchii. A History of the Botanical Collectors and Hybridists employed by the firm, and a list of their most remarkable introductions. 50 *illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. 1906 £1 7s. 6d.

64 ——— A Traveller's Notes. Botanical Tours through India, Japan, Corea, Australia, &c. *Map and plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1896 £1

65 VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX. Les Plantes Potageres—principaux legumes des climats temperes. *Profusely illustrated*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1891 3s. 6d.

66 ——— Les Fleurs de Pleine Terre—descript. et culture des fleurs annuelles, Bisannuelles, Vivaces et Bulbeuses, &c. 1600 *engravings*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1894 10s.

67 WAHLENBERG (G.). Flora Carpatorum Principalium exhib. plantas in montibus Carpaticis, cum tractatus de Altitud., Vegetat., Temperat. et meteoris horum montium in genere. 2 *plates*, 8vo., *half roan*. RARE. *Gottingae*, 1814 £1 4s.

68 ——— Florae Suecica, character, generum, species, qualitates plantarum. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. *Upsal.*, 1924-6 12s.

69 WALLACE (Dr.). Notes on Lilies and their Culture. Second Edition, much enlarged. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. SCARCE. 1879 12s. 6d.

70 WARD (Cyril). Royal Gardens. 32 *full-page plates in colour*. Folio, *cloth*. 1912 10s.

71 WARD (C.). Royal Gardens. 32 *full-page colour plates and* 5 *pen-drawings, Large Paper. No.* 5 *of* 250 *copies issued*, folio, *cloth*. 1912 £1

72 WARD (Kingdon). Field Notes of Rhododendrons, and other Plants, collected in 1927-28. P. 8vo., *cloth* 6s.

73 ——— Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1930 15s.

574 WATERFIELD (M.). Flower Grouping in English, Scotch and Irish Gardens, with Contributions by E. V. B. and others. 56 *plates in colour from famous gardens*, 4to., *cloth*. 1907 £1

575 WATSON (W.) *and* BEAN (W.). Orchids, their culture and Management. *Coloured plates and many engravings*, thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1890 5s.

576 WEATHERS (John), *Editor*. Commercial Gardening for Market Gardeners, Nurserymen, Fruit and Flower Growers, &c. *Coloured plates and hundreds of illustrations*, 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 17s. 6d.

577 WEATHERS (J.). Beautiful Flowering Trees and Shrubs for British Gardens. 33 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 4s. 6d.

578 ——— Beautiful Garden Flowers, for Town and Country. 33 *full-page coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 3s. 6d.

579 ——— Beautiful Roses. Culture, Propagation, Pruning. 33 *full-page coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 3s. 6d.

580 WEBB (W.). Garden First in Land Development. 25 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth* 1919 3s. 6d.

581 WEBSTER (A. D.). British Orchids: an exhaustive description, with cultivation, fertilization, &c. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1898 5s.

582 WEBSTER (A. D.). Hardy Ornamental Flowering Trees and Shrubs. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 3s. 6d.

583 WELLS (W.). An Essay on Dew. With appendix by Strachan. 8vo., *cloth*. 1866 6s.

584 WESTER (P. J.). Plant Propagation and Fruit Culture in the Tropics. *Plates and illustrations*, 8vo., *sewed*. *Manilla*, 1920 2s. 6d.

585 WIESNER (Dr. J. von). Die Rohstoffe der Pflanzenreiches. *Illustrated*, 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1914-21 12s.

586 WILCOX (E. V.). Tropical Agriculture. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1916 4s. 6d.

587 WILDING (E. H.). Rhododendrons, their names and addresses. P. 8vo., *cloth (out of print)*. 1923 £1 1s.

588 WILLIAMS (S. B.). The Orchid Grower's Manual. *About* 300 *illustrations*, thick 8vo., *cloth*. *Cheap copy of the last edition, lacking the title-page* 10s.

589 WILLIAMSON (W.). The British Gardener—practical instruction. 8vo., *calf, gilt*. 1901 10s.

590 WILLIS (J. C.). Manual and Dictionary of Flowering Plants and Ferns. Cr. 8vo. *cloth*. 1908 3s. 6d.

591 WILLKOMM *und* STERNE. Fruhlingsblumen, Sommerblumen, Herbst und Winterblumen. *Over* 200 *well coloured plates of flowers and many in black-and-white*, 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1883-86 15s.

592 WILSON (E. H.). Cherries of Japan, with the Supplement. 8 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth rebound*. *Arnold Arboretum*, 1916 10s.

593 ——— The Lilies of Eastern Asia. Their Natural Haunts, History, List of Species and synonyms, keys to the sub-genera, sections and species, etc., 17 *plates*, 4to. re-issue. 1929 £1 5s.

594 WITHERING (W.). An arrangement of British Plants according to the Linnean System. *Engraved plates*, 4 vols., 8vo, *half calf*. 1818 12s.

595 WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM REPORTS, Nos. 1 and 2. *Illustrated*. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1897-1900 5s.

596 WOOD (J.). Hardy Perennials and Old-fashioned Garden Flowers. *Fully illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth (soiled)*. N.D. 3s.

597 WOOSTER (D.). Alpine Plants. *Over* 200 *coloured illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo. *half morocco and cloth*. 1872-74 £1 10s.

598 WRIGHT (H. J.). Beautiful Flowers and how to grow them. 100 *coloured plates of flowers and other illustrations*, 2 vols., 4to.; *cloth*. 1909 7s. 6d.

599 WRIGHT (W.). A Book about Sweet Peas, Varieties, Culture, &c. 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 2s. 6d.

600 ——— The Garden. Operations for every week and culture of all important plants. *Coloured plates and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1909 3s. 6d.

601 WROTH (W. *and* A. E.). London Pleasure Gardens of the Eighteenth Century. *Coloured plates and other illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 15s.

602 ZAVALLA (J.). Canning of Fruits and Vegetables. Control of Microorganisms. Californian methods. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1916 2s. 6d.

603 ZELLER (H.). Wild Flowers of the Holy Land. 54 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth* *1877*

ADDENDA

604 AGAR (M.). Garden Design in Theory and Practice. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 4s. 6d.

605 AUSTIN (Alfred). In Veronica's Garden. 14 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 3s. 6d.

606 AUSTIN (Alfred). The Garden that I Love. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 3s. 6d.

607 ATKINS (Dr. W.). Recent Researches in Plant Physiology. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1916 2s. 6d.

608 BAILEY (L. H.). The Nursery Book: Guide to Multiplication of Plants. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 2s.

609 BALTET (C.). Traité de la Culture Fruitiere. 500 *illustrations*, p. 8vo., *sewed*. 1913 3s.

610 BARCLAY, BOLUS *and* STEER. A Book of South African Flowers. *Many coloured and other plates*, 4to., *cloth*. *Cape Town*, N.D. *Out of print* £1 5s.

611 BEALBY (J.). Fruit Ranching in British Columbia. 31 *plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 3s. 6d.

612 BECKER (J.). Grundlagen und Technik der Gartnerischen Pflanzenzuchtung. *Coloured plates and illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1922 4s. 6d.

613 BENTHAM (G.). Flora Hongkongensis. With supplement by H. F. Hance. 8vo., *cloth*. 1861-72. Rare £5

614 BOTTNER (J.). Praktische Gemusegartnerei. 368 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 3s. 6d.

615 BOULGER (G. S.). The Uses of Plants. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1889 2s.

616 BOWLES'S FLORIST: Containing 60 plates of beautiful flowers, regularly disposed in their succession of blowing, etc. With an accurate description of their colours with instructions for drawing and painting them. *Some plates coloured by a contemporary hand*, 4to., as issued. *London*, 1777 £2 2s.

617 BOYLE (E. V.). Sylvana's Letters [on Flowers and Gardens]. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 6s.

618 BRUCK (Dr. W.). Plant Diseases. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 2s.

619 CALCOTT (M.). A Scripture Herbal. *Profusely illustrated*, thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1842 7s. 6d.

620 CECIL (Hon. Mrs.). Children's Gardens. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 3s. 6d.

621 CHAPMAN (A. W.). Flora of the Southern United States. 8vo., *cloth*. *New York*, 1884 £1 5s.

622 CLEGHORN (H.). Forests and Gardens of S. India. *Map and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*used*). 1861 4s. 6d.

623 COOKE (M. C.). British Fungi specially esculent and economic. *Coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1876 2s.

624 DARWIN (Charles). Four-page Signed Autograph Letter, dated Dec. 24, 1856, from Down, Kent. Commences: "Dr. Hooker thinks you would not mind giving me . . information" and continuing with questions on sex methods of higher marine plants. Addressee unknown. In good condition £3 10s.

625 DARWIN (Charles). Ten-line Signed Autograph Note, from Down, Kent. "Thank you for your . . . courteous note. I will see that the error is corrected in the next reprint" £1

626 DEAKIN (R.). Flora of the Colosseum of Rome. *Coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*, 1873 5s.

627 DU BREUIL (A.). Culture des Arbres et Arbrisseaux d'Ornement. 130 *illustrations*, p. 8vo., *sewed*. 1875 2s. 6d.

628 EARLE (Mrs.). Pot-Pourri, and More Pot Pourri, from a Surrey Garden. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *half calf, gilt*. 1900 12s. 6d.

629 ELY (H. R.). A Woman's Hardy Garden. 50 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 3s. 6d.

630 EMMERTON (Isaac). A Plain and Practical Treatise on the Culture and Management of the Auricula, Polyanthus, Carnation, Pink, etc. *Coloured plate*. Second Edition, cr. 8vo., *boards*. 1819. SCARCE £1 10s.

631 FARRER (R.). In Old Ceylon. *Illustrated*. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 £2 10s.

632 FELTON (S.). Gleanings on Gardens: chiefly those of the Ancient Style in England. 8vo., *half calf*. RARE. 1829 16s.

633 FELTON (S.). On the Portraits of English Authors on Gardening, with biographical notices. Second Edition, enlarged, 8vo., *half calf*. SCARCE. 1830 £1

634 [FITTON (E. *and* S.)]. Conversations on Botany. 21 *nicely coloured plates by Sowerby*, p. 8vo., *half calf*. 1828 6s.

635 FITZGERALD (H. P.). Climbers, Twiners, and Wall Shrubs. 32 *illustrations*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1906 2s. 6d.

636 FRASER (J.). Carnations, Picotees and Pinks. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth* 2s.

637 FRENCH (A.). How to Grow Vegetables and Herbs. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 2s.

638 FRITSCH *and* SALISBURY. Introduction to the Structure and Reproduction of Plants. *Over* 200 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1930 7s. 6d.

639 FULLER (A. S.). Propagation of Plants, Hybridising, etc. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1901 3s. 6d.

640 FULTON (J. A.). Peach Culture. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1914 2s. 6d.

641 GALLO (A.). Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura. *With* 10 *leaves of curious old woodcuts*, sm. 4to., *new half morocco*. *Veneta*, 1610 17s. 6d.

642 GLENNY (G.). Handbook to the Flower Garden and Greenhouse. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

643 GRANGER (P.). Les Fleurs du Midi. 158 *figures*, p. 8vo., *sewed*. *Paris*, 1902 3s.

644 GRISEBACH (A. H. R.). Flora of the British West Indian Islands, 8vo., *cloth*. 1864. RARE £5

645 HANDBOOKS of Practical Gardening by Experts. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*:— The Apple, 1s.; Asparagus, 1s.; Carnations, 1s.; Climbing Plants, 2s.; Daffodil, 2s. 6d.; Flower Shows, 1s.; Grapes, 1s.; Herbs, 2s. 6d.; The Iris, 2s. 6d.; Market Gardening, 1s.; Old Fashioned Flowers, 1s.; Orchids, 2s. 6d.; Pears and Plums, 1s.; Rarer Vegetables, 1s.; Scented Garden, 2s. 6d.; Shrubs, 2s.; Strawberry, 1s.; Topiary, 2s. 1902, *etc.*

646 HANBURY (Sir T.). Catalogue of Plants growing in his Garden at La Mortola, Italy, compiled by A. Berger. 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 7s. 6d.

647 HARTIG (Dr. R.). Text-book of Diseases of Trees, transl. by Somerville and Ward. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1894. SCARCE 15s.

648 HUBERT (P.). Fruits des Pays Chauds. I Etude Generale. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth* (*used*). 1912 3s. 6d.

649 HEATH (F. G.). The Fern Paradise. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1876 2s.

650 HEINE (C.). Die Baumwolle, Ihre Kultur, &c. *Plates and illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Leipzig*, 1908 3s. 6d.

651 HOFFMANN (Dr. J.). Alpen-Flora fur Touristen. 250 *coloured flowers*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *Stuttgart*, 1904 3s.

652 HULME (F. E.). Familiar Swiss Flowers. 100 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*cover damaged*). 1908 3s. 6d.

653 JEKYLL (G.). Flower Decoration in the House. *Over* 50 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1907 6s.

654 JEKYLL (G.). Colour in the Flower Garden. *About* 100 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth* (*cover damp-stained*). 1908 6s.

655 JONSTONUS (Dr. J.). Dendrographias sive Historia Naturalis de Arboribus et Fruticibus tam nostri quam Peregrini Orbis. 137 *engraved plates*, folio, *calf gilt back* (*binding "stilted" in front*). *Francof.*, 1662 £3

656 LAWSON (W.). A New Orchard and Garden: or best way of Planting, Grafting, etc. With the Country Hous-wife's Garden for Herbs, and a Variety of Knots. Models, Plots, etc.; also the Art of Propagating Plants. *Woodcut illustrations, some leaves soiled with age and* 1 *leaf mended*, sm. 4to., *calf, newly bound, antique style*. 1660 £1 5s.

657 LEIGHTON (W. A.). British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens. 29 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Ray Soc.*, 1851 7s. 6d.

658 LEMAIRE (C.). Histoire et Culture des Plantes Bulbeuses. P. 8vo., *sewed*. *Paris*, 1843 3s. 6d.

659 LINDSAY (T. S.). Plant Names: Meaning and Origin. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 2s.

660 LINNAEUS (C.). Species Plantarum. Editio Secunda. *Portrait*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf, uncut*. RARE. *Stockholm*, 1762-3 £7 7s.

661 LINNAEUS. A Selection of the Correspondence of Linnaeus and other Naturalists from the Original MS., by Sir J. E. Smith. *Facsimiles*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. 1821 £1

662 LONDON (G.) *and* WISE (H.). The Retir'd Gard'ner. The whole revised, with alterations and additions which render it proper for our English Culture. *Two fronts. and many fine plates and large folding plan of Count Tallard's Garden at Nottingham*, 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary panelled calf*. *London*, 1706 £2

LOUDON (J. C.). Hardy Trees and Shrubs of Britain, native and foreign, with propagation, culture, etc. *Over* 2,000 *illustrations*, thick 8vo., *cloth*, *rebound*. 1883 16s.

MARKHAM'S Farewell to Husbandry, or Enriching of all Sorts of Soils to be as fruitfull as the best. Now the Seventh time amended, with many additions, sm. 4to., *calf*, *newly bound*, *antique style*. 1660 £1 5s.

MAZIERES (A.). La Culture des Oranges. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1917 2s.

MEAGER (L.). The New Art of Gardening, with the Gardener's Almanack. P. 8vo., *original sheep*, *browned with age throughout*, *and piece torn from bottom of one leaf*. RARE. 1699 £1 1s.

MILLICAN (A.). Travels and Adventures of an Orchid Hunter in the Northern Andes. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1891 7s. 6d.

MOODY (S.). The Palm Tree. *Coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1864 7s. 6d.

MURRAY (K. L.). My Garden in the Wilderness [Behar, India]. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

MY NEW ZEALAND GARDEN, by a Suffolk Lady. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 3s. 6d.

PARNELL (R.). The Grasses of Scotland. 66 *plates*, large 8vo., *cloth*. 1842 SCARCE £1 15s.

PHILLIPS (H.). Flora Historica, or the Three Seasons of the British Parterre-with Methods of Cultivating Bulbous and other Plants. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf*, 1824 7s. 6d.

PHILLIPS (H.). Sylva Florifera, or the Shrubbery: historically and botanically treated, with observations on forming Ornamental Plantations. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. 1823 7s. 6d.

PIOGER (L'Abbé). Le Monde des Plantes. *Illustrated*. Roy. 8vo. 1895 4s.

PYNAERT (E.). Les Serres-Vergers: Culture forcée et artificielle des Arbres Fruitiers, en France, Belgique, Hollande, Allemagne, etc. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1882 3s. 6d.

ROBINSON (W.). The Wild Garden. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 6s.

ROGERS (J. E.). The Book of Useful Plants. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.* 1913 3s. 6d.

SANDERS (T. W.). Fruit and its Cultivation: planting, pruning, pest remedies, etc. *About* 150 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 3s. 6d.

SARGENT (C. S.). First Fifty Years of the Arnold Arboretum. 8vo., *sewed*, 1922 2s.

SARGENT (F. L.). Plants and their Uses: an introduction to Botany. *Numerous illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 4s. 6d.

SCHMEIL (Dr. O.). Leitfaden der Botanik. 24 *coloured plates and many illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1916 3s. 6d.

SCHNEIDER (G.). Choice Ferns for Amateurs, Culture, etc. 124 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 3s. 6d.

The SHEPHERD'S KALENDER. Things Useful to Mankind, Infallible Weather Signs, Lucky Days, When to Bleed the Body, Treatise of Bees, Warrens, Cattle, Hawks, Measuring of Land and Timber, etc. *Quaint crude woodcuts*, 12mo., *cloth*. 17— 12s.

SMITH (John). Domestic Botany. Uses of Plants for Food, Medicine, etc. *Coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*used*). 1871 3s. 6d.

STEP (E.). Wild Flowers, Month by Month, in their Natural Haunts. 4 *coloured plates and over* 300 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 5s.

THOMAS (H.). The Garden at Home. *Over* 100 *illustrations*, *some coloured*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 3s. 6d.

TYAS (R.). Flowers from Foreign Lands. 12 *coloured groups of flowers*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1853 6s.

TYAS (R.). The Language of Flowers, or Floral Emblems. 12 *coloured plates of groups of flowers*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. 1869 10s.

UNWIN (C. W.). Sweet Peas: their History and Culture. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1926 2s.

VAILLANT (S.). Botanicon Parisiense ou Denombrement des Plantes qui se trouvent aux Environs de Paris. Descriptions des Plantes, Synonymes, Tems de fleurir, &c. *Plus de* 300 *figures par C. Aubriet*. Nice copy, large folio, *vellum*) *gilt back*. *Amst.*, 1727 £2 15s.

VAN DEN HEEDE (A.). L'Art de Bouturer, suivi du Marcottage et dela division des Touffes. 112 *figures*, p. 8vo., *sewed*. 1902 2s. 6d.

692 VAN OOSTEN (H.). The Dutch Gardener, or the Compleat Florist; together with a particular account of the Nursing of Lemon and Orange Trees in Northern Climates. Transl. into English. Second Edition, with great amendments. *Engraved front. and 2 plates*, p. 8vo., *contemporary panelled calf, one hinge cracked. London*, 1711. SCARCE £2 5s.

693 VILMORIN, POITEAU, Etc. Le Bon Jardinier. Almanach horticole. *Coloured plates and hundreds of illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *sewed*. 1881 5s.

694 WARD (J.). Life Histories of Familiar Plants. 121 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 2s. 6d.

695 WEBSTER (A. D.). Hardy Coniferous Trees. Description of each Species and Variety, Nomenclature, Cultivation, etc. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 5s.

696 WESTON (R.). Gardener's and Planter's Calendar: Raising Timber Trees, Fruit Trees, and Quick, for Hedges, with improvements in the Art of Gardening. P. 8vo. *old sheep*. 1773 7s. 6d.

697 WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM. Reports. A set, except No. 3. 17 parts, 8vo., as issued. 1897-1921 £4

Complete sets of the 18 reports are extremely rare.

698 WOLSELEY (Viscountess). In a College Garden [College of Gardening, Glynde, Sussex]. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1916 4s.

699 WOODHEAD (Dr. T.). Study of Plants: introduction to Botany and Plant Ecology. 250 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *Oxford*, 1923 3s. 6d.

700 YONGE (Charlotte). The Herb of the Field. Chapters on Flowers. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1887 2s.

A LIST OF INTERESTING
BOTANICAL & GARDENING BOOKS
with their published prices.

701 ADAMS (J.). A Student's Illustrated Irish Flora: being a guide to the indigenous seed-plants of Ireland. *Map and* 578 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1931 12s.

702 ANSON (Sir E. R.). The Owner Gardener (for those with absolutely no previous experience). *Plans*, cr. 8vo. 1934 7s. 6d.

703 ARBER (Agnes). The Gramineae. A Study of Cereal, Bamboo and Grass. *Coloured frontispiece and* 212 *text-figures*, roy. 8vo. 1934 £1 10s.

704 AUSTRALIAN PLANTS, Illustrations of, collected in 1770 during Capt. Cook's Voyage Round the World in H.M.S. "Endeavour." By Sir J. Banks and Dr. D. Solander. 320 *plates and* 3 *maps*, 3 parts, folio, *boards*. 1900-1905 £4 5s.

With descriptive text by J. Britten.

705 BAILEY (L. H.). The Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture, for the amateur, and the professional and commercial grower. Methods of cultivation, etc., of plants grown in the regions of U.S.A. 120 *plates and* 4,000 *engravings*. New edition. 6 vols. on thin paper, bound up in 3, large 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1933 £5 5s.

706 BAILEY (L. H.). How Plants get their Names. 8vo. 1933 12s.

707 ——— The Cultivated Conifers in North America: comprising the Pine Family and the Taxads. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo. 1933 £1 17s. 6d.

708 ——— Gardener's Handbook. Successor to the Gardener. Brief indications for the Growing of Common Flowers, Vegetables and Fruits in the Garden and about the Home. *Fully illustrated*, large 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1934 12s. 6d.

709 BAKER (F. S.). Theory and Practice of Silviculture. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934. £1 10s.

710 BARDSWELL (F. A.). The Herb Garden. Second Edition, edited by E. T. Ellis. 16 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo. 1930 7s. 6d.

711 BARKER (A. S.). The Use of Fertilizers. A Guide to the Manuring of Crops in Great Britain. 8vo. 1935 7s. 6d.

712 BATEMAN (J.). Monograph of Odontoglossum. 30 *coloured plates*, imperial folio. £6 16s. 6d.

713 ——— A Second Century of Orchidaceous Plants. 100 *coloured plates*, 4to. £5 5s.

714 BEAN (W. J.). Trees and Shrubs Hardy in the British Isles. 64 *full-page plates and numerous text illustrations*. Fifth Edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1929 £3 3s.

715 ——— ——— Vol. 3, *with* 64 *full-page illustrations*, thick 8vo. 1933 £1 16s.

Contains new species introduced or become available since the publication of Vols. 1 and 2; also such species as can only be satisfactorily cultivated in the south and west maritime counties.

716 **BEAN** (W. J.). Ornamental Trees for Amateurs: Cultivation—Transplanting—Pruning—Propagation—Care of Old Trees—Select List of Trees. 15 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1925 5s.

717 ——— Shrubs for Amateurs. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1924 5s.

718 **BENTHAM** *and* **HOOKER'S** Handbook of the British Flora. Seventh edition, revised by A. B. Rendle. Cr. 8vo. 1930 12s.

719 ——— Illustrations to above. Fifth revised edition. Drawn by W. H. Fitch, with additions by W. G. Smith and others. Cr. 8vo. 1931 12s.

720 ——— Further Illustrations (485) by R. W. Butcher, drawn by F. E. Strudwick. Cr. 8vo. 1930 12s.

721 **BERNHARD-SMITH** (A.). Poisonous Plants of all Countries. Second edition, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1923 6s.

722 **BEWS** (J. W.). The World's Grasses. Their differentiation, distribution, economics and ecology. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1929 £1 1s.

723 **BLACK'S GARDENING DICTIONARY**. Second edition, by E. T. Ellis. 8vo. 1928 7s. 6d.

724 **BLAIKIE** (Thos.). Diary of a Scotch Gardener at the French Court at the end of the Eighteenth Century. 8vo. 1931 10s. 6d.

725 **BLAKELY** (W. F.). A Key to the Eucalypts, with descriptions of 500 species and 138 varieties; and a Companion to J. H. Maiden's Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1934 10s.

726 **BOLUS** (H. M. L.). Notes on Mesembrianthemum and some allied genera. Part I. 80 *illustrations* (21 *coloured*), 8vo. 1928 14s.

727 **BONNIER** (Gaston). Name this Flower. A simple way of finding out the names of common plants without any previous knowledge of botany. 372 *coloured drawings, and* 2,797 *figures*, cr. 8vo. 1929 7s. 6d.

728 **BOOTH** (Maude H.). My Garden Diary. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 7s. 6d.

729 **BOWER** (F. O.). The Ferns (Filicales) Treated Comparatively with a view to their Natural Classification. *Numerous illustrations*, 3 vols., roy. 8vo. 1923-1928 £4 10s.

730 **BOWER** (F. O.). Primitive Land Plants. *Fully illustrated*. (To be published shortly probably). 30s.

731 **BOWLES** (E. A.). A Handbook of Crocus and Colchicum. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1924 12s. 6d.

732 **BOWLES** (E. A.). A Handbook of Narcissus. 24 *full-page plates*, 8vo. 1934. 12s. 6d.

733 **BRIMBLE** (L. J. F.). Everyday Botany. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1934 7s. 6d.

734 **BRITON-JONES** (H. R.). The Diseases and Curing of Cacao. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 10s.

735 **BRITTON** (N. L.) *and* **BROWN** (A.). An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States, Canada, and the British Possessions. Second revised and enlarged edition, *over* 4,500 *illustrations*, 3 vols., roy. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1913 £3 10s.

736 **BUNYARD** (E.). A Handbook of Hardy Fruits. Vol. I.: Apples and Pears. 1920 7s. 6d.
Vol. II.: Stone and Bush Fruits. 1925 10s. 6d.

737 **BURBIDGE** (F. W.). The Narcissus: its History and Culture. 48 *coloured plates*, and descriptions of all known species and principal varieties. To which is added a Scientific Review of the entire genus, by J. G. Baker. Large 8vo. 1875 £1 10s.

738 **BURR** (S.) *and* **TURNER** (D. M.). British Economic Grasses. Their Identification by the Leaf Anatomy. 34 *plates*, 4to. 1933 10s. 6d.

739 **CALVERT** (A. F.). Daffodil Growing for Pleasure and Profit. 230 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1929 £1 1s.

740 **CANE** (Percy S.). Garden Design of To-day. *Numerous plates and text-illustrations*, sm. 4to. 1934 15s.

741 **COLEY** (Hilda M.). Wild Flowers Round the Year. 16 *coloured and plain plates*, p. 8vo. 1933 5s.

742 **COLTMAN-ROGERS** (C.). Conifers and their Characteristics. *Illustrated*, demy 8vo. 1920 £1 1s.

743 **COMBER** (N. M.). An Introduction to the Scientific Study of the Soil. Second Edition, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1932 7s. 6d.

744 **CONIFERS IN CULTIVATION**: The Report of the Conifer Conference held by the Royal Horticultural Society, 1931. Edited by F. J. Chittenden. Pp. 634, *numerous plates*, 8vo., *sewed*. 1932 £1 1s.

745 **CORREVON** (H.). Rock Garden and Alpine Plants. Edited by L. Barron. *Coloured and plain plates*, 8vo. 1930 £1 5s.

746 COUTTS, EDWARDS *and* OSBORN (of Kew). The Complete Book of Gardening. *Numerous illustrations.* Second edition revised, thick roy. 8vo. 1931 15s.

747 COX (E. H. M.). Rhododendrons for Amateurs. *Map and* 14 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1924 5s.

748 ——— Wild Gardening: Various forms of Wild Garden—Preparation of Site—Cultivation of Young Plants—Their Planting and Upkeep. *Plan and* 16 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1929 5s.

749 ——— *Editor.* The Gardener's Chapbook. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo. 1931 3s. 6d.

750 ——— *and* TAYLOR (G. C.). Primulas for Garden and Greenhouse. 16 *illustrations from photographs*, cr. 8vo. 1928 5s.
The only modern handbook dealing with this popular group of plants.

751 CRAIB (W. G.). Florae Siamensis Enumeratio. A List of the Plants known from Siam, with records of their occurrence. Roy. 8vo. 1931, *etc.*
In course of publication. Details of parts issued given on application.

752 CRAN (Marion). The Squabbling Garden. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 10s. 6d.

753 CRANE (Florence H.). Flowers & Folk-Lore Far from Korea. *With a frontispiece and* 45 *other full-page plates in colour, gilt edges*, roy. 4to. 1932 £3 15s.
This handsome volume, the work of an American lady living in Korea, contains beautiful reproductions of paintings of 148 flowers, together with a number of interesting facts, folk tales, and poems about the blossoms.

754 CRANE (M. B.) *and* Lawrence (W. J. C.). The Genetics of Garden Plants. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 10s. 6d.

755 CROWFOOT (Grace M.). From Cedar to Hyssop. A Study in the Folklore of Plants in Palestine. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1933 6s.

756 CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE DEDICATIONS. Containing 100 Portraits of the eminent Botanists and Horticulturists to whom the volumes of the magazine were dedicated from 1827 to 1897, with biographical notes, compiled by E. Nelmes and W. Cuthbertson. 8vo. 1931 £1 10s.

757 CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE. A New and Complete Index from its commencement in 1787 to the end of 1904 (Series 1—3). To which is prefixed a history of the magazine by W. Botting Hemsley. 8vo., *unbound.* 1906 £1 5s.

758 DAKERS (J. S.). The Garden Frame. Cr. 8vo. 1934 2s. 6d.

759 DALLIMORE (W.). The Pruning of Trees and Shrubs. A Description of the Methods practiced in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. 3rd impression, 12 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1933 4s. 6d.

760 ——— *and* JACKSON (A. Bruce). A Handbook of Coniferae, including Ginkgoaceae. SECOND REVISED EDITION, *numerous plates and text figures*, thick 8vo. 1931 £2 2s.

761 DARNELL (A. W.). Winter Blossoms from the Outdoor Garden. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1926 15s.

762 ——— Orchids for the Outdoor Garden. 22 *plates*, cr. 4to. 1930 £2 2s.

763 DAVY (J. Burtt) Manual of Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal, with Swaziland, S. Africa. *Fully illustrated.* To be completed in 4 parts. 1926-32 Now Ready: Part I. 15s.; Part II. 25s.

FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF DIOSCORIDES:

764 DIOSCORIDES, his Greek Herbal. Englished by John Goodyer, 1655, and illustrated by a Byzantine in A.D. 512; now edited by Dr. R. T. Gunther. 396 *illustrations.* roy. 8vo., *cloth. Oxford*, 1934 £3 3s.

765 DREWITT (F. D.). The Latin Names of Common Plants. Their Pronunciation and History. Cr. 8vo., *boards.* 1927 3s. 6d.

766 ——— The Romance of the Apothecaries Garden at Chelsea. Third Edition, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1928 7s. 6d.

767 DUNN (S. T.). Alien Flora of Britain. 8vo. 1905 5s.

768 DYKES (W. R.). The Genus Iris. 48 *coloured plates and* 30 *text illustrations*, folio, *buckram, gilt top.* 1913 £10

769 ——— Handbook of Garden Irises. 24 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1924 12s. 6d.

770 ——— On Irises: a reprint of his contributions to various journals, etc., during the last twenty years of his life. Edited by G. Dillistone. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1930 12s. 6d.

771 DYKES (W. R.). Notes on Tulip Species. Edited by E. K. Dykes. 54 *choice coloured plates*, folio. 1930 £8 8s.

772 EDWARDS (A.). Rock Gardens: How to Plan and Plant them. With sections on the Wall, Paved, Marsh and Water Gardens. 8 *coloured plates and many photos and diagrams*, 8vo. 1929 7s. 6d.

773 EWART (A. J.). Flora of Victoria. *Coloured frontispiece and over* 300 *text illustrations*, thick 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1930 £1 10s.

74 FAIRBRIDGE (D.). Gardens of South Africa. New Edition, 16 *coloured plates* 8vo. 1935 10s. 6d.
75 FARRER (R.). The English Rock Garden. 5th impression, 82 *plates*, 2 vols., large 8vo. 1930 £3 3s.
76 ——— On the Eaves of the World. 62 *illustrations and a map*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1926 £1 10s.
77 ——— The Rainbow Bridge. *Map and illustrations*, 8vo. 1926 £1 1s.
Contains the completion of "On the Eaves of the World."
78 ——— Among the Hills. *Coloured and other illustrations*, 8vo. 2nd impression, 1927 15s.
79 ——— My Rock Garden. 8th impression, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1930 7s. 6d.
80 ——— The Rock Garden. 8 *coloured plates*, 8vo. Re-issue [1932] 3s. 6d.
81 FARRER'S Last Journey. By E. H. M. Cox. Upper Burma, 1919-1920. 28 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1926 18s.
82 FISHER (R.). Flowers of Grass. How to know the Names of British Grasses. 28 *figures*, cr. 8vo., *sewed*. 1931 2s.
83 FLOWERS AS FOOD. Receipts and Lore from many sources, compiled by Florence White. 8vo. 1934 3s. 6d.
84 FOX (Helen M.). Gardening, with Herbs for Flavour and Fragrance. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1933 18s.
85 FRITSCH (F. E.). The Structure and Reproduction of the Algae. Vol. I. 8vo, 1935 £1 10s.
86 FYSON (P. F.). The Flora of the South Indian Hill Stations: Ootacamund, Coonoor, Kotagiri, Kodaikanal, Yercaud and the Country Round. 611 *full-page illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo. *Madras*, 1932 £1 8s. 6d.
87 GABRIELSON (Ira N.). Western American Alpines. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1933 18s.
88 GADOW (Hans). Jorullo (Mexico). The History of the Volcano of Jorullo and the Reclamation of the Devastated District by Animals and Plants. Prefatory note by A. C. Seward. *Map and 2 plates*, 8vo. 1930 7s. 6d.
89 GERARD'S HERBALL. Leaves from Gerard's Herball, arranged for Garden Lovers by Marcus Woodward. 130 *illustrations after the original woodcuts*, 8vo. 1931 7s. 6d.
90 GODFERY (M. J.). Monograph and Iconograph of Native British Orchidaceae. 53 *coloured and* 10 *monochrome plates*, demy 4to. 1933 £7 7s.
91 GOODEY (T.). Plant Parasitic Nematodes and Diseases they Cause. 136 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1933 £1 1s.
92 GRABHAM (M.). Plants seen in Madeira. A Handbook of Botanical Information for Visitors. 12 *plates*, 8vo. 1934 8s.
93 ——— The Garden Interests of Madeira. 3 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1926 5s.
94 GREY (Col. C. H.). Hardy Bulbs. 32 *coloured plates and* 128 *illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo. (Ready shortly) £3 3s.
95 GRIEVE (Mrs. M.). A Modern Herbal. The Medicinal, Culinary, Cosmetic and Economic Properties, Cultivation and Folk-Lore of Herbs, Grasses, Fung, Shrubs and Trees, with all their modern Scientific Uses. Introduction by Mrs. Leyel. 96 *plates* (*about* 200 *figures*), 2 vols., large 8vo. 1931 £2 2s.
96 HALDANE (Elizabeth). Scots Gardens in Old Times. 3 *coloured plates and illustrations*, 8vo. 1934 6s.
97 HALL (Sir A. Daniel). The Book of the Tulip. 24 *illustrations* (12 *coloured*), 8vo. 1929 £1 1s.
98 HAMPTON (F. A.). The Scent of Flowers and Leaves, its purpose and relation to man. Scent in the garden, and the manufacture of perfume, etc. Cr. 8vo. 1925 6s.
99 HARDING (A.). Lilacs in my Garden. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1933 7s. 6d.
100 HARRISON (A. T.) (Glasgow & W. Scotland Horticultural Society). How we made our Garden. 16 *plates*, cr. 8vo. 1935 5s.
101 HAYWARD (W. R.). The Botanist's Pocket-Book. Revised by G. C. Druce. Post 8vo. 1926 5s.
102 HEGI (G.). Alpine Flowers: the most common plants of Switzerland, Austria and Bavaria. Translated by W. M. Deans. 38 *plates* (30 *coloured*), 8vo. 1930 7s. 6d.
103 HENSLOW (T. G. W.). Gardens of Fragrance. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 7s. 6d.
104 ——— Gardens of Colour. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 7s. 6d.
105 HIGGINS (Vera). The Study of Cacti. With a foreword by Sir Wm. Lawrence. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1933 7s. 6d.
106 HINE (W. R.). The Arrangement of Flowers. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo. 1933 12s. 6d.
107 HODGE (A. E.). Garden Ponds and Pools. Their Construction, Stocking and Maintenance. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1933 5s.

808 HOFFMANN (Dr. J.). Alpine Flora for tourists and amateur botanists. Translated by E. S. Barton. 3rd impression, *coloured plates*, 8vo. 1925 12s. 6d.

809 HOLMAN (R. M.) *and* ROBBINS (W. W.). A Textbook of General Botany for Colleges and Universities. Roy. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1934 £1 5s.

810 HOOKER (Sir J. D.). The Student's Flora of the British Islands. Re-issue. Cr. 8vo. 1930 10s. 6d.

811 HORNIBROOK (Murray). Dwarf and Slow-growing Conifers. 25 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1923 10s. 6d.

812 HORT (Sir A. F.). The Unconventional Garden. 8vo. 1930 10s. 6d.

813 HOUGHTON (A. D.) The Cactus Book, with foreword by N. L. Britton. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1930 10s.

814 HOUSE (H. D.). Wild Flowers [of the United States]. 364 *coloured illustrations of flowers*, with descriptions, 4to. *New York*, 1934 £1 11s. 6d.

815 HOWARD (A. L.). Manual of Timbers of the World. Characteristics and Uses. Revised Edition, *illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 £1 16s.

816 HOWARD (E. L.). Chinese Garden Architecture. *Illustrated*, 4to. 1932 £1 16s.

817 HUME (H. H.). Azaleas and Camellias. *Coloured frontispiece and* 6 *plates*, p. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1931 6s. 6d.

818 HUTCHINSON (J.). The Families of Flowering Plants. Vol. I.: Dicotyledons; Vol. II. Monocotyledons. *Fully illustrated*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1926 to '34 £2

819 HYDE (H. A.) *and* WADE (A. E.). Welsh Flowering Plants. A Handbook to the Collection in the Welsh National Museum. 2 *portraits and maps*, 8vo., *sewed*. 1934 5s.

820 INDEX KEWENSIS. An Enumeration of the Genera and Species of Flowering Plants from the time of Linnaeus, together with their Authors' Names, the Works in which they were first published, their Native Countries, and their Synonyms. Compiled at the Herbarium of the Roy. Botanic Gardens, Kew. 2 vols., *half morocco*, and 8 Supplements, *cloth*, roy. 4to. 1893-1933 £32
Prices of Supplements 2 to 8 quoted on application.

821 INDEX LONDINENSIS to Illustrations of Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Fern Allies. Being an enlarged edition continued to 1920 of Pritzel's Register, prepared by O. Stapf. 6 vols., roy. 4to. 1930-31 £31 10s.

822 INTERNATIONAL ADDRESS BOOK of Botanists and of Institutions, Societies, &c., in all parts of the World, interested in the study of Botany. *Over* 13,000 *references*, 8vo. 1931 12s. 6d.

823 JACKSON (A. Bruce). Catalogue of the Trees and Shrubs in the collection of the late Lieut.-Col. Sir George Lindsay Holford, at Westonbirt, Gloucestershire. 2 *plates in photogravure and* 66 *plates in collotype*, 4to. 1927 £4 4s.

824 JACKSON (B. Daydon) A Glossary of Botanic Terms, with their derivation and accent. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. 1928 15s.

825 JACOB (Rev. J.). Hardy Bulbs for Amateurs. 15 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1924 5s.

826 JEKYLL (G.). Colour Schemes for the Flower Garden. Seventh Edition, *many plans and photographs*, 8vo. *Recent* 15s.

827 ——— Wall, Water and Woodland Gardens, including the Rock and Heath Garden. With a chapter on the Asiatic Primulas, by G. C. Taylor. Eighth edition, revised. *Numerous plates*, 8vo. 1933 15s.

828 ——— Children and Gardens. New edition, *illustrated*, 8vo. 1933 5s.

829 ——— Gardens for Small Country Houses. Sixth Edition, 387 *illustrations and a coloured frontispiece*, large 4to. 1927 £1 5s.

830 ——— Wood and Garden. Thirteenth impression, 8vo. 1926 10s. 6d.

831 ——— *and* HUSSEY. Garden Ornament. *Fully illustrated*, folio. 1927 £3 3s.
A revised edition of this standard work which was first published in 1918.

832 ——— *and* JENKINS (E. H.). Annuals and Biennials. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1916 7s. 6d.

833 JEKYLL (Gertrude). A Memoir by Francis Jekyll. Foreword by Sir Edwin Lutyens. *Portraits and plates*, 8vo. 1934 10s. 6d.

834 JEX-BLAKE (A. J.). Gardening in East Africa. A Practical Handbook. 6 *coloured plates*, 8vo. 1934 12s. 6d.
For amateur gardeners living in sub-tropical climates all the world over.

835 JOHNSON'S GARDENER'S DICTIONARY and Cultural Instructor. Edited by J. Fraser and A. Hemsley. New edition. Based on the original edition of 1846, thoroughly recast and brought down to the year 1917. Thick 8vo. N.D. 15s.

836 JOHNSON (Dr. A. M.). Taxonomy of the Flowering Plants. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1931 £1 5s.

837 JOHNSON (A. T.). Plant Names Simplified: their meanings and pronunciation. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1931 3s. 6d.

838 JOHNSON (A. T.). The Hardy Heaths and some of their nearer allies. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1928 3s. 6d.

839 ——— A Garden in Wales. With Botanical Index. 19 *illustrations from photographs*, 8vo. 16s. 1927

840 JONES (W. N.). Plant Chimaeras and Graft Hybrids. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 3s. 6d.

841 KEW GARDENS. Handlist of Rock Garden Plants. Fourth Edition, *sewed*. 1934 2s. 6d.

842 ——— Handlist of Trees and Shrubs (excluding Coniferae). Fourth edition, sewed. 1934 5s. 6d.

843 KIRKWOOD (J. E.). Northern Rocky Mountain Trees and Shrubs. 35 *plates*, 8vo. 1930 £1 15s.

844 KLICKMANN (Flora). The Flower-Patch Garden Book. Cr. 8vo. 1933 7s. 6d.

845 LAING (R. M.) *and* BLACKWELL (E. W.). Plants of New Zealand. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1927 18s.

846 LAZARO (Blas). Compendio de la Flora Espanola. 3 vols., 8vo. *Madrid*, 1920 £2 10s.

847 LEBOUR (Marie V.). The Planktonic Diatoms of Northern Seas. 4 *plates and many text figures*, 8vo. *Ray Soc.*, 1930 12s. 6d.

848 LE SUEUR (A. D. C.). The Care and Repair of Ornamental Trees in Garden, Park, and Street. Foreword by Sir John Stirling Maxwell, Bt. 42 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1934 10s. 6d.

849 LEYEL (Mrs. C. F.). The Magic of Herbs. [Herbs in medicine and magic from legendary times—poisons, love philtres, etc. Pharmacy of the Arabian Nights, etc.]. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

850 LILY YEAR-BOOK, 1932, 1933 and 1934. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. (*Roy. Hort. Soc., London*). *Each*, 6s.

851 LODER (John de Vere). Colonsay and Oromsay in the Isles of Argyll. Their History, Flora, Fauna and Topography. 2 *coloured maps and* 105 *illustrations*, large 8vo. 1935 £1 15s.

852 LUNDEGARDH (Dr. H.). Environment and Plant Development. Trans. from the Second German Edition. 8vo. 1931 £1 4s.

853 MACBRIDE (T. H.). The Myxomycetes. A Descriptive List of the known Species (especially N. America). 21 *plates*, 8vo. 1934 £1 5s.

854 McCULLY (A.). American Alpines in the Garden. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1931 10s. 6d.

855 MACGREGOR (W. D.). Silviculture of Mixed Deciduous Forests of Nigeria. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1934 15s.
Oxford Forestry Mem. No. 18.

856 MACKAY (J.). Forestry in Ireland. 8vo. 1934 5s.

857 McKELVEY (Susan D.). The Lilac. A Monograph. 172 *half-tone plates and* 4 *coloured charts*, 4to. 1929 £3 15s.

858 MACSELF (A. J.) *and others*. The Gardener's Enquire Within. A Comprehensive Guide to Practical Gardening. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo. 1934 7s. 6d.

859 MACWATT (John). The Primulas of Europe. 8 *coloured plates and numerous half-tones*, cr. 8vo. 1923 12s. 6d.

860 MARSHALL (R. C.). Physiography and Vegetation of Trinidad and Tobago. *Illustrated*, imp. 8vo., *sewed*. 1934 6s.
Oxford Forestry Mem. No. 17.

861 MARSTON (M. M.). A Garden by the Avon. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo 1933 7s. 6d

862 MARSTON (Muriel). Garden Magic. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo. 1934 7s. 6d.

863 MARTINEAU (Lady). The Herbaceous Garden. *Many plates* (2 *coloured*). Fourth Revised Edition, 8vo. 1934 10s. 6d.

864 MATSUURA (Prof. H.). A Bibliographical Monograph on Plant Genetics (Genic Analysis), 1900-1929. Second Edition, revised and enlarged, roy. 8vo., *sewed*. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., 1933 £1 10s.

865 MAXWELL (D. Fyfe). The Low Road. Hardy Heathers and the Heather Garden. 7 *coloured plates*, 8vo. 1927 6s. 6d.

866 MEREDITH (L. B.). Rock Gardens. How to make and maintain them. Third Edition, *coloured frontispiece and many illustrations*, 8vo. 1923 10s. 6d.

867 The NEW FLORA AND SILVA. Edited by E. H. M. Cox. An illustrated quarterly Journal for the keen gardener. Articles by the highest authorities on new plants, methods of cultivation, plant hunting, &c. Vols. 1 to 6 already issued, price £1 each Or, *bound in buckram*, price £1 6s. 9d. per volume, post free. Vol. 7 commenced in Oct., 1934. Subscription, payable in advance, £1

868 NIKLITSCHEK (A.). Water-Lilies and Water Plants. 12 *plates*, 4to. 1932 10s. 6d

869 NOTCUTT (R. C.). A Handbook of Flowerless Trees and Shrubs for Gardeners. Edited by W. R. Dykes. 24 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1926 12s. 6d.

870 OSBORN (A.) (In Charge of the Arboretum, Kew). Shrubs and Trees for the Garden. 8 *coloured plates and over* 300 *photographs and diagrams*, thick 8vo. 1933 £1 1s.

871 OSTENFELD (C. H.) *and* GRONTVED (J.). The Flora of Iceland and the Faeroes. *Map*, 8vo. 1934 6s.

872 PELLOE (E. H.). West Australian Orchids. 3 *coloured plates and text figures*, 8vo. *Perth*, 1930 7s. 6d.

873 PETCH (T.). Bibliography of Books and Papers relating to Agriculture and Botany to the end of the year 1915. 8vo., *boards*. *Peradeniya Manuals III. Colombo*, 1925 3s.

874 PETRULLO (V.). The Diabolic Root. A Study of Peyotism, the New Indian Religion among the Delawares. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 9s.

875 PHILLIPS (E. P.). The Genera of South African Flowering Plants. [With Keys to the families and genera]. Roy. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1926 £1 1s.

876 ——— An Introduction to the Study of South African Grasses. With notes on their structure, distribution, cultivation, etc. 122 *plates and text figures*, 8vo. 1930 £1 5s.

877 PHILLIPS (G. A.). Aristocrats of the Flower Border. The Finest Perennials for Garden Effect. *Illustrations and plans*, 8vo. 1934. 8s. 6d.

878 ——— Delphiniums. Their history and cultivation. *Beautifully illustrated*. 1933 5s.

879 POST (G. E.). Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai. Second Edition, extensively revised and enlarged, by J. E. Dinsmore. *Fully illustrated*, 2 vols., large 8vo., *Beirut*, 1932-33 £4 4s.

880 POTTER'S CYCLOPAEDIA OF BOTANICAL DRUGS and Preparations. By R. C. Wren. Fourth Edition, 12 *coloured plates and* 200 *engravings of English herbs by W. H. Fitch and W. G. Smith*. Nearly 3,000 references, cr. 8vo. 1932 5s.

881 PRAEGER (R. Lloyd). An Account of the Sempervivum Group. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo, *sewed*. *R.H.S.*, 1932 £1 1s.

882 ——— The Botanist in Ireland. 6 *coloured maps*, 44 *plates and text figures*, 8vo. 1934 12s. 6d.

883 PRIMULA CONFERENCE. Report of 1928. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *wrappers*. *Jnl. R.H.S.* 1929 5s.

884 RAUNKIAER (C.). The Life Forms of Plants and Statistical Plant Geography. 1799 *photographs and figures*, large 8vo. 1934 £1 15s.
The first complete collection of the above author's writings in English.

885 RAWLINS (E. R.). Phytopathological and Botanical Research Methods. 8vo. 1933 15s. 6d.

886 RAY (John). Further Correspondence of. Edited by R. W. T. Gunther. 2 *portraits and illustrations*, 8vo *Ray Soc.*, 1928 12s. 6d.

887 REDGROVE (H. S.). Spices and Condiments. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo. 1933 15s.

888 REHDER (A.). Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs, hardy in North America, exclusive of the sub-tropical and warmer temperate regions. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1927 £2 2s.

889 RENDLE (A. B.). The Classification of Flowering Plants. 2 vols., 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1925-1930 £2 17s. 6d.
Vol. I. 6th edition.

890 RHODODENDRONS. The Species of Rhododendron—published by the Rhododendron Society. A single-page description of each species by various writers. *Illustrated*, thick 8vo. 1930 £1 10s.

891 RICORD (S. J.) Identification of the Timbers of Temperate North America. Roy. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1934 18s. 6d.

892 RIDLEY (H. N.). The Dispersal of Plants throughout the World. 22 *coloured and plain plates*, roy. 8vo. £3 3s.

893 ——— Flora of the Malay Peninsula. *Illustrations*, 5 vols., 8vo. 1922-1926 £11 11s.

894 RIGG (C. H.). Roses of Quality. 6 *coloured plates*, 8vo. 1933 6s.

895 ROBINSON (W.). The English Flower Garden and Home Grounds of Hardy Trees and Flowers. *Coloured frontispiece and illustrated with many engravings on wood*. Fifteenth Edition, completely revised and brought up to date. 8vo. 1933 18s.

896 ROCKLEY (Lady). Wild Flowers of the Great Dominions of the British Empire. *Coloured plates*, 8vo. Ready shortly *Probable Price* 10s. 6d.

897 ROCKWELL (F. F.). Peonies. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1934 4s. 6

Dulau
APR 16 1935
234 Prints & Drawings
Dulau
OLD BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.1

CATALOGUE 234

OLD PRINTS AND DRAWINGS

FLOWERS, FRUIT, BIRDS, COSTUMES, Etc.

WITH SOME
MEZZOTINT PORTRAITS, INTERESTING
COLOURED MAPS, PERSIAN & INDIAN
MINIATURES, AND TWO EXCEEDINGLY
ATTRACTIVE PERSIAN MANUSCRIPTS.

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

DULAU & COMPANY, Ltd.
2 STAFFORD STREET
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

DULAU & COMPANY, Ltd.

DIRECTORS: F. W. CHAUNDY, E. H. M. COX, LESLIE CHAUNDY AND STEPHEN FURNESS

2 STAFFORD STREET
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

BOOK AND PRINT DEALERS.

Established in 1792.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, ETC.

NOTE

Our only address is now

2, STAFFORD STREET,
OLD BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.1.

Ten yards from Old Bond Street, and two doors from Messrs. Yardley's.

When ordering from this catalogue by cable or telegram, customers may use the word "ROSE" which will be taken to mean "send from Catalogue No. 234 the following items."

New customers, when ordering, are requested to send cash with order or to give London references.

INDEX.

FLOWERS	Items	1–182, 1067
BIRDS	,,	282–662, 1068
ANIMALS, ETC.	,,	252–282, 1069–1073
COSTUMES	,,	688–781, 1075
FRUIT	,,	183–251
MEZZOTINT PORTRAITS ...	,,	826–919
MAPS	,,	798–825
COLOURED ENGRAVINGS ...	,,	920–1008, 1074
OXFORD LITHOGRAPHS ...	,,	663–687
ORIENTAL MINIATURES ...	,,	1009–1064
PERSIAN MANUSCRIPTS ...	,,	1065 and 1066
LOVAT FRASER DRAWINGS	,,	782–797

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

Telegrams: CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON.
Cables: CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON. Telephone: REGENT 4210.

FLOWERS

ROSES. A COLLECTION OF HAND-COLOURED ENGRAVINGS by the world-famous French Artist and Botanist, P. J. REDOUTÉ. These plates are distinguished by their artistic and decorative qualities and by their scientific accuracy. Size to plate mark 13¾ × 10 inches. overall size 21¾ × 14 inches. Published in 1817.

1	Rosa Hudsoniana scandens	£2/10/-
2	Rosa Cinnamonea flore simplici	£2/10/-
3	Rosa Indica acuminata	£1/10/-
4	Rosa Rubiginosa nemoralis	£1/1/-
5	Rosa Farinosa	£1/10/-
6	Rosa Rubiginosa triflora	£1/10/-
7	Rosa Gallica flore marmoreo	£2/10/-
8	Rosa Pomponia Burgundiaca	£1/10/-
9	Rosa Indica dichotoma	£2/10/-
10	Rosa Berberifolia	£2/10/-
11	Rosa Eglanteria var. punicea	£3/3/-
12	Rosa Centifolia simplex	£2/2/-
13	Rosa Alpina vulgaris	£2/2/-
14	Rosa Stylosa	£2/2/-
15	Rosa Indica Caryophyllea	£2/10/-
16	Rosa Biserrata	£1/10/-
17	Rosa Bifera pumila	£1/10/-
18	Rosa Pomponiana Muscosa	£2/2/-
19	Rosa Ventenatiana	£1/10/-
20	Rosa Gallica Stapeliæ flora	£1/10/-
21	Rosa Gallica Gueriniana	£2/2/-
22	Rosa Alpina flore variegato	£2/2/-
23	Rosa Redutea glauca	£2/2/-
24	Rosa Centifolia prolifera foliacea	£3/3/-
25	Rosa Gallica Agatha	£2/2/-
26	Rosa Alpina Lævis	£2/10/-
27	Rosa Centifolia Anemonoides	£3/3/-
28	Rosa Multiflora platyphylla	£2/10/-
29	Rosa Collina Monsonia	£2/10/-
30	Rosa Evratina	£2/2/-
31	Rosa Muscosa Anemone-flora	£2/2/-
32	Rosa Noisettiana purpurea	£2/10/-
33	Rosa Rubiginosa Zabeth	£2/2/-
34	Rosa Centifolia Caryophyllea	£2/10/-

FLOWERS—REDOUTÉ ROSES—*continued*

35 Rosa Indica Sertulata £2/10/-
36 Rosa Pomponia £2/10/-
37 Rosa Canina nitens £1/10/-
38 Rosa Malmundariensis £2/2/-
39 Rosa Indica £2/2/-
40 Rosa Villosa, Pomifera £1/10/-
41 Rosa Redutea rubescens £2/2/-
42 Rosa Longifolia £2/2/-
43 Rosa Pimpinellifolia flore variegato £2/10/-
44 Rosa Pimpinelli folia Pumila £1/1/-
45 Rosa Reclinata flore Simplici £1/10/-

FLOWERS. OLD ENGLISH HAND-COLOURED ENGRAVINGS. Size to plate mark approximately 8 × 5 inches. Carefully mounted in green wash-line mounts ready for framing. Overall size 13½ × 9½ inches. Published between the years 1786 and 1810.

Price 3/6 each.

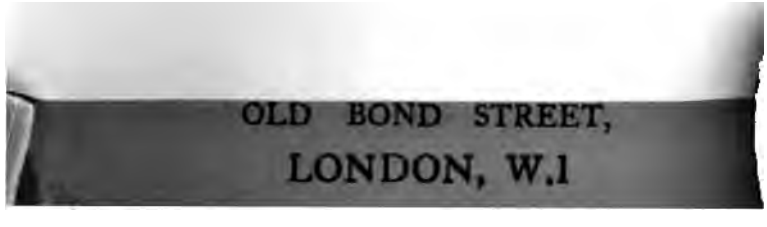
46 Azalea
47 Cineraria
48 Fennel
49 Dianthus
50 Rudbeckia
51 Lilac
52 Nasturtium
53 Cape Aitonia
54 Iris
55 Pelargonium
56 Daffodil
57 Amaryllis
58 Lily
59 Kalmia
60 Narcissus
61 Bignonia
62 Sophora
63 Gladiolus
64 Philadelphus
65 Eugenia
66 Hypericum
67 Anemone
68 Cyclamen
69 Monsonia
70 Campion
71 Candy-Tuft
72 Coreopsis
73 Alstrœmeria
74 Gentian
75 Phlox
76 American Cowslip
76A Rhododendron

WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS OF FLOWERS. Finely executed by the MISSES FELLOWES, of Ramsey Abbey, Hunts., Aunts of the first Lord de Ramsey. Size 20 × 14 inches, on Whatman paper, watermarked 1794. These drawings were done over a period of years from 1795—1805 :—

77 Convolvulus Major £1/1/-
77A Hibiscus Syriacus 15/-
78 Tassel Grape Hyacinth 10/-

FLOWERS—WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS—*continued*

79	Mallow	15/-
80	Stapelia	10/-
81	Scarlet Flowered Cyrilla	10/-
82	Erica Versicolor	10/-
83	Cyclamen Persicum	15/-
84	Antirrhinum	15/-
85	Begonia obliqua	12/-
86	Cistus Formosa	12/-
87	Wood Gentian	15/-
88	Dragon Arum	15/-
89	Datura	15/-
90	Amaryllis Sarniensis	15/-
91	Ixia Crocata	12/-
92	Pelargonium	£1/1/-
93	Indian Canna	15/-
94	Ixora Coccinea	15/-
95	Morea Northiana	10/-
96	Salvia Formosa	10/-
97	Lachenalia Tricolor	10/-
98	Water Gladiolus	15/-
99	Scilla	10/-
100	Diosma Uniflora	10/-
101	Cornus Canadensis	10/-
102	Philadelphus Coronarius	£1/1/-
103	Erodium	12/-
104	Orange Blossom	10/-
105	Tulip	£1/5/-
106	Fennel-leaved Peony	£1/5/-
107	Poppy Large Double Red	£1/10/-
108	Aletris Capensis	15/-
109	Spiderwort Authericum	10/-
110	Mistletoe	12/-
111	Lily of the Valley	10/-
112	Tradescantia bicolor	15/-
113	Trillium Erectum	10/-
114	Caper Tree	15/-
115	Anemone, Double and Single	£1/1/-
116	Anemone, Hortenses	£1/1/-
117	Larkspur	15/-
118	Greek Valerian	15/-
119	Clematis	£1/1/-
120	Garden Nightshade	10/-



FLOWERS—WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS—*continued*

121	Yellow Crocus	12/-
122	Garden Speedwell	15/-
123	Lotus Jacobeus	10/-
124	Yellow Pimpernel	10/-
125	Aconitum Napellus	£1/5/-
126	Agapanthus Umbellatus	£1/10/-
127	Common Bugloss	£1/5/-
128	Hyacinth: Double Blue	£1/5/-
129	Helleborus Vividiss	£1/1/-
130	Periwinkle	15/-
131	Saxifraga Crassifolia	15/-
132	Bastard Asphodel	15/-
133	Pink Fraxanella	£1/1/-
134	American Cowslip	15/-
135	Forget-me-not	12/-
136	Passion Flower	£1/1/-
137	Auricula	15/-
138	Common Honeysuckle	15/-
139	Solomon's Seal	10/-
140	Belladonna Lily	£1/10/-
141	Campanula	£1/5/-
142	Hypericum	£1/1/-

FLOWER GROUPS

AN ATTRACTIVE SERIES OF LITHOGRAPHS OF GROUPS OR BOUQUETS. Drawn and Coloured from Nature by JAMES ANDREWS. 14¼ × 10¼ inches. Published in 1837.
Price 10/- each.

143	Narcissus Red Anemone Purple Stock
144	Iris Yellow Ranunculus Pink Hyacinth Erica
145	Pink Dahlia Mauve and Pink China Asters Blue Convolvulus
146	White Geranium Pink Stock Schizanthus
147	Blue Hyacinth Orange-yellow Tulip White Camellia Blue Campanula
148	Yellow Hollyhock Major Convolvulus Indian Pink
149	Persian Lilac Red Camellia China Rose
150	Tulip Passion Flower Sweet Peas
151	Pink Columbine White Lily Blue Lupin
152	Yellow Chrysanthemum Heliotrope Red Dahlia
153	Pink Rose Cyclamen Blue Larkspur

WELL-KNOWN SERIES of MAGNIFICENT COLOURED AQUA-TINTS of FLOWERS, from drawings by OPIE, RAEBURN, SIR WILLIAM BEECHEY, and others, as used to illustrate DR. THORNTON'S *Temple of Flora*. Published between 1798 and 1807, the plates are, without doubt, the most decorative of their kind ever issued in England. Approximate sizes: 23 × 18 inches with margins, colour surface: 18 × 14 inches :—

154 The American Aloe. 1798 .. .. £1/-/-
A large bloom with an attractive landscape in the background.

155 The Superb Lily. 1799 .. .. £4/4/-
A magnificent piece of colour against a dark background of rocks, trees and clouds.

156 The Oblique-leaved Begonia. 1800 .. .. .. £3/3/-
A charming group with pink and white blooms which stand out well against their dark green foliage.

157 The Blue Passion Flower. 1800 .. .. £2/5/-
A graceful plant, with several blooms shewing to advantage against a fluted column of stone.

158 The Night-blowing Cereus. 1800 .. .. .. £3/10/-
The deep shade of yellow of this magnificent exotic bloom has an ideal background of trees and a clock tower; the whole flooded by moonlight.

159 The White Lily, with variegated leaves. 1800 .. .. £3/10/-
The beauty of this bloom is enhanced by its dark background of rocks and trees; an opening in these shows a classic temple in the distance.

160 The American Cowslip. 1801 .. .. £3/10/-
The delicate shade of mauve of this bloom stands out against dark rocks and a stormy seascape with sailing ships, the whole combining to make a most attractive picture.

161 The Dragon Arum. 1801 .. .. £1/-/-
The rich purple colouring of this bloom stands out well against a stormy sky.

162 A Group of Hyacinths. 1801 .. .. £3/10/-
Shades of blue predominate in this pleasing picture with its river scene in the background.

163 The Maggot-bearing Stapelia. 1801 .. .. .. £1/-/-
A large plant with mountains, fir-trees, and a rushing torrent forming an unusual combination.

164 The Nodding Renealmia. 1801 .. .. .. £3/10/-
A large graceful bloom whose varied red and yellow colouring shews to advantage against the mountains, trees and clouds.

165 The China Limodoron. 1802 .. .. £3/10/-
Clouds and a hilly landscape form the background for this plant with its mauvish brown flowers.

FLOWERS—THORNTON'S TEMPLE OF FLORA—*continued*

166 The Pontic Rhododendron. 1802 .. .. .. £5/-/-
The deep shade of mauve of this magnificent bloom shows up particularly well against the grey and blue clouds.

167 The Winged Passion Flower. 1802 .. .. .. £2/5/-
Large blooms which show to advantage against a fluted stone column.

168 The Quadrangular Passion-flower. 1802 .. .. £2/5/-
A companion picture to the above, with a similar background.

169 A Group of Carnations. 1803 .. .. £5/5/-
Six large blooms of various hues against hills and a classic temple.

170 Pitcher Plant. 1803 .. .. £1/10/-
A group of flowers shown by a river, with mountains in the background and a stork or crane at the water's edge.

171 The Blue Egyptian Water-Lily. 1804 .. .. .. £2/5/-
The background is a river scene, with a mosque and palm trees on its banks.

172 The Sacred Egyptian Bean 1804 .. .. .. £3/10/-
Imposing pink and yellow blooms on the river bank, with pyramids in the distance.

173 Indian Reed. 1804 .. .. £2/5/-
A tall orange-red bloom against a well-wooded hilly background.

174 The Persian Cyclamen. 1804 .. .. £3/3/-
Mountains, trees, and an oriental building combine to make a pleasing background for the group of flowers with their wax-like petals.

175 The Queen. 1804 .. .. £2/5/-
These brightly coloured flowers have a background of mountains and palm trees growing on the edge of a lake.

176 The Snowdrop. 1804 .. .. £3/10/-
A snow-covered landscape at sunset, with snow-drops and crocus in the foreground.

177 A Group of Roses. 1805 .. .. £12/-/-
Dr. Thornton's personal contribution to the plates. An unusual combination of blooms of varied colouring with a pair of nightingales and their nest in the group, and a temple in the background.

178 Cupid Inspiring the Plants with Love. 1805 .. .. £2/2/-

179 American Bog-plants. 1806 .. .. £1/10/-
A graceful group: Pitcher Plant, Venus's Fly-trap, and Fetid Pothos, growing on the banks of a river, with mountains behind.

FLOWERS—THORNTON'S TEMPLE OF FLORA—*continued*

180 Æsculapius, Flora, Ceres and Cupid honouring the Bust of Linnæus. 1806 .. .. £1/-/-

181 Flora dispensing her Favours on the Earth. 1807 .. £1/5/-

182 A Group of Auriculas. 1807 .. .. £5/-/-
An unusual and pleasing print showing two varieties (Cockup's Eclipse and Privateer) in shades of green against a mountainous background.

FRUIT

A COLLECTION OF DECORATIVE PLATES, printed in colours from the celebrated work by DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU. Size to platemark 12½ × 9½ inches, overall size 21 × 13½ inches. Published in 1807.

The low figure at which these plates are priced makes them eminently suitable for using as decoration for screens, waste-paper baskets, lampshades, &c., &c.

183 Figue blanche ronde 5/-

184 Raisin précoce 5/-

185 Raisin de Corinthe violet 7/6

186 Epine-vinette 5/-

187 Epine-vinette à larges feuilles 7/6

188 Assiminier de Virginie 2/6

189 Plaqueminier d'Italie 3/6

190 Plaqueminier de Virginie 5/-

191 Cassis 5/-

192 Bigarrade Cornue 5/-

193 Airelle Myrtille 5/-

194 Murier de Virginie 5/-

195 Cornouiller Cultivé 3/6

196 Pavia doux 5/-

197 Amandier Nain 3/6

198 Amandier Satiné 3/6

199 Amandier à gros fruit dur 5/-

200 Amandier de la Georgie 3/6

201 Noix de jauge 5/-

202 Abricot noir 5/-

203 Peche d'Ispahan 5/-

204 Grosse Mignonne 7/6

205 Petite Mignonne 7/6

206 Dame Aubert 7/6

FRUIT—by DUHAMEL—*continued*

207	Damas de Septembre	5/-
208	Prune de Saint-Martin	5/-
209	Damas de Maugerow	5/-
210	Monsieur hâtif	5/-
211	Diaprée Rouge	5/-
212	Madeleine de Courson	5/-
213	Mirabelle	5/-
214	Fraisier de Montreuil	5/-
215	Fraisier de Virginie	5/-
216	Fraise des Alpes	5/-
217	Fraisier à fleurs doubles	5/-

APPLES:

218	Reinette de Bretagne	5/-
219	Calville blanche	7/6
220	Calville rouge	7/6
221	Pomme d'Or	7/6
222	La Pomme Figue	5/-
223	Pomme Suisse	5/-
224	Pomme Noir	5/-
225	Api Noir	5/-
226	Pomme de Glace hâtive	5/-

PEARS:

227	Bon-chrétien d'Hiver	5/-
228	Bon-chretien d'été	7/6
229	Martin Sec	7/6
230	Gros Blanquet	5/-
231	Petit Blanquet	3/6
232	Catillac	5/-
233	Saint-German	5/-
234	Poire d'Agobert	7/6
235	Epine d'été	5/-
236	Beurré	5/-
237	Madeleine longue	5/-
238	Pastorale	5/-
239	Saint-Lezain	5/-
240	Poire d'amour	5/-
241	Coing de Portugal	7/6
242	Doyenné	7/6
243	Royale d'Hiver	7/6

FRUIT—by DUHAMEL—*continued*

CHERRIES.

244	Cerisier de Siberie	5/-
245	Cerise d'Angleterre	5/-
246	Cerise d'Angleterre hâtive	7/6
247	Cerise Commune	7/6
248	Bigarreau Commun	5/-
249	Cerise de la Touissant	5/-
250	Belle de Choisy	5/-
251	Cerise à courte queue	5/-

NATURAL HISTORY

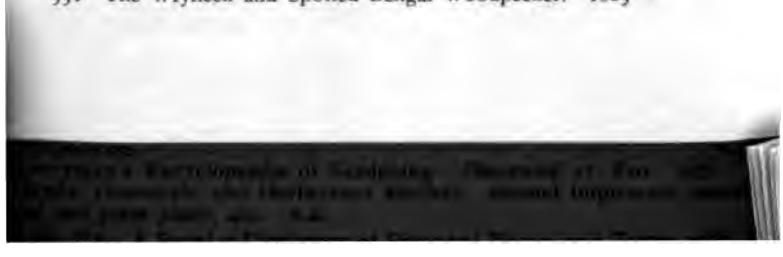
CURIOUS OLD HAND-COLOURED ENGRAVINGS OF BIRDS AND ANIMALS. Mostly shewn in their natural surroundings. Very quaint and decorative, with gay colouring. Size: 8½ × 5½ inches.

Price 2/6 each.

252 The Stag. 1799.
253 The Dromedary.
254 The Rhinoceros.
255 The Hippopotame. 1798
256 The Elephant. 1798
257 The Blue Fox. 1797
258 The Spotted Hyæna. 1797
259 The Leonine Seal. 1799
260 The Giraffe, or Camelopard. 1796
261 The Black Bear. 1800
262 The Uniform Sloth and Three-toed Sloth. 1797
263 The Crested Porcupine of Africa. 1794
264 The Large Wood Mouse of America (with young). 1796
265 The Lynx. 1799
266 The American Bison. 1796
267 The Four-horned Ram. 1796
268 The Syrian Goat. 1796
209 The Antelope. 1796
270 The White-footedAntelope, or Nyl-ghan. 1800
271 The Lion. 1797
272 The Royal Bengal Tyger. 1799
273 The Polar Bear
274 The Zebra. 1795
275 The Zerda. 1797
276 The Horse. 1796
277 The Wolverene. 1797
278 The Flying and the Striped Squirrels. 1797
279 The Monitor Lizard. 1795
280 The Ternate Bat, and the New York Bat. 1797
281 The Civet Cat. 1797

NATURAL HISTORY—ANIMALS & BIRDS. 2/6 each—*continued*

282 The Calling Hare, Alpine Hare, Varying Hare, and Hooded Rabbit. 1799
283 The Passerina, or Little Owl. 1798
284 The Great-horned Owl. 1798
285 The Buzzard. 1798
286 The Minor Grakles, Greater and Less. 1799
287 The Common Falcon. 1798
288 The Golden Eagle. 1796
289 The Crested Vulture. 1796
290 The King of the Vultures. 1798
291 The Condor. 1800
292 The Jamaica Woodpecker. 1799
293 The Rufous Woodpecker. 1799
294 The Spotted Cuckou. 1797
295 The Apoda, or Greater Bird of Paradise. 1799
296 The Royal Bird of Paradise. 1794
297 The Indian Falcon. 1798
298 The Bengal Oriole. 1798
299 The Golden Oriole. 1799
300 The Garrulous Roller 1798
301 The Blue Jay of North America. 1798
302 The Rhinoceros Hornbill. 1802
303 The Motmot. 1799
304 The Red-breasted Parrakeet. 1798
305 The Brasilian Green Maccaw. 1798
306 The Green Parrot of Botany Bay. 1797
307 The Yellow Crested Cockatoo. 1798
308 The Great Cinereous Shrike, or Butcher Bird. 1798
309 Paroquets with Short Tails. 1798
310 Paroquets with Long Tails. 1798
311 The Golden Colibris, Male and Female. 1794
312 The Long-shafted Topaz Colibri, and the Red-collared Colibri. 1799
313 The Long-tailed Colibris. 1799.
314 The Purple Indian Creeper (cock and hen). 1798
315 The Red-billed Promerops. 1799
316 The Hoopoe. 1799
317 The Indian Bee-eater. 1799
318 The Green Tody and the Cinereous Tody. 1799
319 The Spotted Nuthatch. 1799
320 The Vardiole Magpie. 1798
321 The Swan. 1800
322 The Canada Goose. 1800
323 The Toucan. 1797
324 The Antigua Shrike (cock and hen). 1798
325 The Cinereous Wattle Bird and Senegal Crow
326 The Beef Eater and the Savannah Ani. 1803
327 The Stork of Italy. 1794
328 The Heron of North America. 1797
329 The Red-bellied Curucui, and Spotted Barbet. 1802
330 The Touraco, or Crested Cuckoo of Africa. 1799
331 The Wryneck and Spotted Bengal Woodpecker. 1803



NATURAL HISTORY—BIRDS. 2/6 each—*continued*

332 The Albatross. 1800
333 The Pintado Petrel, and Little Stormy Petrel. 1800
334 The Summer Duck of America. 1798
335 The Eider Duck. 1800
336 The White-bellied Darter, and Red-shafted Tropic Bird. 1800
337 The Foolish Guillemot and White-winged Guillemot. 1800
338 The Red-throated Diver. 1800
339 The Striated Tern, and the Black Skimmer. 1800
340 The Flamingo. 1800
341 The Spoonbill. 1799
342 The Numidian, or Balearic Crane (cock and hen). 1801
343 The Paradise Jacamar. 1799

BIRDS

HAND-COLOURED ENGRAVINGS OF BIRDS. Approximately 8 × 5 inches. Attractively mounted in cream mounts with coloured wash-line border to harmonize with the colourings of the bird. Overall size 13½ × 9½ inches. Published between the years 1791 and 1809.

Price 3/6 each.

344 Bird of Paradise
345 Spoonbill: Rose coloured
346 Owl
347 Golden-Crowned Wren
348 Blue-bellied Finch
349 Californian Quail
350 Penguin
351 Cardinal
352 Jay
353 Blue Titmouse
354 Toucan
355 Hornbill
356 Green Pigeon
357 Crimson Pigeon
358 Purple-Breasted Chatterer
359 Crimson Chatterer
360 Rock Manakin
361 Long-tailed Manakin
362 Maccaw
363 Superb Bee-eater
364 European Bee-eater
365 Red-Throated Bee-eater
366 Golden Oriole
367 Creeper
368 Long-tailed Creeper
369 Cerulean Creeper
370 Shining Creeper
371 Fork-tailed Humming-bird
372 Woodpecker
373 Spotted Woodpecker
374 Wax-wing
375 White-collared Kingfisher
376 Green-headed Kingfisher
377 Crested Kingfisher
378 Minute Kingfisher
379 Smyrna Kingfisher
380 Black-capped Kingfisher
381 Bengal Kingfisher
382 Dodo
383 Black Swan
384 Scarlet Tanager
385 Grenadier Grosbeak
386 Short-tailed Parrot
387 Splendid Parrot
388 Ground Parrot
389 Black-winged Parrakeet
390 Turcosine Parrakeet
391 Crimson-fronted Parakeet
392 Purple-tailed Parrakeet
393 Long-tailed Parrakeet
394 Short-tailed Parrakeet
394A Bantam Cock

GOULD'S BIRDS. A Selection from the famous series of LITHOGRAPHS of the *Birds of Europe*, by JOHN GOULD, shewing the birds in their natural surroundings. These skilfully executed plates have their colouring finished by hand. Size 21 × 13½ inches. Published in 1837:—

395	Golden Oriole ..	5/-	431	White Stork	7/6
396	Bee Eater	7/6	432	Common Crane ..	7/6
397	Grey-headed Green Woodpecker ..	7/6	433	Common Heron ..	7/6
398	White-rumped Woodpecker	5/-	434	Great Shrike	3/6
399	Green Woodpecker ..	5/-	435	Lesser Grey Shrike ..	3/6
400	Raven	5/-	436	Snow Finch	3/6
401	Chough	3/6	437	Hawfinch	5/-
402	Azure-winged Magpie	7/6	438	Great Tit	3/6
403	Waxen Chatterer ..	5/-	439	Bearded Tit	3/6
404	Hoopoe	7/6	440	Wall Creeper ..	5/-
405	Roller	7/6	441	Black Redstart ..	3/6
406	Siberian Jay	5/-	442	Grey Wagtail ..	5/-
407	Wood Pigeon ..	7/6	443	Pied Wagtail ..	3/6
408	Turtle Dove	5/-	444	Yellow Wagtail ..	5/-
409	Stock Dove	5/-	445	Blue-throated Warbler	3/6
410	Tawny Owl ..	5/-	446	Sardinian Warbler ..	3/6
411	Sparrow Owl ..	3/6	447	Great Sedge-Warbler	3/6
412	Eagle Owl	7/6	448	Missel Thrush ..	5/-
413	Barn Owl	7/6	449	Rock Thrush ..	3/6
414	Golden Eagle ..	5/-	450	Blue Thrush	3/6
415	White-headed Eagle	5/-	451	Fieldfare	3/6
416	Osprey	5/-	452	Wry Neck	3/6
417	Merlin	5/-	453	Russet Wheatear ..	5/-
418	Goshawk	5/-	454	Black Wheatear ..	3/6
419	Kestrel	5/-	455	Tawny Pipit	3/6
420	Lesser Kestrel ..	3/6	456	Blackcap	3/6
421	Red-footed Falcon ..	7/6	457	Flycatchers	3/6
422	Sparrow Hawk ..	5/-	458	Rose coloured Pastor	5/-
423	Griffon Vulture ..	3/6	459	Starling	5/-
424	Cinereous Vulture ..	3/6	460	Meadow Bunting ..	3/6
425	Bearded Vulture ..	3/6	461	Black-headed Bunting	5/-
426	Puffin	5/-	462	Whitethroat	3/6
427	Little Auk	3/6	463	Stonechat	3/6
428	Long-legged Plover ..	5/-	464	Wren	3/6
429	Spoonbill	5/-	465	Fire-crested Wren ..	5/-
430	Black Stork	7/6	466	Green Grossbeak ..	5/-
			467	Pine Grosbeak ..	5/-
			468	Parrot Crossbill ..	5/-

The following prints are the same size as the above but oblong in shape.

469	King Duck	7/6	474	Pintail Duck ..	7/6
470	Eider Duck	7/6	475	Harlequin Duck ..	5/-
471	Gadwall	7/6	476	Long-tailed Duck ..	5/-
472	Golden Eye	7/6	477	White-eyed Duck ..	5/-
473	Red-crested Duck ..	7/6	478	Common Shieldrake	7/6

BIRDS—by GOULD—*continued*

479	Hooded Merganser ..	5/-	501	Grey Snipe	5/-
480	Red-breasted Merganser	7/6	502	Golden Plover ..	5/-
481	Goosander	7/6	503	Grey Plover	5/-
482	Domestic Swan ..	5/-	504	Pigmy Curlew ..	5/-
483	Smew	5/-	505	Ruffed Bustard ..	3/6
484	Eared Grebe	5/-	506	Little Bustard ..	5/-
485	Horned Grebe ..	7/6	507	Collared Pratincole ..	5/-
486	Little Grebe	3/6	508	Spotted Sandpiper ..	5/-
487	Red-necked Grebe ..	5/-	509	Sand Grouse	5/-
488	Red-throated Diver ..	5/-	510	Pin-tailed Sand Grouse	7/6
489	Avocet	5/-	511	European Francolin ..	5/-
490	Water Ouzel or Dipper	5/-	512	Fulmar Petrel ..	3/6
491	Water Rail	3/6	513	Herring Gull	3/6
492	Land Rail	3/6	514	Skua Gull	3/6
493	Red-necked Phalarope	5/-	515	Pomerine Gull ..	3/6
494	Grey Phalarope ..	5/-	516	Parasitic Gull ..	3/6
495	Cream-coloured Courser	5/-	517	Richardson's Lestris ..	3/6
496	Dottrell	5/-	518	Gull Billed Tern ..	3/6
497	Ring Dottrell ..	3/6	519	Arctic Tern	3/6
498	Turnstone	5/-	520	Little Tern	3/6
499	Little Egret	7/6	521	Black Tern	3/6
500	Redshank	5/-	522	Sandwich Tern ..	3/6

OLD HAND-COLOURED ETCHINGS OF BIRDS FROM BUFFON. Engraved by MARTINET. Size to plate mark 10 × 8¼ inches. Overall size 19 × 13½ inches. A yellow border within the platemark greatly enhances the decorative quality of these plates Published 1776—1783.

Price 5/- each.

523	Albatross, of China	540	Spotted Cuckoo of the East
524	Albatross, Cape of Good Hope	541	Cuckoo with a long tail, of Jamaica
525	Auk	542	Cuckoo of Malabar
526	Great Auk	543	Creepers—a group
527	Barbet of Cayenne	544	Wall Creepers
528	Bittern, Little	545	Crossbill
529	Bullfinches of Brazil	546	Crow of Senegal
530	Buntings	547	Collared Duck
531	Bustard	548	Duck of Louisiana
532	Little Bustard	549	Duck of Maragnan
533	Capercailzie	550	Brown Duck
534	Capercailzie—hen	551	Northern Duck
535	Coot	552	Tufted Duck
536	Cuckoo of the Cape of Good Hope	553	Velvet Duck
537	Cuckoo of Carolina	554	Shoveller Duck
538	Cuckoo of Cayenne	555	Scaup Duck
539	Large Cuckoo of Madagascar	556	Long-tailed Duck
		557	Whistling Duck

BIRDS—by BUFFON. 5/- each—*continued*

558 Pochard
559 Teal
560 Teal of Madagascar
561 Teal of the Faroë Isles
562 Teal of Cayenne
563 Teal of Egypt
564 Teal of the Coast of Coromandel
565 Chinese Teal—male
566 Chinese Teal—female
567 Teal of Java
568 Eagle
569 Large Sea-Eagle
570 Falcon
571 Black Falcon
572 Gerfalcon
573 Hobby
574 Lanner
575 Merlin
576 Fish-hawk
577 Fig-eaters
578 Fly-catchers
579 Crested Fly-catchers
580 Gannet
581 Grosbeak Blue, of America
582 Grosbeak of Virginia, &c.
583 Grosbeak of Java, &c.
584 Grouse of Canada
585 Grouse of the Pyrenees
586 Grouse of Senegal
587 Guillemot
588 Little Guillemot
589 Harrier
590 Marsh Harrier
591 Little Heron of Senegal
592 Hoopoe of the Cape of Good Hope
593 Hornbill
594 Hummingbirds
595 Jacamar, with long tail
596 Jackdaw
597 Kingfisher of the Cape of Good Hope
598 Kite
599 Lapwing
600 Larks
601 Crested Larks
602 Linnets
603 Magpie of Senegal
604 Manakins of Cayenne
605 Meadow-pipits
606 Merle of Cape of Good Hope
607 Merle of Bengal
608 Merle of Cayenne
609 Solitary Merle
610 Crested Merle of China
611 Merle of the Philippines
612 Merle of Senegal
613 Moorhen
614 Nightingale
615 Night-jar
616 Night-jar of Cayenne
617 Ortolans
618 Owl
619 Paroquet
620 Black Parrot of Madagascar
621 Partridge
622 Penguin
623 Crested Penguin
624 Stormy Petrel
625 Pheasant of Guiana
626 Greenish Pheasant of Cayenne
627 Plover of the Cape of Good Hope
628 Puffin
629 Puffin of Kamtchatka
630 Rail
631 Raven
632 Red-breast and Blue-breast
633 Rook
634 Grey Rook
635 Shearwater
636 Shrike of Cayenne
637 Shrike of Madagascar
638 Siskins
639 Skua, Long-tailed, of Siberia
640 Snipe of the Cape of Good Hope
641 Sparrows of Brazil
642 Sparrows of Carolina and Cayenne
643 Sparrows of Canada and Senegal
644 Sparrow Hawk
645 Spoonbill
646 Swallow of Louisiana
647 Swallows of America and Cayenne
648 Swallows of Cayenne
649 Swallows of the Cape of Good Hope
650 Thrush
651 Thrush of Carolina

BIRDS by BUFFON. 5/- each—*continued*

652 Toucan
653 Vulture
654 Wagtails
655 Warblers
656 Reed Warbler
657 Wheatears of Senegal
658 Wheatears of the Phillipines
659 Woodpecker, spotted
660 Woodpecker, green
661 Woodpeckers, Little
662 Wrens, of Louisiana and Buenos Ayres

OXFORD VIEWS

LITHOGRAPHIC PLATES OF OXFORD COLLEGES. From Drawings by W. A. DELAMOTTE. Published by T. Boys, in 1843. Decorative plates, giving considerable detail. Overall size 21 × 14 inches:—

663	All Soul's College, with St. Mary's Church	10/-
664	Balliol College Quadrangle	7/6
665	Balliol College Gardens	6/-
666	Brasenose College	7/6
667	Christ Church: Tom Tower	10/-
668	Christ Church: The Broad Walk	6/-
669	Corpus Christi College	7/6
670	Exeter College Front	6/-
671	Exeter College Gardens	6/-
672	High Street and University College	10/-
673	Lincoln College	6/-
674	Magdalen College from High Street	10/-
675	Magdalen College Chapel: Interior	5/-
676	Merton College Front	7/6
677	Merton College from the Fields	7/6
678	New College Chapel	6/-
679	Oriel College	7/6
680	Pembroke College from St. Aldate's Churchyard	7/6
681	Queen's College	7/6
682	Radcliffe Library from the Quadrangle of All Soul's College	7/6
683	St. John's College Front	7/6
684	St. John's College, Garden Front	7/6
685	Trinity College from the Gardens	7/6
686	Trinity College Chapel	5/-
687	Wadham College	7/6

COSTUMES

PERIOD COSTUMES. A SERIES OF HAND-COLOURED ETCHINGS, heightened with gold, depicting Kings, Queens, and other important personages, attired in the gorgeous accoutrements of their rank and time. Size to plate-mark 11 × 6½ inches. Overall size 15½ × 10¼ inches. Published by DUFLOS LE JEUNE in Paris in 1780:—

688	Alfred le Grand, Roy Anglos-Saxon	10/–
689	Guillaume le Conquerant, Roy d'Angleterre	10/–
690	Clovis I., Roi de France	10/–
691	Louis IX Rio de France	12/6
692	Louise Philippe d'Orleans	15/–
693	Blanche de Castille, Reine de France	15/–
694	Ferdinand I., Roy d'Arragon	10/–
695	Alphonse d'Arragon, Roy d'Espagne	10/–
696	Philippe I, Roy d'Espagne	10/–
697	Philippe II., Roi d'Espagne	10/–
698	Ferdinand III., Roy d'Espagne	10/–
699	Charles V., Empereur d'Allemagne, Roi d'Espagne ..	10/–
700	Adelaide, Epouse d'Amedé I.	£1/–/–
701	Frederic II. Roi de Prusse	15/–
702	Pierre le Grand, Czar de Russie	10/–
703	Elisabeth Petrowna, Imperatrice de Moscovie	£1/–/–
704	Ladislas, Empereur, Roi de Hongrie et de Boheme ..	10/–
705	Marie-Thérèse d'Autriche, Imperatrice	15/–
706	Gustave Adolphe, Roi de Suéde	10/–
707	Charles XII., Roi de Suéde	10/–
708	Christinne, Reine de Suède	12/6
709	Heralde, Ancien Roi de Danemarck	12/6
710	Frederic II., Ancien Roi de Danemarck	10/–
711	Jean Sobieski, Roi de Pologne	10/–
712	Hedewige Marqe d'Arquien, Reine de Pologne ..	15/–
713	Le Grand Kam, Empereur de Tartarie	12/6
714	Victor Amedee I., Roi de Sardaigne	10/–
715	Achmet IV., Grand Sultan	15/–
716	Sultanne	15/–
717	Fara Pinda, Sultane	15/–
718	Mahomet II., Empereur des Turcs	15/–
719	Roi de Brama	10/–
720	Hyder-Ali, Roy des Marattes	15/–
721	Othon III., Empereur d'Occident	10/–
722	Kamhy, Empereur de la Chine	15/–
723	Femme de Kam-hy	£1/–/–

PERIOD COSTUME PLATES—*continued*

724	Kaogun, Empereur du Japon	15/–
725	Calamin-Han, Empereur et Souverain d'Asie	12/6
726	Hyu-Chen, Imperatrice femme de Genghis-Khan ..	15/–
727	Radga-Singa, Roy de Ceilan	10/–
728	Truro-Audaty, Souverain d'Ahomaÿ	10/–
729	Chaou-Haraye, Roi de Siam	10/–
730	Reine de Siam	15/–
731	Montezuma, Empereur du Mexique	£1/–/–
732	Roi de la Floride	15/–
733	Sambo Pango, Roi de Loango	15/–
734	Vencatadrapa, Roi de Narsingue	12/6
735	Amar. Roi de Juida	12/6
736	Anna Singa ou Schmga, Souveraine du Royaume de Malembra	10/–
737	Fourri, Roi d'Akra	12/6
738	Karamansa, Roy de Mina	10/–
739	Alkmey, Roi de la Guinée	15/–
740	Akasini, Roi Dissini	10/–
741	Tofizon, Roi Dadra	10/–
742	Nyai, Roi de Barsilly	10/–
743	Petit Brak, Roi de Kayor	10/–
744	Roi d'Angola	10/–
745	Don Alvare, Roy de Congo	12/6
746	Jean, Roy de Congo	10/–
747	Mani-Monbada, Reine de Congo	15/–
748	Jean Ange Braschi, Pape, Pie VI.	£1/–/–
749	Leon III., Pape	15/–
750	Clément XIV., Pape	15/–
751	Thomas Cramer, Archevêque de Cantorbery	15/–
752	Guillaume Laud, Archevêque de Cantorbery	15/–
753	Thomas Morus, Chancelier d'Angleterre	£1/–/–
754	Edouard Clarandon, Chancellier d'Angleterre	15/–
755	Ollivier Cromwel, Protecteur	15/–
756	Édouard Coke, Justicier d'Angleterre	15/–
757	Philippe Hardevike, Chancellier d'Angleterre	15/–
758	Leicestrie, Amiral Anglois	10/–
759	Thomas Howard, Amiral Anglois	15/–
760	George Albemarle, General Anglois	10/–
761	Jean Marbourough, General Anglois	10/–
762	Robert D'Evreux Ct. D'Essex, General Anglois ..	15/–
763	Simon, Cte. de Montfort	12/6
766	Olivier de Clisson, Connetable de France	10/–

PERIOD COSTUME PLATES—*continued*

765 Bertrand Dugueselin, Connetable de France 10/–
766 Anne de Monmorenci, Connetable de France 10/–
767 Henry F. Daguesseau, Chancellier de France 10/–
768 Jean Jacque Poupar, Confesseur de Louis XVI. .. 10/–
769 Laudon, General Autrichien 10/–
770 George Zzelpchiny, Archipretre Ongrois 10/–
771 Jean Gerson, Chancellier de L'Université de Paris .. 10/–
772 Charles Coffin, Maitre Es-arts de L'Université de Paris 10/–
773 Pierre Ramus, Prof. au Collège à Paris 10/–
774 Omer Talon, Avocat Général 10/–
775 Le Grand Lama, ou le Dieu des Tartares 15/–
776 Confusius, Premier Philosophe de l'empire de la Chine 15/–
777 Don Fernando Alvares, General Espagnol 10/–
778 Marin Falier, Ancien Doge de Venise 12/6
779 J-Be. Cornaro, Doge de Venise 10/–
780 André Doria, Doge de Gêne 10/–
781 Pierre Loredano, Capitaine General de Mer de Venise .. 10/–

DRAWINGS BY CLAUD LOVAT FRASER

PIRATES. ORIGINAL BLACK-AND-WHITE DRAWINGS by CLAUDE LOVAT FRASER. Being some of the originals of the illustrations to his book *Pirates*, published in 1915.

The drawings denoted by an asterisk have instructions to the printer, written in red ink, by Lovat Fraser, usually on the reverse.

An amusing and interesting group, very moderately priced.

782 Captain Avery. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ inches £1/10/–
783 Major Stede Bonnet. $9\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ inches £1/10/–
784 Captain Edward Lowe. $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ inches £1/–/–
785 Captain Teach, *alias* Blackbeard. $9\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches .. £1/10/–
786 *Ship Enclosed in a Bottle. $4\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ inches £1/1/–
787 Firing a Canon. $2\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches 15/–
788 Soldiers on the March. $2\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ inches 15/–
789 *Wooden Ship. $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ inches £1/1/–
790 Pirate Ship Burning. $2\frac{3}{4} \times 5$ inches 15/–
791 Derelict Ship. $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ inches 15/–
792 *Head of a West Indian Pirate. $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ inches .. 15/–
793 An Unnamed Pirate. $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ inches 10/–
794 *Group of 3 Heads $1 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ inches 10/–
795 *Head of a Pirate. $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ inches 10/–
796 Three Studies of Heads. Each approx. $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches square 15/–
797 Four Studies of Heads. Each approx. 1 inch square .. 15/–

MAPS

A SMALL COLLECTION OF OLD COUNTY MAPS. Mostly by JOHN SPEED, but a few by CHRISTOPHER SAXTON. These maps are all guaranteed original, published at the dates given, and they have GENUINE EARLY COLOURING.

798 BEDFORDSHIRE. By John Speed. 15¼ × 20 inches. With coats of arms, decorative title-pieces, plan of Bedford, &c. 1610, no margins £2/10/-

799 BERKSHIRE. By John Speed. 15¼ × 20¼ inches. With coats-of-arms, decorative title, battle scene at Radcott Bridge, 1387, and a panoramic view of Windsor Castle. 1611 .. .. £3/3/-

800 BREKNOKESHIRE. By John Speed. 15 × 20⅜ inches. With decorative title-pieces, battle-scene, and plan of Breknoke. 1610 .. .. £1/15/-

801 CAERNARVONSHIRE. By Christopher Saxton. 14 × 19¼ inches. With cartouche, coats-of-arms, ships, sea-monster and Neptune depicted embracing a female in the Irish sea. 1578 .. .. £3//3-

802 CONNAUGHT. By Jansson. 15 × 19⅜ inches. With cartouche, ships and a sea-monster. 1649 .. .. £1/5/-

803 DENBIGHSHIRE. By Christopher Saxton. 13¾ × 19¼ inches. With cartouche and coats-of-arms. 1577 .. £3/3/-

804 DERBYSHIRE. By Jansson. 15¼ × 19⅜ inches. With coats of arms and Pastoral Cartouche 1649 .. £2/2/-

805 ESSEX. By John Speed, after John Norden. 15 × 20 inches. With coats-of-arms, title-pieces, plan of Colchester, ships and sea-monster. 1610, no margins £2/10/-

806 HEREFORD. By C. Saxton. 15 × 19¾ inches. The map itself is coloured but the coats-of-arms, cartouche and plan of the City are uncoloured. Reprint of 1665 .. 15/-

807 HUNTINGDONSHIRE. By John Speed. 15¼ × 20¼ inches. With cartouche, coats-of-arms, and inset views of Huntington and Ely. 1610 .. .. £2/2/-

808 HUNTINGDONSHIRE. By Jansson. 15⅝ × 19⅝ inches. With coats of arms and sporting cartouche. 1649 .. £2/2/-

809 THE ISLE OF MAN. By John Speed, after Tho. Durham. 15 × 20 inches. With ornamental title-pieces, ships and sea-monsters 1610, no margins £1/15/-

810 ISLANDS: HOLY ISLAND, FARNE ISLAND, GUERNSEY, AND JERSEY. By John Speed. 15¼ × 20⅜ inches. Each Island is enclosed in a decorative border. 1610 .. £2/2/-

MAPS—*continued*

811 KENT. By John Speed. 15 × 20 inches. With coats-of-arms, ship, and inset views of Canterbury and Rochester. 1611. Good general condition, but margins cut and one corner defective £3/3/-

812 LINCOLNSHIRE. By John Speed. 15⅞ × 20¼ inches. With cartouche, coats-of-arms, plan of Lincoln, ship, monster, and two battles at Lincoln 1140 and 1217. 1610 .. .. £2/10/-

813 LINCOLNSHIRE. By Janson. With coats-of-arms, ships, and cartouches. 1649. Size to platemark 15⅝ × 19⅝ inches, ... £1/15/-

814 MONTGOMERYSHIRE. By John Speed after C. Saxton. 15 × 20 inches. With decorative title-pieces, coats-of-arms and plan of Montgomery. 1610 .. .. .. £2/2/-

815 MUNSTER. By John Speed. 15¼ × 20 inches. With cartouche, ship, monsters, and inset plans of Limerick and Cork. 1610, no margins £1/10/-

816 NORFOLK. By John Speed after C. Saxton. 15 × 20⅝ inches. With coats-of-arms, plan of Norwich, and a scene of a rebellion. 1611 .. .. £2/2/-

817 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. By Jansson. 15¼ × 20 inches. With coats-of-arms, pastoral cartouches, etc. 1649 .. £1/15/-

818 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. By Eman. Bowen. 20 × 16⅜ inches. With rural cartouche and view of Peterborough Cathedral. 1777 .. .. 15/-

819 SCOTLAND, ANCIENT. By R. Gordon. 16½ × 21½ inches. With decorative cartouche. 1653 .. .. .. £1/10/-

820 SCOTLAND: CAITHNESS. By Timothy Pont. 15¼ × 20⅜ inches. With cartouche. 1668 .. .. .. £1/5/-

821 SCOTLAND: THE UPPER WARD OF CLYDESDALE. By Timothy Pont. 15⅜ × 20⅛ inches. With large ornamental cartouches. 1668 .. .. £1/10/-

822 SCOTLAND: LIDISDAIL. By Timothy Pont. 16⅜ × 20⅜ inches. Very decorative cartouches. 1668 .. .. £1/10/-

823 SHROPSHIRE. By John Speed. 15¼ × 20 inches. With coats-of-arms, plan of Shrewsbury, and a scene of the battle of Olfeilde, 1403. 1611 .. .. .. £2/2/-

824 ULSTER. By John Speed. 15 × 20¼ inches. With sea-monster and inset view of Eniskilling Fort. 1610 .. £1/10/-

825 WARWICKSHIRE. By John Speed. 15¼ × 20¼ inches. With coats-of-arms, plans of Warwick and Coventry, and a battle scene at Wolney in 1469. 1610 .. .. £2/2/-

MEZZOTINTS

INTERESTING PORTRAITS from a Private Collection. The late owner has cut away the margins and has lightly attacted most of the Mezzotints to thick paper:—

826 ALBEMARLE (CHRISTOPHER, SECOND DUKE OF), Chancellor of Cambridge University. By Smith after Murrey. 13¼ × 9¾ inches. Fine impression £1/1/-

827 ALFRED (KING), Founder of University College, Oxford. By Smith. 1712. 10¼ × 8 inches. Fine impression 10/-

828 ANNE, QUEEN OF ENGLAND. By Smith after Kneller. 13¼ × 9¾ inches. 1702. Fine impression 15/-

827 ASHLEY (THE LORD—THIRD EARL OF SHAFTESBURY). By Tompson after Lely. 13 × 9¼ inches 6/-

830 ATHLONE (GODERT DE GINKEL, FIRST EARL OF). By G. K. 13¼ × 10 inches 10/6

831 BALLIOL (DERVORGUILLA), Mother of J. Balliol, founder of Balliol College, Oxford. 10¼ × 8 inches 5/-

832 BALLIOL (JOHN), Father of the founder of Balliol College, Oxford 6/-

833 BALSHAM (HUGH DE), Bishop of Ely and Founder of Peterhouse, Cambridge. By Smith. 10¼ × 8 inches. 1714. A little worn 5/-

834 BATEMAN (WILLIAM), Bishop of Norwich, founder of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 10¼ × 8 inches. 1714. Good impression 7/6

835 BLAKE (ROBERT), General and Admiral of the Forces. By Tho. Preston. 1740. 14¼ × 9½ inches. Fine impression £12/10/-

836 BOOTH (HENRY—SECOND BARON DELAMERE AND FIRST EARL OF WARRINGTON). By Smith after Kneller. 13¼ × 10 inches. Fine impression £1/1/-

837 BURY (THE LORD). By Smith after Kneller. 13¾ × 10 inches. With margins, somewhat stained 7/

838 CAIUS (JOHN), Founder of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. By Smith. 10 × 8 inches. 1714 .. 10/6

839 CAROLINE, WIFE OF GEORGE II. By Smith after Highmore. 14 × 10 inches. Lower corners slightly stained 6/-

840 CATHERINE OF BRAGANZA, QUEEN OF CHARLES II. 13 × 9 inches. Brilliant impression, proof before letters .. 15/-

841 CHARLES II., KING OF ENGLAND. 20 × 14 inches. 1750. Not a very good impression, margins and edges defective 5/-

842 CHARLOTTE SOPHIA, WIFE OF GEORGE III. 11¾ × 8¾ inches. Printed matter cut away 10/-

843 CLARE (ELIZABETH DE), endowed Clare College, Cambridge. 10¼ × 8 inches 6/-

MEZZOTINTS—*continued*

844 CLIFFORD (RICHARD, LORD) *and* LADY JANE, his Sister. By Smith after Kneller. 16 × 10 inches 15/-

845 CREWE (NATHANIEL, LORD), Lord Bishop of Durham, &c. By Smith after Kneller. 1727. 14 × 10 inches — 10/-

846 CROMWELL (ELIZABETH STEWARD), Mother of Oliver Cromwell. 1810. 6¼ × 4¼ inches 3/6

847 CROMWELL (HENRY). 10¼ × 8 inches 3/6

848 CUMBERLAND (WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, DUKE OF). 11¼ × 9 inches. Printed matter cut away 10/-

849 CUMBERLAND (H.R.H. PRINCE WILLIAM, DUKE OF). By Smith after Hudson. 13 × 9 inches. Stained .. 6/-

850 DANVERS (HENRY—EARL OF DANBY). 20¼ × 14 inches. Fine impression but printed description cut away and corner defective 10/-

851 DERBY (CHARLES, EARL OF—LORD STANLEY AND STRANGE OF KNOCKIN, &C.). By Blooteling. 13¼ × 10 inches. Fine impression of the first state £3/3/-

852 DEVONSHIRE (THE EARLE OF). By P. Schenck. 9¾ × 7 inches. Fine impression 10/6

853 EDWARD II., KING OF ENGLAND, Founder of Oriel College, Oxford. By Smith. 10 × 8 inches. Fine impression 10/6

854 EGERTON (JOHN, EARL OF BRIDGWATER), Lord Lieutenant of the County of Buckingham. By Smith after Kneller. 13¾ × 10 inches. Fine impression of a rare portrait £4/10/-

855 EGLESFIELD (ROBERT), Chaplain to Queen Philippa and Founder of Queen's College, Oxford. By Smith after Murray. 16¼ × 10¼ inches 5/-

856 ELIZABETH, QUEEN OF BOHEMIA, Daughter of James I. By Smith. 13¾ × 10 inches. Stained 3/-

857 ESSEX (ARTHUR, EARL OF). By Smith after Lely. 9¼ × 7 inches. Fine impression £1/1/-

858 EXETER (THE RT. HON. THE LORD BURLEIGH, EARL OF). By Tompson after Lely. 13¼ × 10 inches 15/-

859 FEVERSHAM (LOUIS, EARL OF), Commander-in-Chief of James II.'s forces, 1686. By Smith after Riley. 13¼ × 10 inches 15/-

860 FRAMPTON (TREGONWELL), "Father of the Turf," with his horse Dragon. By Smith after Wootton. 15¾ × 10 inches. Lower margin stained and defective .. 5/-

861 FREDERICK, PRINCE OF WALES. By Simon after Mercier. 1734. 14 × 10 inches. Slightly stained at base .. 10/-

862 FREDERICK, KING OF BOHEMIA. By Smith after Mierevell. 13¾ × 10 inches 12/6

863 FREDERICK, PRINCE OF HESSE CASSEL, &c. By Simon after Rusca. 13¾ × 9¾ inches 7/6

MEZZOTINTS—*continued*

864 FREDERICK, PRINCE ROYAL OF DENMARK. By Burford after Arbien. 13¾ × 10 inches. Slightly stained .. 7/6

865 GARRICK (DAVID). By Watson after Sir Joshua Reynolds. 15 × 11 inches. 1779. Brilliant proof impression .. £3/3/–

866 GEORGE II., KING OF GREAT BRITAIN. By Smith after Highmore. 13¾ × 10 inches. Slightly stained .. 5/–

867 GLOCESTER (H.H. WILLIAM, DUKE OF). With MR. BENJ. BATHURST. By Smith after Murrey. 16½ × 10⅝ inches. Fine impression with small margins £1/1/–

868 GRAFTON (THE DUKE OF), Second son of Charles II. By Beckett. 13½ × 10 inches 10/–

869 GRESHAM (THOMAS), Founder of the Royal Exchange and Gresham College. By Smith. 10½ × 8 inches .. 10/–

870 HENRY VI., KING OF ENGLAND, Founder of Eton and King's College, Cambridge. By Smith. 1714. 10½ × 8 inches 7/6

871 HERBERT (THOMAS—EARL OF PEMBROKE AND MONTGOMERY). By Smith after Wissing. 13½ × 10 inches. Brilliant impression, with margins £1/10/–

872 HUBNER (JOHN). 12¾ × 8¼ inches 7/6

873 HUNTLY (GEORGE GORDON, MARQUIS OF). 20 × 14 1775. Good impression but letterpress cut away from lower margin 10/6

874 JAMES, THE PRETENDER. By Miller after Buttrell. 1737. 14 × 10 inches 7/6

875 JEFFRYES (THE RT. HON. GEORGE LORD), Baron of Wem. By Cooper. 9¼ × 7¼ inches 9/–

876 KEPPEL (ARNOLD JOOST VAN), First Earl of Albemarle. By Smith after Kneller. 13½ × 10 inches £1/5/–

877 LANGDALE (SIR MARMADUKE), the First Lord. 6⅜ × 4¼ inches. 1774 .. .. 5/–

878 LEICESTER (HENRY SIDNEY), Son to Robert, Earle of. After Lely. 14¼ × 11 inches 15/–

879 LOUISA (H.H. PRINCESS), Youngest Daughter of George II. By Smith after Pond. 13 × 9 inches. — 10/–

880 MARIA CLEMENTINA SOBIESKI, Wife of the "Old Pretender." By Miller after Trevisani. 1737. 13¾ × 9¾ inches 10/–

881 MARY II., QUEEN OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND AND IRELAND. By Cooper and Faithorne after Vandervaart. 13¾ × 10 inches. 1698. Stained in lower margin 10/6

882 MARY, PRINCESS OF HESSE. By Smith after Pond. 15 × 9 inches 12/6

MEZZOTINTS—*continued*

883 MELFORT (THE EARLE OF). By Beckett after Kneller. 9½ × 7½ inches. Fine impression 10/-

884 NEWMAN (THE REVEREND MR. THOMAS), dissenting minister. By McArdell after Webster. 12 × 9 inches 3/6

885 NORTHUMBERLAND (THE DUKE OF). By Williams after Wissing. 9⅜ × 7 inches. Brilliant impression .. 10/6

886 ORANGE (WILLIAM CHARLES HENRY—PRINCE OF). By Smith after Van Dyk. 14 × 10 inches. Slight stains in lower margin 10/-

887 ORANGE (H.R.H. PRINCESS OF). By Simon after Mercier. 14 × 10 inches. Water stained 5/-

888 PARR, YOUNG. After White. 7¾ × 6 inches 5/-

889 PEMBROKE (MARIA OF ST. PAUL, COUNTESS OF). By Smith. 1714. 10½ × 8 inches. Good impression 10/-

890 PEMBROKE (WM. HERBERT, THIRD EARL OF). After Van Dyke. 6 × 4 inches 3/6

891 PHILIPPA, Wife of Edward III. By Smith after Murray. 16⅛ × 10½ inches. 1723 .. .. 10/6

892 PLYMOUTH (CHARLES, EARL OF), natural son of Charles II. and Catherine Pegge. 13 × 10 inches £1/1/-

893 POPE (THOMAS), Founder of Trinity College, Oxford, 1555. By Smith. 10 × 7¾ inches 7/6

894 PORTLAND (WILLIAM, FIRST EARL OF), Viscount Woodstock, Baron Cirencester, &c. By Williams after Sim. de Bois. 14 × 10 inches. Brilliant impression .. £2/2/-

895 PORTSMOUTH (LOUIS RENÉE DE KEROUALLE, DUCHESS OF). Charles II.'s mistress. By Isaac Beckett. 16 × 10 inches. Good impression but letterpress cut away £2/2/-

896 RICHMOND (THE DUKE OF). By Tompson after Du Broyn. 13 × 9½ inches. Fine impression 15/-

897 RUPERT (HIS HIGHNESS PRINCE). By Tompson after Lely. 13⅜ × 10 inches £1/15/-

898 SALISBURY (JAMES, EARL OF). By Smith after Kneller. 13⅛ × 9¾ inches. With good margins £1/1/-

899 SCOT (THE LORD HENRY). By Faithorne after Closterman 14 × 10 inches. Fine impression, with margins .. £1/1/-

900 SHEFFIELD (JOHN, THIRD EARL OF MULGRAVE). By Smith after Kneller. 13½ × 10 inches. Brilliant impression £1/10/-

901 SIDNEY (ROBERT *and* DOROTHY), Children of Phillip, Earl of Leicester. After P. Lely. 11 × 14¼ inches .. 10/-

MEZZOTINTS—*continued*

902 SMYTH (WILLIAM), Bishop of Lincoln and Co-founder of Brazenose College, Oxford. 10½ × 8 inches. Good impression 7/6

903 SOMERSET (THE DUKE OF). By Smith after Vandervaart. 9½ × 7 inches 10/–

904 SOPHIA DOROTHEA, WIFE OF GEORGE I. By Smith after Weideman. 1715. 13¾ × 10 inches. Fine impression £1/1/–

905 SOPHIA (PRINCESS ELECTRICE), Dowager of Brunswick. By Smith. 13¾ × 10 inches. Good impression .. £1/1/–

906 STACPOLE (SIR RICHARD—OF PEMBROKESHIRE). By Watson. 17 × 11 inches 10/–

907 STAMFORD (THE COUNTESS OF). By Tompson after Lely. 9 × 6¾ inches 10/–

908 STUART (LORD JOHN *and* LORD BERNARD), Sons of Esme, Duke of Lenox. By McArdell after Vandyke. 20 × 14 inches £1/10/–

909 SUSSEX (FRANCISCA SIDNEY—COUNTESS), Foundress of Sidney Sussex College. By Smith. 1714. 10½ × 7¾ inches 10/–

910 SUTTON (RICHARD), Co-founder of Brasenose College, Oxford. 10½ × 8 inches 7/6

911 TESDALE (THOMAS), Founder of Pembroke College. 10 × 7¾ inches. Fine impression 10/–

912 TWEEDALE (JOHN, MARQUIS OF.) By Smith after Kneller. 13½ × 10 inches. Fine impression, with margins .. £1/10/–

913 VILLIERS (THE LORD *and* LADY MARGARET, his Sister). 15½ × 9¾ inches. Corners damaged and letterpress cut away 7/6

914 WARREN (CHAS.), Line-engraver. By Reynolds. Bust portrait. 14 × 10 inches. Fine impression, with large margins. 1824 .. .. 6/–

915 WARWICK AND HOLLAND (RICH., EARL OF). By Smith after Wissing. 9½ × 7 inches. Fine impression .. 15/–

916 WHARTON (SIR THOMAS). 20 × 14 inches. Good impression but printed matter cut away 10/6

917 WHITE (SIR THOMAS), Founder of St. John's College, Oxford. 10 × 8 inches. Brilliant impression, lower margin without letters, probably proof 10/–

918 WILLIAM III., KING OF ENGLAND. By Smith after Kneller. 13½ × 10 inches 10/–

919 WOODLARK (ROBERT), Founder of St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. By Smith. 10½ × 8 inches. 1714 .. 7/6

MISCELLANEOUS ENGRAVINGS

HAND-COLOURED ENGRAVINGS from the famous work by G. FERRARIO. Size 10 × 13¼ inches. Published in Milan, 1829-1834 :—

920 ADULTERY. The Punishment for. Shewing the man being roasted and the woman scalded to death .. 3/6

921 ALASKA. Four gaily coloured prints shewing the inhabitants, their dwellings, costumes, occupations, &c. for 15/-

922 AMERICA IN ALLEGORY. A picture of a nude figure of an American Indian female seated under a tree, surrounded by animals, fish, &c., with mountains in the background 7/6

923 S. AMERICA. Atabalipa Defeated and Taken Prisoner .. 5/-

924 S. AMERICA. Five prints representing different Tribes of South American Indians for 12/6

925 AMERICAN INDIANS. A Collection of domestic and hunting implements, utensils and ornaments. Seven plates shewing many specimens for 7/6

926 ANCIENT GERMANS. Two groups :—warlike and peaceful 2/6

927 ARMOUR. A collection of 15 prints with numerous reproductions of arms, armour, gladiators, &c. for .. 10/-

928 ARMS AND TRAPPINGS OF WAR. A collection of ancient implements in use in many countries. 10 plates, with numerous examples on each for 7/6

929 BABYLON. A view of the City. Outside the walls, in the foreground natives, dogs, an elephant, &c. .. 3/6

930 BAS-RELIEFS AND DETAILS OF SCULPTURE, from various classical antiquities. [The Parthenon, &c., &c.]. 50 plates for 10/-

931 BATAVIA. A River Scene 2/6

932 BAYEUX TAPESTRY. Two plates depicting many details from 5/-

933 BRUGES. The Cathedral 3/6

934 BURIAL PLACES. Seven prints depicting tombs, sepulchres, &c. for 3/6

935 CANADIANS. A group with their quaint huts built inside a palisade 3/6

936 CAPE VERT ISLANDERS. Two groups for 3/-

937 CARIBEAN ISLANDS. Filibusters, natives, idols, utensils, furniture and sugar mills of the Caribean Isles, depicted on six plates for 10/6

938 CAROLINA. A group of natives engaged in fish-curing 7/6

939 CAROLINA. A group of Inhabitants, many of their bodies shewing tattoo marks 7/6

MISCELLANEOUS ENGRAVINGS by FERRARIO—*continued*

940 CAROLINA. People of Carolina dancing within and around a circle of idols 7/6

941 CARRIAGES. A Collection of five prints shewing 15 examples of transport: palanquins, voitures, sedans, &c. for 10/–

942 CHINA. A collection of 11 prints relating to China, including chariot of war, a monastery, arcs of triumph, mandarins of war, Pekin, Chinese bridges, royal dress, and Chinese drama for 15/–

943 CIRCASSIANS. Two groups, one shewing warriors with their weapons, chain armour, &c., and the other of more peaceful folk for 6/–

944 COCHINCHINA. A group of the inhabitants throwing dice 2/6

945 COCHINCHINA. A picturesque river scene, with boats, dwelling, &c. 3/6

946 CONVENT AND TEMPLE OF STE. MARIE EN VALACHIE .. 3/–

947 COSTUMES. Decorative and colourful groups of costumes of various periods. About 40 costumes are shown on 5 plates for 10/–

948 CROMWELL DISSOLVES PARLIAMENT. A very colourful print 3/6

949 DANCING. Five colourful groups of dancers: Circassians, Egyptians, fire dance, &c. for 12/6

950 DECORATION. A collection of 21 prints, shewing numerous examples of old urns, vases, pottery, metalwork, &c. for 15/–

951 DIDO. Two prints shewing the Feast of, and Sacrifice to Dido 3/6

952 EAST INDIES. View of a Village in Sumatra, depicting villagers, dwellings, animals, &c. 3/6

953 EGYPT. Two prints shewing the Sphinx, and the interior and exterior of the Grand Pyramid for 3/6

954 ESQUIMAUX OF N.E. HUDSON BAY. With canoe and dwellings 3/6

955 ETRUSCAN DESIGNS, FRIEZES, BAS-RELIEFS, &c. 30 plates mostly in the usual pink shades against black backgrounds for 7/6

956 FAKIRS. Two groups: fakirs, and fakirs in penance .. 2/6

957 FLORENCE. The Palace des Podesta 2/6

958 FORTS. Two prints depicting the Fort at Cap Corse and the English and Dutch Forts at Commando 2/6

MISCELLANEOUS ENGRAVINGS by FERRARIO—*continued*

959 GAMES. Six interesting prints shewing different nationalities at the games. Included are Mexicans at Volteageurs; Jugglers, &c. for 15/-

960 THE GAUCOS OF TUCUMAN. A group with weapons .. 3/-

961 GODS. Five prints representing many examples of Indian, Chinese and Aztec gods for 7/6

962 GRAND VIZIER. Two decorative prints of the Hall of Audience and the Divan of the Grand Vizier for .. 5/-

963 GREEK SHIPS. Two prints shewing many models for .. 3/6

964 GREEKS. A very colourful group, with nine figures .. 3/6

965 GREENLAND. The interior of a house in Greenland shewing groups of natives engaged in domestic occupations 3/6

966 HAREM. Three very colourful prints depicting the Sultan in his Harem; Fete in the Harem and An Appartment 6/-

967 HAWKING AND SHOOTING. A group of sportsmen mostly on horseback 7/6

968 ICELANDERS. A colourful group 3/6

969 INDIA. Five prints shewing a street in Calcutta; Suttee; and groups of Bramins and Sikhs, &c. for 7/6

970 ITALIAN ACTORS. A group 3/6

971 ITALIANS. A decorative group of 16th century Italians 3/6

972 JAVANOIS. A group 3/6

973 MARRIAGE CEREMONIES OF THREE NATIONS. 3 prints for 5/-

974 MEDALS. Six prints depicting numerous medals, orders, &c., &c. for 5/-

975 MEXICO. The Grand Place in the City of Mexico .. 5/-

976 MEXICO. Four prints: sacrifices, musicians, &c. for .. 7/6

977 MILAN. Six prints of famous buildings, including the Cathedral, Arc de Triomphe du Simplon, Litta Palace, &c. for 7/6

978 MILITARY. Nine prints representing groups of infantry and cavalry. Italian, Spanish, British, Anglo-Saxon, &c. for £1/-/-

979 MINIATURE PORTRAITS OF NOBLES. Romanofs, Visconti, Dukes of Sforza, Russian Sovereigns and Milan Senators. 57 portraits on 5 sheets for 7/6

980 MOSQUES. Two plates of the Mosque of Cordova, one of a Royal Mosque, and one of the Mosque to the Temple of Solomon for 6/-

981 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS. Four prints depicting numerous examples of old instruments and one with very pleasing colouring shewing an orchestra in play for 7/6

982 NEWFOUNDLAND. A Coastal Scene shewing the fish-curing industry in its various stages 7/6

ISCELLANEOUS ENGRAVINGS by FERRARIO—*continued*

3 NIAGARA FALLS. Two views from different aspects .. 5/-

4 NIKALI. The village and villagers at their varied occupations. A very colourful print 3/6

5 NOUTKA. Three prints shewing the inhabitants, their dwelling and a coastal scene for 5/-

6 PADANG. A view of the Hill at— 2/6

7 A PANORAMIC SCENE OF THE COAST OF SPITZBERGEN. Shewing bears being shot at and walrus being speared 6/-

8 PARAMARIBO. The City and Harbour, with ships .. 5/-

9 PERSEPOLIS. Ruins and Palace of. Two prints for .. 3/6

0 PHILADELPHIA. Public house and stage-coach near Philadelphia, U.S.A. 10/-

1 PERU. A Group of the Inhabitants of Lima, in extremely decorative clothes 3/6

2 PERU. A Prince of the Royal Family conferring titular distinctions by ear-piercing 3/6

3 PERU. The desolation of Peruvians during an eclipse of the Moon 5/-

4 PLANTERS OF SURINAM. Shewing slaves undergoing punishment 3/6

5 POTOMAC. View from the Vernon Height 7/6

6 RICE CULTURE. With the peasants in gaily coloured garments 2/6

7 ST. HELENA. A pleasing view of the Island from the Harbour 3/6

8 SAN SEBASTIAN. A Street Scene with a lady in a sedan chair, her attendants are in very gay livery 7/6

9 SCHOENBRUN: the Imperial Palace 2/-

00 SNAKE CHARMERS. A group 2/6

01 SPORT. Two very colourful river scenes, shewing races in progress. One at Tomac, one at Djirid for .. 6/-

02 STATUARY. A collection of 33 plates of classical statuary, including examples by Cellini, Michelangelo, Canova, &c. for 7/6

03 SWISS FRIBOURGEOIS. A very colourful group .. 5/-

04 TEMPLES OF APPOLLINOPOLIS, PAESTOM, BALBEC AND PALMYRE. 4 Prints for 5/-

05 TIBETANS. A group 3/6

06 A TOURNAMENT. A very colourful Scene 2/6

07 VENICE. A Group of 16th Century Venetians, with gondola 3/6

08 VIEW OF THE ESCURIAL 2/6

[redacted]

PERSIAN MINIATURES, ETC.

1009 CALLIGRAPHY. Page of the end of a Manuscript, with animated tail-piece. On a brown ground, a pleasant specimen, size 12½ × 7½ inches. 16th Century £1/1/-

1010 CALLIGRAPHY. Sarlough. Leaf from a Manuscript, beautifully written and decorated in blue and gold. Size 12 × 5¾ inches, with wide margins, overall size 14 × 9½ inches. *Circa* 1590 .. .. .. £3/10/-

1011 GROUP OF RICHLY-ATTIRED PERSONAGES. Seated, within a building. Page from a book, 9 × 5½ inches, in black mount. 19th Century 12/6

1012 KHUSRAN, while hunting, sees a lady bathing in the river. In the background are huntsmen, deer and minarets, and the fair bather's horse awaits her. 10 × 7 inches, in sunk mount. 18th Century .. £3/10/-

1013 A KING EMBRACING A NOBLE, with two attendants, and further figures in the background. Size 3¾ × 3¼ inches, in large sunk mount. A well drawn and very interesting early drawing, but the right-hand top corner badly defective. 16th Century £1/10/-

1014 LEAF FROM A SHAH-NAMAH. With miniatures of mounted soldiers on both sides, size approximately 8 × 3½ inches each, overall size 11 × 6 inches. 16th Century £4/4/-

1015 MEN ARRIVING AT A TOMB. The door of the tomb is blue, and there are two elephants in the foreground. An interesting and well-executed drawing, a little worn in places. Size 6 × 6⅜ inches, with buff gold-splashed mount, overall size 8¾ × 13 inches. *Circa* 1700 .. .. £3/10/-

1016 MAN HOLDING REED PEN AND PAPER. Ink sketch, the face coloured. Size 4¼ × 2⅓ inches, within triple borders, the largest a whole-coloured blue, overall size 12 × 8 inches. A clever drawing, probably of the 17th century £5/5/-

1017 NIGHT SCENE. Two Lovers embracing on a richly-coloured carpet, with female attendant playing a musical instrument Size 9½ × 6½ inches, in sunk mounts. 18th Century £2/10/-

1018 NOAH'S ARK. The Patriarch seated in the centre of his Family, and the animals installed on the lower deck. Fish swim in the sea beneath. A page from the *Jami'u't Tawārikh*, or "*Compendium of Histories*", by Rashidu'd Din Fadlu'llah. Size 15½ × 9½ inches, slightly worn, but a fine and very rare example. Late 15th Century £14/-/-

PERSIAN MINIATURES—*continued*

1019 PRISONER BEFORE KING. The monarch is seated, and is attended by an archer and a page. A richly-coloured and skilfully executed miniature, size 3½ × 4½ inches, with a cream-coloured border, allover size 9½ × 6¾ inches. 15th Century. Very slightly worn, rare £5/5/-

1020 PORTRAIT OF A PERSIAN BEAUTY. Standing, holding a flower, against a charming landscape, with ducks in the foreground. A fine quality miniature, beautifully executed. Size 5½ × 3½ inches, within triple borders, two red and one blue, overall size 7½ × 5½ inches. 17th Century £5/-/-

1021 PRINCE HOLDING A CONSULTATION with his Ministers. They are seated beneath a finely decorated canopy, and there are flowers in the foreground. A fine quality miniature. Size 8½ × 6 inches, in floral hashiya, overall size 13 × 8½ inches, in modern gilt-splashed mount. 16th Century period £8/8/-

1022 RANI AND RAJA, before a Palace, with river and Temple in background. Delicately-executed pen-drawing, size 8 × 6 inches, in sunk mount £1/1/-
A note in a ninteenth century hand states that this drawing is 300 years old, but we feel that it may be somewhat later than this.

1023 RECLINING FIGURE. A very cleverly executed pen-drawing, the figure reclining on a cushion. The robe and the cushion have decorations in miniature, of hunting figures and beasts, in gold. A most agreeable drawing, very decorative. Size 3¾ × 6½ inches, with pinkish floriated hashiya, overall size 7 × 11⅝ inches. 17th Century £3/15/-

1024 RUSTĀM DASHING BŪTĀDWAND OF TURĀN TO THE GROUND. Leaf from a Shāh-nāmah. Size 8 × 3½ inches, the miniature occupying the lower half, with text above, with wide margins. Overall size 11 × 6¾ inches. *Circa* 1590 .. .. .. £4/-/-

1025 RUSTAM USING THE MACE OF SAM on the Head of the King of Misser. Lacquered drawing, very agreeably coloured. Size 9½ × 6¾ inches. Fath 'Alī Shāh period £2/2/-

1026 SEATED FIGURE, holding a cup, with rose-water sprinkler at feet. On a brown background, within narrow blue and gold border, surrounded by a fine reddish-brown animated hashiya. Allover size 11½ × 7½ inches, in sunk mount. 18th Century £2/10/-

1027 SEATED FIGURE, holding a cup and vase. On a brown background, with narrow pink border, and beautiful green and gold floral hashiya. Size 6 × 3½ inches, overall size 11 × 7½ inches, in sunk mount. 18th Century £3/3/-

PERSIAN MINIATURES—*continued*

1028 SIKANDAR'S FIGHT WITH THE ABYSSINIANS. Leaf from a Shāh-nāmah. Size 9½ × 5¾ inches, within blue and gold hashiya, in sunk mount. 17th Century £3/3/-

1029 THREE MOUNTED SOLDIERS in Battle, with fort and guns in background. A good quality miniature, a leaf from a Shāh-nāmah. Size 8 × 5 inches, approximately, the edges being of an uneven shape. Overall size 11 × 6¾ inches. *Circa* 1600 .. .. £4/-/-

1030 WOMAN WORSHIPPING IMAGE OF KRISHNA. She is kneeling on a green carpet, before the Shrine, which has green and red hangings. In the distance are birds swimming on a lake. Size 7⅛ × 5⅛ inches, with green floral hashiya, overall size 11 × 7⅛ inches, in sunk mount. Rajput School, signed on reverse .. £2/2/-

---

INDIAN MINIATURES

1031 ALAMGIR II. A finely executed portrait in gold and colours, full length, in a white dress holding a flower, sword in right hand. Size 9 × 5½ inches, within double borders, one blue with conventional design in silver, the other one bright red with yellow; overall size 13 × 9 inches. Rajput School, 18th Century .. £3/3/-

1032 CAPRICORN, the Constellation. Skilful drawing, in brown and black, from an Astronomical work. Size 9 × 6 inches, in a modern gilt-splashed mount. 17th Century period £1/5/-

1033 ELEPHANTS FIGHTING in the Courtyard of a Palace. Nobles are watching from terraces above. A well-constructed drawing, with considerable detail. Size 7⅞ × 5½ inches, in modern gilt-splashed mount. 17th Century period £4/10/-

1034 HAWKING. Jehangir, gaily attired, on horseback, carrying hawk on his wrist. Lacquered drawing, pleasantly coloured, size 8⅛ × 6½ inches, on wide whole-colour mount. Rajput School, 18th Century. A very little damaged £3/10/-

1035 HOUSE AND SUMMER-HOUSE, with many gaily-dressed figures, some leaning out of the windows, others outside in the garden. Size 10 × 8⅛ inches, wide gold and coloured hashiya, overall measurements 16 × 12½ inches. Qajari School, 19th Century .. £2/-/-

INDIAN MINIATURES, ETC.—*continued*

1036 HOUSEHOLD SCENE. Prince, with Attendants, smoking a Hookah, receiving in audience several personages. The Ladies of the Harem look on from behind a balcony. Other figures are in the foreground. A gaily-coloured miniature, of good quality for its period. Size 6¾ × 10 inches, in sunk mount. *Circa* 1800 .. .. £2/10/–

1037 HULI FESTIVAL, Study of Figures for. Clever pen-drawing, slightly heightened with colour. The top margin a very little defective. Size 6 × 9¾ inches, in sunk mount. 18th Century £1/1/–

1038 IBRĀHĪM BEN ADHAM, King of Balkh, turned Hermit, and attended by Angels. Trees and birds are in the background and two deer in the foreground. Size 9 × 7¼ inches, within narrow gilt-splashed border. On the back a very decorative Qata. A finely executed miniature of excellent quality. Moghal School, Early 18th Century £8/–/–

1039 INDIAN LADY, in a red dress, seated on dais, with female attendant. At the back is a white building, with trees beyond. A well-executed and pleasant miniature. Size 8½ × 5¾ inches, in sunk mount. *Circa* 1790 .. .. £2/10/–

1040 INDIAN PRINCE, seated on a brilliantly coloured carpet, beneath an awning, on the terrace of his house. A lady and her attendant are on the left. A fine quality miniature, slightly rubbed in one corner. Size 7¾ × 6¾ inches, within narrow border, and in sunk mount. Rajput School, late 18th Century .. £3/3/–

1041 INDIAN RULER, seated on his throne. A jewelled ornament in his left hand, an axe in his right. A fine quality miniature painted on a white and grey background. Size 8 × 5 inches, in double border, overall size 9½ × 6½ inches, in sunk mount. Rajput School, *circa* 1760 .. .. £4/4/–

1042 INDIAN RULER, seated on a Terrace. He has elaborate robes and turban. Size 6½ × 4½ inches, within two whole-colour borders, overall size 13 × 9⅜ inches, in sunk mount. *Circa* 1800 .. .. .. £2/–/–

1043 A KING, seated in the midst of an assembly of men, women, and demons. An extremely fine and decorative miniature, signed by the artist Shaikh' Abbāssi, and dated 1070 A.H. Size 8¾ × 6 inches, in gilt-splashed border, overall size 13½ × 8½ inches. Southern Indian. Date in our Calendar, 1659 .. £15/–/–

1044 KRISHNA arresting a Fanatic who is threatening Sita and her ladies. Size 7 × 9½ inches, in sunk mount. Kangra School, Rajput. *Circa* 1750 .. .. .. £2/10/–

INDIAN MINIATURES, ETC.—*continued*

1045 LADY, escorted by Female Attendants, going into a house. Within a Prince is seated, awaiting her. A fountain is in the foreground and clouds and the moon at back. Oval-shaped, size approximately 8¼ × 6 inches, within square pink border, in sunk mount. 18th Century £1/10/-

1046 LADY SPRINKLING ROSE-WATER ON HER FINGERS. She is attired in a yellow and gold dress, and is shown against a green background. Size 5¾ × 3½ inches, within wide borders, blue and pale pink, decorated with gold, all-over size 10 × 7¾ inches. 18th Century £2/10/-

1047 LADY, WITH TWO ATTENDANTS. Seated on a yellow carpet, in the porch of a house, with river and trees in the background. Size 6¾ × 4¾ inches, in double border, one floral on gilt, and the other floral on blue, with wide hashiya, overall size 15 × 9½ inches, in sunk mount. 18th Century, Mughal School £3/3/-

1048 LOVERS. Man with his arm round a lady, both seated on a garden terrace. Size 8¾ × 6¼ inches, in narrow illuminated border. A very agreeable and well-executed miniature, very slightly stained. Mughal School, 18th Century £8/10/-

1049 MOUNTED FIGURE. Pen drawing, the whole, man and horse, composed of details of animals, fish, etc., skilfully intersected to form an even design. Size 8¾ × 6¼ inches, with gilt and mauve borders, overall size 11 × 8 inches, in sunk mount. 18th Century .. £1/15/-

1050 PORTRAIT. Alamgir I., with Quran. Kneeling on a raised dais, with the Holy Book on a stand before him. Flowers and trees are in the background. Size 9½ × 6 inches, in sunk mount. *Circa* 1800 .. .. .. £1/10/-

1051 PORTRAIT. Farruk-Siyar. Full-length portrait, showing the nobleman gorgeously attired in a salmon-coloured robe, decorated with gold. He stands on a balcony, and is holding a rose. Size 9¾ × 5¼ inches, with deep red gilt-edged border, the whole in sunk mount. Rajput School, signed. *Circa* 1800 .. .. .. £4/-/-

1052 PORTRAIT. Kanwan Gambhir mul. Full-length seated figure, seated in a silver chair, on a balcony The Prince is holding a flower, and there are two doves perched on the balustrade. Size 8 × 5¼ inches, in sunk mount. 19th Century £1/10/-

1053 A PRINCE ATTENDING A HOLY MAN, seated in the foreground of an undulating landscape. With brightly-coloured border. Size 7 × 10¼ inches, within sunk mount. Early 19th Century £3/3/-

INDIAN MINIATURES, ETC.—*continued*

1054 PRINCE ON HORSEBACK, holding a bow, halting before a man and lady standing by their tents. The tents are gaily coloured, and there is an agreeable landscape at the rear. An exceedingly fine miniature, beautifully executed. Signed by the artist Shaikh' Abbāssī, and dated 1071 A.H. Size 10¼ × 6 inches, with gilt-splashed border, overall size 13½ × 8¾ inches. Southern Indian. Date in our Calendar, 1660 .. £9/15/-

1055 PRINCE ON A THRONE, with hand on his prayer-clutch, interviewing two nobles. Painted against a pleasant landscape. Signed by the artist Shaikh 'Abbāssī, and dated 1072 A.H. A very fine quality miniature. Size 10 × 5¾ inches, within gilt-splashed border, overall size 11½ × 8¾ inches. Southern Indian. Date in our Calendar 1661 .. .. .. £9/9/-

1056 PROCESSION. Indian Ruler, on horseback, with soldiers and attendants. A decorative, gaily coloured miniature. Size 6½ × 10 inches, within narrow border and sunk mount. *Circa* 1800 .. .. £2/10/-

1057 RAGA. Lady, with Attendant, running indoors, on seeing lightning at the approach of the rainy season. The lady has red and gold robes, and the attendant is attired in gold and yellow. Size 8 × 5½ inches, in sunk mount. Rajput School, signed Sukh Dyal. 18th Century £1/10/-

1058 RHADA APPROACHING KRISHNA. Both finely attired. A very pleasant miniature, size 8½ × 6 inches, in double blue and grey border, allover size 10½ × 7¾ inches. 18th Century .. .. £2/10/- On the reverse is a decorative piece of calligraphy, on a gold background, within triple borders.

1059 ROYAL RECEPTION. Prince, seated on gold dais, with Attendants. In the foreground are Ladies and Musicians. Size 10¼ × 6½ inches. Cashmire School. Early 19th Century £2/10/-

1060 SETH GRAMHIRMUL ON HORSEBACK, with Attendants. Brightly coloured and very decorative miniature, on a green background. Size 10½ × 7¼ inches, with borders of different colours, overall size 13 × 10¼ inches. *Circa* 1800 .. .. £1/10/-

1061 TWO NOBLEMEN, seated under a canopy, with Attendants, holding peacock-feather fans. A palace appears in the background, and at each side are horses and elephants. A colourful picture, size 10 × 6¾ inches in sunk mount. *Circa* 1800 .. .. £2/10/-

1062 TWO PRINCES in Conversation, seated under a shrine to Siva, with the Lingan and Yoni emblem between them. With narrow border in gold and colours, 9 × 6½ inches, in sunk mount. Rajput School. Late 18th Century £2/15/-

INDIAN MINIATURES, ETC.—*continued*

1063 THE VIRGIN AND CHILD. Pen drawing, probably adapted from a Western original. A clever drawing, slightly touched with colour. Size 5½ × 3½ inches, in sunk mount. *Circa* 1820 .. .. £1/-/

1064 WINGED FIGURE ON HORSEBACK. Skilful drawing, on a brown background. The horse is composed of beasts and fish, cleverly intersected. Size 6½ × 3⅝ inches, within wide gilt-splashed marbled border, overall size 14½ × 9½ inches, in sunk mount. 18th Century £1/15/-

MANUSCRIPTS

1065 NĪZĀMI. KHAMSAH. Manuscript written in Nasta-liq, on three hundred and thirty leaves, with six illuminated Sarlouhs and thirty miniatures. The manuscript, as is so frequently found, is remounted, in this case almost imperceptibly, and tabs are inserted on the miniature folios. The miniatures are extremely decorative and attractive, the subjects treated being as follows:

Anūshīrwān being taught a lesson by his wise minister Buzurjmihr, from the chattering of two birds.
Sultān Sanjar goes hunting carrying a hawk.
Scene in a Hamam.
Shapūr shows Shīrīn a portrait of Khusrau.
Khusrau catches his first sight of Shīrīn after bathing.
Khusrau and Shīrīn passing on horseback.
The two love making.
Farhad cutting a channel in the rocks while two men amuse themselves.
Farhad carries Shīrīn and her horse to see his sculptures.
Khusrau and Shīrīn united.
Lailā and Majnūn seated in conversation.
Lailā meets Majnūn standing in the desert.
Lailā and Majnūn swoon after meeting.
Bahrām Gūr goes hunting.
Bahrām Gūr saves his crown by killing a lion and lioness.
Bahrām Gūr with various Princesses in six different palaces (six miniatures).
Sikandar and a captured Ethiopian.
Sikandar's army and Russians fighting.
Sikandar in a love scene.
Queen Nūshābah shows Sikandar the portrait by which she recognised him.
Sikandar receiving the daughter of Dārā.
Sikandar slicing off the head of a horsed warrior.
Sikandar in the Land of Darkness.
Sikandar consulting the wise men.
Sikandar welcomed on his return from the East.

Folio size, the pages and miniatures being approximately 8 × 4½ inches, enlarged by borders to 11¾ × 7 inches, in a lacquer binding, with floral doublures. Persian, 16th Century. **Price £85**
An unusually fine and attractive manuscript.

MANUSCRIPTS—*continued*

1066 SHĀH-NĀMAH. Manuscript, written in Nasta'liq, within gold and coloured rules on 627 leaves, very neatly re-set in new margins. The first page is fully illuminated, and is followed by fifteen pages of introduction, the work commencing on folio 9 with an illuminated Sarlouh, this and the opposite pages being decorated in gold and colours. Has fifteen large and exceedingly fine miniatures, of unusual type. The identification of these is here suggested, but is given with reserve as it may be at fault in certain instances:

An assemblage of people in a palace working at various occupations.

The inauguration of the Festival of Shiddah by lighting the sacred fire.

Jamshīd having a palace built.

Jamshīd dispossessed brought before Zafar Shah Zabuli, daughter of the King of Zabulistān.

The cow-herds who provided the milk for the sustenance of Ferīdūn.

"The Radiant Personage" who taught Ferīdūn the mysteries of magic.

Dancing darwīshes.

Zāl being entertained by Rūdābeh.

People watching the flight of a dragon.

An Ethiopian Prince on an elephant entering the court-yard of a palace.

A Prince on a camel following musicians.

Bahrām Gūr saves his crown by killing two lions.

A battle scene between two horsed warriors.

Ardeshīr cedes his crown to his son Shapūr.

A Prince on horseback following musicians.

Folio, the pages measuring 10 × 5⅛ inches, overall measurements, with margins, 15 × 9¼ inches. The miniatures vary somewhat in size and shape, but are approximately 7⅛ inches square. In a gold-stamped Sookhteh binding, Persian, dated 754 A.H. (1353 A.D.), but probably this was the date of the manuscript from which it was copied, as it appears to be of the early 17th Century period.

Price £115/-/-

A rare and highly-attractive manuscript, of superb quality. The miniatures are exquisitely coloured and illuminated.

1067 FLOWERS. Hand-coloured Engravings of Flowers, from *Curtis's Botanical Magazine*, published 1790 to 1820, and similar plates, but coloured Lithographs, from *Paxton's Magazine of Botany*, published 1834, etc.

Price 1/- each.

1068 BIRDS. Hand-coloured Engravings of Birds, approximate size 9½ × 5½ inches, published 1790 to 1800. Price 1/- to 2/- each, according to their colouring and decorative qualities.

1069 FISH. Hand-coloured Engravings of Fish, approximate size 5½ × 9 inches, published before 1800. Price 6d. to 2/- each, according to their colouring and decorative qualities.

1070 INSECTS. Hand-coloured Engravings of Insects, approximate size 9 × 5½ inches, published 1790 to 1800. Price 3/- per dozen.

1071 BUTTERFLIES. Hand-coloured Engravings of Butterflies, approximate size 9 × 5½ inches, published 1790 to 1800. Price 5/- per dozen.

1072 ANIMALS. Hand-coloured Engravings of Animals, approximate size 9 × 5½ inches, published 1790 to 1800. Price 5/- per dozen.

1073 SNAKES. Hand-coloured Engravings of Snakes, approximate size 9 × 5½ inches, published 1790 to 1800. Price 4/6 per dozen.

1074 SHELLS. Hand-coloured Engravings of Shells, approximate size 9 × 5½ inches, published 1790 to 1800. Price 3/- per dozen.

1075 COSTUMES. Hand-coloured plates, mostly from old Fashion Magazines. Approximate size 10 × 6½ inches, published 1812 to 1840. Price 1/- each.

GARDENING BOOKS

MESSRS. DULAU'S long experience in the buying and selling of Gardening and Botanical Books enables them to deal very thoroughly with any questions which may be sent them relating to these subjects. MESSRS. DULAU have had for nearly a century a department containing a very large stock of Gardening Books, old and modern, and will be happy to send catalogues, or special lists, on request.

DULAU AND COMPANY, LTD., are Publishers of the following well-known journals:

THE NEW FLORA AND SILVA. (Quarterly).

THE GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. (Monthly).

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY. (Quarterly).

JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

(Three numbers per annum).

Subscription and Advertising Rates on application.

COMMISSIONS AT AUCTION SALES

THE principal auction sales in London are regularly attended, and customers may have their commissions executed by DULAU & Co. at very moderate charges.

OLD BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.1

MAY 23 1935

CATALOGUE NUMBER 235 1935

BOOKS

APPROPRIATE TO THE TIMES—

BRITISH HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY,
LIVES OF KINGS AND QUEENS,
PANORAMAS OF ROYAL PROCESSIONS,
REGIMENTAL HISTORIES, ETC.

WITH AN ADDENDA OF

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,

JUST ADDED TO OUR STOCK,
INCLUDING A SMALL LIBRARY OF
FIRST EDITIONS OF THE WORKS
OF MODERN AUTHORS.

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.
2 STAFFORD STREET,
OLD BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.1

NOTE.

All books in this Catalogue are in good condition and in original cloth, buckram, etc., unless otherwise described

The place of publication is London, unless otherwise stated.

When ordering from this catalogue by cable or telegram, customers may use the word "TOPICAL" which will be taken to mean "send from Catalogue No. 235 the following items."

New customers when ordering are requested to send cash with order or to give London references.

Books printed before 1915, and books in any foreign language enter the United States of America free of duty.

Our only address is now
2, STAFFORD STREET,
OLD BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.1.
Ten yards from Old Bond Street, and two doors from Messrs. Yardley's.

DULAU & COMPANY, Ltd.

DIRECTORS: F. W. CHAUNDY, E. H. M. COX, LESLIE CHAUNDY AND STEPHEN FURNESS

2 STAFFORD STREET
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

BOOK AND PRINT DEALERS.
Established in the Reign of George III.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, ETC.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

Telegrams: CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON.
Cables: CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON. Telephone: REGENT 4210

PART ONE

BRITISH HISTORY, POLITICS, ETC., BIOGRAPHIES OF KINGS AND QUEENS, PANORAMAS OF ROYAL PROCESSIONS, ETC.

1 **ALBEMARLE** (George Thomas, Earl of). Fifty Years of My Life. *Portrait, and genealogical chart.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half morocco, gilt.* 1876 £1 1s.

2 **AYLOFFE** (Sir J.). Description of an ancient picture in Windsor Castle, of the Interview between King Henry VIII. and the French King, Francis I., in 1520. 1773; also of an antient picture in Windsor Castle of the Embarkation of King Henry VIII. preparatory to his interview with Francis I. *With a folding engraving of the ship "Harry Grace a Dieu" and plan of Dover and the Harbour.* With others in 1 vol., 4to., *old half calf* 7s. 6d.

3 **BASTIDE** (C.). The Anglo-French Entente in the 17th Century. *Illustrated.* 8vo., *cloth.* 1914 2s. 6d.

4 **BIRRELL** (Rt. Hon. Augustine). On a Dictum of Mr. Disraeli's, and other Matters. An Address delivered before the University of Glasgow on Dec. 5th, 1912. First Edition, 8vo. 1912 3s. 6d.

5 **BOLINGBROKE** (Henry St. John, Viscount). Letters on the Study and Use of History. 2 vols., 8vo., *original calf.* 1752 10s.
The first edition; notes on end-paper in a contemporary hand.

6 **BOTT** (Alan). Our Fathers, 1870-1900. Manners and customs of Victorians, in pictures. Sm. 4to., *cloth.* N.D. 4s. 6d.

7 **BRIGHTON.** ERRIDGE (J. A.). History of Brighthelmston, or, Brighton as I View it and others Knew it. With a Chronological Table of Events. *Folding frontispiece,* 8vo., *rebound in cloth. Brighton,* 1862 12s. 6d.

8 **BRITANNIA DEPICTA,** or, Ogilby Improv'd; a Correct Coppy of Mr. Ogilby's Actual Survey of all ye Direct and Principal Cross Roads in England and Wales. Wherein are exactly delineated and engraven all ye Cities, Towns, Villages, Churches, Seats, etc., situate on or near the Roads. By Jn. Owen, of the Midd. Temple, Gent. *Numerous maps finely engraved by Eman Bowen.* Fourth edition, sm. 4to., *original calf.* 1736 £1 10s.

9 **The BRITISH ARMY.** A History of, by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. 7 vols. in 8, *with two volumes of maps in addition,* 8vo. 1899-1912 £4

10 **The BRITISH GALLERY OF CONTEMPORARY PORTRAITS.** Accompanied by short Biographical Notices. 2 vols., large 4to., *original calf, gilt.* 1822 £2 2s.
The fine portraits in this work (over one hundred in number) include those of George IV., George III., Queen Charlotte, The Duke of York, Lord Byron, The Duchess of Devonshire, Admiral Hood, Charles James Fox, Admiral Keppel, Lord Nelson, Horace Walpole, Samuel Rogers, and the Duke of Wellington.

11 **BRODERICK** (T.). A Compleat History of the late War in the Netherlands with an abstract of the Treaty at Utrecht. *Fifteen copper-plates of plans of battles and coats-of-arms of most of the nobility.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf.* 1713 15s.

12 **BRUCE** (P. H.). His Memoirs while an Officer in the Services of Russia and Great Britain—his travels in Turkey, the West Indies, etc., with private anecdotes of the Czar Peter I. of Russia. 8vo., *calf. Dublin,* 1783 5s.

13 **BUCK** (Sir George). The Great Plantagenet, or, a Continued Succession of that Royall Name, from Henry the Second, to our Sacred Soveraigne King Charles. *Royal Arms as frontispiece (mounted).* Sm. 4to., *old style half calf.* 1635 £1 10s.
The second edition of this poem, entirely re-written and with the Dedication to Sir John Finch replacing that to the King. Has commendatory verses by O. Rourke, Robert Codrington, and George Bradley.

14 **BUCKINGHAM PALACE.** Complete History of, its Furniture, Decoration and Treasures. By H. Clifford Smith. *With 3 coloured plates and 350 photographic illustrations.* 4to., *new.* N.D., *recent* £1 1s.
Originally published at £4 4s. net; a very handsome publication.

15 BUCKS. SHEAHAN (James J.). History and Topography of Buckinghamshir Comprising a General Survey of the County. Preceded by an Epitome of tl Early History of Great Britain. Thick 8vo., *contemporary calf.* 1862. 7s. 6

16 BURKE (Edmund). A Letter to a Noble Lord, on attacks made on him and h Pension, in the House of Lords by the Duke of Bedford. 8vo., *boards, reboun* 1796 4s. 6

17 BURKE (Edmund). Writings and Speeches. *Portraits.* 12 vols., 8vo. N.D., *cir* 1900 £3 3

18 BURRITT (Elihu). A Walk from London to John O'Groats, with Notes by tl Way. *Illustrated by original photographic portraits.* 8vo. 1864 7s. 6

19 [BURTON (Henry)]. The Protestation Protested; or, A short Remonstranc shewing what is principally required of all those that have or doe take the la Parliamentary Protestation. Sm. 4to., *old style half calf.* 1641 £1 1

A sound copy, but leaves discoloured. Burton was Clerk of the Closet Prince Henry and to Prince Charles, 1612-1625. He was tried for seditio preaching and was sentenced to deprivation, degradation, fine, pillory, loss ears, and perpetual imprisonment.

20 BURTON (Richard). The History of the House of Orange, or the glorious achiev ments of His Majesty's Predecessors, with the History of William and Mar *Woodcut frontispiece.* Sm. 4to., *half calf.* 1814 15

21 The CANARY ISLANDS. By Florence Du Cane. *With 16 coloured plates and map.* Large 8vo. 1911. (10s. 6d. net) 3s. 6

Has chapters on the architecture and on the botany of these 'Fortuna Isles.'

22 CANNING (Right Hon. G.). Speeches on Public Occasions in Liverpool. *Portra* 8vo., *half calf, gilt. Liverpool,* 1825 10

23 CARY (Henry). Memorials of the Great Civil War in England, from 1646 to 165 Edited from Original Letters in the Bodleian Library. 2 vols., 8vo. 1842 7s. 6

24 CASTLEREAGH. Memoirs and Correspondence of Viscount Castlereagh, Secor Marquess of Londonderry. Edited by his brother, Charles Vane, Marquess Londonderry, G.C.B. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo., *19th century half calf, gilt, wi double labels.* 1850 £2 10

25 CATTERMOLE'S HISTORICAL ANNUAL FOR 1845. The Great Civil War Charles I. and the Parliament. *Portraits of Charles and Cromwell and other fu page engravings.* 8vo., *cloth.* 1845 4

26 CHALMERS (G.). An Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain duri the present and four preceding reigns, and of the losses of her trade from eve war. 8vo., *calf.* 1794 10

27 [CHANDLER (Samuel)?]. Letters to a Friend in the Country, publish'd in Tl Old Whig, From the Beginning of that Paper, to the End of March, 1736. 8vc *marbled boards.* 1736 3s. 6

28 CHARLES I. A Just Defence of the Royal Martyr K. Charles I. From the mar false and malicious Aspersions in Ludlow's Memoirs, and some other virule Libels of that Kind. 8vo., *original calf.* 1699 8s. 6

Has inserted a very pleasant early engraved portrait of Charles II.

29 CHARLES I. The Princely Pellican. Royal Resolves presented in sundry choi Observations, Extracted from His Majesties Divine Meditations. *Wooda frontispiece.* Sm. 4to., *19th century half morocco.* 1649 £2 10

FIRST EDITION. "The Princely Pellican," which ends on page 31, is follow on p. 33 by "Albion's Niobe: presenting her tributary teares to the Eyes of a abused Soveraignty," and other verses on the Duke of Hamilton, Lord Capel, e

Except for slight stains, A GOOD LARGE COPY OF THIS RARE PAMPHLET.

30 CHARLES I. Horti Carolini Rosa Altera. Congratulatory poems, on the birth the Prince, from Members of the University of Oxford. "May our most fruitf Queene bring forth each yeare until there be a Duke for every Shier," is the pray of S. Skinner of Ch., Ch. Sm. 4to., *calf, rebacked, title and few leaves soiled. Oxfor* 1640 1

31 CHARLES II. The Letters of King Charles II. Edited by Arthur Bryant. Den 8vo., *new.* 1935 10s. 6

32 CHARLES II. [Eglesfield's] Monarchy Revived in the most illustrious Charles I His personal history from earliest Years to his Restoration. 14 *portraits.* 8v *half calf, gilt back.* 1822 £2 2

33 **CHEEKE** (Sir John). The True Subject to the Rebell, or, The Hurt of Sedition, How Greivous it is to a Common-wealth. Whereunto is newly added by way of Preface a briefe discourse of those times, as they may relate to the present, with the Author's life. Sm. 4to., *contemporary-style half calf. Oxford,* 1641 15s

Sir John Cheeke, Greek scholar, was tutor to Edward, Prince of Wales, 1544

34 **CHILDREN OF THE NOBILITY.** A Series of highly-finished engraved portraits, from drawings by A. E. Chalon, Edwin Landseer, and others. With illustrations in Verse, by distinguished Contributors. Edited by Mrs. Fairlie. 4to., *watered-silk binding, as issued.* 1839 15s.

The first portrait is that of H.R.H. Princess Mary of Cambridge.

35 **CLANRICARDE** (Marquis of). Memoirs containing Papers and Letters of King Charles II., the Queen Mother, Duke of York, etc., relating to the Treaty between the Duke of Lorrain and the Irish Commissioners, 1650-53. Large Paper copy, 8vo., *calf, rebacked.* 1722 15s.

36 **COBDEN** (Richard). Life of, by John Morley. *Etched portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, *contemporary tree-calf, gilt, fine copy.* 1881 £2 2s.

The First edition; inserted is a typed letter from W. G. Gladstone, fully signed.

37 **COINS.** ATKINS (James). The Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire. *Illustrated.* 8vo., *cloth, with morocco back, as issued.* 1889 9s.

38 **COINS.** A Guide to the Coins of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By the late Col. W. Stewart-Thorburn. Second edition. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. N.D. (*circa* 1890) 2s. 6d.

38A **CORONATIONS.** A Complete Account of the Ceremonies observed in the Coronations of the Kings and Queens of England. With Index. Fourth edition. *Folding copper-plate of King William and Mary's Coronation Procession, and illustrations of Regalia, etc.* Sm. 4to., *19th century half morocco, gilt.* 1727 12s. 6d.

An additional engraving is inserted.

39 [**COTTON** (Sir R. Bruce)]. The Danger wherein the Kingdome now standeth, and the Remedie. First edition, sm. 4to., *old style half calf, gilt.* 1628 £1 10s.

40 **Thomas CROMWELL.** By Peter Wilding. 8vo., *new.* 1935 15s.

40A **CROMWELL'S PURSE.** Brocade and Tinsel, with Medallion, worked in gold thread, with sequins, at base, about 9 × 5 inches. Signed MS. note within reads "Oliver Cromwell's Purse given to Mrs. Freeman by the Hon. Mrs. Howe, sister to the late William Pitt, given to my mother by Mrs. Freeman—Henry Wm. P. Stansfield." £15

41 **Bygone CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORLAND.** By Daniel Scott. *Frontispiece.* 8vo. 1899 3s.

42 **D'ABERNON** (Viscount). Portraits and Appreciations. *Portraits.* Cr. 8vo. N.D. 3s.

The Earl of Cromer, The Marquess Curzon, Mr. Lloyd George, The Earl of Balfour, Lord Birkenhead, and others.

43 [**DEFOE** (Daniel)]. The History of the Mitre and Purse, in which the First and Second Parts of the secret History of the White Staff are fully considered. 8vo., *marbled boards.* 1714 6s.

44 **DEFOE INTEREST.** The True-Born Englishman: a Satyr. Answer'd Paragraph by Paragraph. 8vo., *original panelled calf, rebacked.* 1701 10s.

45 **DE LOLME** (J.). The Constitution of England, compared with other European Monarchies. 8vo., *morocco, gilt back and sides, signed presentation copy from Lord Villiers.* 1816 £1

46 **DERBYSHIRE,** Highways and Byways in, by J. B. Firth. *Illustrated by Nelly Erichsen.* First edition, 8vo. 1905 5s.

47 **DEVONSHIRE.** The Lives of all the Dukes of Devonshire, descended from the renowned Sir William Cavendish, Privy Counsellor to King Henry VIII. By Mr. Grove, of Richmond. *Engraved portrait and folding views of Chatsworth, etc.* 8vo., *contemporary blue morocco, the sides elaborately tooled with flowers, birds, stars, etc., the back richly gilt, the edges gilt, fine copy.* 1764 £5 5s.

48 **DIBDIN** (T.). Observations on a Tour through almost the whole of England, and a considerable part of Scotland. *Full-page plates.* 2 vols., 4to., *half morocco.* (1801) 14s.

The first edition, with entirely uncut edges, but some pages foxed.

49 DISRAELI. The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. By W. F. Monypenny and G. E. Buckle. *Portrait frontispiece.* 6 vols., 8vo. 1910-1920 £2 10s.
Clean set of this important biography; first editions of each volume.

50 DOVER. DARELL (Revd. Wm.). The History of Dover Castle. *Vignette title and illustrations.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, *contemporary russia, gilt, with marbled edges, fine copy.* 1797 £1 5s.

51 DOYLE (Sir A. Conan). The British Campaign in France and Flanders, 1914-18. *Maps, plans and diagrams.* 6 vols., 8vo. 1916, *etc.* £1 1s.

52 [DRAKE (James)]. A Short History of the Last Parliament. Second edition. 4to., *calf, rebound antique style, title and last leaf soiled.* 1699 16s.

53 DU MAURIER (George). English Society at Home. From the Collection of "Mr. Punch." *Numerous illustrations on India paper.* First edition, 4to. 1880 15s.

54 EAST ANGLIA. Personal Recollections and Historical Associations. By J. Ewing Ritchie. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. 1893 3s.

55 EDWARD THE FIRST. By Professor T. F. Tout. Cr. 8vo. 1906 1s. 6d.

56 The ELIZABETHAN UNDERWORLD. A Collection of Tudor and Early Stuart Tracts and Ballads. Text prepared with notes and introduction by A. V. Judges. With glossary and index. *Illustrated.* 4to. 1930. (25s. net) 7s. 6d.

57 ELTON (C.). Origins of English History. Roy. 8vo., *morocco.* 1882 12s. 6d.

58 ESSEX. Beeleigh Abbey, Essex. Historical portion by R. C. Fowler; Archaeological portion by A. W. Clapham, and others. With foreword by the Rev. Canon Galpin. *Illustrations, some in colours, and plans.* 8vo., *cloth, with vellum back.* 1922 5s.

59 ETON. Contemporary coloured lithograph, Eton School and "The Boys-Arch," Visit paid by H.R.H. The Princess Alexandra of Denmark, March 9th, 1863. All-over size 12 × 16 inches 10s.

60 ETON. SHEPHARD (Rev. John). Old Days of Eton Parish. Historical Sketches of the Town and Parish from the time of Edward the Confessor to the Accession of Edward VII. *Folding plan.* Cr. 8vo. *Eton,* 1908 2s. 6d.

61 FINDEN. Views of Ports and Harbours, Watering-Places, Fishing Villages, and other Picturesque Objects on the English Coasts. *With engravings by William and Edward Finden, from paintings by J. D. Harding, G. Balmer, E. W. Cooke, T. Creswick, and others.* 4to., *publisher's morocco, gilt.* 1836 6s.

62 FROUDE (J. A.). The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols., 8vo. 1872-1874 £1 10s.
The First edition; the cloth of the first volume somewhat faded.

63 GILPIN (William). Topographical Works, etc. *With numerous full-page aquatint illustrations.* 12 vols., 8vo., *uniformly bound in 19th century calf, extra, with double lettering-pieces and gilt tops.* 1800-1809 £5
A very nice set of these decorative books. Titles as under:—The Lakes of Cumberland, etc., 2 vols. Cambridge, Norfolk, etc. The River Wye. Hampshire, Sussex, etc. Western England. The Highlands of Scotland, 2 vols. Observations on Forest Scenery, 2 vols. Essays on Picturesque Subjects. Essay on Prints.
"In the matter of English topography no student can afford to disregard the 'picturesque' literature of Gilpin; . . . he may be said to have invented the art of picturesque travel and to have shown the landscape painter how to look at Nature."—PRIDEAUX.

64 GREEN (J. R.). The Conquest of England. *Portrait and maps.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1899 3s.

65 GREEN (J. R.). A Short History of the English People. *Maps and tables.* New edition, revised, cr. 8vo. 1888 2s.

66 GREVILLE (Charles C. F.). A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV. and King William IV. Edited by Henry Reeve. Fourth edition, 3 vols., 8vo. 1875 12s.
Some notes have been written on the end-papers.

67 HAIG. Sir Douglas Haig's Command. December 1915 to Nov. 11th, 1918. By George A. B. Dewar and Lieut.-Col. J. H. Boraston, C.B. *With maps and index.* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. 1929. (21s. net) 7s. 6d

68 HAMILTON (Capt. E. W.). The First Seven Divisions. A detailed account of the fighting from Mons to Ypres. *Maps and index.* Sixteenth edition, revised and enlarged, cr. 8vo. 1916 2s. 6d

69 **HAMPSHIRE.** STEVENS (Joseph). A Parochial History of St. Mary Bourne With an Account of the Manor of Hurstbourne Priors, Hants. *Plates.* Roy. 8vo. 1888 5s.

70 **HAMPSHIRE.** WISE (John R.). The New Forest: its History and its Scenery. *With illustrations by Walter Crane, engraved by W. J. Linton, and 2 maps.* Sq. 8vo. 1863 7s. 6d.

Some pages foxed.

71 **[HANWAY** (Jonas)]. An Account of the Society for the Encouragement of the British Troops, in Germany and North America. 8vo., *original calf, joints strengthened, curious emblematical device of crossed swords and a scroll on cover.* 1760 £2 7s. 6d.

The dedication is signed by Hanway, and in it he definitely claims authorship. This copy, however, carries a presentation inscription by Samuel Smith, and against the latter's name in the list of the Committee is written " Author."

72 **HARROW.** Eleven Etchings of Harrow School, by Miss E. Piper, A.R.E. Oblong 4to. *Date circa* 1900 12s. 6d.

73 **[HERVEY** (Lord)]. Remarks on the Craftsman's Vindication of his Two Honble. Patrons, In his Paper of May 22, 1731. 8vo., *marbled boards.* 1731 3s. 6d.

74 **[HERVEY** (Lord)]. Observations on the Writings of the Craftsman. 8vo., *marbled boards.* 1730 3s. 6d.

75 **[HERVEY** (John). Sequel of a Pamphlet intitled Observations on the Writings of the Craftsman. 8vo., *marbled boards.* 1730 3s. 6d.

76 **[HEATH** (William)]. Oddities of London Life. By Paul Pry. *Engraved plates.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1838 £1 5s.

Covers a little dull.

77 **HENRY VIII.** By A. F. Pollard, M.A. *Numerous fine plates.* 4to., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, back and sides elegantly tooled, with inside borders, silk ends, and gilt top.* 1902 £6 6s.

Goupil Monographs. Japanese vellum edition, with two states of the plates, limited to 250 copies. We are told by an expert binder, that the original cost of binding this book was over £20—it is uniform with the volume, in this catalogue in the same series, listed under ' James I' [item 89].

78 **HENRY THE EIGHTH,** Miscellaneous Writings of, in which are included Love Letters to Anne Boleyn, Songs, etc. *Portrait.* 4to., *boards, with parchment back, as issued.* 1924 £1 5s.

One of an edition limited to 365 copies and printed at the Golden Cockerel Press.

79 **HEREFORD.** DUNCUMB (John). Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. *Vignette title, maps, etc.* 3 vols. and Cooke's Supplement. Together 4 vols., 4to., *the first three in the original half russia, with uncut edges, the ' Supplement ' in the original cloth. Hereford and London,* 1804-1882 £2 17s. 6d.

A nice copy—the ' Duncumb ' volumes interleaved for additions. There is a little extra material inserted, including a good copy of Speed's original map of the county.

80 **HIGHLAND GATHERINGS.** Accounts of the Braemar, Northern, and Luss Meetings. With Contributions by John Macpherson and C. D. McCombie-Smith. Foreword by H.R.H. The Princess Royal, Duchess of Fife. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1927 3s. 6d.

81 **HISTOIRE DU DIVORCE DE HENRY VIII,** Roy D'Angleterre, et de Catherine D'Arragon. Avec La Defense de Sanderus, La Refutation des deux premiers Livres de la Reformation de M. Burnet, et les Preuves. 3 vols., 12mo., *contemporary crimson French morocco, extra, three-line fillet on sides, panelled backs and gilt edges, fine copy. Paris,* 1688 £5

82 **HUTCHIN** (Francis, Lord Bishop of Down, etc.). A Defense of the Antient Historians; with a particular Application of it to the History of Ireland and Great Britain, etc. 8vo., *contemporary red morocco, gilt, gilt ornamented sides, and gilt edges, fine copy. Dublin,* 1734 £1 10s.

83 **H.A.C.** London Bridge, Kept by the Honourable Artillery Company of London, March 7th, 1863 (Coronation Day). *Contemporary coloured lithograph,* all-over size 12 × 16 inches 5s.

84 **IMPERIAL STRATEGY.** By the Military Correspondent of " The Times." *With maps.* 8vo. 1906 2s. 6d.

85 IRELAND. DUNRAVEN (Caroline, Countess of). Memorials of Adare Manor. With Historical Notices of Adare, by Her Son, The Earl of Dunraven. *Plans, maps and full-page lithographic views.* 4to. *Privately Printed, Oxford,* 1865 15s
Inscribed presentation copy from the author, and with letter inserted.

86 IRELAND. [OTWAY (Rev. Caesar)]. Sketches in Erris and Tyrawly. *Illustration and map.* 8vo. *Dublin,* 1841 4s. 6d

87 The ISLE OF WIGHT. Barber's Picturesque Illustrations of. Comprising Views of every object of interest on the Island. Engraved from Original Drawings and Accompanied by Historical Descriptions. Mounted to quarto size, *and extended by the insertion of over two hundred additional engraved portraits and views aquatints, lithographs, drawings, and maps.* Thick 4to., *green morocco, extra, the back and sides gracefully tooled, the edges gilt.* 1834 £1
This is no modern piece of Grangerizing but was, to judge by the binding, done about the middle of the last century. There are some most attractive pictures contained in the volume, including coloured aquatints of the Royal Yacht Club at Cowes; Newport (by Rowlandson); and Shanklin; a fine series of tinted engravings by Tomkins; a folding coloured plate of Carisbrook Castle, etc.

88 JAMES I. His Majesties Speach in the Starre-Chamber, The XX. of June, Anno 1616. *Royal Arms printed on verso of title-page.* Sm. 4to., *contemporary-style mottled calf, gilt.* [1616] £2 15s
Sound copy, but a few leaves cut close at the top.

89 JAMES I and VI. By T. F. Henderson. *Numerous fine plates.* 4to., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, back and sides elegantly tooled, with inside borders, silk ends and gilt top.* 1904 £6 6s
Goupil Monographs. **Japanese paper** edition, with two states of the plates limited to 200 copies. **A magnificent copy.**

90 JAMES I. His Majesties Speach in the Upper House of Parliament, on Munday the 26 of March, 1621. *Royal Arms printed on verso of title-page.* Sm. 4to. *old-style calf.* 1621 £2 2s

91 KEENE (Charles). Our People. From the Collection of "Mr. Punch." *Several hundred illustrations.* 4to. 1881 15s

92 KELLY (C.). History of the French Revolution and the Wars produced thereby the War between Britain and America, the Battle of Waterloo, with biographical sketches of its Heroes, etc. *Maps, engravings and series of equestrian portraits* 2 vols., 4to., *calf.* 1817 15s

93 KENT. A Topographie, or Survey of the County of Kent. With some Chronological, Historicall, and other matters touching the same; and the several Parishes and Places therein. By Richard Kilburne of Hawkherst, Esquire. *Engraved portrait.* Sm. 4to., *old calf, gilt. London: Printed for Thomas Mabb,* 1659 £

94 KING GEORGE III. Memoirs of, by Horace Walpole. Now first published from the original MSS. Edited, with notes, etc., by Sir Denis Le Marchant. Second edition. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth a little dull.* 1851 10s

95 KING GEORGE V. Twenty Five Years a King. The Book of the Pathé Film Compiled by the Rt. Hon. Sir Austen Chamberlain, K.G. 8vo., *new.* 1935 2s. 6d

96 KING GEORGE V. Good King George's Glorious Reign. A Pictorial Record of the Life of King George V, and a Panorama of Great Events throughout the World from the Accession to the Jubilee. 4to., *new.* 1935 5s

97 KING GEORGE V. The King's Reign. By John Drinkwater. *Illustrated from the British Movietone News Film.* Fcap. 8vo., *new.* 1935 5s

98 The KINGS OF ENGLAND. A Chronicle of. From the Time of the Roman Government unto the Death of King James. Whereunto is now added, ye reign of King Charles ye I. By Sir Richard Baker, Kt. *Engraved title, and portrait of Charles II.* Folio, *original calf, well rebacked.* 1674 £1 10s
A sound copy, but some pages are spotted, and the portrait has been coloured.

99 LEICESTER (Robert, Earl of, Favourite of Queen Elizabeth). His Life, drawn from original Writers and Records [by Dr. Samuel Jebb]. *Portrait.* Large Paper copy, large 8vo., *contemporary calf.* 1727 £1 10s

100 LONDON. BIGGERS (J. R.). Finchley and the Neighbourhood, Old and New *Illustrated.* Sq. 8vo. 1903 2s

1 **LONDON.** LYSONS (Rev. Daniel). The Environs of London: being an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages and Hamlets, within Twelve Miles of that Capital; Interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes. With the Supplement. 5 vols., thick 4to., *original calf, well rebacked.* 1796-1811 £16 16s.

The late Sir Gerald du Maurier's copy. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of some hundreds of engraved portraits and views, all very neatly mounted. An interesting and unique set.

2 **LONDON.** Being an Accurate History and Description of the British Metropolis and its Neighbourhood, to Thirty Miles extent, from an actual Perambulation. By David Hughson, LL.D. *Engraved frontispiece, title-page, coloured map, and many engraved views, some folding.* 6 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt.* 1805 £3

3 **LONDON.** Grand Panorama of London from the Thames. Extending from the New Houses of Parliament to Greenwich Hospital. Height 5¾ inches, extending to 18 feet in length, *in original covers.* 1849 £1 10s.

4 **LONDON.** Knightsbridge and Belgravia. Their History, Topography and Famous Inhabitants. By E. Beresford Chancellor. *With full-page illustrations.* Demy 8vo. 1909 7s.

5 **LONDON.** Memorials of St. James's Palace. By the Rev. E. Sheppard, M.A. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1894 10s.

6 **LONDON.** A Walk from London to Fulham. By Thomas C. Croker. Enlarged, and in many places re-written, by Beatrice E. Horne. *Illustrated.* 12mo. 1896 2s. 6d.

7 **LONDON CITY CHURCHES.** By A. E. Daniell. *With many illustrations by Leonard Martin, and a map.* Second edition, cr. 8vo. 1907 2s. 6d.

8 **McCARTHY** (Justin). A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880. 4 vols., 8vo. 1880 12s. 6d.

9 **MACKY** (John). Memoirs of his Secret Services during the reigns of King William, Queen Anne and George I., including the true secret history of the rise of the English and Scots Nobility. 8vo., *calf, rebacked.* 1733 £1 5s.

Dean Swift possessed a copy of this work in the margins of which he wrote his opinion of many of the various members of the nobility. These notes have been re-written in the above copy, *e.g.*, of a certain Earl the book states "He is a very honest man," Swift writes "a blundering rattle pated drunken sot."

10 **MAGNA BRITANNIA.** A Topographical Account of the Counties of Great Britain. Volume One, being that dealing with Bedfordshire, Berkshire, and Buckinghamshire. *With the volume of additional plates (2 coloured).* 2 vols., 4to., *original diced calf, gilt.* 1806-1813 9s.

11 **MARLBOROUGH** (John, Duke of). His Memoirs, with his Original Correspondence by W. Coxe. *Portraits, maps and plans.* 4 vols. 1818.—Also the Private Correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, with King William and distinguished Statesmen. 1821. Large Paper copies. Together 4 vols., 4to., *half russia, uniformly bound* £4

12 **MARSH** (H.). The Politicks of Great Britain and France, from the Conference of Pillnitz to Declaration of War against Britain. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *calf.* 1800 4s. 6d.

13 **The MASQUE OF THE EDWARDS OF ENGLAND:** A Coronation Pageant to Celebrate the Crowning of the King. Written by C. R. Ashbee. *The drawings by Edith Harwood.* Oblong 4to., *linen, as issued. Finished in the Week of the Coronation of Edward VII.*, 1902 £3 3s.

Printed throughout on vellum, at the Essex House Press, one of only 20 copies so done. The illustrations are hand-painted, and touched-up with gold. A fine piece of printing and decoration.

14 **MILITARY.** Historical Record of The Thirty-Fourth, or, The Cumberland Regiment of Foot. 2 *coloured plates.* 8vo. 1844 6s.

15 **MILITARY.** Historical Record of The Sixty-First, or, The South Gloucestershire Regiment of Foot. *Fine coloured plate.* 8vo. 1844 6s.

16 **MILITARY.** Historical Record of The First, or, The Royal Regiment of Dragoons. 3 *coloured plates.* 8vo. 1840 7s. 6d.

17 **MILITARY.** Historical Record of The Second, or, Queen's Royal Regiment of Foot. 3 *coloured plates.* 8vo. 1838 6s.

118 MILITARY. Historical Record of The Eighty-Sixth, or, The Royal County Dov Regiment of Foot. 2 *coloured plates.* 8vo. 1842 (

119 MILITARY. Historical Record of The Thirteenth Regiment of Light Dragoo *Fine coloured frontispiece.* 8vo. 1842 (

120 MILITARY. Historical Record of the Sixth, or, Royal First Warwickshire Regime of Foot. 2 *coloured plates.* 8vo. 1839 (

121 MILITARY. Historical Record of the Twelfth, or, The Prince of Wales's Roy Regiment of Lancers. *Fine coloured frontispiece.* 8vo. 1842 7s. 6

122 MILITARY. Historical Record of the Fourth, or, The Queen's Own Regiment Light Dragoons. Containing an account of the formation of the regiment in 168 and of its subsequent services to 1842. *Fine coloured frontispiece.* 8vo. 1843 (

123 MILITARY. MACERONE (Francis). Defensive Instructions for the People. Co taining new and improved Combination of Arms, called Foot Lancers. *Foldi coloured plates, and a plan.* 8vo., *boards, with cloth back, as issued.* (1832) £1 7s. 6

Copies as above with the plates coloured are scarce, most copies were issu plain.

124 MILITARY. FELLOWS (Capt. George). History of the South Notts. Yeoman Cavalry, 1794-1894. *Illustrated.* Sq. 8vo. *Nottingham,* 1895

125 MILITARY. The Adventures of Captain John Patterson, with Notices of t Officers, etc., of the 50th, or, Queen's Own Regiment, from 1807 to 1821. 8v 1837 3s. 6

126 MILNER (Lord). The Nation and the Empire. Speeches and Addresses. 8v *cloth.* 1913 3s. 6

127 MONARCHY Asserted to be the best and most legal Form of Government, in Conference between Oliver, late Protector and a Committee of Parliament. 17 —Letters between Col. Hammond and Generals Fairfax, Cromwell, Ireton, et relating to the Confinement of King Charles I. 1764.—The Divine Catastrop of the Kingly Family of Stuarts, Divine Justice in King Charles, his overthr vindicated by E. Peton. 1764. With 2 others in 1 vol., 8vo., *calf* £1

128 MORLEY (John, Viscount). Recollections. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half moroc gilt, gilt tops.* 1917 £1

The first edition, fine copy.

129 NATIONAL AFFAIRS. A large collection of articles and pamphlets on the Questio of the Day, collected by Lord Wodehouse, First Earl of Kimberley, between 18 and 1870. Lord Wodehouse was Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1864-66 so t articles on Irish affairs fill five volumes, including some by Gladstone, J. Stua Mill, Aubrey de Vere, and others. Many are signed presentation copies. Oth subjects are various, *e.g.*, Jevons on the Fall in Gold, Hankey on Banking, I Morgan on Decimal Coinage, Buxton on National Education, J. S. Mill on Parli mentary Reform, R. Cobden on the Three Panics, Everitt on the U.S. Civil Wa one volume on Marriage Laws by various Writers, another on Church Rati Altogether, 17 vols., 8vo., *half morocco.* V.Y. £5 5

130 NELSON (Lord). Authentic Narrative of his death, with attending circumstanc and professional report of his wound, by Dr. W. Beatty, Surgeon to the "Victory with several interesting anecdotes. *Portrait of Nelson.* 8vo., *calf, gilt, wi heraldic bookplates of Earl of Northesk.* 1807 £2 10

131 NORTHANTS. BAKER (Anne Elizabeth). Glossary of Northamptonshire Wor and Phrases, with Examples of their Colloquial Use, and Illustrations from vario Authors. To which are added the Customs of the County. 2 vols, 8vo., *co temporary half morocco, gilt, gilt top.* 1854 9

132 OXFORD. AYLIFFE (Dr. John). The Antient and Present State of the Universi of Oxford. Containing an Account of its Antiquity, its Colleges, Halls, etc., a of its Laws, Statutes and Privileges. With Appendix and Index. 2 vols., dem 8vo., *contemporary panelled calf, gilt, well rebacked at a later period.* 1714 £1 1

133 OXFORD. The New Oxford Guide; or, Companion through the Universit Exhibiting every particular worthy the Observation of the Curious in each of th Public Buildings, Colleges, Halls, etc. By a Gentleman of Oxford. Twelfth edition, corrected and enlarged. *Folding plan and several engraved views.* 12mo *contemporary half calf, late 18th century* 6

Concludes with a 'Tour to Nuneham' and a 'Tour to Stow.'

134 OXFORD. Views of all the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings in the University and City of Oxford ; with descriptions which point out all the places and curiosities. 42 *charming little engravings.* Oblong 12mo., *contemporary morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Oxford,* 1824 £1 10s.

135 PANORAMA. The Tableau of the Procession at the Coronation of Queen Victoria, June 28, 1838. Being an accurate Representation of that splendid Pageant. Coloured copy (some were issued plain), extending to twenty feet in length, and 4¾ inches high, *in cloth covers, as issued.* 1838 £2 2s.

136 PANORAMA. The Splendid Procession of Queen Victoria to her Coronation, on the 28th of June, 1838, displaying every portion of the Royal Cortege. *Coloured lithograph, extending to 11 feet in length and 3¼ inches high, in cloth covers, as issued. A decorative and interesting panorama.* 1838 £3 10s.

137 PANORAMA OF LONDON and the River Thames. Printed in colours, and extending to 8 feet in length, and height being 1 foot. With key to the buildings, etc. *Published by the Illustrated London News, circa* 1845 £2 10s.
In excellent condition, except for a few small worm-holes.

138 PASTON LETTERS. Original Letters written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., Richard III., Edward V., and Henry VII. *Coloured and other plates, and vignette titles.* 5 vols., 4to., *original calf, gilt.* 1787-1823 £4
The first edition, nice set. The fifth, supplementary volume, has been bound almost uniformly, about 1900.

139 PATTON (Robert). Asiatic Monarchies investigated and contrasted with Monarchies of Europe, the danger of confounding them in Affairs of India. 8vo., *calf.* 1801 7s. 6d.

140 PAUL (Father, Venice). The Rights of Sovereigns and Subjects. *Portrait.* 8vo., *calf.* 1732 3s.

141 PENNANT (Thomas). A Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. *Folding coloured map, and engraved portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *original half calf.* 1801 15s.

142 PITT. Life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt. By Earl Stanhope. *Portrait.* 4 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth, a little dull.* 1861 5s.

143 POLLEN (A. H.). The Navy in Battle [capture of the " Emden " ; Battle of Falkland Islands ; Jutland Battle, etc.]. *Plans, etc.* 8vo. 1919 2s. 6d.

144 PRATT (Lieut.-Col. S.). The Waterloo Campaign, a Study. *Maps and sketches.* Cr. 8vo.. 1907 2s. 6d.

145 PRAYER BOOK OF GEORGE V. Second Issue. Book of Common Prayer, etc., according to the Use of the Church of England. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *oak boards, with pigskin backs, as issued.* N.D. (*circa* 1912) £4 10s.
Number four of only six copies, *printed throughout on vellum.*

146 The PRINCE CONSORT (H.R.H.). The Life of, by Theodore Martin. *With portraits and illustrations.* Fifth edition. 5 vols., 8vo., *contemporary blue half morocco, extra, fine set.* 1877 £1 15s.

147 PRINCESS CHARLOTTE. HAMILTON (Edwin B.). A Record of the Life and Death of H.R.H. The Princess Charlotte. *Portrait and engraved title.* 1817.—(2) A Wreath for the Urn : an Elegy on H.R.H. Princess Charlotte. By Miss Stockdale. 1818.—(3) Monody, on the Death of H.R.H. Princess Charlotte. By Sir Roger Gresley, Bart. 1818.—(4) Evening Hours. A Collection of Original Poems. 1817.—(5) Monody to the Memory of Princess Charlotte. By the Author of " Evening Hours." *Frontispiece.* 1817.—(6) An Ode to H.G. the Duke of Wellington, and his Army. By J. D. Esq. 1814.—(7) Proelium in Campis Waterloensibus, Commissum : a Prize Poem. By A. E. Bellingham. 1816.—(8) Woman, a Poem. By E. S. Barrett. 1818.—(9) The Bard's Lament, a Vision. Poems, sacred to the memory of the Princess Charlotte. By William Lewis. 1818. Together, in 1 volume, thick 12mo., *early 19th century russia, gilt.* V.V. 10s. 6d.

148 PRIVY PURSE, ETC. Regulations and Establishment of the Households of Henry Algernon Percy, Fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield, in Yorkshire. Privy Purse expenses of Elizabeth of York, Edward the Fourth, King Henry the Eighth, and the Princess Mary. With memoirs. 4 vols., 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, with fully gilt backs and gilt edges, very nice set. London, Pickering,* 1827-1831 £4

149 PRYNNE (William). The Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie both to Regall Monarchy and Civil Unity; a collection of the execrable treasons, conspiracies, Anti-Monarchicall Practices, etc., of the Lordly Prelates against our Kingdom. *Engraved portraits.* 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *contemporary calf.* 1641 £1 10s.

150 PRYNNE (William). The Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie both to Regall Monarchy and Civil Unity, with their execrable Treasons, Anti Monarchicall Practices, etc. 2 parts. 1641.—Also a New Discovery of the Prelates Tyranny. 1641. In 1 vol., sm. 4to., *contemporary calf* £1 10s.

Bishop Nicolson calls this "a Large Dunghill book containing all the dirt thrown at our Bishops."

151 QUEEN VICTORIA. By E. F. Benson. 8vo., *new.* 1935 15s.

152 The QUEEN'S DOLL'S HOUSE. Everybody's Book of, edited by A. C. Benson, C.V.O., and Sir Lawrence Weaver, K.B.E. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo. 1924 3s. 6d.

153 QUEEN VICTORIA'S DOLLS. By Francis H. Low. *Illustrated by Alan Wright.* 4to. 1894 15s.

Very amusing and interesting coloured plates.

154 QUEEN VICTORIA'S MARRIAGE. A series of sixteen contemporary coloured lithographs of scenes at Queen Victoria's marriage. Each size 12 × 16¼ inches, in good condition, except for faint discolouration at the edge of some margins. 1863 Price for the lot £2

An attractive series; the plates show the Marriage Ceremony in St. George's Chapel, Windsor; the Procession at various places; arrival of the Royal Yacht off Gravesend; and a charming group of bridesmaids, these being the Ladies Victoria Scott, Elma Bruce, Emily Villiers, Feodore Wellesley, Diana Beauclerk, Victoria Howard, Agneta York, and Eleanor Hare.

155 RAGLAN (Lord). Letters from Head-Quarters, or, The Realities of the War in the Crimea. *Portrait and plans.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1856 2s. 6d.

156 RICHARD III. The History of the Life and Reigne of, by George Buck, Esquire. *Engraved portrait (cut to plate mark and mounted).* Folio, *original calf, rebacked.* 1647 10s.

157 RICHMOND. A Duke and His Friends. Life and Letters of the Second Duke of Richmond. By the Earl of March. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1911 5s.

158 The ROYAL FAMILY; or, Succinct Account of the Marriages and Issue of all the Kings and Queens of England from the Conquest. 8vo., *contemporary calf.* 1713 4s. 6d.

159 The ROYAL LINEAGE of Our Noble and Gentle Families, together with their Paternal Ancestry. Compiled by Joseph Foster. 4to. *Aylesbury, Privately Printed,* N.D., *circa* 1890 5s.

Part Three. Arbuthnot, Beaumont, Bell, Browne, Burns, Butler, Cotterell, Day, Dunscombe, Hughes, Glyn, Gough, Guthrie, Halkett, Hare, Headlam, Herbert, Heygate, Lamb, Otway, Pottinger, Spedding, Stack, Staveley, Stokes, Sturge and Webb.

160 RUGBY. The History of Rugby School. Dedicated, by permission, to the Noblemen and Gentlemen Trustees of that Institution. 5 *full-page coloured aquatints.* 4to., *original boards, rebacked, edges uncut, fine copy. London: Ackermann,* 1816 £10 10s.

161 SCOTLAND. CAMPBELL (Alexander). A Journey from Edinburgh through Parts of North Britain. Interspersed with Anecdotes, Traditional, Literary, and Historical. 44 *full-page aquatints.* 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary half russia, gilt.* 1802 £1 5s.

162 SCOTLAND. PENNANT (Thomas). A Tour in Scotland, 1769. *Illustrated.* First edition, 8vo., *original russia, gilt. Chester,* 1771 15s.

163 The SCOTS GUARDS. The History of, by Major-General Sir F. Maurice. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo., *new.* 1935 £2 2s.

164 SCOTT (Sir Walter). The Border Antiquities of England and Scotland; comprising Specimens of Architecture and Sculpture, etc., with illustrations of Remarkable Incidents in Border History and Tradition. *Numerous full-page engravings.* 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary straight-grained crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges.* 1814 £3 15s.

The first edition, fine copy.

165 SEPOY WAR, ETC. KAYE (John William). A History of the Sepoy War in India. 1857-1858. And, History of the Indian Mutiny. 1857-1858. By Colonel G. B. Malleson. 6 vols., 8vo. 1880 £1 5s.

166 **SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND.** By William Winter. New edition, revised *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1893 2s. 6d.
Name on title-page.

167 **SHORT** (Dr. Thomas). A Comparative History of the Increase and Decrease of Mankind in England, and Several Countries Abroad, According to the different Soils, Situations, Business of Life, Use of the Non-Naturals, etc. To which is added, A Syllabus of the General States of Health, Air, Seasons, and Food, for the last Three Hundred Years. 4to., *old calf.* 1767 10s.

168 **SLATIN PASHA** (Rudolf C.). Fire and Sword in the Sudan. A Personal Narrative of Fighting and Serving the Dervishes, 1879-1895. Translated by Major F. R. Wingate. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo., *reading copy only, with label on cover.* 1896 2s.

169 **SOMERSET.** The Materials for the History of the Town of Wellington, Co. Somerset. Collected and arranged by A. L. Humphreys. *Folding map.* Sq. 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1889 7s. 6d.
Limited edition, of which only 50 copies were printed.

170 **[SPRAT** (Dr. T.)]. A True Account and Declaration of the Horrid Conspiracy against the late King, his present Majesty and the Government, with copies of the Informations, and papers. 8vo., *contemporary calf.* 1680 15s.

171 **STAFFORDSHIRE, ETC.** BURRITT (Elihu). Walks in the Black Country and its Green Border-Land. *Frontispiece.* Cr. 8vo., *contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt.* 1868 3s. 6d.

172 **STONEHENGE.** Chorea Gigantum; or, The most Famous Antiquity of Great Britain; Vulgarly called Stone-Heng, Standing on Salisbury Plain, Restored to the Danes. By Walter Charleton, Dr. in Physic. *Folding plate.* Sm. 4to., *original calf, rebacked.* 1663 £1 1s.

173 **STONEHENGE.** The Most Notable Antiquity of Great Britain, Vulgarly called Stone-Heng, on Salisbury Plain, restored, By Inigo Jones. To which are added, The Chorea Gigantum, by Dr. Charleton. 2 *portraits* (1 *by Hollar*), 4 *views, and* 20 *copper-plates.* Folio, *original calf.* 1725 £1 1s.

174 **STRAFFORD.** Autograph letter written by Sir Thomas Wentworth, first Earl of Strafford, (1593 to 1641), Statesman, executed on Tower Hill, May 11th, 1641. 2 pages, folio, written from Dublin, April 23rd, 1636, to a Bishop, asking him to help in settling the affairs of Lady Loftus. Mentions his brother and sister; as it it St. George's Day "who was an intire server of ladyes see you that you imitate the example of that Saint as well as Patron of Ladyes." £14
A fine letter in an excellent state of preservation. Letters of Strafford's are very rare.

175 **SURREY.** OGILVY (James S.). A Pilgrimage in Surrey. With 94 *full-page coloured plates by the author.* 2 vols., 4to. 1914 15s.

176 **THEATRE PROGRAMMES.** Two Theatre Programmes printed on Silk. (A) 'The Rivals'; Command Performance at Her Majesty's Theatre January 29th, 1858. (B) French Plays. Performance at the St. James's Theatre, March 20th, 1846. *Both printed on blue silk, the first-mentioned having an elaborate silver-braid border.* Price for the two, £1 10s.
Usually only one copy of these programmes was printed on silk, for presentation to the Queen on her visit to the Theatre.

177 **TOWER OF LONDON.** DIXON (W. H.). Her Majesty's Tower. *With numerous views and portraits.* Seventh edition. 4 vols., roy. 8vo. 1885 £1 1s.

178 **TURBERVILLE** (A. S.). The House of Lords in the 18th Century. Large 8vo., *Oxford,* 1927 6s.

179 **TWO QUEENS.** A History of (Catharine of Aragon and Anne Boleyn). By W. H. Dixon. 4 vols., 8vo. 1873 7s. 6d.

180 **WALES.** WILLIAMS (David). The History of Monmouthshire. *Illustrated and ornamented by Views of its principal Landscapes, Ruins, and Residences, by John Gardnor.* 4to., *contemporary half russia, gilt.* 1796 £1 10s.
Nice copy; the full-page aquatints are very fine.

181 **WALES.** SOTHEBY (W.). A Tour through Parts of Wales. Sonnets, Odes, and other Poems. *Full-page aquatint engravings by J. Smith.* 4to., *original calf, gilt.* 1794 £1 1s.

182 **WALPOLE** (Horace, Earl of Orford). A Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland; with Lists of their Works. Enlarged and continued to the present time, by Thomas Park, F.S.A. *Many full-page engraved portraits.* 5 vols., 8vo., *contemporary russia, gilt, gilt edges.* 1806 £4 10s.

183 WALPOLE. Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford. With original Correspondence and Authentic Papers, never before published. By William Coxe, M.A., F.R.S. 3 vols., 4to., each page neatly enlarged to folio size, 20½ × 14 inches. *Magnificently extra-illustrated and extended to eight volumes, finely bound in red morocco, gilt, with raised bands on back, triple gilt borders on sides, and gilt edges.* 1798 £75

In all there are 215 illustrations to this work, all neatly laid down, within line margins. Included are engraved portraits of John Locke, Colley Cibber, Richard Savage, Marie Therese, Sir Isaac Newton, Richard Steele, Edmund Burke, Alexander Pope, and Matthew Prior.

Amongst the mezzotint portraits are the following:—Admiral Sir Charles Wager, Sir Robert Walpole (several), Lord Sunderland (proof), George II., Dean Swift, Horace Walpole (several), Charles II., James II., Queen Mary (proof), Joseph Addison and Admiral Vernon.

The miscellaneous plates include Plans of Sir Robert Walpole's House, Houghton in Norfolk; "The Norfolk Garland," a single-sheet Ballad, and others similar; Engraved Caricatures in the Hogarth manner of Sir Robert Walpole's Administration, etc., Coloured Caricature of Sir Robert, entitled "The Compleat Vermin Catcher"; various Engravings connected with the South Sea Bubble; an engraved bust of Sir Isaac Newton, by Boucher; and a tinted mezzotint (proof) of a duel between Lord Hervey and Sir William Pulteney.

We should think, from the appearance of the binding, that the extra-illustrating was done about a hundred years ago. A most attractive and desirable example of Grangerizing, priced at an extremely reasonable figure.

It is apparent from the condition of most of the plates, and from the fact that they are such good impressions, that the collection was formed with great care.

184 [WALPOLE (Sir Robert)]. A Short History of the Parliament. 8vo., *original panelled calf, rebacked.* 1713 18s.

The first edition; written against the Tory administration.

185 WELLINGTON. MAXWELL (Sir Herbert). The Life of Wellington. The restoration of the martial power of Great Britain. *With portraits, maps, and plans.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, with inside borders, silk ends, and gilt top, fine copy.* 1899 £1 1s.

186 WEST COUNTRY. A Picturesque Guide to Bath, Bristol, Hot-Wells, The River Avon, and the Adjacent Country. *Illustrated with a set of views by Messrs. Ibbetson, Laporte, and J. Hassell, engraved in aquatinta.* 8vo., *contemporary, dark-blue straight-grained morocco, gilt, gilt edges, very nice copy.* 1793 £1 5s.

187 WESTMINSTER. A List of Scholars of St. Peter's College, Westminster, as they were elected to Christchurch, Oxford, and Trinity College, Cambridge, from the Foundation by Queen Elizabeth, 1561, to the Present Time. With list of the Deans, Masters, etc. 2 *engraved views of Westminster.* 4to., *original boards, with uncut edges (back-strip broken).* 1788 4s. 6d.

188 WILKINS (H. George). Great English Schools. *With wood-engravings by H. George Webb.* 8vo., 1925. (15s. net) 4s.

Winchester, Eton, Harrow, Rugby, Westminster, St. Paul's, Charterhouse, Christ's Hospital, Dulwich and Shrewsbury.

189 WINDSOR CASTLE: An Architectural History. By W. H. St. John Hope. *With 5 full-page coloured plates from original water colours, by Paul Sandby, 118 full-page reproductions in collotype of rare original drawings, engravings and photographs, 87 woodcuts in the text prepared by Orlando Jewitt, 8 plans printed in 14 colours showing the dates of the buildings and their successive changes, and reproducing Norden's "View of Windsor,"* 2 vols., imp. 4to., *tops gilt, with separate portfolio.* 1913. (£7 17s. 6d. net) £3 3s.

Includes every possible kind of information, historical, documentary, archæological and architectural, together with plans, photographs, and pictures.

190 WOODS (Maurice). A History of the Tory Party in the 17th and 18th Centuries. 8vo. 1924 4s.

191 YORK. The Historie of the King's Mannour House at York. By R. Davies, F.S.A. *With etchings by A. Buckle.* 4to., *boards, with cloth back, as issued.* 1883 7s. 6d.

One of an edition limited to 150 copies, signed by the etcher.

192 YORKSHIRE, ETC. The Enchanting North. Yorkshire, Durham, Westmorland. Cumberland, and Northumberland. *Coloured and other illustrations* 8vo., 1908 3s.

PART TWO.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS, RECENTLY PURCHASED.

193 **AELIANA** Variae Historiae Libri XIIII. Rerum publicarum descriptiones ex Heraclide. Cum Latina interpretatione. 16mo., *original calf. Cologne*, 1613 5s.

194 **AELIANUS** Claudii Aeliani, De Animalium, natura libri XVII. (Greek and Latin). Petro Gillio Gallo et Conrado Gesnero Hellvetio interpretibus. Thick 16mo., *original vellum. Leyden*, 1616 7s. 6d.

195 **ALDINGTON** (Richard). Two Stories. 12mo. 1930 7s. 6d.
Limited and numbered edition, signed by the author; fine copy.

196 **ALDINGTON** (Richard). A Dream in the Luxembourg. Cr. 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued* 7s. 6d.
Special edition, limited to 308 numbered copies, signed by the author. Fine copy.

197 **ANSTEY** (F.). The Giant's Robe. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1884 12s. 6d.

198 **ART.** BORENIUS (Tancred). Florentine Frescoes. 30 *coloured plates and* 43 *other illustrations*. Roy. 4to. N.D. (*recent*). (£7 7s. net) £2 12s. 6d.
An exposition of the development of Florentine Painting, both Gothic and Renaissance, with the historical, technical, and aesthetical problems involved.

199 **ART.** English Miniatures. By Jean de Bourgoing. With an Introduction by Dr. G. C. Williamson. *With 74 plates, 8 being in colour*. 4to. 1928. (£7 7s. net) £2 2s.
One of an edition limited to 250 numbered copies.

200 **ART.** The Drawings of Antonio Canal, called Canaletto. By Detlev Baron von Hadelyn. Translated by Campbell Dodgson. *With 72 full-page plates*. Roy. 4to. 1929. (£3 13s. 6d. net) £1 10s.

201 **ASSOCIATION COPY.** Annales Sacri et Profani, Auctore Augustino Torniello, Novariensi. *Engraved title and plates*. Folio, *original calf, with gilt ornamental design on sides, well rebacked. Frankfort*, 1611 £3 3s.
A very interesting copy, presented to Henry Howard, first Earl of Northampton, by Sir Robert Cotton, the famous antiquary. A large inscription in Latin, by the donor, is written at the foot of the title-page.

202 **ASTRONOMICAL ATLASES,** Maps and Charts. An Historical and General Guide. *Many full-page plates reproduced from early charts and prints*. Cr. 4to. 1932. (18s. net) 6s.

203 **AUSONIUS.** D. Magni Ausonii Burdig. Viri Consularis Opera. A Josepho Scaligero et Elia Vineto denuo recognita, etc. 16mo., *original stamped pigskin*. [*Geneva*], 1588 7s. 6d.

204 **AUSTIN** (Alfred). The Conversion of Winckelmann, and other Poems. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1897 2s. 6d.

205 **BEERBOHM** (Max). Caricatures of Twenty-Five Gentlemen. With an Introduction by L. Raven-Hill. Roy. 8vo. 1896 10s.
The first edition, but with the second issue cover, the words " & Co." appearing on the spine after the publisher's name.

206 **BENNETT** (Arnold). Elsie and the Child. A Tale of Riceyman Steps, and Other Stories. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1924 7s. 6d.

207 **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** RANSOM (Will). Private Presses and Their Books. 8vo. *New York*, 1929 £1 8s. 6d.

208 **BINDING.** COLLINS (J.). Paradoxes Metaphysiques, sur Le Principe des Actions Humaines. Traduction libre, nouvelle edition. Sm. 8vo., *contemporary green morocco, with five large red inlays on each side, panelled and gilt back, and gilt edges, an attractive binding of rather unusual design. Eleutheropolis*, 1756 £3 3s.

209 **BINDING.** PASSAVANTI (Jac.). Lo Specchio di vera penitenzia. 12mo., *18th century English mosaic binding, red morocco, painted black fillet round sides within gold lines, elaborate corner-pieces of curving tools and large centre-piece of rosettes each enclosed within ornamental framework of a painted black fillet within gold lines, gilt panelled back with quatre foil ornaments, etc., gilt edges. The Sunderland Library copy, in an 18th century brown morocco case, lettered. Florence, B. Sermartelli*, 1585 £5 5s.
An attractive binding, in very nice condition.

210 BLACKWOOD (Algernon). Dudley and Gilderoy, a Nonsense. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1929 7s. 6d.

211 BOËMUS. Gentium Mores, Leges et Ritus ex multis clarissimis rerum scriptoribus à Joanne Boemo Aubano Teutonico nuper collecti, et novissimè recogniti. 16mo., *original panelled calf. Antwerp*, 1571 7s. 6d.

212 BOHN (Henry G.). A Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets. 8vo., *covers slightly stained.* 1867 9s.
Printed for private circulation; an inscribed presentation copy from the author.

213 BOOKBINDINGS. Goldschmidt (E.). Gothic and Renaissance Bookbindings. *With* 110 *full-page illustrations.* 2 vols., 4to. 1928. (£6 6s. net) £2 8s.

214 A BOOK OF NURSERY SONGS and Rhymes. Edited by S. Baring-Gould. *Illustrated by Members of the Birmingham Art School.* Cr. 8vo. 1895 2s. 6d.

215 [BOOTH (Joshua)]. Ducks and Green Peas; or, The Newcastle Rider. A Farce in one Act. Founded on Fact. To which is added, The Newcastle Rider, a Tale in Rhyme. 12mo., *19th century calf, gilt. Alnwick*, 1827 15s.

216 BOURNE (George). A Farmer's Life. *With woodcuts by Stephen Bone.* Cr. 8vo. 1922 10s. 6d.
Limited and numbered issue of the first edition; fine copy.

217 BROADSIDE BALLADS of the Restoration Period, from the Jersey Collection, known as the Osterley Park Ballads. With Introduction and Notes by F. Burlington Fawcett. Folio. 1930. (31s. 6d. net) 15s.

218 BRÖNTE (Emily). Wuthering Heights. *With* 12 *wood-engravings by Clare Leighton.* Demy 4to. 1931. (£1 5s. net) 12s. 6d.

219 BRÖNTE (The Sisters). Novels. Edited by Temple Scott. With Mrs. Gaskell's Life of Charlotte Brönte. *With* 63 *illustrations.* 12 vols., 8vo. 1924. (£6 6s. net) £3 7s. 6d.
Thornton edition, with very large type.

220 BROWNING (Robert). The Ring and the Book. 4 vols., p. 8vo. 1868 £14
The first edition; except for slight stains in the second volume, an excellent copy. An autograph letter from Browning is inserted, and at pages 74/75 of volume four is a holograph manuscript by Browning, a copy of seven lines of the work, that commencing "Five hundred years ere Paul spoke, Felix heard." Both the letter and the poem are fully signed, and dated Dec. 7th, 1869.

221 BUCK (Pearl). East Wind. West Wind. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1931 6s.

222 BUCK (Pearl). Sons. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1932 5s.

223 BUCK (Pearl S.). The Young Revolutionist. First edition, *fine copy*, p. 8vo. 1932 5s.

224 BUCKINGHAM (John Sheffield, Duke of). Miscellanea. Demy 8vo., *linen, as issued.* 1933. (12s. 6d. net) 5s.
A selection from the fourth edition of Buckingham's works; one of a limited edition of 250 numbered copies.

225 BULLETT (Gerald). Nicky, Son of Egg. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1929 6s.

226 BURNEY. Fine autograph letter written by Charles Burney (1726 to 1814), musician and author. Four pages, 4to., written from Chelsea College, on February 25th, 1808, and signed in full £1 5s.
Long and very interesting letter, mostly about musical matters.

227 CAMERARIUS (P.). The Living Librarie, or, Meditations and Observations, Historical, Natural, Moral, Political, and Poetical. Done into English by John Molle, Esquire. Second edition, folio, *original calf, rebacked.* 1625 10s.
Lacks A.1 (perhaps blank) and has a few margins and last leaf defective.

228 CAMPBELL (Roy). Adamastor. Poems. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1930 7s. 6d.

229 CAROSSA (Hans). A Roumanian Diary. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1929 5s.

230 CHARLES V. STIRLING (William). The Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V. Third edition, enlarged and corrected. 8vo., *crimson levant, extra, gilt edges, exceedingly fine copy.* 1853 £1 1s.

231 COBBETT'S WEEKLY REGISTER. Volume 40, number 6, and Volume 43, number 8. 2 vols., *brown paper covers.* 1821-1822 7s. 6d.
Contains amongst other material an account of the Funeral of Queen Caroline.

232 COLERIDGE (S. T.). Poems. P. 8vo., *contemporary brown morocco, gilt edges. London, Pickering*, 1844 7s. 6d.

233 COLERIDGE (S. T.). Poetical Works. With Memoir, Notes, etc. *Portrait and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *contemporary tree calf, gilt.* N.D., *circa* 1900 8s. 6d.

234 COLETTE. Chéri. Translated by Janet Flanner. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1930 7s. 6d.

235 CONGREVE (William). The Way of the World. Complete text, with Foreword by Malcolm C. Salaman. *Signed etched frontispiece.* Roy. 8vo. 1928. (21s. net) 10s.

236 CONRAD (Joseph). The Rover. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1923 10s.

237 CONRAD. Letters of Joseph Conrad to Richard Curle. Edited, with an introduction and notes, by R. C. *Portrait.* 8vo., *boards, with buckram back, as issued. New York*, 1928 £1 1s.

The first edition; one of a limited issue, the typography by Bruce Rogers.

238 CONRAD (Joseph). The Sisters. With an Introduction by Ford Madox Ford. 8vo. *New York*, 1928 15s.

The first edition; a limited issue, printed by Bruce Rogers at the Press of W. E. Rudge.

239 CONRAD (Joseph) *and* HUEFFER (Ford Madox). The Nature of a Crime. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1924 4s.

240 CONRAD (Joseph). Suspense. With an Introduction by Richard Curle. *Frontispiece.* First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1925 7s. 6d.

241 CONRAD (Joseph). Tales of Hearsay. With a Foreword by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1925 7s. 6d.

242 COUSIN (Jean). La Vraye Science de la Pourtraicture descrite et demontrée Representant par une facile instruction plusieurs plans et figures de toutes les parties separées du corps humain : Ensemble les figures entieres, tant d'hommes que de femmes, etc. Oblong 4to., *old calf. Paris*, 1676 £1 10s.

Slight flaw in the engraved title, and margin of last leaf repaired. A finely-engraved work.

243 CRANE (Walter). Renascence. A Book of Verse. *Title-page design and decorations by the author.* 4to., *boards, with vellum back, as issued.* 1891 15s.

Large Paper edition, limited to 65 numbered copies.

244 CRIMINALS. Lives of the Most Remarkable Criminals. Collected from Original Papers and Authentic Memoirs. Reprint of the 1735 edition. Edited by A. L. Hayward. *Plates.* Cr. 4to. 1927. (25s. net) 7s. 6d.

245 DAVIES (W. H.). Secrets. 12mo. 1924 8s. 6d.

Limited and numbered edition, signed by the author. The first edition, fine copy.

246 DECORATIVE INITIAL LETTERS. Collected and arranged by A. F. Johnson. 122 *full-page plates, some reproduced in red and black.* Large 4to. 1931. (£6 6s. net) £1 15s.

One of an edition limited to 500 copies.

247 DE LA MARE (Walter). The Riddle and other Stories. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1923 7s. 6d.

248 DE LA MARE (Walter). Lispet, Lispett, and Vaine. Demy 8vo., *vellum, as issued.* 1923 £1

Limited and numbered edition, signed by the author. Fine copy.

249 DE LA MARE (Walter). Broomsticks and Other Tales. *With designs by Bold.* 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued.* 1925 15s.

Limited and numbered edition, signed by the author. Fine copy.

250 DE LA MARE (Walter). Two Tales. The Green Room and The Connoisseur. 8vo., *batik boards and vellum back, as issued.* 1925 15s.

Limited and numbered edition, signed by the author. Fine copy.

251 DE LA MARE (Walter). The Connoisseur and other Stories. 8vo., *cloth, with linen back, as issued.* 1926 15s.

Limited and numbered edition, signed by the author. Fine copy.

252 DE LA MARE (Walter). Before Dawn. *Decorated by Alec Buckels.* 24mo., *paper boards, as issued.* N.D. 10s.

The first edition, fine copy. Limited edition of 100 numbered copies.

253 DE LA MARE (Walter). The Hostage. 4 ll., *with a coloured illustration, as issued.* First edition, *fine copy.* N.D. 2s. 6d.

254 DE LA MARE (Walter). Miss Jemima. *Coloured frontispiece and other illustrations by Alec Buckels.* First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 4to., *decorated boards, as issued. Oxford*, N.D. 2s. 6d.

255 DE LA ROCHE (Mazo). Possession. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1923 10s.

256 DE LA ROCHE (Mazo). Whiteoaks. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1929 8s. 6d.

257 DENNIS (Geoffrey). Harvest in Poland. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1925 7s. 6d.

258 DE QUINCEY (Thomas). Biographical Essays. 12mo. *Boston*, 1851 £1 10s.
The first edition; advertisements dated October, 1851.

259 [DICKENS (Charles)]. Sketches of Young Couples; with an Urgent Remonstrance to the Gentlemen of England (being Bachelors or Widowers). *With 6 illustrations by "Phiz."* 12mo., *boards, as issued.* 1840 £1 15s.
The first edition, with two leaves of advertisements at end. Slightly stained, and the back defective, but not at all a bad copy.

260 DICKENS. Autograph Letter, written by Charles Dickens, in the third person, on 'Household Words' paper. 8vo., dated April 30th, 1850 £3

261 DOBSON (Austin). A Paladin of Philanthropy and other Papers. *Frontispiece.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1899 5s.

262 DULAC. A Fairy Garland; being Fairy Tales from the Old French, from stories by Madame d'Aulnoy, Perrault, and others. *With 12 full-page coloured plates by Edmund Dulac.* 4to., *quarter vellum, gilt, as issued.* 1928. (£2 2s. net) 18s. 6d.
Edition-de-luxe, signed by the artist.

263 EDMUNDS (Cyrus R.). The Philosophy of Memory; a Lecture, delivered in the New Hall, Leicester, by the Author of the 'Life and Times of General Washington,' etc. 12mo., *limp cloth, as issued. Leicester*, 1837 7s. 6d.

264 EDWARDS (Hugh). Sangoree. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1932 5s.

265 ENGRAVING. MARTINDALE (P. H.). Engraving, Old and Modern. *With illustrations and charts.* Roy. 8vo. 1928. (15s. net) 5s. 6d.

266 EPICTETUS. His Morals. Done from the Original Greek, by a Doctor of Physick. *Engraved frontispiece by Van Hove.* 24mo., *original sheep, joints weak.* 1702 7s. 6d.

267 ETCHING. LAVER (James). A History of British and American Etching. *With 84 full-page illustrations.* 4to. 1929. (£3 3s. net) £1 5s.

268 EWING (Juliana Horatia). Mary's Meadow. *Illustrated by Gordon Browne.* 8vo., *original picture boards, back slightly broken.* N.D. (1886) 2s. 6d.

269 EWING (Juliana Horatia). Jackanapes. *Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott.* 8vo., *picture boards, as issued.* N.D., *circa* 1890 2s. 6d.

270 FABLES OF FLOWERS, for The Female Sex. With Zephyrus and Flora, a Vision. Written for the Amusement of H.H. The Princess Royal. *Plates.* 12mo., *original calf, rebacked.* 1773 3s. 6d.

271 FIELD (Eugene). Poems of Childhood. *With full-page coloured illustrations by Maxfield Parrish.* Sq. 8vo., *pictorial cloth, as issued. New York*, 1904 7s. 6d.

272 FLAUBERT (Gustave). Works, Complete. With Critical Introduction by F. Brunetiere, and Biographical Preface by Robert Arnot. *Illustrated.* 10 vols., 8vo. 1926. (£10 10s. net) £2 2s.

273 FLECKER (James Elroy). The Old Ships. Sq. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* N.D. 15s.
The first edition; first issue, with Mermaid design of cover.

274 FLETCHER (Guy). Frankincense. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1928 5s.

275 FLETCHER (Guy). The Bran-Tub. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1930 5s.

276 FOLKLORE. LONG (George). The Folklore Calendar. A comprehensive guide to all the picturesque customs and quaint survivals which are part of our historic heritage. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1930. (12s. 6d. net) 5s.

277 FOURNIER (Alain). The Wanderer (Le Grand Meaulnes). Translated from the French by Françoise Delisle. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1929 5s.

278 GALSWORTHY (John). Swan Song. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1928 7s. 6d.

279 GALSWORTHY (John). A Modern Comedy. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1929 10s. 6d.

280 GALSWORTHY (John). On Forsyte 'Change. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1930 10s.

281 GEMS OF BEAUTY, displayed in a series of 12 highly-finished engravings, from designs by Edward Corbould. With Fanciful Illustrations in Verse, by the Countess of Blessington. Folio, *watered-silk binding, as issued.* 1840 15s.
The first plate depicts a hawking scene.

282 GEORGE CRUIKSHANK'S TABLE-BOOK. Edited by G. A. á Beckett. *Numerous illustrations.* Roy. 8vo. N.D. £1 1s.
Clean copy, but end-papers have been repaired.

283 GIBBON. Document, a receipt, signed by Edward Gibbon (1737 to 1794), Historian, and dated April 30th, 1777 £4 10s.
A receipt given to Thomas Cadell, the publisher, in acknowledgement of the sum of £326 13s. 4d., as two-thirds share of the profit on the third edition of 'The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire.'

284 GLAESER (Ernst). Class 1902. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1929 6s.

285 GLENCONNER (Pamela, Lady). The Sayings of the Children. Written down by their Mother. *Frontispiece.* First edition, cr. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1918 5s.

286 GODLEY (A. D.). Lyra Frivola. First edition. 12mo. 1899 2s. 6d.

287 GODWIN. Tragical Consequences, or, A Disaster at Deal. An unpublished letter of William Godwin, dated Wednesday, November 18th 1789. With Remarks thereon by Edmund Blunden. 4to., 4 ll., *sewn, as issued.* 1931 5s.
One of a limited edition of 25 numbered copies.

288 GOLDING (Louis). Sorrows of War Poems First edition, *fine copy* 12mo. 1919 5s.

289 GRAHAME (Kenneth). Pagan Papers. 12mo. 1894 £1 10s.
The first edition; a sound copy, but spine faded.

290 GRAVES (Robert). The English Ballad. A Short Critical Survey. Cr. 8vo. 1927 2s. 6d.

291 GREENAWAY. The Queen of The Pirate Isle. By Bret Harte. . *Illustrated (in colour) by Kate Greenaway. Engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.* Cr. 4to., *picture linen, as issued.* N.D. £2 10s.
The first edition, very nice copy. Fully inscribed presentation copy from Edmund Evans to F. Locker Lampson. In addition, a short note to Locker, from Austin Dobson, about the plates, is inserted.

292 GRIMM (The Brothers). Household Stories. Translated from the German by Lucy Crane. *Illustrated by Walter Crane.* Cr. 8vo. 1893 5s.

293 HARDING (Dr. S. B.). Essentials in Mediaeval and Modern (European) History from Charlemagne till to-day. *Maps.* 8vo., *half roan. N.Y.*, 1905 4s. 6d.

294 HEAD (Richard) and KIRKMAN (Francis). The English Rogue. Described in the life of Meriton Latroon, a witty extravagant. A Complete History of the Most Eminent Cheats of Both Sexes. *Illustrated.* 4to. 1928. (25s. net) 7s. 6d.
A reprint of the famous 17th century original.

295 HEALY. The Life of Time Healy. By Liam O'Flaherty. *Portrait.* First edition, *fine copy*, 8vo. 1927 7s. 6d.

296 HERBERT (A. P.). She-Shanties. *Illustrated by A. K. Zinkeisen.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1926 7s. 6d.

297 HERBERT (A. P.). Plain Jane. *Illustrated by Anna K. Zinkeisen.* First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1927 7s. 6d.

298 HERBERT (A. P.). The Trials of Topsy. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1928 7s. 6d.

299 HERBERT (A. P.). Topsy, M.P. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1929 10s.

300 HERRICK (Robert). Hesperides, or, The Works both Humane and Divine of Robert Herrick, Esq. *Portrait.* 2 vols., p. 8vo., *contemporary morocco, gilt edges. London, Pickering*, 1846 15s.

301 HOLMES (O. W.). The One Hoss Shay. With its Companion Poems. *With illustrations by Howard Pyle* 8vo., *stamped calf, as issued.* N.D. 3s.

302 HOUSMAN (A. E.). Last Poems. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1922 10s.

303 HOUSMAN (Laurence). Dethronements. Imaginary portraits of political characters done in dialogue. 12mo. 1922 7s. 6d.
The first edition, fine copy. One of a limited and numbered issue.

304 HUGHES (Richard). A High Wind in Jamaica. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1929 8s. 6d.

305 HUGHES (Richard). The Spider's Palace and other stories. *With coloured illustrations by George Charlton.* 8vo., *boards, with buckram back, as issued.* 1931 £1 1s.
Large Paper issue, limited to 110 numbered copies, signed by the author. Fine copy

306 HUXLEY (Aldous). Along the Road. Notes and Essays of a Tourist. First edition. Cr. 8vo. 1925 6s.

307 HUXLEY (Aldous). Those Barren Leaves. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1925 15s.

308 HUXLEY (Aldous). Proper Studies. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1927 7s. 6d.

309 HUXLEY (Aldous). Vulgarity in Literature. Digressions from a Theme. 8vo., *boards, with buckram back, as issued.* 1930 15s.
Limited and numbered issue, signed by the author; fine copy.

311 IMAGIST ANTHOLOGY, 1930. Poems by Richard Aldington, John Cournos, H. D., J. G. Fletcher, F. S. Flint, Ford Madox Ford, James Joyce, D. H. Lawrence and W. C. Williams. First edition, *fine copy*, 8vo. 1930 6s.

312 IRELAND (Alexander). The Book-Lover's Enchiridion: Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books, and Topics incidental thereto. *Frontispiece.* 8vo., *cloth, with roan back, gilt, as issued.* 1883 9s.

313 IRVING (Washington). Rip Van Winkle, and The Legend of Sleepy Hollow. *With illustrations by George H. Boughton, A.R.A.* Cr. 8vo. 1893 2s. 6d.

314 JEWELLS. King (C. W.). The Natural History, Ancient and Modern of Precious Stones and Gems, and of the Precious Metals. *Plates.* Roy. 8vo., *half morocco.* 1865 7s. 6d.

315 KAYE-SMITH (Sheila). Iron and Smoke. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1928 6s.

316 LAMB (Sir James Bland). The Birth and Triumph of Love. A Poem. *With original designs by an illustrious personage, engraved by P. W. Tomkins.* 8vo., *mottled calf, extra, nice copy of an extremely pretty book.* 1823 £1 1s.

Andrew LANG'S FAIRY BOOKS. *Each with illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. Titles as under—those denoted by an asterisk being First editions; *covers a little soiled*:—

317 *CRIMSON FAIRY BOOK. 1903 3s. 6d.

318 BLUE FAIRY BOOK. 1891. (*Slightly stained*) 2s.

319 *RED FAIRY BOOK. 1890 3s. 6d.

320 LANG (Andrew). The True Story Book. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1893 3s. 6d.
The first edition, lacks an end-paper.

321 LANG (Andrew). The Animal Story Book. *With numerous illustrations by H. J. Ford.* First edition, cr. 8vo., *back slightly faded.* 1896 3s. 6d.

322 LANG (Andrew). The Red True Story Book. *Illustrated.* First edition, cr. 8vo., *covers very slightly soiled.* 1895 3s. 6d.

323 LANG (Andrew). The Blue Poetry Book. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., *a little stained.* 1891 2s.

324 LAWRENCE (D. H.). St. Mawr. Together with The Princess. First edition, *fine copy.* Cr. 8vo. 1925 10s.

325 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Apropos of Lady Chatterley's Lover. First edition, *fine copy*, 12mo. 1930 5s.

326 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Assorted Articles. First edition, *fine copy*, 8vo. 1930 8s. 6d.

327 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Love among the Haystacks and other pieces. With a reminiscence by David Garnett. Demy 8vo. 1930 £1 10s.
The first edition, fine copy. One of a limited issue, published by the Nonesuch Press.

328 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Nettles. First edition, *fine copy*, 12mo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1930 4s.

329 LAWRENCE (D. H.). The Virgin and the Gipsy. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1930 6s.

330 [LE FANU (S.)]. The Cock and Anchor, being a Chronicle of Old Dublin City. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *contemporary half calf. Dublin*, 1845 9s.
The first edition, lacks the half-titles.

331 LONGUS. Longi Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloe. Petrus Moll Snecanus, recensuit, notis et animadversionibus illustravit. [Latin and Greek]. Sm. 4to., *original vellum. Franekerae*, 1660 7s. 6d.

332 LOPEZ DE UBEDA (Francisco). The Spanish Libertines; Containing the Life of the Country-Jilt; The Town-Bawd; The Life and Extravagant Actions of Estervanillo Gonzales, An Arch Villian. To which is added, An Evenings Adventures. A Play [by Juan de Avila]. Newly translated from the Spanish [by Capt. John Stevens]. 8vo., *19th century calf.* 1709 £3 3s.

333 LYRA HEROICA. A Book of Verse for Boys. Selected and arranged by W. E. Henley. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1892 6s.

334 MACHEN (Arthur). Things Near and Far. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1923 6s.

335 **MAETERLINCK** (Maurice). The Children's Life of the Bee. Selected and arranged by Alfred Sutro and H. Williams. *Illustrated (in colour) by Edward J. Detmold.* 8vo. 1920 3s. 6d.

336 **MANN** (Thomas). Early Sorrow. A Story. *Vignette title.* First edition, *fine copy*, p. 8vo. 1929 6s.

337 **MANY THOUGHTS OF MANY MINDS.** Selections from the Writings of the most celebrated Authors from the Earliest to the Present Time. Compiled and analytically arranged, by Henry Southgate. 2 vols., thick 8vo., *cloth, with roan backs, as issued.* N.D. 7s. 6d.

338 **MARCELLI PALINGENII STELLATI** Poetae Doctissimi Zodiacus Vitae, hoc est, De hominis vita, studio, ac moribus optime instituendis Libri XII. P. 8vo., *18th century French calf, gilt.* 1569 10s.
In this curious little book the initial letters of the first 29 lines (Book I.) form the author's name.

339 **MARKOVITS** (Rodion). Siberian Garrison. Translated from the Hungarian. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1929 6s.

340 **MASEFIELD** (John). Sard Harker. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1924 8s. 6d.

341 **MAXWELL** (W. B.). Elaine at the Gates. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1924 7s. 6d.

342 **MEDICAL.** MELLOR (Dr. Ethel). Manipulation as a Curative Factor. Osteopathy and Medicine. With an Appendix on Hay Fever. 8vo. 1931 3s. 6d.

343 **MEDICAL.** Sanctorii Sanctorii, De Statica Medicina Aphorismorum Sectiones Septem: Cum Commentario Martini Lister. *Engraved frontispiece.* 12mo., *original sheep.* 1716 10s.

344 **MEINHOLD** (William). Sidonia the Sorceress. Translated by Lady Wilde. *Illustrated by Thomas Lowinsky.* 4to. 1926. (£12 12s. net) £2 5s.
An exceedingly handsome edition, one limited to 225 copies.

345 **MEREDITH** (George). The Adventures of Harry Richmond. New edition, cr. 8vo. 1886 £1 5s.
Presentation copy from the author, inscribed on the half-title as follows, "To Mrs. Churchill, with the compliments and regards of George Meredith."

346 **MERRYWEATHER** (F. Somner). Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. New and revised edition, prepared from materials compiled by the late Walter A. Copinger. Demy 8vo. 1933. (42s. net) 10s.

347 **MESSIA.** La Selvadi. Varie Lezzioni, di Pietro Messia di Seviglia. Tradotta di Spagnolo nella nostra lingua volgare, per Mambrino da Fabrino. 16mo., *original calf. Lione, appresso Bastiano di Honorati*, 1556 7s. 6d.

348 **MEYNELL** (Esther). Quintet. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1933 2s. 6d.

349 **MILLEN** (Gilmore). Sweet Man. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1930 6s.

350 **MILTON** (John). Sonnets. Edited by Mark Pattison. *Portrait.* 8vo., *contemporary olive morocco, back fully gilt, gilt top.* 1883 £1 10s.
Fine copy; one of fifty, printed on large-paper.

351 **MOORE** (George). Celibates. Cr. 8vo. 1895 15s.
First edition, good copy, but back slightly discoloured.

352 **MOORE** (George). The Bending of the Bough. A Comedy in Five Acts. First edition, cr. 8vo., *covers a little discoloured.* 1900 £1 5s

353 **MORALITÉ DES BLASPHÉMATEURS DE DIEU,** a dix-sept personnages. Reprint in facsimile of the original edition. With bibliographical introduction. Tall, narrow 12mo., *original calf, gilt, gilt edges. Paris*, 1831 £1 5s.
Edition limited to 90 copies.

354 **MOTTRAM** (R. H.). Our Mr. Dormer. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1927 8s. 6d.

355 **MOTTRAM** (R. H.). The English Miss. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1928 8s. 6d.

356 **MOTTRAM** (R. H.). Ten Years Ago. Armistice and other Memories. With foreword by W. E. Bates. Cr. 8vo. 1928 £1 5s.
The first edition, fine copy. Inserted is the original typescript of one of the articles contained in the book, fully signed by the author.

357 MOTTRAM (R. H.). Europa's Beast. 8vo., *boards, with buckram back, as issu* 1930 1

Limited and numbered edition, signed by the author. The first edition, fi copy.

358 MOTTRAM. Original manuscript, written entirely by the author, of R. H. Mottran article "The March Past," as published in the Daily Mirror, August 9th, 19: *On eight pages, fully signed* £2 :

359 MUSICAL. ROLLAND (Romain). Beethoven the Creator. Translated by Ern Newman. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo. 1929. (30s. net) 1

360 NAPOLEON AND HIS DETRACTORS. By H.I.H. Prince Napoleon. Translat and edited, with a biographical sketch and notes, by Raphäel Ledos de Beaufo *Portraits, etc.* 8vo., *contemporary crimson half morocco, with emblematical tooli on back and gilt top, nice copy.* 1888 £1

361 NAPOLEON. BINGHAM (Captain the Hon. D. A.). A Selection from the Lett and Despatches of the First Napoleon. With explanatory notes. 3 vols., 8v *contemporary crimson half morocco, extra, with floral and emblematical tooling backs, and gilt tops, nice copy.* 1884

362 NAPOLEON. MITCHELL (Lieut.-Col. J.). The Fall of Napoleon: an Historic Memoir. 3 vols., 8vo., *19th century crimson half morocco, gilt, with emblemati tooling on backs and gilt tops, nice copy.* 1845 £2 1

363 NAPOLEON. Narrative of Events connected with his first abdication, his Voya to Elba, etc., by Capt. Ussher, also his embarkation at Elba on the "Inconstan and his extraordinary march to Paris by Col. Laborde, who accompanied hi 8vo. *Dublin*, 1841

364 NEVILL (Ralph) *and* JERNINGHAM (C. E.). Piccadilly to Pall Mall. Manne Morals and Man. *Frontispiece*, 8vo. 1908

365 NEWTON'S COPY. R. P. Famiani Stradae Eloquentia Bipartita. Pars Pr Prolusiones Academicas, etc., Altera par Adigmata Eloquentiae brevioris propon usui futura Imitaturis ad dicendam breviter quacunque de re sententiam, n solum Rhetorices studiosis, etc. 24mo., *original calf, enclosed in a half moro case, lettered. Oxford*, 1662 £12 1

Sir Isaac Newton's copy, with the great natural philosopher's full signatu on the fly-leaf.

366 NOYES (Alfred). Songs of Shadow-of-a-Leaf. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8 1924

367 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Thy Neighbour's Wife. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8 1923 1

368 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Spring Sowing. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1924 1

369 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Civil War. Roy. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1925 1

Privately printed in an edition of 100 signed copies.

370 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The Child of God. Roy. 8vo., *paper covers, as issue* 1926 1

Privately printed in an edition of 100 signed copies.

371 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Darkness. A Tragedy in Three Acts. Roy. 8vo., *pa covers, as issued.* 1926 1

Privately printed in an edition of 100 signed copies.

372 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Mr. Gilhooley. Cr. 8vo. 1926 1

The first issue of the first edition, fine copy.

373 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The Terrorist. Roy. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1926 1

Privately printed in an edition of 100 signed copies.

374 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The Assassin. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1 7s.

375 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The House of Gold. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8 1929 8s.

376 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The Mountain Tavern, and other Stories. First editi *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1929 7s.

377 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Return of the Brute. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8 1929 4s.

378 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Two Years. *Portrait.* First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8 1930 7s. 6

379 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). A Tourist's Guide to Ireland. First edition, *fine copy*, 12mo. N.D. 4s. 6d.

380 ORNITHOLOGY. BULLER (Sir Walter Lawry). A History of the Birds of New Zealand. Second edition. *Many fine full-page illustrations in colour.* 2 vols., folio, *contemporary morocco, extra, gilt edges, an extremely handsome copy.* 1888 £8 8s.

381 OVID. Les XV. Livres de la Metamorphose d'Ovide (poete treselegant) contenants l'Olympe des histoires poetiques, traduictz de Latin en François. Thick 24mo., *vellum. Paris*, 1549 £1 1s.

382 PARRY. Two Witnesses. A Personal Recollection of Hubert Parry and Friedrich von Hügel. By Gwendolen Greene. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo. 1930 2s. 6d.

383 PICTURE PRINTING. LEWIS (C. T. Courtney). The Story of Picture printing in England during the 19th century, or, Forty Years of Wood and Stone. *Many illustrations, some in colour.* Roy. 8vo. N.D. (£3 3s. net) £1 5s.

384 PLANCHÉ (J. R.). Songs and Poems. From 1819 to 1879. Cr. 8vo. 1881 2s.

385 POLIDORI (Gaetano). Il Como di Giovanni Milton, tradotta da Gaetano Polidori. 12mo., *original yellow boards, back a little broken. London, Dulau*, 1802 £1 15s.
The first edition, inscribed by the translator " Alla Gentillissima Damigella, La Signora Emma Wilbraham, G. Polidori " with some verses. Polidori was Byron's secretary, and was the uncle of Christina and Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Inserted at the end of the book is an autograph letter from Percy Fitzgerald to Frederick Locker, in which the writer states that Byron alludes to this book.

386 POUND. Ripostes of Ezra Pound. Whereto are appended the Complete Poetical Works of T. E. Hulme. With prefatory note. First edition. 12mo., *paper covers, as issued, in cloth box, fine copy.* 1915 10s.

387 PREEDY (George). The Rocklitz. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1930 7s. 6d.

388 PRINTING. Wynkyn de Worde and his contemporaries. From the Death of Caxton to 1535. *Illustrated.* 4to. 1925. (21s. net) 7s. 6d.

389 [PUTIO (P. de)]. Duello : libro de Re, Imperatori, Principi, Signori, Gentil'homini, e de tutti Armigeri, continente Disfide, Cocordie, Pace, etc., Exempli, e Authoritate de Poeti, Hystoriographi, Philosophi, etc. *Title printed within decorative and pictorial border.* P. 8vo., *original calf. Venice*, 1525 15s.

390 REMARQUE (E. M.). All Quiet on the Western Front. Translated from the German by A. W. Wheen. First edition, fine copy, cr. 8vo. 1929 £1

391 ROCHAMBEAU. Certificate of Service, signed by Count J. B. D. de Rochambeau (1725 to 1807) Marshal of France, who fought with Washington against Clinton and Cornwallis. 4to., *with seal*, dated 1765, *in fine condition, rare* £4 4s.

392 ROMAINS (Jules). The Body's Rapture. Translated from the French by John Rodker. 8vo. 1933 7s. 6d.

393 ROSSETTI (Christina G.). Sing-Song. A Nursery Rhyme Book. *With 120 illustrations by Arthur Hughes. Engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* Cr. 4to. 1872 9s.
The first edition, quite a good copy, although a few pages are slightly spotted.

394 ROSTREVOR (George). Escape and Fantasy. Poems. First edition, cr. 8vo., *boards, as issued, fine copy.* 1918 5s.

395 ROSTREVOR (George). Pieces of Eight. First edition, *fine copy.* 12mo., *boards, as issued.* 1923 5s.

396 SAINT-SIMON. Memoirs of the Duc De Saint-Simon, on the Times of Louis XIV. and the Regency. Translated and Abridged by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. *Portraits.* 4 vols., 8vo. 1899 £2
Library edition : the backs of the books, being cream-coloured, are a little soiled.

397 SALE CATALOGUES. Four original Christie Auction Catalogues—the Library of W. M. Thackeray ; the Wines owned by W. M. Thackeray ; Drawings and Sketches, and Pictures, by George Cruikshank, sold by order of his Executors. *Sewn, as issued.* 1864-1878 15s.

398 SASSOON (Siegfried). The Redeemer. (Reprints from the Cambridge Magazine, No. 2). 8vo., 4 *pages, as issued. Cambridge*, 1916 £1 1s.
The first edition ; in a cloth box-case.

399 SASSOON (Siegfried). Memoirs of an Infantry Officer. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1930 7s. 6d.

400 SCOTT. Autograph Letter, written by Sir Walter Scott, and fully signed. *Two pages, 4to., dated March 3rd, 1824* £3 10s.
The letter finishes as follows " I have had some family distress lately, my married daughter having had a bad confinement, which must allow for the long silence of, Sir, your obed't Servant, Walter Scott."

401 SHELLEY (P. B.). Poetical Works, with Memoir, Explanatory Notes, etc. *Portrait and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *contemporary tree-calf, gilt.* N.D., *circa* 1900 8s. 6d.

402 SMART (John). Tables of Time Calculated for Two Hundred Years; Viz.—The XVII. and XVIII. Centurys. Narrow p. 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, gilt panelled sides, silver clasps (one missing) and gilt edges, attractive little copy. Circa* 1720 15s.

403 SOUVENIR VOLUME, published in aid of the Queen Alexandra Sanatorium, Davos. Folio, *parchment, as issued, covers a little soiled* 10s.
Contributions by Sir W. S. Gilbert, W. S. Maugham, H. A. Vachell, and others, and illustrations by Max Beerbohm, John Hassall, and others.

404 SPORT. SPARROW (W. S.). George Stubbs and Ben Marshall. With an Introduction by E. D. Cuming. *With 86 illustrations, 4 being in colour.* 4to. 1929. (21s. net) 8s. 6d.

405 STANLEY (Thomas). Poems. Reprinted from the Edition of 1631. Together with his Translation of the Anacreon. New edition, with Preface, Critical and Biographical. 2 vols. in 1, p. 8vo., *19th century morocco, blind-tooled, with gilt edges.* 1814-1815 10s.

406 STEEL (Flora Annie). Tales of the Punjab, Told by the People. *With illustrations by J. Lockwood Kipling.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1894 3s. 6d.

407 STRAWBERRY HILL PRESS. JONES (William). The Muse Recalled, An Ode. Occasioned by The Nuptials of Lord Viscount Althorp and Miss Lavinia Bingham, Eldest Daughter of Lord Lucan, March 6, 1781. 4to., 5 *ll., sewn, as issued, fine copy. Strawberry-Hill: Printed by Thomas Kirgate,* 1781 £1 12s. 6d.
See Paget Toynbee, page 65. 250 copies were printed.

408 STRONG (L. A. G.). The Big Man. With foreword by A. E. Coppard. *Frontispiece.* Demy 8vo. 1931 10s. 6d.
Furnival Books, number 6. Limited and numbered edition, signed by the author. The first edition, fine copy.

409 STRONG (L. A. G.). The Hansom Cab and the Pigeons. Being Random Reflections upon the Silver Jubilee of King George V. *With engravings by Eric Ravilious.* 8vo., *new. London, The Golden Cockerel Press,* 1935 6s

410 —— Special edition, limited to 200 copies, signed by the author. 8vo., *half blue morocco.* 1935 £1 1s.

411 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards, a Tragedy. First edition, *fine copy.* 1899 6s.

412 TACITUS. P. Cornelii Taciti, Equitis Ro. ab excessu Augusti. Thick 16mo., *contemporary vellum. Leyden,* 1559 5s.

413 TASSO (Torquato). La Gerusalemme Liberata. *Portrait.* 32mo., (3¼ inches high), *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges, pretty little copy. Florence,* 1844 7s. 6d.

414 TENNYSON. By Humbert Wolfe. 8vo., *buckram, as issued.* 1930 15s.
'Poets on Poets' series, number 3. The first edition, fine copy. Hand-made paper issue, numbered, and signed by the author.

415 THOMSON (James, 'B.V.'). Satires and Profanities. With a Preface by G. W. Foote. 12mo. 1884 4s. 6d.

416 THOMSON (James, 'B.V.'). A Voice from the Nile, and other Poems. With memoir of the author by Bertram Dobell. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo. 1884 3s. 6d.

417 One Hundred TITLE-PAGES, 1500-1800. Selected and arranged, with Introduction and Notes, by A. F. Johnson. *Fine reproductions.* 4to., *half vellum, gilt, as issued.* 1928. (£5 5s. net) £1 10s.
Hand-made paper edition, limited to 100 copies.

418 TOMLINSON (H. M.). Between the Lines. First edition, *fine copy*, 12mo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1930 7s. 6d.

419 TOTTENHAM (Luise). The New Woman. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1932 5s.

420 The TRADESMEN'S TOKENS of the Eighteenth Century. By James Atkins. 8vo., *cloth, with morocco back, as issued.* 1892 15s.

421 TRENCH. The Remains of the late Mrs. Richard Trench, being Selections from her Journals, Letters, and other Papers. Edited by her Son, the Dean of Westminster. *Portrait.* 8vo., *morocco, extra, gilt edges, very fine copy.* 1862 £1 15s.

422 VERSAILLES. DUSSIEUX (L.). Le Chateau de Versailles, Histoire et Description. *Plates and plans.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *contemporary blue morocco, extra, with panelled backs, tooled corner-pieces and borders on sides, and gilt edges. Versailles*, 1881 £5 5s.

An exceedingly handsome copy; number one of a limited edition. The binding, by Cuzin, is remarkably fine.

423 WALPOLE (Hugh). Reading. *With a portrait of the author.* 12mo. 1926 5s.

The first edition, fine copy. 'These Diversions' series, edited by J. B. Priestley.

424 WALTON (Izaak). The Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson. *Frontispiece.* 32mo. *Pickering's Diamond Classics edition*, 1827 3s. 6d.

425 WATSON (William). The Eloping Angels. A Caprice. First edition, 12mo. 1893 2s.

426 WATTS (Isaac). A Guide to Prayer. Second edition, corrected. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo., *original calf.* 1716 5s.

Some pages spotted.

427 WENTWORTH (Lady). Flame of Life. [Poems]. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo. 1930 2s. 6d.

428 WILDER (Thornton). The Woman of Andros. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1930 6s.

429 WILKINS (Bishop J.). Mathematical Magick; or, The Wonders that may be performed by Mechanical Geometry. Being one of the most easie, pleasant, useful, and yet most neglected, part of Mathematicks. 8vo., *original calf.* 1680 10s.

430 WILLIAMSON (Henry). The Star-Born. *Wood-engravings by C. F. Tunnicliffe.* The First edition, *fine copy*, 8vo. 1933 10s.

431 WILLIAMSON (Henry). The Dream of Fair Women. With a Valediction to The Flax of Dream. First edition, *fine copy*, cr. 8vo. 1931 7s. 6d.

432 —— Another copy, Large Paper issue, limited and numbered, and signed by the author. 8vo., *buckram, as issued.* 1931 £1 1s.

433 WITCHCRAFT. DE GIVRY (G.). Witchcraft, Magic and Alchemy. Translated from the French by F. Courtenay Locke. *With 10 coloured plates and 366 textual illustrations.* Demy 4to. 1931. (£2 2s. net) 12s. 6d.

434 WITCHES. EWEN (C. L'Estrange). Witch Hunting and Witch Trials. Indictments for Witchcraft from the Records of 1373 Assizes, A.D. 1559-1736. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1929. (21s. net) 7s. 6d.

435 WITHER (George). A Paraphrase on the Ten Commandments in Divine Poems. *Illustrated with 12 copper plates.* Sm. 8vo., *old calf, rebacked.* 1697 £1

Posthumous work published by Wither's daughter. The copper-plates have been coloured by an early hand.

436 WOOD-ENGRAVINGS. LINTON (W. J.). The History of Wood-Engraving in America. *Many illustrations.* 4to., *bound in wooden boards, with leather back, as issued.* 1882 10s.

Limited edition, signed by the author.

437 WOOLF. Two Stories. Written and printed by Virginia Woolf and L. S. Woolf. 8vo., *limp linen-paper covers, as issued. Richmond*, 1917 £6

The first edition, exceedingly scarce. Publication number one of the Hogarth Press. Covers and top edge of title-page slightly stained.

438 WOOLF (Virginia). Monday or Tuesday. *With woodcuts by Vanessa Bell.* First edition, cr. 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued.* 1921 15s.

TWO VERY INTERESTING

BOTANICAL MANUSCRIPTS

FROM THE FAMOUS COLLECTION OF

The Late MISS WILLMOTT,

Author of "The Genus Rosa," etc.

439 HERBARIORUM BOTANICUM. Manuscript on one hundred and sixty leaves, by Tommaso Chelini, Florentine Citizen. *Has* 263 *very skilfully executed full-page drawings of flowers and plants, all in colour. Amongst the flowers depicted are Iris, Orchids, Anenomes, Erica, Lilies, Clematis, Chrysanthemums, Gentians, and Auriculas. Each drawing has the scientific name of the flower written beneath it. The title-page of the second volume is illuminated, a very elaborate 'armorial' device, with a tree and vases of flowers included.* In 2 volumes, folio, height 11 inches, volume 1, *in contemporary vellum*, volume 2, *in contemporary boards with vellum back. Dated* 1708 £15

440 DRAWINGS OF PLANTS, over two hundred in number, about seventy being carefully coloured, and the remainder accurately and artistically drawn in brown ink. *All the plants and flowers are given their scientific names, and additional notes in Latin are sometimes added. Some of the drawings are inserted and are in quarto size and others are drawn directly on to the pages of the book itself.* Folio, height 13 inches, *old marbled boards, with red vellum back, the edges untrimmed, early 18th century period* £12 12s.

A most interesting and attractive collection, probably the work of one botanist, though possibly the inserted drawings are by a different hand to those on the actual pages of the book. The date appears to be of the earlier half of the XVIII. century, and the drawings may be Dutch. There are names of two former owners on the fly-leaf—Professor van Hall, and L. Ali Cohen, the latter apparently having acquired the volume in 1846.

GARDENING BOOKS

MESSRS. DULAU'S long experience in the buying and selling of Gardening and Botanical Books enables them to deal very thoroughly with any questions which may be sent them relating to these subjects. Messrs. Dulau have had for nearly a century a department containing a very large stock of Gardening Books, old and modern, and will be happy to send catalogues, or special lists, on request.

&

DULAU AND COMPANY, LTD., are Publishers of the following well-known journals:

THE NEW FLORA AND SILVA. (Quarterly).

THE GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. (Monthly).

THE MUSEUMS JOURNAL. (Monthly).

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARTILLERY. (Quarterly).

JOURNAL OF CONCHOLOGY.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

(Three numbers per annum)

Subscription and Advertising Rates on application

&

COMMISSIONS AT AUCTION SALES

THE principal auction sales in London are regularly attended, and customers may have their commissions executed by Dulau & Co. at very moderate charges.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN. *Harding & Curtis, Ltd., Bath.*

CATALOGUE NUMBER 236 1935

BOOKS
OLD AND MODERN

Including a good many of English Literature, Poetry, Etc.

With some Translations from well-known Foreign Writers, and some Miscellaneous Volumes just purchased.

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.
2 STAFFORD STREET,
OLD BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.1

NOTE.

All books in this Catalogue are in good condition and in original cloth, buckram, etc., unless otherwise described.

The place of publication is London, unless otherwise stated.

In the case of translations the words "first edition" implies that the book is the first edition of the first translation into English issued in the country of its publication.

When ordering from this catalogue by cable or telegram, customers may use the word "DESTINY" which will be taken to mean "send from Catalogue No. 236 the following items."

New customers when ordering are requested to send cash with order or to give London references.

Books printed before 1701, and books in any foreign language enter the United States of America free of duty.

DULAU & COMPANY, Ltd.

BOOKSELLERS TO H.M. GOVERNMENT, H.M. THE KING OF ENGLAND, THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

2 STAFFORD STREET
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

Ten yards from Old Bond Street, and two doors from Messrs. Yardley's.

BOOK AND PRINT DEALERS.

Established in the Reign of George III

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, ETC.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED

Telephone: GERRARD 8161, POST, London
Cables: DULAUBOOKS, London Telegrams: DULAUBOOKS, Audley, London

A'BECKETT (G. A.). The Comic History of England. *With coloured and other illustrations by John Leech.* 8vo. N.D., *circa* 1910 3s. 6d.
Name cut from fly-leaf.

ACTON (Lord). Lectures on the French Revolution. Edited by J. N. Figgis, Litt.D. and R. V. Lawrence. 8vo. 1910 4s. 6d.

ADDISON (The Rt. Hon. Joseph). A Discourse on Ancient and Modern Learning. Now first published from the Original Manuscript. The first edition, sq. 8vo., *marbled boards, roan back, uncut.* 1739 £2 10s.

AFRICA. Discovery of Lakes Rudolf and Stefanie. A Narrative of Count Samuel Teleki's Exploring and Hunting Expedition in Eastern Equatorial Africa in 1887 and 1888. By his Companion Lieut. Ludwig von Höhnel. Translated by Nancy Bell (N. D'Anvers). *With 179 original illustrations and 5 coloured maps.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1894 5s.

AFRICA. From the Niger to the Nile. By Lieut. Boyd Alexander. *With illustrations and maps.* 2 vols., sm. 4to., *rebound in cloth, covers worn.* 1907 4s. 6d.

AFRICA. Letters and Sketches from Northern Nigeria. By Martin S. Kisch. With an Introduction by Sir Percy Girouard. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo. 1910 2s. 6d.

AFRICA. Through Wildest Africa. By F. Ratcliffe Holmes. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1925 2s. 6d.

The ALBUM. A Series of Original Pieces dedicated to "The Ladies" by the Publishers. 8vo., *contemp. dark blue morocco, gilt extra. New York,* 1824 17s. 6d.

AMERICA. Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. By John L. Stephens. *Illustrated by numerous engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo. *New York,* 1841 £1 15s.
The first edition; rare.

AMERICAN AUTHORS and their Homes. Edited by Francis W. Halsey. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., *contemp. half morocco. New York,* 1901 2s. 6d.
Includes articles on W. D. Howells, Andrew Carnegie, Brander Matthews, etc.

ANDERSEN (Hans Christian). The Improvisatore, or, Life in Italy. Translated by Mary Howitt. 2 vols., 8vo., *original boards, with cloth backs, as issued.* 1845 £1 5s.
The first edition of the first book of Andersen's to be translated into English.

ANDERSEN (Hans Christian). The True Story of My Life. Translated by Mary Howitt. First edition, 12mo. 1847 3s. 6d.
Covers rather worn.

ANDERSEN (Hans Christian). A Poet's Day Dreams. P. 8vo. 1853 8s.
The first edition, cloth a very little rubbed.

ANDERSEN (Hans Christian). Danish Fairy Legends and Tales. Translated by Caroline Peachey. With a Memoir of the Author. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1861 7s. 6d.
The third edition, enlarged. Contains twelve stories never before translated.

ANDERSEN (Hans Christian). The Ice-Maiden. Translated from the Danish by Mrs. Bushby. *Illustrated.* Small 4to. 1863 9s.
The first edition; resewn, and covers somewhat faded.

ANDERSEN (Hans Christian). Out of the Heart. Spoken to the Little Ones. Translated by H. W. Dulcken, Ph.D. *With 70 engravings (some coloured) by the Brothers Dalziel.* First edition, sq. p. 8vo. 1868 10s.

ANDERSEN. Hans Christian Andersen's Correspondence, with the late Grand-Duke of Saxe-Weimar, Charles Dickens, and others. Edited by Frederick Crawford. *Portraits.* 8vo. N.D., 18-- 6s.
The first edition; covers somewhat soiled.

ANDREEV (Leonid) The Dark. Translated by L. A. Magnus and K. Walter. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued. Richmond, The Hogarth Press,* 1922 3s. 6d.
The first edition; wrappers a little soiled.

ANDREYEV (Leonid). Abyss. Translated by John Cournos. *Woodcuts by Ivan Lebedeff.* 12mo. *Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press,* 1929 10s.

[ANSTEY. The New Bath Guide; or, Memoirs of the B-r-d Family. In a Series of Poetical Epistles. The fourth edition. *Frontispiece.* Cr. 8vo., *original calf.* 1767 5s.
Margin of frontispiece cropped.

An English ANTHOLOGY of Prose and Poetry, Shewing the Main Stream of English Literature through Six Centuries (14th Cent.–19th Cent.). Compiled by Sir Henry Newbolt. Cr. 8vo. 1921 4s. 6d.

ARABIA. Wanderings in. By Charles M. Doughty. Being an Abridgement of "Travels in Arabia Deserta." *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1923 7s. 6d.

23 ARCHAEOLOGICAL. The Empire of the Hittites. By William Wright. *Illustrated*. 8vo. 1884 2s.

24 L'ARCHITECTURE Privée au XIXe Siècle. Deuxième Série. Maisons de Paris et des Environs. Par M. César Daly. *Numerous plates*. 3 vols., folio, *in portfolios, as issued*. *Paris*, 1872 5s.

25 ARNOLD (Edwin). Poems, Narrative and Lyrical. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1853 9s.

26 ARNOLD (Sir Edwin). With Sàdi in the Garden, or, The Book of Love. The third edition, cr. 8vo. 1888 2s.

27 ARNOLD (Matthew). Poems. Second Series. The first edition, fcap. 8vo. 1855. 9s.

28 ARNOLD (Matthew). Merope. A Tragedy. The first edition, post 8vo. 1858. £2 2s.

29 ARNOLD (Matthew). New Poems. First edition, cr. 8vo., *label removed from cover*. 1867 4s. 6d.

30 ART. Form. A Quarterly of the Arts. 2 vols., folio, *paper covers, as issued* 1916-1917 (No. 1, Volume 1, and No. 2, Volume 1) 7s. 6d.
Contributions (Art) by Frank Brangwyn, Charles Shannon, Charles Ricketts, and others. Literary contributors include Laurence Binyon, Laurence Housman, Walter de la Mare, and W. H. Davies.

31 ART. Grands Peintres Français et Etrangers. *Numerous fine plates*. 8 parts, folio, *in portfolios, with linen backs, as issued*. *Paris*, 1884 10s.

32 ART. Jahrbuch der Bildenden Kunst. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Woldemar von Seidlitz-Dresden. Herausgegeben von Max Martersteig. *Many illustrations, including original etchings, etc*. 7 vols., 4to. *Berlin*, 1902-1908 £1 1s.

33 ASTRONOMICAL. Teneriffe, an Astronomer's Experiment; or, Specialities of a Residence above the Clouds. By C. Piazzi Smyth. *Illustrated with photo-Stereographs*. Cr. 8vo. 1858 4s. 6d.

34 [AUSTEN (Jane)]. Mansfield Park: a Novel. By the author of "Pride and Prejudice." Second edition, 3 vols., 12mo., *early half calf*. 1816 £2 10s.
No half-titles, but a neat copy of this uncommon edition.

35 AUSTEN (Jane). Lady Susan. Written about 1805, first published 1871. Now reprinted from the Manuscript. Cr. 8vo., *boards*. *Oxford*, 1925 6s.
250 copies only printed.

36 AUSTEN. Mary Hamilton. By a Niece of the late Miss Austen. 12mo., *boards*, 510 *copies printed*. 1927 2s. 6d.

37 AUSTRALIA. Two Years in New South Wales; comprising Sketches of the Actual State of Society in that Colony; of its Peculiar Advantages to Emigrants; of its Topography, Natural History, etc. By P. Cunningham, Surgeon, R.N. *With folding map*. The second edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *half calf, gilt*. 1827 12s. 6d.

38 AUSTRALIA. The Three Colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their Pastures, Copper Mines, and Gold Fields. By Samuel Sidney. *With numerous engravings*. 8vo. 1852 12s.

39 AUSTRALIAN Verse. The Golden Treasury of. Edited by Bertram Stevens. Cr. 8vo. 1912 2s.

40 AUSTRIA and the Austrians. *Portraits*. 2 vols. in one, cr. 8vo., *half russia, gilt*. 1837 2s. 6d.

41 BACON (Francis). Verulamiana; or Opinions on Men, Manners, Literature, Politics and Theology. To which is prefixed A Life of the Author. *Portrait*. 12mo., *boards, leather back*. 1803 9s.

42 BAILEY (John). The Continuity of Letters. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1923 5s.

43 BAKER (Georgiana). Pen-Rambles: Poems. Cr. 8vo. 1869 5s.

44 BALKANS. An Official Tour through Bosnia and Herzegovina, etc. By J. de Asboth. *With map and illustrations*. Roy. 8vo. 1890 2s. 6d.

45 BANDELLO, Certain Tragical Discourses of, translated into English by G. Fenton, 1567. With an Introduction by R. L. Douglas. [Tudor Translations, edited by W. E. Henley]. 2 vols., 8vo., *half buckram, as issued, covers slightly worn*. 1898 £1 1s.

46 BARING (Maurice). Dead Letters. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1910 5s.

47 BARRIE (J. M.). The Little Minister. Third edition, 8vo. 1892 5s.

48 BARTON (Bernard). Poetic Vigils. Post 8vo., *original red morocco, gilt extra, g.e.* 1824 4s. 6d.
Spine slightly defective.

BASILE (Giambattista). The Pentamerone, or, The Story of Stories, Fun for the Little Ones. Translated from the Neapolitan by John Edward Taylor. *With illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 12mo., *19th century polished calf, extra, gilt top (by Morrell).* 1848 £1 15s.

The first issue of the first edition, with the plate at page 118 differing from that given in the index. Very nice copy.

BASQUE COUNTRY. Springtime in the Basque Mountains. By Arthur Liberty. *With illustrations by Emma Liberty and others.* Sm. 4to. 1901 3s. 6d.

BEATTIE (James). The Minstrel. With some other poems. *Engravings.* New edition, post 8vo., *original calf, gilt.* 1801 3s.

—— Another copy, with a Memoir of the Life of the Author, by Alexander Chalmers. *Portrait and engravings.* Post 8vo., *contemporary calf, rebacked, gilt.* 1811 5s.

—— Another copy, *with Designs by Birket Foster, engraved by Dalziel Brothers.* 8vo. 1858 3s.

BECKFORD (William). The Episodes of Vathek. Translated by Sir Frank T. Marzials. With an Introduction by Lewis Melville. *Portrait.* 8vo. 1912 3s.

BEHN (Mrs. A.). Miscellany. Being a Collection of Poems by Several Hands. Together with Reflections on Morality, or Seneca Unmasqued. 12mo., *original calf, rebacked at a later date.* 1685 £2 2s.

BELLOC (H.). Europe and The Faith. Second impression, 8vo. 1921 3s.

BERLIN. By E. Siepen-Hetherington. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1929 1s. 6d.

The BHAGAVAD GITA; or, The Sacred Lay. A Sanskrit philosophical poem. Translated, with Notes, by John Davies. Third edition, 8vo. 1893 4s. 6d.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL. A Dictionary of English Authors, Biographical and Bibliographical. By R. Farquharson Sharp. Revised edition, 8vo. 1904 3s.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL Catalogue of Privately Printed Books. By John Martin. *Frontispiece.* The second edition, 8vo. 1854 6s.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL Catalogue of the First Loan Exhibition of Books and Manuscripts held by the First Edition Club, 1922. 8vo., *limited edition, privately printed for the First Edition Club.* 1922 15s.

BIRKET FOSTER. Country Life. *With 40 engravings from designs by Birket Foster.* Sm. 4to. N.D. (*circa* 1860) 4s. 6d.

BJÖRNSON (B.). Pastor Sang. Being the Norwegian Drama "Over Aevne." Translated by William Wilson. *Cover design by Aymer Vallance, and frontispiece by Aubrey Beardsley.* First edition, 12mo. 1893 8s.

BLAIR (Robert). Poetical Works, containing The Grave, etc. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by Robert Anderson. *Engravings.* 12mo., *contemporary straight-grained morocco, gilt, g.e.* 1802 15s.

BLAIR (Robert). The Grave. With a Preface by the Rev. Farrar, M.A. *Illustrated by J. Tenniel, Birket Foster and others, engraved by the Dalziel Brothers, etc.* 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1858 3s.

BLAKE (William). Songs of Innocence and Experience. With other Poems. Post 8vo. *Pickering,* 1866 7s. 6d.

BLAKE (William). Poetical Works. Edited by W. M. Rossetti. *Portrait.* Fcap. 8vo. 1891 2s. 6d.

BLOOMFIELD (Robert). Rural Tales, Ballads and Songs. *Portrait and woodcut engravings.* Post 8vo., *original boards, uncut.* 1811 3s. 6d.

BLOOMFIELD (Robert). The Farmer's Boy. *With engravings by Birket Foster and others.* 8vo. 1858 4s. 6d.

—— Another copy, the third edition, 8vo., *original calf,* large paper. 1800 Woodcuts by Bewick. 15s.

BOLIVIA: its People and its Resources. Its Railways, Mines and Rubber-Forest. By Paul Walle. Translated by Bernard Miall. *Profusely illustrated.* Second edition, 8vo. 1920. (18s. net.) 3s.

The BOOK OF GEMS. The Modern Poets and Artists of Great Britain. Edited by S. C. Hall. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo., *contemporary half morocco, gilt, g.e.* 1837 2s. 6d.

BORROW (George). Romano Lavo-Lil: Word-Book of the Romany; or English Gypsy Language. First edition, cr. 8vo., *without the advertisements.* 1874 £1 1s.

BOSWELL (Sir Alexander). Poetical Works. Edited with Memoir by Robert Howie Smith. Post 8vo., *half calf. Glasgow,* 1871 5s.

BOSWELL'S AUTOBIOGRAPHY. By Percy Fitzgerald, M.A. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1912 3s. 6d.

76 BOURDILLON (Francis). A Lost God. *With illustrations by H. Ford.* 8vo., *boards, vellum back, as issued.* 1891 3s. 6d.
Edition limited to 500 copies.

77 Johannes BRAHMS. The Herzogenberg Correspondence. Edited by Max Kalbeck. Translated by Hannah Bryant. *Portrait.* 8vo. 1909 3s. 6d.

78 BRERETON (J. Le Gay). The Song of Brotherhood, and Other Verses. Fcap. 8vo. 1896 2s.

79 BRIDGES (Robert). Poems. The first edition, 8vo. *Pickering,* 1873 £3 15s.

80 BRIDGES (Robert). Poetical Works, Excluding the Eight Dramas. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1913 3s. 6d.

81 BRITISH EAST AFRICA. A History of the Formation and Work of the Imperial British East Africa Company. By P. L. McDermott. *With map and frontispiece.* New edition, 8vo., *half calf, gilt, t.e.g.* 1895 6s.

82 BROME (Alex.). Songs and Other Poems. Second edition, Corrected and Enlarged. *Engraved portrait.* Cr. 8vo. *Crushed green morocco, gilt, g.e.* (*by Riviere*). 1664 £3 7s. 6d.
Fine copy of this scarce edition, perfect, with the rare leaf at end. Many Poems appear here for the first time.

83 [BRONTË (Anne)]. The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. By Acton Bell. 12mo. 1854 7s. 6d.

84 BRONTË (Rev. P.). The Cottage in the Wood; or, the Art of becoming Rich and Happy. Cr. 8vo., *boards. Bingley,* 1865 7s. 6d.

85 BROOKE *and* HELLIER. A Satyr. 8vo., *boards, leather back.* 1712 5s.

86 BROOKS (Shirley). The Gordian Knot: a Story of Good and Evil. *With illustrations by John Tenniel.* First edition, 8vo. 1860 15s.

87 BROWN (Horatio F.). Drift; Verses. Fcap. 8vo., *original buckram.* 1900 4s. 6d.
Two photographs, a pencil drawing, and newspaper cutting, relevant to the Author and his book, have been inserted by a former owner (J. C. Symonds).

88 BROWN. The Fudge Family in Paris. Edited by Thomas Brown, the Younger. Second edition, post 8vo., *original calf.* 1818 2s.

89 [BROWN (T. E.)]. Betsy Lee, a Fo'c'sle Yarn. Cr. 8vo. 1873 5s.

90 BROWN (T. E.). The Doctor and Other Poems. Fcap. 8vo. 1887 6s.

91 BROWNE (Sir Thomas). Works. Edited by Geoffrey Keynes. *Portrait, etc.* 6 vols., cr. 8vo., *blue vellum, gilt, gilt tops, as issued.* 1928-1931. (£10 10s. net.) £3 15s.
Limited edition, one of 210 numbered copies, printed on Kelmscott hand-made paper.

92 BROWNING (Elizabeth Barrett). Aurora Leigh. The second edition, 8vo. 1857 3s. 6d.

93 BROWNING (Elizabeth Barrett). The Greek Christian Poets, and the English Poets. First edition, fcap. 8vo., *covers rather shabby.* 1863 6s.

94 BROWNING (Elizabeth Barrett). Poetical Works. *Portrait.* Thick 8vo. 1904 3s.

95 BROWNING (Robert). Dramatis Personæ. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1864 9s.

96 BROWNING (Robert). Selection from the Works of. [*Moxon's Miniature Poets*]. *Portrait.* 12mo. 1865 3s. 6d.

97 BROWNING (Robert). Balaustion's Adventure. Including a Transcript from Euripides. The first edition, fcap. 8vo. 1871 5s.

98 BROWNING (Robert). Fifine at the Fair. First edition, fcap. 8vo. 1872 3s. 6d.

99 BROWNING (Robert). Red Cotton Night-Cap Country, or, Turf and Towers. The first edition, fcap. 8vo. 1873 5s.

100 BROWNING (Robert). Aristophanes' Apology, including A Transcript from Euripides being the Last Adventure of Balaustion. Fcap. 8vo. 1875 3s.
First edition; end-papers slightly defective.

101 BROWNING (Robert). The Inn Album. First edition, fcap. 8vo. 1875 5s.

102 BROWNING. The Agamemnon of Aeschylus. Transcribed by Robert Browning. First edition, fcap. 8vo. 1877 5s.

103 BROWNING (Robert). La Saisiaz: the Two Poets of Croisic. First edition, fcap. 8vo. 1878. Fine copy 5s.

104 BROWNING (Robert). Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in their Day. First edition, fcap. 8vo. 1887 6s.

105 BROWNING (Robert). Selections from his Poetical Works. New edition, first and second Series, 2 vols., fcap. 8vo., *half vellum.* 1890-91 6s.

106 BRUSSOF (Valery). The Republic of the Southern Cross, and other Stories. With an Introductory Essay by Stephen Graham. First edition, 8vo. 1918 3s.

107 **BUCHANAN** (Robert). North Coast and Other Poems. *With many illustrations by A. B. Houghton, W. Small and others, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* Sm. 4to., *contemporary morocco, gilt, g.e.* 1868 4s. 6d.

108 **BUCHANAN** (Robert). Ballad Stories of the Affections. From the Scandinavian. *Copiously illustrated by A. B. Houghton, W. Small and others, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* Sm. 4to., *a little foxed in places.* N.D. (*circa* 1868) 4s.

109 **[BURKE]**. An Account of the European Settlements in America. In Six Parts. I. A Short History of the Discovery of that part of the World. II. The Manners and Customs of the original Inhabitants. III. Of the Spanish Settlements. IV. Of the Portuguese. V. Of the French. VI. Of the English. *With 2 maps.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, joints slightly weak.* 1757 £2 15s.

110 **BURNS** (Robert). Select Scottish Songs, Ancient and Modern; with Critical and Biographical Notices. Edited by R. H. Cromek. *Woodcuts by Stothard.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *original boards, uncut.* 1810. *Fine copy* £1 10s.

111 **BURNS** (Robert). Poems and Songs. *With numerous illustrations by Birket Foster, C. W. Cope and others, engraved by W. J. Linton, E. Evans, etc.* Sm. 4to., *contemporary morocco. Edinburgh,* 1858 4s. 6d.

112 **BURNS**. Songs from Robert Burns. Selected by A. E. Coppard. *With wood engravings by Mabel M. Annesley.* Large 8vo. *Golden Cockerel Press,* 1925 15s.
Edition limited to 450 copies, printed on handmade paper.

113 **BUTLER** (Samuel). Genuine Poetical Remains. With Notes by Robert Thyer, and a Selection from the Author's Characters in Prose. *With portraits and woodcuts.* 8vo., *half vellum, gilt.* 1827 3s. 6d.

114 **BUTLER**. Lays of Ancient Rome. By Thomas Babington Macaulay. *Illustrated.* New edition, sm. 4to., *contemporary red morocco, with elaborate gilt tooling on sides and back, g.e.* 1852 15s.
Presentation copy from Samuel Butler, dated and signed with initials on fly-leaf, the upper portion of which has been cut away, not however affecting the inscription.

115 **BYRON** (Lord). Poems, Original and Translated. *Frontispiece.* The second edition, *with half-title,* fcap. 8vo., *original boards, rebacked in calf. Newark,* 1808
In this edition five pieces appear for the first time. £3 3s.

116 **BYRON** (Lord). English Bards, and Scotch Reviewers: a Satire. The third edition, 8vo., *original boards, uncut, rebacked.* 1810. *Scarce* 15s.

117 —— Another copy, the fourth edition, 8vo., *original boards.* 1810 15s.

118 **BYRON** (Lord). The Siege of Corinth; Parisina. (2) Mazeppa. (3) The Giaour. (4) The Bride of Abydos. (5) The Corsair. (6) Lara. (7) Bebbo. Bound together in one volume, 8vo., *contemporary morocco extra, g.e.* 1813-1819. *Fine copy* £1
The first two mentioned are first editions.

119 **BYRON** (Lord). Manfred, a Dramatic Poem. The first edition, third issue, 8vo., *rebound half morocco.* 1817 10s. 6d.

120 **BYRON** (Lord). English Bards and Scotch Reviewers: a Satire. Spurious third edition, 8vo., *original boards, uncut, backstrip defective, watermark G. Pike,* 1817. 1810 6s.

121 **BYRON** (Lord). Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Canto the Fourth, with Notes; and Other Poems. First edition, second issue, 8vo., *original boards, uncut, rebacked.* 1818 £1 5s.

122 **BYRON** (Lord). Marino Faliero, Doge of Venice. An Historical Tragedy, in Five Acts. The Prophecy of Dante, a Poem. The first edition, 8vo., *original boards, uncut.* 1821 7s. 6d.

123 **BYRON** (Lord). Sardanapulas, a Tragedy. The Two Foscari, a Tragedy. Cain, a Mystery. First edition, 8vo., *half morocco.* 1821 8s.

124 **BYRON**. Anecdotes of Lord Byron, from Authentic Sources; with Remarks illustrative of his Connection with the principal Literary Characters of the Present Day. *Portrait.* The first edition, fcap. 8vo., *original boards, uncut.* 1825 £1 15s.

125 **BYRON** (Lord). Poetical Works (Oxford edition). 8vo., *contemporary half morocco, t.e.g. Oxford,* 1896. *Fine copy* 7s. 6d.

126 **BYRON** (Lord). Poems. Selected and Arranged in Chronological Order, with a Preface by H. J. C. Grierson. Large 8vo., *half vellum, in dust-jacket.* 1923. (31s. 6d. net.) 17s. 6d.
Edition-de-Luxe printed on handmade paper, and limited to 260 numbered copies.

127 **BYSSHE** (Edw.). The Art of English Poetry. In Three Parts. The fourth edition, 8vo., *old panelled calf.* 1710 7s. 6d.

128 The CABINET OF GENIUS, containing Frontispieces and Characters adapted to the most Popular Poems, etc. *Charming plates, printed in brown ink.* 4to., *original calf, well rebacked.* 1787 12s. 6d.
A few pages are foxed.

129 The Story of CAIRO. By Stanley Lane-Poole. (*Dent's Mediaeval Towns Series*) *Illustrated.* Second edition, fcap. 8vo. 1906 2s.

130 [CALVERLEY]. (1) Verses and Translations. Seventh edition. (2) Fly Leaves. In one volume, fcap. 8vo., *contemporary crushed morocco, g.e.* 1881-84 7s. 6d.

131 CAMBRIDGE. Reminiscences of the University, Town, and County of Cambridge, from the year 1780. By the late Henry Gunning. Second edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1855 5s.
Cloth a little worn.

132 CAMPBELL (Thomas). Theodrie: a Domestic Tale; and Other Poems. The second edition, post 8vo., *original calf, gilt.* 1824 3s.

133 CAMPBELL (Thomas). Gertrude of Wyoming; or, The Pennsylvanian Cottage. *With illustrations by Birket Foster, William Harvey, and others, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* Sm. 4to. 1857 3s. 6d.
Some pages a little spotted.

134 CAPEK (Karel). The Absolute at Large. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1927 2s.

135 CARLISLE (Earl of). Poems, Selected by his Sisters. First edition, fcap. 8vo. *Moxon,* 1869 3s. 6d.

136 CARLYLE (Thomas). Past and Present. The first edition, 8vo., *backstrip defective.* 1843 7s. 6d.

137 CARLYLE. Latter-Day Pamphlets, edited by Thomas Carlyle. The first collected edition, with separate pagination for each pamphlet, 8vo., *cloth slightly worn.* 1855 5s.

138 CARPENTRY.—ELLIS (George). Modern Practical Carpentry. For the use of Workmen, Builders, Architects, and Engineers. *With about 1,100 illustrations.* Roy. 8vo. 1906 4s. 6d.

139 CARSTAIRS (Carroll). My Window Sill. 12mo. 1931 6s.

140 The CASKET, a Miscellany of Unpublished Poems. First edition, 8vo. 1829 15s.
Contains original poems by Samuel Rogers, Thomas Moore, Byron, Crabbe, Wordsworth, and many others.

141 CATALOGUE of the Manuscripts of Lincoln Cathedral Chapter Library. By R. M. Woolley, D.D. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1927. (18s. net.) 7s. 6d.

142 CATULLUS. Some Poems of. Translated by J. F. Symons-Jeune. *Frontispiece.* Cr. 8vo. 1923. (7s. 6d. net.) 2s.

143 CERVANTES (M. de). El Ingenioso Hidalgo Don Quixote de la Mancha. Nueva edicion Corrigida por la Real Academia Espanola. *Map and engraved illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo., *contemporary red morocco, extra, with double lettering-pieces, and gilt edges, (by Bradel le jeune, with his ticket). Madrid,* 1782 £24
A very nice copy of the famous edition printed by Joachim Ibarra.

144 CERVANTES (M. de). El Buscapié. With the illustrative notes of Don Adolfo de Castro. Translated from the Spanish, with a Life of the Author, by T. Ross. *Portrait.* 8vo., *covers rather dull.* 1849 2s. 6d.

145 CERVANTES (M. de). Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha. *Illustrated by John Gilbert.* Cr. 8vo. 1856 3s. 6d.

146 CHATEAUBRIAND (Viscount de). Travels in America and Italy. 2 vols., 8vo., *original boards, with cloth back, as issued, uncut.* 1828 9s.

147 CHAUCER. His Poems, Modernised by Wordsworth, Leigh Hunt, and Others. 12mo. 1841 4s. 6d.

148 CHAUCER. The Legend of Good Women. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. Cr. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1889 2s.

149 CHINA. FREEMAN-MITFORD (A. B.). The Attaché at Pekin. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1900 3s. 6d.

150 CHINA. Indiscreet Letters from Peking. Setting Forth details of the Siege and Sack of Peking in 1900. Edited by B. L. Putnam Weale. *Frontispiece and map.* 8vo. N.D. 3s.

151 Old CHINESE PORCELAIN. By Egan Mew. *Full-page coloured and other plates.* Cr. 4to. N.D., 192— 3s. 6d.

152 CHINESE. A Hundred and Seventy Chinese Poems. Translated by Arthur Waley Second edition, cr. 8vo. 1918 2s. 6d.

153 CHRISTIAN LYRICS. Chiefly Selected from Modern Authors. *With numerous engravings by E. M. Wimperis and others.* 4to. 1868 3s. 6d.

154 CLIFTON (Harry). Dielma, and Other Poems. 8vo. 1932 7s. 6d.

155 CLIFTON (Harry). Flight. 8vo. 1934 7s. 6d.

156 [CLIVE (Mrs. Archer)]. Nine Poems by V. With an Introduction on the Author by Eric Partridge. Limited edition, 8vo. *Scholartis Press*, 1928 2s.

157 COBBETT (William). Cobbett's Paper Against Gold. Containing the History and Mystery of the Bank of England, etc. Numbers 1 to 15. 8vo., *original boards, rebacked.* 1815-1817 15s.
One page defective, affecting a little text.

158 [COLERIDGE (Mary)]. Fancy's Following. By Avodos. The first edition, *perfect, as issued*, 8vo., *contemporary half calf, g. t., with original covers bound in. Oxford, Daniel Press*, 1896 £1
125 copies printed.

159 COLERIDGE (S. T.). The Statesman's Manual; or the Bible the best Guide to Political Skill and Foresight: A Lay Sermon, addressed to The Higher Classes of Society, with an Appendix, containing Comments and Essays connected with the Study of the Inspired Writings. The first edition, 8vo., *modern half calf, gilt.* 1816 £2 10s.

160 COLERIDGE (S. T.). A Lay Sermon, addressed to the Higher and Middle Classes on the existing Distresses and Discontents. First edition, 8vo., *modern half calf, gilt.* 1817 £2 10s.

161 COLERIDGE (S. T.). Seven Lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. A List of all the MS. Emendations in Mr. Collier's Folio, 1632; and an Introductory Preface by J. Payne Collier. The first edition, 8vo., *original cloth.* 1856 £1 5s.

162 COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor). Osorio, a Tragedy. As Originally written in 1797. The first edition, *one of 50 copies on Large Paper*, 8vo., *original boards.* 1873 £1 5s.
Covers slightly soiled.

163 COLLIER (J. Payne). The Poetical Decameron, or Ten Conversations on English Poets and Poetry, particularly of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half roxburghe, t. e. g. Edinburgh*, 1820 £1 1s.

164 [COLLINS (Wilkie)]. John Jasper's Secret: being a Narrative of Certain Events following and explaining "The Mystery of Edwin Drood." *With 20 illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. 1872 £1 1s.
The first edition, original cloth, but rebacked. Scarce.

165 COLLINS (William). Persian Eclogues. Written originally for the Entertainment of the Ladies of Tauris, and now first translated. 1742. *Oxford Type facsimiles.* 8vo., *wrappers. Clarendon Press*, 1925 2s. 6d.

166 COLOURED PLATES. Sketches of Russia. [By Paul Svinine]. *With a plate of Music and 15 full-page aquatints.* 8vo. *Contemporary half roan, uncut. Ackermann* 1814 £3 3s.
The coloured aquatints in this volume are particularly attractive.

167 COLOURED PLATES. Letters written during a Ten Years' Residence at the Court of Tripoli; published from the Originals in the Possession of the Family of the late Richard Tully, Esq., &c. *With full-page coloured engravings and map.* The third edition, 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half calf, binding worn.* 1819 9s.

168 COLOURED PLATES. Souvenirs de la Suisse. Dessinés d'après nature. Lithographies Gouachées. *Genève.* Oblong 12mo. *Geneva*, N.D. [*circa* 1850] 10s.

169 The CONTINENTAL ANNUAL and Romantic Cabinet for 1832. Edited by Wm. Kennedy, *and illustrated by Samuel Prout.* Cr. 8vo., *original roan.* 1832 2s. 6d.

170 CONWAY (John Joseph). Footprints of Famous Americans in Paris. 32 *illustrations.* 8vo., *half morocco.* 1912 5s.

171 COOK (Eliza). Poems. Second Series. *Portrait.* First edition, fcap. 8vo. 1845 2s.

172 [COOPER (James Fenimore)]. The Water Witch; or, The Skimmer of the Seas. A Tale. By the author of 'The Borderers,' etc. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *contemporary half calf.* 1830 15s.
The first edition; preceding the first American edition (Philadelphia, 2 vols.) which was published in 1831.

173 COPYRIGHT. The Question of Copyright. A Summary of the Copyright Laws at present in Force in the Chief Countries of the World, etc. By Geo. H. Putnam (*Questions of the Day Series*). First edition, cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1891 2s. 6d.

174 CORNWALL (Barry). A Sicilian Story, with Diego de Montilla, and Other Poems. Second edition, post 8vo., *contemporary morocco, extra, g. e.* 1820. *Fine copy* 5s.

175 [CORY (W. J.)]. Ionica. 12mo. 1891 4s.

176 COSTUME. HILER (H.). An Introduction to the Study of Costume, from Nudity to Raiment. *Map, and coloured and other plates.* 4to. 1929. (25s. net.)

177 COTTLE (Joseph). The Fall of Cambria, a Poem. *Map frontispiece.* First edition, 2 vols., fcap. 8vo., *original boards, uncut, rebacked.* 1808 4s.

178 The COURTS OF EUROPE at the Close of the Last Century. By the late Henry Swinburne. Edited by Charles White. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, extra, t. e. g., the arms of a former owner on sides.* 1841 15s.

179 COWPER (William). The Task, a Poem. *Illustrated by Birket Foster.* Sm. 4to. 1855 5s.

180 COWPER (William). Poetical Works. Edited by the Rev. Robert A. Willmott. *Illustrated by Birket Foster.* New edition, thick post 8vo. 1863 3s. 6d.

181 COWPER (William). Two Poems. 1798. *Oxford Type facsimiles.* 8vo., *wrappers. Clarendon Press,* 1926 2s. 6d.

182 COWLEY (Abraham). Select Works. With a Preface and Notes. *Vignette.* Second edition, 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half morocco.* 1772 10s. 6d.

183 CRABBE (Rev. George). The Village : a Poem. The first edition, *lacking half-title, with title-page somewhat stained,* 4to., *cloth, roan back.* 1783. *Scarce* £1

184 CRABBE (Rev. George). Tales. The first edition, 8vo., *half morocco, gilt, t. e. g.* 1812 £1 10s.

185 CRABBE (Rev. George). The Borough : a Poem, in Twenty-four Letters. Fifth edition, 8vo., *contemporary morocco extra, g. e.* 1813 10s.

186 CRABBE (Rev. George). Poetical Works. Complete in one volume. *Portrait.* Large 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt. Paris,* 1829 7s. 6d.

187 CRANE. The History of Reynard the Fox. With Some Account of his Friends and Enemies. Turned into English Verse by F. S. Ellis. *With illustrative devices by Walter Crane.* Sm. 4to. 1897 4s.

188 CRANE. The Shepheard's Calender. By Edmund Spenser. *With decorations and illustrations by Walter Crane.* Small 4to., *covers a little soiled.* 1898 3s. 6d.

189 CROKER PAPERS. Correspondence and Diaries of the late Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker, LL.D., Secretary to the Admiralty, from 1809 to 1830. Edited by L. L. Jennings. Second edition, revised. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo. 1885-1884 £1 5s.
Volumes 1 and 3 are second edition, volume 2 is the first edition.

190 CURIOUS TRACTS. The History of Frier Rush ; Robert the Devyll, a Metrica Romance ; The Italian Taylor and his Boy, by Robert Armin ; John Bon and Mast. Person ; The Trewe . . . Batayle . . . betwene Englande and Scotlande, In whiche batayle the Scottisshe Kynge was slayne. *Facsimiles of the early woodcuts, etc.* Sq. 8vo., *half calf.* 1810 15s.

191 DANIEL (George). Miscellaneous Poems. *Portrait and frontispiece.* 2 vols., 12mo., *contemporary red morocco, extra, g. e.* 1812-1813. *Fine copy* £1 1s.
Contains the second edition of " The Times ; or, The Prophecy."

192 DANUBE. A Steam Voyage down the Danube. With Sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, and Turkey, etc. By Michael J. Quin. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo., *half calf, gilt.* 1835 2s. 6d.

193 DAUDET (Alphonse). Numa Roumestan ; or, Joy Abroad and Grief at Home. Translated from the 65th French edition, by Mrs. J. Granville Layard. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1884 10s. 6d.
Name on half-title, otherwise very good copy.

194 DAUDET (Alphonse). Port Tarascon. The Last Adventures of the Illustrious Tartarin. Translated by Henry James. *Illustrated.* Demy 8vo. *New York,* 1891 £1
The first edition of this translation, ante-dating that published in England.

195 DAVID (Villiers). The Guardsman and Cupid's Daughter, and other poems. *Illustrated by John Austen.* The first edition, 8vo. 1930 3s. 6d.
Limited edition, signed by Author and Illustrator.

196 DAVIES (W. H.). The Autobiography of a Super-Tramp. With a Preface by Bernard Shaw. Second edition, cr. 8vo. 1908 3s.

197 DAVISON (Francis). Poetical Rhapsody. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 2 vols., 8vo., *buckram, as issued.* 1890 15s.
Limited edition, printed on hand-made paper.

198 DE FONBLANQUE (Ethel M.). A Chaplet of Love Poems. 8vo., *contemporary calf, extra.* 1899. *Fine copy* 7s. 6d.

199 DE LA MORLIERE (J. R.). Angola : An Eastern Tale. Translated by H. B. V. With introduction by Augustus John. 8vo. 1926 6s.

200 DE MAUPASSANT (Guy). Stories. Translated by E. M. Preface by Ford M. Hueffer. First edition, 12mo. 1903 3s.

201 DE QUINCEY. A Diary of Thomas de Quincey Written in the Year 1803. With Introduction and Notes by Horace A. Eaton. Reproduced in Replica and in print from the original Manuscript. *Portrait.* 4to. N.D. (£1 1s. net) 7s. 6d.

202 **DE SAUROY** (Joseph D.). The Masked Lady (Le Masque). Translated from the French by Eric Sutton. Introduction by André Maurois. 8vo. 1926 6s.

203 **DICKENS** (Charles). Pictures from Italy. *With vignette illustrations on wood.* The first edition, post 8vo. 1846 £1 1s.

204 **DICKENS** (Charles). The Mystery of Edwin Drood. *With 12 illustrations by S. L. Fildes, and a portrait.* 8vo. 1870 £1 1s.
The first edition ; apart from slight fox-marks, a very nice copy.

205 **D'ISRAELI**. Claims of Literature : The Origin, Motives, Objects and Transactions of the Society for the Establishment of a Literary Fund. With poetical contributions by various Members, including Isaac D'Israeli, father of the great Statesman. 8vo., *half roan, first few pages somewhat stained.* 1802 5s.

206 [**DISRAELI** (Benjamin, Lord Beaconsfield)]. Venetia. By the Author of "Vivian Grey" and "Henrietta Temple." 3 vols., cr. 8vo. 1837 12s.
The first edition, but with the second issue of the binding, and without advertisements.

207 **DISRAELI** (Benjamin, Lord Beaconsfield). Tancred ; or, The New Crusade. Third edition, 3 vols., cr. 8vo. 1847 6s.

208 **DOBSON** (Austin). Old World Idylls, and Other Verses. *Frontispiece.* 12mo. 1889 2s. 6d.

209 **DOBSON** (Austin). At the Sign of the Lyre. *Frontispiece.* 12mo. 1890 2s. 6d.

210 [**DOHERTY** (Hugh)]. The Discovery ; or, The Mysterious Separation of Hugh Doherty, Esq. and Ann, his Wife. 12mo., *original half leather.* 1807 5s.
A curious narrative of the author's matrimonial troubles.

211 **DOSTOEVSKY** (Fyodor). The Brothers Karamazov. A Novel. From the Russian by Constance Garnett. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1912 8s.
Covers rather dull.

212 **DOUGLAS** (Lord Alfred). Poems. With French prose translations facing each poem. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo., *contemporary straight-grained morocco, gilt, t. e. g. Paris,* 1896. *Fine copy* . £1 1s.
The first edition.

213 **DOUGLAS** (Norman). Experiments. 8vo. 1925 7s. 6d.
The first edition, good copy, but with slight marks on cover.

214 **DRAYTON** (Michael). Endimion & Phoebe. Ideas Latinus. Edited by Prof. J. William Hebel. Sm. 4to. *The Shakespeare Head Press,* 1925 3s. 6d.

215 **DRINKWATER** (John). A Book for Bookmen. Being edited Manuscripts and Marginalia, with Essays on Several Occasions. 8vo. 1926. (7s. 6d. net) 3s. 6d.

216 **DRUMMOND** (William Hamilton). Ancient Irish Minstrelsy. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1852 3s. 6d.

217 **DRYDEN**. Britannia Rediviva : a Poem on the Birth of the Prince. First separate edition, sm. 4to., *old style calf, gilt. London, Tonson,* 1688 £2 10s.

218 **DUMAS** (Alexandre). The Garibaldians in Sicily. Translated by Edmund Routledge. First edition, 12mo., *picture boards, as issued.* 1861 3s. 6d.

219 **DUNCOMBE** (John). The Feminead ; or, Female Genius. A Poem. And an Evening Contemplation in a College ; being a Parody on the Elegy in a Country Church-Yard. Second edition, 4to., *marbled boards, calf back.* 1757 10s. 6d.

220 **DUTCH POTTERY** and Porcelain. By W. Pitcairn Knowles. *Many illustrations, some in colour.* 8vo. N.D. (192—) 5s.

221 [**DYER**]. The Ruins of Rome. A Poem. *Vignette title-page.* 4to., *marbled boards, calf back.* 1740 10s. 6d.

222 **EAST INDIES**. Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. By Albert S. Bickmore. *with maps and illustrations.* 8vo. 1868 4s.

223 **ECHEGARAY** (José). Mariana. An Original Drama. Translated from the Spanish by James Graham. *Portrait.* First edition, 12mo., *boards, as issued.* 1895 2s. 6d.

224 **ECHEGARAY** (José). The Son of Don Juan. An original Drama in Three Acts. Inspired by Ibsen's "Gengangere." Translated by James Graham. *Portrait.* 12mo. *Boston,* 1895 3s. 6d.

225 **ECONOMIC SOCIETY**. An Introductory Survey of Economic Theory. By Victor Cohen. Cr. 8vo. 1933 4s. 6d.

226 **ECONOMICS**, etc. Seven pamphlets and works dealing with political and economic subjects. In 1 volume, 8vo., *half calf.* V.Y. 8s.
Remarks on the Last Session in Parliament, 1822.—The State of the Nation : Finance, Foreign Relations, etc. 1822.—Political Considerations on Ireland. By Gerardus Euphilonomus, the Philadelphian. 1822.—[COCKBURN]. Observations on Choosing Juries in Scotland. 1822—etc., etc.

227 EDWARDS (Thomas). The Canons of Criticism, and Glossary; The Trial of the Letter ϒ, alias Y, and Sonnets. Seventh edition, with additions, 8vo., *contemporary calf.* 1765 4s. 6d.

228 EGYPT. The Soudan, and Central Africa. With Explorations from Khartoum on the White Nile to the Regions of the Equator. By John Petherick. 8vo. 1861 5s.

229 EINSTEIN (Professor A.). Relativity. The Special and the General Theory. A popular exposition. Authorised translation by R. W. Lawson. *Portrait and 5 diagrams.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1920 15s.

230 ELIOT (George). Felix Holt, Radical. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *19th century brown calf, extra, raised bands on backs, triple lettering-pieces, and gilt tops.* 1866 £3 3s.
The first edition, with the half-titles. A very nice copy.

231 ELIOT (George). The Legend of Jubal, and Other Poems. First edition, post 8vo., *cloth (back slightly faded).* 1874 7s.

232 EMERSON. Journals of Ralph Waldo Emerson. With Annotations. [Works Vols. VII and VIII], 1845-55. *Portrait.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1913 3s.

233 ENGLISH BOOKS, 1475-1900. A Signpost for Collectors. By Charles J. Sawyer and F. J. Harvey Darton. *With 100 illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1927. (£2 2s. net) 15s.

234 ENGLISH EARTHENWARE and Stoneware. A History and Description of, to the beginning of the 19th century. By William Burton. *With coloured plates, and many reproductions of marks and other illustrations.* Roy. 8vo. 1904 7s. 6d.

235 ENGLISH GRAMMAR and Composition. By A. M. Williams. Cr. 8vo. 1909 2s. 6d.

236 ENGLISH LITERATURE. With Illustrations from Poetry and Prose. By Geraldine E. Hodgson. Cr. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1923. (6s. net) 3s.

237 A Book of ENGLISH PROSE, Characters and Incident, 1387-1649. Selected by W. E. Henley and Charles Whibley. Cr. 8vo., *buckram, spine slightly faded.* 1894 4s.

238 ENGLISH SACRED POETRY OF THE OLDEN TIME. Collected by the Rev. L. B. White. Large 8vo. 1864. *Spine faded* 3s. 6d.
With engravings by J. Wolf, George du Maurier, and others.

239 ENGLISH SYNONYMES by George Crabb. Centennial edition, 8vo. 1920 3s. 6d.

240 [EVANS (Abel)]. The Apparition. A Poem. First edition, sm. 8vo., *old style half calf.* 1710. *Scarce* 10s.

241 FAIENCE. SOLON (M. L.). A History and Description of the Old French Faience. With an Account of the Revival of Faience Painting in France. With preface by W. Burton. *With 24 coloured plates and many reproductions of marks, etc.* Roy. 8vo. 1903 7s. 6d.

242 FALCONER (William). The Shipwreck, a Poem. The Text illustrated by Additional Notes, and Corrected from the first and second editions, with a Life of the Author, by J. Stanier Clarke. *Vignettes and engravings.* Large 8vo., *contemporary morocco, gilt, g. e.* 1811 18s.

243 FALCONER (William). The Shipwreck. A Poem. *Illustrated by Birket Foster.* Cr. 8vo. 1868 3s. 6d.

244 FARMAN (Maurice). 3000 Kilomètres en Ballon. *Illustrated.* First edition, 8vo., *paper covers, as issued. Paris,* 1901 5s.

245 FAY (Mrs. Eliza). Original Letters from India (1779-1815). With Introductory and Terminal Notes by E. M. Forster. *Portrait.* 8vo. *The Hogarth Press,* 1925 5s.

246 [FERRIER (Susan)]. Destiny; or, The Chief's Daughter. By the Author of "Marriage," etc. First edition, 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt. Edinburgh,* 1831 15s.

247 FEUCHTWANGER (Lion). The Ugly Duchess. A Historical Romance. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1927 4s.

248 FIRBANK (Ronald). Valmouth. A Romantic Novel. *With frontispiece by Augustus John.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1919 £1 5s.

249 FLAUBERT (Gustave). Salammbô. Englished by M. French Sheldon. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1886 7s. 6d.
Scarce. Covers soiled.

250 FLAUBERT (Gustave). Sentimental Education, a Young Man's History. Translated from the French, with an Introduction, by D. F. Hannigan, LL.B. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1898 12s.
The first edition; except for a rubber-stamp impression on title-page, an excellent copy.

251 FLAUBERT (Gustave). Madame Bovary. A Story of Provincial Life. Translated with an Introduction, by J. Lewis May. *Illustrated by John Austen.* Demy 8vo. 1928. (21s. net) 8s. 6d.

252 **FLORENCE** and her Treasures. By Herbert Vaughan. *Illustrated.* 12mo. 1911 2s.

253 **FLOWERS.** The Flower-Garden Display'd, In above Four Hundred Curious Representations Of the most Beautiful Flowers; Regularly dispos'd in the respective Months of their Blossom. 13 *fine full-page copperplates, contemporaneously hand-coloured, from the designs of Mr. Furber and others.* 4to., *original calf.* 1732 £13 10s.

A tall and good copy of this scarce book. The plates consist of a frontispiece and twelve groups, each of the latter showing the flowers for a particular month. One of the most decorative flower books of its period.

254 **FRANCE** (Anatole). At the Sign of the Reine Pédauque. Translated by Mrs. Wilfred Jackson. *Illustrated by Frank C. Papé.* 8vo. 1922 8s.

255 **FRENCH SYMBOLISTS.** Sextette. Translations from the French Symbolists. By Dorothy Martin. With a Preface by L. C. Martin. 8vo. 1928. (10s. 6d. net) 3s.

256 **FROMAGET** (Nicolas). The Prophet's Cousin. Translated from the French by Eric Sutton. With introduction by C. Scott Moncrieff. 8vo. 1926 6s.

257 **GARNETT** (Richard). Poems from the German. The first edition post 8vo. 1862 3s. 6d.

258 **GASKELL** (Mrs.) My Lady Ludlow, and other Tales; included in "Round the Sofa." *Frontispiece by J. Gilbert.* Cr. 8vo. 1861 5s.

259 **GAUTIER** (Théophile). Works. Translated and edited by Professor De Sumichrast. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12 vols., 8vo. *Boston*, 1900 £3 10s.

Edition limited to 1,000 numbered sets. The paper lettering-pieces, which were white, have somewhat faded.

260 **GAY** (John). Biography, edited by W. H. K. Wright; *"The Fables" illustrated with 68 wood engravings.* 8vo. 1923 8s.

One of an edition limited to 250 copies on English hand-made paper.

261 **GEOGRAPHY.** The Andover District: An Account of Sheet 283 of the One-inch Ordnance Map. By O. G. S. Crawford. (*Oxford Geographical Studies.*) *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued. Oxford*, 1922. (7s. 6d. net) 2s. 6d.

262 **GEORGE** (Stefan). Selection from His Works. Translated into English by Cyril Scott. First edition, 12mo. 1910 3s.

263 **GEORGIAN POETRY**, 1913-1915. First edition. 1915 5s.

Contains Verse by W. H. Davies, Rupert Brooke, D. H. Lawrence, etc.

264 **GERMANY.** By S. Baring-Gould, with the Collaboration of Arthur Gilman. *Illustrated.* Eighth edition, revised and enlarged, cr. 8vo. N.D. 2s.

265 **GIBBON** (Edward). The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. With notes and a memoir by F. A. Guizot. *Portrait, vignette title-page, and engraved plates.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half calf, gilt.* N.D., *circa* 1890 6s.

266 **GISBORNE** (Thomas). Walks in a Forest; or, Poems Descriptive of Scenery and Incidents Characteristic of a Forest, at Different Seasons of the Year. Fifth edition, corrected, *with many attractive plates.* 12mo., *original straight-grained morocco, gilt, g. e.* 1801 7s. 6d.

267 —— Another copy. The sixth edition, 12mo., *contemporary morocco, g. e.* 1803 6s.

268 **GLEES.** The Words of the Favourite Pieces, as performed at the Glee Club, Held at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, Strand. Compiled by J. Paul Hobler. 16mo., *original calf.* 1794 4s.

One joint rather weak.

269 **GLOVER** (Richard). Leonidas, a Poem. *Adorned with plates.* The sixth edition, 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *contemporary straight-grained morocco, gilt, g. e. Bensley*, 1798 10s.

270 —— Another copy. Sixth edition, as above, 2 vols. in 1, *contemporary calf, binding slightly defective.* 1798 5s.

271 —— Another copy. The second edition, 12mo., *original calf. Dublin*, 1737 2s. 6d.

272 **GODFREY** (Elizabeth). Social Life under the Stuarts. *Illustrated.* 8vo., *label on cover.* 1904 2s. 6d.

273 **GOETHE.** Herman and Dorothea. A Poem, from the German of Göethe, by Thomas Holcroft. First edition, 12mo., *contemporary calf.* 1801 15s.

274 **GOGOL** (N.). Dead Souls. The original Russian text. Pochoshdeniya Chichikova Il Mertviya Dushi. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *old half leather, original wrappers bound in. Moskow*, 1855 £3 10s.

Very rare. The first volume is the third edition, and the second volume the first edition.

275 **GOGOL** (N.). Cossack Tales. Translated from the original Russian by George Tolstoy. *Illustrated.* First edition, cr. 8vo. [1860] 15s.

276 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver). Poetical Works. *Engravings by Birket Foster and others.* Cr. 8vo. 1851 2s. 6d.

277 GOLDSMITH. The Poetical Works of Goldsmith, Collins, and T. Warton. Edited by the Rev. George Gilfillan. 8vo., *contemporary calf, fully gilt back. Edinburgh*, 1856 4s. 6d.

278 GOLDSMITH (Oliver). The Traveller. A Poem. *With engravings by Birket Foster.* 8vo. N.D. (*circa* 1860) 3s.

279 GOLDSMITH (Oliver). Poetical Works. *Portrait and illustrations by T. Stothard and others.* Sm. 4to. 1866 3s.

280 GOLDSMITH. A Census of the Manuscripts of Oliver Goldsmith. By Katharine Canby Balderston. 12mo., *boards, in slip-in case. New York*, 1926 10s.

281 GONTCHAROFF (Ivan). A Common Story. A Novel. Translated from the Russian by Constance Garnett. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1894 3s. 6d.

282 GORKY (Maxim). Twenty-six Men and a Girl. Translated from the Russian by Emily Jakowleff and Dora B. Montefiore. Introduction by Edward Garnett. *Portrait.* First edition, 12mo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1902 3s.
Covers a little faded.

283 GORKY (Maxim). The Individualists. Cain and Artème. A Strange Companion. Translated from the Russian by Dr. A. S. Rappoport. First edition, 12mo., *paper covers, as issued.* N.D. 6s.

284 GORKY. The Masters of Life. An Interview by Maxim Gorky. Translated from the Original by M. Zaslaw. First edition, 8vo., *paper covers, as issued. New York*, N.D. 3s.

285 GOSSE (Edmund). On Viol and Flute. *Frontispiece.* 12mo. 1890 2s. 6d.

286 GOSSE (Philip). My Pirate Library. With Introduction by Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B. *Frontispiece.* Small 4to., *buckram.* 1926 5s.
'Out of Series' copy of the limited issue—unsigned by the Author.

287 GOSSE (Philip). A Bibliography of the Works of Capt. Charles Johnson. *With 2 illustrations.* Sm. 4to., *wrappers.* 1927 7s. 6d.
Limited edition on hand-made paper, signed by the Author.

288 GOULD (Robert). Poems. Chiefly consisting of Satyrs and Satyrical Epistles. The first edition, sm. 8vo., *old calf.* 1689. *Rare* £4 4s.

289 GRAHAM (Stephen). A Tramp's Sketches *Frontispiece.* 8vo. 1912 2s. 6d.

290 GRAHAM (Stephen). In Quest of El Dorado. The first edition. 8vo. 1924 2s.

291 GRAVES (Charles L.). The Green Above the Red. More Blarney Ballads. *Illustrated by Linley Sambourne.* Sm. 4to. 1889 3s.

292 GRAY (Thomas). Poems. With Critical Notes, and a Life of the Author by the Rev. John Mitford. *Engraved portraits.* Large 8vo., *contemporary morocco, gilt, g. e.* 1814. *Fine copy* £1 10s.

293 GRAY. The Correspondence of Thomas Gray and the Rev. Norton Nicholls. With other Pieces hitherto unpublished. Fcap. 8vo. 1843 2s. 6d.

294 GRAY (Thomas). An Elegy Written in a Country Churchyard. *With engravings by Birket Foster and others.* 8vo. 1858 5s.

295 GRAY (Thomas). Poetical Works. English and Latin. The Eton edition, *illustrated.* Sm. cr. 8vo. 1863 3s. 6d.

296 GREEN (Matthew). The Spleen and Other Poems. With Preface by R. King Wood. Facsimile edition. *Printed by the Cayme Press.* 8vo. 1925 3s. 6d.
Limited to 500 copies.

297 [HALES (Rev. Wm.)]. Irish Pursuits of Literature, in A.D. 1798, and 1799. 8vo., *half calf, gilt. Dublin*, 1799 2s. 6d.

298 HALL (William). The Chief of St. Athans; and Words to Welsh Melodies, with Other Poems. 8vo., *contemporary russia, gilt, g. e.* 1822 2s. 6d.

299 [HAMMOND (James)]. Love Elegies. Written in the Year 1732. The third edition, 4to., *old style boards.* 1752 3s. 6d.

300 —— Another copy, the fourth edition, 4to., *old style boards, calf back.* 1757 10s. 6d.

301 The HANSA TOWNS. By Helen Zimmern. (*Story of the Nations Series*). *Illustrated.* Third edition, 8vo. N.D. 2s. 6d.

302 A Thomas HARDY Dictionary. The Characters and Scenes of the Novels and Poems, Alphabetically Arranged and Described. By F. Outwin Saxelby. *Two maps.* 8vo. 1911 4s. 6d.

303 HARRIOTT. Struggles through Life, Exemplified in the various Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, of John Harriott, Esq., Resident Magistrate of the Thames-Police. To which are added Thoughts on the Subject of Police, Suggestions arising from the Abuse of Private Mad Houses, Contemplations on Death, etc. Third edition, 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth, slightly worn.* 1815 9s.

304 HAWKER (Rev. R. S.). Ecclesia: a Volume of Poems. The first edition, 8vo., *covers a little worn. Oxford*, 1840. *Scarce* 12s. 6d.

305 **HAWTHORNE** (Nathaniel). Transformation: or, The Romance of Monte Beni. First edition, 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *19th century half roan, slightly worn.* 1860 £1 5s.
The above edition was published in February, 1860, two months before the first American issue, which came out in April of the same year.

306 **HAWTHORNE** (Nathaniel). Passages from his English Note-Books. The first edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1870 9s.

307 **HAY** (William). Deformity: an Essay. First edition, 8vo., *old style half calf, gilt.* 1754 7s. 6d.

308 **HAZLITT** (William). Lectures on the English Comic Writers. First edition, 8vo., *half dark blue levant, gilt extra (by Riviere), fine copy.* 1819 £1

309 **HAZLITT** (Wm.). Table Talk; or, Original Essays. First edition, 8vo., *half blue morocco, gilt, t.e.g.* 1821 £1 1s.

310 **HAZLITT** (Wm.). Select Poets of Great Britain. To which are Prefixed, Critical Notes of Each Author. *Engraved frontispieces.* First edition, 8vo., *half morocco, gilt, t.e.g.* 1825 15s.

311 **HAZLITT** (William). A Bibliography. By Geoffrey Keynes. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 8vo., *as new, in dust-jacket. Nonesuch Press,* 1931 18s. 6d.
Edition limited to 750 numbered copies.

312 **HEBER'S HYMNS.** *Illustrated with numerous engravings by T. Kennedy, W. Small, and others.* Sm. 4to. 1867 3s.

313 **HENLEY** (W. E.). Views and Reviews: Essays in Appreciation. 2 vols., 12mo. Vol. I. 1890; Vol. II. 1902 5s.

314 **HENLEY** (W. E.). London Voluntaries, the Song of the Sword, and Other Verses. The second edition, 12mo., *back faded.* 1893 2s.

315 **HENLEY** (W. E.). Hawthorn and Lavender, with Other Verses. The first edition, 8vo., *half lavender coloured calf.* 1901. *Nice copy* 7s. 6d.

316 **HENNINGES** (H.). Theatrum Genealogicum. Quarti Tomi, pars postrema continens Seren. Regum Hispaniae, Angliae, Daniae, Scotiae. Norvagiae, &c. . . . . Familias. genealog. tabellis comprehensas. Folio, *old vellum, back missing. Magdeburg,* 1598 7s. 6d.

317 **HERALDRY.** CUSSANS (John E.). Handbook of Heraldry, with Instructions for Tracing Pedigrees and deciphering ancient MSS. Rules for the Appointment of Liveries, etc. *With coloured frontispiece and over 400 textual illustrations.* Cr. 8vo 1893 4s.

318 **HERBERT** (George). Poetical Works. *Illustrated by Birket Foster and J. Clayton.* Sm. 4to. 1856 5s.

319 **HERBERT** (George). Works in Prose and Verse. *Portrait and engraving.* The best edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1859 9s.
Lacks an end-paper.

320 **HERZEN** (Alexander). My Exile. First edition, 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1855 8s."
Scarce. Published originally with the titles reading " My Exile in Siberia, but issued with cancel titles, as " My Exile " later.

321 **A HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY** of the British Empire. By H. B. George. Revised by R. W. Jeffery. *Map.* Cr. 8vo. 1924 2s. 6d.

322 **HOGG** (James). The Pilgrims of the Sun: a Poem. Dedicated to Byron. First edition, 8vo., *original boards, uncut, joints weak.* 1815 15s.

323 **HOGG** (James). The Queen's Wake: a Legendary Poem. The sixth edition, 8vo., *contemporary panelled calf, gilt extra. Edinburgh,* 1819 10s.

324 **HOGG** (James). The Shepherd's Calendar. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *original boards, cloth back, as issued.* 1829 12s. 6d.

325 **HOPE** (Thomas). Anastasius, or, Memoirs of a Greek; written at the close of the eighteenth century. Third edition, 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *figured cloth, with leather labels.* 1820 12s. 6d.
George Augustus Sala's copy, with his name, and a Greek sentence, written by him on the title-page.
Thomas Hope, author and virtuoso, was a patron of Canova, Chantrey, Flaxman, and others. A French artist, Dubost, after a quarrel with Hope, painted a picture of him and his wife, as " Beauty and the Beast." When on exhibition this picture was mutilated by Hope's brother-in-law, who had to pay £5 (only) as damages [see note in Byron's Hints from Horace.]

326 **HOWARD** (B. A.). The Proper Study of Mankind. *Frontispiece.* Cr. 8vo. N.D. (1933) 2s. 6d.

327 **HOWELL** (James). Epistolae Ho-Elianae. Familiar Letters, Domestick and Foreign—Partly Historical, Political, Philosophical, upon Emergent Occasions. The seventh edition, 12mo., *contemporary calf, back slightly defective.* 1705 5s.

328 HUDSON (W. H.). The Purple Land. A Narrative of one Richard Lamb's Adventures in the Banda Oriental, in South America. *Illustrated by Keith Henderson.* 8vo., *fine copy.* 1929. (15s. net.) 6s. 6d.

329 HUGHES. The Rape of Proserpine, from Claudian. In Three Books. With the Story of Sextus and Erichtho, from Lucan. Translated by Mr. Jabez Hughes. Sm. 8vo., *boards, calf back.* 1714 5s.

330 HUGHES (John). The Siege of Damascus, a Tragedy, as it is enacted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. By His Majesty's Servants. First edition, sm. 8vo., *boards, leather label.* 1720 3s. 6d.

331 HUGHES (John). Poems on Several Occasions. With Some Select Essays in Prose. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary mottled calf, gilt.* 1735. *Nice copy* £1 1s.

332 HUMBOLDT. The Life, Travels and Books of Alexander Von Humboldt. With an Introduction by Bayard Taylor. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1859 2s.

333 HUME (Rev. A.). The Learned Societies and Printing Clubs of the United Kingdom, etc. With General Introduction and a Classified Index. First edition, 8vo. 1847 2s.

334 A HUNDRETH Sundrie Flowers. From the Original edition. *Illustrated.* Sm. 4to. *The Haslewood Books,* 1926 10s.
Edition limited to 400 numbered copies.

335 HUNTING. A Month in the Forests of France. By the Hon. Grantley F. Berkeley. *With coloured frontispiece and another plate.* Cr. 8vo., *rebound in calf, gilt back (by Riviere), with original covers bound in at end.* 1857 10s.

336 [HURD (Richard)]. Dialogues on the Uses of Foreign Travel; Considered as a Part of an English Gentleman's Education: Between Lord Shaftesbury and Mr. Locke. By the Editor of Moral and Political Dialogues. 8vo., *old style calf, fine copy.* 1764 £1 1s.

337 IBSEN (Henrik). Rosmersholm: A Drama in Four Acts. Translated by Charles Archer. Cr. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1891 2s. 6d.
The first edition of Archer's translation, but previously translated by L. N. Parker in 1889.

338 IBSEN (Henrik). Lyrical Poems. Selected and translated by R. A. Streatfield. First edition, 12mo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1902 2s. 6d.

339 INDIA. Memoirs of Central India, including Malwa, and adjoining Provinces. With the History, and copious illustrations of the past and present Condition of that Country. By Maj.-Gen. Sir John Malcolm. *With two folding maps.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half calf, slightly worn.* 1823 10s. 6d.

340 INDIA; or, Facts submitted to illustrate the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants, with Suggestions for Reforming the Present System of Government By R. Rickards. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt.* 1829 6s.

341 INDIA in 1880. By Sir Richard Temple, Bart. *With two maps.* Second edition, 8vo. 1881 2s. 6d.

342 INDIA. My Three Years in Manipur, and Escape from the Recent Mutiny. By Ethel St. Clair Grimwood. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1891 2s. 6d.

343 INDIA. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta. Sketches in Ceylon and India. By Edward Carpenter. New edition, revised. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1903 2s.

344 INDIA, Cities of. By G. W. Forrest. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1905 2s. 6d.

345 INDIA. The Highlands of Central India. By Captain J. Forsyth. New edition, *with map and illustrations.* 8vo. 1919 3s.

346 IN THE WOODS with Bryant, Longfellow, and Halleck. *Illustrated by John A. Hows.* Sm. 4to. 1863 3s. 6d.

347 ITALY. Famous Castles and Palaces of Italy. By Edmund B. D'Auvergne. *Fully illustrated.* 8vo. N.D. 2s. 6d.

348 JAMESON (Mrs.) Visits and Sketches at Home and Abroad. Third edition, 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1839 2s.

349 JAPAN. The World in Miniature; edited by Frederic Shoberl. JAPAN, containing illustrations of the Character, Manners, Customs, Religion, Dress, Amusements, Commerce, Agriculture, etc. of the People of that Empire. *With 20 coloured engravings.* Fcap. 8vo. N.D. [*circa* 1820] 15s.

350 JAPP (Alexander H.) Three Great Teachers of our Own Time: Carlyle, Tennyson and Ruskin. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1865. *Scarce* 7s. 6d.
Presentation copy from the Author to John Ruskin.

351 JESSE (J. Heneage). The Maid of Albret; or, The First Love of Henry of Navarre. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt, t. e. g. Privately printed,* 1850. *Scarce* 10s. 6d.

352 **The Life of JESUS OF NAZARETH.** Eighty pictures (in colour) by William Hole, R.S.A. 4to., *lacks one end-paper.* N.D. 2s. 6d.

353 **JEWELS** Gathered from Painter and Poet. A Selection of Poems, *illustrated by the First Artists.* Sm. 4to. 1864 6s.

354 **JOHNSON.** The Critical Opinions of Samuel Johnson. Arranged and Compiled with an Introduction by J. E. Brown, Ph.D. 2 vols., 8vo., *boards. Princeton,* 1926. (£6 6s. net) £2 10s.
One of 25 copies on Large Paper.

355 **JOHNSTON (H.).** Lays of the Lost One: and Other Poems. 12mo. *Dublin,* 1857 2s. 6d.

356 **A JOURNEY IN THE YEAR 1793,** through Flanders, Brabant, and Germany, to Switzerland. By C. Este. 8vo., *contemporary calf.* 1795 2s. 6d.

357 **JUNIUS.** *With plates from original paintings, engraved by Edward Bocquet.* 4to., *contemporary scored calf, nice copy.* 1812 15s.

358 **JUSSERAND (J. J.).** English Essays from a French Pen. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1895 3s.

359 **KARAMSIN** (Nicolai). Tales, from the Russian of Nicolai Karamsin. *Stipple engraved portrait frontispiece by Hopwood.* First issue of the first edition, 8vo., *contemporary boards and calf, fine copy.* 1804 15s.

360 **KEATS** (John). Poetical Works. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. *Portrait.* Third edition, cr. 8vo., *contemporary half morocco, gilt, t. e. g.* 1889 10s.

361 Another copy, edited with an Introduction and Textual Notes by H. Buxton Forman. *Portraits.* 8vo. *Oxford,* 1906 4s. 6d.

362 **KIPLING** (Rudyard) *and* BALESTIER (Wolcott). The Naulahka. A Story of West and East. Cr. 8vo. 1906 2s. 6d.

363 **KLENGENBERG** of the Arctic. An Autobiography. Edited by Tom MacInnes. *Portrait.* 8vo. 1932. (10s. 6d. net) 2s. 6d.

364 **KING** (William). Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. First collected edition, 8vo., *old panelled calf, fly-leaf torn.* N.D. (1760) 15s.

365 **KINGSLEY** (Charles). Andromeda and Other Poems. The first edition, cr. 8vo. 1858 5s.

366 **KINGSLEY** (Charles). Poems; including The Saint's Tragedy, Andromeda, Songs, Ballads, etc. Collected edition, 12mo. 1875 2s.

367 **KINGSLEY** (Henry). Tales of Old Travel, Re-narrated. *With engravings.* The first edition, cr. 8vo. 1869 9s.

368 **KIPLING** (Rudyard). The Seven Seas. First edition, cr. 8vo., *contemporary half morocco, gilt, t. e. g.* 1896 5s.

369 **KIPLING** (Rudyard). Selected Poems. First edition, 12mo., wrappers. 1931 1s.

370 **KOTZEBUE** (Moritz von). The Russian Prisoner of War. Edited, with a Preface and Postscript, by the author's father, A. von Kotzebue. Translated from the German. 8vo., *boards, with buckram back.* 1816 3s. 6d.

371 **KRILOF AND HIS FABLES.** By W. R. S. Ralston, M.A. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1869 5s.

372 **KRILOF'S FABLES.** Illustrating Russian Social Life. Translated from the Russian for the Calcutta Weekly "Englishman." 8vo., *paper covers, as issued. Calcutta,* 1869 7s. 6d.

373 **LAJÉTCHNIKOFF.** The Heretic. Translated from the Russian by T. B. Shaw. First edition, 3 vols., cr. 8vo. 1844 9s.

374 **[LAMB (Charles)].** The Essays of Elia. A new edition. Post 8vo. *London, Moxon,* 1860 4s. 6d.

375 **LAMB (Charles).** A Tale of Rosamund Gray and Old Blind Margaret. With Introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. *Portrait.* Fcap. 8vo. *Printed at the Golden Cockerel Press,* 1928 6s.

376 **LAMB.** Recollections of Charles Lamb. By George Daniel. (*The Baskerville Series*). 12mo., *boards.* 1927 2s. 6d.

377 **LANCASHIRE.** Poems: An Offering to Lancashire. Printed and published for the Art Exhibition for the Relief of Distress in the Cotton Districts. Cr. 8vo. *London, Emily Faithfull,* 1863 3s. 6d.
Contributions by Christina Rossetti, D. G. Rossetti, Frederick Locker, and others.

378 **LANDOR** (R. E.). The Fawn of Sertorius. The Facts chiefly from Plutarch's Lives. 2 vols., 8vo., *blue morocco, extra, with raised bands on backs, three-line fillets on sides, deep inside borders, and gilt edges (by Chambolle-Duru).* N.D. (1846) £2 10s.
The first edition, no half-titles. Fine copy in a most handsome and expensive binding.

379 LANDOR (R. E.). The Fountain of Arethusa: Being Conversations on Classical Subjects. 2 vols., 8vo., *similarly bound to the copy of 'Fawn of Sertorius.'* N.D. (1848) £2 10s.
The first edition; apparently issued without half-titles.

380 LANDOR (W. S.). Popery: British and Foreign. First edition, 8vo., *contemporary half leather, with half-title.* 1851 £2

381 LANG (Andrew). XXII Ballades in Blue China. The first edition, fcap. 8vo., *parchment wrappers, as issued, uncut.* 1880 9s.

382 [LANG (Andrew)]. "That Very Mab." The first edition, post 8vo. 1885 3s. 6d.

383 LANG (Andrew). Poetical Works. Edited by Mrs. Lang. *With portraits. Limited edition on India paper.* 4 vols. in 2, cr. 8vo. 1923. (52s. 6d. net) 18s.

384 LANGHORNE (John). Poems on Several Occasions. The first edition, perfect, with Errata leaf. Sq. 8vo., *original boards, calf back.* (1760) £2 2s.

385 LANGHORNE (John). Poetical Works: to which are prefixed, Memoirs of the Author, by his Son the Rev. T. J. Langhorne. *Portrait and engravings.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt extra, g. e.* 1804. *Fine copy* £1 5s.
Inscription on preliminary leaf of Vol. 1: "R. C. Streatfield, the gift of Horace Spencer Walpole."

386 LAYARD (Austen Henry). A Popular Account of Discoveres at Nineveh. Abridged by the Author from his larger Work. *With numerous woodcuts.* Cr. 8vo., *calf, gilt back, with school stamp on front cover.* 1851 1s. 6d.

387 LE GALLIENNE (Richard). English Poems. First edition, cr. 8vo., *boards.* 1892 2s. 6d.

388 LE GALLIENNE (Richard). The Book-Bills of Narcissus. First edition, cr. 8vo., *buckram.* 1892 2s. 6d.

389 HUNT (Leigh). Readings for Railways. The first edition, post 8vo., *original boards, back-strip neatly repaired, enclosed in a cloth protective case* £1 1s.

390 LEIGH HUNT. The Descent of Liberty, a Mask. The first edition. Fcap. 8vo., *original boards, rebached.* 1815 £1 10s.

391 LEIGH HUNT. The Indicator, and the Companion; a Miscellany for the Fields and the Fireside. The first edition, 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1834 15s.
Joints of cloth broken.

392 LEIGH HUNT. The Seer; or, Common Places Refreshed. In Two Parts. The first edition, 8vo., rebound in half calf, gilt, t. e. g. 1840-41 £1 5s.

393 LEIGH HUNT. Imagination and Fancy; or, Selections from the English Poets, etc., and an Essay in Answer to the Question, "What is Poetry?" 8vo. 1845 10s.

394 LEIGH HUNT. Stories from the Italian Poets: with Lives of the Writers. First edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1846 £1 5s.
The edges of a few leaves are slightly stained.

395 LEIGH HUNT. Men, Women, and Books: a Selection of Sketches, Essays and Critical Memoirs, from his Uncollected Prose Writings. The first edition, 2 vols., 8vo., *original cloth, uncut.* 1847 18s.
Cloth slightly defective.

396 LEIGH HUNT. A Book for a Corner; or, Selections in Prose and Verse from Authors the Best Suited to that Mode of Enjoyment: with Comments on Each, and a General Introduction. *Illustrated with* 80 *wood-engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo. 1849 15s.
The first edition; some leaves a trifle spotted.

397 LERMONTOFF (Michael). The Demon: A Poem. Translated from the Russian by Alexr. Condie Stephen. *Frontispiece.* First edition, demy 8vo. 1875 6s.

398 [LEVER (Charles)]. Charles O'Malley, The Irish Dragoon. Edited by Harry Lorrequer. *Illustrations by "Phiz."* First edition, 2 vols., 8vo. *Dublin,* 1841 £1 1s.

399 [LEVER (Charles)]. The Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. *With illustrations by "Phiz."* 8vo. *Dublin,* 1844 10s.

400 [LEVER (Charles)]. Arthur O'Leary, His Wanderings and Ponderings in Many Lands. Edited by his friend, Harry Lorrequer. *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* New edition, 8vo. 1845 7s. 6d.
Cloth a little faded, and with new end-papers. Quite clean inside.

401 LEVER (Charles). Barrington. *With illustrations by "Phiz."* 8vo. 1863 10s.
The first edition; cloth faded. This work was dedicated by Lever to Charles Dickens.

402 The LIBERAL. Verse and Prose from the South. Contains contributions by Shelley, Leigh Hunt, Hazlitt and Byron, some of which are first editions. 8vo. *half morocco, gilt, t. e. g.* 1822-23 18s.

403 LITERARY DIVERSIONS. By E. Beresford Chancellor. Cr. 8vo. 1925. (7s. 6d.) 2s. 6d.

404 LITERARY HOURS: by Various Friends. *Portrait.* 12mo., *joints a little weak.* 1837 £1

Includes work by Landor, Leigh Hunt, and others, some of which appear here for the first time in print.

405 LLOYD (R.). An Epistle to Churchill, Author of the Rosciad. First edition, 4to. *contemporary style marbled boards, calf back.* 1761. *Fine copy* 10s. 6d.

406 LOCKE. A Vindication of Mr. Locke, from the Charge of giving Encouragement to Sceptism, etc. In Six Dialogues. By Vin. Perronet. 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt extra.* 1736 4s. 6d.

407 LODGE, BRETON, PEELE, *and others.* The Phoenix Nest. Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1593. Roy. 8vo., *limp vellum, as issued.* 1926 £1

One of 55 numbered copies printed on Batchelor's Kelmscott paper.

408 LOMBROSO (Cesare). The Man of Genius. *Illustrated.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1891 5s.

409 LOMONOSSOF (Michael). A Chronological Abridgement of the Russian History; Translated from the original Russian. 8vo., *brown paper covers.* 1767 £3 10s.

Rare. The edges are untrimmed, and the corners of the lower margins of two leaves are defective. The earliest book we can trace translated from the Russian into English.

410 LONGFELLOW (Henry W.). The Seaside and the Fireside. The first edition, cr. 8vo. *Boston,* 1850 £2 10s.

411 LONGFELLOW (H. W.). The Song of Hiawatha. First edition, cr. 8vo., *original cloth, slightly broken. Boston,* 1855 £1 10s.

412 LONGFELLOW (H. W.). Poetical Works. New illustrated edition. *With designs by John Gilbert, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* Sm. 4to., *contemporary half morocco, g. e.* 1857 3s. 6d.

413 LONGFELLOW (H. W.). Kavanagh: a Tale. *With engravings after Birket Foster's designs.* 8vo. 1858 3s. 6d.

414 LONGFELLOW (H. Wadsworth). The Courtship of Miles Standish, and Other Poems. *With many engravings by Birket Foster and Others.* 8vo. 1859 4s.

415 Another copy, the first American edition, cr. 8vo. *Boston,* 1859 15s.

416 LOTI (Pierre) *and* GAUTIER (Judith). The Daughter of Heaven. Translated by Ruth Helen Davis. Cr. 8vo. *New York,* 1912 2s. 6d.

417 LOTI (Pierre). Jerusalem. Translated from the French by W. P. Baines. *Coloured illustrations.* 8vo. N.D. 3s.

418 [LOVELING (B.)]. Latin and English Poems. By a Gentleman of Trinity College, Oxford. 12mo., *original boards, uncut (spine defective).* 1741 6s.

419 LOWELL (James Russell). The Biglow Papers. With additional Notes, an enlarged Glossary, *and frontispiece by George Cruikshank.* Fcap. 8vo. 1859 5s.

420 LOWELL (James Russell). Under the Willows, and Other Poems. The first edition, cr. 8vo., *back slightly faded.* 1869 10s.

421 LOWELL (J. R.). The Old English Dramatists. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo. 1892 3s.

First English edition, slightly soiled.

422 LUBBOCK (Sir John). The Pleasures of Life. In Two Parts. Cr. 8vo., *contemporary half morocco.* 1889 3s.

423 LUBBOCK (Percy). The Craft of Fiction. Third impression, 8vo. 1922 2s. 6d.

424 LYRA ELEGENTIARUM. A Collection of Lyrical Poetry. Edited by Frederick Locker. Fcap. 8vo. 1867 3s. 6d.

425 LYRA GERMANICA. Hymns for the Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Christian Year. Translated from the German by Catherine Winkworth. *Illustrated by John Leighton.* 4to. 1864 2s. 6d.

Clean copy, but lacks an end-paper.

426 LYRICAL POETRY. From Romances and Prose Tracts of the Elizabethan Age: with Chosen Poems of Nicholas Breton. 8vo., *contemporary morocco, gilt, g. e.* 1890 £1

One of a limited edition on Large Paper.

427 MACKAY (Charles). Under Green Leaves. The first edition, 12mo. 1857 3s. 6d.

428 MACKAY (Charles). Ballads and Lyrics. *With illustrations by John Gilbert.* Fcap. 8vo. 1859 3s. 6d.

429 MACKAY. The Home Affections pourtrayed by the Poets. Selected and edited by Charles Mackay. *With numerous engravings by John Gilbert, Birket Foster, John Tenniel, etc., engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* Sm. 4to. 1866 6s.

430 —— Another copy, cr. 8vo. 1883 6s.

431 MACMILLAN (Sir Frederick). The Net Book Agreement, 1899, and the Book War, 1906-1908. 8vo., *fine copy in dust-jacket. Privately printed in Glasgow*, 1924 3s. 6d.

432 A Voyage to MADAGASCAR and the East Indies. By the Abbé Rochon. Translated from the French. To which is added, A Memoir on the Chinese Trade, by M. Brunel. *With folding map.* 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt.* 1792 7s. 6d.

433 MAETERLINCK (Maurice). Life and Flowers. Translated by A. Teixeira de Mattos. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1907 3s. 6d.

434 MAHOMET. PRIDEAUX (Dr. Humphrey). The True Nature of Imposture Fully Display'd in the Life of Mahomet. Fifth edition, corrected.,8vo., *original boards, with old vellum back, edges uncut.* 1712 4s.

435 MARVELL (Andrew). Satires. Edited by G. A. Aitken. (*The Muses Library Series.*) New edition, fcap. 8vo. 1901 2s. 6d.

436 MASON (W.). The English Garden: A Poem. In four books. New edition, with Commentary and Notes by W. Burgh. 8vo., *contemporary green morocco, gilt, g. e. York*, 1783. *Fine copy* £1 5s.

437 [MATHIAS (T. J.)]. The Pursuits of Literature. A Satirical Poem in Four Dialogues. With Notes. Seventh edition, 8vo., *contemporary calf.* 1798 2s. 6d.

438 MEDICAL. De L'Influence de La Nuit sur Les Malades, recueil des Mémoires Couronnés par La Societé de Médecine de Bruxelles. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued, Brussels* 1806 5s.

439 MEREDITH (George). Poems and Lyrics of the Joy of Earth. First edition, *lacking errata slip*, cr. 8vo. 1883 10s.

440 MEREDITH (George). A Reading of Earth. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1888 5s.

441 MEREDITH (George). The Case of General Ople and Lady Camper. 12mo., *paper covers, as issued. New York*, 1890 £1 5s.
The first edition; not published in England until several years later.

442 MEREDITH (George). The Tale of Chloe: An Episode in the History of Beau Beamish. 12mo., *paper covers, as issued. New York*, 1890 £1 5s.
The first edition; covers slightly stained, and with Gleeson White's book ticket attached. The work was not published in England until 1900.

443 MEREDITH (George). Modern Love, A Reprint. To which is added, The Sage Enamoured and the Honest Lady. Cr. 8vo. 1892 2s. 6d.

444 MEREDITH (George). Poems. The Empty Purse. With Odes to the Comic Spirit, To Youth in Memory, and Verses. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1892 5s.

445 MEREDITH (George). Last Poems. First edition, 8vo. 1909 3s. 6d.

446 MEREDITH (George). Chillianwallah. Sm. 4to., *three-quarter blue levant, gilt, with original wrappers bound in. New York*, 1909 18s. 6d.
One of 112 numbered copies, printed at the Marion Press; this particular copy has Clement Shorter's "Walter Crane" book-plate.

447 MEREDITH (George). Miscellaneous Prose. 8vo., *boards, linen back, lacks a preliminary blank leaf.* 1910 4s. 6d.

448 MEREDITH (Owen). Lucile. The first edition, 8vo. 1860 6s.

449 MEREJKOWSKI. The Life-Work of Montaigne. Translated by G. A. Mounsey. First edition, 12mo., *boards, as issued.* N.D. 2s. 6d.

450 MEXICO. Aztec Land. By Maturin M. Ballou. Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1899 1s. 6d.

451 MEXICO. By Susan Hale. (*Story of the Nations Series.*) *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1904 2s.

452 MEXICO'S Treasure-House (Guanajuato). An Illustrated and Descriptive Account of the Mines and Their Operations in 1906. By Percy F. Martin. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo. *New York*, 1906 3s. 6d.

453 MEXICO. A Journey in South-Eastern Mexico. Narrative of Experiences, and Observations on Agricultural and Industrial Conditions. By Henry H. Harper. *Frontispiece.* Roy. 8vo., *half vellum. Privately printed for the Author* (*N.Y.*), 1910 7s. 6d.

454 MILTON (John). Comus. A Mask. *With 30 engravings by Birket Foster, Harrison Weir and others, engraved by the Dalziel Brothers.* Sm. 4to. 1858 4s.

455 MILTON (John). Ode on the Morning of Christ's Nativity. *Illustrated by E. M. Wimperis, W. Small, and Others.* Sm. 4to. 1868 3s.

456 MILTON (John). Paradise Regained. *Decorated by Thomas Lowinsky.* Sm. 4to. *The Fleuron*, 1924 10s.
Limited edition of 350 numbered copies on hand-made paper, with three replica plates inserted at the end.

457 MINTURN (William). Le Somnabule. Cr. 8vo., *rebound in cloth. Paris*, 1880 12s. 6d.

The first edition; an interesting association copy, inscribed on the half-title as follows: " To Bret Harte, with the author's kind regards and sincere admiration. Wm. Mintern. Paris, May 17th/80."

458 MONTGOMERY (James). Greenland, and Other Poems. The first edition, 8vo., *original boards, uncut, spine neatly repaired.* 1819 7s. 6d.

459 MONTGOMERY (James). Poetical Works. Complete in One Volume. *Portrait and vignette.* 8vo., *contemporary green morocco, gilt, g. e.* 1860 4s.

460 MONTGOMERY (James). Poems, Selected and edited by R. A. Willmott. *Portrait and numerous illustrations by Birket Foster, John Gilbert and others, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* Sm. 4to. 1860 5s.

A few pages damp-spotted.

461 MONTGOMERY (Robert). The Omnipresence of the Deity. A Poem. The first edition with errata slip, 8vo., *original boards, spine slightly defective, uncut.* 1828 7s. 6d.

462 The MONTHS. *Illustrated by Pen and Pencil.* (Verses by Keats, Wordsworth, Tennyson, etc.) Sm. 4to. N.D. (*circa* 1860) 4s. 6d.

The artists include John Gilbert, Noel Humphreys, etc.

463 MOORE (John). A View of Society and Manners in France, Switzerland, and Germany: with Anecdotes relating to some Eminent Characters. Fourth edition, corrected. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1781 4s. 6d.

464 MOORE (Thomas). Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance. *Illustrated with engravings from Richard Westall.* The fourth edition, 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt extra.* 1817 12s. 6d.

Samuel Lover's copy, with his inscription on a preliminary leaf.

465 MOORE (Thomas). Lalla Rookh, An Oriental Romance. *With engravings by Richard Westall.* P. 8vo., *original calf, extra.* 1828 3s. 6d.

466 MOORE (Thomas). Poetry and Pictures. *With woodcut illustrations by Birket Foster, Harrison Weir, and others, engraved by W. J. Linton, E. Evans, etc.* 4to. 1858 3s. 6d.

467 MOORE (Thomas). Lalla Rookh: An Oriental Romance. *With illustrations engraved by Edmund Evans from drawings by Birket Foster, and others.* 4to. 1860 4s. 6d.

Some pages a little foxed.

468 MOORE (Thomas). Lalla Rookh: An Oriental Romance. *With numerous wood-engravings by John Tenniel, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* New edition, sm. 4to., *contemporary crimson calf, gilt extra, g. e.* 1863 3s. 6d.

A few pages damp-spotted.

469 MOROCCO. The History of the Revolutions in the Empire of Morocco, upon the Death of the late Emperor Muley Ishmael, etc. By Captain Braithwaite, who accompanied John Russel, Esq., H.M. Consul-General into those Parts. *Folding map.* 8vo., *original mottled calf, gilt.* 1729 15s.

470 MAROCCO and the Moors: Being an Account of Travels, with a general Description of the Country and its People. By Arthur Leared. Second edition, revised by Sir Richard Burton. *With illustrations.* 8vo. 1891 3s.

471 MOWAT (R. B.). A History of Europe and the Modern World, 1492-1914. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1927 2s. 6d.

472 MUSA PROTERVA: Love Poems of the Restoration. Edited by A. H. Bullen. Sm. 4to., *cloth, roan back. Privately printed*, 1889 9s.

473 NASH (Thomas). The Unfortunate Traveller. Edited by Philip Henderson. *Illustrated by Haydn Mackey.* (*Verona editions of Elizabethan Novels.*) 8vo. 1930. (18s. net) 5s.

474 NEKRASSOV (Nicholas). Poems. Translated by Juliet M. Soskice. Introduction by Lascelles Abercrombie. First edition, 12mo. *World's Classics Series*, 1929 2s. 6d.

475 NETHERLANDS. A Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant, and part of France; Made in the Autumn of 1789. *Illustrated with Copper Plates in Aqua Tinta from drawings made on the Spot, by Samuel Ireland.* 2 vols., 8vo., *original half calf, gilt.* (1790) £1 15s.

476 NEW GUINEA. The Mafulu. Mountain People of British New Guinea. By Robert W. Williamson. *Illustrations and map.* 8vo. 1912 5s.

477 NEW YORK. History of the City of New York, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By Mary L. Booth. *With over* 100 *engravings.* Thick roy. 8vo., *contemporary half calf. New York*, 1860 £1 1s.

478 NIAGARA FALLS. Panoramic Guide from Niagara Falls to Quebec. By Wm. S. Hunter, Jr. Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1857 15s.

479 NORTH AMERICA. Agricultural Tour in the United States and Upper Canada, etc. By Captain Barclay of Ury. First edition, 8vo. 1842 £1

480 NORTH AMERICA. The Prince of Wales in Canada and the United States. By N. A. Woods. *With map*. Cr. 8vo. 1861 7s. 6d.
Copy inscribed by Author on the fly-leaf.

481 The NORTHERN SAGA. By E. E. Kellett. Cr. 8vo. 1929. (7s. 6d.) 2s. 6d.

482 NORWAY. A Winter Jaunt to Norway. By Mrs. Alec Tweedie. With Accounts of Nansen, Ibsen, Björnson, etc. *Illustrated*. 8vo. 1894 2s. 6d.

483 OCCULT. MORISON (Elizabeth) *and* LAMONT (Frances). An Adventure. 8vo. 1911 2s. 6d.

484 ORIENTAL CHINA, Chats on, by J. F. Blacker. *Coloured frontispiece and many illustrations*. 8vo. 1908 3s. 6d.
Covers slightly soiled.

485 OXFORD PRIZE POEMS. A Collection of English Poems as have obtained Prizes at Oxford. Second edition, 12mo., *contemporary green morocco, gilt*. *Oxford*, 1807 2s. 6d.

486 OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE PRIZE POEMS AND ESSAYS. Twelve Oxford and Cambridge Prize Poems and Essays bound into one volume, 8vo., *original half calf rebacked*. 1813-1829 12s. 6d.
Contains poems by Praed, Urquhart, and others.

487 OXFORDSHIRE. WARDE FOWLER (W.). Kingham, Old and New, Studies in a Rural Parish. *Frontispiece, plan and map*. Cr. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1913 3s. 6d.

488 PAMPHLETS. A New and Exact Description of Moscovy, etc., containing all that is necessary to be known concerning that Vast Empire. Also, A Modest Plea for the Due Regulation of the Press, in Answer to Several Reasons lately printed against it. By Francis Gregory, D.D. Fcap. 4to., *boards, roan back*. 1698. *Stained* £1 5s.

489 PANORAMA della-Strada Ferrata delli Appennini, Bologna, Pistoja, Firenze. Extending to upwards of 10 feet. Oblong 8vo. *Bologna*, 1864 3s.

490 PARKE (Thos. H.). My Personal Experiences in Equatorial Africa. *Portrait and illustrations*. 8vo. N.D. 5s.
Presentation inscription on fly-leaf, and two autograph letters inserted from the Author to a Friend.

491 PARNELL (Dr. Thomas). Poems on Several Occasions. Published by Mr. Pope. To which is added The Life of Zoilus: and His Remarks on Homer's Battle of the Frogs and Mice. 8vo., *original calf*. 1747 10s. 6d.

492 PARNELL (Thomas). Poems on Several Ocasions. With the Life of Zoilus, etc., New edition, to which is prefixed, The Life of Parnell, by Dr. Goldsmith. 12mo., *original calf, gilt, nice copy*. 1770 10s. 6d.
The first edition with Goldsmith's "Life of Parnell."

493 PATER (Walter). The Renaissance. Studies in Art and Poetry. *Portrait*. Cr. 8vo. 1906 3s.

494 PATMORE (Coventry). The Angel in the House. First edition., 12mo. 1854 7s. 6d.

495 PATMORE (Coventry). Faithful for Ever. First edition, 12mo. 1860 8s. 6d.

496 PATMORE (Coventry). The Victories of Love. 12mo. 1863 7s. 6d.
The first edition; small stain on cover.

497 PATMORE (Coventry). The Rod, the Root, and the Flower. The first edition, fcap. 8vo. 1895 4s. 6d.
Label defective.

498 PEACOCK (Thomas Love). Letters to Edward Hookham and Percy B. Shelley. With Fragments of Unpublished MSS. Edited by Richard Garnett. *Portrait*. Sq. 8vo., *linen, with parchment back, as issued*. *Boston*, 1910 £1 15s.

499 PEASANT TALES OF RUSSIA. *Illustrated*. 8vo. 1917 2s. 6d.

500 PEN AND PENCIL PICTURES FROM THE POETS. *With numerous engravings by John M'Whirter, Hugh Cameron, and others*. Sm. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1873 4s. 6d.

501 PERSIA. The Present State of: With a Faithful Account of the Manners, Religion, and Government of that People. By Monsieur Sanson, a Missionary from the French King. Adorn'd with Figures. Done into English. Fcap. 8vo., *rebound in calf, gilt, with dentelle decoration inside covers, fine copy*. 1695 8s.

502 PERSIA. A History of. By Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy Sykes. *With maps and illustrations*. The second edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1921 £1

503 PETROGRAD Past and Present. By William Barnes Steveni. *With 30 illustrations*. 8vo., *half blue calf, gilt*. 1915 7s. 6d.

504 **PHELPS** (W. L.). Howells, James, Bryant and Other Essays. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1924 2s. 6d.

505 **POE** (Edgar Al.). The Literati: Some Honest Opinions about Autorial Merits and Demerits, with Occasional Words of Personality. Together with Marginalia, Suggestions, and Essays, and a Sketch of the Author by R. W. Griswold. The first edition, cr. 8vo., *original cloth, backstrip missing. New York*, 1850 £3

506 **POE** (Edgar Allan). Poetical Works. *Illustrated by John Tenniel, Birket Foster, and others, engraved by W. J. Linton, E. Evans, etc.* 4to. N.D., *circa* 1868 7s. 6d.

507 **POEMS AND PICTURES**: A Collection of Ballads, Songs and Other Poems. *With* 100 *wood engravings by John Tenniel and others.* 4to. 1846 3s. 6d.

508 **POEMS** of Places. Edited by Henry W. Longfellow. *Map.* 2 vols., fcap. 8vo. 1877 4s.

509 **POEMS** on Several Occasions, written in the Eighteenth Century. Edited by Kathleen W. Campbell. (*The Percy Reprints*, No. 9.) Cr. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1926 3s.

510 **POETICAL.** Three Gems in One Setting. By A. L. Bond. The Poet's Song, by Tennyson; Field Flowers, by Campbell; and Pilgrim Fathers, by Mrs. Hemans. *Illustrated and illuminated throughout.* Sm. 4to. N.D. (*circa* 1860) 7s. 6d.

511 **POETICAL QUOTATIONS** from Chaucer to Tennyson. With copious Indexes. By S. Austin Allibone. Roy. 8vo. *Philadelphia* (1901) 4s. 6d.

512 **POETICAL WORKS** of Rogers, Campbell, J. Montgomery, Lamb and Kirke White. Complete in one volume. *Frontispiece.* 8vo., *contemporary half russia. Paris*, 1829 8s. 6d.

513 **POETRY OF THE ANTI-JACOBIN.** The first edition, post 8vo., *original dark blue morocco, g. e.* 1799 £1 10s.

514 —— Another copy of the first edition, *in contemporary calf, gilt.* 1799 7s. 6d.

515 **The POETRY** of Nature. Selected and Illustrated by Harrison Weir. *With numerous engravings.* Sm. 4to. 1861 3s.

516 **The POETS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Selected and edited by the Rev. R. A. Willmott. *With* 100 *illustrations by Birket Foster, W. Harvey, John Gilbert, and others, engraved by Dalziel Brothers.* 4to. 1857 6s.
A few pages damp-spotted.

517 **POETS' WIT AND HUMOUR.** Selected by W. H. Wills. *With* 100 *engravings by Charles Bennett and G. H. Thomas.* 4to. N.D. (*circa* 1860) 5s.

518 **POLLOK** (Robt.). The Course of Time: A Poem. Illustrated edition. Large 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1857 5s.
Illustrated by John Tenniel, Birket Foster, and others.

519 **[POPE (A.)].** The Dunciad, Variorum. With the Prolegomena of Scriblerus. 8vo., *original panelled calf, rebacked.* 1729 15s.
The first octavo variorum edition. Has a small piece cut from top margin of title-page.

520 **[POPE].** The Dunciad. With Notes Variorum, and the Prolegomena of Scriblerus. *Frontispiece.* Second edition, with additions, 8vo., *contemporary calf.* 1729 15s.
With substituted leaves at D_3, E_2, and P_3, as usually found.

521 **POTAPENKO** (I. N.) [Pius II]. A Father of Six, and, An Occasional Holiday. Translated from the original by W. Gaussen, B.A. First edition, 12mo., *paper covers, as issued.* (*Pseudonym Library*), 1893 2s. 6d.

522 **PRIOR** (Matthew). Poetical Works. With Memoir and Critical Dissertation by the Rev. G. Gilfillan. 8vo., *half calf, extra, t. e. g., nice copy. Edinburgh*, 1858 8s.

523 **PROCTER** (A. A.). Legends and Lyrics. With an Introduction by Charles Dickens. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo., *contemporary blue leather, gilt, gilt edges.* 1888 2s. 6d.

524 **Mr. PUNCH'S HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR.** *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo. 1919 3s. 6d.

525 **QUARLES' EMBLEMS.** *Illustrated by Charles Bennett and W. H. Rogers.* Roy. 8vo. 1886 5s.

526 **QUAYLE** (Dr. T.). Poetic Diction. A Study of Eighteenth Century Verse. Cr. 8vo. 1924 2s. 6d.

527 **QUEBEC.** An Account of the Proceedings of the British, and other Protestant Inhabitants, of the Province of Quebeck, in North America, in order to obtain an House of Assembly in that Province. [By Francis Maseres.] 8vo., *original boards, rebacked, uncut.* 1775 £9 9s.
The first edition; very scarce.

528 **RHYMES AND ROUNDELAYES** in Praise of Country Life. *Adorned with many pictures by Birket Foster, Harrison Weir and others.* Second edition, sm. 4to. 1858 5s.

529 **RODD (Rennell).** The Violet Crown, and, Songs of England. *Frontispiece.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1891 2s. 6d.

530 **RODRIGUEZ.** The Island of Rodriguez, a British Colony in the Mascarenhas Group. By A. J. Bertuchi. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1923 3s.

531 **ROGERS (Samuel).** Human Life. A Poem. P. 8vo., *original boards, edges uncut.* 1820 3s. 6d.

532 **ROGERS (Samuel).** Poems. *Illustrated.* 8vo., *contemporary morocco, blind-tooled, with gilt edges, nice copy.* 1834 7s. 6d.

533 **ROGERS.** Recollections of the Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers. To which is Added Porsoniana. 8 *portraits and views are inserted.* The second edition, cr. 8vo., *contemporary calf, g. e.* 1856 5s.

534 **ROME.** From the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic. By Arthur Gilman. M.A. (*Story of the Nations Series.*) *Illustrated.* Third edition, cr. 8vo. N.D. 2s. 6d.

535 **ROPSHIN (V.).** The Pale Horse. Translated from the Russian by Z. Vengerova. First edition, cr. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1917 3s. 6d.

536 **ROSES AND HOLLY:** a Gift-Book for all the Year. *With original illustrations by John Lawson and others.* Sm. 4to. *Nimmo,* 1874 4s. 6d.

537 **ROSSETTI (Christina).** The Prince's Progress and other Poems. *With 2 designs by D. G. Rossetti.* First edition, 12mo. 1866 £1 1s.

538 **ROSSETTI (Dante Gabriel).** Ballads and Sonnets. Cr. 8vo. 1881 8s. 6d.

539 **ROSSETTI (W. M.).** Swinburne's Poems and Ballads. A Criticism. Fcap. 8vo. 1866 3s. 6d.

540 **ROUSSEAU (J. J.).** A Treatise on the Social Compact; or, The Principles of Political Law. First edition, 12mo., *original calf, nice, neat copy.* 1764 £2

541 **ROUSSEAU (Jean Jacques).** Confessions. Newly translated into English. With a biographical note. *Portrait, and illustrations after Maurice Leloir.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. N.D. (190—) 5s.

542 **ROUSSEAU (J. J.).** The Reveries of a Solitary. Translated with an Introduction by J. G. Fletcher. *Portrait.* 8vo. 1927. (10s. 6d. net) 3s. 6d.

543 **ROUSSEAU (J. J.).** Lettres à Malesherbes. Introduction et Notes par Professeur Gustave Rudler. 8vo. 1928 2s.

544 **RUSKIN (John).** Salsette and Elephanta: A Prize Poem, recited in the Theatre, Oxford; June 12, 1839. 12mo., *paper covers. Oxford,* 1839 7s. 6d.
The first edition; scarce. The paper covers are probably not the original.

545 **RUSKIN (John).** Selections from the Writings of. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo. 1865 2s.

546 **RUSKIN (John).** A Bibliography. Fifth edition, cr. 8vo. N.D. (*circa* 1890) 2s. 6d.

547 **RUSSIA.** The Epic Songs of Russia. By Isabel Florence Hapgood. With an Introductory Note by Professor Francis J. Child. First edition, 8vo. [1885] 6s.

548 **RUSSIA.** The Humour of Russia. Translated by E. L. Voynich. With Introduction by Stepniak. *Illustrated by Paul Frenzeny.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1895 5s.

549 **RUSSIA.** Impressions of Soviet Russia. By Charles Sarolea. Second revised edition, 8vo. (1924) 3s.
Various passages throughout the book have been underlined by a former owner.

550 **RUSSIAN FOLK-TALES.** By W. R. S. Ralston. First edition, 8vo. 1873 7s. 6d.
Inscribed presentation copy from the author. Bound in buckram, with leather label.

551 **RUSSIAN LITERATURE.** Anthology of Russian Literature, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By Leo Weiner. *Portrait.* First edition, 2 vols., 8vo. *New York,* 1902 £1 1s.

552 Five **RUSSIAN PLAYS,** with one from the Ukrainian. Translated from the Originals, with an introduction, by C. E. Bechhofer. *Coloured frontispiece.* Cr. 8vo. 1916 4s.
First edition. Contains plays from Chekhov (2), Evreinov (2), and von Fizin.

553 **RUSSIAN POETS.** Specimens of the Russian Poets: with preliminary remarks and biographical notices. Translated by John Bowring, F.L.S. 12mo., *original boards, a little broken, edges uncut.*—(2) Specimens of the Russian Poets. Part the Second. By John Bowring, F.L.S. 12mo., *rebound in cloth.* Together, 2 vols. 1821-1823 £1 5s.
First edition, scarce. The first important presentations of Russian literature to English readers. The second volume was the work of Bowring when a political prisoner in France in 1822.

554 **RUSSIAN POPULAR TALES.** Translated from the German Version of Anton Dietrich. With an Introduction by Jacob Grimm. *Frontispiece.* Small 8vo. 1857 15s.
First edition; the first collection of Russian folk-tales to appear in English.

555 RUSSIAN STORIES. Makár's Dream, and other Stories. Narrow 12mo. 1892 3s. 6d.
The first edition; translations of Korolenko, Garshin, and others.

556 RUSSIAN STORIES. Tales and Legends from the Land of the Tzar. A Collection of Russian Stories. Translated from the Original Russian by Edith M. S. Hodgetts. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1890 5s.

557 RUSSIAN VERSE. The Oxford Book of Russian Verse. Chosen by the Hon. Maurice Baring. First edition, 12mo. *Oxford*, 1924 5s.

558 SALA (G. A.). Charles Dickens. The first edition, post 8vo., *original wrappers, somewhat defective*. (1870) 2s. 6d.

559 SALTIKOW. Tchinovnicks. Sketches of Provincial Life, from the Memoirs of the retired Conseiller de Cour Stchedrin. Translated, with notes, from the Russian, by Frederic Aston. First edition, 8vo., *covers rather poor*. 1861 5s.

560 SANDYS (George). A Paraphrase upon the Divine Poems. 8vo., *original calf*. 1676 15s.

561 SANSKRIT. Kalyāna Manjushā, or, The Casket of Blessings, being an Exposition of the Principles of Sanskrit Logic. By Bodhanundánath Swami. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1893 3s.

562 SCHILLER (Frederick von). The Song of the Bell. Translated from the German, with the original. First edition, 12mo., *half roan*. 1827 10s.
From the library of Samuel Rogers, the poet, and with his autograph on the title-page. A note states that the translation was the work of Colonel Page.

563 SCOTT (James). Odes on Several Subjects. First edition, 4to. *Cambridge*, 1761 10s. 6d.

564 SCOTT (Patrick). Lelio, A Vision of Reality; Hervor; and other Poems. First edition. 12mo. 1851 3s. 6d.

565 [SCOTT (Sir Walter)]. Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk. The first edition, 8vo., *original boards, rebacked, uncut. Edinburgh*, 1816 15s.

566 —— Another copy of the first edition. 1816. *Rebound in half russia* 5s.

567 SCOTT (Sir Walter). Halidon Hill; a Dramatic Sketch, from Scottish History. First edition, 8vo., *original boards, rebacked, edges uncut. Edinburgh*, 1822 18s.

568 SCOTT (Sir Walter). The Lord of the Isles. *Illustrated by wood-engravings from drawings by Birket Foster and John Gilbert*. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1857 7s. 6d.

569 SCOTT (Sir Walter). The Lady of the Lake. Roy. 8vo., *contemporary half morocco, gilt*. N.D., *circa* 1860 3s.

570 SCOTT INTEREST. The Poetry, Contained in the Novels, Tales, and Romances, of the Author of "Waverley." [By A. Constable.] First edition, 12mo., *original boards, with cloth back. Edinburgh*, 1822 £1 5s.

571 SCOTT INTEREST. Marmion Travestied: A Tale of Modern Times. By Peter Pry, Esq. Roy. 8vo., *original calf, gilt*. 1809 5s.
By Thomas Hill, who dedicated it to Sir Walter Scott.

572 SHADWELL (Thomas). A Congratulatory Poem to the Most Illustrious Queen Mary, Upon Her Arrival in England. 4to., *old style half calf*. 1689 £1
The first edition. Somewhat cropped by binder.

573 SHAKESPEARE'S SONGS and Sonnets. *Illustrated by John Gilbert*. 8vo. N.D., 186— 4s.

574 SHAKESPEARE (W.). Poems. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by George Wyndham. 8vo. 1898 5s.

575 SHAKESPEARE. An Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakespear, compared with the Greek and French Dramatic Poets. With Some Remarks upon the Misrepresentations of Mons. de Voltaire. [By Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu.] 8vo., *original calf, gilt*. 1769 £1 10s.

576 SHAKESPEARE. Commentaries on the Historical Plays of Shakespeare. By the Rt. Hon. T. P. Courtenay. 2 vols., 8vo. 1840 10s.

577 SHAKESPEARE. The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines; a Series of Fifteen Tales. By Mary Cowden Clarke. *Illustrated*. New edition, 8vo. 1890 3s. 6d.

578 Citation and Examination of William SHAKESPEARE, Euseby Treen, Joseph Carnaby, and Silas Gough Clerk, before the Worshipful Sir Thomas Lucy, Knight, touching Deer-Stealing, etc. To which is added A Conference of Master Edmund Spenser with the Earl of Essex touching the State of Ireland, A.D. 1595. By Walter Savage Landor. The first edition, fcap. 8vo., *half red morocco, gilt, t. e. g.* 1891 10s.

579 SHAKESPEARE. The Messiahship of. Sung and Expounded by Clelia (Charles Downing). 8vo. 1901. *Out of print* 5s.

580 William SHAKESPEARE, His Family and Friends. By the late C. T. Elton. Edited by A. Hamilton Thompson. With a Memoir of the Author by Andrew Lang. The first edition, 8vo. 1904 9s.

581 SHAKESPEARE. By A. C. Swinburne. Written 1905 and now first published. The first edition, 12mo. *Oxford*, 1909 2s.

582 SHANKS (Edward). First Essays on Literature. First edition, 8vo. 1923 3s. 6d.

583 SHELLEY (P. B.). Epipsychidion. 8vo. 1921 2s. 6d.
Limited edition. Has a facsimile of the first edition title-page.

584 SHELLEY (P. B.). Poetical Works. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. Re-issue, with the Notes of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. *Portrait, illustrations and facsimiles (one of the latter missing)*. 4 vols., 8vo. 1882 £2
Cloth very slightly worn at joints.

585 SHENSTONE (William). A Pastoral Ballad, in Four Parts. 8vo. *Shaftesbury, The High House Press*, 1928 3s. 6d.

586 SHENSTONE (William). The School-Mistress. Facsimile of the first edition of 1742. 8vo., *marbled paper boards, as issued. Oxford*, 1924 2s. 6d.

587 SHEVCHÉNKO. Six Lyrics from the Ruthenian of Tarás Shevchénko. Also Lermontov's Song of the Merchant Kaláshnikov, from the Russian. Rendered into English Verse, with a Biographical Sketch, by F. L. Voynich. First edition, 12mo., *paper covers, as issued*. 1911 2s. 6d.

588 SHORTHOUSE (J. Henry). John Inglesant. A Romance. 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1882 £1 1s.
Early reprint. A very interesting association copy, with the following inscription on the half-title, " Edmund Shorthouse, from his affectionate brother, the author ; July, 1882."

589 SIBERIA and the Exile System. By George Kennan. *Illustrated*. 2 vols., 8vo. 1891 3s. 6d.

590 A Tour through SICILY AND MALTA. In a Series of Letters to Wm. Beckford, Esq., from P. Brydone. The second edition, corrected, 2 vols., 8vo., *original calf*. 1774 9s.

591 —— Another copy. The first edition. 1773. *Original boards, with calf back, some notes in a contemporary hand on fly-leaf* 10s.

592 SIGNEY (Sir Philip). Astrophel and Stella. Edited from the Folio of 1598, by a Pollard. *Portrait*. 12mo., *parchment*. 1888 7s. 6d.
Limited edition ; on the half-title is written " To J. A. Symonds, from A. W. P."

593 SILVESTRE (Armand) *and* MORAND (Eugène). Grisélidis, Mystère, en Trois Actes. First edition, 8vo., *paper covers, as issued*. 1891 3s. 6d.

594 SIMOND (Ch.) *and* POINSOT (M. C.). La Vie Galante aux Tuileries, sous Le Second Empire. *Portraits and illustrations*. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued. Paris*, N.D. 3s. 6d.

595 SLAVONIC. Anthology of Modern Slavonic Literature, in Prose and Verse. Translated by P. Selver. With Introduction and Literary Notes. Cr. 8vo. 1919 7s. 6d.

596 SOMERVILE (William). Hobbinol, or, The Rural Games. A Burlesque Poem Second edition, 4to., *marbled boards*. 1740 7s. 6d.

597 SOMERVILE (William). The Chase ; A Poem. *With woodcut illustrations by Bewick*. Roy. 8vo., *contemporary russia*. 1804 15s.

598 SOUMAROKOFF (M.). Sinaive et Trouvore. Tragedie Russe, en Vers. Traduite en François par le Prince Alexandre Dolgorouky.—(2) Cephale et Procris, Opera Russe. By the same Author. First editions, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *contemporary Russian or German red morocco, extra, gilt edges. St. Petersburg*, 1751-1755 15s.
Sumarokov was very highly esteemed by his contemporaries, and he did good work for the early Russian stage.

599 SOUTH AMERICA. Travels of His Royal Highness Prince Adalbert of Prussia, in the South of Europe and in Brasil, etc. Translated by Sir R. Schomburgk and John Edward Taylor. *With frontispiece and map*. 2 vols., 8vo. 1849 10s. 6d.

600 SOUTHEY (Robert). The Poet's Pilgrimage to Waterloo. *Frontispiece*. 12mo., *original boards (slightly broken), edges uncut*. 1816 £1 1s.
The first edition ; not often found in boards.

601 SOUTHEY (Robert). Thalaba the Destroyer. Fourth edition, 2 vols., p. 8vo., *contemporary straight-grained crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges*. 1821 12s.

602 SPAIN. A Handbook for Travellers in Spain. By Richard Ford, F.S.A. *With maps and plans*. Part I, fifth edition, 1878 ; part II, third edition, 1855. 2 vols., thick cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d.
Backstrip of Part II faded.

603 SPAIN. Toledo and Madrid. Their Records and Romances. By Leonard Williams. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo. 1903 3s. 6d.
604 In SPAIN. By John Lomas. *With many illustrations.* 8vo. 1908 2s. 6d.
605 The SPECTATOR. With Introduction, Notes, and Index by Henry Morley. New edition, thick cr. 8vo., *half calf, gilt.* 1902 5s.
606 SPECULUM AMANTIS: Love-Poems from Rare Song-Books and Miscellanies of the 17th Century. 8vo. *Privately printed,* 1902 9s.
607 STEVENSON (Robert Louis). An Inland Voyage. *Frontispiece.* Second edition, fcap. 8vo. 1887 2s. 6d.
608 STEVENSON (R. L.). Underwoods. Tenth edition, cr. 8vo., *vellum, gilt lettered.* 1899 3s.
609 STEVENSON (Robert L.). Records of a Family of Engineers. Cr. 8vo., *buckram.* 1912 4s. 6d.
610 STEVENSON (R. L.). New Poems and Variant Readings. Cr. 8vo. 1918 2s. 6d.
611 STEVENSON (R. L.). Moral Emblems and Other Poems. *Illustrated with woodcuts by the Author.* With a Preface by Lloyd Osbourne. 12mo., *buckram.* 1921 2s.
612 STEVENSON. HAMILTON (Clayton). On the Trail of Stevenson. *With illustrations from drawings by Walter Hale.* Roy. 8vo. N.D. (19—) 4s. 6d.
613 STEVENSON. The Life of Robert Louis Stevenson. By Graham Balfour. *Portrait and map.* Cr. 8vo. 1910 2s. 6d.
614 STRONG (L. G. A.). The Brothers. A Novel. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1932 4s. 6d.
615 SWEDEN. A History of the Late Revolution in Sweden, etc. Preceded by a Short Abstract of the Swedish History necessary to lay open the true Causes of that remarkable Event. By Charles Sheridan. 8vo., *contemporary tree calf.* 1778 3s.
616 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Poems and Ballads. 12mo. 1866 6s.
Hotten's first edition.
617 SWINBURNE (A. C.). A Song of Italy. 12mo. 1867 2s. 6d.
618 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Songs before Sunrise. Cr. 8vo. 1871 3s.
The first edition; covers soiled.
619 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Songs of Two Nations. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1875 2s. 6d.
620 SWINBURNE (A. C.). A Note on Charlotte Brontë. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1877 5s.
621 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Songs of the Springtides. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1880 2s. 6d.
622 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Studies in Song. Cr. 8vo. 1880 3s.
Small stain on cover. Advertisements dated 1881.
623 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Mary Stuart. A Tragedy. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1881 3s. 6d.
624 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Tristram of Lyonesse, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 1882 3s.
The first edition; covers rather soiled.
625 SWINBURNE (A. C.). A Century of Roundels. First edition, 4to. 1883 6s.
626 SWINBURNE (A. C.). A Midsummer Holiday, and other Poems. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1884 2s. 6d.
627 SWINBURNE (A. C.). A Study of Victor Hugo. The first edition, cr. 8vo. 1886 2s. 6d.
628 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Poems and Ballads. New edition, cr. 8vo. 1889 3s.
629 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Poems and Ballads. Third Series. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1889 3s. 6d.
630 SWINBURNE (A. C.). A Study of Ben Jonson. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1889 4s.
631 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Studies in Prose and Poetry. Cr. 8vo. 1894 2s. 6d.
632 SWINBURNE (A. C.). The Tale of Balen. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1896 2s. 6d.
633 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Love's Cross Currents. A Year's Letters. First edition, cr. 8vo., *buckram.* 1905 3s. 6d.
634 SYMONS (Arthur). Studies in Two Literatures. First edition, 8vo. 1897 9s.
635 British SYNONYMY; or, An Attempt at Regulating the Choice of Words in Familiar Conversation. By Hester Lynch Piozzi. First edition, 2 vols., 8vo., *original calf, fine copy, except that there are no half-titles.* 1794 £2 10s.
636 TASSONI. The Rape of the Bucket. An Heroi-Comical Poem. Made English from the Original Italian by Mr. Ozell. Second edition. *Frontispiece.* 8vo., *marbled boards.* 1715 5s.
637 TAYLOR (Tom). Ballads and Songs of Brittany. Translated from the "Barsaz-Breiz" of Vicomte H. de la Villemarqué. *With illustrations by J. Tissot, J. E. Millais, J. Tenniel, C. Keene, E. Corbould, and H. K. Browne.* 4to. 1865 9s.
638 TCHEKHOV (Anton). My Life, and other Stories. Translated from the Russian by S. S. Koteliansky and Gilbert Cannan. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1920 4s.
639 TCHEHOV (Anton). The Wood Demon. A Comedy. Translated by S. S. Koteliansky. Cr. 8vo 1926 2s

640 TENNYSON (Alfred). Poems. 2 vols. in 1, p. 8vo., *contemporary polished calf, gilt, with marbled edges.* 1842 £1 17s. 6d.
The first edition; has no advertisements. On the fly-leaf is the autograph of one of the Lushington's, friends of the Tennysons.

641 TENNYSON (Alfred). Poems. Second edition, 2 vols., p. 8vo., *original boards, with paper labels, rebacked.* 1843 10s.

642 TENNYSON (Alfred). Maud, and other Poems. P. 8vo. 1855 10s.
The first edition, early issue, advertisements dated July, 1855.

643 TENNYSON (Alfred). The Princess: A Medley. *With drawings by Daniel Maclise, engraved on wood by Dalziel, Green, Thomas, and E. Williams.* 4to., *contemporary morocco, gilt edges.* 1860 2s. 6d.
Slightly discoloured in places.

644 TENNYSON (Alfred). Poems. *Illustrated by T. Creswick, J. E. Millais, Clarkson Stanfield, W. Mulready and others, engraved by the Dalziel Brothers, W. J. Linton, etc.* 4to. 1860 12s. 6d.

645 —— Another copy. 1862 7s. 6d.

646 TENNYSON (Alfred). The May Queen. *Illustrated by E. V. B.* 12mo. 1868 4s.

647 TENNYSON (Alfred). The Miller's Daughter. *Illustrated by A. L. Bond.* 4to. N.D. (*circa* 1870) 10s. 6d.
The first illustrated edition.

648 TENNYSON (Alfred). Queen Mary. A Drama. P. 8vo. 1875 7s. 6d.
The first edition, with the misprint on page 126.

649 —— Another copy, first edition, but second issue, p. 8vo., *well-bound in full blue levant (by Riviere), fine copy.* 1875 7s. 6d.

650 TENNYSON (Alfred). Harold. A Drama. Fcap. 8vo. 1877 6s.
The first edition, with advertisements dated December 1876, in which month the book was actually published.

651 TENNYSON (Alfred). Harold. A Drama. Author's edition, from advance sheets. 12mo. *Boston*, 1877 2s. 6d.
Lacks an end-paper.

652 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). Works, complete. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo. 1902 2s. 6d.
Cover a little stained.

653 TENNYSON (Frederick). Days and Hours. First edition, fcap. 8vo. 1854 3s. 6d.

654 THACKERAY (W. M.). Ballads. 12mo. *Boston*, 1856 £2 15s.
Scarce; the first American edition. Thackeray wrote the introductory note when in Boston, in October, 1855.

655 THACKERAY. A Consideration. By George Saintsbury. Cr. 8vo. 1931. (7s. 6d. net) 3s.

656 THICKNESSE (Philip). A Year's Journey through the Pais Bas; or, Austrian Netherlands. *Frontispiece.* Second edition, 8vo., *original calf, joints repaired.* 1786 6s.

657 THOMPSON (Francis). Poems. *Frontispiece by Laurence Housman.* Third edition, 4to., *boards, as issued.* 1894 3s.

658 THOMSON (James). The Seasons. New edition. With an original Life of the Author, and critical essay on the Seasons, by Robert Heron. *Nice full-page engravings.* 4to., *original calf. Perth*, 1793 18s.

659 THOMSON (James). The Seasons. *With wood-engravings from designs by John Bell, Thomas Creswick, C. W. Cope, and others.* Second edition, 4to., *contemporary morocco, gilt.* 1847 3s.

660 THOMSON (James). The Seasons. *Illustrated by Birket Foster, F. R. Pickersgill, and others, engraved by the Dalziels, Evans, etc.* 8vo. 1859 3s.

661 TOLSTOY (Count Leo). The Forged Coupon, and other Stories and Dramas. Edited by Dr. Hagberg Wright. *Coloured frontispiece.* First edition, cr. 8vo. N.D. 2s. 6d.

662 TOLSTOI (Count Nicola). Childhood and Youth. A Tale. Translated from the Russian by Malwida von Meysenburg. *Frontispiece.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1862 10s.
Covers a very little shabby.

663 TOLSTOI (Count A.). Prince Serebrenni. Translated from the Russian by Princess Galitzine. 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1874 15s.
The first edition; very nice copy, except that a few pages have been roughly opened.

664 TOLSTOY (Count Leo). The Cossacks: A Tale of the Caucasus in 1852. Translated from the Russian by Eugene Schuyler. First edition, 12mo. *New York*, 1878 £2 2s.
Spine very slightly worn; apart from this, a good copy of a scarce book.

665 TOLSTOI (Count Leo). Christ's Christianity. Translated from the Russian. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1885 7s. 6d.

666 TOLSTOI (Count L. N.). Anna Karénina. Translated by N. H. Dole. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1886 £2 10s.
The first edition, name on title and cloth slightly worn ; not a bad copy of a scarce book. The first London edition was published later on in the same year.

667 TOLSTOI (Count Lyof N.). A Russian Proprietor and other Stories. Translated from the Russian by Nathan Haskell Dole. First edition, cr. 8vo. *New York*, [1887] 8s. 6d.

668 TOLSTOI (Count Lyof). The Fruits of Enlightenment. A Comedy in Four Acts. Translated by E. J. Dillon, Ph.D. Sm. 4to., *paper covers, as issued*. 1890 15s.
Pre-publication state of Act IV only, of which eight copies only were issued, to secure copyright. From Sir Edmund Gosse's library, with a note in his handwriting.

669 TOLSTOI (Count Leo). The Kreutzer Sonata. Translated by Benj. R. Tucker. First edition, cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1890 £1 5s.

670 TOLSTOY (L.). The Fruits of Enlightenment. A Comedy, in Four Acts. Translated from the Russian by E. J. Dillon, Ph.D. With Introduction by A. W. Pinero. *Portrait*. Cr. 8vo. 1891 3s. 6d.

671 TOLSTOI (Count Leo). The Old Devil and The Three Little Devils. Translated from the Russian by Count Norraikow. 12mo., *paper covers, as issued*. 1891 2s. 6d.
The first edition to be published in England.

672 TOLSTOY (Count Leo). 'The Kingdom of God is Within You.' Translated from the Russian by Constance Garnett. First edition, 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1894 9s.

673 TOLSTOI (Count Leo). Master and Man. Translated by A. Hulme Beaman. First edition, cr. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued*. 1895 7s. 6d.

674 TOLSTOY (Leo). Plays. The Power of Darkness. The First Distiller. Fruits of Culture. Translated by Louise and Aylmer Maude. With an annotated list of Tolstoy's Works. *Portrait*. Cr. 8vo. 1905 3s. 6d.
First edition of this particular translation.

675 TOLSTOI (Leo N.). The Living Corpse. A Drama. Translated from the Russian by Mrs. E. M. Evarts. First edition, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1912 7s. 6d.

676 TOLSTOY (Leo). Diaries. Translated from the Russian by C. J. Hogarth and A. Sirnis. [Youth. 1847 to 1852.] *Portrait*. Cr. 8vo. 1917 3s. 6d.

677 TOPOGRAPHICAL. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Great Britain. By James Storer. *Illustrated with a series of highly-finished engravings*. 4 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt, leather labels*. 1814 £1 10s.

678 TOPOGRAPHICAL. The Homeland of English Authors. By Ernest H. Rann. *Frontispiece*. Cr. 8vo. 1927 2s.

679 TRANSCAUCASIA and Arrarat : Being Notes of a Vacation Tour in the Autumn of 1876. By James Bryce. *Illustrated*. The second edition. Cr. 8vo. 1877 1s. 6d.

680 TRAVELLING Sketches in the North of Italy, the Tyrol, and on the Rhine. By Leitch Ritchie. *With 26 engravings from drawings by Clarkson Stanfield*. (*Heath's Picturesque Annual for* 1832.) Demy 8vo., *contemporary morocco*. 1832 6s.

681 The TRIBUTE : A Collection of Miscellaneous Unpublished Poems, by Various Authors. Edited by Lord Northampton. 8vo. 1837 £1 17s. 6d.
The first edition, scarce. Contains poems by Wordsworth, Tennyson, Landor, Southey, and others.

682 TROLLOPE (Anthony). North America. 2 vols., 8vo. 1862 £3 3s.
The first edition ; with advertisements dated May, 1862. Has the bookplate of Mr. Michael Sadleir.

683 TUNBRIDGE-MISCELLANY : Consisting of Poems, etc., Written at Tunbridge Wells this Summer. By Several Hands. Cr. 8vo., *old style half calf*. 1712 15s.

684 TUPPER (Martin F.). Proverbial Philosophy. *Illustrated by J. Tenniel, J. Gilbert, W. Harvey, and others, engraved by the Dalziel Brothers, H. Vizetelly, etc.* 4to. 1854 3s.

685 TURGENEF (Ivan). Fathers and Sons. A Novel. Translated from the Russian by Ernest Schuyler, Ph.D. First edition, *ex-library copy, shabby covers*, cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1867 3s.

686 TURGÉNIEFF (Ivan). Dimitri Roudine. A Novel. Translated from the French and German versions. First edition. *Leisure Hour Series*. 12mo. *New York*, 1873 10s.

687 TURGÉNIEFF (Ivan). Spring Floods. Translated from the Russian by Mrs. S. M. Butts. A Lear of the Steppe. Translated from the French by W. H. Browne. First edition. 12mo. *Leisure Hour Series*. *New York*, 1874 £

688 TOURGÉNIEF (I. S.). Virgin Soil. Translated by Ashton W. Dilke. **First edition,** cr. 8vo. 1878 5s.

689 TOURGUÉNEFF (Ivan). Poems in Prose. *Portrait.* First edition, 12mo. ***Boston,*** 1883 18s.

690 **TURGENIEFF** (Ivan). Mumu, and The Diary of a Superfluous Man. Translated from the Russian by Henry Gersoni. 12mo., *paper covers, as issued.* ***New York,*** 1884 12s.

The first edition, back-strip missing, but otherwise a good copy of a genuinely scarce book.

691 TURGENIEFF (Ivan Gergiyevitch). Mumu and the Diary of a Superfluous Man. Translated from the Russian by Henry Gersoni. First edition, cr. 8vo. *Original cloth,* nice copy. *New York,* 1884 £1 5s.

692 TURGENIV (Ivan S.). Annouchka. A Tale. Translated from the French of the Author's own Translation, by Franklin Abbott. First edition, cr. 8vo. ***Boston,*** 1884 12s. 6d.

693 TURGÉNEV (Iván S.). First Love and Púnin and Babúrin. Translated from the Russian, by permission of the author, with a biographical introduction, by Sidney Jerrold. *Portrait.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1884 10s.

694 TOURGUÉNOFF AND HIS FRENCH CIRCLE. Edited by E. Halperine-Kaminsky. Translated by Ethel M. Arnold. Cr. 8vo. 1898 5s.

695 TURNER (Charles Tennyson). Collected Sonnets, Old and New. With prefatory poem by Alfred Tennyson, and biographical note by Hallam Tennyson. First edition, 12mo. 1880 4s. 6d.

696 TWAIN (Mark). A Tramp Abroad. 328 *illustrations.* The first edition, *with new end-papers,* thick 8vo., *covers worn, margin of title-page mounted.* 1880 15s.

697 TWO CENTURIES OF SONG; Lyrics, Madrigals, Sonnets, etc. With Notes by Walter Thornbury *and numerous full-page engravings, printed within coloured borders.* Sm. 4to. 1867 5s.

698 TYPOGRAPHY. Initia Typographica. Illustravit Io. Frid. Lichtenberger. Sm. 4to., *original boards. Strasburg,* 1811 10s.

699 TYPOGRAPHY. Esquisse Historique de Gutenberg. Par J.-P. Gama. 8vo., *paper wrappers, uncut. Paris,* 1857 2s. 6d.

700 TYPOGRAPHY. Delle Origini e Del Primato Della Stampa Tipografica. Di Giovanni Praloran. *Portrait.* 8vo., *paper wrappers, uncut. Milan,* 1868 2s. 6d.

701 UCHARD (Mario). My Uncle Barbassou. *Illustrated with 40 etchings by Paul Avril.* Roy. 8vo. 1888 £1 1s.

Very nice copy of this pretty edition.

702 UNRUH (Fritz von). The Way of Sacrifice. Translated by C. A. Macartney. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1928 2s.

703 The U.S. GRINNELL EXPEDITION, in Search of Sir John Franklin: a Personal Narrative by Elisha Kane. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1854 6s.

704 VERGA (Giovanni). Cavalleria Rusticana and other Tales of Sicilian Peasant Life. Translated by Alma Strettell. First edition, narrow 12mo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1893 3s.

705 VERNE (Jules). Dr. Ox's Experiment, and other Stories. *Illustrated.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1874 6s.

706 VERNE (Jules). The Child of the Cavern; or, Strange Doings Underground. Translated by W. H. G. Kingston. *Illustrated.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1877 8s. 6d.

707 VERNE (Jules). The Field of Ice. *With 126 illustrations by Riou.* Cr. 8vo. 1877 6s. 6d.

708 VERNE (Jules). The Exploration of the World. Translated from the French. *Illustrated.* First edition, thick 8vo. 1879 15s.

709 VERNE (Jules). L'École des Robinsons. *Illustrated by L. Benett.* First edition, roy. 8vo. *Paris,* 1882 12s. 6d.

710 VERNE (Jules). Godfrey Morgan: a Californian Mystery. *Illustrated.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1883 8s. 6d.

711 VERNE (Jules). Keraban-Le-Têtu. *With illustrations by Benett, and a map.* First edition, roy. 8vo. *Paris,* (1883) 10s. 6d.

Good copy, except for inscription on the half-title.

712 VERNE (Jules). Kéraban the Inflexible. The Captain of the Guidara. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1884 7s. 6d.

713 VERNE (Jules). Scarpante the Spy. Kéraban the Inflexible, Part II.]. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1887 4s. 6

VERNE (Jules). The Purchase of the North Pole. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1891 7s. 6d.

VERNE (Jules). Clovis Dardentor. [English edition] *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1897 3s.

VICTORIA REGIA. Edited by Adelaide A. Procter. Original Contributions in Poetry and Prose. Roy. 8vo. *Emily Faithfull & Co.*, 1861 5s.

Contains original contributions by Tennyson, Thackeray, Lowell, Coventry Patmore, Matthew Arnold, Trollope, Leigh Hunt and others.

VON HUGEL. Letters from Baron Friedrich von Hügel to a Niece. Edited with an Introduction by Gwendolen Greene. *Dr. 8vo. 1928* 5s. 6d.

The Heart of the VOSGES, and other Sketches, by a "Devious Traveller." By Miss Betham-Edwards. *Illustrated. 8vo. 1871* 2s. 6d.

VOYAGE of His Majesty's Ship *Alceste*, to China, Corea, and the Island of Lewchew; with an Account of her Shipwreck. By John M'Leod, M.D., Surgeon of the *Alceste*. *With portrait, map and separate engravings.* The third edition, 8vo., *original boards, uncut. 1820* 12s. 6d.

ADLESKEFF (H. T.). Tarpaulins, and other Poems. *Inscr., white buckram. Watkins St Lawrence: The Golden Cockerel Press, 1928* 3s. 6d.

AITKEN (H. G.). The Ascendancy of Fraud, 1558-1714. Period V. Fourth edition, cr. 8vo. 1919 3s. 6d.

ALLEN (Edmund). Poems, etc., Written upon several Occasions, and to several Persons. Fifth edition, with Additions. To which is prefix'd The Author's Life. *Engraved portrait of the author. New Lemon, and others. 8vo., original calf. 1711* £7 7s. 6d.

ALLEN (Edmund). Poems. Edited by G. Thorn Drury. *Two portraits. 12mo. 1800* 3s. 6d.

ALPOLL (Horace). Hieroglyphic Tales. 8vo. 1926. (A few 6s. 6d. net.) 3s. 6d.

One of 250 copies printed at the Ballou Press.

ASHERMANN (Jacob). The World's Illusion. Authorised translation by Ludwig Lewisohn. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1920 3s.

AUDEN (William). *New Poems.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1929 3s.

AUDEN (William). The Orators: An Ode. Poems. To which is added The Poet's Tiara: An Address to Hate. First edition, cr. 8vo., *fine copy.* 1932 3s.

AYTE (Isaac). Divine and Moral Songs, for Children. *Illustrated by J. M. Wingrave, T. D. Scott and others. Sm. 4to., square slightly soiled. 1858* 3s.

BAILEY (John). The Duchess of Malfi, and, The White Devil. Two plays *illustrated by Henry Keen. 8vo. 1930* 10s.

BAILLIE (Joanna). Letters of Grace. *Frontispiece. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851* 6s.

BAILLIE (Joanna). The Gathering of the Forest. Articles written for Wilkinson as Editor of the *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*, in 1840 and 1841. Edited by C. Rodgers and J. Black. *Illustrated. Limited letterpress edition, 2 vols., 8vo., boards. Manchester Press, N. Y., 1929* 12s. 6d.

BAYLE-MELVILLE (G. L.). The Tyne Cross: A Legend of the Church. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1879 5s.

BAYLIS (Oscar). Recipes and Lectures. The third edition. *Imp. 8vo., leather. 1914* 2s. 6d.

BAYLIS (Oscar). Intentions. Fourteenth edition. *Imp. 8vo. 1924* 2s. 6d.

BAYLIS (Oscar). A Dinner of Pomegranates. The tenth edition. *12mo. 1931. (2s. 6d. net.)* 2s.

BAYLISS (James A.). The Evolution of England. A Commentary on the Facts. *8vo. Oxford, 1931. (15s. net.)* 6s.

BAYTHE (George). Hallelujah, or, Britain's Second Remembrancer. With an Introduction by Edward Farr. *Frontispiece. 12mo., contemporary half calf, with marbled sides and red edges. 1857* 5s.

BEAN (Mrs Henry). Lady Greta, and other Stories. First edition, 2 vols., cr. 8vo. *1887* 6s.

BEAUF (Virginia). The Cranmer Reader. Second Series. First edition, 8vo. *1930* 3s.

BEDLNER (Thomas). Silence. First edition, 8vo. *1884* 3s.

BEDLNER (Thomas). My Reverend Lady. First edition, p. 8vo. *1891* 3s.

BEDSWORTH (William). The Prelude, or, Growth of a Poet's Mind: An Autobiographical Poem. First edition. 8vo. *1850* 5s.

Spine slightly faded and a little worn.

BEDSWORTH (William). Poems. Selected and edited by H. J. Wallmott. *Illustrated with 100 designs by Birket Foster, J. Wolf, and John Gilbert, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel. 4to. 1859* 15s. 6d.

744 WORDSWORTH (William). Selected Works, arranged by F. T. Palgrave. (M
Miniature Poets) *Portrait* 12mo. 1865
The first edition to contain Palgrave's introduction.
745 WORDSWORTH (W.). Poems. Chosen and edited by Matthew Arnold. *P*
portrait P. 8vo. 1879
The first "Golden Treasury" edition.
746 WYNDHAM (George). Essays in Romantic Literature. Edited by Charles W
8vo. 1919
747 ZAGOSKIN (M. N.). The Young Muscovite; or, The Poles in Russia. (Gilli
Captain Frederic Chamier, R.N. 3 vols., cr. 8vo. 1833
The first edition; library labels on sides, but quite a good copy.
The earliest novels translated into English from the Russian.

ADDENDA.

748 BURMA. Fielding Hall (H.). The Soul of a People. 8vo. 1903
749 BURMA. Fielding Hall (H.). A People at School. 8vo. 1906
Cover soiled.
750 CAESAR. The Commentaries of C. Julius Caesar, of his Wars in Gallia; a
Civil Wars betwixt him and Pompey. Translated into English; With
Excellent and Judicious Observations thereupon, by Clement Edmunds. Th
with the Life of Caesar, and an Account of his Medals; Revised, Correcte
Enlarged. *Engraved portrait and plans.* Folio, *original calf, gilt; new tail*
1677
751 CARRINGTON (C. E.) and JACKSON (J. Hampden). A History of Eu
Ex. Syn. *Cambridge*, 1934
752 CHAMBERS'S STUDENT'S HISTORY of England and Great Britain. By
Mair and Johnson Thomson. Edited by D. Patrick and W. Woodburn. Cr
n.d. (1908)
753 CHAP BOOKS. An interesting collection of thirty-nine Chap-Books, *each illus*
with quaint woodcuts. Bound into three volumes, 24mo., *late 19th century half*
with marbled sides and gilt tops. York, n.d., circa 1820
Contents include: The Cries of York, Cries of London, New Riddle Book
the Sportsman, Jacky Dandy's Delight, The Foundling, Giles Gingerbread
Thumb's Folio, and The World Turned Upside Down—a most amusing coll
to illustrate omitting.
754 CHAP BOOKS. A very amusing collection of thirty-two Chap Books, each *illus*
with quaint woodcuts. Bound into two volumes, 24mo., *late 19th century half*
gilt, with marbled sides, and gilt tops. York, circa 1820
Contents include: The Cries of London, Cinderella, Little Tommy T
Jenny Wren, The Little Boy Found Under an Haycock, The Waggon Lo
Money, and A Visit to the Tower. All the chapbooks are in excellent cond
755 EVIL MAGICAL CHARMS from Magical History. Thirty engraved figures
pen devotions, slaying-wizard-slay, in the original slip in cardboard case. The
are in good condition, are well numbered, and appear to be perfect, thoug
captioning on the case (sound witches!) is somewhat worn. A very rel
uncommon item. *Circa* 1830
756 GREEN (J. R.). A Short History of the English People. Edited by Mrs. J. R.
and Miss Kate Norgate. Illustrated library edition. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *bou*
with leather labels, uncut
757 INDIA. Fielding Hall (H.). The Passing of Empires. 8vo. 1912
758 LETTLEY (T. M.). A History of Modern Times, from 1789 to the Present
8vo. 1930
759 MEDICAL. Lazari Riverii, Consiliarii, Medici ac Professoris Regii, etc., *O*
Medica Universa quatuor continentur. (I) Tractatus Medicinam Methodum (libri qui
(II) Praxeos Medicae (libri septemdecim). (III) Observationum Medicarum
curationum Insignium, etc., Centuriae quatuor ac tertiae. *Elzevir*
folio, original vellum. Frankfurt, 1680
760 NAPOLEON. Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Na
at Saint Helena. By the Count de Las Cases. Second edition. 4 *parts*
coloured portrait, folding maps, etc. 4 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half red*
with double labels. 1823
A nice looking copy, the joints quite sound, but lacking all except two of
fragments.

1935 No. 237

CATALOGUE OF Recently Purchased BOTANICAL BOOKS

including some interesting items from the Library of the late Miss Willmott, and many on FLOWERS & FLOWER GARDENS, FLORAS, GARDENING, Etc.

Offered for Sale by

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.

2 STAFFORD STREET,
Old Bond Street, LONDON, W.1

Cables: CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON *Telegrams:* CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON *Telephone:* REGENT 4210

1 AITON (W. T.). Hortus Kewensis, Plants Cultivated at Kew. Second Edition, enlarged, 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth, rebound.* 1810 £1 15s.

2 ALCOCK (R. H.). Botanical Names for English Readers. 8vo., *cloth, rare.* 1884 10s. 6d.

3 ALPINE FLOWERS. SEBOTH (J.) Die Alpenflanzen, und Cultur der Alpenflanzen von J. Petrasch. 401 *coloured plates,* 4 vols., sq. 12mo., *cloth. Leipzig,* 1884-6 £3 3s.

4 AMHERST (A.). A History of Gardening in England. *Reproductions of old illustrations of gardens, topiary work, grafting, labyrinths, parterres, etc.,* roy. 8vo., *cloth.* 1896 12s. 6d.

5 ARVET-TOUVET (C.). Hieraciorum praesertim Galliae et Hispaniae Catalogus Systematicus. Preface de l'Abbé Coste. 8vo., *cloth. Paris,* 1913 10s. 6d.

6 AUSTEN (R.). Treatise of Fruit-Trees: the manner of grafting, setting, pruning and ordering them; together with the Spirituall use of an Orchard. *Engraved title.* First Edition, large good copy, sm. 4to., *half calf, antique style. Oxford* 1653 £2 15s.

7 AUSTEN (R.). Observations upon some part of Francis Bacon's Natural History as it concerns Fruit-trees, Fruits and Flowers, especially the 5th, 6th and 7th Centuries, improving the experiments to the best advantage. Sm. 4to., *vellum (rebound), with silk ties. Miss Willmott's signature on title in pencil.* 1658 £3 3s.

8 BADGER (Mrs. C. M.). Wild Flowers drawn and coloured from Nature. 22 fine large plates in colour. *Unfortunately two have been damaged by being cut by a knife, but nothing is missing.* Folio, *embossed morocco, as issued. Rare. New York,* 1859 £1 15s.

9 BAILEY *and* LODEMAN. Spraying of Plants: principles and practice. *Illustrated,* cr. 8vo. 1896 2s. 6d.

10 BARCLAY, BOLUS *and* STEER. A Book of South African Flowers. *Many coloured and other plates,* 4to., *cloth. Cape Town,* N.D. *Out of print* £1 5s.

11 BARTON (B.) *and* CASTLE (T.). The British Flora Medica. New Edition, revised by J. R. Jackson of Kew, *coloured figure of each plant,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1877 15s.

12 BASTIN (S. L.). Flowerless Plants: how and where they grow. *Illustrated,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1913 3s. 6d.

13 ——— Wonders of Plant Life. *Coloured and other plates,* cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1912 2s. 6d.

14 BAUHINUS (J.). Historia Plantarum recens. et auxit D. Chabraeus. *Engraved title [portraits of botanists] and hundreds of woodcut illustrations of plants.* 3 vols., folio, *contemporary calf, rebacked. Miss Willmott's copy. Ebroduni*, 1650 £7 10s.

15 BEDDOME (R. H.). The Ferns of Southern India: Descriptions, etc., of Ferns of the Madras Presidency. 271 *full-page plates*, 4to., *half calf. Madras*, 1863 £1 5s.

16 BENARY (E.). Die Anzucht der Pflanzen aus Samen im Gartenbau. 8vo., *cloth.* 1923 3s. 6d.

17 BENNETT (A. W.). Flora of the Alps: all the flowering plants indigenous to Switzerland and the adjacent districts of France, Italy, Austria and Pyrenees. 120 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *cloth.* 1896 17s. 6d.

18 BENTHAM (G.). Flora Hongkongensis. With supplement by H. F. Hance. 8vo. *cloth.* 1861-72. RARE £5

19 ——— British Flora, Illustrated Volume by Fitch and Smith. *Over* 1,300 *illustrations*, with index, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1892 7s. 6d.

20 ——— *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Genera Plantarum. Vol. III. Sistens Monochlamydearum, Gymnospermearum et Monocotyledonum Ordines LXXIII. Two parts, 8vo., *boards.* 1880 £1 1s.
Working copy. Last few leaves worn at edges and wormed.

21 BERKELEY (M. J.). Outlines of British Fungology, with complete list. 24 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1860 8s. 6d.

22 BICKNELL (C.). Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Riviera and neighbouring Mountains. 82 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *half roan.* 1885 £2

23 BLOMFIELD (R.). The Formal Garden in England. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1901 5s.

24 BOERHAAVIUS (Dr. H.). Historia Plantarum, Quae in Horto Academico Lugduni-Batavorum Crescunt cum earum characteribus, et Medicinalibus virtutibus. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *calf (rebacked). Rome*, 1727 17s. 6d.

25 BOWLES (E. A.). My Garden in Spring. *Coloured and other plates.* First Edition. *Clean copy*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1914 17s. 6d.

26 BOWER (F. O.). The Origin of a Land Flora. *Over* 300 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1908 14s.

27 BOWLES'S FLORIST: Containing 60 plates of beautiful flowers, regularly disposed in their succession of blowing, etc. With an accurate description of their colours with instructions for drawing and painting them. *Some plates coloured by a contemporary hand*, 4to., *as issued. London*, 1777 £2 2s.

28 BOYLE (E. V.). Days and Hours in a Garden. P. 8vo., *parchment.* 1884 4s. 6d.

29 BOYLE (F.). The Woodlands Orchids, described and collected. *Coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth.* 1901 15s.

30 BRADLEY (R.). The History of Succulent Plants, containing Aloes, Ficoids, Torch Thistles, Melon-Thistles, and such others as are not capable of an Hortus-siccus, with descriptions and Manner of Culture. 50 *full-page engravings*, 4to., *old calf, rebacked.* 1716 £5

31 ——— History of Succulent Plants. 50 *plates*, 4to., *old calf.* 1739 £4

32 BRITTEN (James) *and* HOLLAND (Robert). Dictionary of English Plant-Names. 8vo., *half calf. English Dialect Society*, 1886 £5 5s.

33 BROTHERSTON (R.). Cut Flowers: a Guide for arrangement and preserving. *Coloured and other plates (a number from "Conder's Floral Art of Japan")*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1906 5s.

34 BROWN, TISCHER *and* KARSTEN. Mesembryanthema, descriptions with chapters on Cultivation and general Ecology. (In English, Dutch and German). *About* 300 *illustrations*, 4to., *cloth.* 1931 £1 6s.

35 BRUNI (Prof. A.). Descrizione Botanica delle Campagne di Barletta. Sm. 4to., *half vellum. Naples*, 1857 3s. 6d.

36 BULLER (Dr. A. H. R.). Researches on Fungi. 5 *plates and* 83 *figures*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1909 6s.

37 BUNYARD (G.) *and* THOMAS (O.). The Fruit Garden. *Numerous plates and illustrations*, sm. 4to., *cloth.* 1906 £1 10s.

38 BURBIDGE (F. W.). Cultivated Plants, their propagation and improvement. Cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1877 4s.

39 ——— Domestic Floriculture: Window Gardens, Floral Decorations, etc. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1875 4s. 6d.

40 CALCOTT (M.). A Scripture Herbal. *Profusely illustrated*, thick 8vo., *cloth.* 1842 7s. 6d.

41 CALTHROP (D. C.). The Charm of Gardens. 16 *coloured plates*, large 8vo., *cloth.* *1910* 7s. 6d.

42 **CARPENTER** (W. B.). Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1848 2s.

43 **CARRERAS** (T.). A Year in the Woodlands. *Many illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*, *used copy*. N.D. 2s.

44 **CASTLE** (L.). Orchids: their Structure, History and Culture. *Illustrated*, 8vo. *cloth*. 1887. *Scarce* 6s.

45 **CAVALLO** (A. M.). L'Olivo e l'Agricoltura. 8vo., *cloth*. *Ostuni*, 1899 2s.

46 **CHAUMETON** (F. P.) *et* TURPIN (P. J.). Flore Medicale. 420 *coloured plates and 2 charts*, 7 vols. in 8, 8vo., *boards, morocco backs*. *Paris*, 1814-20 £10 10s.

47 **CHINESE BOTANY**. A Collection of 15 papers, including "Revision of the Compound leaved Polysticha", Grasses, Ferns, Chinese Names for Plants, system of nomenclature, Plantae Novae, etc., etc. 8vo., *illustrated*. *Ex "Sinensia," Nanking*, 1932-34 15s.

48 **CHINESE FUNGI**, Notes 2 to 4. *Many illustrations*, 3 papers, 8vo., *sewed*. *Ex "Sinensia," Nanking*, 1932-34 6s.

49 **CHINESE SLIME-MOLDS**, Hysteriales, Helminthosporium Leaf Spot of Maize, and Choanephora with Dichotomously branched Conidiophore. 4 papers, *illustrated*, 8vo., *sewed*. *Ex "Sinensia," Nanking*, 1933 6s.

50 **CLEGHORN** (H.). Forests and Gardens of S. India. *Map and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*used*). 1861 4s. 6d.

51 **COLLA** (Aloysio). Herbarium Pedemontanum. Vol. VII. Sistens Fungos, ad indicem nominum Vernac. 8vo., *sewed*. *Augustae Taurinorum*, 1837 3s. 6d.

52 **COMPOSITAE** and Campanulaceae of British India, contained in Vol. III., part 3 of Hooker's Flora of Brit. India. 8vo., *interleaved, half calf* 3s. 6d.

53 **CONDER** (J.). Landscape Gardening in Japan, *with numerous illustrations*; and the Supplementary Volume, *with* 40 *collotype illustrations by K. Ogawa*. 2 vols., folio, *cloth, rare*. 1893 £10 10s.

54 ——— The Floral Art of Japan: a revised Edition of Flowers of Japan, and the Art of Floral arrangement. 69 *plates, fourteen of which are coloured, and other illustrations by Japanese artists*. Folio, *cloth*. *Tokio*, 1899 £5 10s.

55 **COOK** (E. T.). Gardens of England. 20 *coloured plates by Beatrice Parsons*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 10s. 6d.

56 ——— Gardening for Beginners. Third Edition, with additional chapters on trees, shrubs and roses. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1904 5s.

57 **COOKE** (M. C.). Handbook of British Fungi, with full descriptions of all Species and illustrations of Genera. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1871 £1 10s.

58 ——— Fungoid Pests of Cultivated Plants. 24 *coloured plates and other illustrations*, large 8vo., *half calf*. 1906 17s. 6d.

59 ——— Introduction to Study of Fungi. 148 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 6s.

60 ——— Romance of Low Life amongst Plants. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1893 2s. 6d.

61 **CORREVON** (H.) *and* ROBERT (P.) La Flore Alpine. 180 *coloured illustrations*, 8vo., *pictorial boards*. N.D. £1

62 **CORREVON** *and* ROBERT. The Alpine Flora, translated into English by E. W. Clayforth. 180 *reproductions of water-colour drawings of flowers*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Geneva*, N.D. £1

63 **COSSON** (E.). Compendium Florae Atlanticae. Vol. I. Historique et Geographie. *Coloured maps*, 8vo., *sewed*. 1881 2s. 6d.

64 ——— *and* GERMAIN. Atlas de la Flore des Environs de Paris. *Over* 500 *illustrations*, p. 8vo., *boards*. 1845 2s.

65 **COX** (J. C.). The Royal Forests of England. 53 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 5s.

66 **CRAN** (Marion). Gardens in America. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1931 4s. 6d.

67 **CRISP** (Sir F.). Mediaeval Gardens "Flowery Medes" and other arrangements of Herbs, Flowers, etc., grown in the Middle Ages, with an account of Tudor, Elizabethan, and Stuart Gardens. *Hundreds of illustrations from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books*, 2 vols., 4to., *cloth, as new*. 1924. (Published £6 6s. net.) £2 2s.

The stock at this reduced price is almost exhausted.

68 **CULPEPER** (N.). The Complete Herbal, Medicinal and Occult Properties of Herbs applied to the cure of all Disorders. *Coloured engravings of over* 400 *plants*, 4to., *half calf*. 1815 £1 5s.

69 ——— English Physician wherein is shewed the way of making Ointments, Syrups, Juleps, etc., time of gathering herbs, and of keeping them, way of mixing Medicines therefrom, etc. P. 8vo., *old leather*. *Gainsborough*, 1813 10s. 6d.

70 CURTIS'S Botanical Magazine, or Flower Garden Displayed. Vols. 1 to 55. *With 2,875 coloured plates*, with descriptions, *bound up in 34 volumes*, 8vo., *half russia, good sound set, a few leaves in early volumes foxed but mostly on text.* 1787-1828 £35

71 DAFFODIL YEAR BOOK. 1914. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth (name stamp on two pages), rare* 10s. 6d.

72 DALLIMORE (W.). Holly, Yew and Box, with notes on other evergreens. 175 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 15s.

73 DARLINGTON (H. R.). Roses: descriptions and culture. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. cr. 8vo., *boards*. 1911 4s. 6d.

74 DARNELL (A. W.). Orchids for the Outdoor Garden, for the use of amateur gardeners. 22 *plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1930. (£2 2s.) £1 1s.

75 DAVY (Sir Humphry). Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, with results of experiments on various grasses and plants used as foods. *Folding plates*, 8vo., *half calf*. 1814 17s. 6d.

76 DEAKIN (R.). Flora of the Colosseum of Rome. *Coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1873 5s.

77 DE BARY (A.). Comparative Morphology and Biology of the Fungi, Mycetozoa and Bacteria. Authorised translation by H. Garnsey, revised by Bayley Balfour. 198 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco (sides stained)*. *Oxford*, 1887 £2 15s.

78 DE CANDOLLE (A.). Origin of Cultivated Plants. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1884. *Scarce* 16s.

79 DELACROIX *et* MAUBLANC. Maladies Parasitaires et Non-parasitaires des Plantes cultivées. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *paper covers*. 1916 6s.

80 DESFONTAINES (R.). Catalogus Plantarum horti Regii Paris. Ed. III. 8vo., *cloth*. 1829 2s. 6d.

81 ——— Tableau de l'ecole de Botanique du Museum d'Hist. Nat. 8vo., *half vellum*, 2 leaves of Index in MS. *Paris*, 1804 3s. 6d.

82 DILLENIUS (J. J.). Hortus Elthamensis in Cantio seu plantarum Rariorum quas in horto suo col. J. Sherard. 320 *fine full-page engravings*, 2 vols. [1 vol. text, 1 vol. plates], large folio, *calf, gilt backs, good copy*. 1732 £5

83 DONCASTER (Dr. L.). Introduction to the Study of Cytology. *Plates and illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Camb.*, 1920 4s. 6d.

84 DOWNING (A. J.). Fruits and Fruit Trees of America. Finest varieties and cultivation. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1847 3s. 6d.

85 DRAWINGS OF PLANTS, over two hundred in number, about seventy being carefully coloured, and the remainder accurately and artistically drawn in brown ink. *All the plants and flowers are given their scientific names, and additional notes in Latin are sometimes added. Some of the drawings are inserted and are in quarto size and others are drawn directly on the pages of the book itself.* Folio, height 13 inches, *old marbled boards, with red vellum back, the edges untrimmed, early 18th century period* £12 12s.

A most interesting and attractive collection, probably the work of one botanist, though possibly the inserted drawings are by a different hand to those on the actual pages of the book. The date appears to be of the earlier half of the XVIII. century, and the drawings may be Dutch. There are names of two former owners on the fly-leaf—Professor van Hall, and L. Ali Cohen, the latter apparently having acquired the volume in 1846. From Miss Willmott's library.

86 DRUMMIE (A. C.). Practical Forestry, from a Workman's Point of View. 40 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1924 5s. 6d.

87 DUBOIS (O.). Plantes Medicinales Utiles. Traitement et Guerison des Maladies. *Coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *Le Mans*, N.D. 3s. 6d.

88 DU BREUIL. Fruit Trees, Planting, Grafting, Restoration, etc. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

89 DU CANE (E. *and* F.). Flowers and Gardens of Japan. 50 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 12s.

90 ——— The Flowers and Gardens of Madeira. 24 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1909 12s. 6d.

91 DUGGAR (Dr. B.). Plant Physiology: with special reference to Plant Production. 140 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1912 4s. 6d.

92 DUPLAIS (P.). Traité de la Fabrication des Liqueurs et de la distillation des Alcools. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., 8vo., *sewed*. 1900 4s. 6d.

93 DUTHIE (J.). Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain, and of the adjacent Suvalik and sub Himalayan Tracts. 12mo., Vols. 1, 2 and 3 pts. 1 to 3. *Calcutta*, 1903-29 7s. 6d.

94 DYKES (W. R.). Notes on Tulip Species. 54 *beautiful full-page coloured plates*, folio, *cloth, with wrapper, as issued*. 1930 £6 6s.

95 ——— Irises. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *boards*. (*Pres. Day Gardening Series*), 1912 6s. 6d.

96 EARLE (Mrs. C. W.). Pot-Pourri from a Surrey Garden. The three series. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*faded*), *used copies*. 1899-1903 10s. 6d.

97 EARLE (John). English Plant Names from the 10th to the 15th Century. 12mo., *cloth, rare*. *Oxford*, 1880 £1 1s.

98 EDINBURGH BOTANICAL SOCIETY. Transactions and Proceedings, Vols. 1 to 30. *Plates and illustrations*. 30 vols., 8vo., *uniform half morocco, newly bound, extremely rare*. 1844-1931 £50

99 EDWARDS (Sydenham). The New Flora Britannica. 61 *finely coloured plates* (133 *plants*), 2 vols., 4to., *calf, rebacked*. *London*, 1812 £4 4s.

100 ELLACOMBE (H. N.). In a Gloucestershire Garden. *Illustrated*. First Edition, cr. 8vo. *cloth*. 1895 7s. 6d.

101 ——— In My Vicarage Garden and Elsewhere. Sequel to "In a Gloucestershire Garden." *Portrait*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 6s.

102 ——— The Plant-Lore and Garden Craft of Shakespeare. *Illustrations of flowers and old gardens*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 7s. 6d.

103 ELLIOT (G. Scott). Botany of To-day: recent notable discoveries. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 3s. 6d.

104 ——— The Romance of Plant Life. 34 *illustrations*, thick cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1907 3s. 6d.

105 ELLWANGER (H. B.). The Rose, a Treatise. With descriptions of Varieties. P. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1882 4s. 6d.

106 EMMERTON (Isaac). A Plain and Practical Treatise on the Culture and Management of the Auricula, Polyanthus, Carnation, Pink, etc. *Coloured plate*, Second Edition, cr. 8vo., *boards*. 1819. SCARCE £1 10s.

107 EVELYN (John). Sylva, or a discourse of Forest Trees, with notes by Dr. Hunter. *Portrait and plates*, Large Paper copy, 4to., *calf, rebacked*. *York*, 1776 £1

108 FARINI (G.). How to grow Begonias [with varieties described and catalogues of principal ones grown]. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *boards*. N.D. 5s.

109 FARRER (Reg.). The English Rock-Garden. 82 *plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1919. First Edition. *Scarce* £4 10s.

110 ——— In a Yorkshire Garden. *Illustrated*, First Edition, *nice copy, rare*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1909 £4

111 ——— The Dolomites. *Map and* 20 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *cloth, clean fresh copy, rare*. 1913 £4

112 ——— The Garden of Asia. First Edition, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1904 15s.

113 ——— The Rock Garden. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *pictorial boards*. (*Pres. Day Gdng. Ser.*) 1914. *Original issue* 6s.

114 FELTON (S.). Gleanings on Gardens, chiefly respecting those of ancient style in England. Sq. 8vo., *cloth, rare*. *Privately printed*, 1897 10s.

115 FERRARIUS. (Jo. Bapt. Ferrarii Senensis e S. J. de Florum Cultura). *Engraved titles and fine full-page plates*, 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt*. *Rome*, 1633 12s. 6d.
The Wrest Park copy; a few pages stained in the margins.

116 FIELD (H.). Memoirs of the Botanic Garden, of the Society of Apothecaries, at Chelsea. With catalogue of plants, *illustrations, plans, etc.*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1878 7s. 6d.

117 FIGUIER (L.). The Vegetable World Plants and their Properties, with Glossary of Terms. 473 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1892 2s. 6d.

118 FIORI (A.) *e* PAOLETTI (G.). Flora Analitica d'Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indig. inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia. *Text* 4 *vols.*, 3284 *illustrations*, 1 *vol.* Together 5 vols., *half morocco, gilt tops, nice copy*. *Padova*, 1895-1908 £7 10s.

119 FISH (D. T.). Bulbs and Bulb Culture, both in and out of doors. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. (1887) 5s.

120 FLEMWELL (G.). Alpine Flowers and Gardens. 20 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 7s. 6d.

121 FLINT (M.). A Garden of Simples. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 4s. 6d.

122 FLORA AND SYLVA. A Monthly Review for Lovers of Gardens and Flowers, edited by W. Robinson. *Very fine coloured plates*, 3 vols., folio [*all issued*], *half vellum*. 1903, etc. £3 3s.

123 FORBES (J.). Hortus Woburnensis. Catalogue of 6,000 Ornamental Plants, cultivated at Woburn Abbey: with account of their management. *Folding plans, views, etc.*, 8vo., *cloth, used*. 1833 12s. 6d.

124 FORBES (F. B.) *and* HEMSLEY (W. B.). Enumeration of all the Plants known from China Proper, Formosa, Hainan, the Corea, the Luchu Archipelago, and Hongkong. *Map and many plates*, 8vo., 3 vols., *half morocco, newly bound*. *Linn. Soc.*, 1886-1905 £7 10s.

125 FORESTRY. Quarterly Journal of, Vol. 2, No. 4, Vol. 3 complete, Vol. 4 Nos. 1, 3 and 4. *Illustrated*. 1908-10 3s. 6d.

126 FOUQUIER (Marcel). L'Art des Jardins du XV au XX Siècle. *Hundreds of illustrations, many being large reproductions of birds-eye views of famous gardens, details of plans, mazes, parterres, etc, chiefly of France but several of England, Spain, Italy, etc.* Large folio, *wrappers, as issued*. *Paris*, 1911 £1 15s.

127 FRANCHET (A.). Essai sur les especes du genre Verbascum et sur leurs hybrides. 2 *plates*, 8vo., *boards, roan back*. *Angers*, 1868 3s. 6d.

128 FREEMAN-MITFORD (A. B.). The Bamboo Garden. (Information about hardy Bamboos grown in Great Britain.) *Illustrated by Alfred Parsons*, 8vo., *buckram*. 1896 12s. 6d.

129 FRIEND (H.). Flowers and Flower Lore. *Illustrated*. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1884. 8s. 6d.

130 FRIES (E.). Epicrisis Generis Hieraciorum. Large 8vo., *cloth*. *Upsal.*, 1862 3s. 6d.

131 ——— Novitiae Florae Suecicae. Edit altera. 8vo., *cloth*. 1828 4s. 6d.

132 FURBER'S Flower Garden Display'd in above four hundred curious representations of the most beautiful flowers . . . coloured to the Life, with description, history, and culture of each plant. *Coloured floral title and 12 full-page coloured plates*, 4to. *contemporary calf, extremely rare*. 1732 £13 10s.

133 GAMBLE (J. S.). Manual of Indian Timbers: growth, distribution and uses of trees and shrubs with description of their wood-structure. Reprint of Second Edition, with additions. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1922. (£3 3s.) £1 5s.

134 GANDOGER (M.). Decades Plantarum Nov. praesertim ad floram Europae spectantes. Fasc. 1 and 2, in 1 vol., 8vo., *buckram*. *Paris*, 1875-6 3s.

135 GARDEN COLOUR. By Mrs. Earle, E. V. B., Vicary Gibbs, etc. 24 *coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1905 7s. 6d.

136 GARDENS OF LIGHT AND SHADE, by G. S. C. (Old-fashioned Gardens, Medley Gardens, Grouping, etc.). *Photographs and plans*, 4to., *cloth*. 1887 4s. 6d.

137 GAUT (A.). Seaside Planting of Trees and Shrubs. *Plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1907 6s.

138 GILLIES (W.). First Studies in Plant Life in Australia. *Illustrated*. *Melbourne*, N.D. 1s. 6d.

139 GLENNY (G.). The Culture of Fruits and Vegetables. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 2s.

140 GOLDRING (W.). The Book of the Lily. 18 *plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905. *Rare* 10s. 6d.

141 GORDON (G.). The Pinetum: being a Synopsis of all the Coniferous Plants at present known, with descriptions, history, etc. New Edition, 8vo., *cloth*. 1880 10s. 6d.

Bound at the end are several nurserymen's catalogues of Conifers, Ornamental Trees and Plants, dated 1874/5.

142 GRAELLS (M. de la Paz). Ramilletes de Plantas Espanolas. (Premier Ramillete pres. à la R. Acad. de Sc. de Madrid, 28 Mayo, 1854.) 9 *plates*, 4to., *half morocco*. 1859 4s. 6d.

143 GRAY (Dr. Asa). Botany of the Northern United States. Sm. 8vo., *roan, small portion of last leaf of index torn away*. *Boston*, 1848 6s.

144 GREAVES (Dr. J. E.). Agricultural Bacteriology. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1922 10s.

145 GREEN (Thomas). The Universal Herbal or Botanical, Medical and Agricultural Dictionary of all known Plants in the World, with best methods of Propagation. etc. Second Edition, revised, *illustrated throughout with coloured plates*, 2 vols, 4to., *calf*. 1824 £3 3s.

146 GREEN (J. R.). A History of Botany in the United Kingdom from earliest times to end of 19th Century. 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 7s. 6d.

147 GREMLI (A.). The Flora of Switzerland. English translation. P. 8vo., *cloth*, 1885 4s. 6d.

148 GREW (Dr. Nehemiah). The Anatomy of Plants, with other Lectures of the Colours, Odours, Tastes, etc. 83 *plates*, folio, *calf, rebacked*. 1682 £4 4s.

149 GRIEVE (Mrs. M.). A Modern Herbal Medicinal, Cosmetic, etc., properties, cultivation, folk-lore, etc., of Herbs, Shrubs and Trees, with modern uses. Edited, with introduction, by Mrs. Leyel. *Profusely illustrated*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1931 £1 10s.

150 GRISEBACH (A. H. R.). Flora of the British West Indian Islands. 8vo., *cloth*. 1864. *Rare* £5

51 GROSOURDY (D. R. de). El Medico Botanico Criollo. Parte Primera Flora Medica y Util de la Antillas. 2 vols.—Parte Segunda. Compendio de Terapeutica Vejetal de la Antillas. 2 vols. Together 4 vols., 8vo., *boards, leather backs. Paris*, 1864 £6

52 GROVE (A.). Lilies. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. cr. 8vo., *picture boards, scarce. Present Day Gardening Series*, N.D. 9s.

53 GROVE (W. B.). Synopis of Bacteria and Yeast Fungi. 87 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1884 2s.

54 GUPPY (H. B.). Studies in Seeds and Fruits. 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 6s.

55 GUSSONE (Giovanni). Documenti Biografici, dal G. A. Pasquale. Folio, *half morocco*. [1871] 3s.

56 GWYNNE-VAUGHAN (H.). Fungi. Ascomycetes, Ustilaginales, Uredinales. 196 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth. Camb.*, 1922 £1

57 HALACSY *und* BRAUN. Nachtrage zur Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. 8vo., *boards. Wien*, 1882 3s.

58 HALL (C. A.). Plant Life. 50 *coloured and many plain illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. 1915 5s.

59 HALLIER (E.). Die Pestkrankheiten der Kulturgewachse. 7 *plates*, 8vo., *paper covers*. 1895 2s. 6d.

60 HARTIG (Dr. R.). Text-book of Diseases of Trees, translated by Somerville and Ward. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1894. *Scarce* 15s.

61 HARVEY (W. H.). Phycologia Britannica: History of British Seaweeds of the shores of Britain. 360 *coloured plates*, Large Paper copy, 4 vols., large 4to., *half morocco*. 1846-51 £3 10s.

62 HAYES (Samuel). Practical Treatise on Planting and the Management of Woods and Coppices. *Engraved title, plates, and vignettes*, post 8vo., *contemporary morocco, gilt back and panelled sides, presentation copy from the author to the Earl of Courtown Dublin*, 1794 £3 3s.

63 HEIMERL (A.). Die Arten, Unterarten, Varietaten und Hybriden der Sect. Ptarmica des Genus Achillea. 3 *plates*, 4to., *half morocco. Wien*, 1884 4s. 6d.

64 HENSHAW (J. W.). Mountain Wild Flowers of America. 100 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth. Boston*, 1906 15s.

65 HENSLOW (G.). Floral Rambles in Highways and Byways. 32 *coloured plates and* 100 *engravings*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1915 3s. 6d.

66 HERBARIORUM BOTANICUM. Manuscript on one hundred and sixty leaves, by Tommaso Chelini, Florentine Citizen. *Has 263 very skilfully executed full-page drawings of flowers and plants, all in colour. Amongst the flowers depicted are Iris, Orchids, Anemones, Erica, Lilies, Clematis, Chrysanthemums, Gentians, and Auriculas. Each drawing has the scientific name of the flower written beneath it. The title-page of the second volume is illuminated, a very elaborate 'armorial' device, with a tree and vases of flowers included.* In 2 vols., folio, height 11 inches, vol. 1, *in contemporary vellum*, vol. 2, *in contemporary boards with vellum back. Dated* 1708 £15

From Miss Willmott's Library.

67 HERBERT (W.). Amaryllidaceae. 48 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1837 £5 10s.

68 HIBBERD (Shirley). The Rose Book. Culture, propagation, pruning, etc. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1864 4s. 6d.

69 ——— The Amateur's Greenhouse and Conservatory. *Folding coloured plates and many engravings*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1880 6s.

70 HILDEBRAND (A.) Handbuch des Landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzenbaues. 233 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1889 4s. 6d.

71 HILDEBRAND (Dr. F.). Farben der Bluthen. 8vo., *buckram. Leipzig*, 1879 2s.

72 HOGG (T.). Growth and Culture of the Carnation, Pink, Auricula, Tulip, Rose, etc. With catalogues of finest varieties. *Coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *boards*. 1824 6s.

73 HOLE (Dean). A Book about the Garden and the Gardener. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1893 3s. 6d.

74 HOOKER (J. D.). Himalayan Journals, or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, etc. *Maps and illustrations*, First Edition, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1854 £1 5s.

75 ——— Himalayan Journals. *Maps and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth. Minerva Library*, 1891 4s. 6d.

76 HOOKER (J. D. *and* Sir W. J.). Rhodendrons of Sikkim-Himalaya: Botanical and Geographical Accounts. 30 *large full-page coloured plates from drawings made on the spot*, folio, *half morocco*. 1849 £6 6s.

77 HOOKER (J. D.) *and* BALL (J.). Journal of a Tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas. *Map and illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1878. *Nice copy* 17s. 6d.

178 HOOKER (W. J.). Companion to the Botanical Magazine: a Journal containing interesting Information such as does not come within the prescribed limits of the Magazine. 2 *portraits and many plates of flowers, mostly coloured*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, newly bound. Nice clean copy but lacks Index to Vol. I.* 1835-36 £5 10s.

179 ——— Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. *Coloured frontispiece and 3 plates*, 8vo., *half calf*. 1811 £1 5s.

180 ——— Filices Exoticae, or coloured figures and descriptions of Exotic Ferns, chiefly those cultivated at Kew. 100 *finely coloured full-page plates by Fitch*, 4to., *half morocco*. 1859 £4 10s.

181 ——— British Jungermanniae, being a history and description, of each species of the genus, and microscopical analyses of the parts. 88 *coloured plates*, roy. 4to., *half calf*. 1816. *Scarce* £3 15s.

182 ——— *and* ARNOTT (G.). The British Flora. *Numerous figures of plants, grasses and ferns*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1860 3s. 6d.

183 HOOKER'S Icones Plantarum. Series IV., Vol. VII, complete. Text *and plates* 2601-2700 (*arranged according to "Genera Plantarum"*). *Half calf*. 1901 7s. 6d.

184 HORWOOD (A. R.). British Wild Flowers in their Natural haunts. 64 *coloured plates of 350 different plants drawn by J. N. Fitch, and many other illustrations*, 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1919 £1 15s.

185 [HOW (William)]. Phytologia Britannica, natales exhib. Indigenarum stirpium sponte emergentium. P. 8vo., *green morocco, newly bound*. 1650 £4 4s.
Extremely rare, most of the copies being destroyed in the Great Fire of London. It has a list of 1,220 plants, with their habitat.

186 HULME (F. E.). Familiar Wild Flowers. 200 *coloured plates*, with descriptions, 5 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 15s.

187 ——— *and* HIBBERD (Shirley). Familiar Garden Flowers. *About* 200 *coloured plates*, 5 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 15s.

188 HYATT (A. H.). From a Middlesex Garden. Garden Thoughts. *Illustrated*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 4s. 6d.

189 IRVING (W.) *and* MALBY (R. A.). Saxifrages or Rockfoils. 4 *coloured and* 29 *monotone plates and other illustrations*, 8vo., *boards*. N.D. *Rare* 15s.

190 ITALY. In a Tuscan Garden [by an out-of-door decorator and colourist]. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth, used*. 1901 4s. 6d.

191 JACKSON (B. D.). A Glossary of Botanic Terms with their derivation and accent. 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 5s.

192 JACOB (Rev. J.). Daffodils. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *boards*. *Present Day Gardening Series* 6s.

193 JACQUEMIN (G.). Fermentations rationelles (Vins, Cidres, Hydromels, Alcohols). *Illustrated*, large 8vo., *cloth*. *Nancy*, 1900 6s.

194 JANCHEN (E.). Helianthemum Canum (L.) Baumg. und seine nachsten Verwandten. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Jena*, 1907 2s.

195 JANVILLE (P. de). Atlas de Poche des Plantes utiles des Pays Chauds. 63 *coloured and* 37 *plain plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 3s. 6d.

196 JEKYLL (G.). Colour in the Flower Garden. *Numerous photographs and plans*, 8vo., *cloth, stained*. 1908 6s.

197 ——— Home and Garden. Practical notes of a worker in both. 53 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth, soiled*. 1900 5s.

198 ——— Wood and Garden Notes of a working amateur. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *buckram* 1899 7s. 6d..

199 ——— Lilies for English Gardens. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 12s. 6d.

200 ——— *and* HUSSEY (C.). Garden Ornament. Second Edition revised. *Hundreds of illustrations*, folio, *buckram, g. e.* 1927 £1 10s.

201 JEKYLL*and* MAWLEY. Roses for English Gardens, with lists of the best. *Many illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 7s. 6d.

202 JEKYLL (G.) *and* WEAVER (Sir L.). Gardens for small Country Houses. *Nearly* 400 *illustrations of British Gardens*, 4to., *cloth*. 1913 10s. 6d.

203 JELLICOE (G. A.). Baroque Gardens of Austria. 40 *plates*, folio, *buckram*. *London*, 1932. £4 4s.) £1 1s.

204 JESSEN (Dr. K.). Botanik der Gegenwart und Vorzeit. 8vo., *boards*. *Leipzig*, 1864 3s.

205 JOHNS (C. A.). British Trees including the finer Shrubs for the Garden. Edited by Cook and Dallimore. 97 *illustrations* (24 *coloured*), 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 6s.

206 ——— Flowers of the Field. *Numerous text-figures*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1894 3s. 6d.

07 JOHNSON (A. F.). Textbook of Botany for Students. 400 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 3s. 6d.

08 JOHNSON'S GARDENERS' DICTIONARY. Much enlarged and revised by Wright and Dewar. *Illustrated*, thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 4s. 6d.

09 JOSEPHINE (Empress). Extremely Fine 5-page 4to. Autograph Letter, dated "Malmaison, floreal 22, An IX." Signed "Lapagerie Bonaparte." Of great Botanical interest. The letter commences by thanking the sender of plants and flowers which have arrived—"dans le plus bel etat possible, parfaitement conservées." The Empress goes on to state that she is resolved to acquire plants of which specimen flowers have been sent, *e.g.*: Biguonia, Struthiola ovata, Crassula, Erica, Magnolia, Rhododendrons, Gladiolus, toutes les varietés, etc. "Je desirerois beaucoup quelques arbres . . . des Camellias et toutes les arbustes qui produisent des Epices, etc. Seriez vous assez bon pour prendre la peine d'acheter Hortus Kewensis derniere edition, et Botanical Magazine. The last few lines finish on a quite different note: "On recommande a Bonaparte l'usage de la flannelle bleu d'Angleterre. Je vous prie d'en faire acheter douze ou quinze aunes." *An interesting letter in fine condition*, in 4to. *cloth case* £18

10 KANITZ (A.) Addit. ad Floram Hungaricam. 8vo., *cloth*. *Halis Sax.*, 1864 3s.

11 KARR (Alphonse). A Tour round my Garden. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

12 KERNER (A.). Schedae ad Floram Exsiccatam Austro-Hungaricam. The ten parts in 1 vol., thick 8vo., *half morocco*. *Vindob.*, 1881-1913. £1

13 KEW BOTANIC GARDENS. Historical and descriptive account, by W. J. Bean. 20 *coloured plates and* 40 *other illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. 1908. £1 5s.

14 KIRCHNER (O.). Die Krankheiten und Beschadigungen unserer landwirts. Kulturpflanzen. 8vo., *old half leather*. 1890 4s. 6d.

15 KNIGHT (T. A.). Pomona Herefordiensis. Containing coloured engravings of the old Cider and Perry Fruits of Herefordshire, with descriptive account. 30 *beautifully coloured plates*, 4to., *half roan, as issued*. 1811 £3 3s.

16 KOCH (G. D. J.). Generum Tribuumque Plantarum Umbelliferarum nova dispositio. 3 *partly coloured plates*, 4to., *waterstained, buckram*. [182—] 3s.

17 KRAIS (Dr. P.). Gewerbliche Materialkunde. Band I. Die Hölzer. Thick 8vo., *buckram*. 1910 3s. 6d.

18 KURZ (S.). Contributions towards a knowledge of Burmese Flora. Reprinted from Journal Asiatic Soc., Bengal. 8vo., *half calf*. 1874, etc. 10s. 6d.

19 LACAITA (C.). Aggiunte all Flora del Principato Citra. Roy. 8vo., *limp cloth*. 1911 6s.

Ex Bull. dell' Orto Bot. della R. Univ. di Napoli. Interleaved copy, with many manuscript notes.

20 ——— Catalogo della Piante Vascolari dell' ex-Principato Citra. 8vo., *paper covers*. N.D. Author's proof copy. 2s.

21 LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHEN PRESSE. Getreidebau, Wiesen- und Weidenbau, Ladw. Futterbau, Hopfenbau, Lupinen- und Serradellabau, and others of the Series. 12 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *Berlin*, 1880-1910 10s.

22 LANGE (J.). Revisio Specierum Generis Crataegi, imprimis earum quae in horti Daniae coluntur. 10 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *half calf*. *Kobenhavn*, 1897 4s. 6d.

23 LAWSON (W.). A New Orchard and Garden or the Planting, Graffing, etc., also the Art of Propagating Plants. *Facsimiles of original woodcuts*, sq. 8vo., *cloth, limited issue*. *Cresset Press*, 1927 6s.

24 LEE (R.). Trees, Plants and Flowers—their beauties, uses, etc. *Coloured groups of flowers*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1854 4s. 6d.

25 LEERS (J. D.). Flore Herbornensis, cum descrip. rariorum imprimis graminum observ. *Plates*, 8vo., *calf*. *Berolini*, 1789 4s. 6d.

26 LEHR (G. P.). Dissertatio Botanico-Medica de Olea Europea. *Folding plate*, sm. 4to., *boards*. *Goettingae*, 1779 2s. 6d.

27 LE MAOUT *and* DECAISNE (J.). A General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical. Translated by Hooker. 5,500 *figures*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1876. £1 5s.

28 LEROY (André). Dictionnaire de Pomologie contenant l'Histoire, la Description, la Figure des fruits anciens et des fruits modernes. *Illustrated*, 6 vols., 8vo., *wrappers*. *Paris*, 1867-1879 £3.

29 LILIACEAE OF BRITISH INDIA. Ex Hooker's Flora of Brit. India. Vol. VI., pp. 299-362. 8vo., *sewed*. 1890 2s.

30 LILIACEAE, Notes on Chinese. No. II. by Wang and Tang. 8vo., *sewed*. Ex "Sinensia." *Nanking*, 1934 2s. 6d.

231 LINDLEY (John). Introduction to Botany. *Illustrated*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *cloth*. 1848 4s. 6d.

232 ——— Theory and Practice of Horticulture. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1855 4s. 6d.

233 ——— Pomologia Britannica, or Figures and descriptions of important varieties of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain. 152 *very finely coloured plates*, 3 vols., 8vo., *half morocco*. *Few plates loose*. 1841 £6

234 ——— The Theory of Horticulture. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1840 3s. 6d.

235 LINNAEUS (C.). Species Plantarum Editio Tertia. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf*. *Vindobonae*, 1764 £3 3s.

236 ——— Species Plantarum. Exhibentes Plantas Rite Ceognitas, ad Genera Relatas, etc., etc., 1753. *Facsimile edition*, 2 vols., med. 8vo., *three-quarter leather*. *Tokyo*, 1935 18s..

237 ——— Lachesis Lapponica, or Tour in Lapland, now first published from the original MS. *Woodcut illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf, rebacked*. 1811 £2

238 ——— Through the Fields with Linnaeus—a Chapter in Swedish history, by Florence Caddy. *Maps and illustrations*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1887 5s.

239 LOHNIS (F.) *and* FRED (E.). Text-book of Agricultural Bacteriology. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1923 6s.

240 LOUDON (J. C.). Arboretum, Trees & Shrubs of Britain—their propagation and management, and their uses in Plantations and Landscape Gardening. 4 vols. of letterpress, with 2500 *engravings*, and 4 vols. of *illustrations of over* 400 *trees, etc.* Together 8 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1844 £1 10s.

241 LOUDON (Mrs.). Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Bulbous Plants. 58 *coloured full-page plates*. Second edition, 4to., *cloth* £3 15s.

242 LOWE (E. J.). Natural History of British Grasses. 74 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*, 1858, 15s.; or, 1891 17s. 6d.

243 LUBBOCK (John). A Contribution to our Knowledge of Seedlings. 684 *illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth, covers dull*. 1892 £1

244 LUCAS (F. R.). Die Lehre vom Baumschnitt. 240 *illustrations*, 8vo., *sewed*. 1891 2s.

245 McDONALD (D.). Sweet Scented Flowers and Fragrant Leaves—their history and utility. 16 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 6s.,

246 MADDOCK (J.). Florist's Directory—Culture of Hyacinth, Tulip, Ranunculus. Anemone, Pink Polyanthus. 8 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *old half calf*. 1810 10s.

247 MAGYAR BOTANIKAI LAPOK. ed. Arpad & Lajos. Vol. V. *Coloured and other illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Budapest*, 1906 3s. 6d.

248 MANUSCRIPT. Angefangen zuschreiben durch Johan Munchner. Manuscript on paper, 106 leaves written in a neat book-hand of Gothic type. *Each page within borders of pen-work decoration of flowers and leaves on a black ground. At the head of each chapter is a larger flower (Iris, Tulip, Rose, Passion Flower, etc), executed in similar style.* 6 × 3½ ins., *old vellum, in slip-in morocco case by Riviere*. *Nuremberg*, 1662 £5

249 MARLOTH (R.). The Flora of South Africa. Text complete *but lacks plates to Vols.* 1 *and* 4. *Plates to Vols.* 2 *and* 3 *are complete*. Together 5 vols., imperial 8vo., *cloth*. 1913-32 £10 10s.

Except for copies sent to subscribers the whole stock of plates to Vols. 1 and 4 was destroyed by fire.

250 MARQUAND (E. D.). Flora of Guernsey and lesser Channel Islands. 5 *maps*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 12s. 6d.

251 MARTINEAU (A.) The Herbaceous Garden. *Many illustrations, some in colours*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1917 5s.

252 MARTYN (T.). Thirty-eight Coloured Plates, with explanations to illustrate Linnaeus's System. 8vo., *calf*. 1817 5s. 6d.

253 MARTYN (John and Thomas, *Professors of Botany at Cambridge*). Memoirs of their Lives by G. C. Gorham. 8vo., *boards*. 1830 3s. 6d.

254 MAS (M.). Le Verger ou Histoire, Culture et Description des Variétés de Fruits les plus généralement connues. 384 *coloured plates*, 8 vols., 8vo., *half morocco*. *Paris*, [1865-72] £10

A fine set of one of the most important and rarest of fruit books.

255 MASSEE (G.). British Fungus Flora: a classified textbook of Mycology. 4 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1892-5 £2 10s.

256 ——— Diseases of Cultivated Plants and Trees. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 5s.

257 MASTERS (M. T.). Vegetable Teratology. *With numerous illustrations by E. M. Williams*. 8vo., *cloth*. 1869 10s.

MATTHEWS (W. H.). Mazes and Labyrinths, their History and Developments. 150 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1922 8s. 6d.

MAXWELL (Sir H.). Trees. Observations on British and Exotic Trees. *Many coloured and other plates*, 4to., *cloth*. *Scarce*. 1915 £1

—— Scottish Gardens—a representative Selection of old and new. 32 *coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1908 15s.

MERRETT (Dr. Christoph.). Pinax. Rerum Naturalium Brit. continens Vegetabilia, Animalia, et Fossilia. P. 8vo., *calf, repaired*. 1667 £3

The botanical portion contains over 1,400 Species. It was issued because of the destruction of practically all the copies of How's Phytologia (which see in this Catalogue under "How.")

MESSEL (L.). A Garden Flora—Trees and Flowers grown in the Gardens at Nymans 1890-1915. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *as issued*. 1918 10s. 6d.

MEYER (G. F. W.). Primitiae Florae Essequeboensis [British Guiana] adj. descrip. centum circiter stirpium nov. 2 *plates*, 4to., *half calf*. *Gottingae*, 1818 15s.

MILLAIS (J. G.). Rhododendrons and the various hybrids. Second Series. 17 *coloured plates*, 14 *collotype plates, and many other illustrations*, folio, *cloth, as new*. 1924. (Published £10 10s.) £3 3s.

——— Magnolias (their Cultivation, methods of increase, correct planting, etc.) With list of all known Magnolias, with descriptions, etc.). 34 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1927. (32s.) 12s. 6d.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE BULLETINS:—

Arable Crops of the Farm	1s. 3d.
Artificial Fertilizers	3s.
Asparagus	1s. 3d.
Cabbages and Related Crops	1s. 3d.
Cambridgeshire Fruit Growing Area	1s. 6d.
Celery Growing	6d.
Commercial Bulb Production	1s. 6d.
Fruit Growing Areas in West Midlands	3s.
Fruit Tree Spraying and its Cost	9d.
Lime in Agriculture	6d.
Manuring of Vegetable Crops	1s.
Narcissus Culture	9d.
Onions and Related Crops	1s.
Poisonous Plants on Farms	2s.
Practical Soil Sterilization	1s.
Salad Crops	1s. 6d.
Tomatoes	1s. 6d.
Vegetables in Frames	1s.
Weeds of Arable Land	2s. 6d.
Weeds of Grass Land	5s.
Wisbech Area Soils and Fruit	3s. 6d.

MOGGRIDGE (J. T.). Ueber Ophrys insectifera L. (part). 4 *coloured plates*, 4to., *buckram*. *Dresden*, 1869 6s.

MOLON (G.). Pomologia, migliori varieta di Albicocchi, Ciliegi, Meli, Peri, etc. 12 *coloured plates and many illustrations*, thick p. 8vo., *cloth*. *Milan*, 1901 5s.

MONGREDIEN (A.). Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1870 10s. 6d.

MOORE (D.) *and* MORE (A. G.). Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica. Distribution of Plants in Ireland. 8vo., *cloth*. *Dublin*, 1898 3s. 6d.

MORITZI (A.). Die Pflanzen Grabundens (die Gefasspflanzen). 5 *plates*, 4to., *buckram*. *Neuchatel*, 1859 6s.

MORRIS (R.). Flora Conspicua—a selection of the most Ornamental Flowering Hardy and Exotic Trees, Shrubs and Herbaceous Plants for embellishing Flower Gardens. 60 *full-page finely coloured plates*, with descriptions, 8vo., *calf gilt back*. *Nice copy*. 1830 £3 10s.

MORRIS (F.) *and* EAMES (E. A.). Our Wild Orchids, Trails and Portraits. 130 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1929 £1 1s.

MORTON (J. W.). Profitable Bush Fruit Culture. *Sewed*. 1925. 2s. 6d.; Commercial Strawberry Culture. *Sewed*. 1933 2s. 6d.

MULLER (Dr. H.). Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten. 152 *engravings*, 8vo., *half morocco*. *Leipzig*, 1873 £1 10s.

——— The Fertilization of Flowers, trans. by Thompson, with preface by Charles Darwin. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *calf*. 1883 £1

297 MUELLER (F. von). Select Extra Tropical Plants—their native countries and uses. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *Melbourne*, 1885 3s.

298 NAGELI (C. v.) *and* PETER (A.). Monogr. Bearbeitung der Archicracien der mitteleuropaischen Sippen. 3 parts, 8vo., *sewed*. 1886-89 2s. 6d.

299 NANOT *et* VUIGNER. Legumes de Primeur Culture sous verre et sous abris. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *sewed*. N.D. 3s.

300 NEES AB ESENBECK. Genera Plantarum Florae Germanicae. Plantarum Dicotyledon. Sub-classis prima Monochlamydeae. 80 *plates*, 8vo., *half morocco*. *Bonn*, 1835 6s.

301 NEILREICH (Dr. A.). Diagnosen der in Ungarn und Slavonien bisher beob. Gefasspflanzen welche in Koch's Synopsis nicht enthalten sind. 8vo., *cloth*. *Wien*, 1867 2s. 6d.

302 NEWNES' New Book of Gardening. All the " needful jobs " and when they should be done in the flower beds, borders, rockery, greenhouse, etc. The character of plants, their structure and their individual tactics. *Coloured plates and hundreds of practical illustrations*, 3 vols., 4to., *cloth*. [*Recent*] 12s. 6d.

303 NICHOLS (R. S.). Italian Pleasure Gardens. *Nearly 200 reproductions of photographs, drawings and plans*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1929 12s.

304 NICHOLSON (G.). The Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening. *Coloured plates and numerous text-figures*. Complete Set, including " The Century Supplement." 6 vols., 4to., *cloth*. 1885-1900 £4 15s.

305 NOTES from a Lincolnshire Garden, by A. L. H. A. Cr. 8vo., *boards*. 1903 3s. 6d.

306 NUTTALL (G. C.). Trees and how they grow. *Coloured plates and 134 illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 5s.

307 O'BRIEN (J.). Orchids. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. cr. 8vo., *boards*. Present Day Gardening Series 5s.

308 OCEAN FLOWERS and their Teachings. Selections from various writers. *Illustrated with actual seaweeds mounted as plates*, 8vo., *cloth* (*damp marked*). *Bath*, 1846 4s. 6d.

309 OESTERREICHISCHE BOTAN, ZEITS. Vol. XXVII. Containing articles by Freyn, Kerner, Focke, Strobel, and others. 8vo., *buckram*. *Wien*, 1877 3s. 6d.

310 The OPEN-AIR YEAR. An Anthology of the Seasons. With preface by Viscount Grey. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1932 4s. 6d.

311 ORCHIDS OF BRITISH INDIA. Ex. from Hooker's Flora of Brit. India. Vol. VI., pp. 1-198, including Vandeae, Neottieae, Ophrydeae, Cypripedieae, and Supplement. 8vo., *sewed*. 1890 2s. 6d.

312 PAMPANINI (R.). Astragalus Alopecuroides Linn. [em. Pampanini]. 6 *plates*, roy. 8vo., *buckram*. *Firenze*, 1907 4s. 6d.

313 PARLATORE (Ph.). Etudes sur la Geographie Botanique de l'Italie. Roy. 8vo., *buckram*. 1878 2s. 6d.

314 ——— Les Collections Botaniques du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Florence, au Printemps de 1874. *Plates*, demy 8vo., *paper covers, as issued*. *Florence*, 1874 2s. 6d.

315 ——— Monog. delle Fumariée. *Plate*. *Firenze*, 1844—LEONE (F.) Lavoro sulle Piante gram. e legumin. piu pregevoli. *Napoli*, 1854. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *vellum* 3s. 6d.

316 PARSONS (M. E.). Wild Flowers of California. *Profusely illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *San Francisco*, 1897 7s. 6d.

317 PASQUALE (G. A.). Catalogo del Real Orto Botanico di Naopli. *With coloured plan*, 4to., *buckram*. 1867 3s.

318 PASTEUR (L.). Etudes sur le Vin. Maladies et Causes. *Coloured microscopic plates*, 8vo., *half roan*. 1866 4s. 6d.

319 PAUL (W.). The Rose Garden. History, Varieties, Culture, etc., of Roses. *Large coloured plates and many illustrations*, 5th edition, roy. 8vo., *cloth* 9s.

320 ——— ——— 20 *large finely coloured plates and many other illustrations*. Ninth Edition, 4to., *cloth*. 1888 17s. 6d.

321 PAXTON'S BOTANICAL DICTIONARY of all known Plants in Britain, revised by S. Hereman. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1868 7s. 6d.

322 PAXTON *and* LINDLEY. Pocket Botanical Dictionary. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1853 2s. 6d.

323 PEMBERTON (J. H.). Roses, their History, Development, and Cultivation. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1920 6s. 6d.

324 PERSOON (C. H.). Synopsis Plantarum seu enchirid. Botanicum. 2 vols., 12mo., *vellum*. *Paris*, 1805 4s. 6d.

325 PETRAK (Dr. F.). Die Nordamerikanischen Arten der gattung Cirsium. Ex Beihefte zum Bot. Centralb. 8vo., *cloth*. 1917 6s.

326 PHILLPOTTS (Eden). My Shrubs. 50 *full-page plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1915 12s. 6d.

327 PHILLIPS (H.). History of Cultivated Vegetables—their botanical, medical, etc., qualities. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. 1822 7s. 6d.

328 ——— Pomarum Britannicum—an historical and botanical account of Fruits known in Britain. 3 *coloured plates*, large 8vo., *half calf*. 1821 6s.

329 PHILLPOTTS (Eden). My Garden. 60 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Soiled copy*. 1906 6s.

330 PLAT (Sir H.). The Garden of Eden : Descriptions of all Flowers and Fruits growing in England—how to advance their growth, and the secret ordering of Trees and Plants. P. 8vo., *half leather*. *Half of one leaf torn away and MS. text substituted*. 1675 £1

331 PLINY. C. Salmasii Plinianae Exercit. in C. J. Solini Polyhistora, acc. Exercitationes de Homonymis Hyles Iatrici ut et de Manna et Saccharo. 2 vols., folio, *old vellum*, *worn*. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1689 £1 5s.

332 PLOWRIGHT (C. B.). Monograph of the British Uridineae and Ustilagineae. *Plates, etc.*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1889 17s. 6d.

333 PLUES (M.). Rambles in Search of Wild Flowers—and how to distinguish them. *Coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1879 3s. 6d.

334 POMEL (A.). Nouveaux Materiaux pour la Flore Atlantique. Fasc. I. (pp. 260)., 8vo. *half morocco*. 1874 10s. 6d.
The above also contains the " Materiaux," 1860. (pp. 16).

335 PONE (J.). Plantae seu Simplicia ut Vocant, quae in Baldo Monte, et in Via ab Verona ad Baldum reperiuntur. Secunda Editio cui additae sunt stirpes insignes ab H. B. Vicetino in Creta observ. apposita etiam est disceptatio de Amomo Veterum habita a N. Maronea. *Many woodcut illustrations of plants*, sm. 4to., *half calf*. *Basel*, 1608 £1 5s.

336 POTTER'S Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations. Third Edition, *numerous illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 3s. 6d.

337 PRAEGER (R. L.). An Account of the Genus Sedum as found in Cultivation. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. (*Jnl. R.H.S.*), 1921. *Scarce* £1 5s.

338 PRATT (Anne). British Grasses and Sedges. *Coloured plates*, large 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 4s.

339 ——— Poisonous, Noxious and Suspected Plants of our Woods, etc. *Coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth* 2s.

340 ——— *and* STEP (E.). Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges, Ferns, etc., of Great Britain. 315 *coloured plates, figuring upwards of* 1,500 *species*, 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1899 £1 7s.

341 PRESENT-DAY GARDENING. Dahlias, Carnations, Sweet Peas, Pansies and Violets, Chrysanthemums, Annuals, Apples and Pears, Vegetables. 8 vols., cr. 8vo., *with* 64 *coloured plates*, *boards*. *Ca.* 1911 7s. 6d.

342 REICHENBACH (H. G.). Orchideae in Flora Germanica recensitae, additis Orchideis Europae reliquae, reliqui Rossici Imperi, Algerii ergo Tetamen Orchidiographiae Europae iconibus illust. Being Vols. 13 and 14 of Reichenbach's Icones. 170 *coloured plates*. In 1 vol., 4to., *half roan* (*worn*). *Lipsiae*, 1851 £5 10s.

343 ——— Florae Germanicae Clavis synonymica sive Index herbariorum. 12mo., *boards*. *Lips.*, 1833 2s.

344 REID (J.). The Scots Gard'ner with the Gard'ners Calendar. Reprint of the 1683 edition. 12mo., *cloth*. 1907 4s.

345 RENDLE (A. B.). Classification of Flowering Plants. Vol. II. Dicotyledons. 279 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1925 17s. 6d.

346 REUTER (G.). Catalogue detaillé des Plantes Vasc. qui croissent naturel. aux env. de Geneve. *Plate*, p. 8vo., *boards*. 1832 2s.

347 RIVERS (T.). Rose Amateur's Guide—leading varieties and their culture. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1877 2s.

348 RIVIERA NATURE NOTES. A Popular Account of the more conspicuous Plants and Animals of the Riviera and the Maritime Alps. Second Edition, 32 *plates and* 93 *text-figures*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 15s.

349 ROADSIDE PLANTING. By the Roads Beautifying Association. *Many plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1930 3s. 6d.

350 ROBERTS (H.). Chronicle of a Cornish Garden. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 4s. 6d.

351 ROBINET (E.). Manual Pratique du Distillateur. Cr. 8vo. *Paris*, 1882 3s.

352 ROBINSON (D. H.) *and* JARY (S. G.). Agricultural Entomology. 149 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1929 6s.

353 ROBINSON (P.). In my Indian Garden. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1885 2s.

354 ROBINSON (W.). Alpine Flowers for English Gardens. *Numerous illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1879 5s.

355 ——— English Flower Garden: its arrangement, with description of all the best plants and their culture. *Many illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 4s. 6d.

356 ——— The Garden Beautiful. Home Woods, Home Landscape. 8vo., *as issued*. 1906 7s. 6d.

357 ——— Parks and Gardens of Paris. [Chapters on Trees for Cities, Ivy, Winter Gardens, Cordon Fruit Growing, etc.]. *Profusely illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1883 4s. 6d.

358 ——— The Vegetable Garden. English Edition of Vilmorin Andreux's famous book. *Many illustrations*, thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 3s. 6d.

359 ——— The Wild Garden. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 4s. 6d.

360 ROCKWELL (F.). Gardening under Glass. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 5s.

361 ROGERS (W. M.). Handbook of the British Rubi. 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 5s.

362 ROHDE (E. S.). The Old English Herbals. *Coloured frontispiece and 17 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1922 17s. 6d.

363 ROSE SOCIETY (NATIONAL). Annuals. *With coloured and other plates*, 15 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1913-23, '26-'28 and '30 £1 10s.

364 ROUSSEAU (J. J.). On the Elements of Botany. Translated, with 24 additional Letters explaining the Linnean System, by T. Martyn; also Martyn's 38 *coloured plates to illustrate the System of Linnaeus*. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *calf*. 1794-96 12s. 6d.

365 ROWLES (W. F.). The Food Garden and how to preserve its products. 80 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s.

366 R.H.S., LONDON. Journal, 1866. [Berkeley on Spot in Orchids, Varieties of Amaryllis by Andersen, Reichenbach on Chytroglossa, etc.]. 8vo., *half calf* 4s. 6d.

367 SACHS (Dr. J.). Lehrbuch der Botanik. 8vo., *half calf*. *Lepzig*, 1870 3s. 6d.

368 [ST. SIMON (Marquis de)]. Des Jacintes, de leur Anatomie, Reproduction et Culture. 10 *large plates*. Large Paper. *Signed presentation copy from Author*. 4to., *contemporary half calf*. *Amst.*, 1768 £2 10s.

369 SANDERS (T. W.). Fruit and its Cultivation—Planting, Pruning, Pest Remedies, etc. *About* 150 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

370 ——— Vegetables and their Cultivation. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

371 SAVI (G.). Due Centurie di Piante appart. alla Flora Etrusca. Cr. 8vo., *sewed*, *some leaves damp marked*. *Pisa*, 1804 5s.

372 SAWER (J. C.). Odorographia, a History of Raw Materials and Drugs used in the Perfume Industry. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1892-94 £2 2s.

373 SCHLICH'S Manual of Forestry. Vol. IV. Forest Protection, by W. R. Fisher. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1907 6s.

374 SCHNEIDER (G.). Book of Chioce Ferns—Cultural directions for the best and most striking. *Coloured plates and many illustrations*, 3 vols., 4to., *cloth*. 1892-4 £2 15s.

375 SCHOTT (Dr. H. G.). Prodromus Systematis Aroidearum. 8vo., *buckram*. *Vindobon*, 1860 7s. 6d.

376 SCHROTER (L.). Coloured Vade-Mecum to Alpine Flora. 207 *coloured figures*, with text in English, French and German. 8vo., *cloth*. *Zurich* 4s. 6d.

377 SCOT (D. H.). Intro. to Structural Botany—Flowering and Flowerless Plants. *Fully illustrated*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1904-6. 2s. 6d.; or 1912-17 3s. 6d.

378 SEARS (F. C.). Productive Small Fruit Culture. 196 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1920 3s. 6d.

379 SEBASTIANI (A.) Romanarum Plantarum fasciculus alter. Accedit Enumeratio plant. sponte nascentium in ruderibus Amphiteatri Flavii. 6 *plates*, 4to., *boards*, *vellum back*. *Romae*, 1815 4s. 6d.

380 ——— *et* MAURI. Florae Romanae Prodromus exhib. Centurias XII. Plantarum circa Romam sponte nasc. 10 *large folding engravings*. *Rome*, 1818 — SANGUINETTI (P.) Centuriae tres prodromo Florae Romanae addendae. *Rome*, 1837. In 1 vol., thick 8vo., *half morocco* 6s.

381 SEDDING (J. D.). Garden-Craft Old and New. 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth* 1891 4s. 6d

382 SELBY (P. J.). History of British Forest Trees. *Nearly* 200 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo. *cloth*. 1842 6s

383 SIEVEKING (A. F.). The Praise of Gardens. With Proem by E. V. B. P. 8vo. *cloth*. 1885 4s. 6d

SILBERRAD *and* LYALL. Dutch Bulbs and Gardens. 24 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1909 12s. 6d.

SINCLAIR (G.). Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis. *Profusely illustrated with coloured plates of grasses*, large 8vo., *russia, gilt. Nice copy*. 1826 £1

SMEE (A.). My Garden, its plan and culture. *Over* 1,000 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1872 6s.

SMITH (A.). The Garden of Hijeres, French Riviera. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1882 2s.

SMITH (J. E.). Observations on the British Species of Mentha. 4to., *cloth*. [1799] 3s. 6d.

SMITH (John). Ferns, British and Foreign—their history and cultivation. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 2s. 6d.

SORAUER (Dr. P.). Die Schaden der Kulturpflanzen. 8vo., *cloth*. 1888 2s. 6d.

SOWERBY (J.). English Botany, or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their Characters, Synonyms, Places of Growth, etc. First Edition, 2,587 *coloured plates*, arranged systematically, with MS. index. 36 vols. in 18, 8vo., *calf*. 1790-1804 £17 17s.

SOWERBY'S ENGLISH BOTANY. Third Edition, enlarged and revised. Complete set with the rare Supplement. 1955 *hand-coloured plates*, 13 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1901 £12 10s.

SOWERBY *and* JOHNSON. British Wild Flowers. With Supplement of Ferns, Horsetails, etc. 1,780 *coloured figures*, roy. 8vo., *buckram, rebound*. 1882 £1 15s.

——— ——— Grasses of Great Britain, described. 144 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 12s. 6d.

SPEER (A.). Annual and Biennial Garden Plants and their Cultivation. *Coloured and other plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 5s.

SPRUCE (R.). Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes, during the years 1849-64. Edited by A. R. Wallace. *Portrait, maps and illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 18s. 6d.

STEP (E.). Wild Flowers Month by Month in their natural haunts. *About* 350 *illustrations*, 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 12s.

——— Wild Flowers Month by Month in their natural haunts. 4 *coloured plates and over* 300 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 5s.

STEUART (Sir H.). The Planter's Guide—best methods of immediate effect by transplanting large trees, etc. 8vo., *cloth*. 1848 5s.

STEVENSON (T.) Modern Culture of Sweet Peas. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s.

STURM (J.). Deutschlands Flora in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen Abt. 1, Hefte 1-96. 12mo., *in slip-in cardboard cases as issued*. 1,440 *coloured plates. Nurnberg*, 1796, *etc.* £4 4s.
A MS. index by Richard Barrington is included.

SUTER (J. R.). Flora Helvetica, exhib. plantas indig. Hallerianas et omnes quae nuper detectae sunt ord. Linn. 2 vols., p. 8vo., *half calf* (*used*). *Zurich*, 1802 3s. 6d.

SUTHERLAND (W.). Handbook of Hardy Herbaceous and Alpine Flowers, with their general culture. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1871 2s. 6d.

SWEET (Robert). Cistineae. The Order of Cistus or Rock-Rose. illustrated by coloured figures and descriptions of species and varieties in British Gardens. 111 *beautiful full-page plates* (*plate* 12 *Cistus Laxus lacking*), roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. [*Miss Willmott's copy*]. 1825-30 £10

SYMONDS (T. J.). Indian Grasses. Second Edition, revised. 69 *plates*, 8vo., *boards*. *Madras*, 1886 7s. 6d.

TANSLEY (A. G.). Practical Plant Ecology. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 4s.

TANSLEY *and* CHIPP (*Editors*). Aims and Methods in the Study of Vegetation. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Crown Agents*, 1926 6s.

TARGIONI-TOZZETTI (O.). Osservazioni Botaniche. Decade VI., pp. 291-312 *and plates* 16-20 (1 *coloured*). Vol. XX. Mem. de Fisica, Soc. Ital. 4to., *buckram*. 1827 3s.

TENG (S. C.) Notes on Polyporaceae from China. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *sewed*. *Ex.* "*Sinensia.*" *Nanking*, 1934 3s. 6d.

——— Notes on Sphaeriales from China. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *sewed*. *Ex.* "*Sinensia.*" *Nanking*, 1934 5s.

——— *and* SHEN (C. I.). Notes on Hypocreales and Ustilaginales from China. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *sewed*. *Ex.* "*Sinensia.*" *Nanking*, 1934 4s. 6d.

412 TENORE (M.). Memoria sulle specie e varietà di Crochi della flora Napolitana. 4 *coloured plates*, 4to., *green leather, gilt borders, with arms on sides. Napoli*, 1826 15s.

413 ——— Memoire lette alla Reale Academia si Scienze di Napoli negli anni 1822-27. 7 *plates*, 4to., *boards*. 1831 4s. 6d.
Contents :—Acer Lobelii, Thuya pyramidalis, Dracaena Boerh, Oxonis Dehnhardtii, Ornithogalum garganicum, Ixia ramiflora, Campanula garganica.

414 ——— Peregrinazioni (botan.) in diversi luoghi delle prov. di Napoli e di terra di Lavoro, 1832. 8vo., *boards* 2s. 6d.

415 ——— *and* GUSSONE (G.). Memorie sulle Peregrinazioni (Including Catal. Sist. Piante Monte Vulture). 4to., *boards*. *Napoli*, 1842 3s. 6d.

416 TERRACCIANO (N.). Florae Vulturis Synopsis exhibens plantas vasculares in Vulture Monte. 4to., *buckram*. *Neapoli*, 1869 9s.

417 ——— Ad Enumerationem Plantarum Vascularium in Agro Murensi Sponte Nascentium Addenda Altera. [Ex. Bull. Orto Bot. Univ. di Napoli]. Demy 8vo., *buckram*. 1911 2s. 6d.

418 ——— Opuscula. 3 Papers on the Sp. of " Gagea " of Africa and Spain, and other Papers on the Flora of Italy. In 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1887-1909 4s. 6d.

419 ——— Aggiunta alla " Flora dei Campi Flegrei." 4 *plates*, roy. 8vo., *buckram*. *Napoli*, 1916 6s.

420 ——— La Flora dei Campi Flegrei. Roy. 8vo., *buckram*. *Naples*, 1910 9s.

421 THAER—BIBLIOTHEK :—Gartnerische Veredlungskunst.—Krankheiten d. handwirtsch. Nusspflanzen.—Bakterienkunde.—Kartoffelbau.—Futtervau.—Weisen u. Weidenbau.—Rubenbau.—Giftlehre.—Getreidebau.—Lupinen u. Serradellabau ; and 2 others. *Illustrated*. 12 vols. in all, p. 8vo., *cloth*. *Berlin*, 1887-1910 10s.

422 THOMAS (H. H.). The Amateur's Rose Book. 36 *plates* (4 *coloured*) *and text-figures*. 8vo., *cloth*. 1930 5s.

423 ——— The Rose Book. A Complete Guide for Amateur Rose Growers. *Many coloured and other plates*, 8vo., *cloth, gilt*. 1914 4s. 6d.

424 ——— Rock Gardening for Beginners. *Fully illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1927 3s.

425 ——— Round the Year in the Garden. *Coloured and other illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1920 2s. 6d.

426 THOMAS (O.). Agricultural and Pastoral Prospects of S. Africa. *Coloured map*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1904 2s. 6d.

427 THOMAS-STANFORD (C.). Leaves from a Madeira Garden. 16 *full-page plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1909 3s. 6d.

428 THOMSON (D.). Handy Book of the Flower Garden—practical directions. *Folding plates of garden designs*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1887 2s. 6d.

429 ——— Handy-book of Fruit Culture under Glass. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1873 2s. 6d.

430 THUNBERG (C. P.). Flora Japonica Sistens Plantas Insularum Japonicarum Secundum Systema Sexuale, etc., etc. 39 *plates*. *Lipsiae*, 1784. Facsimile Edition with Japanese explanation (pp. 16) by Prof. Dr. T. Nakai. Fcap. 4to., *half calf*. *Tokyo*, 1933 10s.

431 ——— Icones Plantarum Japonicarum, Quas in Insulis Japonicis Annis 1775 et 1776. 50 *plates*. *Upsaliae*, 1794-1805. Facsimile Edition, cr. folio, 5 parts in 1, *half calf*. *Tokyo*, 1934 8s.

432 TIMIRIAZEFF (C.). The Life of the Plant. Translated from the 7th Russian, Edition. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 3s.

433 TINEO (A. V.). Catalogus Plantarum Horti Regii Panormitani, 1827. Large 8vo., *half vellum*. *Panormi*, 1827 5s.

434 TIPPING (H. Avray). English Gardens. *Over* 500 *illustrations*, folio, *cloth*. 1925 £1 10s.

435 TOLLEMACHE (S.). British Trees. *With illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*loose in covers*). 1901 6s.

436 TOWERS (J.). Domestic Gardener's Manual and English Botanist's Companion. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1839 3s. 6d.

437 TRIGGS (H. Inigo). Garden Craft in Europe. *Profusely illustrated*. *Out of print*. Sm. folio, *cloth*. 1914 £1 15s.

438 TRIPP (F. E.). British Mosses—their homes, aspects, structure and use. *Coloured figure of each species*. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1888 18s. 6d.

439 The TUBEROUS BEGONIA. History and Cultivation, by various Writers. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1888 2s. 6d.

440 TUSSER (Thos.). Five, Hundred Points of Good Husbandry. Finely printed reissue, with Sir Walter Scott's Introduction, 1809, and the English Dialect Society's Glossary. Folio, *leather*. *A handsome volume*. 1931 £1 15s.

41 TWINING (E.). The Plant World. *Coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1866 3s. 6d.

42 VAN OOSTEN (H.). The Dutch Gardener, or the Compleat Florist; together with a particular account of the Nursing of Lemon and Orange Trees in Northern Climates. Translated into English. Second Edition, with great amendments. *Engraved frontispiece and 2 plates*, p. 8vo., *contemporary panelled calf* (*one hinge cracked*. *London*, 1711. *Scarce* £2 5s.

43 VEITCH (J. H.). Hortus Veitchii. A History of the Botanical Collectors and Hybridists employed by the firm and a list of their most remarkable introductions. 50 *illustrations*. Limited issue, 4to., *half morocco*. 1906 £1 17s. 6d.

44 VIGNEUX (A.). Flore Pittoresque des Environs de Paris. 250 *coloured figures*, *almost all natural size*, *and folding coloured map*, 4to., *half calf*. *Paris*, 1812 £1 15s.

45 VILLE (G.). Artificial Manures—their scientific application, translated by Sir W. Crookes. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1909 3s. 6d.

46 VISIANI (R. de). Stirpium Dalmaticarum Specimen. 8 *plates*, 4to., *boards*. *Patavii*, 1826 5s.

47 VIVIANI (Dr. D.). Annali di Botanica. 5 *folding engravings*. Vol. I., parts 1 and 2, sm. 4to., *boards*. *Genova*, 1802-4 £1 1s.

48 WALLACE (Dr.). Notes on Lilies and their Culture. Second edition, much enlarged, *illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Scarce*. 1879 10s.

49 WARD (F. Kingdon). The Romance of Plant Hunting. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1933 2s. 6d.

50 WARD (H. M.). Disease in Plants. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 4s. 6d.

51 WATERFIELD (M.). Flower Grouping in English, Scotch and Irish Gardens. With contributions by E. V. B. and others. 56 *plates in colour from famous gardens*, 4to., *cloth*. 1907 15s.

52 WATSON (W.). Rhododendrons and Azaleas. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *boards*. (*Pres. Day Gd'ng. Ser.*), 1911 6s. 6d.

53 WEATHERS (J.). Beautiful Bulbous Plants for the Open-air. 33 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 4s. 6d.

54 ——— Practical Guide to Garden Plants, with their Culture and Propagation. 163 *illustrations*, thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 7s. 6d.

55 WEBSTER (A. D.). London Trees, those which succeed in London, with guide to most famous ones. 32 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1920 6s.

56 WEED (C. M.). Fungi and Fungicides of Cultivated Plants. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1894 2s. 6d.

57 WEGUELIN (H. W.). Carnations, Picotees and Pinks. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 2s.

58 WESSELHOST (J.). Der Garten des Burgers und Landemannes. 65 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1884 2s.

59 WEST (G. S.) *and* CARTER (N.). Monograph of the British Desmidiaceae. 167 *plates*, 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. *Ray Society*, 1904-23. *Rare* £10 10s.

60 WESTON (R.). Gardener's and Planter's Calendar—raising Timber Trees, Fruit Trees, and Quick, for Hedges. With Improvements in the Art of Gardening. P. 8vo., *old sheep*. 1773 7s. 6d.

61 WETTSTEIN (Dr. R. von). Monographie der Gattung Euphrasia. Arbeiten des bot. Inst. der R. R. deutschen Univer. in Praj. No. IX. Mit einem De Candolle 'schen Preise ausgezeichnete Arbeit. 14 *plates*, 4 *maps*, *and illustrations in the text*, 4to., *buckram*. *Leipzig*, 1896 15s.

62 WHITE (Gilbert). A Naturalist's Calendar—never before published. *Coloured plate*. 1795. Also Dr. J. C. Lettsom's Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion [bringing Seeds and Plants from distant countries, soil analysis, etc.]. 1799. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *calf* £1 1s.

63 WOOD (A.). Class Book of Botany, with the Natural Orders illustrated by a Flora of the N. Middle, and W. States of U.S.A. Sm. 8vo., *half roan* (*worn*). 1856 3s. 6d.

64 WOOD (J.). Perennials and Old-fashioned Garden Flowers desirable for foliage as well as flowers. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*soiled*). 1884 2s. 6d.

65 WOOD (S.). The Forcing Garden—how to grow early fruits, flowers, etc. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1881 2s.

66 WOODVILLE (W.). Medical Botany—descriptions of all Medical Plants in the Catalogues of Materia Medica of the Royal Colleges of Physicians, with the Supplementary Volume. 274 *coloured plates*, 4 vols., sm. 4to., *half calf*, *newly bound*. 1790-94 £2 15s.

67 ——— Medical Botany. 210 *full-page engravings*, 3 vols. in 1, thick 4to., *calf*. 1790 15s.

468 WOOLLEY (R.). Herbaceous Borders for Amateurs. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1926 3s. 6d.

469 WOOSTER (D.). Alpine Plants. *Over 200 coloured illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco and cloth*. 1872-74 £1 10s.

470 WORSDELL (W. C.). The Principles of Plant-Teratology. 53 *plates* (*some coloured*), 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. *Ray Soc.*, 1915-16. *Scarce* £3 3s.

471 WRIGHT (H. J.). Beautiful Flowers and how to grow them. 100 *coloured plates of flowers and other illustrations*. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* (*water-stained*). 1909 5s.

472 ——— The New Gardening—most recent developments in culture of flowers, etc. *Coloured and other plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 3s.

GENERAL NATURAL HISTORY.

473 ADAMS (H. *and* A.). The Genera of Recent Mollusca, arranged according to their organization. 138 *partly coloured plates*, 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1858 15s.

474 ADANSON. Histoire Naturelle du Senegal. Coquillages. *Map and* 19 *plates*, 4to. *calf*. 1757 15s.

475 ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. 1843 to 1896. Also the forerunner " London's Magazine of Natural History " 1829-36 (9 vols.). *Numerous plates*. In all 116 vols. 8vo. 102 *vols. uniformly bound in cloth* 9 *vols. boards and* 5 *vols. in parts*. *Rare* £75
In sound condition.

476 [D'ARGENVILLE]. L'Histoire Nat. éclaircie dans deux de ses Parties Lithologie et Conchyliologie—une nouvelle methode. 33 *plates* 4to. *calf, rebacked*. *Paris*, 1742 £1

477 BALL (John). Notes of a Naturalist in S. America. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1887 2s. 6d.

478 BARBUT (J.). The Genera Insectorum of Linnaeus, exemplified by various specimens of English Insects drawn from Nature. (English and French text in parallel columns.) 20 *coloured and* 2 *plain plates*, 4to., *russia gilt, g. e*. *London*, 1780/81 £1 1s.

479 BATES (H. W.). Naturalist on the River Amazon. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1892 6s.

480 BELL (T.). History of British Quadrupeds, *about* 200 *woodcuts*, 1837; YARRELL'S British Fishes, *about* 400 *woodcuts*, 1836. Large Paper copies of each, bound in 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *green morocco gilt backs and edges, by Bedford*. *Choice set* £4

481 BEWICK (Thomas). A History of British Birds. Eighth (last) Edition. *Numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth, backs faded*. 1847 £1 10s.

482 BIRDS' EGGS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue by E. W. Oates and W. R. Ogilvie Grant. 79 *coloured plates*, 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1901-12 £5 10s.

483 BLACKWALL (J.). History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 29 *coloured plates*, folio, *half morocco*. *Ray Soc.*, 1861 £2 10s.

484 BONHOTE (J. L.). Birds of Britain. 100 *illustrations in colour from Dresser's "Birds of Europe,"* thick sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1907 6s.

485 BRITISH BIRDS, an illustrated Magazine devoted to the Birds on the British List, edited by H. F. Witherby. Vols. 1 to 7, 8vo., *cloth*. 1907-13 £2 15s.

486 BUCKTON (G. B.). Monograph of the British Aphides. *Over* 150 *coloured plates*, 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. *Ray Soc.*, 1876-83. *Scarce* £4 10s.

487 CONN (Drs. H. W. *and* H. J.). Bacteriology : a study of Micro-organisms and their relation to human welfare. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Baltimore*, 1923 6s.

488 DEWAR (G. A. B.). Life and Sport in Hampshire. *Coloured plates by Thorburn and other illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 5s.

489 DONOVAN (E.). Natural History of the Insects of India. New edition, with notes, etc., by J. O. Westwood. 58 *coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1842 £2

490 DRESSER (H. E.). History of the Birds of Europe. Text and Supplement complete, but has only about 300 of the fine coloured plates. Text and Supplement in 9 vols., *crimson half morocco, with contents lettered, plates in* 3 *vols., half brown morocco*. Together 12 vols., 4to. 1871, etc. £12 12s.

491 DUNCAN (John). Travels in Western Africa, 1845-6. *Map and illustrations*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*soiled*). 1847 3s. 6d.

492 The ENTOMOLOGIST. *Illustrated*, 8vo. Vols. II to LXII and LXIII Jan.-Mch. *Vols. 2 to 33 bound, not uniform, the remainder in parts, as issued*. 1864-1930 £15

493 The ENTOMOLOGIST'S RECORD AND JOURNAL OF VARIATION. Vols. I to XXXIV, with " special " indexes. *Many plates, plain and coloured*, 8vo., *Vols. 1-12 half roan, the remainder in parts, as issued*. 1890-1922 £5

494 FARRER (Reg.). In Old Ceylon. 16 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908. *Scarce* £2 10s.

5 GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. Complete from the commencement in 1864 to 1934, with general index for 1864-1903. *Numerous plates, maps, and text-figures*, 8vo., 30 vols., *half calf and cloth, remainder in parts as issued* £50
Complete sets are rare. Smaller runs and odd volumes quoted on application. Subscription price, £1 10s. post free, per annum.

5 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, QUARTERLY JOURNAL, 1870 TO 1934, PART I. With General Index to Vols. 1 to 50. *Numerous plates*, 8vo., 39 vols., *half calf* (2 *styles*), *remainder in parts* £8 10s.

7 ——— Ditto, Vols. 29 to 63. 8vo., 5 vols., *half calf, remainder in parts*. 1873-1907 £2 2s.

3 ——— Ditto, Vols. 1 to 4 and 5, pts. 1-3 (being Nos. 1 to 19, lacking Nos. 2, 5, 7 and 13). 8vo., *Vol. III half morocco, rubbed, rest sewed* £1 10s.

3 GRIFFITH (J. W.) *and* HENFREY (A.). The Micrographic Dictionary. Fourth (best) Edition, 2680 *figures* (*some coloured*), thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1883 18s. 6d.

3 HANLEY (S.) *and* THEOBALD (W.). Conchologia Indica, being illustrations of Land and Freshwater Shells of India. 160 *plates containing many hundreds of coloured figures by G. B. Sowerby*, 4to., *in the* 8 *parts, as issued. Scarce* 1876 £3 3s.

1 HEWITSON (W. C.). Illustrations of New Species of Exotic Butterflies. *Over* 300 *finely coloured plates shewing thousands of figures, with descriptions*, 5 vols., 4to., *half morocco, fine clean copy*. 1851-77 £15

2 ——— Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with descriptions of the Eggs, Nests, etc. *Hundreds of coloured figures*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, gilt, gilt edges*. 1846 £2 2s.

3 HORN (W.) *and* SCHENKLING (S.). Index Litteraturae Entomologicae Serie I. Die Welt Literatur uber die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863. 4 parts, 8vo., *sewed*. 1928-29 £4

4 KOSMOS. Zeitschr. f. enheitl. Weltanschauung auf Grund d. Entwicklungslehre in Verbindung mit C. Darwin und E. Haeckel. Heraus. von O. Caspari, G. Jager, und E. Krause. 19 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Leipzig*, 1877-86 £1

5 LINNAEUS IN HIS LAPLAND DRESS. Coloured portrait after Hoffman's picture in the possession of Dr. Thornton. Size 19 × 14 ins. 1805. £2 10s.; or, uncoloured copy 15s.

5 LUBBOCK (Sir John). The Beauties of Nature and the Wonders of the World we Live in. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1892 2s. 6d.

7 MARSHALL (Wm.). On Planting and Rural Ornament. Third Edition, 2 vols., 8vo., *boards, uncut*. 1803 7s. 6d.

8 MARTYN (Thomas). The English Entomologist exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects found in England. Arranged and named according to the Linnean System. 42 *coloured plates*, folio, *half calf*. 1792 £1

9 MILLAIS (J. G.). Mammals of Great Britain and Ireland. 31 *coloured plates by Thorburn and others*, 18 *photogravures by Millais, and* 63 *other plates*, 3 vols., large 4to., *cloth*. 1904 £5 5s.

3 OATES (E. W.) *and* BLANFORD (W. T.). Birds: The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. *Numerous text-figures*, 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1889-98 £1 10s.

1 PHILLIPS (John). Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire. *Coloured map and numerous plates*, 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *half calf*. 1835-36 £1 5s.

2 REAUMER (M. de). Memoires pour Servir a l'histoire des Insectes. *Many engraved plates*, 6 vols., thick 4to., *original calf, gilt*. *Paris*, 1734 £5 17s. 6d.
From the library of Edward Gibbon, the Historian, with his book-ticket.

3 ROYLE (J. F.). Illustrations of the Botany of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. 100 *plates* (97 *coloured*), *frontispiece and plans*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *half morocco*. 1839 £10 10s.

4 SCLATER (P. L.). A Monograph of the Jacamars and Puff-Birds, or Families Galbulidae and Bucconidae. 55 *fine coloured plates*, 4to., *half morocco, gilt top*. *London*, 1882 £3 10s.
Coloured copies are rare.

5 SHELLEY (G. E.). Handbook to the Birds of Egypt. 14 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1872 £2 10s.

5 SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report of Board of Regents, with Reports of U.S. National Museum. 1855 to 1859, 1862, 1864 to 1868, 1870 to 1872, 1876 to 1879, 1880 to 1889, 1890, pt. 1, 1891 to 1904. *Cloth, as issued* £2 10s.

7 SOWERBY (J.). British Mineralogy. 550 *coloured plates*, 5 vols., 8vo., *calf, rebacked, gilt edges*. 1804-17 £3 15s.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BOOKS

518 BEAN (W. J.). Shrubs for Amateurs. New and Revised edition, *with 23 illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1935 5s.

519 BUNYARD (E. A.). The Anatomy of Dessert. Sq. cr. 8vo. 1933 5s.

520 FORREST (George). Man Hunts and Plant Hunts. Being the Adventures of George Forrest. *Portrait and many illustrations*, roy. 8vo. (*Scottish Rock Garden Club*), 1935 4s. 6d.

521 GREY (Col. C. H.). Hardy Bulbs. 32 *coloured plates and* 128 *illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo. [Ready in June]. £3 3s.

522 HIGGINS (Vera) *and* MARRABLE (H. T.). Cactus Growing for Beginners. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1935 2s. 6d.

523 ICHIMURA (Prof. Tsutsumi). Important Medical Plants of Japan. 100 *coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. *Japan*, 1932 £1

Written in English. Each plate contains all the morphological and anatomical characteristics of the plant as observed by the author.

524 JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGEMENT. A New Selection of Modern Flower Arrangements, arranged by Sofu Teshigawara and explained by M. Shigemori. [Text in Japanese and English]. 60 *full-page delicately coloured illustrations*, oblong 8vo., *cloth*. *Japan*, 1933 Post free, 5s. 6d.

525 ——— Selected Flower Arrangements of the Saga School, by Koshu Tsujii. [Text in Japanese and English]. 60 *coloured reproductions of graceful flower arrangements*, oblong 8vo., *cloth*. *Japan*, 1933 Post free, 5s. 6d.

526 ——— OHARA (Koun), MORIBANA *and* HEIKWA. Selected Flower Arrangements of the Ohara School, explained by K. Nakahara and M. Hashizume. *An Album of* 50 *coloured plates*, with descriptions in English and Japanese, 8vo., *cloth*. 1934 Post free, 8s.

527 JEKYLL (G.) *and* WEAVER (Sir L.). Gardens for Small Country Houses. Sixth Edition, *coloured frontispiece and* 387 *illustrations and plans*, 4to. 1935. 15s.

528 JONES (Louise S.). Who Loves a Garden. [A delightful account of the Gardens of Poets, Philosophers, and Kings. A fund of information about the flower-love of mankind]. 8vo., *decorated boards*. *Primavera Press, Los Angeles*, 1935 10s. 6d.

529 LEEMING (John F.). The Garden Grows. *Many plates and plans*, 8vo. 1935 7s. 6d.

530 JOSEPH PAXTON (*Author of "Magazine of Botany"*). Paxton and the Bachelor Duke, by Violet Markham. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1935 £1

The Bachelor Duke was the 6th Duke of Devonshire and Paxton was his Gardener. And what a gardener he was. He also created the Crystal Palace, London.

531 REHDER (A.). Manual of Culitvated Trees and Shrubs, hardy in North America, exclusive of the sub-tropical and warmer temperate regions. 8vo. Re-issue. *N.Y.*, 1934 £1 1s.

532 ROCKLEY (Lady, *Author of "Hist. of Gardening in England"* (*Hon. Alicia Amherst*). Wild Flowers of the Great Dominions of the British Empire. (Canada and Newfoundland; Australia; New Zealand; and Africa). *Many coloured plates*, 8vo. 1935 16s.

533 SALTER (J. H.). The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Cardiganshire. 8vo. 1935. 6s.

534 SCHLING (Max.). Everyman's Garden. 8 *plates*, 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1935 8s. 6d.

535 SINNOTT (E. W.). Botany: principles and problems. Third Edition, 8vo. 1935 £1 1s.

536 SKENE (Macgregor). A Flower Book for the Pocket. 501 *coloured illustrations and* 28 *species of grasses uncoloured*, with descriptive text opposite each figure, also a further 315 described but not illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 1935 7s. 6d.

The plates are taken from water-colour drawings, now at the Univ. of Oxford, made by the late Miss C. G. Trower.

537 SWEET (A. J.). Ornamental Shrubs and Trees. Their Selection and Pruning. *Coloured frontispiece and many text-figures*, 8vo. 1935 5s.

538 TANSLEY (A. G.) *and* JAMES (W. O.). Elements of Plant Biology. Second Edition, revised. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1935 10s. 6d.

339 TAYLOR (G. C.). Garden Making by Example. *Numerous illustrations and plans*. Second Edition, revised and enlarged, roy. 8vo. 1935 6s.

540 TAYLOR (G. C.). The Modern Garden. 250 *photographs*, 4to. 1935 15s.

541 WOODCOCK (H. Drysdale) *and* COUTTS (J.). Lilies: Their Culture and Management. Including a complete descriptive list of species. *Coloured frontispiece and* 100 *illustrations from photographs and many line drawings*, 8vo. [In the press] 15s.

Harding & Curtis, Ltd., Bath.

AUG

CATALOGUE NO. 238 1935

BOOKS

OLD AND MODERN

Including many volumes from the
library of the late Rt. Hon'ble

VISCOUNT ESHER, G.C.B., G.C.V.O.

Author of "IONICUS," Etc. and Editor of
"THE GIRLHOOD OF QUEEN VICTORIA."

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.

2 STAFFORD STREET,

OLD BOND STREET

LONDON, W.1

NOTE.

All books in this Catalogue are in good condition and in original cloth, buckram, etc., unless otherwise described.

The place of publication is London, unless otherwise stated.

When ordering from this catalogue by cable or telegram, customers may use the word "SUNDIAL" which will be taken to mean "send from Catalogue No. 238 the following items."

New customers when ordering are requested to send cash with order or to give London references.

Books printed before 1915, and books in any foreign language enter the United States of America free of duty.

DULAU & COMPANY, Ltd.

DIRECTORS: F. W. CHAUNDY, E. H. M. COX, LESLIE CHAUNDY AND STEPHEN FURNESS

2 STAFFORD STREET
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

Ten yards from Old Bond Street, and two doors from Messrs. Yardley's.

BOOK AND PRINT DEALERS.
Established in the Reign of George III.

PRINCIPAL BOOK AUCTION SALES REGULARLY ATTENDED AND COMMISSIONS UNDERTAKEN AT VERY REASONABLE RATES.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, ETC.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

Telegrams: CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON.
Cables: CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON. Telephone: REGENT 4210

CATALOGUE No. 238 1935

BOOKS, OLD & MODERN

INCLUDING MANY IN GOOD BINDINGS,
AND A NUMBER FINELY ILLUSTRATED,
ALSO SEPARATE GROUPS OF VOLUMES
UNDER THE FOLLOWING HEADINGS—

ART, ETON COLLEGE,
HISTORY AND POLITICS, MEXICO,
DRAMA AND PLAYS, AND POETRY

ALSO A SMALL COLLECTION OF

OLD SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

OFFERED AT VERY REASONABLE PRICES
BY

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.
2 STAFFORD STREET
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

1 ADDISON (Joseph). The Evidences of the Christian Religion. To which are added, Several Discourses against Atheism and Infidelity. With Preface, containing the Sentiments of Mr. Boyle, Mr. Locke, and Sir Isaac Newton, concerning Gospel Revelation. Post 8vo. *contemporary blue straight-grained morocco, extra, gilt edges.* FINE COPY. *Oxford,* 1809 9s.

2 à KEMPIS (Thomas). De Imitatione Christi, et contemptu mundi omniumque ejus vanitatum Libri IV. 12mo., *contemporary black morocco, gilt, gilt edges. London: Pickering,* 1851 £1 1s.
With Lord Esher's bookplate and autograph. This well-printed edition of the Imitation is by no means common.

3 AMERICA. Abraham Lincoln and the Hooker Letter. An Address by W. E. Barton. With a foreword by William A. Carr. Tall 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued. N.Y.,* 1928 10s.
Facsimile in aquatone. 750 copies printed.

4 Les AMOURS EPIQUÉS, Poeme en Six Chants. Contenant la Traduction des Episodes sur l'Amour, composés par les meilleurs poetes épiques; par F. A. Parseval Grand maison. Seconde édition, revue et corrigée, augmentée de deux mille vers, etc. 8vo., *contemporary crimson French morocco, gilt, with blue silk ends, and gilt edges (by Lefevre).* FINE COPY. *Paris,* 1806 £3 3s.

5 Les APOPHTEGMES, ou Bons Mots, des Anciens, Irez de Plutarque, Diogene Laerce, Macrobe, et de quelques autres. Traduction de Nicolas Perrot. 12mo., *original calf. Paris,* 1694 6s.
With Lord Esher's bookplate.

6 APULEIUS. The Golden Ass of Lucius Apuleius. William Adlington's translation. Edited, with an introduction, by F. J. Harvey Darton. *Illustrated by P. Hagreen.* 8vo. 1924. (21s. net.) 6s.

ART, ARCHITECTURE, Etc.

7 BEARDSLEY. Ben Jonson his Volpone: or, The Foxe. A new edition. With a Critical Essay on the Author by Vincent O'Sullivan and a Frontispiece, Five Initial Letters, and a Cover Design, by Aubrey Beardsley. Together with an Eulogy of the Artist by Robert Ross. 4to., *vellum, extra, as issued.* 1898 £3
One of an edition of one hundred copies, printed on Japanese vellum, and with an extra set of the plates in large size.

8 ——— Another copy. The ordinary first edition. FINE COPY. 1898 £1

9 Series of Subjects from the Works of the late R. P. BONINGTON; Drawn on Stone by J. D. Harding. Large 4to., *original half calf, with marbled sides.* N.D. (*circa* 1830) £2 2s.
Special copy with India Proofs of the plates — very few were so done. A good copy, with slight foxing on some margins.

10 CERAMICS. The Wares of the Ming Dynasty. By R. L. Hobson. *With 128 illustrations of which 11 are in colour,* 4to., *pigskin, as issued.* 1923 £3 10s.
One of 250 numbered copies on English hand-made paper, signed by the author and with an extra plate in colour. (Published at £7 7s.).

ART, ARCHITECTURE, Etc.—*continued.*

11 CHINESE PORCELAIN. LAUFER (Berthold). The Beginnings of Porcelain in China. With a Technical Report by H. W. Nichols. *Twelve full-page plates*, 8vo. *Chicago*, 1917 10s.

12 DE LA RUE (J. B.). Traité de La Coupe des Pierres, ou par une Methode facile et abregée, l'on peut aisément se perfectionner en cette Science. Examiné et approuvé par l'Academie Royale d'Architecture. *Engraved title-page and many plates, some folding.* Folio, *original calf, gilt, with red edges. Paris*, 1728 10s. 6d.

13 DRAWINGS. Eighteen pleasant Water-colour Drawings, mostly in brownish tints, of scenes and incidents when travelling; perhaps made during a 'Grand Tour.' Amongst the subjects depicted are a post-chaise, travellers waiting to embark, the ruins of an abbey, river boats, farm wagons, harbour scene, and a windmill. Most of the drawings are signed; the largest is 8 × 5 inches and the smallest 3½ × 1¾ inches. *Inserted in an oblong morocco album, with guards, the binding elaborately tooled, with gilt edges. The volume is lettered 'Collection of Water-colour Drawings, by J. M. Savage, London*, 1837.' There was a James Savage, an architect, who died in 1852, and the drawings may be by him. £1 15s.

14 EASTERN CARPETS. Twelve Early Examples. With Descriptive Notices by Vincent J. Robinson and a Preface by Sir George Birdwood. *With 12 very fine coloured plates.* Folio, *parchment, as issued*, 1882 £3
Edition de Luxe.

15 GÉRARD. Lettres Addressées au Baron François Gérard, Peintre d'Histoire, par Les Artistes et Les Personnages célèbres de son temps. Deuxième édition, publiée par Le Baron Gérard son neveu, et précédée d'une Notice sur La Vie et Les Oeuvres de François Gérard. etc. *Fine illustrations and portraits, the latter including those of Napoleon, Josephine, Louis XVIII., and Talleyrand.* 2 vols., 4to., *mottled boards, with morocco backs and gilt tops. Paris*, 1888 £1 5s.
Only thirty copies printed, of which this is number nine. A fine copy, except that one corner of the cover is broken.

16 HAVELL (William), 1782-1857, *Landscape Painter.* Long Autograph Letter, three pages, quarto, written from Henley in 1827, and signed in full. Accompanying the letter is a clever Water-colour Sketch 15s.

17 Exposition MEISSONIER. Paris, Mars, 1893. [ont collaboré a la rédaction de ce catalogue: Meissonier, Etude de M. Alexandre Dumas; L'Atelier Meissonier et Les Collections, par M. L. Roger-Milès; Les Gravures et les Illustrations, par M. Henri Beraldi]. *Numerous fine plates*, 4to., *contemporary half morocco, gilt, gilt top. Paris*, 1893 10s. 6d.

18 The Architecture of PALLADIO, containing a Short Treatise of the Five Orders, and the most necessary Observations concerning all sorts of Building, as also the Different Construction of Private and Publick Houses, Temples, etc., Revised, Designed, and Published, by Giacomo Leoni. Translated from the Italian Original. *Portraits and numerous engravings*, 2 vols., folio, *original calf, gilt, joints a little weak.* 1715
£1 5s.

ART, ARCHITECTURE, Etc.—*continued.*

19 PASTON (George). Social Caricature in the Eighteenth Century. *With coloured frontispiece and over* 200 *illustrations*, folio. 1905 £1 17s. 6d.

20 RAPHAEL D'Urbin, et son Père Giovanni Santi. Par J.-D. Passavant. Edition Française, refaite, corrigée et considérablement augmentée par l'auteur, sur la traduction de M. Jules Lunteschutz. Revue et annotée par M. Paul Lacroix. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary red half morocco, top edges gilt. Paris*, 1860 10s. 6d.

21 RUSKIN (John). The Elements of Drawing; In Three Letters to Beginners. *With illustrations drawn by the author*, cr. 8vo. 1857 10s.
The first edition, cloth slightly defective on spine.

22 STOTHARD. BRAY (Mrs. A. E.) Life of Thomas Stothard, R.A. *Illustrated*, 4to., *half morocco, extra, gilt top* (*by Zaehnsdorf*). 1851 £2 17s. 6d.
A FINE COPY. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of a large number of engraved portraits and plates.

23 WILLE. Mémoires et Journal de J.-G. Wille, Graveur du Roi. Publiés d'après les Manuscrits Autographes de la Bibliothèque Impériale. Par Georges Duplessis. Avec une préface par Edmond et Jules de Goncourt. *Engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary crimson half morocco, extra, gilt tops.* FINE COPY. *Paris*, 1857 15s.

24 WILSON (Richard), 1714-1782. *Famous Landscape Painter.* Signed Receipt for the sum of £21 (payment for four small pictures), dated Sept. 7, 1774, and fully signed. With the receipt is an engraved portrait of Wilson by Raphael Mengs, and two brilliant mezzotints of his pictures "Morning" and "Evening," each size 9 in. × 7 inches £2 10s.

---

25 ASIA. STEIN (Sir Aurel) Innermost Asia. Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia, Kan-Su and Eastern Irān. Carried out and described under the orders of H.M. Indian Government. With Descriptive Lists of Antiques by F. H. Andrews and F. M. G. Lorimer; and Appendices by J. Allan, E. Benveniste, A. H. Francke, L. Giles, H. Maspero, W. J. Sollas, and others. *Profusely illustrated.* 3 vols., 4to., and one volume of maps in portfolio form, together 4 vols., 4to. *Oxford*, 1928. (£26 net.) £18
The fourth (maps) volume of this highly important work is out of print and scarce.

26 AUSTEN (Jane). Lady Susan. Written about 1805, first published in 1871. Now reprinted from the manuscript. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1925 3s.

27 AUSTEN (Jane). The Watsons. A Fragment. Now reprinted from the manuscript. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1927 3s.

28 BACON (Francis). Of the Proficience and Advancement of Learning, Divine and Human. Post 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges, a little rubbed.* 1808 5s.
With Lord Esher's bookplate, the earlier variety.

29 BALZAC (H. de). La Pucelle de Chilhouze. *With illustrations, coloured and illuminated, by Leon Lebeque.* 4to., *contemporary brown levant, gilt. gilt top* (*by Riviere*). *Paris*, 1901 £3 10s.
Edition limited to 220 numbered copies. FINE COPY.

30 BARING (Maurice). Hildesheim. Quatre Pastiches. Sm. 4to. 1924 1s. 6d.

31 BARRÈS (Maurice). Trois Stations de Psychothérapie. First edition. post 8vo., *half calf. Paris,* 1891 7s. 6d.

32 BARRIE (J. M.). Courage. First edition. 8vo., *white buckram, as issued.* (1922). 7s. 6d.

33 BASKERVILLE CLASSICS. Six volumes of this famous and beautifully-printed series—Catullus, Virgil, Terence, Lucretius, Juvenal, and Sallust. 6 vols., 4to., *handsomely bound in tree calf, extra, with green lettering pieces, key-pattern borders on sides, and yellow edges. Birmingham, John Baskerville,* 1757-1773 £15

34 BENTZON (Th.). Jacqueline. *Illustré par Albert Lynch.* 4to., *contemporary morocco, extra, wide ornamental borders and corner devices on sides, fully gilt back, and gilt top (by Zaehnsdorf). Paris,* 1893 £1 1s.
Fine and most expensively bound copy.

35 BEWICK. The Fables of Aesop, and Others. *With designs on wood by Thomas Bewick.* Roy. 8vo., *original calf, gilt, well rebacked at a later date. Newcastle,* 1818 £1 5s.
The first edition. Has the bookplate of Charles Keene.

36 The BIBLIOPHILE'S ALMANACK for 1928. Cr. 8vo. *London: The Fleuron, Limited,* 1928. (10s. 6d. net.) 3s. 6d.
Hand-made paper edition, limited to 120 numbered copies. Contains contributions by Harold Williams and Lascelles Abercrombie, and an article on Colonel Lawrence's " Seven Pillars of Wisdom " by Herbert Read.

37 ——— Ordinary issue. (Published at 5s. net.) 2s.

38 BIGG (Dr. Charles). The Christian Platonists of Alexandria. Eight Lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the year 1886. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1886 6s.

39 BINDING. Vita di Vittoria Alfieri da Asti, scritta da Esso. *Engraved frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo. (height 8⅝ inches), *contemporary vellum, gilt backs, and double lettering pieces. London,* 1807 £20
On the front cover of the first volume is a water-colour view of Florence and similarly placed, on the second volume, is a water-colour portrait of Alfieri. Both these are ovals and are well-executed in colour, and are undoubtedly the work of the famous English binder, Edwards of Halifax. The drawings are painted underneath the vellum which was then treated to make it transparent—an ingenious method which preserves the pictures from wear.
Both volumes are in fine condition, and are preserved in a specially made cloth case.

40 BLACKWOOD (Algernon). Dudley and Gilderoy: a Nonsense. 8vo. 1929 3s.

41 BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON. Translated by Richard Aldington. *Full-page illustrations, many in colour, by Jean Bosschère.* 2 vols., 4to. 1930. (Published £3 3s. net.) £1 10s.

42 Genealogiae Joannis BOCCATII: cum demonſtrationibus in formis arborum designatis. Eiusdem de mortibus et sylvis de fontibus: lacubus: et fluminibus. Ac etiã de ſtagnis et paludibus: nec non et de maribus: seu diversis maris nominibus. *Portrait of S. Bartholomew on title (coloured by an early hand).* Folio, *old-ſtyle half calf. Venice,* 1511 £4 17s. 6d.
NICE COPY. Contemporary presentation inscription on title.

43 BRONTË. Charlotte Brontë. A Monograph. By T Wemyss Reid. *Illuſtrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1877 7s. 6d.

44 BROWNE (Sir Thomas). Religio Medici. Letter to a Friend, etc., and Chriſtian Morals. Edited by W. A. Greenhill, M.D. *Vignette portrait.* 12mo., *calf, gilt, gilt edges.* 1889 6s.
With Viscount Esher's bookplate, earlier variety.

45 BRUCE (Dr. A. D.). St. Paul's Conception of Chriſtianity. 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1894 3s.

46 BUNYAN (John). The Pilgrim's Progress, from this World to That which is to come. Facsimile of the firſt edition of 1678. 12mo., *white boards, as issued.* 1928. (10s. 6d. net) 4s. 6d.

47 BURTON (Philippina). Rhapsody. 4to., *old-ſtye boards, with leather label.* 1769 4s.

48 BUTTERFLIES. Bowles's New Collection of English Moths and Butterflies. In Twelve Prints, All Drawn from Life. Representing near 300 species of those Beautiful Inſects. Elegantly and accurately engraved and disposed in an ornamental Order. To each print is added a description of their names, food, and times of Change. By Benjamin Wilkes. 4to., *elaborately and expensively bound (about* 1900) *in blue morocco, lettered on back and side, with deep inside border, and gilt edges. London: Printed for Carington Bowles,* N.D. [1773] £6
A VERY HANDSOME COPY, each plate being let into a special sunk mount. The plates are very elegantly and accurately coloured by hand, at the time the book was issued.

49 CABINET OF GENIUS. Containing Frontiſpieces and Characters adapted to the moſt Popular Poems, etc., with the Poems at Large. Sm. 4to., *old half calf, gilt.* 1787 10s. 6d.
Contributions by Milton, Goldsmith, Laurence Sterne, Gray, et alia.

50 CAULFIELD (James). Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the Reign of George II. Collected from the moſt authentic accounts extant. *With numerous fine full-page engraved portraits.* 4 vols., tall 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* 1819 £4 10s.
Apart from a few marginal ſtains, a fine copy of this amusing book.

51 CLÉMENT XIV. et Carlo Bertinazzi. Correspondance Inédite. Deuxième édition. 12mo., *morocco, gilt, gilt edges (by Thouvenin). Paris,* 1827 10s.

52 COLERIDGE (S. T.). Aids to Reflection. Fourth edition, with the Author's laſt corrections. Edited by H. N. Coleridge. 12mo., *rebound in cloth. London, Pickering,* 1839 3s.

A COLLECTION OF ANTHEMS. As the same are now performed in his Majesty's Chapels Royal, etc. Text ruled in red, 8vo., *contemporary red morocco, bound for the Chapel Royal, Hampton Court, with the interlaced monogram "G.R." (George II.) on both covers, with the words "Chapel Royal, Hampton Court" beneath, crowned fleurons at the corners, gold border, and gilt edges.* 1736 £3

Inserted is the original Warrant, signed by Charles Fitzroy, 2nd Duke of Grafton, November, 1736, to the Duke of Montagu, Master of the King's Wardrobe, signifying His Majesty's pleasure "that you provide for the use of His Majesty's Chapel at St. James', Bibles and Common Prayer Books."

COLLINS (W. Wilkie). Antonina; or, The Fall of Rome. A Romance of the Fifth Century. 3 vols., cr. 8vo. 1850 £3 10s.

The first edition, scarce. Cloth (the scarcer ivory shade) slightly repaired, and backs faded, but not a bad copy of the author's first novel.

CONTES ET NOUVELLES de Marguerite de Valois, Reine de Navarre. *Many engraved plates.* 2 vols., post 8vo., *19th century calf, gilt, rebacked. Amsterdam,* 1700 15s.

COWLEY (Abraham). Prose Works, including his Essays in Prose and Verse. 8vo., *calf, gilt.* 1826 10s.

Pickering's well printed "Wreath" edition. With Lord Esher's bookplate, earlier variety.

CRICKET. RANJITSINHJI (Prince K. S.). The Jubilee Book of Cricket. *Portraits and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary blue levant, extra, with raised bands on backs, deep decorative borders on sides, and gilt tops, the original buckram covers bound in.* 1897 £4 10s.

Extra-illustrated and extended to two volumes by the inserton of many additional photographs, etc. A FINE AND UNIQUE COPY.

DAUBENTON (M.). Instruction pour les Bergers et pour les propriétaires de Troupeaux. *Engraved plates.* 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt, gilt edges, rebacked. Paris,* 1782 15s.

The binding bears the Arms, in gilt, on both covers, of Charles Alexandre de Calonne, 1734-1802, Comptroller General of Finance.

The DEMOTIC MAGICAL PAPYRUS of London and Leiden. Edited by F. Ll. Griffith and Herbert Thompson. Roy. 8vo. 1904. (10s. 6d. net.) 2s. 6d.

[DE SUCHY (J. B. M.)]. Histoire des Évesques d'Amiens. 12mo., *original calf. Abbeville,* 1770 3s.

DILLENIUS (J. J.). Historia Muscorum, in qua circiter Sexcentae Species veteres et novae ad sua genera relatae describuntur et Iconibus Genuinis illustrantur. *Plates.* 2 vols., 4to., *18th century French morocco, three-line fillet round sides, panelled backs, gilt edges (by Derome le jeune, with label). Oxford,* 1741 £4 4s.

The binding is sound and perfect, but slightly faded. Presentation copy from the author, with inscription on title as follows: "Authoris donum Littleton Brown, A.M., S.R.S."

62 DIDEROT. Oeuvres Philosophiques. Post 8vo., *half morocco. Paris*, 1877 3s. 6d.
With the bookplate of Lord Esher, earlier variety.

63 DODINGTON. The Diary of the late George Bubb Dodington, Baron of Melcombe Regis: From March 8, 1749, to February 6th. 1761. With an Appendix. New edition. By H. Penruddocke Wyndham. 8vo., *half red roan, gilt, gilt edges.* 1784 10s.
With the two bookplates of Lord Esher and a note at the end by him.

DRAMA, PLAYS, Etc.

64 The ACTOR; or, Guide to the Stage; in which the dramatic passions are defined, analysed and made easy of acquirement. A re-arrangement of Aaron Hill's celebrated essay. 8vo., *original boards, rebacked in pigskin.* 1821 3s. 6d.

65 AKENSIDE *and* MASON. The Pleasures of Imagination. A Poem in three books. By Dr. Akenside, 1754 — Elfrida, a Dramatic Poem. By W. Mason. Fifth edition, corrected, 1757 — Caractacus, a Dramatic Poem. By the Author of Elfrida. Second edition, 1759. *Vignette title.* 3 vols. in one, *calf, gilt extra. Dodsley*, 1754-'59 6s.

66 AMATEUR CLUBS AND ACTORS. Edited by W. G. Elliot. *With illustrations, some from photographs*, large sq. 8vo. 1898 3s. 6d.

67 The AMERICAN ACTOR SERIES. Cr. 8vo., *illustrated.* The Elder and the Younger Booth. By Asia Booth Clarke — The Jeffersons. By William Winter — Edwin Forrest. By Laurence Barrett — Charles Albert Fechter. By Kate Field — Charlotte Cushman. By Mrs. Clement — Mrs. Duff. By J. L. Ireland. Together 6 vols. 7s. 6d.

68 The ART OF MIME. Its History and Technique in Education and the Theatre. By Irene Mawer. *With 32 illustrations.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1932 3s.

69 BAKER (Henry Burton). Our Old Actors. *With portraits.* 2 vols., demy 8vo. 1878 7s. 6d.

70 [BAKER (T.)]. Tunbridge Walks; or, The Yeoman of Kent. First edition, sm. 4to., *marbled boards, cloth back, a defective and damp-stained copy.* 1703 3s. 6d.

71 The BANISHED DUKE: or The Tragedy of Infortunatus. Acted at the Theatre Royal. The first edition, 4to., *old style mottled calf, gilt, uncut.* 1690 £1 10s.
Some pages damp-stained, otherwise a FINE COPY.

72 BANKS (John). Cyrus the Great; or, The Tragedy of Love. The first edition, sm. 4to., *old style mottled boards, calf back.* 1696 9s.
Copy cropped at the head.

73 BARING (Maurice). The Grey Stocking, and other Plays. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1912 8s.

74 BEAUMARCHAIS (M. de). Le Barbier de Séville, ou, La Précaution Inutile. Comédie en quatre actes. First edition, 8vo., *full blue crushed morocco, gilt edges (by Riviere).* FINE COPY. *Paris*, 1775 £3

DRAMA, PLAYS, Etc.—*continued.*

BEAUMONT (Sir John). The Theatre of Apollo. An entertainment, written in 1625. Edited by W. W. Greg. *Engraved title.* 12mo. 1926
Limited edition, one of 250 numbered copies. 5s.

The BEGGAR'S OPERA. To which is prefixed the Overture in Score: and the Musick to each Song. *Frontispiece (margin cropped).* 12mo., *old style calf, leather label.* 1765. FINE COPY £1 10s.

——— Another copy. 8vo., *old sheep.* 1777 edition. *Wormed copy, frontispiece has been remounted* £1 1s.

A BOOK OF THE PLAY: Studies and Illustrations of Histrionic Story, Life and Character. By Dutton Cook. Two vols., cr. 8vo. 1876 3s.

BRITANNIA REDIVIVA: a Poem on the Birth of the Prince. By John Dryden. Second edition. Sm. 4to., *19th century boards, with parchment back.* 1688 £1 5s.
Mr. John Drinkwater's copy, with his bookplate, autograph, and a note in his hand.

BROOKE (Henry). Gustavus Vasa, the Deliverer of his Country. A Tragedy. First edition, 8vo., *old style half calf, gilt.* 1739 7s. 6d.

——— Another copy. 8vo., *modern boards.* 1739 4s. 6d.

[BURNABY (C.)]. The Modish Husband: a Comedy. The first edition, 4to., *old style half mottled calf.* 1702 18s.

[CARD (Rev. Henry)]. The Brother-in-Law. A Comedy. Edited by Sir Egerton Bridges. *Vignettes.* The first edition, 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt, g. e. Kent: The Lee Priory Press,* 1817. 9s.
Only 100 copies issued, privately printed by John Warrick.

CENTLIVRE (Mrs. S.). The Busie-Body: a Comedy. The first edition, old style half mottled calf. N.D. 18s.

CENTLIVRE (Mrs. Susanna). Love at a Venture. A Comedy. Written by the Author of the Gamester. First edition, 4to., *old style half mottled calf, gilt.* 1706 £1 2s. 6d.

CENTLIVRE (S.). The Platonick Lady. A Comedy. The first edition, Sm. 4to., *modern marbled boards, calf back.* 1707 7s. 6d.
Title-page has been neatly repaired, and this and the last page are discoloured, and some margins are faulty.

CIBBER (Colley). An Apology for His Life. Written by Himself. New edition, edited by Robert W. Lowe. *With numerous mezzotints and etchings.* 2 vols., demy 8vo., *roxburghe binding.* Limited edition, 1889 £1 5s.

CLARK RUSSELL (W.). Representative Actors. A Collection of Criticisms, Anecdotes, Personal Descriptions, etc., from the 16th to the present Centuries. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco, extra, gilt top.* N.D. [*circa* 1880] 4s.

CLIVE (Mrs. C.). The Life of, with an Account of her Adventures on and off the Stage. By Percy Fitzgerald. *Portrait,* cr. 8vo., *paper boards.* 1888 2s. 6d.

DRAMA, PLAYS, Etc.—*continued.*

90 COLERIDGE (S. T.). Zapolya: a Christmas Tale, in two parts: The Prelude, entitled "The Usurper's Fortune," and the Sequel, entitled "The Usurper's Fate." The first edition, *without the half-title,* 8vo., *three-quarter morocco, gilt top.* 1817. NICE COPY £2 12s. 6d.

91 COMEDIES. The Miser. By Henry Fielding. 1792 — The Alchymist. Altered from Ben Jonson. 1791 — Every Man in His Humour. By Ben Jonson. Altered by David Garrick. 1791 — The Good-Natured Man. By Dr. Goldsmith. 1792. Bound in one volume, cr. 8vo., *speckled calf.* 1791-2 5s.

92 CROWNE (John). The English Frier: or, The Town Sparks. A Comedy. The first edition, *lacking blank and list of books at the end,* sm. 4to., *old style mottled calf, gilt, edges uncut.* 1690 £2 10s.
The title-page is rather damp-stained, and a few margins are discoloured

93 CUTTING (Charles). Old Ellen. A Play in Three Acts. First edition, sq. 8vo., *wrappers.* N.D. 2s.

94 DAMON AND PYTHIAS: a Tragedy in Five Acts. By John Banim. 1821 — Conscience, or The Bridal Night: a Tragedy. By James Haynes. 1821 — Mirandola: a Tragedy. By Barry Cornwall. 1821. 3 vols. in one, 8vo., *contemporary half calf, joints weak* 3s. 6d.

95 DAN LENO. By J. Hickory Wood. *With 42 illustrations.* Third edition, cr. 8vo. 1905 2s. 6d.

96 DAVIES (William). Plays written for a Private Theatre: News the Malady—The Mode—The Generous Counterfeit—Better Late than Never—The Man of Honour. Demy 8vo., *contemporary tree calf, gilt extra.* 1786 4s. 6d.

97 DE MARIVAUX. Le Jeu de l'Amour et du Hasard. Comédie en trois actes. *With etched illustrations by E. Pennequin after designs by Maurice Leloir.* Roy. 8vo., *half morocco, extra, with contrasting coloured leather inlays on back, and gilt top. Paris,* 1905 £1 7s. 6d.
FINE COPY, one of an edition of 150 numbered copies.

98 DODSLEY (Robert). Cleone. A Tragedy. First edition, 8vo., *old style half calf, gilt.* 1758 7s. 6d.

99 DRAMATIC REGISTER for 1851, '52, '53. Three vols. in one, 12mo., *half calf, gilt extra* 3s. 6d.

100 DUCKS AND GREEN PEAS; or, The Newcastle Rider. A Farce of One Act. To which is added The Newcastle Rider, a Tale in Rhyme. By Joshua Booth. *With two vignettes by Bewick.* 24mo., *contemporary calf, gilt. Alnwick,* 1827 15s.

101 DE MUSSET (Alfred). On Ne Badine pas avec L'Amour. Comédie en trois actes. *With coloured etchings by Adrien Moreau.* Roy. 8vo., *half morocco, extra, with contrasting coloured leather inlays on back, and gilt top. Paris,* 1905 £1. 7s. 6d.
FINE COPY one of an edition of 150, numbered.

DRAMA, PLAYS, Etc.—*continued.*

102 [FIELDING (Henry)]. Love in Several Masques. A Comedy. The first edition, 8vo., *old style panelled calf, gilt.* 1728 £2
The title-page and prefatory leaf have been cropped at the top, otherwise a fine copy.

103 [FIELDING (Henry)]. Tom Thumb. A Tragedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre in the Hay-Market. First edition, 8vo., *old style panelled calf, gilt.* 1730 £2 5s.
Lacks A, possibly the half-title, otherwise a fine copy

104 [FIELDING (Henry)]. The Tragedy of Tragedies; or, the Life and Death of Tom Thumb the Great. With the Annotations of H. Scriblerus Secundus. *Frontispiece by Hogarth.* 8vo., *old style panelled calf, gilt, leather label.* 1731. FINE COPY £2 10s.
In the preface, the 1730 edition of this "Tragedy" is referred to as: "that surreptitious and piratical copy which stole last year into the World . . ."

105 FIELDING (Henry). The Miser. A Comedy. Taken from Plautus and Molière. First edition, 8vo., *old style mottled half calf.* 1733 15s.
Most of the pages cropped at the head.

106 FITZMAURICE (George). Five Plays: The Country Dressmaker — The Moonlighter — The Pie-Dish — The Magic Glasses — The Dandy Dolls. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1914 2s. 6d.

107 FOOTE (Samuel). The Bankrupt. A Comedy in three Acts. The first edition, 8vo., *contemporary red morocco, gilt extra, edges gilt.* 1776. FINE COPY £1 1s.

108 FREEMAN (Sir Ralph)]. Imperiale. A Tragedy. First authorised edition, 4to., *half morocco.* Very large copy. 1655 £2 2s.
The pagination is written in in a contemporary hand.

109 The FRENCH STAGE in the Eighteenth Century. 1699-1999. By Frederick Hawkins. *Portraits.* 2 vols., demy 8vo., *contemporary half morocco, gilt.* 1888 6s.

110 [GARRICK (David)]. Miss in Her Teens: Or, The Medley of Lovers. A Farce in Two Acts. First edition, *with half-title,* 8vo., *old style mottled calf, gilt.* 1747. FINE COPY £1 10s.

110A ——— Another copy. The first edition, *without the half-title,* 8vo., *old style panelled calf, gilt.* 1747 15s.

111 GAY (John). The Distress'd Wife. A Comedy. *Without the half-title,* otherwise a very nice copy of the first edition, 8vo., *old style calf, gilt extra.* 1743 £1 1s.

112 GLAPTHORNE (Henry). The Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein, late Duke of Fridland, and Generall to the Emperor Ferdinand the Second. Sm. 4to., *half morocco, gilt.* 1640 £3

113 GOETHE. Faust. From the German by John Anster. *With many illustrations by Fred. J. Boston.* Vignette edition, cr. 8vo. N.D. 2s. 6d.

DRAMA, PLAYS, Etc.—*continued.*

114 GOFFE (Thomas). The Raging Turke, or, Baiazet the Second. A Tragedie. First edition, sm. 4to., *polished calf, gilt.* 1631 £3 3s.
A few leaves have been cropped, otherwise a good copy.

115 GOLDEN COCKERELL PRESS. Cupid's Whirligig. By Edmund Sharpham. Edited from the first 4to of 1607, with an Introduction, by Prof. Allardyce Nicoll. (Berkshire Series—I.) 8vo., *boards, with buckram back, as issued.* 1926 10s. 6d.

116 GOLDEN COCKEREL PRESS. The Tragedy of Osmond the Great Turk, or the Noble Servant (1657). By Lodovic Carlell. Printed from the edition of 1657, with an Introduction by Prof. Allardyce Nicoll. (Berkshire Series—II.) 8vo., *boards, buckram back, as issued.* 1926 10s.

117 GOLDSMITH. The Good Natur'd Man: a Comedy. The fifth edition, demy 8vo., *modern boards.* 1768 7s. 6d.
One or two prefatory leaves torn and stained, and a few others rather badly spotted.

118 GROSSMITH. Players of the Period (1890). A Series of Monographs of the Leading English Actors. *Profusely illustrated,* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1891 4s.
Includes articles on Henry Irving, Beerbohm Tree, Rutland Barrington, and George Grossmith, father of the late G. G.

119 HENLEY *and* STEVENSON. Three Plays: Deacon Brodie — Beau Austin — Admiral Guinea. The first edition, cr. 8vo., spine and top of covers faded, otherwise good copy. 1892 3s. 6d.

120 [HILL (Aaron)]. The Fatal Vision: Or, The Fall of Siam. A Tragedy. First edition, sm. 4to., *old style mottled half calf, gilt.* (1716). 16s.
FINE CLEAN COPY.

121 HOLCROFT (Thomas). Duplicity: a Comedy. As it is Performed at the Theatre-Royal, Covent Garden. The first edition, 8vo., *old style half mottled calf, gilt, g. e.* 1781. FINE COPY £1 1s.

122 The INFORMERS OUTWITTED: A Tragi-Comical Farce. As it has been Rehearsed at the New-Exchange in Rag-Fair. Written originally in Hebrew, and Translated by Solomon Bung-Your-Eye, GENT. *Frontispiece,* first edition, 8vo., *old style half mottled calf, gilt.* 1738 7s. 6d.

123 JEPHSON (Robert). Braganza. A Tragedy. (With Epilogue written by Horace Walpole). The first edition, 8vo., *modern boards.* 1775 6s.
FINE COPY.

124 KEAN (Charles). His Life and Theatrical Times. Including a Summary of the English Stage for the last 50 years. By John William Cole. The second edition. *Portrait.* 2 vols. in one, cr. 8vo., covers slightly worn. 1859 2s. 6d.

125 KEAN (Edmund). His Life and Adventures, 1787-1833. By J. Fitzgerald Molloy. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo. 1897 2s. 6d.

126 KENRICK (W.). The Widow'd Wife. A Comedy. 12mo., *modern boards.* 1767 3s. 6d.

DRAMA, PLAYS, Etc.—*continued.*

127 LEE (Miss). The Chapter of Accidents: a Comedy in Five Acts. Third edition, 8vo., *modern boards.* 1781 2s. 6d.

128 LETTERS on the Subject of the Catholics, to my brother Abraham, who lives in the Country. By Peter Plymley. Sixth edition, 1808 — The Opera Glass: Exhibiting all the Curious Proceedings of the King's Theatre . . . since the death of Francis Goold. By E. Waters, Sole Executor of Francis Goold. 1808. 2 vols. in one, demy 8vo., *marbled boards, roan back, gilt extra.* 1808 6s.

129 The LONDON STAGE, its History and Traditions, 1576-1888. By H. Burton Baker. *With a frontispiece to each volume.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1889 6s. 6d.

130 MACKLIN (Charles). Memoirs. With the Dramatic Characters, Anecdotes, etc., of the Age in which He Lived: Forming an History of the Stage during almost the Whole of the last Century. *Portrait.* 8vo., *contemporary half sheep.* 1804 7s. 6d.

131 MACREADY (William Charles). His Diaries, 1823-'51. Edited by William Tonybee. *With 49 portraits.* 2 vols., *half leather, g. t. New York,* 1912. FINE COPY 15s.

132 MAYNARD (Walter). The Enterprising Impresario. 8vo., *half calf, gilt.* 1867 7s. 6d.

133 MEREDITH (Owen). Lucile. The first edition, cr. 8vo., *half calf, gilt.* 1860 3s. 6d.

MERMAID SERIES OF OLD PLAYS. Unexpurgated editions, cr. 8vo., *original green cloth.* 1887-'8:—

134 THOMAS DEKKER. Edited by Ernest Rhys. 4s. 6d.

135 NERO, AND OTHER PLAYS. Edited by Havelock Ellis, Arthur Symons, etc. 4s. 6d.

136 WEBSTER AND TOURNEUR. Edited by J. A. Symonds. 6s.

137 JAMES SHIRLEY. With Introduction by Edmund Gosse. 4s. 6d.

138 JOHN FORD. Edited by Havelock Ellis. 4s. 6d.

139 BEAUMONT *and* FLETCHER (2 vols.). Edited by J. St. Loe Strachey 10s.

140 PHILIP MASSINGER. Vol. I. Edited by Arthur Symons 3s. 6d.

141 THOMAS HEYWOOD. Edited by J. A. Symonds 6s.

142 METCALF (Cranstoun). Peeresses of the Stage. *With 24 portraits.* Demy 8vo. 1913 3s. 6d.

143 MILLER (James). The Humours of Oxford. A Comedy. 8vo., *old style half mottled calf, gilt.* 1730 6s.

144 [MILLER (James)]. The Mother-in-Law: Or, The Doctor the Disease. A Comedy. 8vo., *old style half mottled calf, gilt.* 1734 6s.

145 [MILLER (James)]. The Universal Passion. A Comedy. 8vo., *old style half mottled calf, gilt.* 1737. FINE COPY 7s. 6d.

DRAMA, PLAYS, Etc.—*continued.*

146 MOLIÈRE. L'Avare. *With numerous etchings by J. Thiel.* 4to. FINE COPY. *Leipzig,* 1925 3s. 6d.

147 MOORE (Edw.). The Foundling. A Comedy. As it is enacted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. 8vo., *old style half calf.* 1748 8s. 6d.

148 MOORE (Edw.). The Gamester. A Tragedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. [With a Prologue written by David Garrick]. 8vo., *modern half calf, gilt.* 1753 6s.

149 O'CASEY (Sean). The Plough and the Stars. A Tragedy in Four Acts. *With a portrait.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1926. FINE COPY 3s.

150 OLD ENGLISH DRAMA. Select Plays:—Marlowe's Dr. Faustus — Greene's Honourable History of Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Edited by A. W. Ward. Third edition, cr. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1892 2s. 6d.

151 OTWAY (Thomas). Works. Edited by the Rev. Montague Summers. 3 vols., 4to., *boards, with buckram backs, as issued.* 1927 £1 8s.
Limited edition, published by The Nonesuch Press.

152 PAUL AND VIRGINIA. A Musical Drama, in Two Acts. Sm. fcap. 8vo., *modern boards, leather back, one page defective. Dublin,* 1801 4s. 6d.

153 PHELPS (Samuel). Life and Work of, by his Nephew W. May Phelps and John Forbes-Robertson. *Portraits and facsimiles.* The first edition, demy 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt, g. t.* 1886 9s.

154 PHILIPS (A.). Humfrey Duke of Gloucester. A Tragedy. As it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane, by His Majesty's Servants. The first edition, 8vo., *old style half mottled calf, gilt.* 1723 9s.
FINE COPY.

155 PIX (Mrs. Mary). Ibrahim, the Thirteenth Emperour of the Turks: a Tragedy. The first edition, sm. 4to., *old style mottled calf.* 1696 £1 15s.
Fore and lower edges uncut.

156 PORDAGE (Sam.). The Siege of Babylon. First edition, sm. 4to., *modern boards.* 1678. FINE COPY £1 1s.

157 REYNOLDS (Frederick). The Caravan; or, The Driver and his Dog. A Grand Serio-Comic Romance, in Two Acts. *Title vignette,* demy 8vo., *modern boards, leather label.* 1803 4s.

158 ST. JOHN HANKIN. Dramatic Works. With an Introduction by John Drinkwater. *Frontispiece to each volume.* 3 volumes, 8vo., *buckram.* 1912 12s.

159 SHADWELL (Tho.). Psyche. A Tragedy, Acted at the Duke's Theatre. First edition, sm. 4to., *bound in half calf at a later date.* 1675 £2 10s.
RARE. With two bookplates of C. L. Shadwell, a descendant of the Author. Title-page and a few leaves somewhat discoloured by age.

160 SHADWELL (Tho.). The Squire of Alsatia. A Comedy. The first edition, sm. 4to., *attractively bound in polished morocco, gilt, g. e.* 1688.
FINE COPY. £2 2s.

DRAMA, PLAYS, Etc.—*continued.*

161 SHADWELL (Tho.). The Scowrers. A Comedy. The first edition, sm. 4to., *half morocco.* 1691 £1

With two bookplates of C. L. Shadwell, a descendant of the Author.

162 SHAKESPEARE. Double Falsehood; or, The Distrest Lovers. A Play. Written originally by W. Shakespeare; and now revised and adapted to the Stage by Mr. Theobald, the Author of Shakespeare Restor'd. First edition, 8vo., *old style panelled calf, gilt.* 1728. NICE COPY £2

163 [SHAKESPEARE]. Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. A Tragedy. Taken from the manager's Book at the Theatre Royal, Drury-Lane. 12mo., *modern boards.* N.D. [*circa* 1800]. 7s. 6d.

Title-page and preliminary leaves discoloured, and one or two leaves cropped at the end.

164 SHAKESPEARE. The Beauties of. By the Rev. William Dodd. *With 120 illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, Birket Foster, and others.* 4to. 1879 7s. 6d.

165 SHAKESPEARE. A Concordance to the Plays of Shakespeare. By Davenport Adams. *Portrait.* The first edition, demy 8vo. 1886 7s. 6d.

166 SHAKESPEARE. Memoirs of the Principal Actors in the Plays of Shakespeare. By J. Payne Collier. First edition, demy 8vo. *Printed for the Shakespeare Society,* 1846 5s.

167 Modern Characters from SHAKESPEARE. Alphabetically arranged, 1778 — The Oxford Sausage: Or, Select Poetical Pieces, Written by the Most Celebrated Wits of the University. A new edition, *with many quaint woodcuts.* 1777. 2 vols. in one, fcap. 8vo., *contemporary half calf gilt* 6s.

168 The School of SHAKESPERE. Edited by Richard Simpson. With an Account of Robert Greene's Prose Works, and his Quarrels with Shakspere. First edition, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth, slightly discoloured.* 1878 6s.

With a spirited critical note regarding the book written in pencil by former owner on a preliminary leaf.

169 SHAKESPEARE versus Shallow. By Leslie Hotson. *Illustrated.* First edition, large 8vo., *original buckram. The Nonesuch Press,* 1931. FINE COPY 7s. 6d.

170 SHAKESPEARE. SWINBURNE (A. C.). Contemporaries of Shakespeare. Edited by Edmund Gosse and T. J. Wise. Cr. 8vo. 1919 2s. 6d.

171 SHAW. The Theatrical "World" of 1894. By William Archer. With an Introduction by George Bernard Shaw, and a Synopsis of the Playbills of the Year by Henry George Hibbert. The first Edition, cr. 8vo., *cloth boards.* 1895 7s. 6d.

The late Sir Gerald du Maurier's copy, with inscription to him on title-page.

172 SHAW (Bernard). The Apple Cart: a Political Extravaganza. First edition, 12mo. 1930. FINE COPY 4s.

DRAMA, PLAYS, Etc.—*continued.*

173 SHERIDAN. Pizarro: a Tragedy. Taken from the German of Kotzebue, and adapted to the English Stage by Richard Brinsley Sheridan. Sm. fcap. 8vo., *boards, old style, leathes label. Belfast,* 1799
The first edition of this work also appeared in 1799. 7s. 6d.

174 SHE VENTURES AND HE WINS. A Comedy. Written by a Young Lady. First edition, sm. 4to., *old style half mottled calf, gilt.* 1696 15s.

175 SHIRLEY (James). The Gratefull Servant. A Comedy. The second edition. Sm. 4to., *half roan, marbled sides.* 1637 £1
With the Pepys bookplate of H. B. Wheatley.

176 SHIRLEY (James). The Young Admiral. As it was Presented by her Majesties Servants, at the private house in Drury Lane. The first edition, 4to., *half roan, rubbed,* title and another page cropped at the head. 1637 £1 5s.

177 SOTHERN (Edwin Askew). A Memoir. By T. Edgar Pemberton. *Portrait,* demy 8vo. 1889 2s. 6d.

178 STEELE (Sir Richard). The Conscious Lovers. A Comedy. The first edition, 8vo., *old style calf.* 1723. FINE COPY 18s.

179 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Bothwell: a Tragedy. The first edition, thick cr. 8vo. 1874 3s. 6d.

180 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Locrine. A Tragedy. The first edition, cr. 8vo. 1887 3s. 6d.

181 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Rosamund, Queen of the Lombards. A Tragedy. The first edition, cr. 8vo. 1899. FINE COPY 6s.

182 [SWINY (Owen)]. Pyrrhus and Demetrius. An Opera. Sm. 4to., *old style half mottled calf.* 1709 10s. 6d.

183 TENNYSON (Lord Alfred). The Dramas. By Cornelia G. H. Jupikse. *Portrait and illustrations.* 4to. 1926 2s. 6d.

184 THOMSON *and* MALLET. Alfred: a Masque. Represented before Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales, at Cliffden, 1st August, 1740. Contains the first appearance of the Patriotic Song "Rule Britannia." First edition, 8vo., *old style panelled calf, gilt.* 1740
Lacks half-title, otherwise a fine copy. £1 1s.

185 TRAGEDIES. Timanthes. By John Hoole. The third edition, 1771 — Cyrus. By John Hoole. 1768 — Zobeide. By J. Cradock, 1771 — Almida. By a Lady [Mrs. Dorothea Celisia]. 1771. Clementina, by H. Kelly, 1771. 5 vols. in one, 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt* 6s.

186 TREVELYAN (G. O.). The Ladies in Parliament, and other Pieces. Republished with Additions and Annotations. Cr. 8vo. *Cambridge,* 1869 2s. 6d.

187 The WEEKLY REVIEW and Dramatic Critic. 2 vols. in one, cr. 8vo., *modern boards, morocco back, g. e. Edinburgh,* 1852-'53 3s. 6d.

188 DRYDEN (John). Fables. Ornamented with Engravings from the Pencil of the Rt. Hon. Lady Diana Beauclerc. Folio, *contemporary dark purple straight-grained morocco, extra, wide ornamental borders on sides, red satin ends and gilt edges.* 1797 £4 10s.
A fine copy of Bensley's beautifully printed edition.

ETON COLLEGE.

189 ANNALS of an Eton House, with some Notes on the Evans Family. By Major Gambier-Parry. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. 1907 5s.
With Lord Esher's bookplate.

190 ETON AND THE WAR. Excerpt on the South African War, from the *Pall Mall Magazine. Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo., *boards, with roan back.* 190— 4s. 6d.

191 An ETON BIBLIOGRAPHY. By L. V. Harcourt. 12mo., *cloth, with roan back, as issued.* 1898 4s. 6d.
Only 200 copies of this edition were printed. Presentation copy from the author.

192 The ETON BOATING BOOK. Third edition, revised, enlarged, and brought down to the year 1932 by the Eton Vikings Club. Thick 8vo. *Eton,* 1933 7s. 6d.
Numbered subscription copy.

193 The ETONIAN. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *original calf, gilt.* 1822
Edited by W. Blunt and W. M. Praed. 10s.

194 FIFTY YEARS OF ETON, in Prose and Verse. By Hugh Macnaghten, Vice-Provost. 8vo. 1924 3s. 6d.
With Lord Esher's bookplate.

195 FLOREAT, an Eton Anthology. By Eric Parker. 8vo. 1923 4s.

196 JAMES (M. R.). Eton and King's. Recollections, Mostly Trivial, 1875-1925. *Portrait.* 8vo. 1926 5s.
With Lord Esher's bookplate.

197 LUBBOCK (Alfred). Memoirs of Eton and Etonians, including My Life at Eton, 1854-1863, and some Reminiscences of subsequent Cricket, 1864-1874. With a chapter on Boys' Chances at Eton, by the late Robin Lubbock, K.S. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. 1899 3s. 6d.

198 LUBBOCK (Percy). Shades of Eton. Cr. 8vo. 1929 4s. 6d.
The first edition, with Lord Esher's bookplate.

199 MEMORIES OF BYGONE ETON. By Henry S. Salt. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo. N.D. [19—] 4s.

200 Edmond WARRE, D.D., C.B., C.V.O., sometime Headmaster and Provost of Eton College. By C. R. L. Fletcher. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. 8vo. 1922 4s.

201 WINDSOR AND ETON. A Sketch-Book by Fred Richards. 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1914 4s. 6d.
Presentation copy to Lord Esher from Fred Richards.

202 FARRER (Reginald). The Sundered Streams. First edition, cr. 8vo., covers slightly soiled. 1907 17s. 6d.

Presentation copy, with the following inscription " With the Author's Homage, to Her Highness The Princess Louise-Augusta of Schleswig-Holstein."

203 FÉNÉLON (F. de Salignac de la Motte). Les Aventures de Télémaque, Fils d'Ulysee. *Plates.* 2 vols., 12mo., *original calf, gilt. Paris, Barbou,* 1775 15s.

Has Lord Esher's bookplate, and, on the fly-leaf, the signature " Le Roy, Abbeville."

204 FÉNÉLON (F. de Salignac de la Motte). Dialogues des Morts, Anciens et Modernes. 2 vols., 12mo., *original calf, joints repaired. Paris,* 1718 £1 5s.

The labels on the back have the Plume of Feathers in gilt, and in the second volume is the bookplate of ' The Prince of Wales and the Bishop of Osnaburgh, 1771.'

205 FIELDING (Henry). Novels. Shakespeare Head Press edition. 10 vols., cr. 8vo. 1926 £2 2s.

206 FRANCE (Anatole). Thais. *With 15 illustrations by Georges Rochegrosse, etched by E. Decisy.* Roy. 8vo., *contemporary green levant, with raised bands on back, and gilt edges (by Riviere). Paris,* 1909 £5 5s.

BEAUTIFUL COPY. One of 85 numbered copies, printed on ' japon impérial,' with plates in three states, and frontispiece coloured.

207 [GASCOIGNE (George) ?]. The Wyll of the Devill. With his detestable Commaundementes, etc. Sm. 8vo., *morocco, gilt, with satin ends and gilt edges. London: Richard Johnes,* N.D. £2 15s.

Printed throughout on vellum; only two copies of this facsimile reprint being so done. A note inside says that the book was issued in 1828 by Maidment, this being his own copy, and the second vellum copy is in the British Museum.

208 GAY (John). Fables. *Engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo., *old panelled calf, gilt.* NICE COPY. 1737-1738 £1 5s.

The first volume is the fifth edition, and the second volume the first edition.

209 GÉRARD (M.). Le Comte de Valmont, ou, Les Égaremens de la Raison. Lettres recueillies. Septième édition. *Frontispiece.* 5 vols., 12mo., *original calf, gilt. Paris,* 1784 12s. 6d.

210 GIBBON (Edward). Miscellaneous Works. With Memoirs of his Life and Writings, composed by Himself. Illustrated from his Letters, with Occasional Notes and Narrative, by John Lord Sheffield. *Silhouette portrait frontispiece.* 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary green half morocco, gilt.* 1796 £3

The first edition; nice copy, with the Errata leaf.

211 GODWIN (William). Fleetwood: or The New Man of Feeling. 3 vols., 8vo., *contemporary boards, calf back, morocco labels.* 1805 £2 15s.

The first edition. FINE COPY in a charming contemporary binding. In the preface Godwin draws comparisons with this and Caleb Williams. Leaf of advertisements in Vol. III.

GOETHE. LEWES (G. H.). The Story of Goethe's Life. Second edition. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo., *green half calf, t. e. g.* 1884 6s.

GOETHE. The Youth of Goethe. By P. Hume Brown, LL.D. 8vo. 1913 4s. 6d.

[GOLDSMITH (Oliver)]. The Life of Richard Nash, Of Bath, Esq.; Extracted principally from His Original Papers. *Portrait.* 8vo., *original calf, well rebacked.* 1762 £6 10s.
A NICE COPY of the first edition, with the advertisement leaves at the end.

GREECE. RODD (Rennell). The Customs and Lore of Modern Greece. *With seven full-page illustrations by Tristram Ellis.* Cr. 8vo. 1892 4s. 6d.

GREECE. VON WILDENBRUCH (E.). The Master of Tanagra. An Artist's Story of Old Hellas. Translated by Baroness Von Lauer. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1887 2s. 6d.

EARLY PRINTING. Isidorus de summo bono et folio quiorum eius. **Gothic Letter.** *Full-page woodcut of Saint Isidorus on verso of title-page, and printer's device at end.* Small square 8vo., *old stamped pigskin, with clasps Basle,* 1505 £1 15s.
Most pages stained, and there is a tear in A1. RARE. Panzer VI. 17938.

EARLY PRINTING. M. Antonii Flaminii Paraphrasis in duodecimum Aristotelis Librum de Prima Philosophia. Folio, *boards. Venetiis in Officina Joannis Tacuini,* 1536 7s. 6d.

ELY (Professor Talfourd). Olympos: Tales of the Gods of Greece and Rome. *With index and over fifty illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. 1891 3s. 6d.

ELZEVIR. Joannis Meursii Elegantiae Latini Sermonis seu Aloisia Sigaea Toletana. De arcanis Amoris et Veneris. Adjunctis Fragmentis quibusdam Eroticis. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., post 8vo., *original marbled boards, with calf backs, binding a little worn. Leyden: Elzevir,* 1757 5s.

ENGRAVED BOOK. The Orthodox Communicant, By way of Meditation for the Administration of the Lord's Supper. Engraved scenes from Christ's Life, and the text printed with borders of cherubs, angels, etc. The whole work engraved throughout. 8vo., *dark blue morocco, with gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, and silver clasps and corners. London: J. Sturt,* 1721 £1 7s. 6d.

ENGRAVED BOOK. The Book of Common Prayer, together with the Psalms of David. Engravings of Biblical Scenes. Both plates and text engraved throughout, the capitals in the latter very charmingly. 8vo., *dark blue morocco, exactly uniform with the preceding item. London: J. Sturt,* 1717. FINE COPY £1 10s.

EPICTETUS. Discourses, with the Encheiridion and Fragments. Reprinted from the Translation of George Long. 2 vols., post 8vo., *brown levant, gilt edges.* 1891 12s. 6d.
FINE COPY. With Lord Esher's bookplate, earlier variety.

HISTORY, POLITICS, Etc.

224 The ANNALS OF ENGLAND. An Epitome of English History. From Contemporary Writers, Rolls of Parliament, and other Public Records. 3 vols., 12mo., *contemporary half morocco, gilt.* 1858 12s. 6d.

225 Les ARMÉES-FRANÇAISES depuis le Commencement de La Révolution, jusqu'a la fin du Règne de Bonaparte, ou, Recueil de traits de bravoure, etc. *Engraved frontispiece.* Post 8vo., *contemporary half calf. Paris,* 1815 3s. 6d.

226 Lord George BENTINCK: a Political Biography. By B. Disraeli. 8vo., *polished calf, extra, gilt edges.* 1852 15s.
The first edition. With Lord Esher's bookplates, both varieties.

227 BENTIVOGLIO. Memoires du Cardinal Bentivoglio, avec la relation des guerres arrivées en Flandre à l'occasion de l'Entreprise des Provinces-Unies, etc., ou l'on voit les plus mémorables évenemens arrivez dans plusieurs Cours de l'Europe. Tradiut d'Italien en François, par l'Abbe de Vayrac. 2 vols., 12mo., *original calf, gilt. Paris,* 1713 15s.
VERY NICE COPY. Has the bookplate and autograph (1750) of the Earl of Orrery, and his initial 'O' and Coronet on the binding.

228 BOLINGBROKE. Letters and Correspondence, Public and Private, of the Rt. Hon. Henry St. John, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke, during the time he was Secretary of State to Queen Anne. By Gilbert Parke. 2 vols., 4to., *original half russia, gilt.* 1798 15s.

229 BOLINGBROKE. Life of Henry St. John, Viscount Bolingbroke, Secretary of State in the Reign of Queen Anne. By Thomas Macknight. 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt, marbled sides and edges.* 1863 9s.
With Lord Esher's bookplates, both varieties.

230 CAMDEN (William). Britannia: or, A Chorographical Description of the Flourishing Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland. Translated from the edition of 1607, enlarged by the latest discoveries. *Portrait, engraved illustrations, and many folding copperplate maps.* 3 vols., folio, *contemporary russia, gilt.* A SOUND, HANDSOME COPY. 1789 £3 15s.

231 CANNING. The Political Life of the Rt. Hon. George Canning, from 1822 to 1827. Together with a short review of Foreign Affairs subsequent to August, 1827. By his private secretary, A. G. Stapleton. Second edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf, gilt, gilt edges.* 1831 £1 7s. 6d.
With Lord Esher's bookplate.

232 CATHERINE II. Vie de Catherine II., Imperatrice de Russie [written by Mlle. Désirée de Castera]. 2 vols., post 8vo., *19th century crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges (by Auguste Petit). Paris,* 1797 £2 2s.
VERY NICE COPY. With both bookplates of Lord Esher.

233 [CHESNEY (Lieut.-Col. Sir George Tomkyns)]. The Battle of Dorking. Reminiscences of a Volunteer. First edition. Fcap. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt, original paper cover bound in.* 1871 5s.

234 COBDEN. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, by Richard Cobden, M.P. Edited by John Bright and J. E. Thorold Rogers. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1870 18s.

HISTORY, POLITICS, Etc.—*continued.*

COBDEN (Richard). Life of, by John Morley. New edition. *Portrait.* 8vo., *three-quarter levant, gilt, gilt top.* NICE COPY. 1883 10s.
With Lord Esher's bookplate.

CORK. Memories and Thoughts by the Countess of Cork. Dedicated by permission to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. Followed by a hitherto unpublished Poem by George Canning. 12mo., *half morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* 1886 5s.

DE COMINES. Memoires de Messire Philippe de Comines, Seigneur d'Argenton. Contenans l'Histoire de Rois Louis XI. et Charles VIII. depuis l'an 1464, jusques en 1498. Edition nouvelle, augmentée. Par Mr. Godefroy. *Folding genealogical plate, and engraved illustrations.* 5 vols., post 8vo., *original calf, gilt. Brussels,* 1723 £1 10s.
From the Earl of Orrery's library, with his bookplate and his initial 'O' and Coronet on the binding.

DE LA FORCE (Mlle.). Histoire Secrete de Bourgogne. 3 vols., 12mo., *contemporary dark blue straight-grained morocco, gilt, gilt edges, silk linings. Paris, Didot,* 1782 12s.

DE LENCLOS. Mémoires sur La Vie de Mademoiselle de Lenclos, par M.B. *Portrait.* 12mo., *original calf. Amsterdam,* 1770 6s.

DE RETZ (Cardinal). Memoires, contenant ce qui passé de plus remarquable en France, pendant les premieres Années du Regne de Louis XIV. 3 vols., post 8vo., *original calf, gilt.* 1718 7s. 6d.
With bookplate of Viscount Esher.

DE ROHAN (Duc). Memoires, sur les choses qui se sont passées en France, depuis la mort de Henri le Grand jusqu'à la Paix faite avec les Réformés. 2 vols., post 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt. Amsterdam,* 1756 12s.
With the bookplates of the Duc de Bourgevin de Vialart de Moligny, and of Viscount Esher.

DICTIONNAIRE HISTORIQUE des Siéges et Batailles Mémorables de l'Histoire Ancienne et Moderne, ou Anecdotes Militaires de tous les Peuples du Monde. 3 vols., post 8vo., *original calf, gilt. Paris,* 1771 10s.
With the name in gilt on the sides of the celebrated General L. Moreau.

DOUGHTY (Arthur G.). A Daughter of New France. Being a Story of the Life and Times of Magdelaine de Verchères, 1665-1692. *With coloured frontispiece by H.R.H. Princess Patricia, and other illustrations in colour.* Sm. 4to., *calf. gilt top. Edinburgh,* 1916 15s.
One of a limited edition, printed on Waldorf paper. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the Author to Lord Esher.

ERSKINE. Speeches of the Hon. Thomas, now Lord, Erskine, when at the Bar, on Subjects connected with the Liberty of the Press, etc., and on Miscellaneous Subjects. Collected by James Ridgway. Second edition, 5 vols., 8vo., *modern half calf, gilt.* 1813-1812 15s.

HISTORY, POLITICS, Etc.—*continued.*

245 FAVOURITES. Histoire de plus illustres Favoris, anciens et modernes, Recueillie par feu Monsieur P. D. P. Avec un Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la mort du Mareschal d'Ancre. 12mo., *russia, gilt (by Thouvenin), joints somewhat weak.* 1659 9s.

With Lord Esher's bookplate.

246 FOUCHÉ. Memoirs of Joseph Fouché, Duke of Otranto, Minister of the General Police of France. [Printed from Charles Knight's revised text of 1825]. *Portraits.* Roy. 8vo., *green morocco, extra, gilt top.* 1892 £4

Large Paper, limited to 150 copies. Extra-illustrated with many fine portraits and views, amongst the former being several of Napoleon.

247 FOX. Memorials and Correspondence of Charles James Fox. Edited by Lord John Russell. 4 vols. — The Early History of Charles James Fox. By George Otto Trevelyan, M.P. Together 5 vols., 8vo., *early 20th century half morocco, gilt, gilt tops.* 1853-1880 £2 15s.

NICE SET, except that some leaves are foxed. First editions of both works, with Lord Esher's bookplates.

248 FRAMPTON. The Journal of Mary Frampton, from 1779 to 1846. Including various interesting and curious letters, anecdotes, etc., relating to events which occurred during that period. Edited, with notes, by her niece, Harriot G. Mundy. Second edition, 8vo., *blue polished calf, extra, gilt top.* 1885 £2 15s.

A FINE COPY, extra-illustrated with many portraits and plates.

Mary Frampton lived until she was ninety-two; she was an accomplished person, with a wide circle of well-connected relations and friends. Her 'Journal' forms an interesting picture of the times, and gives, in particular, much information about the Court.

249 GREY. Correspondence of Princess Lieven and Earl Grey. Edited and translated by Guy Le Strange. *Portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo., *brown half levant, gilt, gilt tops.* 1890 £2

With Lord Esher's bookplate, and some notes by him inserted.

250 GREY. Some Account of the Life and Opinions of Charles, second Earl Grey. By Lieut.-Gen. Hon. C. Grey. 8vo., *brown half levant, gilt, gilt top.* 1861 12s. 6d.

With Lord Esher's bookplate, and the following inscription on the title-page: "R. B. Brett from Albert Grey, Nov. 1872."

251 GREVILLE MEMOIRS. Journal of the Reigns of King George IV, King William IV and Queen Victoria. By the late Charles C. F. Greville, edited by Henry Reeve. 8 vols., 8vo., *the first three in calf, gilt, the last five in original cloth.* 1874-1887 £2 2s.

Viscount Esher's set, with his bookplate, and long notes by him.

252 HENRY LE GRAND. Histoire du Roy Henry Le Grand, Composée par M. Hardouin de Perefixe. *Engraved title.* 24mo., *original calf, gilt. Amsterdam, Elzevir,* 1664 6s.

NICE COPY, with the autograph of the Earl of Orrery (1734) and the bookplate of Viscount Esher.

HISTORY, POLITICS, Etc.—*continued.*

3 HENRY III. Recueil de Diverses Pieces servant a l'Histoire de Henry III., Roy de France et de Pologne. Dont les Tiltres se trouvent en la page suivante. Nouvelle edition beaucoup augmentée et corrigée. 24mo., *original calf, rebacked. Cologne,* 1663 15s.
With the early bookplate of Baron Foley, and also that of Viscount Esher.

4 HENRY III. AND HENRY IV. OF FRANCE. Journal de Henry III., Roy de France et de Pologne: ou, Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire de France. Nouvelle edition. Par M. Pierre de l'Estoile. *Portrait.* 5 vols. (2) Journal du Regne de Henry IV. By the same author. 4 vols. Together 9 vols., fcap. 8vo., *early 19th century green morocco, extra, gilt edges. The Hague,* 1741, 1744 £4 4s.
FINE SET, in an attractive binding. With Lord Esher's bookplate.

5 HISTOIRE DE LA CAMPAGNE de M. Le Prince De Condé, en Flandre en 1674; Précédée d'un Tableau Historique de la Guerre de Hollande jusqu'à cette époque. Par le Chevalier de Beaurain. *Fine engraved frontispiece and many maps.* Folio, *contemporary French mottled calf, extra, gilt edges. Paris,* 1774 15s

6 HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS: or, a Brief Account of the most Remarkable Transactions of the Two last Parliaments Held and Dissolved at Westminster and Oxford. Second edition. *Frontispiece.* 8vo., *original calf.* 1685 7s. 6d.
With a note by Lord Esher written within.

7 HOLLAND (Henry Richard, Lord). Memoirs of The Whig Party, during my Time. Edited by his Son, Henry Edward, Lord Holland. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1852 £1
From Lord Esher's library, with his bookplate, and some notes by him.

8 HORNER. Memoirs and Correspondence of Francis Horner, M.P. Edited by his brother, Leonard Horner, F.R.S. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., *three-quarter levant, gilt, gilt tops.* 1843 15s.
With Lord Esher's bookplate; a FINE COPY.
Francis Horner, politician, joined the English bar in 1807; he translated Euler's Elements of Algebra.

9 LAMINGTON (Lord). In the Days of the Dandies. Demy 8vo., *contemporary (or nearly) crimson morocco, extra, gilt top.* 1890 £2 17s. 6d.
A VERY FINE COPY. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of many portraits, views, etc., some in colour.

10 LEVESON GOWER. Lord Granville Leveson Gower (First Earl Granville). Private Correspondence, 1781-1821. Edited by his daughter-in-law, Castalia Countess Granville. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1917 5s.
With Lord Esher's bookplate.

11 LEWIS (George Cornewall). An Essay on the Government of Dependencies. 8vo., *brown three-quarter levant, gilt, gilt top.* 1841 12s. 6d.
The first edition. Presentation copy, inscribed as follows: "John Romilly, From the Author." With Lord Esher's bookplate.

HISTORY, POLITICS, Etc.—*continued.*

262 LEWIS (George Cornewall). An Essay on the Influence of Authority in Matters of Opinion. 8vo., *contemporary half morocco, gilt.* 1849 6s.

263 MACAULAY (Lord). Miscellaneous Writings. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1860 10s.

264 MALMESBURY. Diaries and Correspondence of James Harris, First Earl of Malmesbury; containing an account of his Missions to the Courts of Madrid, Frederick the Great, Catherine the Second, and the Hague; and his special Missions to Berlin, Brunswick, and the French Republic. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo., *red half morocco, gilt tops.* 1844
NICE SET; with both varieties of the Esher bookplate. £1 15s.

265 MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. De Vita et Rebus Gestis Ser. Principis Mariae Scotorum Reginae, Franciae Dotariae, Quae Scriptis tradidere Autores Sedecim, ad Optimae Fidei Codicis recensita a Samuele Jebb. *Portrait by Vertue and folding genealogical plate.* 2 vols., folio, *original calf, gilt, joints a little weak.* 1725 15s.

266 MAZARIN. L'Histoire du Cardinal Mazarin. Par M. Aubrey, Avocat au Parlement. 2 vols., post 8vo., *original calf, gilt. Paris,* 1688 7s. 6d.
With the autograph of the Earl of Orrery (1721), and bookplate of a later Lord Orrery.

267 MEDICIS. Les Anecdotes de Florence, ou, L'Histoire Secréte de la Maison de Medicis. Par le Sieur de Varillas. 12mo., *original calf. The Hague,* 1685 9s.

268 MICHAUD. Histoire des Croisades. Nouvelle edition . . . augmentée, par M. Huillard Breholles. *Frontispiece.* 4 vols., 8vo., *purple morocco, extra, gilt edges. Paris,* 1857 £3
AN UNUSUALLY FINE SET, in a beautiful binding, which must have cost a large sum.

269 MILLOT (M. l'Abbé). Mémoires Politiques et Militaires, Pour servir à l'histoire de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV. Composées sur les pieces originales recueillies par Adrien-Maurice, duc de Noailles. Seconde édition, 2 vols., 12mo., *original russia. Lausanne,* 1778 3s. 6d.

270 MIRABEAU. Mes Souvenirs sur Mirabeau. Par Mme. A. R. 8vo., *green half levant, gilt top. Paris,* 1869 7s. 6d.
By Armande Rolland, Mirabeau's mistress. The late Lord Rosebery's copy, with some pencil notes by him, and his bookplate.

271 MORLEY (John). Miscellanies. Fourth Series. 8vo. 1908 £1 1s.
The first edition. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Lord Esher.

272 MONTPENSIER. Memoires de Mademoiselle de Montpensier, Fille de Gaston d'Orleans, Frere de Louis XIII. Nouvelle edition. 8 vols., 12mo., *old calf, somewhat rubbed. Amsterdam,* 1746 5s.

273 NELSON. The Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, K.B., from His Lordship's Manuscripts. By the Rev. James S. Clarke and John M'Arthur. *Portrait, and illustrations engraved by Heath, Landseer, etc., after designs by R. Westall, and others.* 2 vols., large 4to., *contemporary russia, extra, gilt edges.* 1809 £3
A FINE COPY, printed on Large Paper.

HISTORY, POLITICS, Etc.—*continued.*

74 NAPOLEON. Lettres Patentes Portant Autorisation au Sieur Armand Louis Gobert, Colonel Aide-de-Camp de S.M. le Roi de Siciles, de rester au service de S.M. le Roi des deux Sicilies. Large folio document on vellum, *signed by Napoleon*, and countersigned by his Secretaries of State. Dated July 12th, 1812 £6 16s. 6d.
A fine bold specimen of Napoleon's signature. Phillipps manuscript number 36447.

75 The OBSERVATOR, in Dialogue. By Roger L'Estrange. Numbers 1 (April 13, 1681) to Number 470 (January 9, 1683), bound up with general title and index. Folio, *original calf*. 1684. £1 10s.
A GOOD SOUND COPY, a few edges slightly stained.

76 PARKMAN (Francis). Works. Frontenac edition. *Portraits and frontispieces.* 17 vols., 8vo. *Boston*, 1906 £2 10s.

77 The PARNELL COMMISSION. The Opening Speech for the Defence. Delivered by Sir Charles Russell, Q.C., carefully revised by the Author. 8vo., *brown half levant, extra, gilt top*. 1889 10s. 6d.
NICE COPY, with Lord Esher's bookplate.

79 PEEL. Memoirs by the Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart., Published by the Trustees of his Papers, Lord Mahon and the Rt. Hon. Edward Cardwell. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt*. 1856 7s. 6d.
With Lord Esher's bookplate.

80 [PINKERTON (John)]. The Medallic History of England to the Revolution. *With forty plates (some foxed).* 4to., *contemporary Etruscan calf, extra, gilt edges, a good specimen of the best work of the famous binder Edwards of Halifax. London: Edwards & Sons*, 1790 £9 10s.
Large Paper copy, the provenance of which is most interesting, as it was originally owned by Horace Walpole (and has his bookplate at the end of the preface) and later by William Beckford.

81 PRÉCIS HISTORIQUE DE LA REVOLUTION FRANÇAISE. Par Lacretelle, Jeune. Convention National; Directoire Exécutif; Assemblée Constituante; Assemblée Législative. *Plates.* 6 vols., post 8vo., original calf. *Paris, Didot*, 1803-1815 £1 1s.

82 PRESCOTT (W. H.). History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. Edited by J. F. Kirk. 3 vols., cr. 8vo. 1902 7s. 6d.

83 PROCÈS CRIMINAL des Membres du Comité Révolutionnaire de Nantes, etc., Instruit par le Tribunal Révolutionnaire établi à Paris, par la Loi du 10 Mars, 1793. *Frontispiece.* Thick post 8vo., *19th century half calf, gilt. Paris, L'An III.* (1793) 10s. 6d.

84 The REFORM ACT, 1832. The Correspondence of the late Earl Grey, with His Majesty King William IV. and with Sir Herbert Taylor. Edited by Henry Earl Grey. 2 vols., 8vo., *half levant, gilt, gilt tops.* 1867 18s.
FINE COPY, with Lord Esher's bookplate.

85 ROBERTSON (Sir William). From Private to Field-Marshal. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1921 4s. 6d.

HISTORY, POLITICS, Etc.—*continued.*

286 The REVOLUTIONARY PLUTARCH: exhibiting the most Distinguished Characters in the Recent Annals of the French Republic. The Greater Part from the original information of Gentlemen Resident in Paris. Third edition. *Frontispieces.* 3 vols., 12mo., *contemporary crimson straight-grained morocco, gilt edges.* 1805 £1 5s.
With Lord Esher's bookplate. Said to be written by either Lewis Goldsmith or a Mr. Sheriton.

287 [ROCHEFOUCAULD (F. de la)]. Memoires de la Minorité de Louis XIV. Avec une Préface nouvelle, Indice et Sommaire. 2 vols., 24mo., *original calf. Amsterdam,* 1723 10s.
With the autograph and bookplate of the Earl of Orrery, 1747.

288 ROMILLY. The Life of Sir Samuel Romilly, written by himself. With a Selection from his Correspondence. Edited by his Sons. Third edition. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo., *three-quarter levant, gilt tops.* 1842
With Lord Esher's bookplate. 16s.

289 RUSSELL (Lord John). An Essay on The History of the English Government and Constitution, from the Reign of Henry VII. to the Present Time. 8vo., *original calf, gilt.* 1821 6s.
With the Goford and the Esher bookplates.

290 [RUSSELL (Lord John)]. Essays and Sketches of Life and Character 8vo., *brown three-quarter levant, gilt, gilt top.* 1821 7s. 6d.
NICE COPY of the second edition. With both varieties of the Esher bookplate.

291 [SAINT-ALLAIS (Nicolas Viton de)]. La France Législative, Ministerielle, Judiciaire, et Administrative, sous les Quatre Dynasties. 4 vols., 24mo., *original russia, gilt. Paris,* 1813 10s.

292 SEELEY (Professor J. R.). The Expansion of England. Two Courses of Lectures. Cr. 8vo., *panelled calf, extra, gilt edges.* 1883 10s. 6d.
The first edition. Lord Esher has written within: "One of the books which distinctly left a mark on the policy of our country."

293 SIDMOUTH. The Life and Correspondence of the Rt. Hon. Henry Addington. First Viscount Sidmouth. By the Hon. George Pellew, D.D. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo., *half levant, gilt, gilt tops.* 1847 £1 1s.
With Lord Esher's bookplate. A nice-looking set.

294 TEIGNMOUTH. Memoir of the Life and Correspondence of John Lord Teignmouth. By his Son, Lord Teignmouth. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., 1843 6s.

295 TRABOUILLET (L.). L'Etat de La France. Contenant tous les Princes, Ducs et Pairs, et Marêchaux de France: les Evêques, les Juridictions du Roiaume; les Gouverneurs des Provinces, etc. 3 vols., 12mo., *original calf, gilt. Paris,* 1702 15s.
NICE COPY, from the Earl of Orrery's library, with his bookplates, and the following note in his hand: "This book my father left me at Marston, 1731."

HISTORY, POLITICS, Etc.—*continued.*

296 TEMPLE (Sir William). Miscellanea. In Two Parts. Fifth edition, 8vo., *original panelled calf, well rebacked.* 1697 7s. 6d.
With Lord Esher's bookplate.

297 VIELLEVILLE. Memoires de La Vie de François de Scepeaux, Sire de Vielleville, Maréchal de France. Composées par Vincent Carloix, son Secretaire. *Portrait.* 5 vols., fcap. 8vo., *contemporary French mottled calf, gilt, gilt edges, with the arms of La Duchesse de Mirepoix. Paris,* 1757 £7 10s.
VERY NICE SET, from the Beckford and Esher collections.

298 VON RAUMER (Frederick). The Political History of England, during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries. 2 vols., 8vo., *original calf, gilt.* 1837 5s.

299 WARRE (Lieut.-Gen. Sir William). Letters from the Peninsula, 1808-12. Edited by his nephew, The Rev. Edmond Warre, D.D., C.B. *Frontispiece and map.* 8vo. 1909 3s. 6d.

---

300 HOMER. The Iliads and Odysses of Homer. Translated out of Greek into English, by Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury. With a large Preface concerning the Vertues of an Heroick Poem, written by the Translator. Second edition. *Engraved title.* 12mo., *old calf, well rebacked. London, W. Crook,* 1677 £3
One or two running headlines shaved, but a good copy, with nice impression of the engraved title, which contains a portrait of Hobbes.

301 HOMER. The Whole Works of Homer, Prince of Poetts, in His Iliads, and Odysses. Translated according to the Greeke by George Chapman. *With wood-engravings by John Farleigh.* 5 vols., folio, *half leather, as issued. Oxford,* 1930-1932 £8
Limited edition of 450 numbered sets, printed at the Shakespeare Head Press. Contains all Homer's works.

302 HOUSSAYE (Arsène). Les Courtisanes du Monde. *Plates.* 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., *contemporary half green morocco, gilt. Paris,* 1870 18s.

302A HOUSSAYE (Arsène). Le Chien Perdu, et La Femme Fusillée. *frontispieces.* 2 vols. in 1, *contemporary half green morocco, gilt, uniform with previous item. Paris,* 1872 9s.

303 IRELAND. An Exact Abridgment of all the Publick Printed Irish Statutes Now in Force. By G. Meriton, Barrister at Law. 8vo., *original calf. Dublin,* 1724 8s.
With the bookplate of Steuart of Dalguise.

304 IRELAND (W. H.). Confessions, containing the Particulars of his Fabrication of the Shakespeare Manuscripts; together with Anecdotes and Opinions, hitherto unpublished, of many Distinguished Persons in the Literary, Political and Theatrical World. *Frontispiece and illustration.* First edition, 8vo., *contemporary boards, with vellum corners and an old-style calf back, edges uncut.* 1805 £1 5s.

305 IRELAND (W. H.). Rhapsodies. 8vo., *original boards, rebacked, edges uncut.* 1803 £1 10s.
The first edition, scarce, especially in uncut state.

306 [IRELAND (W. H.)]. Stultifera Navis; The Modern Ship of Fools. *Fine folding coloured frontispiece by J. A. Atkinson, and engravings on the title-page.* Post 8vo., *contemporary calf, extra.* 1807 £1 10s.
The first edition, an attractive copy. Has the bookplate of Louisa, Lady Craven.

307 JEWS. BASNAGE (M.). The History of the Jews, from Jesus Christ to the Present Time. Being a Supplement to the History of Josephus. Written in French, translated in to English by Thomas Taylor. Folio, *original panelled calf, gilt.* 1708 10s.
With the fine large bookplate of the Hon. James Bertie.

308 JUNIUS. The Letters of Junius. New edition, 2 vols., post 8vo., *half green morocco, extra, gilt edges.* 1806 4s. 6d.

309 JUVENILE. A Picture Story-Book. *With 400 illustrations by Eminent Artists.* Cr. 8vo. *London: Routledge, circa* 1865 6s.
Dame Mitchell and her Cat, Prince Hempseed, The History of a Nut-Cracker.

310 KIRCHER. d'Onder-Aardse Weereld in Haar Goddellijk Maaksel en wonderbare uitwerkselen aller Dingen; Door den Eerwaardigen Vader Athanasius Kircherus. *Engraved title, maps, copperplates, and illustrations in the text.* Folio, *original vellum.* FINE COPY. *Amsterdam,* 1682. £2 10s.
The illustrations include those of wind-instruments, fountains, water-mills, mining-devices, distilleries, and fossils and pre-historic monsters.

311 LA BRUYERE. Les Caracteres de Monsieur de La Bruyere. 2 vols., post 8vo., *original mottled calf, gilt. Paris,* 1768 3s. 6d.

312 LANG. The Violet Fairy Book. Edited by Andrew Lang. *With numerous illustrations by H. J. Ford.* Cr. 8vo. 1901 4s. 6d.
The first edition, slightly soiled. With Lord Esher's bookplate.

313 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Letters. Edited, with an Introduction by Aldous Huxley. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo. 1932 9s.
The first edition, a little soiled. With Lord Esher's bookplate.

314 LEVER (Charles). Military Novels. *With illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 9 vols., cr. 8vo., *contemporary green half morocco, gilt, gilt tops.* N.D. £4 4s.
Well printed edition, published in an edition of 500 numbered copies.

315 LEVER (Charles). Life of, by W. J. Fitzpatrick, LL.D. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary polished calf, gilt, gilt edges.* 1879 £1 15s.
FINE COPY.

316 LOCKE (John). The Conduct of the Understanding. To which is added, an Abstract of Mr. Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding. 8vo., *old-style mottled calf, gilt. Cambridge,* 1781 8s. 6d.
NICE COPY, with Lord Esher's bookplate.

LONGUS. Les Amours Paſtorales de Daphnis et Chloé. Ecrites en Grec, et Traduites par Amiot. Four parts in one, poſt 8vo., *old vellum*. *Paris*, 1717 12s. 6d.

LOUYS (Pierre). La Maison sur Le Nil, ou, Les Apparences de la Vertu. *Illuſtrations by Paul Gervais*. 4to., *contemporary crimson levant, with wide decorative tooled borders on sides, fully gilt back, gilt lines within and gilt edges*. *Paris*, 1904 £3 10s.

A REALLY BEAUTIFUL COPY; one of an edition of 125 numbered copies, the plates being in three states (one coloured).

LUCIAN. Les Oeuvres de Lucian de Samosate, Philosophe Excellent, non moins utiles que plaisantes: traduites du Grec, par Filbert Bretin Aussonais, Doƈteur en Medecine. Repurgees de parolles impudiques et profanes. Folio, *original calf, well rebacked*. *Paris*, 1583 £1 5s.

LUCRETIUS. Titi Lucretii Cari de Rerum Natura Libri Sex. Ad optimorum Exemplarium fidem recensiti. Accesserunt variae leƈtiones, Quae in Libris MSS. et Eruditorum Commentariis notatu digniores occurrunt. *Engraved title-page and plates*. 4to., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, with panelled design on sides and gilt edges*. *London*: *Tonson*, 1712 £2 10s.

LYTTLETON (Sarah, Lady). Letters, 1797-1870. *Portrait, etc.* 8vo. 1873 7s. 6d.

Inscribed presentation copy from Lord Lyttleton, who has written a few marginal notes therein.

MALATESTA (H.). De Sainƈ Pierre et du Jongleur. Fablau du XIVe Siecle. *With hand-coloured and illuminated illuſtrations, in the early manner*. Roy. 8vo., *half green calf, extra, gilt top, the original covers bound in*. *Paris*, 1914 £1 1s.

A very decorative item; one of an edition of 250 copies.

[MANLEY (Mrs.)]. Secret Memoirs and Manners of several Persons of Quality, of Both Sexes. From the New Atlantis, an Island in the Mediterranean. Written originally in Italian. Second edition. 8vo., *original calf*. 1709 15s.

With Lord Esher's bookplate. The names of the persons slandered in the book are identified in the margins by a contemporary.

MARCUS AURELIUS. The Meditations of the Emperor Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. Fourth edition. Poſt 8vo., *morocco, extra, gilt edges*. *Glasgow*: *Foulis*, 1764 10s. 6d.

NICE COPY, with Viscount Esher's bookplate.

M. Valerii MARTIALIS, Epigrammatum Libri; Ad optimos codices recensiti et caſtigati. *Frontiſpiece by Eisen, engraved by Lemire, and 2 vignettes by Eisen, engraved by Legrand*. 2 vols., 12mo., *red morocco, gilt, gilt edges (by, or in the style of, Derome)*. FINE COPY. *Paris*, 1754 £3 10s.

MENAGIANA. ou, Bons Mots, Recontres Agreables, Pensées Judicieuses, et Observations Curieuses, de M. Menage. Seconde edition, augmentée. *Frontiſpiece*. 24mo., *old calf*. *Paris*, 1695 3s.

327 MENAGIANA, ou, Les Bons Mots et Remarques Critiques, Historiques, morales et d'érudition, de Monsieur Menage. Recueillies par ses Amis. 4 vols., 12mo., *calf, gilt, gilt edges (by Clarke and Bedford)*. *Paris*, 1729 10s. 6d.

MEXICO.

328 ALBUM de la Coronación de la Sm. Virgen de Guadalupe. Guia Histórico descriptiva de Guadalupe Hidalgo. *With over 200 illustrations*. 4tò., *half leather, binding rubbed*. *Mexico*, 1895 4s. 6d.

329 CONCENTRACION de los Datos Estadicos del Estado de Mexico en 1903. Folio, *boards, morocco back*. *Toluca*, 1905 6s.

330 EL FLORECIMENTO DE MEXICO. In English and Spanish. Publicado bajo la autorizacion del Gobierno por el editor F. Trentini. *With hundreds of portraits and illustrations*. Folio, *cloth*. *Mexico*, 1906 4s. 6d. Some margins damp-stained.

331 GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL NOTES ON MEXICO. By Matias Romero. Roy. 8vo. *The Knickerbocker Press, New York*, 1898 2s. 6d.

332 HERNANDEZ (Dr. Fortunato). Las Razas Indigenas de Sonora y la Guerra del Yaqui. *Profusely illustrated with portraits and coloured plates*. Presentation copy signed by the Author. Folio. *Mexico*, N.D. [*circa* 1902] 7s. 6d.

333 HISTORIA de la Aparicion de la Sma. Virgen Maria de Guadalupe en Mexico, desde 1531 al 1895; por un Sacerdote de la Compañia de Jesus. *Plate*. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half leather, somewhat rubbed*. *Mexico*, 1897 10s.

334 LA MADRE DE DIOS EN MEXICO. Legendas y Tradiciones Religiosas é Historia Anecdóties de las Principales Imágenes Milagrosas de la Sant'sima Virgen Maria, etc. Por Antonio Maria de Padua. *Finely coloured plates*. 2 vols., sm. folio, *cloth, leather backs*. *Mexico* (1888) 7s. 6d.

335 MEMORIA presentada à la H. Legislatura del Estado Libre y Soberano de Veracruz Llave el 17 de Sept. 1900. Por C. T. Dehesa. Corresponde entre el 1° de Julio de 1898 y el 30 de Junio de 1900. Folio, *boards, morocco back*. *Xalapa*: *Enriquez*, 1901 7s. 6d.

336 MÉXICO a través de los Siglos. Vol. II. El Vireinato por V. Palacio; Vol. III. La Independencia por J. Zárate; Vol. IV. Mexico Independiente por Ferrari; Vol. V. La Refuma por José Vigil. *With hundreds of illustrations and many full-page coloured plates*. 4 vols., folio, *cloth, leather backs (rather worn in some cases)*. Used copies. *Mexico*, 1884-88 £1 5s.

337 REYES (Gen. D. Bernardo). El Ejercitu Mexicano. Monografia Historica escrita en 1899. Special edition, with dated signature of author on half-title. *Illustrated throughout*. Folio, *cloth*. *Mexico*, 1901 10s.

338 LA VIRGEN DEL TEPEYAC, Patrona Principal de la Nacion Mexicana, por un residente en Esta Arquidiocesis. Post 8vo., *half leather, rubbed*. *Guadalajara*, 1884 2s. 6d.

MEXICO—*continued.*

9 The WAR BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND MEXICO, embracing Pictorial Drawings of all the Principal Conflicts. By Carl Nebel. With a Description of each Battle by G. W. Kendall. *Eleven finely coloured plates.* Elephant folio, text and plates in portfolio. *New York,* 1851 £2 10s.

The plate of the " Battle of Churubasco " is missing, and the margins of one or two others are rather badly damp-stained.

0 WRIGHT (Marie R.). Picturesque Mexico. *Illustrated throughout.* 4to. *Philadelphia,* 1897 5s.

---

1 MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. Florio's Translation. Edited by J. I. M. Stewart. 2 vols., small 4to., *pigskin, with leather labels, as issued.* 1931

Limited edition, published by the Nonesuch Press. £3 3s.

2 MONTESQUIEU (M. de). Lettres Persanes. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de douze lettres, et d'une Table. 12mo., *original calf, gilt. Amsterdam,* 1764 4s. 6d.

With a contemporary bookplate of the Hon. Frederick Irby.

3 MORE. Utopia. Written in Latin by Sir Thomas More, Chancellor of England. Translated into English. Title-page torn and a cancel-title attached. 8vo., *original calf.* 1684 £1 1s.

With a note by Lord Esher as follows: " The notes were made by me in my seventeenth year—read again forty-one years afterwards."

4 MOTTRAM (R. H.). Europa's Beast. 8vo. 1930. (30s. net.) 10s. 6d.

The first edition, special issue, numbered, and signed by the author.

5 MUSIC. Correspondence of Wagner and Liszt. Translated into English, with a Preface by Francis Hueffer. 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1888 8s. 6d.

6 MUSIC. A Collection of Quadrilles, Strathspeys, Marches, Waltzes, Reels, etc. Seventeen items in one volume. *Old calf. Date: late 18th century.*

A few margins repaired, otherwise clean and sound. 7s. 6d.

7 MUSIC. Life of Moscheles, with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence. By his Wife. Adapted from the original German by A. D. Coleridge. *Portrait.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1873 6s.

8 The MUSICAL MISCELLANY; Being a Collection of Choice Songs, Set to the Violin and the Flute, By the most Eminent Masters. *Frontispieces.* 6 vols., 8vo., *original calf.* 1729-1731. RARE £10

9 [NEWMAN (Cardinal J. H.)]. Callista, a Sketch of the Third Century. First edition, post 8vo., *19th century half morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* NICE COPY. 1856 7s. 6d.

0 NEWMAN (Cardinal J. H.). The Office and Work of Universities. 12mo., *brown levant, gilt edges.* 1856 10s.

The first edition, a FINE COPY. With both varieties of Lord Esher's bookplate.

1 NEWMAN. Characteristics from the Writings of John Henry Newman. Selections from his various works, arranged by W. S. Lilly. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo., *half morocco, extra, gilt top.* 1888 4s. 6d.

With Lord Esher's bookplate, earlier variety.

OLD SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, Etc.

352 OLD MUSICAL GAME. An interesting and rare Game, brought out in the year 1801, at Edinburgh, and invented and patented by Anne Young. The Game consists of a box of mahogany, inlaid, opening on hinges, size when opened 17½ inches × 21 inches, height 2 inches. The surface of the interior is holed, and there are numerous ivory or bone, and box-wood pins of different shapes which can be pegged in to represent musical notation. At each end of the box are drawers which contain ivory cubes (32) marked as sharps, flats, and naturals. There are also boxes of ivory counters, plain and coloured, a dice box, and a 'Circular System' board, the latter with an engraved paper to affix to it, showing major and minor keys. With the Game is a book of instructions, in the *original paper covers, uncut: this is dedicated to the Princess Charlotte.*

Price £6 6s.

This very rare and unusual Game is in excellent condition, and is most beautifully made; the engraved surface, when the box is opened, is of very delicate workmanship. One tiny peg is missing and possibly one dice-box.

353 ORIENTAL SCALES. Curious Chinese (?) Scales, single variety, on an ivory handle, with metal receptacle, and weight. The whole enclosed in a wooden spoon-shaped case, length 13 inches 5s.

354 POCKET SUNDIAL AND COMPASS. A very curious example, the numerals being on a brass border, with brass hinged plate, the rest of the instrument being of bone or ivory, with a carved screw top. Oval shaped, diameter 2½ inches £5 5s.

An uncommon specimen, perhaps of Dutch or German workmanship, and probably late seventeenth century. The needle, however, has the appearance of being modern.

355 SCALES. A nice old pair of Hand-Scales, by William Williams, London. The containers are of copper, the rest of steel. In the original wooden double compartment box, with hinged lid and maker's label. Length 8½ inches, date *circa* 1800 10s. 6d.

356 SUNDIAL. An early Seventeenth Century English brass Sundial, the hinged plate dated 1623, the oval interior containing a pair of miniature scales and weights, the dial chased with foliage. Length 2⅝ inches, height, excluding hinged plate, ⅞ of an inch. A RARE AND EARLY SPECIMEN, in good condition £7 17s. 6d.

357 SUNDIAL AND COMPASS. A French Silver Pocket Sundial and Compass, by C. Langlois, Paris. The hinged plate finely chased and ornamented with a bird, the reverse completely covered with names of European towns. Size 2⅞ inches by 2½ inches, in fish-skin velvet-lined case, date *circa* 1700 £12

A fine specimen, in perfect condition; very similar to those made by Buterfield, in Paris. The illustration of a Buterfield specimen on page 24 of Rhode's "Die Geschichte der Wissenschaftlichen Instrumente" would serve equally well for the "Langlois" here catalogued.

OXFORD PAMPHLETS. The Oxford Spy; a Dialogue, in Verse. Four parts and an appendix. (2) Il Vagabondo, a Terminal Miscellany. Four parts. (3) The First Epistle, by Junius, to the Author of "Il Vagabondo." (4) The Second Epistle, by Junius. (5) A Letter to Junius, in Answer to his "Epistle," by Atalba. (6) The Farrago: or, The Lubrications of Counsellor Bickerton, Esq. Two parts. (7) An Address to the Literary Members of the University. By Counsellor Bickerton, Esq. (8) Lamentations for a Bad Use of Good Things. By Counsellor Bickerton, Esq. No. 1. Third edition. Bound together in one volume, 8vo., *contemporary boards, edges uncut. Oxford*, 1816-1818 £1 10s.

The first-named is said to be by James Shergold Boone, and characters in the poem are identified as Bishop Edward Copleston, Dr. M. J. Routh, and Dr. Samuel Goodenough. The "Farrago" has an interesting review of Byron's Poems, then just published.

OXON. PLOT (Dr. Robert). The Natural History of Oxford-shire. Being an Essay toward the Natural History of England. *Vignette title and plates.* Folio, *original calf, well rebacked. Oxford*, (1677) 7s. 6d.

Lacks map. Has the Earl of Guilford's bookplate.

PANORAMA. Der Rhein v. Mannheim bis Coln, gezeichnel und in Stahl gestochen Friedrich Herchenhein. Engraved Panorama, the river in the centre, and views of principal towns at the sides. Quotations from Heine appear at the end. Height 11½ inches, extending to about 7 feet when open. *In the original cloth covers. Mainz*, N.D. [*circa* 1875] 5s.

[PAU (Corneille de)]. Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains, ou Mémoires Interessantes Pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Espèce humaine, Nouvelle edition, augmentée d'une Dissertation critique par Dom Pernety. 3 vols., small 8vo., *contemporary calf, extra, with key-pattern inside border and gilt edges. Berlin*, 1771 £3

FINE COPY. Bound by Kalthoeber, with his ticket. From the Beckford and Esher collections.

PEACHAM (Henry). Coach and Sedan, Pleasantly Disputing for Place and Precedence; The Brewers-Cart being Moderator. *Woodcut title.* Facsimile of the edition of 1636. With an introduction by Hugh Macdonald. Demy 8vo., *limp vellum, with ties, as issued.* 1925. (£2 2s. net.) 7s. 6d.

Kelmscott Paper edition, limited to 75 numbered copies.

PEPYS (Samuel). Diary. Transcribed from the Shorthand Manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright, M.A., with Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited, with additions by Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A. *Portraits and illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo. 1928 £3

The tenth volume is the supplementary one, "Pepysiana."

364 PETRONIUS. La Matrone d'Éphèse. Traduction Littérale de Jean Redni. Précédée de la traduction en vers de Jean de La Fontaine, et suivie du texte Latin. *With illustrations engraved by Fournier from water-colours by Edmond Pennequin.* Roy. 8vo., *half blue levant, gilt, gilt top, original covers bound in. Paris,* 1911 £1 5s.

FINE COPY; one of an edition limited to 500 copies.

365 PLATTER (Thomas). Le Vie de, écrite par lui-même. *Woodcut borders to title-page; initials and chapter-headings, and full-page etched illustrations, the latter being proofs before letters.* Demy 8vo., *contemporary crimson leather, with design on sides, and gilt edges. Geneva: J. G. Fick,* 1862 £3

Printed throughout on pure vellum, one of a very few copies so done. From the library of Sir Edward Sullivan, with bookplate.

366 C. PLINII Secundi Historiae Mundi Libri XXXVII. Majore, quam hactenus unquam, studio, fide, religione emendati. Adjectis ad marginem succinctis quibusdam Castigatuinculis, partim vetustissimorum codicum collatione erutis, etc. Folio, *18th century calf, gilt, with red edges, Lugduni, Apud Antonium Vincentium,* 1553 £3 10s.

A fine large copy of this handsome edition.

367 PLUTARCH. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romanes, compared together by that Grave Learned Philosopher and Historiographer Plutarke of Chaeronea. Translated out of Greeke into French by James Amyot: and out of French into Englishe by Thomas North. *The illustrations by T. L. Poulton.* With the Fifteen Supplementary Lives of 1603. 5 vols., folio. 1929-30 £5

Published in a limited edition by the Nonesuch Press.

368 PLUTARCH'S LIVES. Translated from the Original Greek, with Notes. By George Long. 5 vols., post 8vo., *half morocco, gilt lettered, and gilt tops.* 1848 £1 1s.

With Lord Esher's bookplate and a note in his handwriting.

369 PLAYFAIR. Explication de Playfair sur La Théorie de La Terre, par Hutton. 8vo., *red morocco, extra, tooled in gilt and blind on back and sides, with blue silk linings and gilt edges, by Bozerian Jeune. Paris,* 1815 £2 2s.

At the beginning is inserted a twenty-two page manuscript "Jugement porté sur cet ouvrage par l'académie des Sciences, par M. Raymond." Save for two small scratches on the back the binding is in fine condition.

POETRY.

370 AKENSIDE (Dr. Mark). Poems. *Fine mezzotint portrait.* 4to., *original calf, joints and corners strengthened.* 1772 £1

371 ANONYMOUS. The Changes: or, Faction Vanquish'd. A Poem. Most humbly Inscribed to those Noble Patriots—the Not Guilty Lords. Folio, *boards, with calf back.* 1711 10s.

"Had I the use of D....n's flowing Brain,
The Great R.....n's sweet and solid Strain,
Or W.....y's profound, but keenest pen, etc."
—*Introduction.*

POETRY—*continued.*

'2 ANONYMOUS. Britannia: a Poem. With all Humility Inscrib'd to the Fifty Two (Not Guilty) Lords. Folio, *old-style marbled boards, with calf back.* 1710 10s.

'3 ANTHOLOGIA LATINA, AND ANTHOLOGIA GRAECA. Passages from the Latin and Greek Poets, selected and arranged by the Rev. F. St. John Thackeray. 2 vols., 12mo., *brown morocco, extra, gilt edges,* 1865-1867 £1 1s.

VERY NICE COPIES. With Lord Esher's autograph in each.

'4 [BARBER (Mary)]. Poems on Several Occasions. 4to., *original calf.* 1734. £1 5s.

The first edition. With Introductory Letter by Jonathan Swift.

'5 BLUNT (Wilfred Scawen). Esther, Love Lyrics, and Natalia's Resurrection. Fcap. 8vo. 1892 5s.

With Lord Esher's bookplate.

'6 BOURNE (Vincent). Miscellaneous Poems: consisting of Originals and Translations. 4to., *original calf, gilt.* 1772 6s.

Vincent Bourne was a Master at Westminster School, where Cowper was one of his pupils.

'7 BROWNING (Robert). Photogravure Portrait of, by Annan and Sons, Glasgow, from a Photograph by H. H. H. Cameron. Size 12½ × 10 inches, including the margins, and printed on Japon vellum 1s.

'8 CABELL (James Branch). Ballades from the Hidden Way. Demy 8vo., *boards, as issued. New York,* 1928 £1 5s.

The first edition. FINE COPY.

'9 CAMBRIDGE (R. O.). An Elegy written in an Empty Assembly-Room. Third edition. 4to., *marbled boards.* 1756 4s.

'0 The CAMP GUIDE: in a Series of Letters, from Ensign Tommy Toothpick, to Lady Sarah Toothpick, and from Miss Nelly Brisk to Miss Gadabout. 1778. (2) The Court of Adultery: a Vision. New edition, with Additions. With "Supplement" to the same. 1778. (3) The Diaboliad. A Poem. Dedicated to the Worst Man in His Majesty's Dominions. New edition (by William Combe]. 1777. (4) The Diabo-Lady: or, A Match in Hell [by William Combe]. 1777. (5) The Goat's Beard. A Fable. Second edition [by W. Whitehead]. 1777. (6) Independence. A Poem addressed to Charles Churchill]. 1764. Together in one volume, 4to., *18th century half calf.* V.Y. £1 1s.

First edition unless otherwise mentioned. The Churchill poem is autographed on the title-page by the author. The volume has the contemporary bookplate of W. P. A. a'Court.

'1 CHURCHILL (Charles). The Candidate. 1764. (2) The Conference 1763. (3) The Duellist. 1764. (4) Gotham, Books I. and II. 1764 (5) The Author. 1763. Bound in one volume, with Henry Brooke's "Redemption." 4to., *half calf, binding about* 1820 9s.

Mostly first editions, and with half-titles.

'2 CHURCHILL (Charles). The Farewell. A Poem. 4to., *original calf.* 1764 10s.

The first edition; from Mr. John Drinkwater's library, with his autograph and bookplate, and also the bookplate of H. B. Wheatley.

POETRY—*continued.*

383 CONGREVE (William). The Mourning Muse of Alexis. A Pastoral. Lamenting the Death of our late Gracious Queen Mary, Of ever Blessed Memory. Folio, *old-style mottled calf, gilt, three line fillets on sides.* 1695
The first edition. SCARCE. NICE COPY. £2 17s. 6d.

384 DELILLE (Jacques). L'Imagination. Poeme. *With six engraved plates after Le Barbier, Monsiau and Myris.* 2 vols., 8vo., *straight-grained crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges. Paris,* 1806 £2
FINE COPY. The plates are proofs before inscriptions.

385 DONNE (John). Complete Poetry and Selected Prose. Edited by John Hayward. 8vo., *bound in whole niger, gilt.* 1929 £2 2s.
Limited edition of 675 copies, printed on Pannekoek paper, published by the Nonesuch Press.

386 EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY POEMS, etc. Goldsmith (O.) The Traveller. 1770 [the sixth edition and the last to be revised by the author]. (2) Goldsmith's The Deserted Village. Sixth edition, 1770. (3) The Omniscience of the Supreme Being, a Poetical Essay. By Christopher Smart. Second edition. *Cambridge,* 1756. (4) De Animi Immortalitate. Poema. [By Isaac Hawkins Browne]. 1754. (5) The Satirist. A Poem. 1771. (6) The Matron. An Elegy. 1774. (7) Conscience: A Poetical Essay. By William Gibson. *Cambridge,* 1772. (8) The Oracle concerning Babylon, and the Song of Exultation. [By R. Potter]. 1785. (9) Florio: a Tale for Fine Gentlemen and Fine Ladies: and, The Bas Bleu. [By Miss Hannah More]. 1786. (10) Earl Goodwin, an Historical Play. By Ann Yearsley. 1791. (11) A Poetical Translation of The Song of Solomon. By Ann Francis. 1781. (12) The Prince of Peace; and other Poems. [By E. Cartwright]. 1779. (13) The Minstrel; or, The Progress of Genius. Part I. and II. [first and second editions respectively]. [By James Beattie]. 1774. (14) Flights of Fancy. By the Rev. Thomas Penrose. 1775. (15) The Bard. A Pindaric Poem, by Mr. Gray. Translated into Latin Verse. *Chester,* 1775. (16) Nuptial Elegies. 1774. (17) Adam's Tail; or, The First Metamorphosis. 1774. (18) An Election Ball, in Poetical Letters from Mr. Inkle, at Bath, to His Wife at Gloucester. Second edition. By the Author of "The New Bath Guide" [Anstey]. 1776. (19) Runic Odes. Imitated from the Norse Tongue. In the manner of Mr. Gray. By T. J. Mathias. (20) An Epistle from Oberea, Queen of Otaheite to Joseph Banks, Esq. Second edition. 1774. (21) An Epistle to Dr. Shebbeare: to which is added An Ode to Sir Fletcher Norton. Third edition. By Malcolm Macgreggor. 1777. All bound into two volumes, 4to., *eighteenth century calf.* V.Y. £18
The general condition of the above collection is excellent, but the Gibson's "Conscience" has the top portion of the title cut away, the first part of Beattie's Minstrel has a defective leaf (A.4) and the Isaac Hawkins Browne is definitely a poor copy. Numbers 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 13 (part 1), 15 and 18 have no half-titles, but the rest either have these or they are not called for by the collation. An interesting collection, containing some attractive items—the Goldsmith's are uncommon, and the Christopher Smart, although second edition, is not often found. The Hannah More is dedicated to Horace Walpole.

POETRY—*continued.*

387 EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY POETRY, etc. Poems by Robert Lloyd. 1762. (2) A Poetical Review of the Literary and Moral Character of the late Samuel Johnson, LL.D. With Notes. By John Courtenay. 1786. (3) A Letter to David Garrick from William Kenrick, LL.D. 1772. (4) The Rape of Pomona. An Elegiac Epistle. [By John Courtney]. 1773. (5) The Hermit of Warkworth. A Northumberland Ballad. 1782. By Bishop Thomas Percy. (6) Paulina; or, The Russian Daughter, a Poem. By Robert Merry. 1787. (7) The Project. A Poem. [By R. Tickell]. 1778. (8) An Epistle from Mademoiselle D'Eon to the Rt. Hon. Lord M[ansfiel]d, on his Determination in regard to her Sex. [By John Perry]. 1778. (9) Poems. By Thomas Gray. *Dublin*, 1771. (10) Killarney: a Poem. By John Leslie. *Dublin*, 1772. (11) A. Popii excerpta quaedam. Latinè Reddidit Jac. Kirkpatrick, M.D. (12) Love in the Suds; a Town Eclogue. Being the Lamentation of Roscius [Garrick] for the Loss of his Nyky [Bickerstaffe]. [By W. Kenrick]. N.D. (13) Granny's Prediction revealed to the Widow Brady, of Drury Lane Theatre. 1773. All bound together. in 2 volumes, 4to., *eighteenth century calf*. V.Y. £5

Mostly first editions, including the Courtenay's Johnson. Some lack half-titles. "The Hermit of Warkworth" is a new edition, but has a presentation inscription from Percy, the author.

388 FLATMAN (Thomas). On the Death of our late Sovereign Lord King Charles II., of Blessed Memory. A Pindarique Ode. Folio, *boards, with leather label*. 1685 £1 1s.

The first edition. With the autograph and bookplate of Mr. John Drinkwater.

389 GRAY'S ELEGY. Original Text, with Translation into Latin (by Munro). 4to., *blue morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Cambridge*, N.D. 10s.

One of a small privately-printed edition. On the fly-leaf Lord Esher has written "given me by Munro, after a visit to his rooms in Trinity College, March, 1874."

390 HOCCLEVE (Thomas). Poems, Never before Printed: Selected from a MS. in the Possession of George Mason. With a Preface, Notes, and Glossary. 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt*. 1796 9s.

391 HOLDSWORTH (E.). Muscipula: Or, The Mouse-trap: A Poem in Latin and English. Translated into the latter Tongue by Samuel Cobb. *Frontispiece*. Second edition, 8vo., *modern boards*. 1720 6s.

Frontispiece and title a trifle stained, otherwise a good copy.

392 LANSDOWNE (George Granville, Lord). Genuine Works, in Verse and Prose. *Portrait*. 3 vols., 12mo., *original calf*. 1736-1726 10s.

393 LYRA HEROICA. A Book of Verse for Boys. Selected and Arranged by W. E. Henley. Cr. 8vo. 1893 3s. 6d.

394 NADAUD (Gustave). Chansons Légeres, Populaires, et de Salon. *With etched illustrations by Edmond Morin*. 3 vols., 12mo., *three-quarter crimson morocco, gilt, gilt tops (by Gruel). Paris*, 1879 £1 15s.

Pretty copy. Only 210 were printed.

POETRY—*continued.*

395 [NEWMAN (Cardinal J. H.)]. Verses on Various Occasions. Fcap. 8vo., *brown levant, gilt edges.* 1868 15s.
The first edition. A FINE COPY. With Lord Esher's bookplate.

396 OVID'S ART OF LOVE. Together with his Remedy of Love. Translated into English Verse by Several Eminent Hands. [Congreve, Tate, and others]. To which are added, The Court of Love, and the History of Love. *Engraved plates.* 8vo., *original panelled calf, gilt, rebacked at a later date.* 1709 £1 10s.
With two Orrery bookplates.

397 PORTRAITS OF ENGLISH POETS: LAMB, COLERIDGE, WORDSWORTH, SOUTHEY. These four fine portraits are the actual drawings in Indian ink, by Branwhite, from Hancock's portraits made in 1796 to 1798. They were originally in the possession of Joseph Cottle of Bristol and were made to illustrate Cottle's "Early Recollections chiefly relating to the late S. T. Coleridge." These four form a set of the portraits of the poets taken in the years when each of the writers published his first volume of Poems. Cottle in his "Recollections" says "the Lamb is a masterly likeness. Coleridge used often to look at this image of his old friend and express his approbation of its accuracy." Each drawing about 6 × 5 inches, including margins, with overmounts, on backs of which are descriptions in Joseph Cottle's hand. £40
FINE AND UNIQUE SET.

398 PRIOR (Matthew). Poems on Several Occasions. *Portrait.* 2 vols. in 1, thick 12mo., *calf, gilt and blind stamped.* 1721 8s. 6d.

399 PRIOR (Matthew). Poems on Several Occasions. *Portrait.* 12mo., *original calf, gilt.* 1754 5s.
With Lord Esher's bookplate.

400 RODD (Rennell). The Violet Crown, and Songs of England. *With frontispiece by the Marchioness of Granby.* Cr. 8vo. 1891 4s. 6d.
With Lord Esher's bookplate, earlier variety.

401 SCOTCH. The Picture of a Scottish Baron Court. A Dramatic Poem. By Patrick Anderson, Physician to Charles I. With original Notes. 12mo., *boards. Edinburgh,* 1821 15s.
In the same covers are bound two pamphlets (Brooks's Description of the Grand Procession at the Riding of the Musselburgh Marches. *Edinburgh,* 1830; The Laird of Cool's Ghost. *Glasgow,* 1822), an original drawing, a folding caricature, and other material.

402 STRAWBERRY-HILL PRESS. The Printer's Farewell to Strawberry Hill. Single-page leaflet, 4to. size, signed T. K. and dated October, 1797 £1 15s.
A poem by T. Kirgate, Horace Walpole's sixth printer and secretary. A separate publication and not an excerpt.

POETRY—*continued.*

›3 STRAWBERRY HILL PRESS. The following Pamphlets, etc., either printed at the Press or relating to Strawberry Hill. 5 pieces, 4to. FINE COPIES £2 15s.

(1) Prologue written by the Earl of Mount Edgcumbe, and spoken by him at the opening of the Theatre, Strawberry Hill, Nov., 1800.

(2) Epilogue to the Theatrical Representation at Strawberry Hill. Written by Johanna Baillie, and spoken by the Hon. Anne S. Damer, Nov., 1800.

(3) Elegy on the Death of Miss Caroline Campbell, Daughter of the Right Honourable Lord William Campbell.

(4) Epilogue to the Comedy of the Fashionable Friends, performed at Strawberry-Hill, 1801. Written by the Hon. William Lamb and spoken by the Hon. Anne S. Damer.

(5) A reprint of a notice in the *Morning Poſt*, May 5th, 1804, concerning a buſt of Lord Nelson by Mrs. Damer, exhibited at the Royal Academy.

Mrs. Damer was the friend of Horace Walpole, who, at his death, left her the residence at Strawberry Hill with a legacy of £2,000 to keep it in repair.

›4 SURREY. Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey; with the Poems of Sir Thomas Wiat, and others his famous Contemporaries. With some Memoirs of his Life and Writings. 8vo., *original panelled calf.* 1717 12s. 6d.

With the Earl of Orrery's autograph and bookplate, and his "O" and Coronet on the binding.

›5 SYMONDS (John Addington). Many Moods. A Volume of Verse. Cr. 8vo. 1878 4s. 6d.

The first edition; with Lord Esher's bookplate.

›6 WYCHERLEY (W.). Miscellany Poems: as Satyrs, Epiſtles, Love-Verses, Songs, Sonnets, etc. Folio, *cloth, well backed in contemporary-ſtyle calf.* 1704 £1 15s.

Lacks the portrait, and has a few marginal ſtains. A large and criſp copy.

›7 POPE (Alexander). Letters of, and Several of his Friends. *Vignette portrait.* Folio, *original calf.* 1737 £1 10s.

The firſt edition. The third volume of the collected works, and the firſt of the proſe. Has Mr. John Drinkwater's bookplate and autograph.

›8 RADCLIFFE (Ann). The Myſteries of Udolpho, A Romance; interſpersed with some pieces of poetry. 4 vols., 12mo., *original half calf, with marbled ſides.* 1794 £8 8s.

Has a few slight marginal defects, but is a nice copy of the firſt edition, complete with the half-titles. Has the bookplate of Richard Brinsley Sheridan.

409 REYNOLDS (G. W. M.). The Mysteries of the Court of London. *With illustrations.* 8 vols., roy. 8vo., the first edition, cloth of some volumes slightly worn. 1850 £1 10s.

410 RICCOBONI (Madame). Lettres d'Elizabeth Sophie De Valliere, a Louise Hortence De Canteleu, son Amie. 2 vols., fcap. 8vo., *19th century half calf. Paris,* 1772 6s.

411 RICHTER (J. P. F.). Levana; or, The Doctrine of Education. Translated from the German. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco, extra, gilt edges. Boston, Mass.,* 1863 4s. 6d.
With Lord Esher's bookplate.

412 ROLLAND (Romain). A Collection of His Novels. 11 vols., cr. 8vo., *full dark blue morocco, gilt extra. Paris,* V.D. A VERY ATTRACTIVE SET £4
Includes the ten volumes of the Jean Christophe saga and Colas Brugnon.

413 ROLLESTON (T. W.). Myths and Legends of the Celtic Race. *With sixty-four full-page illustrations.* 8vo. 1911 5s.

414 ROUSSEAU (J. J.). La Nouvelle Héloise. Avec une préface par J. Grand-Carteret. *Dessins d'Edmond Hédouin, gravés par lui-même et par Touissant. Eaux-fortes de Lalauze, imprimées dans le texte. Paris,* 1889. 3 vols., 8vo., *three-quarter levant, extra, with raised bands on backs, and gilt tops (by David).* £2
A FINE SET; one of 175 printed on large paper.

415 ROYAL BINDING. Remembrances for Order and Decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the Lords when his Majesty is not there. *Manuscript,* neatly written on 149 pages within red lines. 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, large impression in gilt of the Royal Arms of George III. in centre of each side, within gilt borders, gilt panelled back, gilt edges. Circa* 177—. £2 10s.
FINE COPY, except for slight mark on one cover.

416 SCARRON (Paul). The Comical Romance, and other Tales. Done into English by Tom Brown of Shifnal, John Savage, and others. With an Introduction by J. J. Jusserand. *Illustrated from the designs of Oudry.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1892 £1 1s.

417 SCHILLER (Friedrich). Works. Translated from the German. 7 vols., cr. 8vo., *three-quarter green levant, gilt, gilt tops.* 1886 £2 15s.

418 SCOTLAND. CHAMBERS (Robert). Domestic Annals of Scotland, From the Reformation to the Revolution. Second edition. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1859 £1
With Lord Esher's autograph. The backs of the bindings are somewhat faded.

419 SCOTT (Sir Walter). The Waverley Novels. With introductory essays by Andrew Lang. *Portrait and illustrations.* 24 volumes, cr. 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt, with double labels and gilt tops.* 1901 £12 12s.
The Large Type Border Edition. VERY NICE SET.

420 SENECA. The Works of Lucius Annaeus Seneca. Newly inlarged and corrected by Thomas Lodge. *Engraved title.* Folio, *original calf, well rebacked.* 1614 12s.
Lacks printed title, and one margin is mounted. Tall copy.

SHAKESPEARE (W.). Works. Collated and Corrected by the former Editions, by M. Pope. *Portrait and illustrations.* 7 vols., 4to., *19th century half calf, gilt.* 1725 £12

A few pages somewhat browned with age, but an entirely uncut set of this important edition, the pages measuring 15 × 9½ inches. Uncut sets are seldom found.

SPENCE (Rev. Joseph). Polymetis: or, An Enquiry concerning the Agreement Between the Works of the Roman Poets, and the Remains of the Antient Artists. Being an Attempt to illustrate them mutually from one another. *Engraved portrait by Vertue, and Classical and Zodiacal plates.* Folio, *19th century green straight-grained morocco, extra, gilt edges.* FINE COPY. 1747 £2 15s.

SPENSER (Edmund). The Fairy Queen. With a Glossary explaining the old and obscure words. *Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary panelled calf, gilt, joints repaired, Crown and Tudor Rose in back panels.* 1758 £1 5s.

SPENSER (Edmund). Works. Newly edited by W. L. Renwick. *With hand-coloured illustrations.* 8 vols., folio, *decorative boards, with leather backs, as issued. Oxford,* 1930-32. (Published at 30 Guineas net.) £15

The beautifully-produced Shakespeare Head Press edition, limited to 350 numbered sets.

The SPORTSMAN'S CABINET; or, A Correct Delineation of the Various Dogs used in the Sports of the Field. By a Veteran Sportsman. [By W. Taplin]. *Numerous full-page engravings, and woodcuts in the text.* 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary crimson straight-grained morocco, extra, gilt edges.* VERY FINE COPY. 1803 £6 6s.

[SURTEES (R. S.)]. Mr. Romford's Hounds. *With (coloured) illustrations by John Leech and H. K. Browne.* 8vo. *London: Bradbury, Agnew & Co.,* N.D. 15s.

Early edition. From Lord Esher's library.

SWISS PANORAMA. Panorama du Faulhorn dans Oberland bernois. Coloured, length 23 inches, height 5½ inches. The names and heights of the principal peaks are indicated in the margin. A PRETTY PANORAMA, *circa* 1850 8s.

SYMONDS (John Addington). Sketches in Italy and Greece. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. 1879 4s. 6d.

With a few pencil notes by Lord Esher.

SYMONDS (John Addington). Renaissance in Italy. New edition. 7 vols., cr. 8vo., *contemporary half blue levant, extra, with floral inlays on backs, and gilt tops.* 1898 £3 15s.

A HANDSOME SET.

SYMONDS (John Addington). Studies of the Greek Poets. 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1873-1876 10s. 6d.

The first edition of both volumes, with Lord Esher's bookplate. Sound copies within, but the fore-edges of covers damp-stained.

SYNGE (John). The Aran Islands. *With drawings by Jack B.* Yeats. 8vo., *buckram.* Library edition. *Dublin,* 1911 3s. 6d.

432 TACITUS. The Annales of Cornelius Tacitus. The Description of Germanie. [Translated by Richard Grenewey]. Folio, *original calf.* 1612 £2

Dedicated to the Earl of Essex. The first edition of this translation. A VERY NICE COPY. Has the fine 18th century bookplate of Lady Frances Scott.

433 THOMAS AQUINAS. Vita D. Thomae Aquinatis, Othonis Vaeni ingenio et manu delineata. *Engraved title-page and thirty full-page plates by C. Boel, E. van Paenderen, and others, depicting scenes from Saint Thomas's life.* Folio, *marbled boards, with calf back. Brussels,* 1778 £2

The text is in Dutch, and the descriptions under the plates are in Latin.

434 TIBULLUS. Élégies de Tibulle, Avec des notes et recherches de Mythologie, d'Histoire et de Philosophie; suivies des Baisers, de Jean Second. Traduction nouvelle, par Mirabeau lainé. *Portrait and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo., *boards, with calf back. Tour,* N.D. 7s. 6d.

435 TRADE. The Universal Dictionary of Trade and Commerce: with large Additions and Improvements, Adapting the same to the Present State of British Affairs in America, since the last Treaty of Peace made in the Year 1763. Also all the Material Laws of Trade and Navigation relating to these Kingdoms, and the Customs and Usages to which all Traders are subject. By Malachy Postlethwaite. *Engraved frontispiece, vignette titles of sheep-shearing, and a number of maps, including one of North America.* 2 vols., folio, *original calf, joints a little weak.* 1766 £1 15s.

Very clean copy, with the large bookplates of the Honble. James Bertie.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY.

436 The BARONIAL HALLS, Picturesque Edifices, and Ancient Churches of England. From drawings by J. D. Harding, G. Cattermole, S. Prout, W. Muller, J. Holland, and others. Text by S. C. Hall. 3 vols., folio, *half morocco, gilt.* 1845 £1 10s.

Contains over seventy full-page plates of famous houses, etc., including Haddon Hall, Audley End, Warwick Castle, Berkeley Castle, and Holland House.

437 BURTON (William). A Commentary on Antoninus His Itinerary, or Journies of the Roman Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain: Wherein the first Foundation of our Cities, Lawes, and Government, according to the Roman Policy, are clearly discovered. *Engraved portrait by W. Hollar, and a chorographicall Map.* Folio, *original calf.* 1658 £1 10s.

NICE COPY, with the bookplate of the Marquis of Donegal.

438 CHINA. An Embassy from the East-India Company of the United Provinces, to the Grand Tartar Cham, Emperor of China, Delivered by their Excellcies. Peter de Goyer, and Jacob D. Keyzer, at his Imperial City of Peking. Englished by John Ogilby, Esq. *Frontispiece (cut to plate-mark and mounted), and many engravings.* Folio, *contemporary russia.* 1669 £1 15s.

TRAVELS AND TOPOGRAPHY—*continued.*

GERBAULT (Alain). In Quest of the Sun. The Journal of the "Firecrest." *Illustrations and maps.* 8vo. 1930 4s.

GREECE. DIEHL (Charles). Excursions in Greece to Recently Explored Sites of Classical Interest. Translated by Emma Perkins. With Introduction by R. L. Poole. *Illustrations and plans.* Cr. 8vo. 1893 3s.

GREECE. MAHAFFY (J. P.). Rambles and Studies in Greece. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1876 4s. 6d.

ITALY. A Picturesque Tour of Italy, from Drawings made in 1816 and 1817 by James Hakewill, Architect. Folio, *straight-grained red morocco, extra, elegantly gilt and blind-tooled, with gilt edges.* 1820 £3 3s.
AN UNUSUALLY FINE COPY, one of a few printed on large paper, with the engravings on India paper.

OXFORD. Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis. [By Antony Wood]. *Engraved title.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, *contemporary panelled crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges.* FINE COPY. *Oxford,* 1674 £2 10s.

ST. HELENA. SEALE (Robert F.). The Geognosy of the Island of St. Helena. Illustrated in a Series of Views [coloured lithographs], plans and sections; Accompanied with Explanatory Remarks and Observations. Oblong folio, *half morocco, gilt. London: Ackermann,* 1834 £1 1s.

SHAW (Thomas, D.D., F.R.S.). Travels, or Observations, Geographical, Physical, and Miscellaneous, relating to Several Parts of Barbary and the Levant. *Folding maps and plates, some of the latter being of a botanical and ornithological nature.* Folio, *original calf.* CLEAN, GOOD COPY, *but rather clumsily rebacked. Oxford,* 1738 10s.
Thomas Shaw was English Chaplain at Algiers in 1730.

THOMPSON (George). A Description of the Royal Palace and Monastery of St. Laurence, called The Escurial; and of the Chapel Royal of the Pantheon. Translated from the Spanish of Frey Francisco de los Santos, Chaplain to Philip IV. *Fine folding coloured plates.* 4to., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* 1760 £1 17s. 6d.
The Marquis of Rockingham's copy. One of five presentation copies, elaborately ruled by hand in red and green. The four other copies were given, one each, to the Prince of Wales, the King of Prussia, the Duke of York, and the Duke of Cumberland.

WELSH CATHEDRALS. Survey of the Cathedral Churches of Bangor, Landaff, St. David's, and St. Asaph. Containing an Account of all the Monuments, etc., History of the Bishops, Deans, etc., with large Appendix of Records. Collected by Browne Willis. *Folding and other engravings.* 4 vols., 8vo., *contemporary straight-grained morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* FINE SET. 1716-1721 £1 16s.
With the bookplate of Charles George Milnes Gaskell, M.P.

VOLTAIRE. Traité sur La Tolerance a l'occasion de La Mort de Jean Calas. Post 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top. Paris,* 1887 3s. 6d.
With Lord Esher's bookplate, earlier variety.

450 WALLER (Edmund). Works, in Prose and Verse. Published by Mr. Fenton. *Four plates.* 12mo., *original calf.* 1730 7s. 6d.
NICE COPY. With the fine contemporary bookplate of Joseph Townsend.

451 WARD. Letters to "Ivy," from the First Earl of Dudley. By S. H. Romilly. *With four illustrations.* 8vo., *brown half levant, gilt top.* 1905 10s. 6d.
"Ivy" was Helen d'Arcy Stewart, third daughter of the Hon. George Cranstoun.

452 WOTTON. Reliquiae Wottonianae: or, A Collection of Lives, Letters, Poems; with Characters of Sundry Personages, etc. By the Curious Pencil of the Ever Memorable Sir Henry Wotton, Kt. Fourth edition, with Additions. *Portraits of Charles I. and the Author.* 8vo., *original calf.* 1685 £1 5s.
With Lord Esher's bookplate, the earlier variety.

453 XENOPHON. La Cyropaedie, ou L'Histoire de Cyrus. Traduite du Grec, par Mon. Charpentier. 12mo., *original calf.* *Paris*, 1661 9s.
With the autograph of Fletcher of Saltoun.

We have always in stock a large selection of

OLD COLOURED PLATES OF

BIRDS AND FLOWERS

Among others, we have at present many examples from the following works:—

AUDUBON'S BIRDS OF AMERICA,
GOULD'S BIRDS OF EUROPE,
LEVAILLANT'S PARROTS,
SELBY'S BRITISH BIRDS,
REDOUTÉ'S ROSES,
REDOUTÉ'S CHOIX DES PLUS BELLES FLEURS,
THORNTON'S TEMPLE OF FLORA,
CARRINGTON BOWLES' FLORIST,
MRS. LOUDON'S LADIES' FLOWER GARDEN,
MAUND'S BOTANIC GARDEN,
CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE,
&c.

Special attention given to specific enquiries.

Harding & Curtis, Ltd. Bath.

No. 239 1935

DULAU'S BOTANICAL CATALOGUE

HERBALS, FLORAS, MONOGRAPHS,
GARDENS and GARDENING,
WILD FLOWERS, etc.

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.
2 STAFFORD STREET,
OLD BOND STREET,
LONDON, W.1

Works:
Chatsworth
Place, London.

Cables:
Chaucerian
London.

Telephone:
Regent
1210.

Floral Christmas Cards

WE are already receiving orders for the coming season for our successful series of Christmas Cards. These consist of coloured prints—all more than 100 years old—tastefully mounted on suitably coloured cards, or, in folders.

Subjects are Flowers, Birds, Fish, &c.

They make a special appeal to those desiring something different to the ordinary style of Christmas Card.

Sizes 4 in. × 3 in. to 11 in. × 7 in.

Price with envelope for posting 6d. to 2/- each.

Selections sent on approval with pleasure.

We have also a stock of blotters, calendars, engagement pads, &c., all decorated with genuinely old coloured prints—and many old coloured prints of flowers, birds, &c., mounted ready for framing.

NOTE.

When ordering from this Catalogue by cable or telegram customers may use the word "BOTANIC" which will be taken to mean "please send, from Catalogue 239, the following items."

BOTANICAL BOOKS

1 **ACTA HORTI GOTHOBURGENSIS.** Tomes I. to III. Meddelanden fran Goteborgs Botaniska Tradgard. *Many coloured and plain plates*, 3 vols., roy. 8vo., 2 *bound in cloth and* 1 *paper wrappers. Goteborg*, 1924-27 £1 10s.
Including :—H. Smith's Plantae Sinenses (collected in 1921-22) ; Skottsberg's Vascular Plants from the Hawaiian Islands ; Raymond-Hamlet. Quelques Sedum Asiatiques ; and other important articles.

2 **AGRICULTURAL LEDGER.** Eleven various numbers, mostly Vegetable Product Series, from Watts' Dictionary of Economic Products. Roy. 8vo., *half roan. Calcutta*, 1895, *etc.* 6s.

3 **AITCHISON** (J. E. T.). Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. *Maps and* 48 *plates*, 4to., *half calf. Ex. Trans. Linn. Soc.*, 1887 10s. 6d

4 **AKIYAMA** (S.). Conspectus Caricum Japonicarum. 2 *plates and* 172 *text-figures*, roy. 8vo., *sewed. Sapporo*, 1932 10s.

5 **ALCOCK** (R. H.). Botanical Names for English Readers. 8vo., *cloth, rare.* 1884 10s. 6d.

6 **ALLEN-BROWN** (A.). The Violet Book. 10 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1913 2s. 6d.

7 **ALLWOOD** (M. C.). The Perpetual Flowering Carnation. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth (out-of-print).* 1912 5s.

8 **ALPHITA.** A Medico-Botanical Glossary from a Bodleian MS. of about 1465, edited by J. Mowat [in the hope of discovering and preserving the English Names of plants contained in the MS.]. Sm. 4to., *cloth. Oxford*, 1887 10s. 6d.

9 **ALPINUS** (Prosper). De Plantis Exoticis. Libri duo. *With full-page engravings throughout*, sm. 4to., *calf, nice clean copy. Venice*, 1657 £3 3s.

10 **AMHERST** (A.). A History of Gardening in England. *Reproductions of old illustrations of Gardens, Topiary work, Grafting, Labyrinths, Parterres, etc.*, roy. 8vo., *cloth.* 1896 12s. 6d.

11 **ARTIFICIA HOMINUM MIRANDA NATURAE IN SINA ET EUROPA,** etc., Chapters on Amphibia, Pisces, Aves, Radices, Herbae et Frutices, Flores, Arbores. Fructus, etc. Thick 12mo., *engraved title, over* 1,500 *pages, boards, vellum back Francof.*, 1655 £1 10s.
Many leaves brown with age and poor-quality paper.

12 **ARVET-TOUVET** (C.). Hieraciorum praesertim Galliae et Hispaniae Catalogus Systematicus. Preface de l'Abbé Coste. 8vo., *cloth. Paris*, 1913 10s. 6d.

13 **ATKINS** (Dr. W.). Recent Researches in Plant Physiology. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1916 2s. 6d.

14 **AUSTEN** (R.). Treatise of Fruit-Trees ; the manner of grafting, setting, pruning and ordering them ; together with the Spirituall use of an orchard. *Engraved title.* First Edition, *large good copy*, sm. 4to., *half calf, antique style. Oxford*, 1653. £2 15s.

15 **AUSTEN** (R.). Observations upon some part of Francis Bacon's Natural History as it concernes Fruit-trees, Fruits and Flowers, especially the 5th, 6th and 7th Centuries, improving the experiments to the best advantage. Sm. 4to., *vellum (rebound), with silk ties. Miss Willmott's signature on title in pencil.* 1658 £3 3s.

16 **AUSTIN** (Alfred). In Veronica's Garden. 14 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1900 3s. 6d.

17 **AVEBURY** (Lord). Notes on the Life History of British Flowering Plants. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1905 6s.

18 **BABINGTON** (C. C.). Manual of British Botany. Seventh Edition. P. 8vo., *cloth.* 1874 3s.

19 ——— ——— Eighth Edition. Cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1881 4s. 6d.

20 **BABO UND MACH. HDBUCH. DES KELLERWIRTSCHAFT.** 259 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth.* 1921 4s. 6d.

21 **BACON** (Francis). Of Gardens. 4to., *boards.* 1928 10s.
Swan Press, limited edition of 100 copies, of which this is No. 64. Printed in Caslon Old Black on hand-made paper.

22 **BAILEY** (L. H.). Plant-Breeding : amelioration of Domestic Plants. Fourth edition, with new chapter on current plant breeding practice. Cr. 8vo., *cloth. N.Y.*, 1913 6s.

23 BAILEY (L. H.). The Pruning Book—pruning and training applied to American Conditions. *Ovr* 300 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1910 6s.

24 BAINES (Thos.). Greenhouse and Stove Plants—propagation and cultivation of 500 families of plants. 8vo., *cloth*. 1885. 6s.; or illustrated edition. 8vo., *cloth* (*damaged*). 1894 7s. 6d.

25 BAKER (J. G.). Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. 8vo., *cloth*. 1877 £1 10s.

26 BAKER (J. G.). Handbook of the Bromeliaccae. 8vo., *cloth*. 1889. Rare £1 12s. 6d.

Author's presentation copy. "With the authors kind regards, Feb. 1, 1890."

27 BALBIS (J. B., *in scholia Med. Taurinensis Acad. Botanices Professore*). Materies Medica Praelectionibus Acad. Accommodata. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *old half calf, rare*. *Taurinensis*, 1811 15s.

28 BALTET (C.). Traité de la Culture Fruitiere. 500 *illustrations*, p. 8vo., *sewed*., 1913 3s.

29 BARCLAY, BOLUS *and* STEER. A Book of South African Flowers. *Many coloured and other plates*, 4to., *cloth*. *Out-of-print*. *Cape Town*, N.D. £1 5s.

30 BARRON (A. F.). Vines and Vine-Culture. 30 *plates and text-figures*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1883 6s.

31 BARTON (B.) *and* CASTLE (T.). The British Flora Medica. New edition, revised by J. R. Jackson of Kew, *coloure figure of each plant*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1877 15s.

32 BAUHINUS (J.). Historia Plantarum recens. et auxit D. Chabraeus. *Engraved title* [*portraits of botanists*] *and hundreds of woodcut illustrations of plants*, 3 vols., folio, *contemporary calf, rebacked*. *Miss Willmott's copy*. *Ebroduni*, 1650 £7 10s.

33 BEALBY (J.). Fruit Ranching in British Columbia. 31 *plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 3s. 6d.

34 BEAN (W. J.). The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew: Historical and Descriptive. 20 *coloured and* 40 *plain plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 £1 5s.

35 BENARY (E.). Die Anzucht der Pflanzen aus Samen im Gartenbau. 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 3s. 6d.

36 BENNETT (A. W.). Flora of the Alps: all the flowering plants indigenous to Switzerland and the adjacent districts of France, Italy, Austria and Pyrenees. 120 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 17s. 6d.

37 BENTHAM (G.). Flora Hongkongensis. With supplement by H. F. Hance. 8vo., *cloth*. 1861-72. RARE £5

38 BENTHAM (G.). Handbook of British Flora. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*used copy*). 1866 4s. 6d.

39 BENTHAM (G.) *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Genera Plantarium ad exemp. imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definata. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* [*Vol. I. publisher's cloth, Vols. 2 and 3 binder's cloth*]. 1862-1883 £17

40 ——— ——— Genera Plantarum. Vol. III. Sistens Monochlamydearum, Gymnospermearum et Monocotyledonum Ordines LXXIII. 2 parts, 8vo., *boards*. 1880 £1 1s.

Working copy. Last few leaves worn at edges and wormed.

41 BERTOLINI (Dr. A.). Amoenitates Italicae Sistentes, Opuscula ad Rem Herbariam et Zoologiam Italiae Spectantia. 6 *full-page plates*, 4to., *half calf, gilt*. *Bologna*, 1819 7s. 6d.

42 ——— Brochures diverses de Botanique.—A 4to. volume so lettered containing 14 papers, *with* 29 *finely coloured and* 8 *plain plates, half leather*. *Bononiae and Modena*, 1820-52 £1 10s.

Contents:—Excerpta Herbaria; Lucubrationes Herb.; Mantissa Plant. Florae Alpinum Apuanarum; Comment. de Mandragoris; Comment. de Itinere Neapolitano; Plantae Nov. Bononiensis; Nuova Sp. di Sida; Piante d. Liguria; etc., etc.

43 BICKNELL (C.). Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Riviera and Neighbouring Mountains. 82 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *half roan*. 1885 £2

——— Flora of Bordighera and San Remo, or catalogue of Plants of Western Liguria. *Coloured map*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Bordighera*. 1896 12s.

45 **BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.** Botany Portion, by W. B. Hemsley, W. Thistleton Dyer and Sir J. D. Hooker. *Map, 18 coloured plates and 92 plain plates,* 5 vols., large 4to., *half morocco.* [*W. B. Hemsley's copy*]. 1879-1888 £12

46 **BLANCHAN** (N.). Nature's Garden—Wild Flowers and their insect visitors. *Many coloured and other plates,* 4to., *cloth.* 1900 5s.

47 **BLITH** (Walter). The English Improver, or a New Survey of Husbandry. Discovering to the Kingdome, That some Land, both Arrable and Pasture, may be Advanced Double or Treble ; Other Land to a Five or Ten fold : And some to a Twenty fold Improvement : Yea, some now not worth above One, or Two Shillings, per Acree, be made worth Thirty, or Forty, if not more. Held forth under six Peeces of Improvement. Sm. 4to., First edition, *first two leaves shaved at foot, affecting imprint and errata, original calf (rebacked).* 1649 £5 5s.

48 **BLOMFIELD** (R.). The Formal Garden in England. *Illustrated,* cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1892 *or* 1901 5s.

49 ——— *and* **THOMAS** (F. I.). The Formal Garden in England. 67 *illustrations,* 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top.* 1892 6s.

50 ——— ——— Large Paper copy. Roy. 8vo., *cloth, slightly soiled.* 1892 7s. 6d.

51 **BOERHAAVIUS** (Dr. H.). Index Alter Plantarum quae in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo. *Plates, some folding,* 4to., *original calf, gilt. Lugd. Bat.,* 1720 15s.

52 ——— Historia Plantarum Quae in Horto Academico Lugduni-Batavorum Crescunt cum earum characteribus, et Medicinalibus virtutibus. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *calf (rebacked).* *Rome,* 1727 17s. 6d.

53 **BOHEMIAN FLORA.**—Lichens.—Flora von Montenegro.—Gen. Euphorbiae sp. nova Balcanica.—Cruciferarum Orientalium genus novum, and other papers contained in " Acta Bot. Bohemica " Vols. 1 to 3. 3 parts, 8vo., *sewed. Praze,* 1922-24 3s. 6d.

54 **BOIS** (D.). Dictionnaire d'Horticulture illustré, avec la collaboration de MM. Baltet, Correvon, Hariot, etc. 403 *coloured illustrations,* 6 *plans, and about* 550 *plain illustrations,* thick 8vo., *half morocco.* 1893-99 £2 2s.

55 **BONAVIA** (Dr. E.). Cultivated Oranges and Lemons of India and Ceylon, with their origin, derivation of names, etc. 8vo., *cloth, with oblong atlas of* 259 *plates,* 2 vols. 1888 £1 15s.

56 **BOREAU** (A.). Catalogue rais des Plantes Phanerogames dept. de Maine et Loire Descript. des especes rares ou nouv. 8vo., *cloth. Angers,* 1859 2s. 6d.

57 **BOSE** (J. C.). Plant Autographs and their Revelations. 120 *illustrations,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1927 3s. 6d.

58 **BOSWELL** (G.). A Treatise on Watering Meadows ; . . . also Remarks on a late pamphlet upon that subject. Second edition, *with plates (waterstained),* 8vo., *cloth.* 1790 5s.

59 **BOTANISCHES CENTRALBLATT.** Hrsg. von Dr. O. Uhlworm. Vols. 1 to 10 complete, 8vo., *sewed.* 1880-82. Scarce £2

60 **BOTTNER** (J.). Praktische Gemusegarbnerei. 368 *illustrations,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1913 3s. 6d.

61 **BOWER** (F. O.). The Origin of a Land Flora. *Over* 300 *illustrations,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1908 12s.

62 **BOWLES** (E. A.). A Handbook of Narcissus. 24 *plates,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1934 8s. 6d.

63 **BOYCE THOMPSON INSTITUTE CONTRIBUTIONS TO PLANT RESEARCH.** Complete from commencement to end of 1930. In 2 vols., sm. 4to., *cloth. Yonkers,* 1925-30 £1 10s.

64 **B[OYD]** (A. H.). The Tree Rose : practical instructions for its formation and culture. *With 24 woodcuts,* sm. 8vo., *cloth.* 1845 5s.

65 **BOYLE** (E. V.). Days and Hours in a Garden. P. 8vo., *parchment.* 1884 4s. 6d.

66 ——— Sylvana's Letters (Flowers and Gardens). *Illustrated,* cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1900 6s.

67 **BOYLE** (F.). About Orchids. *Coloured plates,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1893 7s.

68 ——— The Woodlands Orchids, described and Collected. *Coloured plates,* 4to., *cloth.* 1901 15s.

69 BRADLEY (R.). The History of Succulent Plants, containing Aloes, Ficoids, Torch Thistles, Melon-Thistles, and such others as are not capable of an Hortus-siccus, with descriptions and Manner of Culture. 50 *full-page engravings*, 4to., *old calf*. 1739 £4

70 BRENCHLEY (W. E.). Weeds of Farm Land. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1920 5s. 6d.

71 BRETSCHNEIDER (Dr. E.). Botanicon Sinicum. Part III. Botanical Investigations into the Materia Medica of the Ancient Chinese, complete with Appendix. 8vo., *wrappers*. *Journal China Branch Royal Asiatic Soc.*, 1896 £1 10s.

72 BREYNIUS (Jacobus). Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum Plantarum centuria. GEDANI, *typis, sumptibus & in ædibus Autoris, imprimebat D. F. Rhetius*, 1678. *With engraved title and engravings of flowering and other plants in the text*—Icones Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum Plantarum in centuria. GEDANI, 1678. *A Series of* 101 *botanical plates by Isaac Saal after Andre Stoeck*. In 1 vol., folio, *old panelled calf gilt* £7 10s.

73 BRIGHT (H. A.). A Year in a Lancashire Garden. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1879 4s. 6d.

74 ——— The English Flower Garden, with illustrative notes. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1881 4s. 6d.

75 BRIQUET (J.). Monographie des Buplevres des Alpes Maritimes. *Illustrated*. large 8vo., *buckram*. *Bale*, 1897 5s.

76 BRITTEN (James) *and* HOLLAND (Robert). Dictionary of English Plant-Names, 8vo., *half calf*. *English Dialect Society*, 1886 £5 5s.

77 BROTHERSTON (R.). Cut Flowers: a guide for arrangement and preserving. *Coloured and other plates (a number from "Conder's Floral Art of Japan")*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1906 5s.

78 [BROUGHTON (Arthur)]. Enchiridion Botanicum complectens Characteres genericos et specificos Plantarum per Insulas Brittanicas sponte nas. ex Linnaeo aliisque desumptos. 8vo., *half calf*. *London*, 1782 £1 10s.
Very rare. Bound up with West's Guide to the Lakes.

79 BROWN, TISCHER *and* KARSTEN. Mesembryanthema, descriptions with chapters on Cultivation and general Ecology. (In English, Dutch and German). *About* 300 *illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. 1931 £1 6s.

80 BROWN (N. C.). Forest Products: their Manufacture and Use. Commercial features in Utilization of Forest products other than Lumber in U.S.A. 120 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1919 10s.

81 BULLETIN DE L'HERBIER BOISSIER, sous la direction de E. Autran et G. Beauverd. Series I. complete, in 7 vols., and Series II., Vols. 3, 5 and 7. *Many plates*, in all 10 vols., 8vo., *uniform half red morocco, gilt*. *Genève*, 1893-1907 £3 10s.
A fine lot from the library of the late Miss Willmott.

82 BULLETTINO BIBLIOGRAFICO della Botanica Italiana red. per cura del Dr. G. B. Traverso. Vols. 1 to 5, *each in buckram*, Vol. VI. and Vol. VII., 2 parts, *as issued*, 8vo. *Firenze*, 1904-31 £1

83 BULLIARD (M.). Dictionnaire elementaire de Botanique . . . et de tous les Termes, tant françois que latins. 10 *coloured plates*, sm. folio, *boards, leather back*. 1783 5s.

84 BUNYARD (G.) *and* THOMAS (O.). The Fruit Garden. *Numerous plates and text-figures*, 4to., *cloth*. 1904 £1 10s.

85 BURBIDGE (F. W.). Domestic Floriculture—Window Gardens—Floral Decorations, etc. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1875 4s. 6d.

86 BUSGEN (M.). Bau und Leben unserer Waldbaume. 100 *illustrations*, sm. 4to., *buckram (pencil marks)*. *Jena*, 1897 3s. 6d.

87 BUTTERWORTH (A.). Some Madras Trees. P. 8vo., *cloth*. *Madras*, 1911 3s. 6d.

88 CALLCOTT (M.). A Scripture Herbal. *Numerous illustrations*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. 1842 7s. 6d.

89 CALTHROP (D. C.). The Charm of Gardens. 16 *coloured plates*, large 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 7s. 6d.

90 ——— The Charm of Gardens. 32 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1911 7s. 6d.

91 CANE (Percy C.). Garden Design of To-day. *Numerous plates and line-illustrations*, sm. 4to., *buckram*. 1934 8s. 6d.

92 CARRIERE (E. A.). Traité General des Coniferes—toutes les espéces et varietés, leur synonymie, culture, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *calf*. *Paris*, 1867 12s. 6d.

93 **CARUEL** (T.). Prodromo della Flora Toscana ossia catalogo metod. delle piante. With Supplement. 8vo., *boards, cloth back*. *Firenze*, 1860 7s. 6d.

94 **CASE** (The) of His Majesties Sugar Plantations. [*Without place, printer's name or date, about* 1670.]. Folio, *unbound* £2 5s.

95 **CATHCART** (J. F.) *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Illustrations of Himalayan Plants. *Coloured title and 24 fine coloured plates*, folio, *boards, as issued*. *London*, 1855. Rare £12 12s.

96 **CECIL** (Hon. Mrs.). Children's Gardens. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 3s. 6d.

97 **CHARSLEY** (F. A.). The Wild Flowers around Melbourne. 13 *large coloured plates*, folio, *cloth*. 1867 10s.

98 **CHAUMETON** (F. P.) *et* TURPIN (P. J.). Flore Medicale. 420 *coloured plates and 2 charts*, 7 vols. in 8, 8vo., *boards, morocco backs*. *Paris*, 1814-20 £10 10s.

99 **CHEESEMAN** (T. F.) *and* HEMSLEY (W. B.). Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora. 250 *plates drawn by Miss Matilda Smith, of the Royal Herbarium, Kew, lithographed by J. N. Fitch, with descriptive letterpress and a systematic list of Illustrations of New Zealand Phanerogams and Ferns that have appeared prior to the publication of this work*, 2 vols., 4to., *cloth*. *Wellington*, 1914 £2

100 **CHINESE BOTANY**. A Collection of 15 papers, including Revision of the Compound leaved Polysticha—Grasses—Ferns—Chinese Names for Plants—system of nomenclature, Plantae Novae, etc., etc. 8vo., *illustrated*. *Ex. "Sinensia" Nanking*, 1932-34 15s.

101 **CHINESE PLANTS**. 40 coloured drawings of Chinese Plants, mounted on a roll of a total length of 31 feet by 1 foot. The name of each plant in Chinese, with fuller description in some cases. *The plants delicately drawn and coloured*. *About*, 1800 £7 10s.

102 **CLARK** (J. W., *Botany School, Cambridge*). A Memoir by A. E. Shipley. 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 3s. 6d.

103 **CLARK** *and* FLETCHER. Farm Weeds of Canada. 56 *coloured plates*, 4to., *boards*. 1906 4s. 6d.

104 **CLARKE** (C. B.). Commelynaceae et Cyrtandraceae Bengalenses. 93 *plates (many in colours), with descriptions*, large folio, *old half calf*. *Calcutta*, 1874 £1 12s.

105 **CLEGHORN** (H.). Forests and Gardens of S. India. *Map and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth (used)*. 1861 4s. 6d.

106 **CLUSIUS** (Carolus). Rariorum Plantarum Historia. *Engraved title and hundreds of woodcut illustrations of plants*. *Antwerp*, 1601 ; Exoticorum, libri decem, quibus Animalium, Plantarum, Aromatum describ. *Numerous woodcuts*. *Ex. officina Plantiniana Raphelengu*, 1605. Curae Posteriores . . . novae descriptiones. *Plantin*, 1611. Folio, *new half calf* £12 12s.
The Curae Posteriores is extremely rare.

107 **COBBETT** (William). The Woodlands : or, a Treatise on the preparing of ground for planting ; on the planting ; on the cultivating ; on the pruning ; and on the cutting down of Forest Trees and Underwoods. 8vo., *half calf*. 1825 12s.

108 ——— The English Gardner ; or, a Treatise on the Situation, Soil, Enclosing and Laying-Out, of Kitchen Gardens, etc. ; and also, on the Formation of Shrubberies and Flower-Gardens ; concluding with a Kalendar. *Folding plan and woodcuts*, 8vo., *half calf*. 1833 15s.

109 **COLBERT** (Charles) *et* BARENTIN (J. H.). La Reformation Generale des Forests et Bois de sa Maiesté de la Province de Poictou. Folio, *title in red and black, fine copy, old calf*. *Poictiers*, 1667 £3 10s.

110 **COLES** (William). Adam in Eden or Natures Paradise, the History of Plants, Fruits, Herbs and Flowers : observations on Planting and gathering our English Simples, etc. Folio, *contemporary sheep (some leaves brown with age and poor quality paper)*. 1657 £7 10s.

111 **COLUMNA** (F.). Phytobasanos. Cui accessitvita Fabi et lynceorum notitia adnotationesque in Phytobasanon J. P. Ariminensi auctore. 38 *plates*, 4to., *calf*. *Mediolani*, 1744 £1 15s.

112 **COMMELIN** (C.). Praeludia Botanica ad publicas plantarum exoticarum demonstrationes . . . icones & descriptiones. First edition. 33 *copper plates*, 4to., *calf, rebacked*. *Lugduni Batavorum, apud Fredericum Haringh*, 1703 £2 5s.
Scarce. Most of the plants described are African or American.

113 COMMERELL (Abbé de). An Account of the Culture and Use of the Mangel Wurzel, or Root of Scarcity. Translated from the French [by J. C. Lettsom]. *Coloured frontispiece*, 8vo., *half calf*. 1787 15s.

114 CONDER (J.). Landscape Gardening in Japan. *With numerous illustrations* and the supplementary volume, *with 40 collotype illustrations by K. Ogawa*, 2 vols., folio, *cloth, rare*. 1893 £10 10s.

115 CONWENTZ (H.). Beobacht. uber Seltene Waldbaume in Westpreussen, mit berucksicht. ihres verkommens im Adgemeinen. 3 *plates and illustrations. Danzig*, 1895; Seckendorff, beitrage zur Kentniss der Schwarzfohre [Pinus Austriaca Hoss]. Theil I. 15 *plates and illustrations. Wien*, 1881, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *cloth* 5s.

116 COOK (E. T.). Sweet Violets and Pansies, by Experts. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 3s. 6d.

117 ——— Gardens of England. Described, *with 20 coloured illustrations by Beatrice Parsons*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 10s. 6d.

118 ——— Gardening for beginners. Third edition, with additional chapters on trees, shrubs and roses. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1904 5s.

119 COOK (E. T.). Gardening for Beginners. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged. *Many plates (several coloured)*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 6s.

120 COOK (Moses, *Gardener to Earl of Essex*). The Manner of Raising, Ordering and Improving Forest Trees: how to plant, Make and Keep Woods, Avenues, Walks, etc., with figures proper for Avenues, etc. to end in, and figures for Lawns. 4 *plates*. First edition, sm. 4to., *calf, rebacked*. 1676 £2 10s.

121 COOKE (M. C.). A Manual of Botanic Terms. *Nearly 300 illustrations*, 12mo., *cloth*. [1862] 6s.

122 ——— ——— Second edition, *illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 4s.

123 ——— Freaks and Marvels of Plant Life. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 3s. 6d.

124 COOKE (Theodore). Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. Vol. I. in 3 parts. 8vo., *as issued*. 1902-8 15s.

125 CORNERS OF GREY OLD GARDENS. Selections from E. V. B., William Lawson, Gerarde, etc. *Illustrated in colour by Margaret Waterfield*, p. 8vo., *cloth* 3s. 6d.

126 CORREVON (H.) *and* ROBERT (P.). La Flore Alpine. 180 *coloured illustrations*, 8vo., *pictorial boards*. N.D. £1

127 COSTA (Chevalier Frédéric). Catalogue de la Collection de Camellias présentée à Sa. Majesté l'Impératrice de toutes les Russies et Reine de Pologne. *Turin, Etablissement Typographique Fontana*, 1846. 4to., *bound in white watered silk, the sides with a frame of arabesque design and fillet in gilt, in the centre on the upper cover a large interlaced monogram M.A., surrounded by laurel leaves, surmounted by the Imperial Crown, embroidered in gilt threads, on the lower a large centre ornament in gilt* £5 5s.

The Dedication copy presented to the Empress of Russia (Maria Alexandrovna, wife of the Czar Alexander II.).

128 COWELL (John). The Curious and Profitable Gardener. Improving the land, raising of flowers from seed, dwarf trees, etc., and history of the Glastenbury Thorn, etc. 2 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *contemporary calf, rare*. 1730 £2 2s.

129 COX (E. H. M., *Editor*). The Gardener's Chapbook. *Coloured title and plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth, back faded*. 1931 3s. 6d.

130 ——— *and* TAYLOR (G. C.). Primulas for Garden and Greenhouse. 16 *plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1928 3s.

131 CRANE (M. B.) *and* LAWRENCE (W. J. C.). The Genetics of Garden Plants. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1934 7s.

132 CRANTZ (H. J. N.). Stirpium Austriacarum. *Plates, some folding*, 2 vols., 4to., *original calf*. *Vienna*, 1769 £1 10s.

133 CRAWFORD (J. H.). Wild Flowers. 16 *coloured plates and other illustrations*, *cr.* 8vo., *limp leather*. 1919 3s. 6d.

CRISP (Sir F.). Mediaeval Gardens, "Flowery Medes," and other arrangements of Herbs, Flowers, etc., grown in the Middle Ages, with an account of Tudor, Elizabethan, and Stuart Gardens. *Hundreds of illustrations from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books*, 2 vols., 4to., *cloth, published* £6 6s. *net, as new.* 1924 £2 2s.

The stock at this reduced price is almost exhausted.

CULPEPPER (Nich.). The English Physician Enlarged with 369 Medicines made of English Herbs, not in any impression until this. P. 8vo., *calf. Gainsborough*, 1813 10s. 6d.

——— The Complete Herbal, to which is now added, upwards of 100 additional Herbs, with the English Physician Enlarged and Key to Physic. New edition. *Portrait (foxed) and 20 coloured plates* (180 *figures*), 4to., *half roan.* 1846 17s. 6d.

CULPEPPER'S COMPLETE HERBAL . . . *Over* 480 *coloured illustrations on* 40 *plates and portrait*, 4to., *half calf, gilt.* 1824 £1 5s.

CURTIS'S Botanical Magazine, or Flower Garden Displayed. Vols. 1 to 55, *with* 2875 *coloured plates*, with descriptions, *bound up in* 34 *volumes*, 8vo., *half russia, good sound set, a few leaves in early volumes foxed but mostly on text.* 1787-1828 £35

——— Third Series Vol. I., and Vol. II. *About* 60 *coloured plates in each*, large 8vo., *publisher's cloth.* 1845 £2 2s. *each*

CURTIS (W.). Observations on the British Grasses. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *wrappers.* 1798 3s. 6d.

CUTANDA *et* AMO. Manual Botanica descrip.—plantas de Madrid y los jardines de la Corte. 2 vols., 12mo., *half leather. Madrid*, 1848 4s. 6d.

DAFFODIL YEAR BOOK 1914. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth* (*name stamp on two pages*), *rare* 10s. 6d.

DALLIMORE (W.). Holly, Yew and Box, with notes on other evergreens. 175 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1908 15s.

D'ARDENE (P.). Traité des Renoncules. 6 *plates* (*lacking frontispiece*), *calf. Paris*, 1746 10s.

DARLINGTON (H. R.). Roses, descriptions and culture. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. cr. 8vo., *boards.* 1911 4s. 6d.

DARWIN (C.). On the Various Contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are Fertilised by Insects. First edition, *illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1862 15s.

——— Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. *Illustrated*, First edition, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth rebound.* 1868 9s.

——— ——— 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1890 *or* 1905 4s.

——— Ten-line signed autograph note, from Down, Kent. "Thank you for your . . . courteous note. I will see that the error is corrected in the next reprint." £1

——— *and* ACTON (E.). Practical Physiology of Plants. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1909 2s. 6d.

DAVIES (Hugh). Welsh Botanology; a Systematic Catalogue of the Native Plants of the Isle of Anglesey, in Latin, English, and Welsh. *London, Printed for the Author*, 1813. 2 parts in 1 vol., *plate*, 8vo., *original boards, uncut* 18s.

The second part is an Alphabetical Catalogue of the Welsh Names of Vegetables rendered into Latin and English.

DAVY (Sir Humphry). Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, with results of experiments on various grasses and plants used as foods. *Folding plates*, 8vo., *half calf.* 1814 17s. 6d.

DEAKIN (R.). Florigraphia Britannica: Flowering Plants and Ferns of Britain. 1625 *hand coloured figures*, 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth.* 1857 £2 10s.

——— Flora of the Colosseum of Rome. *Coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth.* 1873 5s.

DECANDOLLE (A.-P.). Astragalogia nempe Astragali, Biserrulae et Oxytropidis, nec non Phacae, Colutae et Lessertiae, Historia. Iconibus Illustrata. *Fine full-page plates engraved by Pleé after drawings by Redouté*, folio, *half citron morocco, gilt. Paris, Didot*, 1802 £3 10s.

——— Plantes Rares du Jardin de Genève. 24 *finely coloured plates*, folio, *boards, uncut. Genève*, 1829 £1 17s. 6d.

——— Origin of Cultivated Plants. Cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1884. Scarce 18s.

158 DEERING (Dr. [George C[harles]). Catalogus Stirpium, &c. or, a Catalogue of Plants Naturally growing and commonly cultivated in divers Parts of England. More especially about Nottingham. *Nottingham*, 1738. 8vo., *old calf, very rare* £3 3s.

159 DE MOLE (Fanny E.). Wild Flowers of South Australia. *Coloured title and* 20 *coloured plates within gold floral borders*, with descriptions opposite each. Folio, *red morocco, with gilt floral design and title on both front and back covers, gilt edges. Adelaide*, 1861 £1

160 DESFONTAINES. Tableau de l'ecole de Botanique du Museum d'Hist. Nat. 8vo., *half vellum, 2 leaves of Index in MS. Paris*, 1804 3s. 6d.

161 DEW-SMITH (A.). Confidences of an Amateur Gardener. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1897 3s. 6d.

162 DILLENIUS (J. J.). Hortus Elthamensis in Cantio seu Plantarum Rariorum quas in horto suo col. J. Sherard. 320 *fine full-page engravings*, 2 vols. [1 vol. text, 1 vol. *plates*], large folio, *calf, gilt backs, good copy*. 1732 £5

163 DIOSCORIDES. Il Dioscoride dell' eccellente Dottor P. A. Matthioli co i suoi discorsi . . . con l'agguinta des sesto libro de i rimedi di tutti i veleni da lui nov. trad. &c. Sm. 4to., *contemporary calf*. Third Italian edition. *Vinegia*, 1548 £1 15s.

164 DIRECTION (A) to the Husbandman in a new, cheape and Easie way of Fertiling, and Inriching, Areable Grounds, by a mixture of certaine Native Materialls in small quantities with the Seed to sow, and strowing the same upon the Ground sowed. *Headlines cut into, the leaf containing woodcut of royal arms only restored*, sm. 4to., *half red morocco*. 1634 £7 10s.

165 DODOENS. Cruydt-Boeck Remberti Dodonaei, volghens sijne laetste verbeteringhe : Met Biivoeghsels achter elck Capltel uyt verscheyden Cruydt-beschrijvers, etc. *Fine engraved title and many illustrations*, large folio, *original half calf. Antwerp, Plantin*, 1644 £7 10s.

166 DODOENS (R.). De Stirpium historia comment. . . . supra priorem aeditionem mullarum novarum Figurarium access. Indices in Latin, French and German. *Hundreds of full-page woodcuts of plants*. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *calf. Antwerp*, 1559 £5

167 ——— Florum, et Coroniarum Odoratarumque nonnullarum Herbarum Historia, Remberto Dodonaeo Mechliniensi Medico auctore. (2) the same writer's " Frumentorum Leguminum." Together 2 vols. in 1, fcap. 8vo., *boards, with calf back. Antwerp, Plantin*, 1568-1566 £3 10s.

Both works have woodcut illustrations. The title of the first book has slightly defective margins.

168 DONN (James). Hortus Cantabrigiensis ; or an accented Catalogue of Indigenous and Exotic Plants cultivated in the Cambridge Botanic Garden. With the additions and improvements of the successive editors :—F. Pursh, J. Lindley and G. Sinclair. *With numerous woodcuts*, 8vo., *original cloth, with the book-plate of Lord Battersea, by C. W. Sherborn*. 1845 12s.

169 DOWNING (A. J.). Fruits and Fruit Trees of America. Finest varieties and cultivation. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1847 3s. 6d.

170 DRAWINGS OF PLANTS, over two hundred in number, about seventy being carefully coloured, and the remainder accurately and artistically drawn in brown ink. *All the plants and flowers are given their scientific names, and additional notes in Latin are sometimes added. Some of the drawings are inserted and are in quarto size and others are drawn directly on the pages of the book itself.* Folio, height 13 inches, *old marbled boards, with red vellum back, the edges untrimmed, early 18th century period* £12 12s.

A most interesting and attractive collection, probably the work of one botanist, though possibly the inserted drawings are by a different hand to those on the actual pages of the book. The date appears to be of the earlier half of the XVIII. century, and the drawings may be Dutch. There are names of two former owners on the fly-leaf—Professor van Hall, and L. Ali Cohen, the latter apparently having acquired the volume in 1846.

From Miss Willmott's library.

171 DRUMMIE (A. C.). Practical Forestry, from a Workman's point of view. 40 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1924 5s. 6d.

172 DUBOIS (O.). Plantes Medicinales Utiles. Traitment et Guerison des Maladies. *Coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth. Le Mans*, N.D. 3s. 6d.

173 DU CANE (E. *and* F.). Flowers and Gardens of Japan. 50 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 12s.

174 DU CANE (F.). The Flowers and Gardens of Madeira. 24 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1909 12s. 6d.

175 DUGGAR (Dr. B.). Plant Physiology, with special reference to Plant Production. 140 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1912 4s. 6d.

176 DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU. La Physique des Arbres. L'Anatomie des Plantes et l'economie vegetale Explication des termes, etc. *Large folding engravings*, 2 vols., 4to., *calf*. 1758 £1 5s.

177 ——— Des Semis et Plantations des Arbres et leur Culture. *Large folding engravings*, 4to., *calf*. 1760 12s. 6d.

178 ——— L'Exploitation des Bois, avec la description des Arts qui se pratiquent dans les Forêts. *Large folding engravings*, 2 vols., 4to., *calf*. 1764 £1 5s.

179 ——— Du Transport, de la conservation et de la Force des Bois. *Folding engravings*, 4to., *calf*. 1767 12s. 6d.

180 DU PINET (Antoine). Historia Plantarum. Earum imagines, Nomenclaturae, Qualitates, et Natale Solum. Accessere Simpliciũ medicamentorum facultates secundum locos, et genera ex Dioscoride. *Apud Viduam Gabrielis Coterii.* 12mo., *with several hundred fine woodcuts of plants, contemporary brown morocco, with gilt centre and cornerpieces, gilt edges. Lugduni*, 1567 £12 12s.

181 DUPLAIS (P.). Traité de la Fabrication des Liqueurs et de la distillation des Alcools. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., 8vo., *sewed*. 1900 4s. 6d.

182 DURANTE (C.). Il Tesoro della Sanita [Herbe, Frutti, Legumi, Vino, etc.]. 12mo., *boards, few leaves water-stained at corners. Venice*, 1605 7s. 6d.

183 DUTHIE (J.). Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain, and of the adjacent Suvalik and sub Himalayan Tracts. 12mo., vols. 1, 2 and 3 parts 1 to 3. *Calcutta*, 1903-29 15s.

184 ——— *and* FULLER (J. B.). Field and Garden Crops of the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. Parts 1, 2 and 3. 99 *plates, many coloured*. Parts 1 and 2 in one vol., *half calf*. Part 3, *green leather*. 4to. *Roorkee*, 1882-93 £1

185 DYER (T. Thiselton). The Folk-Lore of Plants. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1889 6s.

186 DYKES (W. R.). Notes on Tulip Species. 54 *beautiful full-page coloured plates*, folio, *cloth, with wrapper, as issued*. 1930 £6 6s.

187 ——— Irises. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *boards*. *Pres. Day Gdng. Ser.*, 1912 6s. 6d.

188 EARLE (C. W.). Pot-Pourri; More Pot-Pourri; and a Third Pot-Pourri from a Surrey Garden. *Illustrated*, 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 12s.

189 EARLE (Mrs. C. W.). Pot-Pourri from a Surrey Garden. The three series. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*faded*), *used copies*. 1899-1903 10s. 6d.

190 ——— Pot-Pourri and More Pot-Pourri, from a Surrey Garden. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *half calf, gilt*. 1900 12s. 6d.

191 EARLE (John). English Plant Names from the 10th to the 15th Century. 12mo., *cloth, rare. Oxford*, 1880 £1 1s.

192 ECHTERMEYER (T.). Bericht der Konig. Gartnerlehranstalt zu Dahlem bei Steglitz-Berlin 1906-7. 109 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 4s. 6d.

193 EDINBURGH BOTANICAL SOCIETY. Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. 1 to 30. *Plates and illustrations*, 30 vols., 8vo., *uniform half morocco, newly bound. Extremely rare*. 1844-1931 £50

194 ELEY (C.). Gardening for the Twentieth Century. 29 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 3s.

195 ELIZABETH and her German Garden. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1899 4s. 6d.

196 ELLACOMBE (H. N.). In a Gloucestershire Garden. *Illustrated*, First edition, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 7s. 6d.

197 ——— ——— Second edition. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 6s.

198 ELLACOMBE (Canon). A Memoir of his Life, edited by A. W. Hill, with catalogue of his trees and shrubs, and an article on Roses. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1919 6s.

199 ELLIOT (G. Scott). Botany of To-day, recent notable discoveries. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 3s. 6d.

200 ELWES (H. J.). A Monograph of the Genus Lilium. 48 *magnificent plates in colour by W. H. Fitch*, large folio, *polished half* (*dark green*) *morocco, gilt top. Fine copy, very rare*. 1880 £40

201 ELWES' Monograph on the Genus Lilium. A Supplementary volume by A. Grove is now in course of publication. To be completed in 6 or 7 parts. *With 4 finely coloured plates by Miss. L. Snelling in each.* Parts 1 and 2 already issued £2 12s. 6d. per part, plus postage

202 ELWES (H. J.) *and* HENRY (A.). The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. With a preface by Sir W. Thiselton-Dyer. *With 7 floral titles, 5 coloured front.*, 413 *plates* (*lacks plate 58a*), 7 vols. and Index, 4to., 5 *of which in original portfolios. Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1906-13 £30

203 ELWES (Henry John, Author of "The Trees of Gt. Britain and Ireland). Memoirs of Travel, Sport, and Natural History. With a Chapter on Gardening by E. A. Bowles. *Portraits and plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1930. (21s.) 14s.
The Contents include :—"The Trees of Gt. Britain"; "List of Plants discovered and introduced by H. J. Elwes and figured in the Botanical Magazine"; "North America 1888 and 1895" and "Formosa 1912," etc., etc.

204 ELY (Dean of). In a Minster Garden. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 4s. 6d.

205 ELY (H. R.). A Woman's Hardy Garden. 50 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 3s. 6d.

206 ENDLICHER (S.). Enchiridion Botanicum, exhib. Classes et Ordines Plantarum acc. Nomenclator generum. 8vo., *calf* (*with arms on side*). *Lipsiae*, 1841 15s.

207 ENGLISH FORESTS AND FOREST TREES, historical, legendary, and descriptive. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1853 3s. 6d.

208 THE ENGLISH VEGETABLE GARDEN, written by Experts. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Country Life* 3s. 6d.

209 ERNOUF (Baron). l'Art des Jardins. Jardins, Parcs, Promenades. Traité pratique et didactique. Troisieme edition, entierement refondue par A. Alphand. *Over* 500 *illustrations*, 4to., *polished half morocco*. N.D. 18s.

210 ESTIENNE (Charles) *and* LIEBAULT (John). Maison Rustique, or The Countrey Farme. Translated into English by Richard Surflet. *Numerous woodcuts*, sm. 4to., JAMES I'S COPY, *in the original calf, with the* ROYAL ARMS *on the sides in gold, and the names of Robt. Welborne and Edward Roberts on the title-page. London*, 1606 £15 15s.

211 EVELYN (J.). The French Gardiner : instructing how to Cultivate all sorts of Fruit-Trees, and Herbs for the Garden. An Accomplished Piece, written Originally in French, and now Translated into English. Whereunto is annexed, the English Vineyard Vindicated by J. Rose, now Gardiner to his Majesty : with a Tract of the making and ordering of Wines in France. *Frontispiece and 4 plates*, sm. 8vo., *old calf, rebacked*. 1675 £4 4s.

212 ——— Kalendarium Hortense, or Gard'ners Almanac. Eighth edition. *Frontispiece*, p. 8vo., *half morocco* (*recent*). 1691 12s. 6d.

213 ——— ——— Tenth edition. *Engraved frontispiece*, 12mo., *new half calf* (*antique style*), *gilt*. *London*, 1706 £1 5s.

214 ——— Sylva, with Pomona and Kalendarium Hortense. *Few woodcuts*, folio, *old calf*. 1664 £1 5s.
The rare first edition. Unfortunately it lacks the last leaf of "Kalendarium." Type written copy of missing portion inserted. MS. notes on margins.

215 ——— Silva. Fifth edition, folio, *old calf*. 1729 £1 15s.

216 ——— Sylva or a discourse of Forest Trees, with notes by Dr. Hunter. *Portrait and plates*, Large Paper copy, 4to., *calf, gilt*. *York*, 1776 £1 5s.

217 FARRER (Reginald). The Garden of Asia. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 12s. 6d.

218 ——— In Old Ceylon. *Illustrated*, First edition, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 £2 10s.

219 ——— The Rock Garden. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *pictorial boards*. (*Pres. Day Gdng. Ser.*). 1914. *Original issue* 6s.

220 ——— The Dolomites. *Map and 20 coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *cloth, clean fresh copy, rare*. 1913 £4

221 FARTHING (F. H.). Saturday in My Garden. Small Gardens, their care and management. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1926 4s. 6d.

222 ——— The Week End Gardener. *Over* 100 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1924 4s. 6d.

223 FELTON (S.). Gleanings on Gardens, chiefly respecting those of ancient style in *England. Sq. 8vo., cloth, rare. Privately printed*, 1897 10s.

224 FERRARIUS. Jo. Bapt. Ferrarii Senensis e S. J. de Florum Cultura. *Engraved titles and fine full-page plates*, 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt. Rome*, 1633 15s.
The Wrest Park copy; a few pages stained in the margins.

225 FIGUIER (L.). The Vegetable World. Plants and their Properties, with Glossary of Terms. 473 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1892 2s. 6d.

226 FIORI (A.) *e* PAOLETTI (G.). Flora Analitica d'Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indig. inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia. Text, 4 vols., 3284 *illustrations*, 1 vol., together 5 vols., large 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops, nice copy. Padova*, 1895-1908 £7 10s.

227 FISH (D. T.). Bulbs and Bulb Culture, both in and out of doors. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. (1887) 5s.

228 FITZGERALD (R. D.). Australian Orchids, a portion of, *containing* 46 *coloured plates*, with descriptions. No title, neither text nor plates are numbered but this is probably the early portion of the work. Fo., *half morocco. Sydney*, 1875, etc. £3 3s.

229 FLEMWELL (G.). Alpine Flowers and Gardens. 20 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 7s. 6d.

230 ——— Sur l'Alpe Fleurie, adapté de l'Anglais par L. Marret, avec preface par H. Correvon. 20 *coloured plates and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1914 10s.

231 FLETCHER (S. W.). The Strawberry in N. America. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1917 3s. 6d.

232 FLEUR (Nicolas Guillaume de la), [La grande Suite de fleurs.] [*Paris*], *chez Pierre, Mariette rue S. Jacque a l'Esperence*, 1638. Sm. 4to., A COMPLETE SET OF 13 BEAUTIFULLY ENGRAVED PLATES OF FLOWERS, *the first containing a portrait of N. G. de la Fleur, "Fecit Romæ* 1638," *vellum* £10 10s.
Le Blanc, tome II, p. 239. Nicolas Guillaume de la Fleur, born in Lorraine about 1608, was a painter of flowers and an engraver. He worked in Rome in 1638, and in Paris in 1644. These etchings, which are very rare, are very effective and tasteful.

233 FLINT (M. B.). A Garden of Simples. Cr. 8vo., *boards*. 1901 4s. 6d.

234 FLORA AND SYLVA. A Monthly Review for Lovers of Gardens. Edited by W. Robinson. *Fine coloured plates and other illustrations*. COMPLETE SET, 3 vols., folio, *cloth*. 1903-5 £3 3s.

235 FLORAL MONTHS OF ENGLAND (The), by Jane E. Giraud. *Coloured floral title, sub-titles to each season, with names of flowers illustrated within a scroll, and* 12 *coloured groups of Flowers*, folio, *cloth. Faversham*, 1850 15s.

236 FLORA MEDICA. Coloured delineations of Medicinal Plants in the London, Edinb., and Dublin Pharmacopoeias, with list of Poisonous Plants. [Edited by George Spratt.] 184 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. 1829-30 £1 17s. 6d.

237 FLORA OF TROPICAL AFRICA, by D. Oliver and others. Vol. I. Ranunculaceae to Connaraceae; Vol. III. Umbelliferae to Ebenaceae. 8vo., *cloth*. 1868-77
Each vol. £1 5s.
A few copies only of the above volumes are available from the publisher, and those only with complete sets.

238 FLORIST, FRUITIST AND GARDEN MISCELLANY FOR 1860 (The). *Frontispiece and* 12 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *half calf, gilt* 15s.

239 FLOWER ANTHOLOGY (A). *Selected and illustrated in colours by A. Rawlings*,, p. 8vo., *cloth* 3s. 6d.

240 FORBES (F. B.) *and* HEMSLEY (W. B.). Enumeration of all the Plants known from China Proper, Formosa, Hainan, the Corea, the Luchu Archipelago, and Hongkong. *Map and many plates*, 8vo., 3 vols., *half morocco, newly bound. Linn. Soc.*, 1886-1905 £7 10s.

241 FORBES (J.). Hortus Woburnensis. Catalogue of 6000 ornamental plants, cultivated at Woburn Abbey, with account of their management. *Folding plans, views, etc.*, 8vo., *cloth, used*. 1833 12s. 6d.

242 ——— Journal of a Horticultural Tour through Germany, Belgium, and part of France, in the Autumn of 1835. 8vo., *calf, gilt*. 1837 10s.

243 FORESTRY. Restauration et Conservation des Terrains en Montagne. Parts 1, 2 and 3. *Maps and* 300 *full-page photographic reproductions*, 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth. Direction des Eaux et Forêts, Ministere de l'Agriculture*, Paris, 1911 12s. 6d.

244 FOSTER-MELLIAR (A.). The Book of the Rose. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 4s. 6d.

245 FORSYTH (W.). On the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees, their pruning, training, etc., with cure of diseases. *Folding plates*, 4to., *calf*. 1802 6s.

246 FORTUNE (R.). Residence among the Chinese, 1853-56. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1857 10s. 6d.

247 ——— Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China. *Map and plates (stained)*. 8vo., *cloth*. 1847 8s. 6d.

248 ——— Two Visits to the Tea Countries of China. Third edition, *map and illustrations*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1853 15s.

249 FRANCÉ (R.). Das Pflanzenleben Deutschlands und seiner Nachbarlander. *Coloured plates and many illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Stuttgart*, 1921 12s. 6d.

250 FRANCHET (A.). Essai sur les especes du genre Verbascum et sur leurs hybrides. 2 *plates*, 8vo., *boards, roan back*. *Angers*, 1868 3s. 6d.

251 FRASER (J.). Carnations, Picotees and Pinks. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth* 2s.

252 FREEMAN-MITFORD (A. B.). The Bamboo-Garden—natives of Japan and China—future possibilties. Note on Japanese Nomenclature. 10 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1896 12s. 6d.

253 FRENCH (A.). How to grow Vegetables and Herbs. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 2s.

254 FRIES (E.). Epicrisis Generis Hieraciorum. Large 8vo., *cloth*. *Upsal.*, 1862 3s. 6d.

255 ——— Novitiae Florae Suecicae. Edit altera. 8vo., *cloth*. 1828 4s. 6d.

256 FRIES (Dr. E.). Symbolae ad Historiam Hieraciorum. 4to., *half roan*. *Upsaliae*, 1848 10s.

257 FRITCH *and* SALISBURY. Introduction to the Study of Plants. 230 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 4s. 6d.

258 FUCHS. Plantarum Effigies e Leo. Fuschio. *Portrait and* 516 *woodcuts*, with descriptions in Greek, Latin, French, Italian and German. *Stain on, and small piece cut from top of title which is inscribed "auctor donat."* 16mo., *old calf, gilt back*. *Lugduni*, 1552 £3 3s.

259 GALLO (Agostino). Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura et de'piaceri della Villa. 19 *quaint illustrations of husbandry*, sm. 4to., *half morocco, recent*. *Venice*, 1610 17s. 6d.

260 GANDOGER (M.). Decades Plantarum Nov. praesertim ad floram Europae spectantes. Fasc. 1 and 2, in 1 vol., 8vo., *buckram*. *Paris*, 1875-6 3s.

261 GARDENS OF LIGHT AND SHADE, by G. S. C. (Old Fashioned Gardens, Medley Gardens, Grouping, etc.). *Photographs and plans*, 4to., *cloth*. 1887 4s. 6d.

262 GARDEN COLOUR, by Mrs. Earle, E. V. B., Vicary Gibbs, etc. 24 *coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1905 7s. 6d.

263 GARTNER (G.), MEYER (B.) *und* SCHERBIUS (J.). Oekonomisch-technische Flora der Wetterau. *Map*, 3 vols. in 4, cr. 8vo., *boards, leather back*. *Frankfurt*, 1799-1802 12s. 6d.

264 GATIN (C. L.). Les Palmiers. Hist. Nat. et Horticole des differents genres. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 4s. 6d.

265 GAUT (A.). Seaside Planting of Trees and Shrubs. *Plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1907 6s.

266 GAYER (Dr. K.). Die Forstbenutzung. Ninth edition, edited by Dr. Mayr. 341 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Berlin*, 1903 4s. 6d.

267 [GENTIL (François)]. Le Jardinier Solitaire ou Dialogues entre un Curieux & un Jardinier Solitaire. Contenant la méthode de faire & de cultiver un Jardin Fruitiér & Potager; & plusieurs expériences nouvelles. Avec des Reflexions sur la Culture des Arbres. *Plate*, 12mo., *original calf, gilt*. *Paris*, 1712 £1 15s.

268 GERARDE (J.). The Herball, or General Historie of Plantes. Gathered by John Gerarde. First edition, *with over* 2,000 *woodcuts*, folio, *calf, antique style, newly bound, title-page worn and mounted and outer edge of some leaves of index repaired, but text not affected*. 1597 £25

269 GILLIES (W.). First Studies in Plant Life in Australasia. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 1s. 6d.

270 GLENNY (G.). The Culture of Fruits and Vegetables, cr. 8vo., *cloth* 2s.

271 ——— Handbook to the Flower Garden and Greenhouse. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

272 GLOAG (M. R.). A Book of English Gardens. *With 24 coloured illustrations of famous English Gardens*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1906 6s.

273 GLOXIN (B. P.). Observationes Botanicae [Thesis. Univ. Argenti]. 3 *plates*, 4to., *boards*. 1785 2s. 6d.

274 GOLDRING (W.). The Book of the Lily. 18 *plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth, with dust-wrapper*. 1905. *Rare* 10s. 6d.

275 GOUAN (A.). Illustrationes et Observationes Botanicae ad Specierum Historiam Facientes, cum Iconibus. 28 *folding plates*, folio, *vellum*. *Tiguri*, 1773 £1 10s.

276 GRAEBNER (P.). Lehrbuch der Pflanzengeographie. 150 *illustrations*, large 8vo., *cloth* (*passages underlined in pencil*). *Leipzig*, 1910 5s.

277 GREAVES (J. E.). Agricultural Bacteriology. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1922 7s. 6d.

278 GREEN (Thomas). The Universal Herbal, or Botanical, Medical, and Agricultural Dictionary of all the known Plants in the World. With best methods of Propagation, etc. Second edition, revised. *Numerous coloured plates*, 2 vols., 4to., *buckram*. 1824 £2 17s. 6d.

279 GREMLI (A.). Flore Analytique de la Suisse, trad. en Français. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1886 4s. 6d.

280 GREW (Nehemiah). Anatomie des Plantes, qui contient une Description exacte de leurs parties & de leurs usages, & qui fait voir comment elles se forment, & comment elles croissent. Traduite de l'Anglois [par Le Vasseur.]. *Engravings of plants and vignettes*, 12mo., *vellum, with the book-plate of Lord Battersea, by C. W. Sherborn*. *Paris*, 1675 £1 15s.

281 GREW (Nehemiah, *M.D., and Fellow of the Royal Society*). The Comparative Anatomy of Trunks, together with an Account of their Vegetation grounded thereupon ; in Two Parts. First edition, *with 19 plates of parts of trunks, as they appear to the naked eye and through a Microscope, fresh copy*, 8vo., *original calf, gilt*. 1675 £5 10s.

Plate 18, "The Lesser Comõm Thistle" is printed in white ink on black paper.

282 GRIEVE (Mrs. M.). A Modern Herbal. The Medicinal and Economic Properties, Cultivation, and Folklore of Herbs, Grasses, Fungi, Shrubs and Trees, edited by Mrs. Leyel. *About 200 illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1931 £1 10s.

283 GRINDON (L. H.). Country Rambles and Manchester Walks and Wild Flowers. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *half roan* (*worn*). 1882 3s. 6d.

284 GRISARD *et* VANDEN-BERGHE. Les Palmiers Utiles et leurs alliés. 16 *coloured plates and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1889 £1 2s. 6d.

285 GRISEBACH (A. H. R.). Flora of the British West Indian Islands. 8vo., *cloth*. 1864. *Rare* £5

286 GROVE (A.). Lilies. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *boards*. 1911. (*Pres. Day Gdng. Ser.*). *Scarce* 10s. 6d.

287 GUNTHER (R. T.). Early British Botanists and their Gardens. Based on unpublished writings of Goodyer, Tradescant, and others. 9 *plates and text-figures*, large 8vo., *cloth*. 1922 £1 5s.

* 288 GUPPY (H. B.). Studies in Seeds and Fruits. 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 6s.

289 GUSSONE (Giovanni). Documenti Biografici, dal G. A. Pasquale. Folio, *half morocco*. [1871] 3s.

290 HALDANE (E. S.). Scots Gardens in Old Times (1200-1800). *Coloured and other illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1934 4s.

291 HALL (C. A.). Plant Life. 50 *coloured and many plain illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. 1915 5s.

292 HALL (Dr. C. J.). Cocoa. Botanical Characteristics, Cultivation, Diseases, Enemies, etc. 140 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 7s. 6d.

293 HALLER (A. de). Enumeratio Plantarum horti regii et agri Gottingensis. P. 8vo., *half morocco*. *Gottingae*, 1753 10s. 6d.

294 HAMBLIN (S. F.). List of Plant Types for Landscape Planting. 8vo. *Harvard*, 1923 12s. 6d.

295 HANBURY (Sir T.). Catalogue of Plants growing in his Garden at La Mortola, Italy, compiled by A. Berger. 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 7s. 6d.

345 HULME (F. E.). Familar Garden Flowers. *About* 200 *coloured plates*, 5 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 15s.

346 ——— Familar Swiss Flowers. 100 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*cover damaged*). 1908 3s. 6d.

347 ——— That Rock Garden of Ours. 50 *plates*, *some coloured*, 8vo., *cloth* (*used*). 1909 5s.

348 ——— Wild Flowers in their Seasons. 80 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *limp leather*. 1907 4s. 6d.

349 ——— Wild Fruits of the Country Side. 36 *full-page coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1902 6s.

350 INDIAN AND AUSTRALIAN BOTANY. 16 articles—EWART's Flora of Australia, of Victoria, and on Guildford grass; LUEHMANN on known species of Eucalyptus; MAIDEN's Wattles, etc.; SMITH *and* CAVE, Vegetation of Zemu and Llonakh Valleys of Sikkim; Additions to Burmese Flora; New Indian Didymocarpi, Himalayan Daphne, etc. In 1 vol., large 8vo., *buckram* 7s. 6d.

351 INGRAM (J.). Flora Symbolica, or Language and Sentiment of Flowers. *Many coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*worn*). N.D. 6s.

352 IRVING (W.) *and* MALBY (R. A.). Saxifrages or Rockfoils. 4 *coloured and* 29 *monotone plates and other illustrations*, 8vo., *boards*. N.D. *Rare* 15s.

353 ITALY. In a Tuscan Garden [by an out-of-door decorator and colourist]. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*used*). 1901 4s. 6d.

354 JACKSON (A. B.). Catalogue of Hardy Trees and Shrubs growing at Albury Park, Surrey. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 3s. 6d.

355 JACKSON (B. Daydon). Glossary of Botanic Terms, with derivation and accent. 8vo., *cloth*. 1916 7s. 6d.

356 JACOB (Rev. J.). Daffodils. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *boards*. *Present Day Gardening Series* 6s.

357 JACQUEMIN (G.). Fermentations rationelles (Vins, Cidres, Hydromels, Alcools). *Illustrated*, large 8vo., *cloth*. *Nancy*, 1900 6s.

358 JACQUIN (N. J.). Enumeratio Plerarumque quae sponte cres. in agro. Vindobon. montibusque confinibus, acc. observ. centuria et appendix de paucis exot. 9 *plates*, sm. 8vo., *vellum*. *Vindob.*, 1762 10s.

359 JANCHEN (E.). Helianthemum Canum (L.) Baung. und seine nachsten Verwandten. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Jena*, 1907 2s.

360 JEKYLL (G.). Colour in the Flower Garden. *About* 100 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 6s. 6d.

361 ——— Flower Decoration in the House. *Profusely illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1907 6s. 6d.

362 ——— Home and Garden. Practical and Critical notes of a worker in both. 53 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 7s. 6d.

363 ——— Lilies for English Gardens. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 10s.

364 ——— Suggestions for the Decorative Use of Some Garden Roses. 8vo., *boards*. 1900 5s.

A scarce " Jekyll " item.

The above paper was read at the National Rose Soc. Conferences in 1900 and is now printed, together with the discussions upon it.

365 ——— Wood and Garden. Notes of a working amateur. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *buckram*. 1900 7s. 6d.

366 JEKYLL (Gertrude). A Memoir, by Francis Jekyll. *Portraits and plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1934 6s.

367 JEKYLL (G.) *and* HUSSEY (C.). Garden Ornament. Second edition, revised. *Hundreds of illustrations*, folio, *buckram*, *g.e.* 1927 £1 10s.

368 JEKYLL *and* MAWLEY. Roses for English Gardens, with lists of the best. *Many illustrations*, 8vo., cloth. 1902 7s. 6d.

369 JEKYLL (G.) *and* WEAVER (Sir L.). Gardens for small Country Houses. *Nearly* 400 *illustrations of British Gardens*, 4to., *cloth*. 1913 10s. 6d.

370 JELLICOE (G. A.). Baroque Gardens of Austria. 40 *plates*, folio, *buckram*. *London*, *1932*. *(£4 4s.)* £1 1s.

371 JEPSON (W. L.). The Silva of California. *Maps and* 85 *plates*, 4to., *half morocco, gilt top. Presentation copy from the author to the late W. Robinson. Univ. of California*, 1910 £3 10s.

372 JESSEN (Dr. K.). Botanik der Gegenwart und Vorzeit. 8vo., *boards. Leipzig*, 1864 3s.

373 JOHNS (C. A.). British Trees, including the finer shrubs for the Garden, edited by Cook and Dallimore. 97 *illustrations* (24 *coloured*), 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 6s.

374 ——— Flowers of the Field, with Appendix on Grasses. *Numerous illustrations*, thick cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1919 7s. 6d.

375 JOHNSON (A. F.). Textbook of Botany for Students. 400 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1910 3s. 6d.

376 JOHNSON (W. H.). Cocoa its Cultivation and Preparation. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 3s.

377 JONSTONUS (Dr. J.). Dendrographias sive Historia Naturalis de Arboribus et Fruticibus tam nostri quam peregrini Orbis. 137 *engraved plates*, folio, *calf, gilt back* [*binding "stilted" in front.*]. *Francof.*, 1662 £3

378 JOST (Dr. L.). Vorlesungen uber Pflanzenphysiologie. 194 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth. Jena*, 1913 7s. 6d.

379 KANITZ (A.). Addit. ad Floram Hungaricam. 8vo., *cloth. Halis Sax*, 1864 3s.

380 KELAART (Dr. E. F.). Flora Calpensis Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar and its Neighbourhood. *With plan, and views of the rock*, 8vo. 1846 10s. 6d.

381 KENNEDY (John). A Treatise upon Planting, Gardening, and the Management of the Hot-House. 8vo., *wrappers, uncut. York*, 1776 £1 5s.
The author was gardener to Sir Thomas Gascoigne, to whom the volume is dedicated.

382 KERNER (A.). Schedae ad Floram Exsiccatam Austro-Hungaricam. The 10 parts in 1 vol., thick 8vo., *half morocco. Vindob.*, 1881-1913 £1

383 KERNER VON MARILAUN (A.). The Natural History of Plants. From the German by F. W. Oliver. *About* 2,000 *original woodcuts*, 2 vols., thick roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1904 £1

384 ——— Pflanzenleben. *Coloured plates and about* 1,100 *illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1890 7s. 6d.

385 KEW. Journal of the Kew Guild, an Association of Kew Gardeners, past and present. From commencement to Vol. IV. No. 36. 1893 to 1904 in 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, rest in parts*. 1893-1929 £1 12s. 6d.

386 KEW BOTANIC GARDENS. Historical and descriptive account, by W. J. Bean. 20 *coloured plates and* 40 *other illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. 1908 £1 5s.

387 KINGSLEY (R. G.). Roses and Rose Growing. 28 *coloured and* 9 *plain plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 6s.

388 ——— Eversley Gardens and others. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1907 4s. 6d.

389 KIRBY (W. F.). British Flowering Plants. 120 *coloured plates, showing the most important Characters of each plant and* 119 *illustrations in the text*, oblong 8vo., *cloth*. 1909 6s.

390 KNIGHT (T. A.). Pomona Herefordiensis, containing coloured engravings of the old Cider and Perry fruits of Herefordshire, with descriptive account. 30 *beautifully coloured plates*, 4to., *half roan, as issued*. 1811 £3 3s.

391 KNOOP (J. H.). Pomologia, beste zoorten van appels en Peeren. 20 *folding coloured plates of many sorts*. Fructologia. 19 *folding coloured plates of Fruits*. Dendrologia, plantagie gewassen. In 1 vol., folio, *old half calf. Te Leeuwarden*, N.D. £1 10s.

392 KOCH (D. G. D.). Synopsis Florae Germanicae et Helveticae. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half calf. Paris*, 1857 10s.

393 ——— Generum Tribuumque Plantarum Umbelliferarum nova dispositio. 3 *partly coloured plates*, 4to., *waterstained, buckram*. [182-] 3s.

394 KRAIS (Dr. P.). Gewerbliche Materialkunde. Band I. Die Hölzer. Thick 8vo., *buckram*. 1910 3s. 6d.

395 KURZ (S.). Contributions towards a Knowledge of Burmese Flora. Reprinted from Journal Asiatic Soc. Bengal. 8vo., *half calf*. 1874, etc. 10s. 6d.

396 LACAITA (C.). Aggiunte all Flora del Principato Citra. Roy. 8vo., *limp cloth*. 1911 6s.

Ex. Bull. dell' Orto Bot. della R. Univ. di Napoli. Interleaved copy, with many additional manuscript notes.

397 ——— Catalogo della Piante Vascolari dell' ex-Principato Citra. 8vo., *paper covers*. N.D. 2s.

Author's proof copy.

398 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE. A Quarterly. Estate, Garden and Park Planning, Town and Country Planning, Land Subdivision. *Fully illustrated*, 4to., *in parts as issued*. Jan. 1929 to April 1935 (*lacking April* 1930). Published price over £5 £1 5s.

399 LANGE (Joh.). Pugillus Plantarum imprimis Hispanicarum. 4 parts, complete, and index. 2 *plates*, large 8vo., *buckram*. *Meddelelser fra N. H. Forening Kobenhavn*, 1860 10s. 6d.

400 ——— Revisio Specierum Generis Crataegi, imprimis earum quae in hortis Daniae coluntur. 10 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *half calf*. *Kobenhavn*, 1897 4s. 6d.

401 ——— Descriptio Iconibus Illustrata Plantarum Novarum Vel Minus Cognitarum. Praecipue e Flora Hispanica, adjectis Pyrenaicis nonnullis. Parts 1 to 3. *Plates*, folio, *contemporary boards, with leather back*. *Hauniae*, 1864-66 £1 5s.

402 LANGLEY (Batty). New Principles of Gardening, or, laying out and Planting Parterres, Groves, Wildernesses, Labyrinths, Avenues, Parks, etc., with directions for raising Fruit Trees, Evergreens, Flowering Shrubs, etc. 28 *large folding plates of Designs for Gardens, Cascades, Physic Garden, etc.*, 4to., *calf, rebacked*. 1739 £5 5s.

403 ——— Pomona: or, the Fruit-Garden Illustrated. Containing Sure Methods for Improving all the Best Kinds of Fruits now Extant in England. Calculated from Great Variety of Experiments made in all kinds of Soils and Aspects. Wherein the Manner of Raising Young Stocks, Grafting, Inoculating, Planting, etc. are clearly and fully demonstrated. 79 *plates by T. Bowles, Vander Gucht, etc.*, folio, *original calf, gilt*. 1729 £3 3s.

404 LAURENCE (E.). The Duty of a Land Steward, with appendix shewing the Way to Plenty, Management of trees, etc. 2 *plates*, 8vo., *old calf*. 1743 7s. 6d.

405 LAWRENCE (John). The Clergyman's Recreation, the pleasure and profit of Gardening, 2 parts, and the Fruit Garden Kalendar. *Folding and other engravings*, 8vo., *calf*. 1717-18 7s. 6d.

406 ——— A New System of Agriculture. Being a complete body of Husbandry and Gardening in all the parts of them, viz., Husbandry, in the Field, and its several improvements. Of Forest and Timber Trees, Great and Small; with Ever-Greens and Flow'ring Shrubs, etc. Of the Fruit-Garden. Of the Kitchen-Garden. Of the Flower-Garden. First edition, folio, *fine copy, old calf*. 1726 £2 2s.

407 ——— The Fruit-Garden Kalendar: or, a Summary of the Art of Managing the Fruit-Garden. Teaching in order of Time what is to be done therein every Month in the Year. Containing several new and plain Directions, more particularly relating to the Vine. To which is added, an Appendix of the Usefulness of the Barometer; with some short Directions how to make a right Judgment of the Weather. First edition, *folding plate*, 8vo., *old calf*. 1718 £1 10s.

The author was Rector of Yelvertoft, Northants, and afterwards of Bishops-Weremouth, also Prebendary of Sarum. •

408 LAWSON (W.). A New Orchard and Garden, or the Planting, Graffing, etc., also the Art of Propagating Plants. *Facsimiles of original woodcuts*, sq. 8vo., *cloth, limited issue*. *Cresset Press*, 1927 6s.

409 LE BLOND (A.). Theory and Practice of Gardening, wherein is all that relates to Fine Gardens . . . together with all that Concerns the Art of Gardening, translated by John James of Greenwich. Second edition, with new Treatise of Flowers and Orange Trees. 38 *large folding engravings of Parterres, Hedges, Bowling Greens, Terrasses, Cascades, etc.*, 4to., *calf rebacked*. 1728 £4

410 ——— Old Gardens of Italy, how to Visit Them. *Many illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1926 4s.

411 *LEEMING (J.)*. The Garden Grows: a story [of waste land converted into a garden *of special beauty]*. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1935 5s.

LEERS (J. D.). Flora Herbornensis, cum descrip. rariorum imprimis Graminum observ. *Plates*, 8vo., *calf*. *Berolini*, 1789 4s. 6d.

LEHMANN (J. G. C.). Plantae e familia Asperifoliarum nuciferae. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *boards*. *Berolini*, 1818 10s.

LEHR (G. P.). Dissertatio Botanico-Medica de Olea Europea. *Folding plate*, sm. 4to., *boards*. *Goettingae*. 1779 2s. 6d.

LE MAOUT (E.). Leçons elementaires de Botanique. 700 *illustrations*, Third edition, roy. 8vo., *vellum extra, newly bound*. N.D. 4s. 6d.

LE MAOUT *and* DECAISNE (J.). A General System of Botany, Descriptive and Analytical. Translated by Hooker. 5,500 *figures*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1876 £1 5s.

LEROY (André). Dictionnaire de Pomologie, contenant l'Histoire, la Description, la Figure des fruits anciens et des fruits modernes. *Illustrated*, 6 vols., 8vo., *wrappers*. *Paris*, 1867-1879 £3

LEWIS (W.). An Experimental History of the Materia Medica, or of the Natural and Artificial Substances made use of in Medicine. 4to., *calf (rebacked)*. 1761 15s.

LEYSSER (F. W.). Flora Halensis Plantas circa Halam Salicam cres. *Plate*, 8vo., *boards*. *Halae Sal.*, 1783 3s. 6d.

L'HERITIER (C. L.). Geraniologia seu Erodii, Pelargonii, Geranii, Monsoniae et Grieli, Iconibus illustrata. No text issued. 44 *large plates by Redouté and Sowerby*, large folio, *old half leather, few leaves damp-marked at edges*. *Paris*, 1787-88 £2 10s.

LINDEN (J.). Pescatorea. Iconographie des Orchidees. Vol. I. (all published). 48 *full-page coloured plates*, large folio, *half morocco*. *Brussels*, 1860 £3 10s.
Some damp spots but plates not affected.

LINDLEY (John). Introduction to Botany. *Illustrated*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *cloth*. 1848 4s. 6d.

——— Theory and Practice of Horticulture. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1855 4s. 6d.

——— ——— *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1840 3s. 6d.

——— Pomologia Britannica, or Figures and descriptions of important varieties of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain. 152 *very finely coloured plates*, 3 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, few plates loose*. 1841 £6

LINDLEY *and* MOORE. Treasury of Botany, a Dictionary of Plants, with Glossary of Terms. *Illustrated*, 2 thick vols., p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1876 17s. 6d.

LINNAEUS (C.). Flora Lapponica. Additus synonym. et locis. Editio altera. 8vo., *half pigskin*. 1792 £1 10s.

——— Flora Suecica. First edition. *Folding plate*, 8vo., *calf, gilt*. *Stockholm*, 1745 £2 2s.

——— Flora Suecica. Second edition. 8vo., *contemporary calf*. 1755 £1
This copy was evidently wrongly bound, when published. The "Flora" lacks title, preface and plate, but the whole of the text is complete with indexes. In front of the "Flora" is bound the Title, List of Genera and 2 plates of the "Fauna Suecica" dated 1761.

——— General System of Nature, translated by Dr. W. Turton. *Illustrated*, 7 vols., 8vo., *old half calf*. 1802-4 £1 15s.

——— Hortus Upsaliensis. Vol. I. [all issued]. 3 *folding plates*, 8vo., *old calf*. *Stockholm*, 1748 £1 15s.

——— Lachesis Lapponica, or Tour in Lapland, now first published from the original MS. *Woodcut illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf (rebacked)*. 1811 £2

——— Species Plantarum. Editio Tertia. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf*. *Vindobonae*, 1764 £3 3s.

——— Species Plantarum. Exhibentes Plantas Rite Cognitas, ad Genera Relatas, etc., etc. 1753. Facsimile edition, 2 vols., med. 8vo., *three-quarter leather*. *Tokyo*, 1935 £1 5s.

LINNAEUS. A Selection of the Correspondence of Linnaeus and other Naturalists from the Original MS., by Sir J. E. Smith. *Facsimiles*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. 1821 £1

LINNAEUS in his Lapland Dress. *Coloured portrait after Hoffman's picture in the possession of Dr. Thornton*, size 19 in. × 14 in. 1805. £2 10s.—Or uncoloured copy, 15s.

437 LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal (Botany). General Index to the first 20 volumes. 8vo., *cloth*. 1888 5s.

438 LIURE de Toutes Sortes de Fleurs d'apres Nature. *Consisting of 12 exquisitely engraved plates of flowers by* VAUQUER *after* JEAN BAPTISTE MONNOYER, folio, *half green morocco, gilt. Paris, rue St. Jacques chez N. Poilly a la belle Image, circa* 1690 £15 15s.

439 LIVERPOOL. A Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool. *With folding plan*, 8vo., *boards, uncut*. 1808 10s. 6d.

440 LOBEL (M. de). Icones Stirpium, seu Plantarum tam Exoticarum, quam Indigenarum, &c. 2 vols. in 1, *with about 2,500 woodcut figures of plants. Some leaves have damp stain at edges. The title-page has two names, of former owners, written in ink*. [No title was ever issued for Part 2]. Oblong 4to., *half vellum. Antwerp*, 1591 £12

441 ——— Plantarum seu Stirpium historia with the Nova Stirpium adversaria and Formulae aliquot remediorum. 2 *engraved titles and numerous woodcuts*, folio, *old stamped calf. Antwerp*, 1576 £10 10s.
This is the first edition of the Plantarum, and the fourth (first continental) of Pena & Lobel's Nova Stirpium.

442 L'OBEL (Matthias de). Kruydtboeck oft Beschryvinghe van allerleye Ghewassen, Kruyderen Hesteren, ende Gheboomten. *Engraved title and numerous woodcuts of plants*, folio, *contemporary vellum, a fresh copy. Antwerpen, by Christoffel Plantyn*, 1581 £6 10s.
This fully illustrated and valuable work is a Flemish translation of *L'Histoire des Plantes and Adversaria*, published by L'Obel himself, to which are added some plants found in Holland. The printer, Christopher Plantin supplemented a number of illustrations, greater than contained in any other botanical work of the period. L'Obel was superintendent of Lord Zouche's garden at Hackney, afterwards he was given the title of botanist to James I.

LOCAL BRITISH FLORAS.

443 ARNOLD (F. H.). Flora of Sussex, with localities. *Map, coloured frontispiece, etc.*, Second edition, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1907 2s. 6d.

444 BOURNEMOUTH AND DISTRICT, a Natural History, including Flora, Fauna and Geology. Edited by Sir Daniel Morris. *Maps and plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 2s.

445 BREWER (J. A.). Flora of Surrey. From the manuscripts of J. D. Salmon, etc. 2 *coloured maps*, post 8vo., *cloth*. 1863 6s. 6d.

446 ——— New Flora of the Neighbourhood of Reigate, Surrey, with localities, etc. *Map*, p. 8vo. 1856 2s.

447 BRIGGS (T. R. A.). Flora of Plymouth. *Coloured map*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1880 5s.

448 BROMFIELD (W.). Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight, edited by W. J. Hooker. 8vo., *polished calf* 16s.

449 DEAKIN (R.). Flowering Plants of Tunbridge Wells, and Neighbourhood. *Profusely illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1871 12s. 6d.

450 DE TABLEY (Lord). The Flora of Cheshire. Edited by S. Moore. *Portrait and coloured map*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1899 10s.

451 DICKINSON (J.). The Flora of Liverpool. 8vo., *cloth*. 1851 2s.

452 DRUCE (G. Claridge). The Flora of Northamptonshire. *Frontispiece*, 8vo., *wrappers*. 1930 14s. 6d.

453 HENNEDY *and* KING. The Clydesdale Flora. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1891 5s.

454 HIND (W. M.). The Flora of Suffolk. *Coloured map*, thick 8vo., *cloth (back faded)*. 1889 7s.

455 HOWIE (C.). The Moss Flora of Fife and Kinross. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 1s. 6d.

456 HOOKER (W. J.). Flora Scotica, or a Description of Scottish Plants, arranged both according to the artificial and natural methods. 8vo., *half calf*. 1821 7s. 6d.

457 HYDE (H. A.) *and* WADE (A. E.). Welsh Flowering Plants. A Handbook to the Collection in the Welsh National Museum. 2 *portraits and maps*, 8vo., *sewed*. *1934* 5s.

458 **JENNER** (E.). Flora of Tunbridge Wells. 2 *coloured plates, interleaved copy with few MS. notes*, p. 8vo., *half roan*. N.D. 3s. 6d.

459 **JOHNSTON** (George). Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed. *Plates*, 2 vols., p. 8vo. 1829 5s.

460 **JONES** *and* **KINGSTON**. Flora Devoniensis, with distribution, etc. 8vo., *boards*. 1829 6s.

461 **LUXFORD** (G.). Flora of Neighbourhood of Reigate, Surrey. *Map*. 1838 2s.

462 **MARQUAND** (E. D.). Flora of Guernsey and lesser Channel Islands. 5 *maps*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 12s. 6d.

463 **MARTYN** (Thomas). Catalogus Horti Botanici Cantabrigiensis. *Cantabrigiæ, excudebat J. Archdeacon Academiæ Typographus*, 1771. *With portrait of Richard Walker, the founder*.—Mantissa Plantarum Horti Botanici Cantabrigiensis. *Ibid.*, 1772. *Folding plate*, in 1 vol., 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt* £2 2s.
Presentation copy from the author to Viscount Maynard with inscription on the fly-leaf, and Maynard book-plate.

464 **MONCKTON** (H. W.). Flora of the District of the Thames Valley Drift between Maidenhead and London. 12mo., *sewed*. 1919 2s.

465 **MURRAY** (A.). The Northern Flora; or a description of the Wild Plants belonging to the N. and E. of Scotland. Part I. (all issued). 8vo., *boards*. 1836 3s. 6d.

466 **PIGOTT** (B.). Flowers and Ferns of Cromer and neighbourhood. Sq. p. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s.

467 **PRAEGER** (R. Ll). A Tourist's Flora of the West of Ireland. *Coloured maps and 27 plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1909 6s.

468 **PRYOR** (A. R.). Flora of Hertfordshire, edited by B. Daydon Jackson. Thick cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1887 10s. 6d.

469 **RAY** (John). Catalogus plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium.—Also, Index Plantarum agri Cantabrigiensis in quo Nomina Anglica Latinus praeponuntur ordine alphabetico. In 1 vol., 12mo., *panelled calf (rebacked)*. 1660. *Rare* £1 10s.
Piece cut from top of fly-leaf and title, not affecting the text.

470 **RELHAM** (R.). Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens Plantas agri Cantabrigiensis indigenas, secundum systema sexuale digestas: cum Characteribus Genericis, Diagnosi Specierum, Synonymis Selectis, Nominibus Trivialibus, Loco Natali, Tempore Inflorescentiae. Editio tertia. *Plates*, 8vo., *half morocco, gilt. Cambridge*, 1820 4s. 6d.

471 **RICHARD** (R. Dowden). Walks after Wild Flowers or the Botany of the Bohereens. *Coloured frontispiece*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1852 3s. 6d.

472 **SALMON** (C. E.). Flora of Surrey, with notes on the Topography, Climate and Geology, and a History of the Botanical Investigation of the County. Edited by W. H. Pearsall. *Portrait, plates and coloured maps*, 8vo. 1931 £2 2s.

473 **SMITH** (G. N.). Killarney, and the surrounding Scenery: being a complete Itinerary of the Lakes. To which are added copious Notes, a Catalogue of Plants, and an Etymological Index of Irish Names. *Frontispiece, 2 maps, and 5 plates*, 8vo., *old half calf. Dublin*, 1822 15s.

474 **TRIMMER** (K.). Flora of Norfolk. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1866 6s. 6d.

475 **VAUGHAN** (Canon). Wild Flowers of Selborne and other Papers [mostly botanical]. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1906 4s.

476 **WALKER** (R.). The Flora of Oxfordshire and its Contiguous Counties. (Flowering Plants only). With an introduction to Botany. *With 12 plates*, 8vo., *boards*. 1833 4s. 6d.

477 **WEBB** *and* **COLEMAN**. Catalogue of Plants found in the County of Hertford. *Map*, cr. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1849 6s.

---

478 **LORET** *et* **BARRANDON**. Flore de Montpellier. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1876 7s. 6d.

479 **LOUDON** (J. C.). An Encyclopaedia of Gardening. New edition, *illustrated*, 8vo., *morocco, gilt, raised bands, gilt edges*. 1850. *Choice copy* 15s.

480 ——— An Encyclopaedia of Plants.—All the Plants Indigenous, Cultivated in, or Introduced to Britain. *Figures of nearly* 10,000 *species drawn by J. D. C. Sowerby*, thick 8vo., *boards, vellum back*. 1829 10s. 6d.

481 LOUDON'S Hortus Britannicus. A Catalogue of all Plants indigenous, or introduced to Britain, with their propagation. Second edition, with additional supplement. 8vo., *half calf*. 1832 6s.

482 LOUDON (Mrs.). Ladies Flower Garden of Ornamental Bulbous Plants. 58 *coloured full-page plates*. Second edition, 4to., *cloth* £3 15s.

483 ——— Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Greenhouse Plants. First edition, 42 *full-page coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth, gilt*. 1848 £3 10s.

484 ——— The Ladies' Flower Garden of Ornamental Perennials. 96 *coloured plates of groups of flowers*, First edition, 2 vols., 4to., *cloth*. 1843-44 £4 4s.
The colourings of the First edition are superior to later issues.

485 ——— British Wild Flowers. Second edition, 60 *coloured plates*, 4to., *half morocco (back faded)*. N.D. £2 15s.

486 LOWE (E. J.). Natural History of British Grasses. 74 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1871 15s.

487 LOWE (Dr. J.). Yew-trees of Great Britain and Ireland. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1897 14s. 6d.

488 LOWE (Robert). General View of the Agriculture of the county of Nottingham, Observations on the means of its improvement. *Folding map, and a plate of the Cultivator*, 8vo., *half calf*. 1798 18s.

489 LOWE (R. T.). A Manual Flora of Madeira and the adjacent Islands. Vol. I. and Vol. II., part I. (all issued). Thick sm. 8vo., *cloth*. 1868 15s.

490 LUBBOCK (John). A Contribution to our Knowledge of Seedlings. 684 *illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1892 £1 5s.

491 McDONALD (A.). A Complete Dictionary of Practical Gardening. 73 *plates from original drawings by Sydenham Edwards*, 2 vols., 4to., *calf (hinges weak)*. 1807 10s. 6d.

492 McDONALD (D.). Sweet Scented Flowers and Fragrant Leaves: their history and utility. 16 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 6s.

493 McEWEN (G.). Culture of the Peach and Nectarine, edited by J. Cox. *Coloured frontispiece*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1859 3s. 6d.

494 MACFADYEN (Dr. James). The Flora of Jamaica. A description of the Plants of that Island, arranged according to the Natural Orders. Vol. I. Ranunculaceae-Leguminosae (all issued). 8vo., *cloth*. *London*, 1837. *Rare* £1 5s.

495 McFARLAND (J. H.). The Rose in America. *Coloured plates and many illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 7s. 6d.

496 MACOUN (J.). Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Complete in 7 parts, large 8vo., *as issued*. 1890-1902 £1 10s.

497 MACSELF (A. J.). Bulb-Gardening. *Many coloured and plain plates, and text-figures*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1925 4s.

498 MADDOCK (James). Florist's Directory: a treatise on culture of Flowers, with appendix by Samuel Curtis on culture of Dahlia, Chrysanthemum, Lobelia and Mignonette. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *old boards*. 1822 10s.

499 MALDEN (W. J.). Actual Farming [The Farm, Croppings, Pastures, Weeds, Marketing, etc., etc.]. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth (slightly rubbed)*. 1925 6s.

500 MANUSCRIPT. Angefangen zuschreiben durch Johan Munchner. Manuscript on paper 106 leaves written in a neat book-hand of gothic type. *Each page within borders of pen-work decoration of flowers and leaves on a black ground. At the head of each chapter is a larger flower [Iris, Tulip, Rose, Passion flower, etc.] executed in similar style*, 6 in. × 3½ in., *old vellum, in slip-in morocco case by Riviere. Nuremberg*, 1662 £5

501 MANWOOD (John). A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forrest, wherein is declared not onely those Lawes, as they are now in force, but also the originall and beginning of Forrestes: And what a Forrest is in his owne proper nature, & wherein the same doth differ from a Chase, a Park, or a Warren, with all such things as are incident or belonging thereunto, with their several proper tearmes of Art. Gothic Letter, First edition, sm. 4to., *fine copy, in contemporary calf, with centre-pieces on sides (rebacked)*. *London*, 1598 £9 9s.
Upon the title is the contemporary signature of Henry St. John of the Inner Temple.

502 MARATTI (J. F.). Flora Romana, opus postumum nunc primum in lucem edit. 2 vols., large 8vo., *buckram*. *Rome*, 1822 12s. 6d.

503 MARKHAM'S Farewell to Husbandry, or Enriching of all Sorts of Soils to be as fruitfull as the best. Now the seventh time amended, with many additions. sm. 4to., *calf, newly bound, antique style*. 1660 £1 5s.

504 MARLOTH (R.). The Flora of South Africa. Text complete, *but lacks plates to Vols. 1 and 4, plates to vols. 2 and 3 are complete*, together 5 vols., imp. 8vo., *cloth*. 1913-32 £10 10s.

Except for copies sent to subscribers the whole stock of plates to Vol. 1 and 4 was destroyed by fire.

505 MARSHALL'S Rural Economy of the Midland Counties. Second edition, 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. 1796 5s.

506 MARTINEAU (A.). The Herbaceous Garden. *Many illustrations, some in colours*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1917 5s.

507 MARTINEAU (Mrs. P.). The Secrets of Many Gardens. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth (cover damp stained)*. 1924 6s.

508 MARTYN (Thomas). Flora Rustica: exhibiting accurate Figures of such Plants as are either useful or injurious in Husbandry. With scientific Characters, popular Descriptions and useful Observations. 108 *coloured plates by F. P. Nodder*, with descriptions, 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., *contemporary tree calf, gilt*. 1792-4 £3 3s.

509 ——— Thirty-eight coloured plates, with explanations to illustrate Linnaeus's System. 8vo., *calf*. 1817 5s. 6d.

510 MAS (M.). Le Verger ou Histoire, Culture et Description des Variétés de Fruits les plus généralement connues. 384 *coloured plates*, 8 vols., 8vo., *half morocco*. *Paris*, [1865-72] £10

A fine set of one of the most important and rarest of fruit books.

511 MATERIA MEDICA, Lezioni raccolte dagli Studenti Piviani e Prassitele Piccinini; with the "Parte Speciale" by Ant. Carini & Pietro Sangiorgi. *Botanical and other illustrations, about 600 pages of facsimile MSS.*, sm. 4to., *boards, extremely rare*. *Univ. di Pavia*, 1896-7 £2 2s.

512 MATHIEU (A.). Flore Forestiere. Descrip. et histoire des Vegetaux ligneux qui croissent spont. en France et des essences importantes de l'Algerie. Fourth edition, reveu par Prof. Fliche, *pencil marked in places by late Mr. W. Robinson*, 8vo., *half morocco*. *Paris*, 1897 6s.

513 MATHIOLUS (P. A.). Opera quae extant omnia: Adjectis in margine variis Graeci textus lectionibus qui Dioscoridis depravatum lectionem restituunt a Casparo Bauhino. *Engraved title and numerous woodcuts in the text*, folio, *half calf*. *Basle*, 1674 £3 3s.

514 MATTHEWS (W. H.). Mazes and Labyrinths their History and Development. 150 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1922 8s. 6d.

515 MAURITIUS. A Catalogue of the Exotic Plants Cultivated in the Mauritius, at the Botanic Garden, Monplaisir, Reduit, and other places. To which are added, their English and French Names, Native Places of Growth, by whom introduced, and the epoch of their introduction, as far as can be ascertained, &c. &c. Compiled under the auspices of His Excellency R. T. Farquhar, Esq. Governor. *Mauritius, Printed by Baron & Souvignec, Printers & Booksellers to Government, Nov.* 1816. 4to., *half red morocco, gilt* £4 10s.

It is probable that the exceedingly rarity of this volume is due to the fire which destroyed Port Louis in the following year.

516 MAWE *and* ABERCROMBIE. Every Man his own Gardener, a complete directory with lists of trees, shrubs, plants and flowers, p. 8vo., *calf*. 1823 4s. 6d.

517 MAYNARD (S. T.). Landscape Gardening as applied to Home Decoration. 190 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth (name on title)*. 1915 6s.

518 MEDICAL BOTANY, or History of Plants in the Materia Medica of the London, Edinburgh and Dublin Pharmacopoeias. Arranged according to the Linnean System. *Portrait of Linnaeus, and 138 coloured plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half russia (hinges cracked, name in ink on titles)*. *London*, 1819-21. *Scarce* £2 12s. 6d.

519 MEDICAL HERBS. Semplici dell' Excellente Luigi Anguillara, Liquali in piu Pareri a diversi nobili huomini scritti appaiono, et nuov. da M. Giov. Marinello Mandati in luce. P. 8vo., *wrappers*. *Vinegia*, 1561 £1 1

520 MERRETT (Dr. Christoph.). Pinax. Rerum Naturalium Brit. continens Vegetabilia, Animalia, et Fossilia. P. 8vo., *calf (repaired)*. 1667 £3

The botanical portion contains over 1400 species. It was issued because of the destruction of practically all the copies of How's Phytologia [which see in this Catalogue under "How."].

521 MERRITT (A. L.). An Artist's Garden. Tended, Painted, Described. 2 *plans, and* 17 *coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1908 12s.

522 MESSEL (L.). A Garden Flora: Trees and Flowers grown in the Gardens at Nymans, 1890-1915. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *as issued*. 1918 10s. 6d.

523 MEYER (G. F. W.). Primitiae Florae Essequeboensis [British Guiana] adj. descrip. centum circiter stirpium nov. 2 *plates*, 4to., *half calf*. *Gottingae*, 1818 15s.

524 MIDDLETON (J.). View of the Agriculture of Middlesex, with Essays on Agriculture in General. *Coloured maps*, 8vo., *old calf*. 1798 4s. 6d.

525 MILLAIS (J. G.). Rhododendrons and the various hybrids. Second series. 17 *coloured plates*, 14 *collotype plates and many other illustrations*, folio, *cloth*, *as new*. 1924. (Pub. £10 10s.) £3 3s.

526 ——— Magnolias (their Cultivation, methods of increase, correct planting, etc. With list of all known Magnolias, with descriptions, etc.). 34 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1927. (32s.) 12s. 6d.

527 MILLER (W.). The Charm of English Gardens, with Preface by Gertrude Jekyll. 120 *full-page plates*, 12 *coloured*, 4to., *cloth* (*rubbed*). N.D. 7s. 6d.

528 MITTETLUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN DENDROLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT. Nos. 12, 14-22 and 28. Also "Jahrbuch," No. 1. *Many coloured and plain plates*, 12 vols., large 8vo., *cloth*. 1903-19 £1

529 MOGGRIDGE (J. T.). Ueber Ophrys insectifera L. (part). 4 *coloured plates*, 4to., *buckram*. *Dresden*, 1869 6s.

530 MOLISCH (H.). Pflanzen Physiologie als Theorie der Gartnerei. 150 *illustrations*. roy. 8vo., *boards*. *Jena*, 1921 3s. 6d.

531 MOLON (G.). Pomologia, Migliori varieta di Albicocchi, Ciliegi, Meli, Peri, &c. 12 *coloured plates and many illustrations*, thick p. 8vo., *cloth*. *Milan*, 1901 5s.

532 MONET (Claude), and His Garden, by Stephen Gwynn. The Story of an Artist's Paradise. *Portrait and* 23 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1934 6s.

533 MONGREDIEN (A.). Trees and Shrubs for English Plantations. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1870 10s. 6d.

534 MOORE (T.) *and* JACKMAN (G.). The Clematis: Species and Varieties, with cultural guide. *Coloured frontispiece and folding plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1872 10s. 6d.

535 MORITZI (A.). Die Pflanzen Grabundens (Die Gefasspflanzen). 5 *plates*, 4to., *buckram*. *Neuchatel*, 1859 6s.

536 MORRIS (R.). Essays on Landscape Gardening and on Uniting Picturesque Effect with Rural Scenery. Directions for laying-out and improving grounds connected with a Rural Residence. 6 *full-page plates*, 2 *with moveable slips shewing landscapes before and after improvement*, 4to., *boards*, *leather back*. 1825 £1 10s.

537 MUELLER (F.). Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. 88 *plates*, 2 vols., 4to., *morocco*, *gilt*. *Melbourne*, 1860-64 £2 2s.

538 ——— Myoporinous Plants of Australia. Vol. II. Eremophila and Myoporinae. 74 *plates*, 4to., *cloth*. *Melbourne*, 1886 7s. 6d.

539 MUELLER (F. von). The Native Plants of Victoria, succinctly defined. Part I. (all issued). *Illustrated*, 8vo., *buckram*. 1879 3s. 6d.

540 ——— Select Extra Tropical Plants: their native countries and uses. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *Melbourne*, 1885 3s.

541 MULLER (Dr. H.). Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten. 152 *engravings*, 8vo., *half morocco*. *Leipzig*, 1873 £1 1s.

542 ——— The Fertilization of Flowers, trans. by Thompson, with preface by Charles Darwin. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *calf*. 1883 £1

543 MUNTING (Abr.). Waare Oeffening der Planten, waar in de rechte Aart, Natuire, en verborgene eigenschappen der Boomen, Heesteren, Kruiden, ende Bloomen, &c. 40 *copper-plates of rare plants*, sm. 4to., *vellum*. *Amst.*, 1682 £1

544 ——— Naauwkewrige Beschryving der Aardgewassen, waar in de veelerley Aart en bijzondere eigenschappen der Boomen, Heesters, Kryden, Boomen, &c. 250 *fine full-page engravings*, 2 vols. in 1, large folio, *vellum*. *Leyden*, 1696 £3 3s.

MURRAY (J. A.). Apparatus Medicaminum tam simplicium quam praeparat. et composit. in praxeos adiumentum consid. Second edition, 6 vols., sm. 8vo., *boards*. *Gottingen*, 1793 7s. 6d.

MURRAY (K. L.). My Garden in the Wilderness [Behar, India]. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

NAGELI (C. V.) *and* PETER (A.). Monogr. Bearbeitung der Archieracien der mitteleuropaischen Sippen. 3 parts, 8vo., *sewed*. 1886-89 2s. 6d.

NANOT *et* VUIGNER. Legumes de Primeur. Culture sous verre et sous Abris. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *sewed*. N.D. 3s.

NEES *ab* ESENBECK. Genera Plantarum Florae Germanicae. Plantarum Dicotyledon subclassis prima Monochlamydeae. 80 *plates*, 8vo., *half morocco*. *Bonn*, 1835 6s.

NEUMEISTER (M.). Die Forsteinrichtung der Bukunst. 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 2s.

NEWHALL (C. S.). Trees of North Eastern America. *Plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1890 10s.

NEWNES' New Book of Gardening. All the "needful jobs" and when they should be done in the flower beds, borders, rockery, greenhouses, etc. The character of plants, their structure and their individual tactics. *Coloured plates and hundreds of practical illustrations*, 3 vols., 4to., *cloth, recent* 12s. 6d.

My NEW ZEALAND GARDEN, by a Suffolk Lady. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 3s. 6d.

NICHOLS (R. S.). Italian Pleasure Gardens. *Nearly* 200 *reproductions of photographs, drawings and plans*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1929 12s.

NICHOLSON (G.). The Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening. *Coloured plates and numerous text-figures*. Complete set, including the "Century Supplement." 12 vols., 4to., *cloth* (*covers a little damp marked*). 1885-1900 £4 15s.

NORTHCOTE (Lady R.). The Book of Herbs. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 3s. 6d.

O'BRIEN (J.). Orchids. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. cr. 8vo., *boards*. *Present Day Gardening Series* 5s.

OESTERREICHISCHE BOTAN. ZEITS. Vol. XXVII., containing articles by Freyn, Kerner, Focke, Strobel, and others. 8vo., *buckram*. *Wien*, 1877 3s. 6d.

OLIVER (Dr. D.). First Book of Indian Botany. *Many illustrations*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1907 3s. 6d.

The OPEN AIR YEAR. An anthology of the Seasons, with preface by Viscount Grey. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1932 4s. 6d.

OPUSCULA BOTANICA. 3 vols., so lettered, containing 139 articles, excerpts, etc. :—FREYN, der gattung Ranunculus.—GODRON, Genre Silene.—GRENIER, Sedum de France.—LANGE, Synonym. Danmarks Floraer.—MAW, Notes on Life history of Crocus.—SCHULTZ, Revisio gen. Achyrophori.—GODRON *et* SOYER, Monog. Silene d'Algerie.—CONTI, Genre Matthiola.—JANKA, Violae Europae.—SOMMIER, 23 various.—THELLUNG, 11 various.—HAYEK, 18 various.—SALMON (C. E.). 20 various. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., with indices £3

ORCHID CONFERENCE. Report: held at the Roy. Horticultural Society. *Plates*, 8vo., *sewed*. 1913 3s. 6d.

The ORCHID REVIEW. Vols. 1 to 7 and 12 to 20 Jan.-Mch. (*lacking* 10 *nos.*). *Illustrated*, 8vo., *in parts as issued*. 1893-1912 £2 10s.

PADUA. L'Horto de i Semplici di Padoua, oue si vede primieramente la forma di tutta la Pianta con le sue misure: & indi i suoi Partimenti distinti per Numeri in ciascuna Arella, Intagliato in Rome. Opera, che serue mirabilmente alla memoria de gli Studiosi. *Engraved portrait of Jacobus Antonius Cortusius, to whom the work is dedicated, 5 folding plans and a pretty engraved vignette on the title-page*, sm. 8vo., *contemporary binding of vellum from an old MS., with the bookplate of Lord Battersea, by C. W. Sherborn*. *Venetia*, 1591 £4 10s.
VERY RARE.

PAILLIEUX (A.) *and* BOIS (D.). Le Potager d'un Curieux, Hist., Culture, et Usages de 200 plantes comestibles peu connues ou inconnues. Second edition, *illustrated*, 8vo., *half red morocco, g.t.* 1892 10s.
Presentation copy from the authors to the late Wm. Robinson.

566 PALM TREES. RODRIGUEZ (J. B.). Sertum Palmarum Brasiliensium, ou Relation des Palmiers nouveaux du Bresil, decouverts, decrits, et dessinés d'apres Nature. *Portrait and 174 coloured plates*, 2 vols., atlas folio, in portfolios. *Brussels*, 1903 £25

567 PAMPANINI (R.). Astragalus Alopecuroides Linn. [em. Pampanini]. 6 *plates*, roy. 8vo., *buckram*. *Firenze*, 1907 4s. 6d.

568 PAPWORTH (J. B.). Rural Residencies, designs for decorated Cottages, Villas, and ornamental Buildings, with observations on Landscape Gardening. 27 *coloured plates*, sm. folio, *calf* (*rebacked*). *Ackermann*, 1818 £1 10s.

569 PARLATORE (F.). Flora Palermitana, piante nelle valle di Palermo. Vol. I., all issued. 8vo., *half calf*. *Firenze*, 1845 6s.

570 ——— Monog. delle Fumariée. *Plate*. *Firenze*, 1844.—LEONE (F.). Lavoro sulle Piante gram. e legumin. piu pregevoli. *Napoli*, 1854. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *vellum* 3s. 6d.

571 ——— Les Collections Botaniques du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Florence, au Printemps de 1874. *Plates*, demy 8vo., *paper covers, as issued*. *Florence*, 1874 2s. 6d.

572 ——— Etudes sur la Geographie Botanique de l'Italie. Roy. 8vo., *buckram*. 1878 2s. 6d.

573 PARNELL (R.). The Grasses of Scotland. 66 *plates*, large 8vo., *cloth*. 1842. *Scarce* £1 15s.

574 PASQUALE (B.). Sulla Genista Aetnensis e le Genista Junciformi della flora Mediterranea. 6 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Ex. Malpigia*, 1897 4s. 6d.

575 PASQUALE (G. A.). Catalogo del Real Orto Botanico di Napoli. *With coloured plan*, 4to., *buckram*. 1867 3s.

576 ——— Flora Vesuviana o Catal. delle piante de Vesuvio, et Caprensis. 4to., *cloth* 4s. 6d.

577 [PASSE (Crispin de)]. Hortus Floridus. 4 parts, *brilliant impressions of the beautiful engraved frontispieces and plates of flowers*, oblong 4to., *boards*. *Arnhemii*, 1614-16 £25

A series of rare and most accurate representations of flowers of the four seasons, which were cultivated in the gardens of Holland at the beginning of the 17th century. As copies vary, we append the collation of each part :—

VER. Frontispiece of a Flower Garden, 1 plate. 53 plates, numbered 1-41, with descriptive text (in Latin) on the verso, 43-54. J. H. Krelage, of Haarlem, in a letter to the *Gardener's Chronicle*, *July* 17, 1886, *p.* 71. says, "In the copies in which plate 42 is omitted, pl. 52 is always to be found ; if a copy posses pl. 42, pl. 52 is omitted." Further on he states that "Miltitz seems not to have seen pl. 42 (nor has Mr. Ellacombe) ; but it is the same as pl. 52 ; it figures *Tulipa Adriani Bilsi*."

ÆSTAS. Frontispiece of a Flower Garden, 1 plate. 19 plates, numbered, the first bearing the monogram of Simon de Passe. The plates have descriptive text (in Latin) on the verso, except plate 19, which is blank.

AUTUMNUS. Printed Title 1 leaf, "Epigramma," 1 plate. Frontispiece, 1 plate. 27 plates (numbered, 1-25, with descriptive text (in Latin) on the verso, 1 unnumbered plate, and another plate, numbered 25).

HYEMALIS. Frontispiece, 1 plate. 12 plates, numbered, with descriptive text (in Latin) on the verso, except plate 12, which is blank.

578 ——— Hortus Floridus Bk. 2, containing the Flowers of Summer, Autumn and Winter. *Cresset Press re-issue, with facsimiles of the original plates*, with preface by Eleanor Rohde, oblong folio, *cloth*. 1929 12s. 6d.

579 ——— Hortus Floridus. Altera Pars only. Cognoscite Lilia Agri., &c. 120 *figures on 61 plates*, no letterpress, oblong roy. 8vo. N.D. £1 10s.

580 PATERSON (Rev. N.). The Manse Garden, a Guide to Simple Gardening. *Illustrated in colour by M. Waterfield*, cr. 8vo., *boards*. 1926 3s. 6d.

581 PAUL (W.). The Rose Garden. History, Varieties, Culture, etc., of Roses. *Large coloured plates and many illustrations*, Fifth edition, roy. 8vo., *cloth* 9s.

582 PAXTON'S Botanical Dictionary of all known plants in Britain, revised by S. Hereman. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1868 12s.

583 PELLOE (E. H.). Wild Flowers of Western Australia. *Coloured plates and other illustrations*, 4to., *as issued*. [*Presentation inscription from author on title*]. *Rare*. *Melbourne*, 1921 £1 5s.

14 **PERCIVAL** (J.). Agricultural Botany, Theoretical and Practical. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 2s. 6d.

15 **PEREZ** (Jorge V.). A Selection of Botanical and Other Papers (Canary Islands). 8vo., *cloth*. 1925 4s. 6d.

16 **PERSOON** (C. H.). Synopsis Plantarum seu enchirid. Botanicum. 2 vols., 12mo., *vellum*. *Paris*, 1805 4s. 6d.

17 **PESCOTT** (E.). Native Flowers of Victoria. 4 *colour plates and* 56 *illustrations*, p. 8vo., *cloth* (*used*) 3s. 6d.

18 **PHILLIPS** (H.). Flora Historica, or the Three Seasons of the British Parterre, with observations on Planting of flowers and cultivation of bulbous plants as practiced in Holland, etc. 2 vols., 8vo., *morocco*. 1824 7s. 6d.

19 ——— History of Cultivated Vegetables, their botanical, medical and Edible qualities. 2 vols., 8vo., *morocco*. 1822 7s. 6d.

10 ——— Pomarum Britannicum : an historical and botanical account of Fruits known in Britain. 3 *coloured plates*, large 8vo., *half calf*. 1821 6s.

11 ——— ——— 3 *plates*, 8vo., *morocco*. 1823 6s.

12 **PHILLPOTTS** (Eden). My Garden. 60 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*, *soiled copy*. 1906 6s.

13 ——— My Shrubs. 50 *full-page plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1915 12s. 6d.

14 **PIOGER** (l'Abbé). Le Monde des Plantes. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo. 1895 4s.

15 **PLAT** (Sir Hugh). The Garden of Eden, or an accurate description of all Flowers and Fruits now growing in England. With Rules how to advance their nature and growth, as well in seeds and herbs, as the secret ordering of Trees and Plants. 12mo., *contemporary calf*, *good copy*. 1653 £5

16 **PLINY**. Caii Plinii secundi Naturalis Historiae. Libri XXXVII. interpretatione et notis illustravit Joannes Harduinus Soc. Jesu, jussu Regis Christianissimi Ludovic Magni, in usum serenissimi Delphini. *Engraved title*, 5 vols., 4to., *calf*, *g.e.*, *fine set*, *bound by Bradel*. *Parissii: Apud Franciscum Mugnet*, 1685 £4

17 ——— C. Salmasii Plinianae Exercit. in C. J. Solini Polyhistora, acc. Exercitationes de Homonymis Hyles Iatrici ut et de Manna et Saccharo. 2 vols., folio, *old vellum* (*worn*). *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1689 £1 5s.

18 **PLUES** (M.). Rambles in Search of Wild Flowers, and how to distinguish them. *Coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1879 3s. 6d.

19 **POLLICH** (J. A.). Historia Plantarum in Palatinatu Electorali sponte nasc. *Plates*, 3 vols., 8vo., *calf*. *Mannheim*, 1776-7 10s. 6d.

20 **POLLINIUS** (Cyrus). Flora Veronensis quam in Prodromum Florae Italiae Septentrio. *Folding plates in each volume*, 3 vols., 8vo., *new half calf*, *gilt backs*. *Verona*, 1822-24 £1

21 **POMEL** (A.). Nouveaux Materiaux pour la Flore Atlantique. Fasc. I. (pp. 260). 8vo., *half morocco*. 1874 7s. 6d.
The above also contains the "Materiaux" 1860 (pp. 16).

22 **POTTER'S** Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations. Third edition, *numerous illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 3s. 6d.

23 **PRAEGER** (R. Lloyd). An Account of the Genus Sedum as found in Cultivation. *Numerous illustrations*, 8vo., *sewed*. *Rare*. (*R.H.S. Jnl.*), 1921 £1 5s.

24 **PRAIN** (D.). Noviciae Indicae ; some additional Species of Indian Plants [including long articles on Meconopsis]. *Plates*, 8vo., *half calf*. 1905 £1 5s.

25 **PRATT** (A.) *and* STEP (E.). Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges, Ferns, etc., of Great Britain. 315 *coloured plates*, *figuring upwards of* 1,500 *species*, 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1899 £1 7s.

26 **PRESENT DAY GARDENING**. Dahlias, Carnations, Sweet Peas, Pansies and Violets, Chrysanthemums, Annuals, Apples and Pears, Vegetables. 8 vols., cr. 8vo., *with coloured plates*, *boards*. *Ca.* 1911 *each* 1s.

27 **PRIMULA CONFERENCE**. Report : held at the Roy. Horticultural Society. *Numerous illustrations*, 8vo., *sewed*. 1913 5s.

28 **PYNAERT** (E.). Les Serres-Vergers : Culture forcée et artificielle des arbres fruitiers, en France, Belgique, Hollande, Allemagne, etc. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1882 3s. 6d.

609 QUINTINYE (J. dela). Instruction pour les Jardins fruitiers et potagers, avec reflexions sur l'Agriculture. *Portrait, folding plan and plates*, 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *calf*. *Amst.*, 1692 £3 3s.

610 ——— The Compleat Gard'ner: the Cultivating and Ordering of Fruit and Kitchen Gardens, etc., made English by John Evelyn. *Full-page engravings of pruning, vignettes of old gardens, folding view of Versailles, kitchen garden, etc.*, folio, *calf* (*rebacked*). 1693 £4 12s. 6d.

611 QUINTINYE (M. de la). The Compleat Gard'ner, or directions for Cultivating and Right Ordering of Fruit Gardens and Kitchen Gardens, improved by G. London and H. Wise. *Folding engravings, etc.*, 8vo., *old calf* (*rebacked, rust spots in places*). 1699 10s. 6d.

612 RAMANN (Dr. E.). Evolution and Classification of Soils, trans. by Dr. Whittles. 8vo., *cloth*. 1928 4s.

613 RANDALL (J.). The Semi-Virgilian Husbandry, deduced from Various Experiments: or, an Essay Towards a New Course of National Farming, formed from the Defects, Losses and Disappointments, of the Old and New Husbandry, and put on the true Biass of Nature, in the Production of Vegetables, and in the Power of Every Ploughman, with his own Plough, &c. to execute. With the Philosophy of Agriculture. *With 3 engraved plates*, 8vo., *old calf*. 1764 15s.

614 RAPIN (Réné). Hortorum libri IV. Cum disputatione de cultura Hortensi. First edition, *with engraved title and vignettes*, 4to., *original calf*. 1665 15s.

615 REA (John). Flora: seu, de Florum Cultura; or a Complete Florilege, furnished with all requisites belonging to a Florist. First edition, *with a fine emblematic frontispiece and 16 plans* (*on 8 plates*) (*2 closely cropped*), folio, *new half morocco, marbled sides, gilt edges*. *London*, 1665. *Fine copy, scarce* £3 3s.

617 REICHENBACH Florae Germanicae Clavis synonymica sive Index herbariorum. 12mo., *boards*. *Lips.*, 1833 2s.

618 REICHERT (E. T.). A Biochemic Basis for the Study of Problems of Taxonomy, Heredity, Evolution, etc., with special reference to the starches and tissues of parent-stocks, etc. 34 *plates*, 2 vols., 4to., *sewed*. *Wash.* (*Carnegie Inst.*), 1919 10s.

619 REID (H.). Medical Botany. Character, Properties, etc. of Medical Plants, with Glossary. Second edition, greatly enlarged. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*worn*). *Edinb.*, 1839 6s.

620 REID (J.). The Scots Gard'ner with the Gard'ners Calendar. Reprint of the 1683 edition, 12mo., *cloth*. 1907 4s.

621 REUTER (G.). Catalogue detaillé des Plantes Vasc. qui croissent Naturel. aux env. de Geneve. *Plate*, p. 8vo., *boards*. 1832 2s.

622 RHODODENDRON ASSOCIATION YEAR BOOK FOR 1929. With list of Species, prepared by Lionel de Rothschild. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 7s. 6d.

623 RICHARDSON (Richard). De Cultu Hortorum ad Populares suos Carmen. Sm. 4to., *sewed*. *Londini*, 1699 £2 2s.

The author, a botanist and antiquary, travelled much in England, Wales, and Scotland in search of rare botanical specimens, particularly of the cryptogamia class. His garden on his estate at North Bierley was well stocked with curious plants, both indigenous and exotic, and his was considered the best collection in the north of England, if not in the whole country.

624 RICHMOND (Mrs.). In My Lady's Garden. 50 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 5s.

625 RIMMEL (E.). Livre des Parfums. *Coloured and other illustrations, signed presentation copy from author*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1870 12s. 6d.

626 RIVERS (T.). Rose Amateur's Guide, leading varieties and their culture. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1877 2s.

627 RIVIERA NATURE NOTES. A Popular Account of the more conspicuous Plants and Animals of the Riviera and the Maritime Alps. Second edition, 32 *plates and* 93 *text-figures*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 15s.

8 ROBERT (Nicolas). Plusieurs Guirlandes, Vases et Bouquets de fleurs, dessignée et Grauez aprez le Naturel. 16 *exquisitely engraved plates of garlands, vases, and bouquets of flowers by N. Robert*, folio, *half blue morocco, gilt*. 1673 £16

Nicholas Robert, a native of Langres, was born in the early years of the 17th century. As a painter and engraver he specialized in flower studies and attained a skill never surpassed, by reason of an accuracy which was of the greatest service to botanists, together with exquisite tone. The ladies of the Court, led by Henri IV's Queen, were manifesting an interest in embroidery, and it was to furnish them with models that Vallet published his famous book of flowers. The supreme manifestation of the ladies' interest was the celebrated manuscript "La Guirlande de Julie," and it was Robert who painted the flowers around Jarry's calligraphy. Louis XIV later employed him as a painter of flowers on vellum.

9 ROBERTS (H.). The Book of Old Fashioned Flowers. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1904 2s. 6d.

10 ——— Chronicle of a Cornish Garden. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 4s. 6d.

11 ROBINET (E.). Manuel Pratique du Distillateur. Cr. 8vo. *Paris*, 1882 3s.

12 ROBINSON (P.). In My Indian Garden. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1885 2s.

13 ROBINSON (W.). Alpine Flowers for English Gardens. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1870 *or* 1879 4s. 6d.

14 ——— The Garden Beautiful, Home Woods, Home Landscape. 8vo., *as issued*. 1907 7s. 6d.

15 ——— The Parks and Gardens of Paris. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1878 5s.

16 ——— The Wild Garden, or the Naturalization and Natural Grouping of Hardy Exotic Plants. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 5s.

17 ROCKWELL (F.). Gardening under Glass. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1923 5s.

18 RODRIGUES (J. B.). L'Uiraery ou Curare, une contribution a l'histoire du curare, le plus puissant poison indien. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *sewed*. *Brussels*, 1903 4s. 6d.

19 ROHDE (E. S.). The Old English Herbals. *Coloured frontispiece and 17 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1922 17s. 6d.

20 ROSES. The National Rose Society's Rose Annual. 1910 to 1934. *With numerous plates, some coloured*, 25 vols., 8vo., *cloth* £3 3s.

Odd volumes and short runs can also be supplied.

21 ROSES. The American Rose Annual, 1927, edited by J. H. McFarland. *Coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* 7s. 6d.

22 ROWAN (E.). A Flower Hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. *Map and illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Sydney*, 1898 6s. 6d.

23 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Journal. A Collection of about 70 parts, *with numerous plates and illustrations*, 8vo., *sewed*. 1898 to 1935 £2 5s.

Including the following important Conference Reports:—"Orchid," 1913; "Primula," 1913 and 1928; also papers by George Forrest, Reginald Farrer and F. Kingdom Ward.

24 R.H.S. LONDON, Journal, 1866. [Berkeley on Spot in Orchids, Varieties of Amaryllis by Anderson, Reichenbach on Chytroglossa, etc.]. 8vo., *half calf* 2s. 6d.

25 ROYLE (J. F.). Illustrations of the Botany of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. 100 *plates* (97 *coloured*), *frontispiece and plans*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *half morocco*. 1839 £10 10s.

26 SALISCH (H. von). Forstasthetik. 133 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 4s. 6d.

27 SALMON (Dr. W.). Botanologia: the English Herbal or History of Plants, their names, descriptions, times of flowering, Virtues and Uses, and a complete Florilegeum of all choice Flowers, with their culture. *Many hundreds of woodcut illustrations*, thick folio, *old calf*. 1710 £2

Lacks Latin Index after "Sym." but has English Index complete. The plants are all arranged alphabetically.

28 SANDERS' ORCHID GUIDE. Revised edition. Their native countries, descriptions, seasons of flowering, best methods of cultivation, etc. Imp. 8vo., *half roan*. 1927. (31s. 6d.) 12s. 6d.

649 SANDERS (T. W.). Encyclopaedia of Gardening. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 3s. 6d.

650 ——— Fruit and its Cultivation: Planting, Pruning, pest remedies, etc. *About* 150 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

651 ——— Vegetables and their Cultivation. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

652 SANDERS *and* MACSELF Popular Hardy Perennials, description, cultivation, etc. *Coloured and plain plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1928 3s. 6d.

653 SARGENT (F. L.). Plants and their Uses, an introduction to Botany. *Numerous illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 4s. 6d.

654 SAUNDERS (C.). With Flowers and Trees in California. 32 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth* (*used*). 1914 5s.

655 SCHMEIL (Dr. O.). Leitfaden der Botanik. 24 *coloured plates and many illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1916 3s. 6d.

656 SCHOTT (Dr. H. G.). Prodromus Systematis Aroidearum. 8vo., *buckram*. *Vindobon.*, 1860 7s. 6d.

657 SCHROTER (L.). Taschenflora des Alpen-Wanderers. *Over* 200 *coloured illustrations*, text in German, French and English, 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 4s. 6d.

658 SCHUMANN (Dr. K.). Gesamtbeschreibung der Kakteen. Monographia Cactacearum. Mit einer kurzen Anweisung zur Pflege der Kakteen von K. Hirscht. 117 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *half roan* (*worn*). *Neudamm*, 1899 £1 10s.

659 SCHUPFER (B.). Grundriss der Forstwissenschaft. 53 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 3s. 6d.

660 SCHWAPPACH (Dr. A.). Wald und Forstwirtschaft. *Map and many illustrations*. Excerpt, 120 pp., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 3s. 6d.

661 ——— ECKSTEIN (Dr.), *etc.* Neudammer Forsterlehrbuch. Ein Leitfaden fur unterricht und praxis sowie ein Hdbuch, fur den Privatwaldbesitzer. 320 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Neudamm*, 1908 4s. 6d.

662 SCOT (D. H.). Intro. to Structural Botany. Flowering and Flowerless Plants. *Fully illustrated*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1904-6 2s. 6d.

663 SEBASTIANI (A.). Romanarum Plantarum fasciculus alter. Accedit Enumeration plant. sponte nascentium in ruderibus Amphiteatri Flavii. 6 *plates*, 4to., *boards*, *vellum back*. *Romae*, 1815 4s. 6d.

664 SEDDING (J. D.). Garden-Craft Old and New. 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1891 4s. 6d.

665 SEGUIERIUS (J. F.). Bibliotheca Botanica, sive catalogus auctorum et librorum . . . accessit bibliotheca botanica Jo. Aut. Bumaldi. 4to., *boards*. *Leyden*, 1740 £1

666 SELBY (P. J.). History of British Forest Trees. *Nearly* 200 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1842 6s.

667 SERENIUS (Jacob). An English and Swedish Dictionary: wherein the Generality of Words and various Significations are rendered into Swedish and Latin. Thereunto is added a large Collection of Terms of Trade and Navigation and an Herbal or Index of Plants common to both Nations. *Printed at Harg and Stenbro near Nykoping in Sweden, by Pet Momma, Director of His Majesty's Printing House*. 4to., *original calf*. 1757 18s.

668 SHARP (L. W.). An Introduction to Cytology. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *buckram*. 1921 10s.

669 SHARROCK (R.). An Improvement to the Art of Gardening or Exact history of Plants. Propagation, Ways of Increase, Graftings, Culture of Garden Plants, Remedy of Annoyances, etc. Third edition, p. 8vo., *old calf*. 1694 15s.

670 SIEVEKING (A. F.). The Praise of Gardens, with Proem by E. V. B. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1885 4s. 6d.

671 SILBERRAD *and* LYALL. Dutch Bulbs and Gardens. 24 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1909 12s. 6d.

672 SINCLAIR (G.). Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis. *Profusely illustrated with coloured plates of grasses*, large 8vo., *russia*, *gilt*, *nice copy*. 1826 £1

673 SIVERS (M. von). Die Forstlichen Verhaltnisse der Baltischen Provinzen. 13 *folding maps*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Riga*, 1903 3s. 6d.

674 SMITH (A.). The Garden of Hyeres, French Riviera. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1882 2s.

675 SMITH (H. Hamel). Sisal, its production and preparation, with Notes on other Fibres. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1929 5s.

SMITH (J. E.). The English Flora. 4 vols., 8vo., *calf, recently bound, nice copy.* 1824-28 10s.
From the library of the late Wm. Robinson.

——— Introduction to Botany. 15 *plates.* 1827.—A Grammar of Botany. 21 *plates.* 1826.—English Flora. 4 vols. 1824.—HOOKER'S English Flora. 3 vols. 1833-36. Together 9 vols., 8vo., *uniform half calf* 12s. 6d.

——— Observations on the British Species of Mentha. 4to., *cloth.* [1799] 3s. 6d.

SMITH (Thomas). The Profitable Culture of Vegetables for Market Gardeners and others. *Fully illustrated,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1911 3s.

SORAUER (Dr. P.). Popular Treatise on the Physiology of Plants. *Illustrated,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1895 4s. 6d.

SOWERBY (J.). English Botany, or coloured figures of British Plants, with their Characters, Synonyms, and places of growth, etc. First edition, complete set, with the five supplements. 2998 *coloured plates, the text to plate* 2999 *is included, but this plate was never issued,* large 8vo., 36 vols., bound in 18, *green half morocco, gilt tops,* Supplement 5 in parts, *good copy of a very rare set.* 1790-1866 £50

——— ——— First edition, 2587 *coloured plates, arranged systematically, with MS. index,* 36 vols. in 18, 8vo., *calf.* 1790-1804 £17 17s.

——— Third edition, enlarged and revised. Complete set with the rare Supplement. 1955 *hand-coloured plates,* 13 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco.* 1901 £12 10s.

——— British Wild Flowers, with the Supplement of later discovered flowering plants. 1780 *coloured figures,* large 8vo., *cloth.* 1882 £1 17s. 6d.

——— *and* JOHNSON (C. P.). British Wild Flowers. Re-issue with supplement. 1780 *coloured figures,* 8vo., *half morocco.* 1863 £1 15s.

——— ——— Grasses of Great Britain, described. 144 *coloured plates,* roy. 8vo., *cloth.* N.D. 12s. 6d.

SPEER (A.). Annual and Biennial Garden Plants and their Cultivation. *Coloured and other plates,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1911 5s.

SPRUCE (R.). Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes, during the years 1849-64. Edited by A. R. Wallace. *Portrait, maps and illustrations,* 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth.* 1908 18s. 6d.

STEBBING (M. E.). Colour in the Garden. Plants and Shrubs, their uses, culture and colour-grouping. 300 *coloured illustrations,* 4to., *cloth.* 1934 8s. 6d.

STEELS (A.). Natural and Agricultural History of Peat Moss, or Turf-Bog, qualities Peat as soil and manure, etc. 8vo., *calf. Edinb.,* 1826 4s. 6d.

STEP (E.). Wild Flowers Month by Month in their Natural haunts. *About* 350 *illustrations,* 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *cloth.* 1905 12s.

STEPHANUS (C.). Le Herbe, Fiori, Stirpi, che si Piantano negli Horti, con le uoci loro piu propie & accõmodate. Aggiuntoui un Libretto di coltiuare gli horti tradotto in Italiano per Pietro Lauro. *Venegia,* 1545.—Seminario, over Plantario degli Alberi, che si Piantano, con i loro nomi, e de i fruti parimente. 1545. *Some corners stained.* In 1 vol., 8vo., *vellum* £3 10s.

STEUART (Sir A.). The Planter's Guide, with observations on General Planting. 6 *plates,* 8vo., *half calf.* 1828 4s. 6d.

STEUDEL (E. T.). Nomenclator Botanicus. Editio secunda. Interleaved copy with MS. notes re plants in Royal Botanic Gardens. 2 vols. in 4, roy. 8vo., *half calf. Stuttgart,* 1841 12s.

STEVENSON (T.). Modern Culture of Sweet Peas. *Coloured plates,* 8vo., *cloth.* N.D. 2s.

STILLINGFLEET (B. J.). Miscellaneous Tracts [by members of the Univ. of Upsal, Sweden] on Husbandry, Physick., etc., to which is added the Calendar of Flora by B. J. S., with additional notes on grasses. *Illustrated by copper-plates,* 8vo., *calf* (*rebacked*). 1762 9s.

STONEMAN (B.). Plants and their Ways in South Africa. *Fully illustrated,* New edition, revised, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1915 4s. 6d.

STRASBURGER (Dr. E.). Handbook of Practical Botany, translated by Hillhouse. *Illustrated,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1900 3s. 6d.

STRASBURGER *und* SCHIMPER. Lehrbuch der Botanik. *Over* 800 *illustrations, some coloured,* roy. 8vo., *boards. Jena,* 1919 4s. 6d.

700 STRUTT (J. G.). Sylva Britannica, or portraits of Forest Trees distinguished for their Antiquity, or Beauty. *Profusely illustrated, with etchings on India paper*, roy. 8vo., *polished half morocco*. 1830 10s.

701 STUART (C. M. Villiers). Gardens of the Great Mughals. *Coloured and plain plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 10s. 6d.

702 STURM (J.). Deutschlands Flora in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen Abt. I., Hefte 1-96. 1440 *coloured plates*, 12mo., *in slip-in cardboard cases as issued. Nurnberg*, 1796 *etc.* £4 4s.
A MS. index by Richard Barrington, is included.

703 SUNYATSENIA, edited by W. Chun. Vol. I., pt. 1, containing E. D. Merrill on Miquel's Kwangtung Species and Merrill and Chun's Kwangtung Flora. 20 *plates*, 8vo., *sewed*. 1930 4s. 6d.

704 SUTHERLAND (W.). Handbook of Hardy Herbaceous and Alpine Flowers,, with their general culture. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1871 2s. 6d.

705 SUTTON'S Culture of Vegetables and Flowers. Flowers all the Year—Lawns—Garden Pests, etc. 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 2s. 6d.

706 SVERIGES UTSADESFORENINGS TIDSKRIFT. Organ fur Svensk Vaxteodling Svalof. 39 vols. in parts, *as issued*. 1896-1934 £7 10s.
A Rare set (from Vol. VI. onwards) of the Official Journal of the Famous Swedish Plant Breeding Institution at Svalof.

707 SWEET (Robert). Flora Australasica. Plants, natives of New Holland and the South Seas, with best method of Cultivation and Propagation. 56 *finely coloured plates, drawn by E. Smith. Fine copy*, roy. 8vo., *original cloth, practically as new*. 1827-28 £12

708 ——— Hortus Britannicus, or a Catalogue of Plants indigenous or cultivated in the Gardens of Gt. Britain. Above 34,000 plants. Second edition, 8vo., *calf*. 1830 6s.

709 SWITZER (S.). The Practical Fruit-Gardener. Raising, Planting and Pruning, Revised by Laurence and Bradley. Second edition, enlarged. 6 *folding plates*. 8vo., *panelled calf*. 1731 £1 5s.

710 TALLACK (J. C.). Book of the Greenhouse. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 2s.

711 TARGIONI-TOZZETTI (O.). Osservazioni Botaniche. Decade VI., pp. 291-312, *and plates* 16-20 (1 *coloured*), Vol. XX. Mem. di Fisica, Soc. Ital. 4to., *buckram*. 1827 3s.

712 TAUBENHAUS (Dr. J.). Culture and Diseases of the Sweet Pea. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1917 6s.

713 TAYLOR (J.). Arbores Mirabiles. Remarkable Trees and Shrubs in all Parts of the World. 5 *engravings* (2 *crudely coloured*), post 8vo., *old half roan*. 1812 6s.

714 TENORE (M.). Trattato di Fitognosia. 2 vols., 8vo., *vellum*. *Naples*, 1806-10 5s.

715 ——— Catalogo delle piante che si coltivano nel R. Orto Botanico di Napoli. *With plan*, 4to., *half morocco*. *Napoli*, 1845 7s. 6d.

716 ——— Memoria sulle specie e varieta di Crochi della flora Napolitana. 4 *coloured plates*. 4to., *green leather, gilt borders with arms on sides*. *Napoli*, 1826 15s.

717 TERRACCIANO (N.). Florae Vulturis Synopsis exhibens Plantas vasculares in Vulture Monte. 4to., *buckram*. *Neapoli*, 1869 9s.

718 THAER-BIBLIOTHEK. Gartnerische Veredlungskunst.—Krankheiten d. Landwirtsch. Nusspflanzen.—Bakterienkunde.—Kartoffelbau.—Futterbau.—Weisen u. Weidenbau.—Rubenbau.—Giftlehre.—Getreidebau.—Lupinen u. Serradellabau; and 2 others. *Illustrated*, 12 vols. in all, p. 8vo., *cloth*. *Berlin*, 1887-1910 6s.

719 THEOBALD (Fred. V.). The Insect and Other Allied Pests of Orchard, Bush and Hothouse Fruits and their Prevention and Treatment. 328 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1909. *Rare* £2

720 THOMAS (H. H.). The Amateur's Rose Book. 36 *plates* (4 *coloured*) *and text figures*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1930 5s.

721 ——— Garden Flowers as they Grow. 20 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 4s. 6d.

722 ——— The Garden at Home. *Over* 100 *illustrations, some coloured*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 3s. 6d.

723 ——— Rook Gardening for Beginners. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1927 3s.

724 ——— The Rose Book. A Complete Guide for Amateur Rose Growers. *Many coloured and other plates*, 8vo., *cloth, gilt*. 1914 4s. 6d.

5 **THOMAS** (H. H.) Round the Year in the Garden. Guide to the Flowers and work to be done. *Coloured and other plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

5 **THOMAS-STANFORD** (C.). Leaves from a Madeira Garden. 16 *full-page plates* cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1909 3s. 6d.

7 **THOMPSON** (R.). The Gardener's Assistant. New edition, revised by Wm. Watson of Kew, with contributions from Dr. M. T. Masters, G. Massee, W. J. Bean and other eminent specialists. *Numerous coloured and plain plates and text-figures*, 6 vols., imp. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 £1

8 ——— Another copy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *newly bound in polished half morocco, gilt backs*. 1902 £1 15s.

9 **THOMSON** (David). A Practical Treatise on the Culture of the Pine-Apple. *Woodcuts*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1866 6s.

0 **THOMSON** (D.). Handy Book of the Flower Garden, practical directions. *Foiding plates of garden designs*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1887 2s. 6d.

1 ——— Handy-book of Fruit Culture under glass, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1873 2s. 6d.

2 **THORNTON** (R. J.). The British Flora, or, Genera and Species of British Plants. *Profusely illustrated*, 5 vols., large 8vo., *old half calf*. 1812 12s. 6d.

3 **THORNTON** (Dr. R.). Elements of Botany. 84 *plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., *russia*. 1812 3s. 6d.

4 **THWAITES** (G. H.) *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylaniae: new and little known genera species of Ceylon Plants, with habitats, native names, etc. 8vo., *cloth, newly bound, rare*. 1864 £1 10s.

5 **TIBBS** (Thomas). The Experimental Farmer: being strictures on various branches of Husbandry and Agriculture, drawn from a long Series of Practice in different Parts of Great-Britain; containing Observations on Planting and Preserving Young Trees, with an approved method of thinning them, to become Timber. 8vo., *half calf, gilt*. 1806 10s. 6d.

6 **TINEO** (V.). Catalogus Plantarum horti regii Panormitani ann. 1827. *Margins of some leaves at end damp-rotted*, sm. 4to. *Panormi*, 1827 3s. 6d.

7 **TOLLEMACHE** (S.). British Trees. *With illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*loose in covers*). 1901 6s.

8 **TORINO**. Annalli della R. Accademia d'Agricoltura di Torino. Vols. 50 to 67. large 8vo., *sewed*. 1907-1924 £1

9 **TOURNEFORT**. The Compleat Herbal; or the Botanical Institutions of Mr. Tournefort, chief Botanist to the Late French King. Translated from the Latin, with additions from Ray. Gerarde, Parkinson and others. With indexes of names and Physical Vertues and Uses of the Plants. *About* 500 *copper-plates* (*over* 4,000 *figures*), 2 vols., 4to., *old calf* (*hinges cracked*). 1719-1730 £1 12s. 6d.

0 **TOURNEFORT** (J. P.). Institutiones Rei Herbariae. Third edition, with appendix by A. de Jussieu. 489 *plates*, 3 vols., 4to., *cloth*. *Paris*, 1719 £1 10s.

1 **TOWERS** (J.). Domestic Gardener's Manual and English Botanist's Companion. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1839 3s. 6d.

2 **TRIGGS** (H. Inigo). Garden Craft in Europe. *Profusely illustrated, out-of-print*, sm. folio, *cloth*. 1914 £1 10s.

3 ——— The Art of Garden Design in Italy. 128 *plates and many text illustrations, by Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond*, large folio, *buckram* (*faded*). 1906 £5 5s.

4 **TRIMEN** (H.) *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon. 100 *plates, uncoloured*, 5 vols., 8vo., *and plates in portfolio*. 1893-1900, £3 10s.; *or with coloured plates* £6 6s.

5 ——— Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon. Part VI. Supplement by A. H. G. Alston. 8vo., *uniform with previous volumes*. 1931 £1 10s.

6 **TRIUMFETTI** (Jo. Bapt.). Observationes de Ortu. Ac Vegetatione Plantarum cum novarum stirpium historia iconibus illustrata. 17 *plates of plants, two or three leaves at end slightly defective at top inner corners and repaired*, sm. 4to., *contemporary mottled calf, gilt, with the arms of Charles Lennox, 2nd Duke of Richmond, in gilt on sides*. *Romæ*, 1699 £3 3s.

7 **TROPICAL AGRICULTURE**. Proceedings and Transactions of the Third International Congress, London, 1914. With papers contributed by various Authors. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1914-15 5s.

748 TULL (Jethro). Horse-Hoeing Husbandry: or, an Essay on the Principles of Vegetation and Tillage. Designed to introduce a New Method of Culture; whereby the Produce of Land will be increased, and the usual Expence lessened. Third edition, 7 *folding plates*, 8vo., *original calf*. 1751 £1 1s.

749 TUSSER (Thomas). Tusser Redivivus: Being Part of Mr. Thomas Tusser's Five Hundred Points of Husbandry; directing what Corn, Grass, &c. is proper to be sown; what Trees to be Planted; How Land is to be Improved: with what ever is fit to be done for the Benefit of the Farmer in every Month of the Year. [By Daniel Hilman, of Epsom, Surrey.] *Tusser's quatrains in Black Letter*, 8vo., *contemporary half calf, fancy paper sides*. 1710 £2 2s.

750 TWINING (E.). The Plant World. *Coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1866 3s. 6d.

751 TYSO (Carey). The Ranunculus, how to grow it, practical instructions, being results of many years experience 1858.—PAXTON'S Cottager's Calendar. 1846.—TOWN'S Management of Hops. 1857. With others in 1 vol., 12mo., *old half calf* 10s. 6d.

752 VAILLANT (S.). Botanicon Parisiense ou Denombrement des Plantes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris. Descriptions des Plantes, Synonymes, Tems de fleurir, &c. *Plus de* 300 *figures par C. Aubriet, nice copy*, large folio, *vellum, gilt back*. *Amst.*, 1727 £2 15s.

753 VALENTINUS (M. B.). Historia Simplicium reformata sub Musei Museorum . . . autouris D. Joh. Conrado Bechero . . .accedit India Literata e lingua Belgica primum in Germanicum translata . . . 15 *plates*, folio, *vellum*. *Francfort*, 1716 £2 10s.

754 [VALLEMONT (Pierre Lorrain, *l'abbe de*)]. Curiosities of Nature and Art in Husbandry and Gardening. Containing several new Experiements in the Improvements of Land, Trees, Fruits, &c. And also nice and useful Observations in the Vegetation and Propagation of Plants; with choice Secrets to make Plants, Flowers and Fruit larger, more beautiful, and to ripen quicker than usual. *Frontispiece, and* 12 *remarkable plates*, 8vo., *original panelled calf*. 1707 £2 10s.
Translated by William Fleetwood.

755 VAN DEN HEEDE (A.). L'Art de Bouturer, suivi du Marcottage et dela division des Touffes. 112 *figures*, p. 8vo., *sewed*. 1902 2s. 6d.

756 VAN TIEGHEM *et* COSTANTIN. Elements de Botanique. *Nearly* 600 *illustrations*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *sewed*. 1918 4s. 6d.

757 VEITCH (J. H.). Hortus Veitchii. A History of the Botanical Collectors and hybridists employed by the firm and a list of their most remarkable introductions. 50 *illustrations, limited issue*, 4to., *half morocco*. 1906 £1 17s. 6d.

758 VERHANDLUNGEN DER ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN. Vol. 70, hefts 6-10. Vols. 71 to 83, hefts 1 and 2. 8vo., *sewed*. 1920-33. (Pub. price about £6) £1

759 VIGNEUX (A.). Flore Pittoresque des Environs de Paris. 250 *coloured figures, almost all in natural size, and folding coloured map*, 4to., *half calf*. *Paris*, 1812 £1 15s.

760 VILLE (G.). Artificial Manures: their scientific application, translated by Sir W. Crookes. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1909 3s. 6d.

761 VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX. Les Plantes Potagères. Description et Culture des principaux légumes des climats tempérés. *Hundreds of text figures, interleaved*, and bound in 2 vols., 8vo., *half red morocco*. 1883. *Nice copy* 15s.
From the late Wm. Robinson's Library. With copious notes in ink, giving the correct English and German names of the vegetables. Also various alterations in the text, and additional remarks and illustrations for inclusion, evidently in preparation of a new edition.

762 ——— Les Fleurs de Pleine Terre. Third edition, *about* 1300 *illustrations*, thick 8vo., *morocco*. 1870 10s. 6d.

763 ——— The Vegetable Garden. *Profusely illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1885 4s. 6d.

764 VIVIANI (Dr. D.). Annali di Botanica. 5 *folding engravings*, Vol. I., parts 1 and 2, sm. 4to., *boards*. *Genova*, 1802-4 21s.

765 VISIANI (R. de). Stirpium Dalmaticarum Specimen. 8 *plates*, 4to., *boards*. *Patavii*, 1826 5s.

766 WADE (W.). Salices, or an Essay towards a general history of Sallows, Willows, and *Osiers*, their uses and best methods of propagating and cultivating them. *Folding coloured frontispiece*, large 8vo., *half calf*. *Dublin*, 1811. *Scarce* £1 1s.

767 WAGNER (Christof). Handbuch der Forstwissenschaft. Band II. Produktionslehre. *Coloured plates and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *half leather (worn, some pencil notes)*. *Tubingen*, 1912 6s.

768 ——— Die Grundlagen der raumlichen Ordnung im Walde. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Tubingen*, 1911 5s.

769 WAKEFIELD (P.). An Introduction to Botany. Ninth edition, 9 *coloured plates*, *numerous figures*, p. 8vo., *boards*. 1823 2s. 6d.

770 WALLACE (Dr.). Notes on Lilies and their Culture. Second edition, much enlarged, *illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*, *scarce*. 1879 10s.

771 WALLER (John Augustine). A New British Domestic Herbal; or, a correct Description of British Medicinal Plants: intended for the use of families, and for every purpose of Domestic Medicine. 33 *coloured plates exhibiting* 132 *figures of plants*, 8vo., *old calf*, *gilt*. 1822 £1 10s.

772 WARD (F. Kingdon). Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1930 15s.

773 WARD (J.). Life Histories of Familiar Plants. 121 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 2s. 6d.

774 WATERFIELD (M.). Flower Grouping in English, Scotch and Irish Gardens, with contributions by E. V. B., and others. 56 *plates in colour from famous gardens*, 4to., *cloth*. 1907 15s.

775 WATSON (H. C.). Topographical Botany. Distribution of British Plants. 8vo., *cloth*. 1883 4s. 6d.

776 WATSON (P. W.). Dendrologia Britannica; or Trees and Shrubs that will live in the open air of Britain throughout the Year. 172 *coloured plates*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *new half morocco*. 1825. *Scarce* £5

777 WATSON (R. M.). The Heart of a Garden. 34 *illustrations of gardens*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1906 5s.

778 WATSON (Wm.). Rhododendrons and Azaleas. 8 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *boards*. [*Pres. Day Gdng. Ser.*], 1911. *Scarce* 6s. 6d.

779 WATSON (W.) *and* BEAN (W.). Orchids, their culture and Management. *Coloured plates and many engravings*, thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1890 5s.

781 WEATHERS (J.). Beautiful Flowering Trees and Shrubs for British Gardens. 33 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 4s. 6d.

782 ——— Beautiful Garden Flowers, for Town and Country. 33 *full-page coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 3s. 6d.

783 ——— Beautiful Roses—Culture, Propagation, Pruning. 33 *full-page coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 3s. 6d.

784 WEBB (W.). Garden First in Land Development. 25 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1919 3s. 6d.

785 WEDEKUND (Baron G. W. de, *Editor Neue Jahrb. der Forstkunde, Darmstaadt*, 1828-45). Manuscript of 14 pp., 4to., in English, on a "Method of Planting Wood with the Hessian dibble." *Pencil scale drawing of the implement*. *Phillipps MS.* 21601, *boards* 17s. 6d.

786 WEGUELIN (H. W.). Carnations, Picotees and Pinks. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 2s.

787 [WHATELEY (Thomas)]. Observations on Modern Gardening, illustrated by Descriptions. 8vo., *old calf*. 1771 18s.

788 WHEELWRIGHT (E. G.). The Physic Garden. Medicinal Plants and their History. *Many plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1934 7s.

789 WHITE (E. A.). Principles of Floriculture. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1918 4s. 6d.

790 WHITE (Gilbert). A Naturalist's Calendar, never before published. *Coloured plate*. 1795; also Dr. J. C. LETTSOM's Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion [bringing Seeds and Plants from distant countries, soil analysis, etc.]. 1799. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *calf* £1 1s.

791 WIESNER (Dr. J. von). Die Rohstoffe der Pflanzenreiches. *Illustrated*, 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1914-21 12s.

792 ——— Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., large 8vo., *half morocco*. *Leipzig*, 1900 9s.

793 WIGHT'S Icones Plantarum Indiae Orientalis. General Index of the Plants described and figured. 4to., *sewed*. 1921. (Pub. £2 2s.) £1
This re-issue, by H. Cleghorn, of which 55 copies have been printed, is corrected in accordance with the " Errata " published with the Original edition.

794 WIGHT (Dr. R.). Spicilegium Neilgherrense, a Selection of Neilgherry Plants, with descriptions. Vol. I. only, 102 *plates* (*should be* 103), 4to., *cloth, used copy* (*worm-holed in margins*. *Madras* (1846) £2 2s.

795 WILCOX (E. V.). Tropical Agriculture. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1916 4s. 6d.

796 WILDEMAN (E. de). Documents pour l'etude de la Geo-Botanique Congolaise. 116 *plates and map, contained in the "Volume Jubilaire" of the Soc. Bot. Belge*. Thick 8vo., *sewed*. 1912 5s.

797 WILDING (E. H.). Rhododendrons, their names and addresses. P. 8vo., *cloth* (*out-of-print*). 1923 £1 1s.

798 WILLIAMS (F. N.). Prodromus Florae Britannicae. 10 Parts (*all issued*), 8vo. 1901-12 7s. 6d.

799 WILLIAMSON (W.). The British Gardener, practical instruction. 8vo., *calf, gilt*. 1901 10s.

800 WILLIS (J. C.). Manual and Dictionary of Flowering Plants and Ferns. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 3s. 6d.

801 WILLKOMM (M.). Enumeratio plantarum novarum et rariorum, quas in Hispania Australi regnoque algarbiorum annis 1845-46 legit. 40 pp., folio. Typescript from Linnaea, 1852 7s. 6d.

802 WILLMOTT (E.). Warley Garden in Spring and Summer. Second edition, 41 *plates*, folio, *boards, cloth back*. 1924 6s.

803 WILSON (E. H.). The Lilies of Eastern Asia. Their Natural Haunts, History, list of Species and synonyms, keys to the sub-genera, sections and species, etc. 17 *plates*, 4to., re-issue, *out-of-print*. 1929 £1 10s.

804 WILSON (E. H.). The Conifers and Taxads of Japan. 59 *full-page plates*, 4to., *cloth*. *Cambridge*, 1916 £1 15s.
Arnold Arboretum publication No. 8.

805 WITHERING (W.). A Systematic Arrangement of British Plants. Fourth edition, *plates*, 4 vols., 8vo., *old calf*. 1801 6s.

806 WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM REPORTS, Nos. 1 and 2. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1897-1900 5s.

807 WOOD (A.). Class Book of Botany, with the Natural Orders illustrated by a Flora of the N. Middle and W. States of U.S.A. Sm. 8vo., *half roan* (*worn*). 1856 3s. 6d.

808 WOOD (J.). Hardy Perennials and Old-fashioned Garden Flowers. *Fully illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*soiled*). N.D. 3s.

809 WOOD (S.). The Forcing Garden, how to grow early fruits, flowers, etc. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1881 2s.

810 WOODHEAD (Dr. T.). Study of Plants, introduction to Botany and Plant Ecology. 250 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *Oxford*, 1930 4s.

811 WOODS (J.). The Tourist's Flora : Britain, France, Switzerland, Italy, etc. 8vo., *cloth*. 1850 4s. 6d.

812 WOODVILLE (Dr. W.). Medical Botany. 210 *full-page engravings*, 3 vols. in 1, thick 4to., *calf*. 1790 15s.

813 WOOLLEY (R.). Herbaceous Borders for Amateurs. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1926 3s. 6d.

814 WOOLRIDGE (J.). Systema Horti-Culturae, or, The Art of Gardening. Fourth edition, to which is added the Gardener's Monthly Directions. *Floral title, and* 3 *plates*, sm. 8vo., *half green morocco, marbled sides*. *London*, 1700. *Scarce* £2

815 WOOSTER (D.). Alpine Plants. *Over* 200 *coloured illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco and cloth*. 1872-74 £1 10s.

816 W[ORLIDGE] (J[ohn]). Systema Agriculturæ; the mystery of Husbandry discovered, treating of the several New and most Advantagious Ways of Tilling, Planting, Sowing, Manuring, Ordering, Improving of all sorts of Gardens, Orchards, Meadows, Pastures, Cornlands, Woods & Coppices. With an Account of the several Instruments and Engines used in this Profession To which is added The Husbandman's Monthly Directions, and The Interpretation of Rustick Terms. *Engraved frontispiece and plate by Van Houe, leaves at end stained and small hole in last two*, folio, *old calf*. *London*, 1681 £3 3s.

Worlidge's System of Husbandry may be regarded as gathering into a focus the scattered information published during the period of the Commonwealth. —*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*

817 ——— A Compleat System of Husbandry and Gardening. *Folding plate*, 8vo., *panelled calf*. 1716 £1 10s.

818 WRIGHT (John). The Flower Grower's Guide. *Numerous coloured plates and text-figures*, 3 vols., 4to., *cloth*. [1897] £1 15s.

819 ——— The Fruit Grower's Guide. 43 *coloured plates and text-figures*, 3 vols. in 2, 4to., *half roan*. Original issue. [1892—] 18s. 6d.

820 WRIGHT (W. P.). Hardy Perennials and Herbaceous Borders. *Plans and numerous plates mostly coloured*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. [1912] 6s. 6d.

821 ——— The New Gardening, most recent developments in culture of flowers, etc. *Coloured and other plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 3s.

822 ——— The Perfect Garden, how to keep it beautiful. *Coloured and other plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 4s.

823 ——— Popular Garden Flowers. 6 *coloured plates and* 48 *others*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 3s. 6d.

824 ——— A Book about Sweet Peas, Varieties, Culture, etc. 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 2s. 6d.

825 ——— The Garden. Operations for every week and culture of all important plants. *Coloured plates and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1909 3s. 6d.

826 YOUNG (Arthur). A Tour in Ireland: with general Observations on the present state of that Kingdom, 1776-1779. *Frontispiece*, 2 vols., 8vo., *calf* (*hinges weak*). *Dublin*, 1780 £1

827 ZANONIUS (J.). Rariorum Stirpium Historia ex parte olim edita. Nunc centum plus tabulis ex comment. auctoris ampliata, &c. C. Montius. 185 *copper-plates of Plants, many from Africa and India*, 2 vols., folio, *wrappers, as issued*. *Bononiae*, 1742 £2

828 ZELLER (H.). Wild Flowers of the Holy Land. 54 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1877 15s.

CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY AND PLANT DISEASES.

829 BAGNIS. La Puccinie. Memoria di Carlo Bagnis studente in Medicina e Chirurgia. [Ex R. Accad. de Lincei]. *Coloured plates*, 4to., *marbled boards, with deep morocco back*. *Rome*, 1876 10s. 6d.

830 BASTIN (S. L.). Flowerless Plants, how and where they grow. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 3s. 6d.

831 BEDDOME (R. H.). Handbook to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon and Malay. 300 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1883 4s. 6d.

832 BERKELEY (M.). Handbook of British Mosses. 24 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1863 6s.

833 ——— Outlines of British Fungology, with complete list. 24 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1860 8s. 6d.

834 BRITTEN (J.). European Ferns. 30 *coloured plates and many illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. N.D. 4s. 6d.

835 BULLER (A. H. Reginald). Researches on Fungi. Roy. 8vo., *fully illustrated*. Vol. I., 1909, 18s.; Vol. II., 1922, 25s.; Vol. III., 1924, 30s.; Vol. IV., 1931, 21s.; Vol. V., 1933, 25s.; Vol. VI., 1934, 28s.

836 BULLER (Dr. A. H. R.). Researches on Fungi. Vol. I. 5 *plates and* 83 *figures*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1909 6s.

837 CAVARA (F.). Funghi Mangerecci e funghi Velenosi. 56 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1919 5s.

838 COLLA (Aloysio). Herbarium Pedemontanum. Vol. VII. Sistens Fungos, ad indicem nominum vernac. 8vo., *sewed*. *Augustae Taurinorum*, 1837 3s. 6d.

839 CONNOLD (E. T.). British Vegetable Galls, an Introduction to their Study. 130 *full-page plates and other drawings*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1901 12s.

840 COOKE (M. C.). British Edible Fungi. How to distinguish and Cook them. *Over 40 species illustrated in colour*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1891 3s. 6d.

841 ——— Fungoid Pests of Cultivated Plants. 24 *coloured plates and other illustrations*, large 8vo., *half calf*. 1906 17s. 6d.

842 ——— Handbook of British Fungi, with full descriptions of all species and illustrations of genera. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1871 £1 10s.

843 ——— Introduction to Study of Fungi. 148 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 6s.

844 DELACROIX *et* MAUBLANC. Maladies Parasitaires et Non-parasitaires des Plantes cultivées. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *paper covers*. 1916 6s.

845 DIATOMS. PRINZ *and* VAN ERMENGEM. Recherches sur la Structure de Quelques Diatomées contenues dans le "Cementstein" du Jutland. 1 *coloured and* 3 *plain plates*, 8vo., *half calf*. 1883 5s.

846 DILLENIUS (J. J.). Historia Muscorum, in quae circiter Sexentae species vet. et nov. describ. et iconibus illust. *Numerous plates*, 2 vols., 4to., *morocco, panelled backs, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune, with his label. Presentation copy from author. Oxford*, 1741 £5

847 ——— ——— 85 *copper-plates* (*about* 1000 *figures*), roy. 4to., *polished calf, gilt back*. 1768 £1 10s.

848 DRUERY (C. T.). Book of British Ferns. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

849 FABER (F. C. von). Die Krankheiten und Parasiten des Kakaobaumes. 52 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Berlin*, 1909 5s.

850 FISCHER (A.). Vorlesungen uber Bakterien. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1897 2s.

851 FRIES (E.). Plantæ Homonemeæ. P. 8vo., *boards*. *Lundae*, 1825 £1

852 FRY (E. *and* A.). The Mycetozoa. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1899 2s. 6d.

853 FRYER (P. J.). Insect Pests and Fungus Diseases of Fruit and Hops. 300 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *Camb.*, 1920 £1 7s. 6d.

854 GATTY (A.). British Sea Weeds: with appendix of New Species. 80 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1872 £1 5s.

855 GILLOT *et* LUCAND. Catalogue des Champignons Superieurs (Hymenomycetes) des environs d'Autun et du departement de Saone et Loire. 5 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *half calf*. 1891 6s.

856 GOODEY (T.). Plant Parasitic Nematodes, and the Diseases they Cause. 136 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1933 £1 1s.

857 GOTTSCHE (C. M.). Uber Haplomitrium Hookeri. 8 *coloured plates*. 1842.—GOTTSCHE. Uber die fructif. der Jungermann. Geocalyceae, 3 *plates*, and Neuere Untersuch der Jung. Geocal.—LINDENBERG (Dr. J.). Monog. der Riccieen. 19 *coloured plates*. 1836. In 1 vol., 4to., *half roan* 10s.

858 GROVE (W. B.). British Stem- and Leaf-Fungi. Coelomycetes. Vol. I. Sphaeropsidales. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1935 £1 1s.

859 HALLIER (E.). Die Pestkrankheiten der Kulturgewachse. 7 *plates*, 8vo., *paper covers*. 1895 2s. 6d.

860 HARTIG (Dr. R.). Lehrbuch der Baumkrankheiten. 280 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1882 5s.

861 HARVEY (W. H.). Phycologia Britannica: History of British Seaweeds of the shores of Britain. 360 *coloured plates*, Large Paper copy, 4 vols., large 4to., *half morocco*. 1846-51 £3 10s.

862 HASSALL (A. H.). A History of the British Freshwater Algae, including descriptions of the Desmideae and Diatomacea. 103 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* £1 7s. 6d.

863 HEATH (F. G.). The Fern Paradise. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1876 2s.

864 ——— The Fern World. 12 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1885 2s. 6d.

865 HEIM (Dr. F.). Recherches sur les Diptérocarpacées (Introduction a la Monographie Générale de la Famille). *Plates*, 4to., *boards, calf back*. *Paris*, 1892 15s.

866 HOBKIRK (C. P.). A Synopsis of the British Mosses. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1873 2s. 6d.

HOOKER (W. J.). British Jungermanniae, being a history and description of each species of the genus, and microscopical analyses of the parts. 88 *coloured plates*, roy. 4to., *half calf, scarce*. 1816 £3 15s.

HOOKER *and* BAKER. Synopsis Filicum. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1868 £1 5s.

KALCHBRENNER (C.). Icones Selectae Hymenomycetum Hungariae, per Stephanum Schulzer et Carolum Kalchbrenner, Observatorum et Delineatorum, editae subauspiciis Acad. Scient. Hungaricae. 40 *coloured plates*, 6 parts in 1, folio, *boards, morocco back*. *Pest*, 1873-1877 £4 4s.

KIRCHNER (O.). Die Krankheiten und Beschadigungen unserer landwirts. kulturpflanzen. 8vo., *old half leather*. 1890 4s. 6d.

LAGERHEIM (Dr. G.). Uredineae Herbarii Eliae Fries. 8vo., *sewed*. *Ex.*, 1894 2s. 6d.

LEIGHTON (W.). Lichen Flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and Channel Islands. Third edition, 8vo., *cloth*. *Shrewsbury*, 1879 7s. 6d.

LIST of Common Names of British Plant Diseases. Compiled by the Plant Pathol. Comm. of the Brit. Mycological Society. Second edition, roy. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

LISTER (A.). A monograph of the Mycetozoa, a descriptive catalogue of the species in the herbarium of the British Museum. Third edition, revised by G. Lister. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Brit. Mus.*, 1925 £1 11s. 6d.

LOWE (E. J.). Ferns: British and Exotic, 8 vols.; New and Rare Ferns, 1 vol.; Our Native Ferns, 2 vols. *About* 630 *coloured plates*, 11 vols., roy. 8vo., *uniform half morocco* (*a little rubbed*), *gilt edges*. 1867-72 £1 15s.

LOWE (E. J.). Ferns: British and Exotic, 8 vols.; *and*, New and Rare Ferns, 1 vol. *Over* 550 *coloured plates*, 9 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1857-64 £1 2s. 6d.

LYNGE (B.). Index Specierum et Varietatum Lichenum quae Collec. "Lichenes Exsiccati" distrib. sunt. Pt. 1, Index Collect. addit. nominibus plantarum distrib. Pt. 2, Index spec. et var. alphabet. 8vo., *sewed*. *Kristiania*, 1921 £1

McALPINE (D.). Fungus Diseases of Stone-Fruit Trees in Australia and their treatment. 54 *plates* (10 *coloured*), 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1902 4s. 6d.

——— The Rusts of Australia, their structure, nature, and classification. 52 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Melbourne*, 1906 7s. 6d.

——— The Smuts of Australia, their structure, life, history, treatment and classification. 312 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Melbourne*, 1910 7s. 6d.

——— Handbook of Fungus Diseases of the Potato in Australia and their treatment. *Coloured maps*, 50 *plates* (3 *coloured*), *and text illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 7s.

MARCHAND (L.). Botanique Cryptogamique Pharmaco-Medicale. Tom I. [Part 1, Introd. a l'etude des Cryptogames. Part 2, Les Ferments]. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *half morocco*. 1880-83 7s. 6d.

——— Enumeration Methodique, &c. des familles et des genres de la classe des Mycophytes (Champig. et Lichens). 166 *figures*, roy. 8vo., *leather*. 1896 4s. 6d.

MASSEE (G.). British Fungus Flora: a classified textbook of Mycology. 4 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1892-5 £2 10s.

——— Mildews, Rusts and Smuts. A Synopsis of the families Peronosporacae, Erysiphaecae, Uredinaceae and Ustilaginaceae. *Coloured frontispiece and illustrations in the text*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 7s. 6d.

MEZ (Dr. C.). Der Hausschwamm. 90 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Dresden*, 1908 3s. 6d.

MILBURN (T.). Fungoid Diseases of Farm and Garden Crops. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1915 2s.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE BULLETINS:—

Narcissus Pests	1s.
Celery Diseases Control	1s.
Insect Pests of Crops	1s.
Mushroom Growing. *Illustrated*	9d.

MOORE (T.). British Ferns and their Allies. 12 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1866 2s.

NEWTON (Lily). A Handbook of the British Seaweeds. 270 *text-figures*, 8vo., *cloth*. (*Brit. Mus.*), 1931 15s.
Describing about 260 genera and 750 species.

891 OCEAN FLOWERS and their Teachings. Selections from various writers, *illustrated with actual seaweeds, mounted as plates*, 8vo., *cloth* (*damp-marked*). *Bath*, 1846 4s. 6d.

892 PHOEBUS (P.). Uber den Keimkorner-Apparat der Agaricinen und Helvellaceen. 2 *plates*, 4to., *boards*. 1838 7s. 6d.

893 PLOWRIGHT (C. B.). Monograph of the British Uridineae and Ustilagineae. *Plates, etc.*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1889 17s. 6d.

894 PLUES (M.). British Ferns. 16 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1866 2s. 6d.

895 PRATT (Anne). The Ferns of Great Britain, and their Allies. *Many coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 3s. 6d.

896 ROSES. The Enemies of the Rose. New edition by G. Massee and F. V. Theobald. *Coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1915. 3s. 6d.; or, 1925. 5s.

897 SCHNEIDER (G.). Book of Choice Ferns: cultural directions for the best and most striking. *Coloured plates and many illustrations*, 3 vols., 4to., *cloth*. 1892-4 £2 15s.

898 ——— Choice Ferns for Amateurs, Culture, etc. 124 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 3s. 6d.

899 SMITH *and* HOOKER'S English Flora. Vol. 5, parts 1 and 2. Fungi Mosses, Hepaticae, etc. 2 vols., 8vo., *not uniform*. 1833-36 4s. 6d.

900 SMITH (John). Ferns, British and Foreign: their History and Cultivation. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 2s. 6d.

901 SMITH (W.). Synopsis of the British Diatomaceae. 69 *full-page plates*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*rubbed*). 1856 £2 10s.

902 SMITH (W. G.). Diseases of Field and Garden Crops, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1884 2s.

903 STARK (R. M.). Popular History of British Mosses. 20 *plates in colour*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s. 6d.

904 STEVENSON (J.). Hymenomycetes Britannici. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1886. *Scarce* £1 10s.

905 TRIPP (F. E.). British Mosses, their Homes, Aspects, Structure and Uses. 39 *plates, with a figure of each species*, 4to., *cloth*. 1868 10s.

906 ——— ——— 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1874 £1 2s. 6d.

907 ——— ——— 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1888 18s. 6d.

908 WARD (H. M.). Diseases of Plants. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 2s. 6d.

909 WATT (Sir G.) *and* MANN (H.). The Pests and Blights of the Tea Plant. 24 *plates and many illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Calcutta*, 1903 £1 5s.

910 WEBER-VAN BOSSE (Dr. A.). Algues du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Neerlandaises—de Leopold de Belgique. 5 *plates*, 4to., *sewed*. *Bruxelles*, 1932 4s. 6d.

911 WEST (G. S.). Algae. Vol. I. Myxophyceae, Peridinieae, Bacillarieae, Chlorophyceae, together with a brief summary of the occurence and distribution of Freshwater Algae. *Numerous text illustrations*, imp. 8vo., *cloth*. *Rare*. *Cambridge Bot. Hdbk.*, 1916 £4 10s.

BOOKS OF BOTANICAL INTEREST.
WITH THEIR PUBLISHED PRICES

912 ADAMS (J.). A Student's Illustrated Irish Flora, being a guide to the indigenous seed-plants of Ireland. *Map, and* 578 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1931 12s.

913 ANSON (Sir E. R.). The Owner Gardener [for those with absolutely no previous experience]. *Plans*, cr. 8vo. 1934 7s. 6d.

914 ARBER (Agnes). The Gramineae. A Study of Cereal, Bamboo, and Grass. *Coloured frontispiece and* 212 *text-figures*, roy. 8vo. 1934 £1 10s.

915 AUDAS (J. W.). Native Trees of Australia. 8 *coloured and many other plates*, 8vo. 1935 £1 5s.

916 BAILEY (L. H.). The Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture, for the amateur, and the professional and commercial grower. Methods of cultivation, etc., of plants grown in the regions of U.S.A. 120 *plates and* 4,000 *engravings*, New edition, 6 vols., on thin paper, bound up in 3, large 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1933 £5 5s.

917 ——— *How Plants get* their Names. 8vo. 1933 12s.

918 **BAILEY** (L. H.). The Cultivated Conifers in North America: comprising the Pine Family and the Taxads. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo. 1933 £1 17s. 6d.

919 ——— Gardener's Handbook. Successor to the Gardener. Brief indications for the Growing of Common Flowers, Vegetables and Fruits in the Garden and about the Home. *Fully illustrated*, large 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1934 12s. 6d.

920 BAKER (F. S.). Theory and Practice of Silviculture. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 £1 10s.

921 BARDSWELL (F. A.). The Herb Garden. Second edition, edited by E. T. Ellis. 16 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo. 1930 7s. 6d.

922 BARKER (A. S.). The Use of Fertilizers. A Guide to the Manuring of Crops in Gt. Britain. 8vo. 1935 7s. 6d.

923 BEAN (W. J.). Trees and Shrubs Hardy in the British Isles. 64 *full-page plates and numerous text-illustrations*. Fifth edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1929 £3 3s.

924 ——— ——— Vol. 3. 64 *full-page illustrations*, thick 8vo. 1933 £1 16s. Contains new species introduced or become available since the publication of Vols. 1 and 2; also such species as can only be satisfactorily cultivated in the south and west maritime counties.

925 ——— Shrubs for Amateurs. New and Revised edition, *with 23 illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1935 5s.

926 ——— Ornamental Trees for Amateurs: Cultivation—Transplanting—Pruning—Propagation—Care of Old Trees—Select List of Trees. 15 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1925 5s.

927 BENTHAM *and* HOOKER'S Handbook of the British Flora. Seventh edition, revised by A. B. Rendle. Cr. 8vo. 1930 12s.

928 ——— Illustrations to above. Fifth revised edition. *Drawn by W. H. Fitch, with additions by W. G. Smith and others*, cr. 8vo. 1931 12s.

929 ——— ——— Further Illustrations (485), *by R. W. Butcher, drawn by F. E. Strudwick*, cr. 8vo. 1930 12s.

930 BERNHARD-SMITH (A.). Poisonous Plants of all Countries. Second edition, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1923 6s.

931 BEWS (J. W.). The World's Grasses. Their differentiation, distribution, economics and ecology. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1929 £1 1s.

932 BLACK'S GARDENING DICTIONARY. Second edition, by E. T. Ellis. 8vo. 1928 7s. 6d.

933 BLAIKIE (Thos.). Diary of a Scotch Gardener at the French Court at the end of the 18th Century. 8vo. 1931 10s. 6d.

934 BONNIER (Gaston). Name this Flower. A simple way of finding out the names of common plants without any previous knowledge of botany. *Many coloured drawings, and text figures*, cr. 8vo. 1925 7s. 6d.

935 BOWER (F. O.). The Ferns (Filicales) Treated Comparatively with a view to their Natural Classification. *Numerous illustrations*, 3 vols., roy. 8vo. 1923-1928 £4 10s.

936 ——— Primitive Land Plants. *Fully illustrated*. 1935 30s.

937 BOWLES (E. A.). A Handbook of Crocus and Colchicum. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1924 12s. 6d.

938 ——— A Handbook of Narcissus. 24 *full-page plates*, 8vo. 1934 12s. 6d.

939 BRITON-JONES (H. R.). The Diseases and Curing of Cacao. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 10s.

940 BRITTON (N. L.) *and* BROWN (A.). An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States, Canada and the British Possessions. Second, revised and enlarged edition *over* 4,500 *illustrations*, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1913 £3 10s.

941 BUNYARD (E. A.). The Anatomy of Dessert. Sq. cr. 8vo. 1933 5s.

942 ——— A Handbook of Hardy Fruits. Vol. I. Apples and Pears. 1920. 7s. 6d.—Vol. II. Stone and Bush Fruits. 1925 10s. 6d.

943 BURBIDGE (F. W.). The Narcissus: its History and Culture. 48 *coloured plates*, and descriptions of all known species and principal varieties. To which is added a Scientific Review of the entire genus, by J. G. Baker. Large 8vo. 1875 £1 10s.

944 BURR (S.) *and* TURNER (D. M.). British Economic Grasses. Their Identification, by the Leaf Anatomy. 34 *plates*, 4to. 1933 10s. 6d.

945 CALVERT (A. F.). Daffodil Growing for pleasure and profit. 236 *illustrations*. 8vo. 1929 £1 1s.

946 CHAMBERLAIN (C. J.). Gymnosperms, Structure and Evolution. 397 *figures*. 8vo. *Chicago*, 1935 £1 1s.

947 CLARKE (Lilian J.). Botany as an Experimental Science in Laboratory and Garden. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1935 6s.

948 COLEY (Hilda M.). Wild Flowers Round the Year. 16 *coloured and plain plates* p. 8vo. 1933 5s.

949 COLTMAN-ROGERS (C.). Conifers and their Characteristics. *Illustrated*, demy 8vo. 1920 £1 1s.

950 CONIFERS IN CULTIVATION: The Report of the Conifer Conference held by the Royal Horticultural Society, 1931. Edited by F. J. Chittenden, pp. 634. *Numerous plates*, 8vo., *sewed*. 1932 £1 1s.

951 CORBET (A. Steven). Biological Processes in Tropical Soils with special reference to Malaysia. 16 *plates*, 8vo. 1935 7s. 6d.

952 CORREVON (H.). Rock Garden and Alpine Plants, edited by L. Barron. *Coloured and plain plates*, 8vo. 1930 £1 5s.

953 COUTTS, EDWARDS *and* OSBORN (*of Kew*). The Complete Book of Gardening. *Numerous illustrations*, Second edition, revised, thick roy. 8vo. 1931 15s.

954 COX (E. H. M.). Rhododendrons for Amateurs. *Map and* 14 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1924 5s.

955 ——— Wild Gardening: Various forms of Wild Garden—Preparation of Site—Cultivation of Young Plants—Their Planting and Upkeep. *Plan and* 16 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1929 5s.

956 ——— A History of Gardening in Scotland. *Fully illustrated* (*from old maps and engravings, also photographs*), demy 8vo. 1935 18s.

957 ——— (*Editor*). The Gardener's Chapbook. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo. 1931 3s. 6d.

958 ——— *and* TAYLOR (G. C.). Primulas for Garden and Greenhouse. 16 *illustrations from photographs*, cr. 8vo. 1928 5s.
The only modern handbook dealing with this popular group of plants.

959 CRANE (M. B.) *and* LAWRENCE (W. J. C.). The Genetics of Garden Plants. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 10s. 6d.

960 CROWFOOT (Grace M.). From Cedar to Hyssop. A Study in the Folklore of Plants in Palestine. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1933 6s.

961 DALLIMORE (W.). The Pruning of Trees and Shrubs. A Description of the Methods practiced in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Third impression, 12 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1933 4s. 6d.

962 ——— *and* JACKSON (A. Bruce). A Handbook of Coniferae, including Ginkgoaceae. Second revised edition, *numerous plates and text-figures*, thick 8vo. 1931 £2 2s.

963 DARNELL (A. W.). Winter Blossoms from the Outdoor Garden. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1926 15s.

964 ——— Orchids for the Outdoor Garden. 22 *plates*, cr. 4to. 1930 £2 2s.

965 DAVY (J. Burtt). Manual of Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal, with Swaziland, S. Africa. *Fully illustrated*, to be completed in 4 parts, Part I., 15s.; Part II., 25s., now ready. 1926-32

966 DICTIONARY OF TERMS Relating to Agriculture, Horticulture, Forestry, Cattle Breeding, Dairy Industry and Apiculture, in English, French, German and Dutch. Compiled by Prof. T. J. Bezemer. 8vo., *cloth*. 1934 25s.

FIRST ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF DIOSCORIDES.

967 DIOSCORIDES, his Greek Herbal Englished by John Goodyer 1655, *and illustrated by a Byzantine in* A.D. 512; now edited by Dr. R. T. Gunther. 396 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1934 £3 3s.

968 DREWITT (F. D.). The Latin Names of Common Plants. Their Pronunciation and History. Cr. 8vo., *boards*. 1927 3s. 6d.

969 ——— The Romance of the Apothecaries Garden at Chelsea. *Illustrated*, Third edition, cr. 8vo. 1928 7s. 6d.

970 DUNN (S. T.). Alien Flora of Britain. 8vo. 1905 5s.

971 DYKES (W. R.). The Genus Iris. 48 *coloured plates and* 30 *text illustrations*, folio, *buckram, gilt top*. 1913 £10

972 ——— Handbook of Garden Irises. 24 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1924 12s. 6d.

973 ——— On Irises, a reprint of his contributions to various journals, etc., during the last twenty years of his life, edited by G. Dillistone. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1930 12s. 6d.

974 ——— Notes on Tulip Species, edited by E. K. Dykes. 54 *choice coloured plates*, folio. 1930 £8 8s.

975 EDWARDS (A.). Rock Gardens: How to Plan and Plant them. With sections on the Wall, Marsh and Water Gardens. 8 *coloured plates and many photographs and diagrams*, 8vo. 1929 7s. 6d.

976 ELLIOTT (Clarence). Rock Garden Plants. *Coloured frontispiece and* 19 *illustrations*, thick cr. 8vo. 1935. *Just published* 7s. 6d.

977 FAIRBRIDGE (D.). Gardens of South Africa. New edition, 16 *coloured plates*, 8vo. 1935 10s. 6d.

978 FARRER (R.). The English Rock Garden. Fifth impression, 82 *plates*, 2 vols., large 8vo. 1930 £3 3s.

979 ——— On the Eaves of the World. 62 *illustrations and a map*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1926 £1 10s.

980 ——— The Rainbow Bridge. *Map and illustrations*, 8vo. 1926 £1 1s.
Contains the completion of "On the Eaves of the World."

981 ——— Among the Hills. *Coloured and other illustrations*, Second impression, 8vo. 1927 15s.

982 ——— My Rock Garden. Eighth impression, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1930 7s. 6d.

983 ——— The Rock Garden. 8 *coloured plates*, 8vo. *Re-issue*, [1932] 3s. 6d.

984 ——— Farrer's Last Journey, by E. H. M. Cox—Upper Burma, 1919-1920. 28 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1926 18s.

985 FORREST (George). Man Hunts and Plant Hunts. Being the Adventures of George Forrest. *Portrait and many illustrations*, roy. 8vo. (*Scottish Rock Garden Club*), 1935 4s. 6d.

986 FOURNIER (P.). Les Cactées et les Plantes grasses. 81 *plates* (64 *coloured, and* 134 *figures*), 12mo., *cloth*. *Paris*, 1935 15s.

987 FOX (Helen M.). Gardening with Herbs for Flavour and Fragrance. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1933 18s.

988 FRITSCH (F. E.). The Structure and Reproduction of the Algae. Vol. I. 8vo. 1935 £1 10s.

989 FYSON (P. F.). The Flora of the South Indian Hill Stations: Ootacamund, Coonoor, Kotagiri, Kodaikanal, Yercaud and the Country Round. 611 *full-page illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo. *Madras*, 1932 £1 8s. 6d.

990 GABRIELSON (Ira N.). Western American Alpines. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1933 18s.

991 GERARD'S HERBALL. Leaves from Gerard's Herball, arranged for Garden Lovers by Marcus Woodward. 130 *illustrations after the original woodcuts*, 8vo. 1931 7s. 6d.

992 GODFERY (M. J.). Monograph and Iconograph of Native British Orchidaceae. 53 *coloured and* 10 *monochrome plates*, demy 4to. 1933 £7 7s.

993 GOODEY (T.). Plant Parasitic Nematodes and Diseases they Cause. 136 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1933 £1 1s.

994 GRABHAM (M.). Plants seen in Madeira. A Handbook of Botanical Information for Visitors. 12 *plates*, 8vo. 1934 8s.

995 ——— The Garden interests of Madeira. 3 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1926 5s.

996 GREY (Col. C. H.). Hardy Bulbs. 32 *coloured plates, and* 128 *illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo. *In the Press* £3 3s.

997 GRIEVE (Mrs. M.). A Modern Herbal. The Medicinal, Culinary, Cosmetic and Economic Properties, Cultivation and Folk-Lore of Herbs, Grasses, Fungi, Shrubs and Trees, with all their modern Scientific Uses. Introduction by Mrs. Leyel. 96 *plates* (*about* 200 *figures*), 2 vols., large 8vo. 1931 £2 2s.

998 HALDANE (Elizabeth). Scots Gardens in Old Times. 3 *coloured plates and illustrations*, 8vo. 1934 6s.

999 HALL (Sir A. Daniel). The Book of the Tulip. 24 *illustrations* (12 *coloured*), 8vo. 1929 £1 1s.

1000 HAMPTON (F. A.). The Scent of Flowers and Leaves, its purpose and relation to man. Scent in the garden, and the manufacture of perfume, etc. Cr. 8vo. 1925 6s.

1001 HARDING (A.). Lilacs in My Garden. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1933 7s. 6d.

1002 HARRISON (A. T.). (Glasgow and W. Scotland Horticultural Society). How we made our Garden. 16 *plates*, cr. 8vo. 1935 5s.

1003 HAYWARD (W. R.). The Botanist's Pocket-Book. Revised by G. C. Druce. Post 8vo. 1926 5s.

1004 HEGI (G.). Alpine Flowers: the most common plants of Switzerland, Austria and Bavaria. Translated by Wm. Deans. 38 *plates* (30 *coloured*), 8vo. 1930 7s. 6d.

1005 HIGGINS (Vera). The Study of Cacti. With a foreword by Sir Wm. Lawrence. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1933 7s. 6d.

1006 ——— *and* MARRABLE (H. T.). Cactus Growing for Beginners. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1935 2s. 6d.

1007 HINE (W. R.). The Arrangement of Flowers. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo. 1933 12s. 6d.

1008 HODGE (A. E.). Garden Ponds and Pools. Their Construction, Stocking and Maintenance. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1933 5s.

1009 HOFFMANN (Dr. J.). Alpine Flora for tourists and amateur botanists. Translated by E. S. Barton. Third impression, *coloured plates*, 8vo. 1925 12s. 6d.

1010 HOOKER (Sir J. D.). The Student's Flora of the British Islands. *Re-issue*, cr. 8vo. 1930 10s. 6d.

1011 HORNIBROOK (Murray). Dwarf and Slow-growing Conifers. 25 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1923 10s. 6d.

1012 HORT (Sir A. F.). The Unconventional Garden. 8vo. 1930 10s. 6d.

1013 HOUGHTON (A. D.). The Cactus Book, with a foreword by N. L. Britton. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1930 10s.

1014 HOUSE (H. D.). Wild Flowers [of the United States]. 364 *coloured illustrations of flowers*, with descriptions, 4to. *New York*, 1934 £1 11s. 6d.

1015 HOWARD (A. L.). Manual of Timbers of the World. Characteristics and Uses. Revised edition, *illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 £1 16s.

1016 HUME (H. H.). Azaleas and Camellias. *Coloured frontispiece and* 6 *plates*, p. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1931 6s. 6d.

1017 HUTCHINSON (J.). The Families of Flowering Plants. Vol. I. Dicotyledons. Vol. II. Monocotyledons. *Fully illustrated*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1926 to 1934 £2

1018 INDEX KEWENSIS. An Enumeration of the Genera and Species of Flowering Plants from the time of Linnaeus, together with their Author's Names, the Works in which they were first published, their Native Countries, and their Synonyms. Compiled at the Herbarium of the Roy. Botanic Gardens, Kew. 2 vols., *half morocco*, and 8 supplements, *cloth*, roy. 4to. 1893-1933 £32
Prices of supplements 2 to 8 quoted on application.

1019 INDEX LONDINENSIS to Illustrations of Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Fern Allies, being an enlarged edition, continued to 1920 of Pritzel's Register, prepared by O. Stapf. 6 vols., roy. 4to. 1930-31 £31 10s.

1020 INTERNATIONAL ADDRESS BOOK OF BOTANISTS AND OF INSTITUTIONS, SOCIETIES, ETC., in all parts of the world, interested in the Study of Botany. Over 13,000 References, 8vo. 1931 12s. 6d.

1021 JACKSON (B. Daydon). A Glossary of Botanic Terms with their derivation and accent. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, 8vo. 1928 15s.

1022 JACOB (Rev. J.). Hardy Bulbs for Amateurs. 15 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1924 5s.

1023 JACOBSEN (H., *Curator Bot. Gdn. Kiel*). Succulent Plants. Description, cultivation and uses of Succulent Plants, other than Cacti. Authorised translation by Vera Higgins, M.A. 277 *illustrations*, imp. 8vo. 1935 £1 5s.

1024 JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGEMENT. A New Selection of Modern Flower Arrangements, arranged by Sofu Teshigawara and explained by M. Shigemori. [Text in Japanese and English]. 60 *full-page delicately coloured illustrations*, oblong 8vo., *cloth*. *Japan*, 1933 *post free* 5s. 6d.

1025 JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGEMENT. Selected Flower Arrangements of the Saga School, by Koshu Tsujii. Text in Japanese and English. 60 *coloured reproductions of graceful flower arrangements*, oblong 8vo., *cloth*. *Japan*, 1933 *post free* 5s. 6d.

1026 ——— OHARA (Koun), MORIBANA *and* HEIKWA. Selected Flower Arrangements of the Ohara School, explained by K. Nakahara and M. Hashizume. *An album of* 50 *coloured plates*, with descriptions in English and Japanese, 8vo., *cloth*. 1934 *post free* 8s.

1027 JEKYLL (G.). Colour Schemes for the Flower Garden. Seventh edition. *Many plans and photographs*, 8vo. *Recent* 15s.

1028 ——— Wall, Water and Woodland Gardens, including the Rock and Heath Garden. With a Chapter on the Asiatic Primulas by G. C. Taylor. Eighth edition, revised, *numerous plates*, 8vo. 1933 15s.

1029 ——— Children and Gardens. New edition, *illustrated*, 8vo. 1933 5s.

1030 ——— *and* WEAVER (Sir L.). Gardens for Small Country Houses. Sixth edition, *coloured frontispiece and* 387 *illustrations and plans*, 4to. 1935 15s.

1031 ——— Wood and Garden. Thirteenth impression, 8vo. 1926 10s. 6d.

1032 ——— *and* HUSSEY. Garden Ornament. *Fully illustrated*, folio. 1927 £3 3s.
A revised edition of this standard work which was first published in 1918.

1033 ——— *and* JENKINS (E. H.). Annuals and Biennials. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1916 7s. 6d.

1034 ——— A Memoir by Francis Jekyll. Foreword by Sir Edwin Lutyens. *Portraits and plates*, 8vo. 1934 10s. 6d.

1035 JEX-BLAKE (A. J.). Gardening in East Africa. A Practical Handbook. 6 *coloured plates*, 8vo. 1934 12s. 6d.
For Amateur Gardeners living in sub-Tropical climates all the world over.

1036 JOHNSON'S GARDENER'S DICTIONARY and Cultural Instructor. Edited by J. Fraser and A. Hemsley. New edition. Based on the original edition of 1846, thoroughly recast and brought down to the year 1917. Thick 8vo. N.D. 15s.

1037 JOHNSON (A. T.). Plant Names Simplified, their meanings and pronunciation. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1931 3s. 6d.

1038 ——— The Hardy Heaths and some of their nearer allies. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1928 3s. 6d.

1039 ——— A Garden in Wales. With Botanical Index. 19 *illustrations from photographs*, 8vo. 1927 16s.

1040 JONES (W. N.). Plant Chimaeras and Graft Hybrids. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 3s. 6d.

1041 KEAYS (Mrs. F. L.). Old Roses. 56 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1935 12s. 6d.

1042 LAING (R. M.) *and* BLACKWELL (E. W.). Plants of New Zealand. Third edition, revised and enlarged, *illustrated*, 8vo. 1927 18s.

1043 LEBOUR (Marie V.). The Planktonic Diatoms of Northern Seas. 4 *plates and many text-figures*, 8vo. *Ray Soc.*, 1930 12s. 6d.

1044 LEEMING (John F.). The Garden Grows. *Many plates and plans*, 8vo. 1935 7s. 6d.

1045 LEMÉE (Albert). Dictionnaire descriptif et synonymique des genres de plantes phanérogames. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *sewed*. *Brest*, 1929-1935
Prospectus on application.

1046 LE SUEUR (A. D. C.). The Care and Repair of Ornamental Trees in Garden, Park, and Street. Foreword by Sir John Stirling Maxwell, Bt. 42 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1934 10s. 6d.

1047 LEYEL (Mrs. C. F.). The Magic of Herbs. [Herbs in Medicine and magic from legendary times—poisons, love philtres, etc. Pharmacy of the Arabian Nights, etc.]. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

1048 LILY YEAR-BOOK, 1933 and 1934. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. (*Roy. Hort. Soc., London*) *each* 6s.

1049 MACBRIDE (T. H.). The Myxomycetes. A Descriptive List of the known Species (especially N. America). 21 *plates*, 8vo. 1934 £1 5s.

1050 McCULLY (A.). American Alpines in the Garden. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1931 10s. 6d.

1051 MACGREGOR (W. D.). Silviculture of Mixed Deciduous Forests of Nigeria. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1934 15s.
Oxford Forestry Mem. No. 18.

1052 MACKAY (J.). Forestry in Ireland. 8vo. 1934 5s.

1053 McKELVEY (Susan D.). The Lilac. A Monograph. 172 *half-tone plates and* 4 *coloured charts*, 4to. 1929 £3 15s.

1054 MACMILLAN (H. F.). Tropical Planting and Gardening. New revised edition (fourth) is announced to be published in November, 1935. Price not yet fixed.

1055 MACWATT (John). The Primulas of Europe. 8 *coloured plates and numerous half-tones*, cr. 8vo. 1923 12s. 6d.

1056 MARKHAM (E.). Clematis: the Large and Small Flowered. Their Cultivation in the Open Air. Including a comprehensive list of Species and Varieties. Introduction by Wm. Robinson, 26 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1935 5s.
With a chapter on the Clematis in America, by J. E. Spingarn.

1057 MARSHALL (R. C.). Physiography and Vegetation of Trinidad and Tobago. *Illustrated*, imp. 8vo., *sewed*. 1934 6s.
Oxford Forestry Mem. No. 17.

1058 MARTINEAU (Lady). The Herbaceous Garden. *Many plates* (2 *coloured*), Fourth revised edition, 8vo. 1934 10s. 6d.

1059 MATSUURA (Prof. H.). A Bibliographical Monograph on Plant Genetics (Genic Analysis), 1900-1929. Second edition, revised and enlarged, roy. 8vo., *sewed*. *Hokkaido Imp. Univ.*, 1933 £1 10s.

1060 MAXWELL (D. Fyfe). The Low Road. Hardy Heathers and the Heather Garden. 7 *coloured plates*, 8vo. 1927 6s. 6d.

1061 MEREDITH (L. B.). Rock Gardens. How to make and maintain them. Third edition. *Coloured frontispiece and many illustrations*, 8vo. 1923 10s. 6d.

1062 The NEW FLORA AND SILVA. Editor E. H. M. Cox, Associate Editor Dr. Fred Stoker. An illustrated quarterly Journal for the keen gardener. Articles by the highest authorities on new plants, methods of cultivation, plant hunting, &c. Vols. 1 to 7 already issued, price £1 each. Or, *bound in buckram*, price £1 6s. 9d. per volume, post free. Vol. 8 commenced in Oct., 1935. Subscription, payable in advance, £1

1063 NIKLITSCHEK (A.). Water-Lilies and Water Plants. 12 *plates*, 4to. 1932 10s. 6d.

1064 NOTCUTT (R. C.). A Handbook of Flowering Trees and Shrubs for Gardeners. Edited by W. R. Dykes. 24 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1926 12s 6d.

1065 OSBORN (A., *in Charge of the Arboretum, Kew*). Shrubs and Trees for the Garden. 8 *coloured plates and over* 300 *photographs and diagrams*, thick 8vo. 1933 £1 1s.

1066 OSTENFELD (C. H.) *and* GRONTVED (J.). The Flora of Iceland and the Faeroes. *Map*, 8vo. 1934 6s.

1067 PAXTON (Joseph, *Author of "Magazine of Botany"*). Paxton and the Bachelor Duke, by Violet Markham. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1935 £1
The Bachelor Duke was the 6th Duke of Devonshire and Paxton was his Gardener. And what a gardener he was. He also created the Crystal Palace, London.

1068 PELLOE (E. H.). West Australian Orchids. 3 *coloured plates and text-figures*, 8vo. *Perth*, 1930 7s. 6d.

1069 PETRULLO (V.). The Diabolic Root. A Study of Peyotism, the New Indian Religion among the Delawares. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 9s.

1070 PHILLIPS (G. A.). Aristocrats of the Flower Border. The Finest Perennials for Garden Effect. *Illustrations and plans*, 8vo. 1934 8s. 6d.

1071 ——— Delphiniums. Their History and Cultivation. *Beautifully illustrated* 1933 5s.

1072 POST (G. E.). Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai. Second edition, extensively revised and enlarged, by J. E. Dinsmore. *Fully illustrated*, 2 vols., large 8vo. *Beirut*, 1932-33 £4 4s.

1073 POTTER'S Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations by R. C. Wren. Fourth edition, 12 *coloured plates and* 200 *engravings of English Herbs by W. H. Fitch and W. G. Smith*. Nearly 3,000 references, cr. 8vo. 1932 5s.

PRAEGER (R. Lloyd). An Account of the Sempervivum Group. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *sewed*. *R.H.S.*, 1932 £1 1s.

——— The Botanist in Ireland. 6 *coloured maps*, 44 *plates and text-figures*, 8vo. 1934 12s. 6d.

PRIMULA CONFERENCE. Report of 1928. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *wrappers*. *Jnl. R. H. S.*, 1929 5s.

RAUNKIAER (C.). The Life Forms of Plants and Statistical Plant Geography. 189 *photographs and figures*, large 8vo. 1934 £1 15s.
The first complete collection of the above Author's writings in English.

RAWLINS (E. R.). Phytopathological and Botanical Research Methods. 8vo. 1933 15s. 6d.

REDGROVE (H. S.). Spices and Condiments. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1933 15s.

REHDER (A.). Manual of Cultivated Trees and Shrubs, hardy in North America, exclusive of the sub-tropical and warmer temperate regions. 8vo. *Re-issue*. *N.Y.*, 1934 £1 1s.

RENDLE (A. B.). The Classification of Flowering Plants. 2 vols., 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1925-1930 £2 17s. 6d.
Vol. I. Sixth edition.

RHODODENDRONS. The Species of Rhododendrons, published by the Rhododendron Society, a single-page description of each species by various writers. *Illustrated*, thick 8vo. 1930 £1 10s.

RICORD (S. J.). Identification of the Timbers of Temperate North America. Roy. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1934 18s. 6d.

RIDLEY (H. N.). The Dispersal of Plants throughout the World. 22 *coloured and plain plates*, roy. 8vo. £3 3s.

RIGG (C. H.). Roses of Quality. 6 *coloured plates*, 8vo. 1933 6s.

ROBINSON (W.). The English Flower Garden and Home Grounds of Hardy Trees and Flowers. *Coloured frontispiece and illustrated with many engravings on wood*, Fifteenth edition, completely revised and brought up-to-date, 8vo. 1933 18s.

ROCKLEY (Lady, *Author of "Hist. of Gardening in England," Hon. Alicia Amherst*). Wild Flowers of the Great Dominions of the British Empire. (Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, and Africa). *Many coloured plates*, 8vo. 1935 16s.

ROCKWELL (F. F.). Peonies. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1934 4s. 6d.

ROHDE (E. S.). The Story of the Garden. With a chapter on American Gardens by Mrs. F. King. 5 *coloured and* 30 *monochrome plates*, roy. 8vo. 1932 16s.

——— A Garden of Herbs, enlarged edition. 8vo. N.D. 6s.

——— The Scented Garden. *Frontispiece*, Fourth impression, 8vo. 1932 10s. 6d.

——— Gardens of Delight. 32 *plates*, 8vo. 1934 15s.

RYDBERG (P. A.). Flora of the Prairies and Plains of Central North America. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1932 £1 5s.

SADLER (A. L.). The Art of Flower Arrangement in Japan. 200 examples of various schools. Sm. 8vo., *cloth*. 1933 12s. 6d.

SALTER (J. H.). The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Cardiganshire. 8vo. 1935 6s.

SANDERS' The Flower Garden. Sixth edition, revised and brought up-to-date by A. J. Macself. *Numerous plates*, roy. 8vo. 1935 12s. 6d.

SCHLING (Max). Everyman's Garden. 8 *plates*, 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1935 8s. 6d.

SCREE GARDEN (The). Experiments and Experience among High Alpine Plants. Edited by F. H. Fisher. Introduction by Sir Wm. Lawrence. 8vo. *Alpine Garden Soc.*, 1934 3s. 6d.

SEWARD (A. C.). Plant Life Through the Ages. A Geological and Botanical Retrospect. 140 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo. 1931 £1 10s.

SHARP (L. W.). Introduction to Cytology. Third edition, *illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 £1 10s.

SHERLOCK (C. C.). The Gardener's How Book. *Many plates*, 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1935 15s.

SINNOTT (E. W.). Botany: principles and problems. Third edition, 8vo. 1935 £1 1s.

1103 SKENE (Macgregor). A Flower Book for the Pocket. 501 *coloured illustrations and* 28 *species of grasses uncoloured*, with descriptive text opposite each figure, also a further 315 described but not illustrated, cr. 8vo. 1935 7s. 6d.
The plates are taken from water-colour drawings, now at the Univ. of Oxford, made by the late Miss C. G. Trower.

1104 SMALL (J.). A Textbook of Botany. For Medical, Pharmaceutical and Other Students. Third edition, *illustrated*, 8vo. 1933 £1 1s.

1105 SMALL (J. K.). Manual of the Southeastern Flora. Being descriptions of the Seed-Plants growing naturally in N. and S. Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee and E. Louisiana. *Over* 1,500 *illustrations*, 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1933 £2 12s. 6d.

1106 SMITH (A. L.). A Handbook of the British Lichens. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. *Brit. Mus.*, 1921 6s. 6d.

1107 SPRY (C.). Flower Decoration. Foreword by Sir W. Lawrence. *Illustrated*, 4to. 1934 12s. 6d.

1108 STANFORD (E. E.). Economic Plants. (Century Biol. Ser.). Edited by R. Hegner. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1934 £1 1s.

1109 STEBBING (M. E.). Colour in the Garden. Plants and Shrubs their uses, culture and colour-grouping. A book for amateurs. 300 *coloured illustrations by Miss M. Walters Anson*, 4to. 1934 12s. 6d.

1110 STEEDMAN (E. C.). Some Trees, Shrubs and Lianes of Southern Rhodesia. *Plates*, 8vo. 1933 8s.

1111 STEP (E.). Wayside and Woodland Ferns. A pocket guide to the British Ferns, Horsetails, and Club Mosses. *Coloured figures of every species and* 67 *photographs*, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

1112 ——— Wayside and Woodland Trees. 175 *coloured and other illustrations*, sm. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

1113 STEVENS (G. A.). Climbing Roses. *Coloured and half-tone illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1933 10s.

1114 ——— Garden Flowers in Color. A Picture Cyclopedia of Flowers. *Over* 450 *coloured illustrations*, 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1934 16s.
The only book which shows all the commonly grown garden flowers in natural colors.

1115 STEYN (D. G.). The Toxicology of Plants in South Africa. Together with a consideration of Poisonous Foodstuffs and Fungi. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1933 £2 7s. 6d.

1116 STOKER (Fred). Shrubs for the Rock Garden. *Illustrated*, demy 8vo. 1934
Alpine Garden Soc. Bulletin II., No. 8. 3s. 6d.

1117 STOUT (Dr. A. B.). Daylilies. Wild Species and Garden Clones, Old and New, of Genus Hermerocallis. *Coloured illustrations*, 8vo. 1934 12s. 6d.

1118 SUDELL (R.). Landscape Gardening: Planning, Construction, Planting. *coloured plates, over* 200 *photographs and over* 100 *plans*, small cr. 4to. 1933 £1 1s.

1119 SUTTON (L. N.). The Cool Greenhouse. *Numerous plates* (2 *coloured*), cr. 8vo. 1935 5s.

1120 SWEET (A. J.). Ornamental Shrubs and Trees. Their Selection and Pruning. *Coloured frontispiece and many text-figures*, 8vo. 1935 5s.

1121 SYMONS-JEUNE (B. H.). Natural Rock Gardening. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo. 1932 10s. 6d.

1122 TAHOURDIN (C. B.). Native Orchids of Britain, all species and some hybrids. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1925 5s.

1123 TANSLEY (A. G.) *and* JAMES (W. O.). Elements of Plant Biology. Second edition, revised. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1935 10s. 6d.

1124 TAYLOR (George). An Account of the Genus Meconopsis, with notes on their cultivation and propagation by E. H. M. Cox. 24 *plates*, cr. 4to., *blue buckram*. 1934, £1.—*Or special interleaved copies* £1 5s.

1125 ——— Garden Making by Example. *Numerous illustrations and plans*, Second edition, revised and enlarged, roy. 8vo. 1935 6s.

1126 ——— *and* KNIGHT (F. P., *of the Roy. Bot. Gardens, Kew*). The Propagation of Hardy Trees and Shrubs. 8 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1927 5s.

1127 TEMPLE (A. A.). Flowers and Trees of Palestine. 30 *plates*, 8vo. 1929 6s

1128 THEOPHRASTUS. *Enquiry into Plants, and minor works on Odours and Weather Signs.* With an English translation by Sir A. Hort. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo. 1916. £1

1129 THOMPSON (C. J. S.). The Mystic Mandrake. *Plates and text-figures.* 8vo. 1934. 15s.

1130 THOMPSON (H. Stuart). Alpine Plants of Europe, together with cultural hints. *64 coloured plates* (311 *figures*), 8vo. 1912. 10s. 6d.

1131 ——— Sub-Alpine Plants, or Flowers of the Swiss Woods and Meadows. *53 coloured plates* (168 *figures*). 8vo. 1912. 10s. 6d.

1132 ——— Flowering Plants of the Riviera. Introduction on Riviera Vegetation, by A. G. Tansley. *24 coloured plates.* 8vo. 1914. 7s. 6d.

1133 THORSDEM (J.) and BONNER (F.). The Fantastic Clan: The Cactus Family. *20 plates.* 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1932. 18s.

1134 TURRILL (W. B.). The Plant-Life of the Balkan Peninsula. A Phytogeographical Study. *11 maps and 10 plates.* roy. 8vo. 1929. £1 10s.

1135 WARD (F. Kingdon). The Romance of Gardening. *16 full-page plates.* 8vo. 1935. 10s. 6d.

With Appendices of lists of plants introduced into English Gardens from S. E. Asia, and a few of the many known plants not in cultivation.

1136 ——— A Plant Hunter in Tibet. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1934. 12s. 6d.

1137 ——— From China to Hkamti Long, with an Index of Plants. *Map and 16 illustrations.* 8vo. 1924. 18s.

1138 ——— The Mystery Rivers of Tibet . . . its peoples, fauna, and flora. *3 maps and 32 illustrations.* 8vo. 1925. £1 1s.

1139 ——— The Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo. 1926. £1 1s.

1140 ——— The Romance of Plant Hunting. With an Index of Plants and Flowers. *Map and 9 illustrations.* 8vo. 1924. 12s. 6d.

1141 WEIGL (A.). German-English Technical and Scientific Dictionary. About 54,000 references, and a separate BOTANICAL SECTION of over 5,000 references, including also the Latin terms. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 887, *buckram.* 1930. £1 10s.

1142 WERTHNER (W. B.). Some American Trees. An intimate study of Native Ohio Trees. *300 photographic illustrations.* large 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1933. £1 1s.

1143 WEST (G. S.). Treatise on the British Freshwater Algae. New edition, by F. E. Fritsch. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1927. £1 1s.

1144 WHEELWRIGHT (Edith G.). Gardening in Stone. A Guide to the upkeep of Wall Gardens and Pavings. Preface by E. S. Rohde. *Illustrated.* cr. 8vo. 1934. 5s.

1145 ——— The Physick Garden. Medicinal Plants and their History. *Illustrated by E. M. Barlow.* 8vo. 1934. 10s. 6d.

1146 WILDER (Louise Beebe). What Happened in my Garden. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1934. 12s. 6d.

1147 WILLIS (J. C.). A Dictionary of the Flowering Plants and Ferns, with a Key to the 'Families.' Fifth edition. cr. 8vo. 1925. £1

1148 WOODCOCK (H. Drysdale) and COUTTS (J.). Lilies: Their Culture and Management. Including a complete descriptive list of species. *Coloured frontispiece and 100 illustrations from photographs and many line drawings.* 8vo. 1933. 15s.

The illustrations form the finest collection of photographs of Lilies ever published in one volume, many being reproduced for the first time.

1149 WOOLLEY (E. V. S.). Herbaceous Borders for Amateurs. *Illustrated.* cr. 8vo. 1930. 5s.

1150 WRIGHT (Richardson). The Winter Diversions of a Gardener. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1934. 10s. 6d.

1151 ——— The Story of Gardening, from the Hanging Gardens of Babylon to the 20th Century. *Coloured frontispiece, 32 plates and many text-cuts.* demy 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1934. 15s.

1152 WRIGHT (W. P.). Alpine Flowers and Rock Gardens. *Coloured plates.* roy. 8vo. *Cheaper edition.* 7s. 6d.

1153 ——— Everyman's Encyclopaedia of Gardening. *Illustrated.* cr. 8vo. 1931. 7s. 6d.

1154 ——— Hardy Perennials and Herbaceous Borders. Second impression, *supplying coloured and plain plates.* 4to. *n.d.* 15s.

1155 ZIMMER (G. F.). A Popular Dictionary of Botanical Names and Terms, with [illegible] Equivalents. Second edition, cr. 8vo. *n.d.* 3s. 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS.

1156 BARBUT (J.). The Genera Insectorum of Linnæus, exemplified by various spe
mens of English Insects drawn from Nature. (English and French text in parall
columns). 20 *coloured* and 2 *plain plates*. 4to., *new half calf (antique styl*
London, 1780-81 £1 17s. 6

1157 BIRDS' EGGS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue by E. W. Oates a
W. R. Ogilvie Grant. 78 *coloured plates*. 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1901-12 £5 15

1158 BOWLES (E. A.). My Garden in Autumn and Winter. *Many plates*. 8vo., *clo*
Series. 1915 £1 1

1159 BRITISH BIRDS, an illustrated Magazine devoted to the Birds of the British Is
edited by H. F. Witherby. Vols. 1 to 7, 8vo., *cloth*. 1907-13 £2 15

1160 BULLETIN DES SCIENCES Pharmacologiques. Années 1 to 4. 8vo., *in pa*
as issued. *Paris*, 1899-1902 £1 10

1161 BULLETIN DU DÉPARTEMENT DE L'AGRICULTURE AUX INDE
NEERLANDAISES. Nos. 1 to 47. *Many plates*. Roy. 8vo., *unsod*. *Buitenzor*
1906-11 £2 2

1162 DAY (Francis). The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. *179 full-page plat*
and other illustrations. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1880-84 £1 1

1163 ELLIS (John). An Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines and oth
marine productions of the Coasts of Great Britain. *49 large plates*. 4to. *ha*
[From the library of Joseph Goodall, Provost of Eton, with his bookplate]. *Pa*
neatly written notes on margins. 1755 £7 7

1164 GRIFFITH (J. W.) *and* HENFREY (A.). The Micrographic Dictionary. Four
(best) edition. *1680 figures (most coloured)*. Thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1883 £8 8

1165 HAMILTON (Edward). The Flora Homœopathica, or Illustrations and Descriptio
of the Medicinal Plants used as Homœopathic Remedies. *66 coloured plat*
2 vols., roy. 8vo., *red morocco, gilt, gilt edges*. *London*, 1852 £7 7

1166 HORN (W.) *and* SCHENKLING (S.). Index Litteraturæ Entomologicæ. Serie
Die Welt-Literatur über die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863. 4 par
8vo., *stitched*. 1925-29 £2 2

1167 JEFFREYS (J. G.). British Conchology. *Numerous plates (mostly coloure*
5 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1862-69 £9 17s. 6

1168 JOURNAL D'AGRICULTURE TROPICALE. Nos. 76 to 162. *Illustrat*
Roy. 8vo., *in parts as issued*. 1907-1919 £2 2

1169 LEWIN (W.). The Papilios of Great Britain systematically arranged accurate
engraved, and painted from nature, with the Natural History of each Speci
46 beautifully hand-coloured plates. Text in French and English. 4to., *h*
morocco. 1795 *Scarce* £10 10

1170 MARTYN (Thomas). The English Entomologist exhibiting all the Coleopter
Insects found in England. Arranged and named according to the Linnean Syste
42 coloured plates. *Vellum, half calf*. 1792 £7 7

1171 MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, ARTS AND LETTERS. Scientific Pap
of the Academy. Vols. 1 to 4, and 6 and 7. 7 vols., large 8vo., *cloth*. 1913-27 £1
Contains 64 Botanical Papers:—including the Flora of Michigan; Plants
the Douglas Lake Region; Peninsula of Virginia; Warren Woods; Sumatr
Plants; and many on the Fungi. Also many papers on the subjects of Geolog
Zoology, Anthropology, etc.

1172 NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN BULLETIN. *Plates and other illustratio*
Nos. 7 to 14, 17 to 20, 22 to 29, 31 to 45, 47 to 53. *As issued*. 1902-31 £3 3

1173 OGILBY (J. D.). Genera Insectorum Linnæi et Fabricii Iconibus Illust
and 36 coloured plates. 4to., *half calf*. 1789 £1 1

1174 SCLATER (P. L.). A Monograph of the Jacamars and Puff-Birds, or Famili
Galbulidæ and Bucconidæ. *35 fine coloured plates*. 4to., *half morocco, gilt to*
London, 1882 £3 10
Coloured copies are rare.

1175 STEPHENS (J. F.). Illustrations of British Entomology. Haustellata 14 vols.
Mandibulata 13 vols.), and Supplement. *Numerous coloured plates*. In *n* vol
8vo., *half morocco, gilt g.e.* 1828-35 £10 10

1176 TEALE (J. J. Harris). British Heteropterous Hemiptera: with special reference to the Ipswi
Books. *47 coloured plates*. Imp. 8vo., *half morocco, g.t.* 1888. *Scarce* £3 3

1177 WATERHOUSE (G. A.) *and* LYELL (G.). Butterflies of Australia. A Monograp
of Australian Rhopalocera. *37 plates, plain and coloured*. 4to., *cloth*. Sydn
1914 £1 15

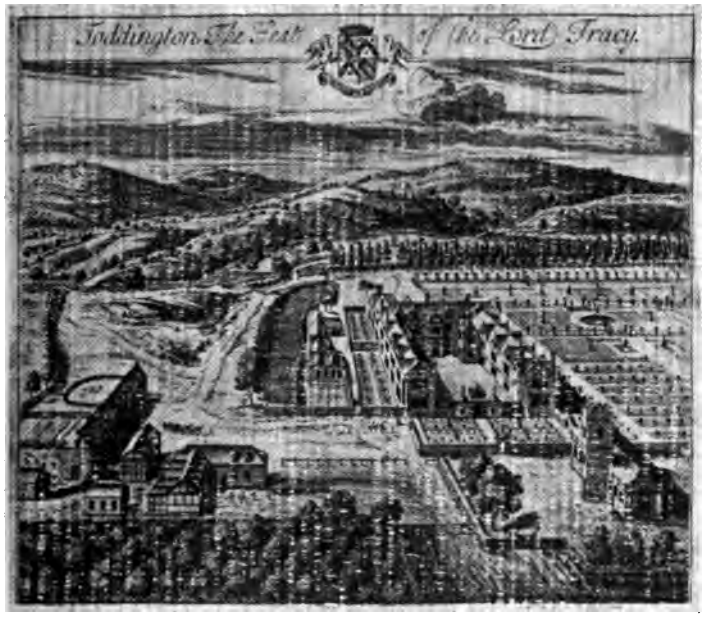
DEC 17 1936

CATALOGUE NO. 241

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS
OLD AND MODERN

Just Purchased and until
recently in the Library of

TODDINGTON MANOR,
GLOUCESTERSHIRE



TODDINGTON MANOR in 1703

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.
2 STAFFORD STREET,
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

NOTE.

All books in this Catalogue are in good condition and in original cloth, buckram, or other published binding, unless otherwise described.

The place of publication is London, unless otherwise stated.

New customers, when ordering, are requested to send cash with order or to give London references.

Books printed before 1915, and any books in a foreign language enter the United States of America free of duty.

Books can be posted to any part of the world at the rate of 4d. per pound. There has recently been a notable reduction in the cost of inland postage, fifteen pounds weight can now be sent for one shilling.

When ordering from this catalogue by cable or telegram, customers may use the word "GLOSS," which will be taken to mean "send from Catalogue No. 241 the following items."

CATALOGUE NUMBER 241

RECENT PURCHASES

Including Interesting

OLD AND MODERN BOOKS

Purchased at

Toddington Manor, Glos.

AND A COLLECTION OF

MODERN FIRST EDITIONS

BOUGHT PRIVATELY FROM A COLLECTOR

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

DULAU & COMPANY, Ltd.
2 STAFFORD STREET
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

DIRECTORS:
F. W. CHAUNDY, E. H. M. COX, LESLIE CHAUNDY AND STEPHEN FURNESS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1792.

Telegrams:	*Telephone:*	*Cables:*
CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON.	REGENT, 4210.	CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON.

PART ONE.—Books from Toddington, Etc.

Items No. 1 to 350c.

PART TWO—First Editions of the Works of Modern Authors, and Press Books.

Items No. 351 to 632

PART ONE.

1 ACTORS OF THE CENTURY. By Frederick White. From the Kembles to the Era of such Actor-managers as Sir George Alexander, Sir Squire Bancroft, etc. *Profusely illustrated.* Roy. 8vo., *cloth, dull,* 1898 5s.

2 AIKIN (Anna Laetitia). Poems. 4to., *original calf.* 1773 7s. 6d.
A good copy of the FIRST EDITION of Mrs. Barbauld's Poems. The FIRST ISSUE, with the mis-numbered pages.

3 AKENSIDE (Mark). The Pleasures of Imagination. A Poem. *Vignette title.* 4to., *original marbled boards, with calf back, joints strengthened.* 1744 12s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION. The best-known work of this poet physician.

4 ALDINE. MANUTIUS (Paulus). Antiquitatum Romanorum, liber de Legibus. *Aldine anchor on title.* Sm. 8vo., *contemporary red morocco, rebacked. Paris,* 1557 15s.

5 ALDINE. PATERCULUS (C. V.). Historiae Romanae ad M. Vinicium, Cos., ab Aldo Manutio, Paulli F. Aldi N. emend. et scholiis illust. *Woodcut portrait of Aldus Senior, back of title.* Post 8vo., *half vellum, some leaves age-stained. Venice,* 1571 15s.

6 AMERICAN SCENERY. By N. P. Willis. 18 Specimen Engravings of Views by W. H. Bartlett. 4to., *original roan, gilt extra, g. e.* N.D. (*circa* 1840) 9s.

7 Reliques of ANCIENT ENGLISH POETRY. Consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces of our Earlier Poets, together with some few of later date, by Thomas Percy, D.D. Edited, with a general Introduction, additional Prefaces, Notes, etc., by H. B. Wheatley. *Portrait.* 3 vols., folio, *half roan, as issued.* 1876 £2 10s.
Large Paper set.

8 ANONYMOUS. Algernon Sidney's Farewel. Folio, a single sheet, printed on both sides. N.D. 5s.
A political poem, mentioning Shaftesbury, published *circa* 1780.

9 ANONYMOUS. An Essay on Friendship. A Poem. 4to., *marbled boards.* 1767 4s. 6d.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

10 ANONYMOUS. Ingratitude. A Poem. Inscribed to the Most Grateful of Mankind. 4to., *old style half calf.* 1764 15s.
Perhaps lacks a half-title, otherwise a FINE COPY.

11 ANONYMOUS POEM. The Modern Englishman. A Satire. Folio, *sewn, edges uncut.* N.D., *circa* 1750 4s. 6d.

12 ANONYMOUS. The Retirement. A Poem. Folio, *marbled boards, with calf back.* 1712 10s.
Appears to lack the half-title, otherwise a FINE COPY.

13 ANONYMOUS. The Wife and the Nurse. A New Ballad. Folio, *sewn.* 1743 5s.

14 [ANSTEY (Christopher)]. On the Much Lamented Death of the Marquis of Tavistock. The Second Edition. 4to., *marbled boards.* 1767 5s.

15 [ANSTEY (Christopher)]. The Patriot. A Pindaric Address to Lord Buckhorse. 4to., *old style half calf. Cambridge,* 1767 10s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION. A FINE COPY, partially uncut.

16 ANSTEY (Christopher). Poetical Works. With some Account of his Life and Writings, by his Son, John Anstey. *Portraits and engravings.* FIRST EDITION, 4to., *half niger morocco, gilt, uncut.* 1808 £1 15s.

17 ANTI-JACOBIN POETRY. Fourth edition, 4to., *contemporary calf.* 1801 7s. 6d.

18 APPULEII METAMORPHOSEON, Libri XI. Cum notis integris Petri Colvii, Joannis Wowerii, Godeschalci Stewechii, Geverharti Elemenhorstii et aliorum, imprimis cum animadversionibus hucusque ineditis Francisci Oudendorpii. Praefationem praemisit David Ruhnkenius. 4to., *original calf. Leyden,* 1786 4s. 6d.

19 AQUATINT ENGRAVINGS. Détails sur la Situation Actuelle du Royaume de Perse. Text in French and Persian. *With two finely coloured aquatints.* FIRST EDITION, on Large Paper, 4to., *original grey wrappers. uncut. Paris,* 1816 18s.
Covers and edges of the pages dust-soiled with age.

20 ARCHITECTURE. Den tweeden (& vijfsten) boeck van Architecturen Sebastiani Serlii tracterende van Perspectyven datis het insien duer tvercosten. *Title-pages within woodcut border and many plates and diagrams,* Two parts in one, folio, *old-style half calf, gilt. Antwerp,* 1653 £1 15s.
Some margins slightly defective.

21 ARMORIAL DU BIBLIOPHILE. *Avec illustrations dans le texte.* Par Joannis Guigard. Two vols. in one, roy. 8vo., *contemporary half calf. gilt extra, g. e. Paris,* 1870-1873 £2

22 [ARMSTRONG (John)]. The Art of Preserving Health. A Poem. 4to., *old style calf, gilt.* 1744 18s.
Lacks the half-title leaf, otherwise a VERY FINE COPY, handsomely bound.

23 ARMSTRONG, DYER *and* GREEN. The Poetical Works of. With Memoirs and Critical Dissertations, by the Rev. G. Gilfillan. 8vo. *contemporary blue calf, extra.* NICE COPY. *Edinburgh,* 1863 [redacted]

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

24 ASIA. STEIN (Sir Aurel). Innermost Asia. Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia, Kan-Su and Eastern Iran. Carried out and described under the orders of H.M. Indian Government. With Descriptive Lists of Antiques by F. H. Andrews and F. M. G. Lorimer; and Appendices by J. Allan, E. Benveniste, A. H. Francke, L. Giles, H. Maspero, W. J. Sollas, and others. *Profusely illustrated.* 3 vols., 4to. and *one volume of maps in portfolio form*, together 4 vols., 4to. *Oxford*, 1928. (£26 net). £18

The fourth (maps) volume of this highly important work is out of print and scarce.

25 ASSOCIATION COPY. The Mask of Anarchy. Written on the Occasion of the Massacre at Manchester, by P. B. Shelley. Facsimile of the Holograph MS. With an Introduction by H. Buxton Forman. Limited edition on Large Paper, 4to. 1887 12s. 6d.

This copy is inscribed by Buxton Forman to Coventry Patmore.

26 ASTRONOMY. Elucidatio Fabricae Ususque Astrolabii, adj. de Geometricis Mensurationibus, J. Stoflerino, authore. *Folding tables and many engraved figures. Some leaves stained and a few wormholes.* Sm. 8vo., *vellum. Paris*, 1570 £1

27 AYTOUN (W. E.). Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers, and other Poems. *With illustrations by J. Noel Paton, R.S.A. and W. H. Paton, engraved by the Dalziels and others.* 4to., *contemporary morocco, extra, gilt edges.* 1863 7s. 6d.

28 BASKERVILLE. Titi Lucretii Cari, De Rerum Natura. 4to., *contemporary half russia. Birmingham, John Baskerville*, 1772 £4 4s.

Entirely uncut, seldom found in this state.

29 BASKERVILLE. Sallustius et L. Annaeus Florus. Post 8vo., *russia, rebacked. Birmingham*, 1774 10s.

30 The BATH CONTEST: a Collection of all the Papers, Advertisements, etc., published before and since the death of Mr. Derrick, by the Candidates for the Office of Master of the Ceremonies. [1769]. The New Bath Guide of Memoirs of the B—r—d Family, *engraved frontispiece.* 1767. W. Somerville's Hobbinol, of the Rural Games. A burlesque Poem. 1740. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo., *old half calf* 7s. 6d.

31 BAYLY (Thomas, D.D.). Herba Parietis: or, The Wall-Flower. As it grew out of the Stone-Chamber belonging to the Metropolitan Prison of London, called Newgate. Being A History which is Partly True, Partly Romantick, Morally Divine: where by a Marriage between Reality and Fancy is solemnized by Divinity. Folio, *original sheep.* 1650 £1 15s.

The FIRST EDITION. Has the printed, but lacks the engraved, title-page.

32 BIG GAME. Elephants and Other Big Game. Studies from *The Times.* 28 Camera Studies. Oblong 4to. 1930 2s. 6d.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

33 BIRDS' EGGS in the British Museum. Catalogue by Oates and Ogilvie Grant. 79 *coloured plates*. 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1901-12 £5 10s.

34 [BLACKMORE (Sir Richard)]. The Kit-Kats. A Poem. Folio, *marbled boards, with calf back*. 1708 15s.
The FIRST EDITION, A FINE COPY. Sir Richard Blackmore was Physician-in-ordinary to William III. and to Queen Anne. His poem "Creation" was much praised by Dr. Johnson.

BOTANY AND GARDENING.

35 AUSTIN (Alfred). The Garden that I Love. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 3s. 6d.

36 BAINES (Thos.). Greehouse and Stove Plants—propagation and cultivation of 500 families. *Profusely illustrated*. 8vo., *cloth*. 1894 8s.

37 BARTON (B.) *and* CASTLE (T.). The British Flora Medica. New edition, revised by J. R. Jackson of Kew. *Coloured figure of each plant*. 8vo. 1877 15s.

38 BENTHAM (G.) *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Genera Plantarium ad exemp. imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definata. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*Vol.* 1 *publisher's cloth, Vols.* 2 *ana* 3 *binder's*). 1862-1883 £17

39 BOERHAAVIUS (Dr. H.). Historia Plantarum Quae in Horto Academico Lugduni-Batavorum Crescunt cum earum characteribus, et Medicinalibus virtutibus. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *calf* (*rebacked*). *Rome*, 1727 17s. 6d.

40 BONAVIA (Dr. E.). Cultivated Oranges and Lemons of India and Ceylon, with their origin, derivation of names, etc. 8vo., *cloth, with oblong atlas of* 259 *plates*, 2 vols. 1888 £1 15s.

41 BOWLES (E. A.). My Garden in Autumn and Winter. *Coloured and other plates*. Cr. 8vo. 1915. RARE £1 1s.

42 BRADLEY (R.). The History of Succulent Plants, containing Aloes, Ficoids, Torch Thistles, Melon-Thistles, and such others as are not capable of an Hortus-siccus, with descriptions and Manner of Culture. 50 *full-page engravings*. 4to., *old calf*. 1739 £4

43 BRETSCHNEIDER (Dr. E.). Botanicon Sinicum. Part III. Botanical Investigations into the Materia Medica of the Ancient Chinese, complete with Appendix. 8vo., *wrappers*. *Journal China Branch Royal Asiatic Soc.*, 1896 £1 10s.

44 BROWN (Dr. J.). The Forester. Planting, Rearing, and General Management of Forest Trees. *Illustrated*. Thick roy. 8vo., *half roan*. 1882 12s. 6d.

45 The CENTURY BOOK OF GARDENING. A work for every lover of the Garden. *Hundreds of illustrations*. Roy. 8vo. Recent 10s.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc. BOTANY & GARDENING—*contd.*

46 CHEESEMAN (T. F.) *and* HEMSLEY (W. B.). Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora. 250 Plates drawn by Miss Matilda Smith of the Royal Herbarium, Kew, lithographed by J. N. Fitch, with descriptive letterpress and a systematic list of Illustrations of New Zealand Phanerogams and Ferns that have appeared prior to the publication of this work. 2 vols., 4to. *Wellington,* 1914 £2

47 CHINESE PLANTS. 40 Coloured Drawings of Chinese Plants, mounted roll of a total length of 31 feet by 1 foot. The name of each plant is Chinese, with full description in some cases. *The plants delicately drawn and coloured. About* 1800 £7 10s.

48 CONDER (J.) Landscape Gardening in Japan. *With numerous illustrations* and the supplementary volume, *with* 40 *collotype illustrations by K. Ogawa.* 2 vols., folio RARE. 1893 £10 10s.

49 COOK (E. T.). Trees and Shrubs for English Gardens. *Many illustrations.* 8vo., *cloth, rubbed.* 1902 5s.

50 DAVIS (L. D.). Ornamental Shrubs for Garden, Lawn and Park, especially for U.S.A. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo. 1899 10s. 6d.

51 DILLISTONE (G.). Planning and Planting of Little Gardens. *Plans and plates.* Cr. 8vo. 1920 5s.

52 ELLIS (W.). His Husbandry, abridged and methodized—comprehending the most useful articles of practical agriculture. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf,* 1772 15s.

53 ELWES (H. J.) *and* HENRY (A.). The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. With a preface by Sir W. Thistleton-Dyer. *With* 7 *floral titles,* 5 *coloured frontispieces,* 413 *plates* (*lacks plate* 58*a*), 7 vols., and Index, 4to., 5 *of which in original portfolios. Edinburgh, privately printed,* 1906-13 £30

54 FIORA (A.) *e* PAOLETTI (G.). Flora Analitica d'Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indig. inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia. Text 4 vols., 3284 *illustrations,* 1 vol. Together 5 vols., large 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops.* NICE COPY. *Padova,* 1895-1908 £7 10s.

55 FITZGERALD (R. D.). Australian Orchids, a portion of. *Containing* 46 *coloured plates,* with descriptions. No title, neither text nor plates are numbered but this is probably the early portion of the work. Folio, *half morocco. Sydney,* 1875, *etc.* £3 3s.

56 FLORA AND SYLVA. A Monthly Review for Lovers of Gardens. Edited by W. Robinson. *Fine coloured plates and other illustrations.* COMPLETE SET, 3 vols., folio. 1903-5 £3 3s.

57 FORTUNE (R.). Residence amongst the Chinese, 1853-56. *Illustrated.* 8vo. *Grease stains on lower leaves throughout.* 1857 7s. 6d.

58 GERARDE (J.). The Herball, or General Historie of Plantes. Gathered by John Gerarde. FIRST EDITION, *with over* 2,000 *woodcuts.* Folio, *calf, antique style, newly bound, title-page worn and mounted and outer edge of some leaves of Index repaired, but text not affected.* 1597 £25

OKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc. BOTANY & GARDENING—*contd.*

HILL (John). Eden, or, a Complete Body of Gardening—Culture of all kinds of Flowers on English, French, and Dutch methods. *Many hundreds of engravings of flowers and plants.* Large folio, *contemporary half calf.* 1757 £2

JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGEMENT. A New Selection of Modern Flower Arrangements, arranged by Sofu Teshigawara and explained by M. Shigemori. [Text in Japanese and English]. 60 *full-page delicately coloured illustrations.* 8vo. *Japan,* 1933 5s.

——— Selected Flower Arrangements of the Saga School, by Koshu Tsujii. Text in Japanese and English. 60 *coloured reproductions of graceful flower arrangements.* Oblong 8vo. *Japan,* 1933 5s.

——— OHARA (Koun), MORIBANA *and* HEIKWA. Selected Flower Arrangements of the Ohara School, explained by K. Nakahara and M. Hashizume. *An album of* 50 *coloured plates,* with descriptions in English and Japanese. 8vo. 1934 8s.

JEKYLL (Gertrude). Home and Garden. Notes of a Worker in both. 53 *illustrations.* 8vo. 1901 7s. 6d.

JEKYLL (G.). Lilies for English Gardens. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1901 10s.

JONSSON-ROSE (N.). Lawns and Gardens. How to Plant and Beautify. *Plans and illustrations.* Roy. 8vo. 1897 8s. 6d.

KNIGHT (T. A.). Pomona Herefordiensis, containing coloured engravings of old Cider and Perry fruits of Herefordshire, with descriptive account. 30 *beautifully coloured plates.* 4to., *half roan, as issued.* 1811 £3 3s.

LINNAEUS in his Lapland Dress. Coloured Portrait after Hoffmann's picture in the possession of Dr. Thornton, size 19 × 14 inches. 1805 £2 10s. Or, uncoloured copy 15s.

LOUDON (J. C.). Hardy Trees and Shrubs of Britain, native and foreign. *Over* 2,000 *illustrations.* Thick 8vo., *half leather.* 1883 17s. 6d.

PARSONS (S.). Landscape Gardening. Lay-out of Country Places, large and small. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo. 1895 7s. 6d.

PHILLPOTTS (Eden). My Garden. *Many illustrations.* 8vo. 1906 10s. 6d.

ROBINSON (W.). The English Flower Garden and Pleasure Ground. *Profusely illustrated.* Many MS. notes and gardening cuttings inserted. 8vo. 1899 10s.

ROBINSON (W.). The Garden Beautiful. Home Woods and Home Landscape. *Illustrated.* 8vo., *cloth* (*rubbed*). 1907 7s. 6d.

ROBINSON (W.). Gleanings from French Gardens. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1868 5s.

ROBINSON (W.). The Wild Garden. Our Groves and Gardens made Beautiful. *Illustrated.* 8vo., *cloth, rubbed.* 1881 5s.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc. BOTANY & GARDENING—*contd.*

75 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Journal. A Collection of about 70 parts. *With numerous plates and illustrations*, 8vo. *sewed.* 1898 to 1935 £2 5s.
Including the following important Conference Reports :—"Orchid," 1913; "Primula," 1913 and 1928; also papers by George Forrest, Reginald Farrar and F. Kingdom Ward.

76 SANDERS (T.). The Flower Garden Design, Formation, etc., and Cultivation of Plants, Trees and Shrubs. *Coloured and other plates.* Cr. 8vo. N.D. 4s. 6d.

77 SEDDING (J. D.). Garden-Craft, Old and New. 16 *illustrations.* 8vo., 1891 4s. 6d.

78 SLOANE (Hans). A Voyage to Madera, Barbados, Nieves, St. Christopher's and Jamaica. With the Natural History of the last of these Islands. *Large folding map and* 284 *double plates.* 2 vols., *contemporary calf, gilt backs.* 1707-25 £15
A FINE COPY OF THIS RARE WORK. two-thirds of which—both text and plates—is concerned with Botany.

79 SOWERBY (J.). English Botany, or coloured figures of British Plants, With their Characters, Synonyms, and Places of Growth, etc. FIRST EDITION, COMPLETE SET, with the five supplements. 2,998 *coloured plates, the text to plate* 2,999 *is included, but this plate was never issued.* Large 8vo., 36 vols., bound in 18, *green half morocco, gilt tops.* Supplement 5 in parts. GOOD COPY OF A VERY RARE SET. 1790-1866 £50

80 ——— ——— Third edition, enlarged and revised. COMPLETE SET, with the rare Supplement. 1,955 *hand-coloured plates.* 13 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco.* 1901 £12 10s.

81 WEATHERS (J.). Beautiful Bulbous Plants for Open Air. 38 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *boards.* N.D. 4s. 6d.

82 WRIGHT (W. P.). Hardy Perrenials and Herbaceous Borders. *Many coloured and other illustrations.* Roy. 8vo. 1912 6s. 6d.

---

83 BOWLES (W. L.). Poetical Works. With Memoir, Notes, etc., by the Rev. G. Gilfillan. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary yellow calf, gilt. Edinburgh,* 1855. VERY NICE COPY 9s.

84 BRETON (Nicholas). Longing of a Blessed Heart: which Loathing the World, doth long to be with Christ. *Lee Priory Press,* 1814. (2) Churchyard's Good Will. Verses for the Losse of the Archbishop of Canterbury. Reprinted from edition of 1604 at the *Private Press of Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown,* 1815. (3) Whetstone's Mirror of Treue Honnour and Christian Nobilitie (1585), *Longman's Private Press, as above.* 1815. (4) A Divine Centurie of Spirituall Sonnets (1595), reprint, *circa* 1815. Bound in 1 volume, 4to., *half calf, red edges* £1 5s.

85 BRITANNIA EXCISA: Britain Excis'd. A New Ballad to be Sung in Time, and to some Tune. *Vignette title.* Folio, *boards.* 1733 5s.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

A BRONTË LIBRARY. A Catalogue of Printed Books, Manuscripts and Autograph Letters by the Members of the Brontë Family. Collected by Thomas James Wise. *Plates.* 4to. 1929 £1 8s.
Privately printed in an edition of 120 copies.

[BROOKE (Henry)]. Universal Beauty. A Poem. Folio, *marbled boards.* 1735 7s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION, a tall copy. The poem is said to have furnished the foundation for Darwin's "Botanic Garden."

[BROOME (William)]. The Oak and the Dunghill. A Fable. Folio, *19th century half calf, gilt.* 1728 15s.
The FIRST EDITION, TALL, GOOD COPY. Broome collaborated with Pope and Fenton in the translation of the "Odyssey."

BUCKINGHAM. The Works of His Grace, George Villiers, Late Duke of Buckingham. Containing a Complete Collection of all his Dramatick Pieces, also his Poems, Dialogues, Satyrs, and Letters. With a Collection of the most remarkable Speeches, Debates, etc., of the most eminent Statesmen on both sides of the Houses of Lords and Commons, from 1640. The Third Edition, with large additions. *Engraved portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1715 £1 5s.

BURNEY (Dr. Charles). An Account of the Musical Performances in Westminster Abbey, and The Pantheon, May 26th to 29th, and June the 3rd and 5th, 1784, in Commemoration of Handel. *Engraved plates.* The FIRST EDITION, 4to., *old half calf.* 1785 £1 5s.

BURTON (Captain Sir Richard). The Kasîdah of Hâjî Abdû Al-Yazdi. Translated and Annotated by his Friend and Pupil, F. B. Second edition, one of five copies printed throughout on Japanese vellum. 4to. 1893 £1 5s.

CAESAR. Observations upon Caesar's Commentaries. By Clement Edmundes, Remembrancer of the Cittie of London. *Portrait, engraved title-page and folding plates.* Folio, *contemporary sheep.* 1609 £1 15s.

——— ——— Another copy, the edition of 1655. Folio, *original calf* £1 1s.

CALF'S HEAD CLUB. The Whigs Unmask'd [by Edward Ward]. The Secret History of the Club, with the treasonable Songs and Ballads sung at their King-killing Anniversaries, with a Vindication of King Charles I. by Mr. Butler, author of "Hudibras." *Full-page engravings.* 8vo., *contemporary sheep.* 1713 £1 1s.

The CANARY ISLANDS. The History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands, with an Enquiry into the Origin of the Ancient Inhabitants. With a Description of the Islands, including the Inhabitants' Manners, Customs, Trade, etc., by George Glas. *Folding and other maps.* 4to., *early 19th century half calf.* 1764 6s.

CARLISLE (Earl of). A Relation of three Embassies from Charles II. to Muscovie, Sweden and Denmark, by the Earl of Carlisle, 1663-64. Written [by Guy Miege] with his Ldship's. approval. *Lacks the portrait.* Sm. 8vo., *contemporary calf, rebacked.* 1669 17s. 6d.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

97 [CARTWRIGHT (Edmund)]. Armine and Elvira. A Legendary Tale. *Vignette title-page.* 4to., *marbled boards, with calf back.* 1771 7s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION. Lacks the half-title, otherwise a FINE COPY.

98 [CARTWRIGHT (Edmund)]. The Prince of Peace; and other Poems. *Vignette title-page.* FIRST EDITION, 4to., *marbled boards, with leather label.* 1779 5s.

99 CERAMICS. The Wares of the Ming Dynasty. By R. L. Hobson. *With* 128 *illustrations of which* 11 *are in colour.* 4to., *pigskin, as issued.* 1923 £3 10s.
One of 250 numbered copies on English hand-made paper, signed by the author and with an extra plate in colour. (Published at £7 7s.).

100 The CHATEAUX OF TOURAINE. By M. H. Lansdale. *Illustrated by Jules Guerin.* Roy. 8vo. 1906 6s.

101 CHROMOLITHOGRAPHS. HORNBY (Lady). Constantinople during the Crimean War. *With full-page coloured chromolithograph plates.* Roy. 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt.* 1863 10s.

102 CHROMATICS, or, an Essay on the Analogy and Harmony of Colours. *With brilliantly coloured diagrams.* 4to., *contemporary half roan.* 1817 10s.

103 CHURCHILL (Charles). Gotham. A Poem. Book I. 4to., *marbled boards, with calf back.* 1764 12s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION, TALL COPY. "Gotham" was Churchill's most carefully elaborated performance.

104 COLLINS (William). An Ode on the Popular Superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland; considered as the Subject of Poetry. 4to., *old marbled boards, rebacked.* 1788 £3 3s.
The FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE. Lacks the half-title—hence low price.

105 COLLINS (William). Ode, Occasioned by the Death of Mr. Thomson (1749). Oxford Type Facsimile edition, folio, *marbled wrappers.* 1927 3s. 6d..

106 The CONNOISSEUR. By Mr. Town, Critic, and Censor-General 2 vols., folio, *original calf.* 1755 £3 10s.
Edited by George Colman and Bonnell Thornton. The first complete edition. A FINE COPY, from Lord Carrington's library.

107 The CORONATION OF ELIZABETH WYDEVILLE, Queen Consort of Edward IV., on May 26th. 1465. A contemporary account now set forth from a XV. Century Manuscript by George Smith. Cr. 4to. 1935 6s.

108 CREATIVE EDUCATION AT AN ENGLISH SCHOOL (Bembridge). By J. Howard Whitehouse. Roy. 8vo., *boards. Cambridge,* 1928 3s. 6d.

109 George CRUIKSHANK. A Catalogue Raisonné of the Work executed during the Years 1806-1877. With Collations, Notes, Approximate Values, Facsimiles and Illustrations. By Albert M. Cohn. 4to., *original buckram, uncut.* 1924 £1 10s.
FINE COPY, one of a limited issue of 500 so done.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

110 DALZIEL. Golden Thoughts from Golden Fountains. *Illustrations by Eminent Artists, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* 4to., *contemporary red half morocco, gilt top.* N.D. (186—) 15s.
Autographed on the fly-leaf by both Edward and George Dalziel.

111 DALZIEL'S ILLUSTRATED GOLDSMITH. With a Life of the Author by H. W. Dulcken, *and* 100 *illustrations by G. T. Pinnell, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* Imp. 8vo., *spine somewhat worn.* 1865 6s.

112 DARWIN (C.). Ten-line Signed Autograph Note, from Down, Kent. "Thank you for your . . . courteous note. I will see that the error is corrected in the next reprint." £1

113 [DAY (Thomas)]. The Dying Negro. A Poem. New edition, corrected and enlarged. *Vignette title-page of negro slaves.* 4to., *marbled boards.* 1787 15s.
Day was said to have been assisted in this poem by John Bicknell. It was subsequently reprinted with the authors names given.

114 DEBATES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, from the Year 1667 to the Year 1694. Collected by the Hon. Anchitell Grey. 10 vols., 8vo., *original calf.* 1763 £3 10s.
Wordsworth's copy, with his autograph "Wm. Wordsworth, bought at Penrith" on fly-leaf. The poet's autograph appears also on the title-page.

115 DE LA MOTTE (P.). Fables Nouvelles, Dediées au Roy. Avec un Discours sur La Fable. *Frontispiece by Coypel, vignette title-page and many engravings.* 4to., *contemporary calf. Paris,* 1719 18s.

116 DE LILLE (L'Abbé). Le Malheur et La Pitié. Poëme en Quatre Chants. Publié par M. de Mervé. *With frontispiece engraving and portraits.* Large 4to., *contemporary half morocco, gilt, raised bands.* 1803 £1 5s.
Published by Dulau.

117 DE MAISSE. A Journall of all that was accomplished by Monsieur De Maisse, Ambassador in England from King Henry IV. to Queen Elizabeth, A.D. 1597. Translated from the French and edited with an introduction by G. B. Harrison and R. A. Jones. 8vo. 1931 5s.

118 DICKENS (Charles). Master Humphrey's Clock. *With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot Browne.* 3 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt.* 1840 £2
The FIRST EDITION. A NICE CLEAN COPY. Contains "The Old Curiosity Shop" and "Barnaby Rudge."

119 DIDEROT. Contes Moraux, et Nouvelles Idylles, de D——— and Salomon Gessner. *Fine engraved plates, vignettes, and culs-de-lampes by Gessner.* 4to., *contemporary French calf, gilt, joints strengthened. Zurich.* 1773 £3 3s.

120 DRYDEN (John). Alexander's Feast; of the Power of Musique (1697). Oxford Type Facsimile edition, folio, *marbled wrappers.* 1925 3s. 6d.

121 DUMAS (Alexander, Fils). La Dame aux Camélias. Préface de Jules Janin. *Edition illustree par Gavarni.* Roy. 8vo., *original cloth, gilt. Paris,* 1858 15s.
Binding very slightly defective.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

122 DU MAURIER (George). As in a Looking Glass. By F. C. Philips. *Illustrated by G. du Maurier.* FIRST EDITION, 4to. 1889 6s.

123 EARLY BOOK ILLUSTRATION IN SPAIN. By James Lyell. With an Introduction by Dr. Konrad Haebler. *Frontispiece in colour and numerous reproductions.* Limited edition of 500 copies, signed by the Author, large 4to., *buckram, as issued.* 1926. (£3 3s. net.) £1 5s.

124 ECCLESIASTICAL. DUGDALE (Sir William). Monasticon Anglicanum, or the History of the Ancient Abbies, and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches in England and Wales. With divers French, Irish and Scotch Monasteries, formerly relating to England. *Engraved plates,* 3 vols. in 1, folio, *panelled calf, fully gilt back.* 1693 £1

125 ENGLISH SCENERY. Described by the Rev. J. G. Wood ("George Forest"). *With 21 steel plates by J. W. Turner, C. Stanfield, J. Ward, and others.* Large 4to., *original cloth, gilt.* N.D. (*circa* 1860) 6s.

126 ENGRAVINGS. Fastes de la Nation Française, ou Tableaux pittoresques gravés par d'habiles Artistes, Accompagnés d'un Texte explicatif, destiné à perpetuer la Mémoire des Hauts faits Militaires. Par Ternisien d'Haudricourt. *With 70 engravings.* 4to., *contemporary half morocco, gilt, edges uncut. Paris,* 1804 £1 10s

127 ERASMUS (Des.) de recta Latini, Graecique Sermonis pronuntiatione. R. *Stephanus, Lutetiae,* 1547. Epistolae Hippocratis, Heracliti, Cratetis, Apollonii Tyanei, Anacharsidis, aliorumque. Gr. et Lat. primum ed. per Ellhardum Lubinum. 2 vols. *Ex Off. Commeliniana,* 1601. Ciconiae Encomium, utilis ad commodata q. ratio exercendi juvent. per G. Heldelinum. *Basle,* 1534. In 1 vol., sm. 8vo., *old calf* £1 1s.

128 An ESSAY IN PRAISE OF KNAVERY, whether it be in C - - - ers, Lawyers, Priests, Thieves, &c., of all Nations and Countries. *Engraved frontispiece. Printed at the Bell Savage,* 1723. The Elogy of Nothing, dedicated to Nobody, by T. Trifler, 1742. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *calf, newly bound, antique style* £2 2s.

129 FIELDING (Henry). Novels. Shakespeare Head Press edition, 10 vols. cr. 8vo. 1926 £2 2s.

130 FIELDING (Henry). Works, complete and unabridged, with an Essay on Fielding by W. E. Henley. *Illustrated by Rowlandson and others.* Well printed Library Edition, No. 195 of 375 copies only, 16 vols., 8vo., 1903 £3

131 FIGARO IN LONDON. Volumes for 1832 and 1834 respectively. *Woodcuts,* 4to., *contemporary boards, rubbed.* 1832-'34 The Two Volumes 5s.

132 FISHES OF GREAT BRITAIN and Ireland. By Francis Day. 179 *plates and other illustrations.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo. 1880-84 £5

133 FISHING. Salmonia: or, Days of Fly Fishing. In a Series of Conversations. With some Account of the Habits of Fishes belonging to the Genus Salmo. By an Angler [Sir Humphrey Davy, Bart.]. *Plates.* 12mo. 1828 10s.

A NICE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

FLORILEGII MAGNI, seu Polyantheae Floribus Novissimis Sparsae, Libri XXIII. opus praeclarum, suavissimis celebriorum sententiarum, vel Graecarum, vel Latinarum flosculis ex sacris et profanis Auctoribus collectis refertum: a Josepho Langio. Large folio, *original vellum, back defective at head and foot. Leyden,* 1659 £2

FLOWER PAINTING. Flowers in Progressive Lessons; Each Subject elucidated by Three Examples. (I) The Outline, (II.) Finished in Black, (III.) Finished in Colours. 4to., *old half roan.* 1814 £2 2s.
An attractive volume, consisting of twenty-four flowers, each treated in three ways, making seventy-two plates all told.

FOTHERGILL. An Affectionate Tribute to the Memory of the late Dr. John Fothergill. By W. Hird, M.D. 4to., *marbled boards.* 1781 6s.
The FIRST EDITION. Fothergill assisted Benjamin Franklin in drawing up the scheme of reconciliation with American colonies.

James FRASER, Second Bishop of Manchester. A Memoir, 1818-1885. By Thomas Hughes. *Portrait.* 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1887
The FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY. 4s. 6d.

GARTH (Dr. Samuel). The Dedication of the Latin Edition of Lucretius, Written in 1711, and Now made English by Mr. Oldmixon. Folio. *marbled boards.* 1714 8s. 6d.
A large copy, but the margins are a little soiled.

GAY (John). Fables. *Vignette title-page and illustrations.* 4to., *original calf, joints strengthened.* 1727 12s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION, but rather shabby within, with some margins torn, and the text foxed.

GAY (John). To a Lady on her Passion for Old China (1725). Oxford Type Facsimile edition, 4to., *marbled wrappers.* 1925 3s.

GAY (John). Wine. A Poem. (1708). Type Facsimile of Gay's first work. With an Introductory Note by Iolo A. Williams. Limited edition, folio, *boards.* 1926 2s. 6d.

GEORGE IV. The Ceremonies to be Observed at the Royal Coronation of his most Excellent Majesty King George the Fourth, on Thursday, 19th July, 1821. With Lady Caroline Lamb's and Mr. Chas. Doyle's original tickets of admission inserted. Folio, *original marbled wrappers.* (1821) 15s.

GERMAN DICTIONARY. Englisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch. Von Dr Felix Flügel. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco. Berlin,* N.D. 10s.
FINE COPY.

GLOVER (Richard). Leonidas, a Poem. 4to., *original calf, gilt.* 1737 18s.
The FIRST EDITION, VERY NICE COPY. Glover several times addressed the House of Commons as the Merchant's representative. As an opponent of Walpole he was the recipient of a legacy from the Duchess of Marlborough.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver). The Deserted Village. A Poem. The Ninth edition. *Vignette title.* 4to., *marbled boards, with leather label.* 1779 8s. 6d.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

146 GOLDSMITH *and* PARNELL. Poems. *With wood engravings by Bewick,* FIRST EDITION, 4to., *contemporary half calf, gilt, binding a little rubbed. Shakespeare Printing Office,* 1795 £1 15s.
LARGE PAPER copy of Bulmer's beautifully printed edition. In his Advertisement the Printer claims that the engravings "form the most extraordinary effort of the art of engraving upon wood that ever was produced in any age or any country . . . It seems almost impossible that such delicate effects could be obtained from blocks of wood."

147 GOLDSMITH. Life of Oliver Goldsmith, from a Variety of Original Sources. By James Prior. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges.* 1837. VERY NICE COPY £1 16s.

148 GRAMMONT. Mémoires du Comte De Grammont, par Le C. Antoine Hamilton. *With 79 fine portraits.* 4to., *contemporary crimson straight-grained morocco, extra, gilt edges.* N.D. (1793) £5 10s.
A BEAUTIFUL COPY.

149 ——— ——— Another copy, *well bound in contemporary russia, gilt.* (1793) £2 15s.

150 GRAY (Thomas). Poems. To which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life and Writings by W. Mason. Second edition. *Portrait.* 4to., *contemporary half calf.* 1775 £1 10s.
Presentation copy from Mason to John Dixon, with inscription.

151 ——— ——— Another copy, *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1775. A VERY NICE COPY 18s.

152 GRAY. Designs by Mr. R. Bentley, for Six Poems by Mr. T. Gray. 4to., *original calf.* 1775 18s.

153 [GREEN (E.)]. The Politician. A Poem. Addressed to Mr. James Scott, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. By the Author of Juvenal's Satires. FIRST EDITION, 4to., *marbled boards.* 1766 5s.

154 HAMPSHIRE. History of the Vyne in Hampshire. With a Short Account of the Building and Antiquities of that House, etc. By Chaloner Chute. *Plates and illustrations in the text.* 4to. LARGE PAPER COPY, *original half parchment.* 1888 6s.

155 HAMPSTEAD. Records of the Manor, Parish, and Borough of Hampstead, to December 31st, 1889. Edited by F. E. Baines. *With maps and illustrations.* Roy. 8vo. 1890 6s.

156 HANDEL. Messiah. An Oratorio. As it is Perform'd at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. Set to Musick by Mr. Handel. Majora Canamus. 4to., *old style half calf.* N.D. (17—) £3
FINE COPY, RARE.

157 HARISON (William). Woodstock Park. A Poem. Folio, *old style half calf, gilt.* 1706 £1
The FIRST EDITION. A VERY NICE COPY. Harrison was a protégé of Addison and Swift. The above poem was included in Dodsley's Collection.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

158 HARRIS (James). His Works. With an Account of his Life and Character by his Son the Earl of Malmesbury. *Portraits.* FIRST EDITION, 2 vols.. 4to., *contemporary half calf, gilt, double lettering-pieces.* 1801 10s.
Frontispiece and title-page somewhat foxed.

159 [HARTE (Walter)]. An Essay on Reason. Folio, *marbled boards.* 1735 12s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION, FINE UNCUT COPY. Harte was the friend of Pope and Arthur Young.

160 HASSELL (J.). Calcographia: or, The Art of Multiplying, with perfection, Drawings, after the manner of Chalk, Black Lead Pencil, and Pen and Ink. Exemplified by Progressive Specimens, from Drawings by Morland, Ibbetson, Clennell, Munn, and Hassell. 4to., *original boards, uncut,* SCARCE IN THIS STATE. 1811 £1 1s.

161 HAYLEY (William). Ode, Inscribed to John Howard, Esq. Author of "The State of English and Foreign Prisons." Third edition. *Engraved frontispiece of Howard in prison.* 4to., *marbled boards.* 1782 4s. 6d.

162 HAYLEY (William). Plays of Three Acts; Written for a Private Theatre. FIRST EDITION. 4to., *original calf.* 1784 12s. 6d.

163 HIPPOCRATES. Ludovici Dureti Segusiani Interpretationes et Ennarationes in magni Hippocratis Coacas Praenotiones, etc., Curante Adriano Peleryn Chrouet, M.D. Editio Nova. Folio, *contemporary half calf. Leyden,* 1737 £2 10s.

164 HOGARTH. The Whole Works of the Celebrated William Hogarth, as originally published. With a Supplement, consisting of such of his prints as were not published in a collected form. Now re-engraved by Thomas Cook. Accompanied with Anecdotes of Mr. Hogarth, and Explanatory Descriptions of his Designs. Large folio, *contemporary half russia, gilt, with Stockdale's original label on the side.* 1812 £80
A REMARKAPLY FINE, UNCUT COPY, all the plates beautifully hand-coloured, as originally published at 100 guineas. EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE.

165 HOGARTH. Works, with Biographical Anecdotes, a Chronological Catalogue, and Commentary. By John Nichols and the late Geo. Steevens. *Portrait and over one hundred and fifty engravings.* 3 vols. in 2, 4to., *russia and half russia, the backs uniform.* 1808 £2 2s.

166 HOMER'S ILIAD. Rendered into English Blank Verse, by Edward, Earl of Derby. Fifth edition, revised. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary green morocco, extra.* 1865 £1 10s.
A very attractive copy. A fully inscribed presentation copy from Lord Derby, the translator.

167 HOPKINS (John). A Satyr against Confinement. The second edition. Folio, *marbled boards.* 1710 6s.

168 The Life of Bishop HOUGH. Containing many of his Letters, and Biographical Notices of Several Persons with whom he was Connected. By John Wilmot. *Portrait,* 4to., *contemporary half russia, corners rubbed.* 1812 5s.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

169 HUGO (Victor). Notre Dame de Paris. *With engravings by Daubigny, Johannot, Meissonier, and others.* Roy. 8vo., *original cloth, morocco back. Paris,* 1844 7s. 6d.

170 HUNTING. Indian Game (from Quail to Tiger). By William Rice. *With finely coloured plates.* FIRST EDITION, roy. 8vo., *slight stain on front cover, otherwise a* FINE COPY. 1884 7s. 6d.

171 Memoirs of the Life of Colonel HUTCHINSON, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town, etc. Written by his Widow Lucy. Now first published from the Original Manuscript by the Rev. Julius Hutchinson. Prefixed by a Life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by Herself. *Portraits and lithograph.* Second edition, 4to., *contemporary half calf, gilt, spine faded.* 1808 8s. 6d.

172 INDIA. MILL (James). The History of British India. Fourth edition, with Notes and Continuation, by H. H. Wilson. *Maps.* 9 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, extra, with double labels and yellow edges.* FINE SET. 1848 £2 15s.

173 IRELAND. The History of the Rebellion and Civil-War in Ireland. By Ferdo. Warner. *Map frontispiece,* 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1767 15s.

174 IRELAND. SMEDLEY (Rev. Edward). Erin. A Poem, descriptive of Ireland. *Vignette title-page and coloured folding map of Ireland.* Roy. 8vo., *original marbled boards.* N.D., *circa* 1820 10s.
The second edition. Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

175 IRENAEUS. Opus Eruditissimum Divi Irenaei Episcopi Lugdunensis in Quinque Libros Digestum, ... ex vetustissimorum codicum collatione quantum licuit Des Erasmi Roterodami opera emendatum. Folio, *contemporary calf, with tooled border of beads, etc., rebacked in the 19th century, Basle,* 1548 £1 15s.

176 JARDINE (Sir William). Contributions to Ornithology, 1848-52 [all issued], containing papers by Gould, Gordon, Strickland, and other well-known Ornithologists. *Upwards of* 100 *beautifully coloured plates of rare birds.* 2 vols., 8vo., *red half morocco, gilt tops.* 1848-52. VERY RARE £8 8s.

177 JEWISH. Evangelium Secundum Matthaeum in Lingua Hebraica, cum versione latina atq succinctis annotationibus Sebastiani Munsteri. Folio, *contemporary calf, blind tooled with fleur-de-lis and with a border of owls, lions, etc. Basle,* 1537 10s.
Binding defective at corners.

178 JOHNSON *and* GARRICK. The Drury Lane Prologue by Samuel Johnson, and the Epilogue by David Garrick. (1747). Oxford Type Facsimile edition, 4to., *marbled wrappers.* 1924 3s. 6d.

179 JOHNSON (Samuel). The Vanity of Human Wishes. (1749). Oxford Type Facsimile edition, 4to., *marbled wrappers. Oxford,* 1927 3s. 6d.

180 JONSON (Ben). Dramatic Works. Printed from the Text with the Notes of Peter Whalley. *Portrait.* 4to., *contemporary half calf.* 1811 9s.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

JUVENILE. The New Robinson Crusoe; An Instructive and Entertaining History for the Use of Children of Both Sexes. Translated from the French. Embellished with Thirty-two beautiful cuts. *As originally issued, with full-page woodcuts by John Bewick.* 4 vols. in 2, sm. 8vo., *contemporary calf, slightly repaired. Printed for John Stockdale* . . . 1788 £15

EXTREMELY RARE. The first edition printed in England of Joachim Heinrich Campe's famous version of "Robinson Crusoe" for children. This work, written in dialogue between father and children, helped to pupularise "Robinson Crusoe" as an instructive nursery book. Hitherto it had been considered more as a book of adventure. The work is illustrated in Mr. A. E. Newton's book "The Book-Collecting Game" (p. 62), but Mr. Newton's copy consists of only the first two parts. Dr. G. Andreae, in his work "The Dawn of Juvenile Literature in England" points out that this book SERVED DAVID WYSS WITH MATERIAL FOR THE "SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON" (first published in 1812). A copy of the work as offered above is listed in a recent important catalogue of Children's Books at 12,500 francs.

KEATE (George). An Epistle from Lady Jane Gray to Lord Guilford Dudley. Supposed to have been written in the Tower a few days before they suffered. 4to., *marbled boards, with leather label.* 1762 7s. 6d.

George Keate, author and painter, was a friend of Voltaire to whom he dedicated two of his works.

KEATINGE (M.). Eidometria; or, Optic Mensuration, and Corollary Perspective. *Plates.* Oblong 4to., *original boards, uncut.* 1812 15s.

KNIGHT (Charles). The Popular History of England; Society and Government from the Earliest Period to our Own Times. *Numerous illustrations.* 8 vols., 8vo., *contemporary tree-calf, extra.* 1862. FINE COPY £1 15s.

LACE. A History of Lace. By Mrs. Bury Palliser. Second edition. *Numerous illustrations, some in colour.* 8vo. 1869 £1 5s.

A GOOD SOUND COPY, but a few of the pages are spotted. Inserted in this volume is a two-page Autograph Letter from the Author.

LA FONTAINE. Fables. 4to., *contemporary French calf, gilt, joints a little weak. Paris,* 1788 15s.

Didot's beautifully-printed edition.

LANDOR (R. E.). The Fawn of Sertorius. The Facts chiefly from Plutarch's Lives. 2 vols., 8vo., *blue morocco extra, with raised bands on backs, three-line fillets on sides, deep inside borders, and gilt edges (by Chambolle-Duru).* N.D. (1846). £2 10s.

The FIRST EDITION, no half-titles. FINE COPY in a most handsome and expensive binding.

LANDOR (R. E.). The Fountain of Arethusa: Being Conversations on Classical Subjects. 2 vols., 8vo., *similarly bound to the copy of "Fawn of Sertorius."* N.D. (1848) £2 10s.

The FIRST EDITION, apparently issued without half-titles.

LANDOR (Walter Savage). Works. 2 vols., roy. 8vo. 1868 10s.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

190 LANDSCAPE. By Philip Gilbert Hamerton. *With original etchings and many illustrations from pictures and drawings.* LARGE PAPER edition, limited to 500 numbered copies. Folio, *parchment, gilt, as issued, edges uncut.* 1885. FINE COPY £1 5s.

191 LAPLAND. The History of, wherein Are Shewed the Original, Manners, Habits, Marriages, Conjurations, etc., of that People. Written by John Scheffer, Professor at Upsal in Sweden. *Curious cuts.* Folio, *original sheep. Oxford,* 1674 £1 15s.
The FIRST EDITION.

192 LATIN PROSE AND POEMS. Sheldonian Theatre "Orations"; Milton's Epistola ad Pollionem. Edidit F. S., Scamnum Ecloga; Templum Libertatis, 2 parts; and others. In one volume, 4to., *calf. gilt.* 1742, etc. 10s.

193 [LEGH (Dr. George)]. The Clergyman's Choice of a Wife, delineated in a Letter to Dr. C. in England. By a Foreign Bishop. 4to., *marbled boards.* 1740? (date partly obliterated). 6s.
Legh was Vicar of Halifax, in Yorkshire. He was singularly unfortunate in the choice of his own wives, of whom he had three.

194 LETTRE SUR LA POLITIQUE DE LA FRANCE EN ALGÉRIE, adressée par l'Empereur au Maréchal de MacMahon. *With a small cartoon inserted as frontispiece.* FIRST EDITION, imp. 8vo., *contemporary half morocco, gilt, g.e. Paris,* 1865 7s. 6d.

195 LEYBOURN (William). The Compleat Surveyor: Containing The whole Art of Surveying of Land, by the Plain Table, Theodolite, Circumferentor, and Peractor: Together with the taking of all manner of Heights and Distances, etc., how to know whether Water may be conveyed from a Spring head to any appointed place or not. *Portrait and figures.* Folio, *original calf.* 1653 £1 1s.
A NICE COPY, except that one leaf is repaired.

196 LIVERPOOL. An Essay towards the History of Leverpool, drawn up from papers left by the late Mr. George Perry, and from other materials, by William Enfield. With Views of the Principal Public Structures, a Chart of the Harbour, and a Map of the Environs. The second edition, with additions. Folio, *boards, with cloth back.* 1774 14s.

197 LONDON. R. Ackermann's Microcosm of London. *With* 104 *fine aquatints of London, made by A. Pugin and Thomas Rowlandson, engraved in aquatint by J. Bluck, J. Hill, and J. C. Stadler.* 3 vols., 4to., *contemporary half russia.* N.D. (*circa* 1810) £48 10s.
A FINE LARGE COPY OF THIS FAMOUS BOOK. The coloured aquatints are brilliant impressions.

198 LONDON. HOWELL (James). Londinopolis; an Historicall Discourse or Perlustration of the City of London, The Imperial Chamber, and Chief Emporium of Great Britain. Whereunto is added another of the City of Westminster. *Frontispiece and folding plate.* Folio, *old calf.* 1657 £3 3s.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

LONDON. PENNANT (Thomas). Some Account of London. The fourth edition, with additions. *Folding and other plates.* 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1805. Neat copy £1 5s.

Changing LONDON. Third Series. A Book of 40 Sketches by Hanslip Fletcher. With Introduction by A. E. Richardson. Folio, *boards, as issued.* 1928 6s.

LUCANUS (Marcus Annaeus). Pharsalia. Roman Letter. Folio, *old vellum. Milan, Leonard Pachel,* 1499 £4 10s.

A GOOD COPY, with a few marginal annotations. Hain 10243.

LYTTELTON (George, Baron). The Progress of Love. In Four Eclogues. (1) To Mr. Pope. (2) To George Doddington. (3) To Edw. Walpole, Esq. (4) To Lord Cobham. Folio, *marbled boards.* 1732 7s. 6d.

The FIRST EDITION, perhaps lacks a half-title. The first issue with mistakes uncorrected.

LYTTLETON (George, Baron). To the Memory of a Lady Lately Deceased. A Monody. Folio, *marbled boards.* 1747 6s.

The FIRST EDITION, A FINE TALL COPY, but lacks the half-title. This poem, written to the memory of his wife, is said to be the author's best work.

MACQUART (P. J. M.). Dipteres Exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 2 vols. and 5 Supplements. *Many plates.* In 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf, Paris,* 1838-55 £10

MARCO DE MONTALBANO. Discorsi de Principii della Nobilta, et de Governo che ha da tenere il Nobile et il Principe. 12mo., *half calf. Venice,* 1551 9s.

MARLBOROUGH (Sarah Duchess Dowager). Her Opinions [on Princes and Statesmen. Sir Robert Walpole seems to have been the principal object of these dismal meditations]. Post 8vo., *wrappers as issued. Privately Printed,* [*Edinburgh*], 1788 10s. 6d.

MARMONTEL. Chefs D'Oeuvre Dramatiques, ou, Recueil des Meillures Pieces du Théatre François, Tragique, Comique et Lyrique. *With three full-page plates, fifteen vignettes, and ten culs-de-lampes, by Eisen, engraved by De Launay and others.* 4to., *contemporary French calf, gilt.* Paris, 1773 £2 10s.

MATHEMATICAL ELEMENTS of Natural Philosophy, Confirm'd by Experiments: Or, an Introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. Written in Latin by the late W. James s'Gravesande, LL.D., Professor of Mathematicks at Leyden. Translated into English by the late J. T. Desaguliers, LL.D. and published by his Son J. T. Desaguliers. The sixth edition, greatly improved by the Author. *With 127 copperplates.* 2 vols., 4to., *original calf, well rebacked.* 1747. VERY NICE COPY £2 15s.

[MICKLE (W. J.)]. The Concubine: A Poem, in Two Cantos, in the Manner of Spenser. The fourth edition, with alterations. *Vignette title-page.* 4to., *old half calf.* 1772 7s. 6d.

Mickle was formerly a brewer in Edinburgh, but failed. His translation of Camoens' Lusiad was several times reprinted.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

210 MILTON (John). Paradise Regained, a Poem. With Notes, of various Authors, by Charles Dunster, M.A. *Etched frontispiece by S. Rosa, vignette title-page and map.* 4to., *original calf.* 1799 9s.
Presentation copy from Dunster. From the Duke of Bedford's library, with bookplate.

211 MILTON (John). Sonnets. Edited by Mark Pattison. *Portrait.* 8vo., *contemporary olive morocco, back fully gilt, gilt top.* 1883 £1 10s.
FINE COPY. One of fifty, printed on Large Paper.

212 MOLIÈRE. Théatre Complet. Publié par D. Jouaust, avec la préface de 1682. Annotée par G. Monval. 8 vols., 12mo., *marbled boards, with red morocco backs and gilt tops. Paris,* N.D. (*circa* 1890) £3 3s.

213 MONTAGU. The Letters and Works of Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Edited by her great-grandson, Lord Wharncliffe. Third edition, with additions and corrections, and a new memoir, by W. Moy Thomas. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary polished calf, gilt.* N.D. [1861]
NICE COPY of this well-printed library edition. £1 10s.

214 MORIER (James). The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Edited by C. J. Wills, M.D. With Introduction by Major-General Sir Frederic Goldsmid. *Portrait and illustrations.* Roy. 8vo., *red half calf, extra, gilt top.* FINE COPY. 1897 £2

215 Johann Sebastian MULLER'S ANNALES Des Thur- und Fuerstlichen Hauses Sachsen, A.D. 1400 bis 1700. *Engraved title-page.* Folio, *original vellum. Weimar,* 1700 18s.
A FINE COPY. Once in the Bibliotheca Scharfsiana.

216 NANSEN (Fridtjof). In Northern Mists. Arctic Exploration in Early Times. Translated by Arthur G. Chater. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 4to. 1911 6s.

217 NAPOLEON. A Selection from the Letters and Despatches of the First Napoleon. With Explanatory Notes by Captain the Hon. D. A. Bingham. 3 vols., 8vo., *contemporary blue calf, extra.* 1884. NICE SET £2

218 NAVAL. A Narrative of the Proceedings of the British Fleet, commanded by Admiral Sir John Jervis, K.B., On the 14th of February, 1797. *With eight diagrams illustrating the Manoeuvres of both Spanish and British Fleets.* 4to., *binder's cloth.* (1797) 5s.

219 NELSON. The Despatches and Letters of Vice-Admiral Lord Viscount Nelson. With notes by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. *Portrait.* 7 vols., 8vo., *contemporary blue calf, gilt.* 1845 £2 2s.

220 NEWTON (Isaac). Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica. Editio tertia aucta et emendata. *Engraved portrait.* 4to., *original calf, gilt.* 1726.
FINE COPY £5

221 NEW YORK. History of the City of New York, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By Mary L. Booth. *With over* 100 *engravings.* Thick roy. 8vo., *contemporary half calf. New York,* 1860 £1 1s.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

222 NIEBUHR (B. G.). The History of Rome. Lectures on the History of Rome. Lectures on Ancient History. Lectures on Ethnography and Geography. Translated by J. C. Hare, C. Thirlwall, Dr. L. Schmitz, and others. Also Niebuhr's Life and Letters, by the Chevalier Bunson. *Maps, plates, etc.* Together 14 vols., 8vo., *contemporary light brown calf, extra.* 1852-1855. FINE SET £3 15s.

223 NORWEGIAN TYPOGRAPHY. Boktryckstyper under XV. till XIX. Arhundradet. By Alexis Hasselquist. *With many facsimile woodcuts, etc.* 4to., *original wrappers, as issued. Stockholm,* 1905 5s.

224 NUREMBERG CHRONICLE. SCHEDEL (Hartmann). The Nuremberg Chronicle. Latin text, with the five extra leaves "De Sarmacia." *Xylographic title, and* 1809 *magnificent woodcuts.* Folio, *19th century russia. Nuremberg, A. Koberger,* 1493 £85

The FIRST EDITION. **Gothic Letter.** A FINE, FRESH, UNCOLOURED COPY OF THIS MAGNIFICENT WORK, from the William Gott and Earl of Rosebery collections.

225 OMAR KYAYYÂM. Fitzgerald's Rubâ'iyât of Omar Kyayyâm. With their Original Persian Sources, collated from his own MSS., and literally translated by Edward Heron-Allen. *Engraved frontispiece.* Roy. 8vo., *base of spine frayed.* 1899 4s. 6d.

226 OTWAY (Thomas). Works. Edited by the Rev. Montague Summers. 3 vols., 4to., *boards, with buckram backs, as issued.* 1927 £1 8s.

Limited edition, pubished by the Nonesuch Press.

227 OVID'S METAMORPHOSIS. Englished, Mythologiz'd, and Represented in figures by G. S[andys]. *Engraved title-page and plates.* Folio, *crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Paris,* 1637 £3 3s.

FINE COPY. From the Syston Park library.

228 OXFORD. Views of all the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings in the University and City of Oxford; with descriptions, which point out all the places and curiosities. *Forty-two charming little engravings.* Oblong 12mo., *contemporary morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Oxford,* 1824 £1 10s.

229 The PAISLEY THREAD INDUSTRY and the Men who Created and Developed it. With Notes concerning Paisley, Old and New. By Matthew Blair. *Portrait and illustrations.* 4to. 1907 4s. 6d.

With a typed note from the Author inserted, and an inscription in the latter's hand on front end-paper.

230 PARLIAMENTARY. Ephemeris Parliamentaria; or a Faithful Register of the Transactions in the third and fourth years of the Reign of our Late Sovereign Lord King Charles: Containing the Speeches and Cases of Law transacted between his Majesty and both Houses, etc. Folio, *old calf.* 1654 £1

231 PARLIAMENTARY. Votes of the House of Commons, in the Parliament begun at Westminster the Tenth Day of February, in the Twelfth Year of the Reign of King William, 1700. Tall 8vo., *contemporary calf, joints weak.* 1700 10s.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

232 PATMORE. Dante's Divine Comedy. Translated by the Rev. H. F. Cary. New edition, corrected. With a Life of Dante, etc. *Portrait*, Cr. 8vo. 1850 £2 10s.
Coventry Patmore's copy, with inscription on the title-page "Coventry Patmore from E. J. P." and some pencil notes in the text in Patmore's hand.

233 PEACHAM (Henry). The Worth of a Penny, or a Caution to keep Money, with the Causes of the Scarcity and Misery of the Want Thereof. etc. Printed this 17th of May, 1667. Reprinted early 19th entury, 4to., *modern buckram. Leeds*, N.D. 6s.

234 PEEL (Sir Robert). Life and Times of. *Portraits and illustrations.* 3 vols. 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 18—. NICE COPY 10s. 6d.

235 PETIT (Petr.). Miscellanearum Observationum [on the Greek and Latin Classical Writers]. 8vo., *old vellum. Utrecht*, 1682 6s.

236 [PHILIPS (John)]. Blenheim, a Poem. Inscrib'd to the Rt. Hon. Robert Harley, Esq. Folio, *old style half calf, gilt.* 1705 £1 5s.
Possibly lacks a half-title, otherwise a FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

237 PHOTOGRAPHY. BINGHAM (Robert). Photogenic Manipulation: Containing Instructions in the Art of Photography, the production of Pictures through the Agency of Light: including Calotype, Fluotype, Ferrotype, etc. *Woodcuts.* Sixth edition, fcap. 8vo. 1850 3s. 6d.

238 PHOTOGRAPHY. A Manual of Artistic Colouring, as applied to Photographs: a Practical Guide to Artists and Photographers. With Chapters on the General Artistic Treatment of photographic portraits. By Alfred H. Wall. Cr. 8vo., *cloth, back faded.* 1861 3s.

239 PHOTOGRAPHY. Burton's Modern Photography. Comprising Practical Instructions in Working Gelatine Dry Plates, Printing, etc. By W. Burton. *Diagrams.* Seventh and enlarged edition, cr. 8vo., *rebound in cloth (possibly originally issued in paper wrappers).* 1887 2s. 6d.

240 PHOTOGRAPHY. History of Photography. Written as a Practical Guide and an Introduction to its Latest Developments. By Jerome Harrison. With Sketch of the Author, and appendix on the Discovery of the Gelatino-Bromide Process. *Portrait,* FIRST EDITION, tall 8vo. *New York*, 1887. SCARCE. 6s.

241 PHOTOGRAPHY. BOTHAMLEY (C. H.). The Ilford Manual of Photography. *With diagrams in the text.* 210th thousand, cr. 8vo. N.D. (*circa* 1890) 2s.

242 PHOTOGRAPHY. The Chemistry of Photography. By Raphael Meldola. The second edition, cr. 8vo. 1891 2s. 6d.
Lacks an end-paper and a portion of the half-title has been cut away.

243 PHOTOGRAPHY. HOPWOOD (Henry V.). Living Pictures: their History, Photo-production, and Practical Working. With a digest of British Patents and an Annotated Bibliography. *Numerous diagrams.* The FIRST EDITION, 8vo. 1899 9s.
Some MS. bibliographical additions have been made by a former owner.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

PHOTOGRAPHY. (HOPWOOD Henry V.). Living Pictures: Another copy of the FIRST EDITION, *covers somewhat dull and lacking an end-paper* 5s.

——— ——— New edition, revised and enlarged by R. B. Foster. 1915 6s.

PHOTOGRAPHY. TOM WEDGWOOD. The First Photographer. An Account of his Life, his Discovery, and Friendship with S. T. Coleridge, etc. By R. B. Litchfield. *Illustrated.* Demy 8vo. 1903 4s. 6d.

PHOTOGRAPHY. GARRETT (A. E.). The Advance of Photography, its History and Applications. *With illustrations and diagrams.* FIRST. EDITION, large 8vo. 1911 6s.

PILGRIM PATHS in Latin Lands. By Dom Bede Camm. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to. 1923. (30s. net.). FINE COPY 7s. 6d.

PLANTIN PRESS. C. Suetonii Tranquilli XII. Caesares Et in eos Laevini Torrentii Commentarius Auctior et emendatior. *Fine engraved title-page.* Folio, *original vellum. Antwerp, Plantin,* 1591 12s. 6d.

C. PLINII Secundi Naturalis Historiae opus, ab innumeris mendis à D. Johan Caesario Juliacen. viro insigniter erudito, vindicatum, etc. *Engraved title and large printed capitals (the former slightly defaced).* Folio, *old half leather. Cologne,* 1524 £2 5s.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES. The Translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek and revised. By A. H. Clough. 5 vols., roy. 8vo. 1861 £1 15s.

POEMS. Shorter Elizabethan Poems. With an Introduction by A. H. Bullen. [An English Garner]. 8vo. 1903 3s. 6d.

POEMS. SOTHEBY (W.). A Tour Through Parts of Wales, Sonnets, Odes, and other Poems. *With (aquatint) engravings taken on the spot by J. Smith.* 1794. (2) KNIGHT (R. P.). The Landscape, a Didactic Poem. Second edition. *Two folding plates.* 1795. (3) KNIGHT (R. P.). The Progress of Civil Society. A Poem. 1796. (4) [LETTSOM (Dr. J. C.)]. Grove Hill, A Descriptive Poem. *With wood engravings by J. Anderson, from drawings by E. Samuel.* 1799. Together four volumes in one, 4to., *old half morocco.* V.Y. £2

An interesting copy, having been formerly owned by Thomas Pennant, the well-known traveller and naturalist, and containing his bookplate and a note by him.

POLITICAL. The Coalitional Rencontre Anticipated; a Poetical Dialogue. Scene: St. James's Park. Time: The Morning before the Meeting of Parliament. Dramatis Personae: Northelia, Carlo Khan. Second edition. *Frontispiece.* 4to., *cloth, with roan back.* 1785 7s. 6d.

The half-title is a little soiled.

POLITICAL. Discourses Concerning Government. By Algernon Sidney. To which is added the Paper he deliver'd to the Sheriffs immediately before his Death. *Portrait.* Second edition, folio, *original panelled calf, with extremities of spine neatly repaired.* 1704 15s.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

256 POLITICAL ESSAYS Concerning the Present State of the British Empire; particularly respecting: I. Natural Advantages and Disadvantages; II. Constitution; III. Agriculture; IV. Manufactures; V. The Colonies; and VI. Commerce. FIRST EDITION, 4to., *original calf.* 1772 £4

257 POPE (Alexander). An Epistle to the Right Honourable Richard Lord Visct. Cobham. Folio, *marbled boards, with morocco back.* 1733 15s.
The FIRST EDITION. Lacks the half-title, otherwise a FINE COPY.

258 POPE (Alexander). Letters. *Vignette portrait on title-page.* The FIRST EDITION. Folio, *original panelled calf, joints cracked.* 1737 15s.

259 ——— ——— Another copy. 4to., *original calf, joints a little weak.* 1737 £1 1s.
Printed from the same type as the folio edition, but with fewer lines to the page.

260 POPE (Alexander). One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty-Eight. A Dialogue Something like Horace. (2) The Same, Dialogue II. Together 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old style panelled calf, gilt.* 1738 £3 3s.
The FIRST EDITIONS of both parts. FINE COPIES. The words "One Shilling" on the title-page of the first part is printed in capitals—said to denote the FIRST ISSUE.

261 POPE (Alexander). Epistle to Dr. Arbuthnot (1734). Oxford Type Facsimile edition. Folio, *old style marbled wrappers.* 1926 4s. 6d.

262 PRATIQUE CURIEUSE, ou, Les Oracles des Sibylles, sur chaque Question proposée. Troisiéme edition, augmentée. Avec la Fortune des Humains. Inventée par M. Commiers. *Frontispiece.* Post 8vo., *original calf. Paris,* 1700 5s.
Neat, sound copy, but title and frontispiece mounted.

263 PRIOR (Matthew). Occasional Verses (1702-1719). Oxford Type Facsimile edition, folio, *marbled wrappers.* 1927 4s. 6d.

264 PRINTING. Filosofia, et Amore, Nella Raccolta d'alcuni Sonetti, del Conte Gio. Battista Comazzi. Fcap. 8vo., *original calf. Trento,* 1711 15s.
On almost every page are printer's ornaments, borders, flowers, Cupids, etc., of varied design.

265 [PRIOR (Matthew)]. A Letter to Monsieur Boileau Depreaux; Occasion'd by the Victory at Blenheim. Folio, *boards.* 1704 £1 7s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION. A VERY NICE COPY.

266 PRIOR (Matthew). Erle Robert's Mice. A Tale, in Imitation of Chaucer, etc. By M——w P——r, Esq.; Corrected from the Errors of a Spurious Edition. Folio, *old style calf, gilt.* 1712 £3 15s.
The first authorized edition. RARE.

267 The History of the PUBLIC REVENUE of the British Empire. By John Sinclair. Large 4to. *Original boards, uncut and unopened.* 1785 18s.

268 PUGILISTICA. The History of British Boxing. Containing Lives of the most celebrated Pugilists: reports of their battles, personal anecdotes, etc., forming a complete history of the Ring from 1719 to 1863. By H. D. Miles. *Many illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1906 £2 2s.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

QUEVEDO. The Visions of Dom Francisco de Quevedo Villegas, Knight of the Order of St. James. Made English by R. L. [Roger Lestrange]. Sixth edition, corrected. 8vo., *original calf.* 1678 10s. 6d.

QUILLETUS (C.). Callipaedia seu de Pulchrae Prolis habendae ratione 1708. Scaevolae Sammarthani Paedotrophiae, sive de puerorum Educatione. 1708. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *panelled calf* 5s.

QUINTILIAN (Fabius). De Institutione Oratoria, emend, atque Lectiones var. adj. Ed. Gibson. Sm. 4to., *contemporary calf. Oxon,* 1693 7s. 6d.

RAMSAY (A.). The Travels of Cyrus, with a discourse on the Theology and Mythology of the Pagans. *Engraved frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo., *calf.* 1730 4s. 6d.

RIDING RECOLLECTIONS and Turf Stories. By Henry Custance. *Illustrated.* Limited edition on Large Paper, signed by the Author. 4to. 1894 7s. 6d.

ROCHAMBEAU. Certificate of Service, signed by Count J. B. D. de Rochambeau (1725 to 1807), Marshal of France, who fought with Washington against Clinton and Cornwallis. 4to., *with Seal, dated* 1765. IN FINE CONDITION, RARE £4 4s.

ROGERS (Samuel). Poetical Works. New edition. *with over one hundred proof vignettes from designs by Stothard and Turner.* Thick 4to., *elaborately bound in morocco, gilt extra, g. e., by Ramage.* 1869. FINE COPY 15s.

ROUSSEAU. Oeuvres Diverses. Nouvelle edition, reveüe et augmentée. *Engraved frontispiece.* 2 vols., 4to., *original calf, appropriately rebacked. London,* 1723 £1 5s.

ROWLEY (G. D.). Ornithological Miscellany. [With contributions by the Author, Dresser, Salvin, Bowdler Sharpe, Seebohm, and others]. 89 *finely coloured plates of Birds and Eggs, etc., by J. G. Keulemans, and* 40 *other plates and maps.* 3 vols., 4to., *red half morocco, glit tops, original wrappers preserved.* 1875-8 £3 3s.

RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM. Rendered into English Quatrains by Edward Fitzgerald. A Reprint in full of the first, second, and fifth editions, together with notes indicating the minor variants. *Portrait and twelve illustrations by Gilbert James and E. H. Garrett.* 8vo., *contemporary morocco, extra, t. e. g. Boston,* 1899. FINE COPY £1 15s.

[RUSHTON (Edward)]. The Dismember'd Empire. A Poem. 4to., *marbled boards. Liverpool,* N.D. (1782) 7s. 6d.
Bound with an anonymous poem "The Temple of Mammon." 1776.
Edward Rushton lost his sight while serving as mate in slaving expedition to the Guinea coast, but his sight was restored in 1807.

RUSKIN (John). Modern Painters. 2 vols. only, roy. 8vo., *original green cloth.* 1857-'56 4s. 6d.
Vol. I. is the sixth edition, and Vol. II. the fourth.

RUSSELL (Dr.). The History of Modern Europe: with an Account of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. New edition, continued to the present time. 4 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, extra.* VERY NICE SET. 1850 £1 5s.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

282 RUSSELL (Thomas). Sonnets and Miscellaneous Poems. 4to., *old-style half calf, gilt. Oxford,* 1789 15s.
The FIRST EDITION, published a year after the author's death. Perhaps lacks a half-title. Russell's sonnets entitle him to a high place among those who revived the sonnet in England.

283 RYE HOUSE PLOT. The Last Speech and Behaviour of William, late Lord Russel . . . Being Condemned for High Treason in Conspiring the Death of the King, etc. Together with the Paper delivered by him to the Sheriffs. Also the last Speeches, Behaviour and Prayers of: Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, and William Hone, a little before their execution at Tyburn, on 20th July, 1683. Folio, *old style marbled boards, leather label.* 1683 7s. 6d.

284 SCARRON. Le Roman Comique. Nouvelle édition, *illustre de* 350, *compositions par Edouard Zier.* Large 4to., *three-quarter morocco, as issued gilt, t. e. g. Paris,* 1888 10s. 6d.

285 SCELUS'S GHOST: or, The Lawyer's Warning Piece. A Ballad. By J. M. 4to., *boards.* 1748 3s. 6d.

286 SCHEFFERUS (J.). De re Vehiculari Veterum, acc. P. Ligorii de Vehiculis, fragmenta nunquam ante pub. *Fine engraved title and woodcut illustrations.* Sm. 4to., *vellum. Francof.,* 1671 15s.

287 SCOTT (Walter). The Lay of the Last Minstrel. A Poem. The eighth edition. With Ballads and Lyrical Pieces. FIRST EDITION, 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt. Edinburgh,* 1808 6s.
Bottom right-hand corner of text somewhat stained.

288 SCOTT (Walter). The Lady of the Lake. A Poem. FIRST EDITION, *lacking portrait, which has been carelessly torn out.* 4to., *contemporary calf. Edinburgh,* 1810 3s. 6d.

289 SCOTT (Walter). The Vision of Don Roderick. A Poem. The FIRST EDITION, 4to., *original boards, uncut, spine and hinges defective. Edinburgh,* 1811 £1 5s.

290 SCOTT (Walter). Rokeby. A Poem. The FIRST EDITION. 4to., *contemporary half calf, gilt back. Edinburgh,* 1813 £1 5s.
With John Drinkwater's autograph and bookplate.

291 ——— ——— Another copy of the FIRST EDITION, *original boards, rebacked. Edinburgh,* 1813 £1 10s.

292 [SETTLE (Elkanah)] An Heroick Poem on The Right Honourable, Thomas Earl of Ossory. *Fine engraved portrait of the Earl by Van Houe.* Folio, *old style calf, gilt.* 1681 £2 2s.
The FIRST EDITION. A VERY NICE COPY.

293 SHAKESPEARE (William) *and* THE EARL OF SURREY. Poetical Works. (Both in one volume). With Memoirs, etc., by the Rev. G. Gilfillan. 8vo., *contemporary crimson calf, gilt.* NICE COPY. *Edinburgh,* 1866 6s.

294 SHAKESPEARE *versus* SHALLOW. By Leslie Hotson. FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated.* 8vo.. 1931 8s. 6d.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

5 SIGONIUS. Regum, Consulum, Dictatorum, ac censorum Romanorum Fasti, una cum triumphis actis, a Romulo Rege. usque ad Ti. Caesarem. Caroli Sigonio Auctore. Folio, *marbled boards. Venice, Apud P. Manutium, Aldi F.* 1555 15s.

6 Caroli SIGONII De Rep. Atheniensium Libri IIII. Ejusdem de Athenien. Lacedaemoniorumq. temporibus Liber propediem edetur. Sm. 8vo., *18th century calf, gilt. Venice,* 1565 6s.

7 SIR ROBERT BRASS: or, The Knight of the Blazing Star. A Poem. After the manner of "Hudibrass." Folio, *marbled boards.* 1731 7s. 6d.

8 SMITH (Edmund). A Poem on the Death of Mr. John Philips, Author of "The Splendid Shilling," "Blenheim," and "Cyder." Folio, *old style half calf.* N.D. (*circa* 1710) £1 15s.
The FIRST EDITION. NICE COPY.

9 [SMOLLETT (Tobias)]. The History and Adventures of an Atom. 2 vols., 12mo., *original calf.* 1769 £4
The FIRST EDITION, with the dates correctly given in both volumes.

10 SMOLLETT (Tobias). Miscellaneous Works. With Memoirs of his Life and Writings by Robert Anderson, M.D. Second edition, enlarged. 6 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt. Edinburgh,* 1800 £3 3s.

11 SMOLLETT (Tobias). Works. Shakespeare Head Press edition, 11 vols. cr. 8vo. 1925 £2 10s.

12 SOMERVILLE (William). Occasional Poems, Translations, Fables, Tales, &c. 8vo., *contemporary calf, very neatly rebacked.* 1727 £2 2s.
From John Drinkwater's library, with his bookplate, autograph signature and note ("a fine copy of the first edition") in his hand.

13 SOUTHEY (Robert). A Letter to William Smith, M.P. [on the subject of "Wat Tyler," Southey's Drama, full of Republican sentiment, for which he failed to obtain an injunction to stop further publication. It was derisively alluded to by W. Smith in the House of Commons]. 8vo., *half calf, title soiled.* 1817 7s. 6d.

14 [SPANHEIM (Frederick)]. Le Soldat Suedois. Thick post 8vo. (nearly 1000 pages), *contemporary half calf. Paris* (?), 1633 6s.
Possibly lacks title-page, as it has only a short title.

15 SPANISH. Chronica del muy esclarescido Principe Rey don Alfonso el Onzeno deste nõbre de los reyes que reynaron en Castilla y en Leon. Padre q fue del rey don Pedro. *Large woodcut on title-page.* Folio, *original limp vellum. Vallaaolid,* 1551 £2 10s.
A few margins slightly defective and last few leaves stained.

16 SPANISH. Chronica del sancto rey don Fernando tercero deste nombre: q̃gano a Sevilla: y a toda el Andaluzia. El qual sue padre del rey don Alonzo el Sabio; etc. Todas las chronicas de los quales estan tambien impressas. *Title-page printed within elaborate border.* Folio, *cloth. Valladolid,* 1555 £2 10s.
Has a few slight wormholes.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

307 SPANISH TYPOGRAPHY. La Imprenta Memoria Léida ante la Real Academia de la Historia en la Fiesta del Libro Español de 1926. Por Vicente Castañeda y Alcover. *With woodcuts and coloured facsimiles.* Roy. 8vo., *parchment wrappers, as issued, unopened copy. Madrid,* 1927 7s. 6d.

308 SPIZELIUS (Theoph.). Scrutinium Atheismi Historico-Aetiologicum. 12mo., *calf, rebacked. Augsburg,* 1663 4s. 6d.

309 SPRAT (Thomas). The History of the Royal Society of London. Fourth edition. 4to., *original calf, gilt.* 1734 £5

From the library of Edward Gibbon, the author of "The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," with his bookplate.

310 STANLEY. [SEACOMBE (John)]. Memoirs, Containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of the Antient and Honourable House of Stanley, from the Conquest to the Death of James, late Earl of Derby, in the Year 1735. *With heraldic illustrations in the text.* 4to., *rebound in modern half russia, gilt, but with the original marbled boards.* 1767 10s. 6d.

311 STEELE (Sir Richard). The Englishman: being the Sequel of The Guardian. *Portrait.* 8vo., contemporary calf. 1714 15s.

312 STEELE (Richard). His Apology for Himself and his Writings occasioned by his Expulsion from the House of Commons. FIRST EDITION (*hole in title*). 1714 — STEELE (R.). The Crisis .... or Just Causes of the late Happy Revolution, and on the Danger of a Popish Succession. FIRST EDITION. 1714. — Also the texts of the Treaties between Queen Anne and Philip V. of Spain and Lewis the XIVth. 1714. In 1 vol., sm. 4to., *old half calf.* 1714 £1 5s.

313 STEPNEY (George). A Poem dedicated to the Blessed Memory of Her Late Gracious Majesty Queen Mary. Folio, *boards.* 1695 8s. 6d.

Stepney contributed to Dryden's "Miscellany" and translated Juvenal.

314 SYMONDS (John Addington). Renaissance in Italy. New edition. 7 vols., cr. 8vo., *contemporary half blue levant, extra, with floral inlays on backs, and gilt tops.* 1898 £3 15s.

A HANDSOME SET.

315 TACITUS. The Annales of Cornelius Tacitus. [Englished by Richard Grenewry]. Folio, *original calf, with centre device in gilt on covers.* 1604 £1

Lacks A1., perhaps blank. otherwise a sound copy.

316 TASSO. Godfrey of Boulogne: or, The Recoverie of Jerusalem. Done into English Heroicall verse, by Edward Fairefax, Gent. Now for the second time Imprinted, and Dedicated to His Highnesse: Together with the life of the said Godfrey. *Engraved title.* Folio, *original calf.* 1624 £2 10s.

This book is said to have solaced Charles I, who read it when in prison.

317 TASSO. Jerusalem Delivered. An Heroic Poem. Translated from the Italian of Torquato Tasso, by John Hoole. *Portrait and numerous engravings.* Eighth edition, with notes, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt extra.* 1803 £1

FINE COPY ON LARGE PAPER.

318 TELEPHONY, a Manual of. By W. H. Preece and A. J. Stubbs. (Specialists' Series). *With diagrams in the text and crude drawing on front end-papers.* Cr. 8vo. 1893 4s. 6d.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

9 TERENCE. Comedie di Terentio nuovamente di Latino in volgare tradotte. *Engraved title.* Post 8vo., *old half leather, worn. Venezia, per G. B. da Borgo,* 1542 15s.

10 THACKERAY. A Collection of Letters of W. M. Thackeray, 1847-1855. *With portraits and reproductions of letters and drawings.* Roy. 8vo., *contemporary, or nearly, crimson morocco, gilt, gilt top.* 1887 £2 10s.
VERY FINE COPY. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of additional engraved portraits and views.

11 THOMSON (James). Britannia. A Poem (1729). Oxford Type Facsimile edition. Folio, *marbled wrappers.* 1925 3s. 6d.

12 TOPOGRAPHICAL. HEREFORD. Collections towards the History and Antiquities of that County. By John Duncomb. *With additional map by Speed, portraits, etc., inserted.* Together with Cooke's Continuation of Duncomb's History. 4 vols., 4to., *three in contemporary half russia, interleaved, edges uncut, Hereford,* 1804-'12; *the fourth in original cloth, as issued,* 1882 £2 10s.
Vol. III., or Part I, Vol. II. is incomplete, as is usually the case, the portion unpublished not being issued until 1837, the latter was primarily concerned with the hundred of Greytree, and was completed in 1866, when Judge W. H. Cooke took the unfinished Volume II. in hand, issuing a third volume, the Continuation cited above, in 1882.

13 TRAVEL. HANWAY (J.). An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea. With the Author's Journal of Travels from England through Russia into Persia; and back through Russia, Germany and Holland. To which are added, The Revolutions of Persia during the Present Century, with the Particular History of the Great Usurper Nadir Kouli. *Illustrated with folding maps and copperplates.* The Second edition, revised and corrected. 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1754 £1 10s.

14 TOPOGRAPHICAL. The Historic Lands of England. By J. Bernard Burke. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo. 1848 3s. 6d.

15 TOPOGRAPHICAL. Our Native Land. Its Scenery and Associations. *A series of 36 water-colour sketches, reproducea by chromo-lithograph,* with descriptive notes. 4to. 1879 10s.

16 TOPOGRAPHICAL. A Parochial History of St. Mary Bourne, Hants. With an Account of the Manor of Hurstbourne Priors. By Joseph Stevens. *Frontispiece and 15 plates.* FIRST EDITION, roy. 8vo., *original buckram.* 1888 5s.

17 TOPOGRAPHICAL. A Pilgrimage in Surrey. By J. S. Ogilvy. *With 94 coloured plates by the Author.* FIRST EDITION, 2 vols., 4to. 1914 10s.

18 [TUCKER (J.)]. A Brief Essay on the Advantages, etc., which attend France and Britain with regard to Trade, with proposals for removing the Disadvantages of Britain. 1750. [DECKER (Sir M.)]. Serious Consideration of the High Duties which the Nation labours under, with proposals for preventing Running of Goods. 1748. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. calf 7s. 6d.

19 TUCKER (Nathaniel). The Bermudian. A Poem. With a Sonnet to the Author by S. Henley. FIRST EDITION, 4to., *old style marbled boards. Hull,* 1808 4s. 6d.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

330 TYPOGRAPHIA, or the Printer's Instructor. By J. Johnson. *Frontispiece portrait and illustrations.* Large Paper copy, 2 vols., thick 8vo., *contemporary half russia, gilt, joints slightly weak.* 1824 £3

331 TYPOGRAPHY. Italian Old Style. A New Type designed by Frederic W. Goudy, and produced by the Lanston Monotype Machine Company, under the Personal Supervision of Bruce Rogers. *With ornamental initials, etc.* Folio, *original boards, as issued. Philadelphia,* 1924 £1

332 TYPOGRAPHY. Pages from Books. Illustrating examples of Modern British Typography. By Gerald Meynell. Folio, *original buckram.* 1927 3s. 6d.

333 TYTLER (Patrick Fraser). England under the Reigns of Edward VI and Mary, with the Contemporary History of Europe. Illustrated in a Series of Original Letters never before printed. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, extra.* NICE COPY. 1839 10s. 6d.

334 UCHARD (Mario). My Uncle Barbassou. *Illustrated with 40 etchings by Paul Avril.* FIRST EDITION, roy. 8vo., uncut. *London: Vizetelly* 15s.
FINE COPY.

335 UZANNE (Octave). The Fan. The Sunshade. The Glove. The Muff. *Illustrated by Paul Avril.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *contemporary blue morocco, backs and sides tooled, with gilt edges.* 1884 £2 2s.
NICE COPY. The illustrations are printed in ink of different shades.

336 VETERIS GEMMAE ad Christianum Usum exscalptae, brevis explanatio ad Academicos Etruscos Cortonenses. *Vignette title. Rome,* 1732. (2) Nummus Aereus Veterum Christianorum commentario in duas partes distributo, explicatus prodit nunc primum ex Museo Victorio. *Vignette title and engravings. Rome,* 1737. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *19th century calf, elaborately blind-stamped* 7s. 6d.
The first work is printed on grey paper.

337 The VICTORIA REGIA. Ed. by Adelaide A. Procter. Original Contributions in Poetry and Prose. Roy. 8vo. *Emily Faithful & Co.,* 1861 5s.
Contains original contributions by Tennyson, Thackeray, Lowell, Coventry Patmore, Matthew Arnold, Trollope, Leigh Hunt, and others.

338 P. VIRGILII Maronis Opera, Varietate Lectionis et Perpetua Adnotatione Illustrata C. G. Heyne. *Frontispiece, vignette title-page, etc.* 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *contemporary vellum, extra, gilt edges.* 1793. FINE SET £1 5s.

339 VIRGIL. Les Géorgiques de Virgile, traduites en vers François, par M. L'Abbé de Lille. *Portrait and fine full-page engraved plates.* 4to., *contemporary half morocco, gilt. Paris,* 1783 15s.
A pretty edition. The plates appear to be "before letters."

340 WALLER (Edmund) *and* DENHAM (Sir John). Poetical Works (together in one volume). With Memoir, etc., by the Rev. G. Gilfillan. 8vo., *contemporary blue polished calf, gilt. Edinburgh,* 1862 6s.

341 The WALDENSES, or Protestant Valleys of Piedmont and Dauphiny. By Wm. Beattie. *With portrait and many engravings by Messrs. Bartlett and Brockedon.* 4to., *attractively bound in contemporary green calf, gilt extra.* 1838 8s. 6d.

BOOKS FROM TODDINGTON, Etc.—*continued*

WALPOLE (Horace, Earl of Orford). Memoirs of the Last Ten Years of the Reign of George the Second. 2 vols. (2) Letters from Horace Walpole to the Earl of Hertford, and to the Rev. H. Zouch, 1 vol. Together 3 vols., *portraits.* 4to., *original boards, with edges untrimmed.* 1822-1825 £1 5s.
The FIRST EDITIONS. Bindings a little broken.

[WALPOLE (Horace)]. The Castle of Otranto. A Gothic Story. Translated by William Marshal, Gent. From the original Italian of Onuphrio Muralto, Canon of the Church of St. Nicholas at Otranto. The sixth edition. Roy. 8vo., *contemporary calf, rubbed. Parma,* 1891 £1 1s.
The beautiful edition printed by Bodoni.

Letters from the Hon. Horace WALPOLE to George Montagu, Esq. From the Year 1736 to the Year 1770. The second edition, 4to., *contemporary half blue calf, fully gilt back.* 1819 7s. 6d.

WATER-WORKS. The Universal System of Water and Water-Works, Philosophical and Practical. Faithfully digested, from the Most approv'd Writers on this Subject, by Stephen Switzer. *Frontispiece and many curious and interesting engraved plates, some folding.* 2 vols. in 1, *original calf.* 1724-1729 £1 1s.
With the early bookplate of Philip Puleston, of Esclusham.

[WHITEHEAD (Paul)]. The State Dunces: Inscrib'd to Mr. Pope. Folio, *marbled boards.* 1733 6s.
Lacks the half-title, but a FINE, LARGE COPY, largely uncut. The first edition in folio.

WHITMAN (Walt). Poems from Leaves of Grass. *With coloured illustrations by Margaret C. Cook.* 4to. 1913 5s.

WHITTOCK (Nathaniel). The Art of Drawing and Colouring, from Nature, Flowers, Fruit, Shells, Birds, Beasts, Fishes, and Insects. *With plain and coloured drawings from original paintings.* 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary half calf, gilt.* 1829/1830 £3 3s.
Fine and interesting plates. Lacks one coloured plate but has two additional plates to those given in the index.

WICLIFF (John), his Disciples Lord Cobham, John Hus, Jerome of Prague and Zisca, their lives by William Gilpin. 5 *emblematic engraved portraits.* 8vo., *half calf, edges untrimmed.* 1765 6s.

WOODCUTS. Passio domini nostri Jesu Christi ex evangelistarum textu accuratissime deprompta additis sanctissimis exquisitissimisq figuris. *With 15 fine woodcuts of the Passion by Uose Graf.* Folio, *early 19th century russia, blind-tooled. Strasburg, J. Knoblouchus,* 1508. £24
FINE COPY, RARE.

XENOPHON. Expeditio Cyri. Greek and Latin texts, with notes by T. Hutchinson [all on same page]. *Coloured folding map.* Sm. 4to., *calf. Cambridge,* 1785 4s. 6d.

YORKSHIRE. The History and Antiquities of the Seigniory of Holderness, in the East-Riding. By George Poulson. Volume I. *Plates and maps, and additional manuscript material inserted.* 4to. 1840. 3s. 6d.

ZANCLAIUS (P.). Cittadinus Maccarronice Metrificatus. Sermones breviuscoli trenta quinque. *Messanae,* 1647. Vincentii Castellani de Bello Melitensi Historia. *Engraved emblematic title. Pisauri,* 1566. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., *vellum* 15s.

PART TWO.

MODERN FIRST EDITIONS AND PRESS BOOKS

351 "A. E." [GEORGE W. RUSSELL]. Gods of War, with other Poems. 12mo., *brown paper covers, as issued. Dublin*, 1915 £3
FIRST EDITION printed for private circulation. SCARCE. Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

352 "A. E." [GEORGE RUSSELL]. Midsummer Eve. 12mo., *boards. New York*, 1928 12s. 6d.
THE FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. Limited edition of 450 copies, signed by the author.

353 AGNEW (Georgette). Let's Pretend. Poems. *Illustrated by Ernest H. Shepard.* 4to., *buckram, with vellum back, as issued.* 1927 £2 10s.
THE FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY, in the original cardboard slip-in case. One of an edition of 160 numbered copies, signed by both author and illustrator.

354 ——— ——— Another copy. FIRST EDITION, ordinary issue, cr. 8vo. 1927 2s. 6d.

355 ASHENDENE PRESS. The XI. Bookes of the Golden Asse containing the Metamorphosie of Lucius Apuleius interlaced with sundry pleasant and delectable Tales, ... Translated out of Latine into English, by William Adlington. Folio, *decorative boards, with linen back, as issued.* 1924 £18 18s.
Printed at the Ashendene Press in a limited edition of 165 copies.

356 ASHENDENE PRESS. CERVANTES. Don Quixote. 2 vols., folio, *green morocco, as issued. The Ashendene Press, Chelsea*, 1928 £32
One of an edition limited to 225 numbered copies. One of the most important and handsome volumes issued by Mr. St. John Hornby.

357 ASHENDENE PRESS. Thucydides. Translated by Benjamin Jowett. Folio, *white pigskin, as issued. The Ashendene Press, Chelsea*, 1930. £10
One of an edition limited to 260 numbered copies.

358 ASHENDENE PRESS. The Wisdom of Jesus, The Son of Sirach, commonly called Ecclesiasticus. Folio, *vellum, as issued.* 1932 £8 8s.
Printed at the Ashendene Press. One of the most attractive of the more recent books. Printed by Mr. St. John Hornby.

359 ASHENDENE PRESS. Les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et Chloe. Traduction de Messire J. Amyot, éditée et corrigée par Paul-Louis Courier. *Illustrations designed and engraved by Gwendolen Raverat.* Sm. folio, *half vellum, gilt lettered, as issued. The Ashendene Press, Chelsea*, 1933 £6 6s.
One of an edition limited to 310 numbered copies.

360 BACON (Francis). Essays. Folio, *vellum, as issued.* 1928 £5 15s.
The very handsome Cresset Press edition, limited to 250 copies.

361 BARING (Maurice). Dead Letters. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1910 5s.

MODERN FIRST EDITIONS AND PRESS BOOKS—*continued*

BARING (Maurice). Poems, 1892-1929. Demy 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1929 £1 1s.
FINE COPY, one of a privately printed edition of fifty copies.

BARRIE (J. M.). Courage. FIRST EDITION, 8vo. N.D. (1922). FINE COPY 10s. 6d.

BEARDSLEY. The Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley. *Profusely illustrated.* FIRST EDITION, 4to., *original buckram.* 1899 15s.

BEARDSLEY. The Later Work of Aubrey Beardsley. *Illustrated throughout.* FIRST EDITION, 4to., *original white buckram.* 1901 15s.

BEARDSLEY. The Uncollected Work of Aubrey Beardsley. With an Introduction by C. Lewis Hind. *Illustrated throughout.* FIRST EDITION, 4to., *original white buckram, as issued.* 1925. FINE COPY £1 5s.

BEERBOHM (Max). A Book of Caricatures. FIRST EDITION, folio, *original boards, cloth back, binding a little soiled.* 1907 £1

BLAKE (William). Writings. Edited by Geoffrey Keynes. *Illustrated.* 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *niger morocco, as issued.* 1925 £10
Oxford India Paper edition, limited to 75 numbered copies. Nonesuch Press publication.

BOCCACCIO'S Decameron. Translated by Richard Aldington. *Full-page illustrations, many in colour, by Jean Bosschere.* 2 vols., 4to. 1930 (Published £3 3s. net.) £1 10s.

BOOTHBY (Guy). The Beautiful White Devil. *Illustrated by Stanley L. Wood.* Cr. 8vo. 1896 15s.
THE FIRST EDITION, A REMARKABLY FINE COPY, practically as new.

BOURNE (George). A Farmer's Life. *With woodcuts by Stephen Bone.* Cr. 8vo. 1922 10s. 6d.
Limited and numbered issue of the FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY.

BRIDGES (Robert). Prometheus the Firegiver. 4to., *boards, with parchment back, as issued. Oxford: Daniel,* 1883 £3 3s.
THE FIRST EDITION. One of a limited edition of 100 numbered copies. Has the list of subscribers, amongst these being Andrew Lang, Edmund Gosse, and J. W. Mackail.

BRIDGES (Robert). Poems. FIRST EDITION. Sm. 4to., *boards, parchment back, as issued. Oxford: Daniel,* 1884 £4 10s.
THE FIRST EDITION. A FINE COPY, preserved in a cloth box-case. Seven poems appeared in this collection for the first time.

BRIDGES (Robert). Plays by Robert Bridges. Nero, Parts I. and II.; Palicio; Return of Ulysses; Christian Captives; Achilles in Scyros; Feast of Bacchus. 8 vols., 4to., *original printed wrappers, preserved in cloth folder and blue morocco solander case, lettered and decorated in gilt.* 1885-1894 £9 9s.
THE FIRST EDITION OF ALL PARTS. FINE SET, with the scarce general title.

MODERN FIRST EDITIONS AND PRESS BOOKS—*continued*

375 BRIDGES (Robert). The Feast of Bacchus. 4to., *original quarter vellum. uncut. Printed by H. Daniel, Oxford,* 1889 £3 15s.
One of 105 copies. FINE COPY.

376 BRIDGES (Robert). Eden: An Oratorio. Set to music by C. V. Stanford. 8vo., *original boards, gilt.* 1891 16s.
THE FIRST EDITION. One of 110 copies on hand-made paper, with autograph post card from Dr. Bridges inserted.

377 ——— ——— Another copy, with no post card . 12s. 6d.

378 BRIDGES (Robert). The Shorter Poems. Fcap. 8vo. 1891 £2 2s.
The third edition. With a presentation inscription from the author dated "Yattendon, Sept. '93" and with a three-line quotation in Spanish verse in Bridges' hand.

379 BRIDGES (Robert). John Keats. A Critical Essay. *Portrait.* Fcap. 8vo., *red linen, as issued. Privately Printed,* 1895 £4 4s
The FIRST EDITION. This essay was written as an Introduction to the Muses Library edition of the Poems of Keats, published in 1896.

380 BRIDGES (Robert). Ode for the Bi-centenary Commemoration of Henry Purcell, with other poems. FIRST EDITION, 12mo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1896 5s.

381 [BRIDGES (Robert)]. The Small Hymn Book. Cr. 8vo., *original boards.* 1899 £3 3s.
Large Paper edition of 100 signed copies on hand-made paper. Scarce.

382 ——— ——— Another copy. Post 8vo., *original wrappers.* 1899 £1 1s.
The regular FIRST EDITION.

383 BRIDGES. Michelangelo Buonarroti's Sonnet XLIV. Translated by Robert Bridges. Demy 8vo., *original grey-blue paper covers, as issued* 1912 £1 5s.
RARE. One of an edition of 35 copies only, printed for private distribution.

384 BRIDGES (Robert). Brittania Victrix. Nov. 23, 1918. Two leaves, *original printed wrappers.* 1918 5s.
The FIRST EDITION.

385 BRIDGES (Robert). The Influence of the Audience. Considerations preliminary to the psychological analysis of Shakespeare's characters. 8vo., *paper boards, as issued. New York, Garden City,* 1926 £1 5s.
A FINE COPY, limited edition of 100 copies, printed for Stanley Morison. The first separate edition of this essay, which first appeared in Volume X. of the Shakespeare Head Press Shakespeare, 1907.

386 BRIDGES (Robert). The Testament of Beauty. A Poem in Four Books. 4to., *original cloth.* 1929 £3 10s.
Large Paper edition. FINE, in dust jacket. 250 copies only were printed and the type distributed. Inserted is the 4 pp. pamphlet, the *Publisher's Note on the Text.*

MODERN FIRST EDITIONS AND PRESS BOOKS—*continued*

387 BRIDGES (Robert). George Darley. (Collected Papers, number five). 12mo., *paper covers.* 1930 18s.
FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY, preserved in a buckram case. Inserted is a long and very interesting letter from the author.

388 BRIDGES (Robert). On Receiving "Trivia" from the Author. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *red buckram, as issued. Stanford Dingley, The Mill House Press,* 1930 £7 10s.
One of 36 copies printed for private circulation only, from the original manuscript in the possession of Mr. Logan Pearsall Smith.

389 BROWNING (Robert). Some Poems of. *With frontispiece in colour, designed and engraved on wood by Lucien Pissarro.* 8vo., *olive morocco, extra. Printed at the Eragny Press, Hammersmith,* 1904 £9
Printed throughout on vellum, one of only 9 copies so done.

390 BUCK (Pearl S.). The Young Revolutionist. FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. Post 8vo. 1932 5s.

391 BUNYAN (John). The Pilgrim's Progress. *With wood engravings by Blair Hughes-Stanton and Gertrude Hermes.* 2 vols., folio, *black vellum, lettered in gilt, as issued. London, at the Cresset Press,* 1928. (Published at £17 6s. 6d. net.) £7
Limited edition of 195 numbered copies, printed on Batchelor's Kelmscott hand-made paper.

392 CABELL (James Branch). Ballades from the Hidden Way. Demy 8vo., *boards, as issued. New York,* 1928 £1 5s.
The FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY.

393 CAVALCANTI (Guido). Sonnets and Ballate. With Translations of them, and an introduction by Ezra Pound. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1912 6s.

394 CHAUCER (Geoffrey). Works. 8 vols., folio, *vellum, as issued. Oxford,* 1928-1929 £190
Shakespeare Head Press edition, one of eleven sets printed throughout on vellum (published at £300). One of the most handsome and elaborately printed works of this century.

395 CONRAD (Joseph). Tales of Unrest. Cr. 8vo. 1898 £3
The FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the top edge gilt and other edges untrimmed. A good copy, but has a small stain on front cover.

396 CONRAD (Joseph). A Set of Six. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1908 15s.

397 CONRAD (Joseph). 'Twixt Land and Sea. Tales. Cr. 8vo. 1912
The FIRST EDITION, second issue. 15s.

398 CONRAD (Joseph). The Rover. FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. Cr. 8vo. 1923 10s.

399 CONRAD (Joseph) *and* FORD MADDOX HUEFFER. The Nature of a Crime. FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. Cr. 8vo. 1924 4s.

400 CONRAD (Joseph). The Sisters. With an Introduction by Ford Madox Ford. 8vo. *New York,* 1928 15s.
The FIRST EDITION, a limited issue. Printed by Bruce Rogers at the Press of W. E. Rudge.

MODERN FIRST EDITIONS AND PRESS BOOKS—*continued*

401 COPPARD (A. E.). Pink Furniture. A Tale for Lovely Children with Noble Natures. *Illustrated by Nancy Gurney.* FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., FINE COPY in dust-jacket. 1930 7s. 6d.

402 COPPARD (A. E.). Dunky Fitlow. Tales. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., FINE COPY in dust-jacket. 1933 7s. 6d.

403 COWEN (Sir Frederick H.). Songs for My Little Ones from "Punch." *With decorations by Bellotti.* 4to. (1927) 3s.

404 CRAWFORD (F. Marion). Zoroaster. 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1885 15s.
The FIRST EDITION. Coventry Patmore's copy, with his autograph.

405 CRAWFORD (F. Marion). The Witch of Prague. 3 vols., cr. 8vo. 1891 18s.
The FIRST EDITION. Coventry Patmore's copy, with his autograph on the title-page.

406 DANIEL PRESS. The Life of Richard Lovelace by Antony à Wood. Sq. 16mo., *paper covers, as issued. Oxford: Daniel,* 1896 £2
SCARCE. Only 50 copies were printed, and these were never priced or sold.

407 DARLING (Lord). Reconsidered Rimes. *Portrait.* Cr. 4to. 1930 12s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION. Fully inscribed presentation copy from Lord Darling to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

408 DAVIES (W. H.). Selected Poems. Arranged by Edward Garnett, with a Foreword by the Author. *Frontispiece from a portrait by Augustus John.* 8vo. 1928 £10
One of a limited edition printed at the Gregynog Press. This particular copy is most beautifully bound in full green morocco, extra, finely tooled, the work of the Gregynog Press Binders, and signed.

409 DELAFIELD (E. M.). The Provincial Lady goes Further. *With illustrations by Arthur Watts.* Cr. 8vo. 1932 £1
The second edition. Inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

410 [DOOLITTLE (Hilda)]. Sea Garden. 12mo., *paper boards, as issued.* 1916 £2 10s.
The FIRST EDITION, SCARCE. An unusually interesting presentation copy, inscribed by the author as follows: "From H. D. to Frieda. Lawrence and D. H. Lawrence."

411 [DOOLITTLE (Hilda)]. Hippolytus Temporizes. A Play in Three Acts. Roy. 8vo., *decorative boards, with linen back, as issued. Boston,* 1927 15s.
Limited edition of 550 copies, printed at the Riverside Press, Cambridge Massachusetts.

412 DOUGLAS (Norman). In the Beginning. 8vo., *decorative boards. Privately Printed,* 1927 £2 15s.
Limited edition, one of 700 numbered copies, signed by the author. Inscribed presentation copy, with "To ——— from Uncle Norman, 25 April, 1932."

MODERN FIRST EDITIONS AND PRESS BOOKS—*continued*

DOUGLAS (Norman). Looking Back. An Autobiographical Excursion. 2 vols., demy 8vo., *decorative boards with buckram back, as issued.* 1933 £2 10s.

Limited edition, one of 535 numbered copies, signed by the author.

DOYLE (A. Conan). Songs of the Road. FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo, FINE COPY. 1911 £2 10s.

Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author. In addition there is inserted a letter from Doyle to the recipient of the book, the late Sir Ronald Ross, whose autograph also appears in the volume.

DRINKWATER (John). The Death of Leander, and other Poems. Post 8vo. *Birmingham: Cornish,* 1906 £1 10s.

The FIRST EDITION. Presentation copy from the author. FINE COPY OF A SCARCE BOOK.

DRINKWATER (John). The Storm. A Play in One Act. Post 8vo., *original wrappers. Published by the Author at the Birmingham Repertory Theatre,* 1915 12s. 6d.

The FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY with signed and dated inscription by the Author.

DRINKWATER (John). Olton Pools. Post 8vo., *original boards.* 1916 6s.

The FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY in the dust-jacket, with signed presentation inscription, dated 1916, on reverse of half-title.

DRINKWATER (John). X=O. A Night of the Trojan War. Post 8vo., *original wrappers. Published by the Author at the Birmingham Repertory Theatre,* 1917 12s. 6d.

The FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY with signed dated inscription by the Author. SCARCE.

ELIOT (T. S.). Prufrock and Other Observations. 12mo., *paper covers as issued.* 1917 £3 3s.

The FIRST EDITION, VERY SCARCE.

FARNOL (Jeffery). Gyfford of Weare Cr. 8vo. [1928] 5s.

FIRST EDITION. Name on fly-leaf.

FARNOL (Jeffery). The Amateur Gentleman. A Romance. *With coloured illustrations by C. E. Brock.* Demy 8vo. [1931] 10s. 6d.

Inscribed presentation copy from the Author. A very agreeable edition of this famous novel.

FARNOL (Jeffery). The Jade of Destiny. Cr. 8vo. 1931 18s.

The FIRST EDITION. Presented to Sir Gerald du Maurier by the Author, with seventeen-line inscription.

FARNOL (Jeffery). Sir John Dering. A Romantic Comedy. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. N.D. 6s.

FARQUHAR (George). The Recruiting Officer. A Comedy (1706). With Introduction by Sir Edmund Gosse *and designs in colour-collotype by Vera Willoughby.* Limited edition on mould made paper, folio, *boards, as issued.* 1926 10s.

MODERN FIRST EDITIONS AND PRESS BOOKS—*continued*

425 FARQUHAR (George). Complete Works. Edited by Charles Stonehill. 2 vols., 4to., *batik sides and vellum backs, as issued.* 1930 £4 15s.
Nonesuch Press edition, hand-made paper issue, limited to 100 numbered sets.

426 FROISSART'S CRONYCLES of Englande, Fraunce, Spayne, Portyngale, Scotlande, Bretayne, Flaunders and other places adjoynynge. Translated out of the Frenche by Sir John Bourchier Lord Berners. *With the devices of the Lords and Knights hand-coloured in the margins, and six maps.* 8 vols., 8vo., *boards, with linen backs, as issued. Oxford,* 1927/1928 £26 5s.
Shakespeare Head Press edition, limited to 326 sets. A very beautiful production.

427 GALSWORTHY (John). The Forsyte Saga. Cr. 8vo. 1922 £5
The FIRST EDITION, A VERY NICE COPY.

428 GILL. The Song of Songs. Called by many the Canticle of Canticles. *Illustrations designed and engraved on wood by Eric Gill.* 4to. 1925 £2 15s.
SCARCE. One of an edition of 750 numbered copies, printed at the Golden Cockerel Press.

429 GLYN (Elinor). Man and Maid. (Renaissance). Cr. 8vo. 1922 10s.
The FIRST EDITION. Inscribed presentation copy from the Author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

430 GOODEN (Stephen). Copperplate Engraving, "Mounted Soldier," from the Legion Book. Signed proof, one of twelve so done. £3 10s.

431 GOODEN (Stephen). Copperplate Engraving. "Absalom." Signed Proof £5 5s,
RARE. Mr. Gooden's first plate, of which there were only about twenty proofs.

432 GOODEN (Stephen). Copperplate Engraving. "The Rider on the Lion." Signed Proof £4 15s.

433 GOODEN (Stephen). A Complete Set of Twenty-six Copperplate Engravings as illustrating Mr. Marsh's translation of La Fontaine's Fables. Signed Proofs. 1930 £30
Only fifteen sets of the proofs of these beautiful copperplates were issued.

GOODEN (Stephen). A few separate Copperplate Engravings from the La Fontaine. All Signed Proofs, as under:—

434 Daphnis and Alcimadura £2 2s.
435 The Acorn and the Pumpkin £2 2s.
436 The Two Friends £2 2s.
437 The Hag and the Slavies £2 2s.
438 The Old Man and the Three Youths £2 2s.
439 Title Pages (the pair) £3
440 The Admirable Crichton £1 1s.

MODERN FIRST EDITIONS AND PRESS BOOKS—*continued*

GOODEN (Stephen). A few separate Copperplate Engravings from the La Fontaine.—*continued*

.1 The Young Widow £1 11s. 6d.
.2 Animal in the Moon £1 1s.
.3 The Oak and the Reed £1 11s. 6d.
.4 Aesop Explains a Will £1 1s.
.5 Ass in the Lion's Skin £1 1s.
.6 Wolf and the Sportsman £1 1s.

GOODEN. See also Numbers 465, 519, 521, and 596.

.7 GRAHAM (Harry). Canned Classics and Other Verses. *With illustrations by Lewis Baumer.* FIRST EDITION, 4to. N.D. (*circa* 1910) 4s. 6d.

.8 GRAHAM (Harry). Departmental Ditties, and other Verses. *Illustrated by Lewis Baumer.* FIRST EDITION, 4to. N.D. (*circa* 1910) 4s. 6d.

.9 GRANVILLE-BARKER (H.). His Majesty. A Play in Four Acts. 12mo. 1928 6s.
The FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY in dust-jacket. Inscribed presentation copy from the Author.

o GREENAWAY (Kate). Original Water-colour Drawing. A Young Woman out walking, wearing a white dress, dark scarf, picture hat, and pale green gloves, and carrying a pink spotted hand-bag. Size of the drawing 8 × 5¼ inches, framed and glazed, and signed "K.G." On the back of the frame the artist has written: "Dickenson, Esq. from Kate Greenaway, wishing him a Happy New Year." £22
An unusually attractive drawing, in fine state. In our opinion the best original of Kate Greenaway's which we have ever offered for sale. A glance at the auction records will show how the prices of originals by this delightful artist are rapidly advancing.

1 Kate GREENAWAY'S BOOK OF GAMES. *With twenty-four full-page plates, engraved and printed in colours by Edmund Evans.* FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. 4to. [1889] £2 2s.

2 GREENAWAY. The Royal Progress of King Pepito. By Beatrice F. Cresswell. *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.* 8vo., *picture boards, as issued.* N.D. [1889] £1 1s.
The FIRST EDITION, VERY NICE COPY.

3 GREENAWAY (Kate). Almanack for 1890. FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY, 24mo. N.D. £1 1s.

4 GREENAWAY. Marigold Garden. Pictures and Rhymes by Kate Greenaway. *Printed in colours by Edmund Evans.* FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. 4to. N.D. £1 1s.

5 GREENAWAY. Mother Goose, or the Old Nursery Rhymes. *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.* FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. 12mo. N.D. £1 5s.

456 GREENAWAY. Under the Window. Pictures and Rhymes for Children. *Engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.* 4to. N.D. £1 5s.
The FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY, with good registration of the three-colour printing.

457 HUDSON (W. H.). Letters. Edited, with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, by Edward Garnett. *Vignette portrait.* Roy. 8vo., *crimson half levant.* 1923 £3 3s.
The Nonesuch Press edition, limited to 1,000 numbered copies. This copy has bound in at the end a set of the Proof Sheets of the book.

458 KAYE-SMITH (Sheila). The Mirror of the Months. 8vo., *decorative boards, with linen back, as issued.* FINE COPY. N.D. 3s.

459 KAYE-SMITH (Sheila). Iron and Smoke. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1928 6s.

460 KAYE-SMITH (Sheila). A Wedding Morn. Cr. 4to., *boards, as issued.* 1928 7s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY in dust-jacket. One of a limited issue of 530 copies, signed by the Author.

461 [KENDALL (Maj. John)]. The Crackling of Thorns. By Dum-Dum. Cr. 8vo. 1906 6s.
The FIRST EDITION. Fully inscribed presentation copy from Major Kendall to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

462 KENDON (Frank). The Small Years. With an Introduction by Walter de la Mare. FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. Cr. 8vo. *Cambridge,* 1930 10s.

463 KIPLING (Rudyard). Just So Stories for Little Children. *Illustrated by the Author.* Sm. 4to. 1902 £3 10s.
The FIRST EDITION. Except for the customary wearing off of the white letter impressions on spine a FINE COPY.

464 KOMAI (Gonnoské). Fuji from Hampstead Heath. *Frontispiece.* Square 8vo. 1925 9s.
The FIRST EDITION. Presentation copy from the Author to Sir Gerald du Maurier, with inscriptions in both Japanese and English.

465 LA FONTAINE (Jean de). Fables. Translated into English Verse by Edward Marsh. *With 26 engravings on copper by Stephen Gooden.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *vellum, as issued.* 1931 £10 10s.
Limited edition, one of 525 copies printed, signed by both the translator and the illustrator.

466 LAVER (James). Love's Progress, or, the Education of Araminta. FIRST EDITION. Folio. 1929 12s. 6d.
Limited edition, published by the Nonesuch Press.

467 LAWRENCE (D. H.). The Trespasser. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *original cloth.* 1912 £4
EXTREMELY SCARCE. While there is no serious defect to which one can point, this copy has a definitely well-read appearance. However, the book is as scarce as "The White Peacock" and the present copy is *the best* we have seen for some time.

468 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Love Poems and Others. 8vo. 1913 £4 4s.
The FIRST EDITION. Has the publisher's rubber stamp impression on the title.

469 LAWRENCE (D. H.). New Poems. FIRST EDITION. Cr. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1918 £1 15s.
Preserved in a cloth Solander case.

470 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Touch and Go. A Play in Three Acts. Cr. 8vo., *paper boards, as issued.* 1920 15s.
The FIRST EDITION. A FINE COPY, preserved in a cloth Solander case.

471 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Psychoanalysis and the Unconscious. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. *New York,* 1921 £3 3s.

472 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Tortoises. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *picture boards, as issued.* FINE COPY. *New York,* 1921 £2

473 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Women in Love. Cr. 8vo. 1921 £1
The first English edition.

474 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Aaron's Rod. Cr. 8vo., *original cloth. London,* 1922 10s. 6d.
First English edition. Very good copy.

475 LAWRENCE (D. H.). England, My England; and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. *New York,* 1922 17s. 6d.
Precedes the publication of the English edition by fifteen months.

476 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Fantasia of the Unconscious. FIRST EDITION. Cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. *New York,* 1922 £3

477 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Kangaroo. Cr. 8vo. 1923 15s.
The FIRST EDITION, THE FIRST ISSUE. Bound in smooth dark brown cloth. Has a slight tear in cover, otherwise FINE.

478 LAWRENCE (D. H.). The Lady Bird, etc. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1923. FINE COPY 12s. 6d.

479 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Sea and Sardinia. *With eight pictures in colour by Jan Juta.* Sm. 4to. 1923 £1 1s.
The first English edition. Has a blind-stamp impression on the title-page.

480 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Reflections on the Death of a Porcupine, and other Essays. FIRST EDITION. Cr. 8vo., *boards, with canvas back, as issued.* FINE COPY. *Philadelphia,* 1925 10s.

481 LAWRENCE (D. H.). St. Mawr. Together with The Princess. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1925. FINE COPY 10s.

482 LAWRENCE (D. H.). David. A Play. FIRST EDITION, demy 8vo. 1926. FINE COPY 15s.

483 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Collected Poems. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1928. FINE COPY £1 10s.

484 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Rawdon's Roof. FIRST EDITION, sq. 8vo. 1928. FINE COPY £1 10s.
One of an edition of 530 numbered copies, signed by the author.

485 LAWRENCE. VERGA (Giovanni). Cavalleria Rusticana, and other Stories. Translated and with an Introduction by D. H. Lawrence. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1928. FINE COPY 7s. 6d.

486 LAWRENCE (D. H.). The Woman who Rode Away, and other Stories. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1928. £1 1s.
The first American edition. A FINE COPY.
Contains the story "The Man Who Loved Insects," which is not included in the English edition.

487 LAWRENCE (D. H.). The Escaped Cock. *With decorations in colour by the Author.* Sm. 4to., *paper covers, as issued. Paris, The Black Sun Press*, 1929 £3 10s.
The FIRST EDITION, limited to 450 numbered copies.

488 LAWRENCE (D. H.). My Skirmish with Jolly Roger. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *boards, as issued. New York*, 1929 £2 10s.
FINE COPY. One of an edition of 600 numbered copies.

489 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Apropos of Lady Chatterley's Lover. FIRST EDITION, 12mo. 1930. FINE COPY 5s.

490 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Assorted Articles. FIRST EDITION, 8vo. 1930. FINE COPY 8s.

491 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Love Among the Haystacks, and other pieces. With a reminiscence by David Garnett. Demy 8vo. 1930 £1 10s.
The FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. One of a limited issue, published by the Nonesuch Press.

492 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Nettles. 12mo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1930 6s.
The FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY, in a specially made cloth Solander case.

493 LAWRENCE (D. H.). The Triumph of the Machine. *With two drawings by Althea Willoughby.* 8vo., *boards.* 1930 10s.
Ariel Poems, Number 28. The FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, one of 400 numbered copies.

494 LAWRENCE (D. H.). The Virgin and the Gipsy. 8vo., *white boards, as issued. Florence*, 1930. FINE COPY £1 10s.
The FIRST EDITION, limited to 800 numbered copies.

495 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Apocalypse. *Portrait.* 8vo., *boards, as issued. Florence*, 1931. FINE COPY £1 10s.
The FIRST EDITION, limited to 750 numbered copies.

496 LAWRENCE (D. H.). The Man Who Died. FIRST EDITION, roy. 8vo. 1931. FINE COPY £1 5s.

497 LAWRENCE (D. H.). The Lovely Lady. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1932. FINE COPY 7s. 6d.

498 LAWRENCE (D. H.). The Letters of. Edited, and with an Introduction by Aldous Huxley. *Portraits and illustrations.* FIRST EDITION, 8vo. 1932 £1 5s.

499 ——— ——— Idem. One of an edition of 500 numbered copies, printed on thin paper, and *bound in parchment.* 1932 £2 10s.

LAWRENCE (D. H.). Autograph Post Card, sent from Bandol. Ten lines, signed with initials 10s.
"A lovely blue mistral day, sea white edges, but quite sheltered from the wind," etc.

LEE (Vernon). The Countess of Albany. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1884 4s. 6d.

LEE (Vernon). Juvenilia. Being a second Set of Essays on Sundry Aesthetical Questions. 2 vols., post 8vo. 1887 9s.
The FIRST EDITION. With the name "Clo. Graves" (Richard Dehan) on each title.

MASEFIELD (John). Ballads. FIRST EDITION, pott 4to., *original wrappers*. 1903. Save for customary fading, A VERY GOOD COPY. SCARCE £1 10s.

MASEFIELD (John). A Mainsail Haul. *Frontispiece by Jack B. Yeats.* FIRST EDITION, *original wrappers, back strip defective.* 1905 £1
A scarce book.

MASEFIELD (John). Multitude and Solitude. Cr. 8vo. 1909 £1
The FIRST EDITION. Cover slightly faded, and marked.

MAUGHAM (W. Somerset). The Book Bag. *Portrait, autographed by the author.* 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued. Florence,* 1932 £1 5s.
Lungarno Series. Limited edition, one of 725 copies. Presentation copy (un-numbered) from the publisher.

MEREDITH (George). Nature Poems. *With twenty full-page pictures in photogravure and an etched frontispiece by William Hyde.* Roy. 8vo., *olive levant, with raised bands and deep inside borders.* 1898. FINE COPY £1 10s.
Limited edition, one of 150 copies, signed by the artist.

MILTON (John). Poems in English. *With illustrations by William Blake.* 2 vols. in 1, large 8vo., *vellum, as issued.* 1926 £6 10s.
Nonesuch Press edition, on Oxford India paper. Ninety copies were so done.

MOORE (George). Celibates. FIRST EDITION. Cr. 8vo., FINE COPY *in dust-jacket.* 1895 17s. 6d.

MOORE (George). Evelyn Innes. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1898 15s.

MOORE (George). Memoirs of My Dead Life. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1906 £2
The FIRST ISSUE. A GOOD COPY except for slight tears at top of spine.

MOORE (George). The Apostle. A Drama in Three Acts. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY *in dust-jacket. Dublin,* 1911 £1 1s.
The FIRST ISSUE, without the addition of the American imprint.

MOORE (George). Esther Waters. 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1920 £2 2s.
Limited edition, privately printed for subscribers, and signed by the author. FINE COPY in dust-jacket.

MOORE (George). Fragments from Héloise and Abélard. 8vo., *original wrappers. Privately Printed,* 1921. 10s.
The FIRST AND ONLY EDITION. These pages contain a long passage to replace p. 25 in Vol. II. and a large number of corrections.

515 MOORE (George). In Single Strictness. 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1922 £1 15s.
The FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY in dust-jacket. Limited edition, signed by the author.

516 MOORE (George). Hail and Farewell. 2 vols., 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1925 £2 10s.
Limited edition, signed by the author.

517 MOORE (George). A Letter to the Editor of "The Times." Reprinted from "The Times Literary Supplement." Large 8vo., *original printed wrappers. Preserved in cloth wrapper and slip-in case.* 1925. £1 10s.
The FIRST EDITION. Only 50 copies printed. SCARCE. The letter concerns *Abelard and Heloise* and explains Moore's interest in the subject and his opinions about the authenticity of some of the letters.

518 MOORE (George). The Making of an Immortal. A Play in One Act. Fcap. 8vo., *boards, as issued. New York, The Bowling Green Press,* 1927 £1 5s.
The FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY. Limited edition, signed by the author.

519 MOORE (George). The Brook Kerith. A Syrian Story. *With twelve copperplate engravings by Stephen Gooden.* Roy. 8vo., *vellum, as issued.* 1929 £6 15s.
Hand-made paper edition, limited to 375 numbered copies, signed by the author, and by Mr. Gooden.

520 MOORE (George). Aphrodite in Aulis. Roy. 8vo., *vellum, as issued.* 1930 £2 15s.
The FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. Limited and numbered edition, signed by the author.

521 MOORE (George). Peronnik the Fool. *With engravings by Stephen Gooden.* Sm. 4to., *vellum, as issued.* 1933 £3 10s.
FINE COPY. One of an edition limited to 525 copies, signed by both the author and illustrator.

522 The Noble and Joyous Boke entytled Le MORTE D'ARTHUR. Whyche boke was reduced in to Englysshe by the well dysposyd knyghte Syr Thomas Malory. 2 vols., folio, *niger, as issued. Oxford,* 1933 £10
Shakespeare Head Press edition, in a limited edition of 375 numbered copies.

323 MOTTRAM (R. H.). Our Mr. Dormer. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1927. FINE COPY 8s. 6d.

524 MOTTRAM (R. H.). The Apple Disdained. Cr. 4to., *boards, as issued.* 1928 10s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY in dust-jacket. Woburn Books, number 5. Limited edition, signed by the author.

525 MOTTRAM (R. H.). The English Miss. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1928. FINE COPY 8s. 6d.

526 MOTTRAM (R. H.). Ten Years Ago. Armistice, and other Memories. With foreword by W. E. Bates. Cr. 8vo. 1928 10s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY in dust-jacket. Autographed by the author.

MOTTRAM (R. H.). Ten Years Ago. Armistice, and other Memories. With foreword by W. E. Bates. Cr. 8vo. 1928 £1 5s.
The FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. Inserted is the original typescript of one of the articles contained in the book, fully signed by the author.

MOTTRAM. Original Manuscript, written entirely by the author, of R. H. Mottram's article "The March Past," as published in the *Daily Mirror*, August 9th, 1928. On eight pages, fully signed £2 2s.

MOTTRAM (R. H.). The Boroughmonger. Cr. 8vo. 1929 12s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY in dust-jacket. Autographed by the author, and with a post card inserted.

MOTTRAM (R. H.). Europa's Beast. 8vo. 1930. (30s. net.) 10s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION, SPECIAL ISSUE, numbered, and signed by the author.

MOTTRAM (R. H.). The New Providence. 8vo., *boards with linen back, as issued.* 1930 10s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. One of 210 numbered copies, signed by the author.

NEIL LYONS (A.). Moby Lane, and Thereabouts. Cr. 8vo. 1916 15s.
The FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

NEIL LYONS (A.). A London Lot. Based on the successful play "London Pride," by Gladys Unger and A. Neil Lyons. Cr. 8vo. 1919 10s.
The FIRST EDITION. Inscribed presentation copy from Gladys Neil Lyons to Sir Gerald du Maurier, to whom the book was dedicated.

NEWBOLT (Henry). Taken from the Enemy. Post 8vo. 1892 7s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION. Sir Henry Newbolt's first book.

NEWBOLT (Henry). A Child is Born. *With two drawings by Althea Willoughby.* 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1931 4s.
The FIRST EDITION. Ariel Poems, number 32. Large Paper issue, signed by the author.

NOYES (Alfred). The Loom of Years. Fcap. 8vo., *half parchment, michelet boards, as issued.* 1902 £1 1s.
The FIRST EDITION. Good copy of Mr. Noyes' first book, now VERY SCARCE.

NOYES (Alfred). The Flower of Old Japan. Fcap. 8vo., *half parchment, as issued.* 1903 12s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION. SCARCE. Mr. Noyes' second book.

NOYES (Alfred). Poems. 4to. 1904 10s.
The FIRST EDITION. VERY GOOD COPY of the Author's third book.

NOYES (Alfred). Walking Shadows. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY in dust-jacket. 1918 3s. 6d.

NOYES (Alfred). Songs of Shadow-of-a-Leaf. FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY, cr. 8vo. 1924 3s. 6d.

541 [O'CASEY (Sean)]. The Story of the Irish Citizen Army. FIRST EDITION, 12mo., *paper covers, as issued. Dublin,* 1919 3s.

542 O'CASEY (Sean). The Plough and the Stars. A Tragedy in Four Acts. *Portrait.* FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1926. FINE COPY in dust-jacket 5s.

543 O'DUFFY (Eimar). Miss Rudd and Some Lovers. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1923. FINE COPY in dust-jacket 4s. 6d.

544 O'DUFFY (Eimar). King Goshawk and the Birds. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1926. FINE COPY in dust-jacket 3s. 6d.

545 O'DUFFY (Eimar). Bricriu's Feast. A Comedy in Three Acts, with an Epilogue. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *paper covers, as issued. Dublin,* N.D. FINE COPY 2s. 6d.

546 O'DUFFY (Eimar). Printers' Errors. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. *Dublin,* N.D. FINE COPY in dust-jacket 3s.

547 O'DUFFY (Eimar). The Wasted Island. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. *Dublin,* N.D. FINE COPY in dust-jacket 3s. 6d.

548 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Thy Neighbour's Wife. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1923. FINE COPY 10s.

549 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The Black Soul. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1924 7s. 6d.

550 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Spring Sowing. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1924, FINE COPY 10s.

551 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The Child of God. Roy. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1926 15s.
Privately printed in an edition of 100 signed copies.

552 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Darkness. A Tragedy in Three Acts. Roy. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1926 15s.
Privately printed in an edition of 100 signed copies.

553 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Mr. Gilhooley. Cr. 8vo. 1926 15s.
The FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY.

554 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The Assassin. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1928. FINE COPY 7s. 6d.

555 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Red Barbara, and other Stories. *Illustrated by Cecil Salkeld.* Demy 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1928 15s.
The FIRST EDITION. Limited to 600 copies, signed by the author.

556 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The House of Gold. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1929. FINE COPY 8s. 6d.

557 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Return of the Brute. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1929. FINE COPY 4s. 6d.

558 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The Ecstasy of Angus. 4to. 1931 14s.
The FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. One of a limited issue, signed by the author.

559 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Skerrett. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1932. FINE COPY in dust-jacket 5s.

560 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). A Tourist's Guide to Ireland. FIRST EDITION, 12mo. N.D. FINE COPY 4s. 6d.

561 O'NEILL (Eugene). Lazarus Laughed. 8vo., *batik boards, with white back, as issued. New York,* 1927 17s. 6d.
One of an edition limited to 775 numbered copies, signed by the author.

562 PHILLPOTTS (Eden). Folly and Fresh Air. Cr. 8vo. 1891 15s.
The FIRST EDITION. An uncommon book. Autographed on the title-page by Mr. Phillpotts.

563 PHILLPOTTS (Eden). A Hundred Lyrics. Demy 8vo., *linen, with vellum back, as issued.* 1930 7s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. Limited issue of 160 numbered copies, signed by the author.

564 PINDAR. Pythian Odes. Translated by H. T. Wade-Gery and C. M. Bowra. *Two small copperplates.* 12mo. 1928 12s. 6d.
Published by the Nonesuch Press in a limited and numbered edition.

565 PLUTARCH. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romanes, compared together by that grave learned philosopher and historiographer, Plutarke of Chaeronea: Translated out of Greek into French by James Amyot, and out of French into English by Thomas North. *With decorations by Thomas Lowinsky.* 8 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, extra, gilt tops. Oxford,* 1928 £12 12s.
The Shakespeare Head Press edition. Hand-made paper issue, limited to 100 sets, signed by the illustrator.

566 POUND (Ezra). Quia Pauper Amavi. Roy. 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued.* N.D. 18s.
Hand-made paper edition, limited to 100 copies, signed by the author.

567 PRINTING OF TO-DAY. An Illustrated Survey of Post-War Typography in Europe and the United States. With a General Introduction by Aldous Huxley. By Oliver Simon and Julius Rodenberg. Folio, *buckram, as issued.* 1928 £1 5s.
Hand-made paper edition, limited to 300 numbered copies.

568 [QUILLER-COUCH (Sir Arthur)]. A Blot of Ink. Translated from the French of René Bazin. By Q and Paul M. Francke. Cr. 8vo. 1892 10s.
The FIRST EDITION. Coventry Patmore's copy, with his autograph on the fly-leaf.

569 QUILLER-COUCH. In Powder and Crinoline. Old Fairy Tales, Retold by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch. *Illustrated (in colour) by Kay Nielsen.* 4to. N.D. 10s.

570 RACKHAM (Arthur). Gulliver's Travels, by Jonathan Swift. *Illustrated by Arthur Rackham.* Royal 8vo. 1909 16s.
The first complete edition. Very good copy in original dust-wrapper.

571 RACKHAM. GOLDSMITH (Oliver). The Vicar of Wakefield. *Illustrated by Arthur Rackham.* 4to., *vellum, gilt, as issued.* 1929 £2 15s.
Large Paper issue, signed by the artist.

572 RACKHAM (Arthur). WALTON (Izaak). The Compleat Angler. *Illustrated by Arthur Rackham.* 4to., *original vellum, gilt.* 1931 £2 10s.
One of 775 Large Paper copies, numbered and signed. As issued in slip-case.

573 RICHARDSON (Frank). The Secret Kingdom. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1905 3s. 6d.

574 RICHARDSON (Frank). 2835 Mayfair. Cr. 8vo. N.D. 7s. 6d.
The third impression. With long presentation inscription from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

575 RICKETTS. Beyond the Threshold. By Jean Paul Raymond. Translated from the French *Illustrated by Charles Ricketts.* Sm. folio, *red morocco, extra, gilt top, as issued. London: Privately Printed at the Curwen Press,* 1929 £2 10s.
The FIRST EDITION, A FINE COPY. Actually the work was entirely original and was not translated. The cover-design and illustrations are very decorative, and represents the best work of the late Charles Ricketts.

576 ROBERTS (Morley). The Promotion of the Admiral, and other Sea Comedies. Cr. 8vo. 1903 15s.
The FIRST EDITION. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the writer to another well-known author.

577 ROCHESTER (John Wilmot, Earl of). Collected Works. Edited by John Hayward. 4to., *batik sides and vellum back, as issued.* 1926 £3 10s.
Nonesuch Press edition, hand-made paper issue, limited to 75 numbered copies.

578 ROTHENSTEIN (William). Twenty-four Portraits. With critical appreciations by various hands. Second Series. Demy 8vo. 1923 18s.
Presentation copy from Sir William, with long inscription.

579 RUBÁIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYÁM. The Astronomer-Poet of Persia. Rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. 8vo., *limp vellum, gilt, with silk ties, as issued. London: The Riccardi Press,* 1913 £7 10s.
A FINE COPY. Printed throughout on vellum, only 12 copies so done.

580 RUTHERFORD (Mark). [WILLIAN HALE WHITE]. The Revolution in Tanner's Lane. FIRST EDITION. 8vo., *original boards, paper label, binding a little defective.* 1887 18s.

581 RUTHERFORD (Mark). [WILLIAM HALE WHITE]. Miriam's Schooling and other Papers. Edited by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. *Frontispiece by Walter Crane.* FIRST EDITION. Cr. 8vo. 1890 18s.

582 RUTHERFORD (Mark) [WILLIAM HALE WHITE]. Catherine Furze. Edited by his friend Reuben Shapcott. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1893 £1 1s.

583 SITWELL (Edith). Clown's Houses. FIRST EDITION. Cr. 8vo., *paper boards, as issued. Oxford,* 1918. FINE COPY 5s.

584 SITWELL (Edith). The Wooden Pegasus. FIRST EDITION. 8vo. FINE COPY in dust-jacket. *Oxford,* 1920 9s.

585 SITWELL (Edith). Bucolic Comedies. FIRST EDITION, 12mo., *boards, as issued.* 1923 5s.

586 SITWELL (Edith). Epithalamium. 8vo. 1931 5s.
The FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. Special issue of 100 copies, signed by the author.

587 ——— ——— Another copy. FIRST EDITION, ordinary issue, original paper covers. 1931 1s.

588 SITWELL (Edith). In Spring. *With wood engravings by Edward Carrick.* 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1931 5s.
The FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. One of 250 numbered copies, signed by the author.

589 SITWELL (Osbert). England Reclaimed. FIRST EDITION. 8vo. FINE COPY, in dust jacket. 1927 7s.

590 SITWELL (Sacheverell). Exalt the Eglantine, and other Poems. *Decorated by Thomas Lowinsky.* Sm. 4to. 1926 12s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION, limited to 350 numbered copies.

591 SITWELL (Sacheverell). The Cyder Feast, and other Poems. Roy. 8vo. 1927 12s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY in dust-jacket. Hand-made paper issue, signed by the author.

592 SITWELL (Sacheverell). German Baroque Art. *Illustrated.* FIRST EDITION 4to. 1927 12s. 6d.

593 SITWELL (Sacheverell). These Sad Ruins. (The Gothick North, II.). FIRST EDITION, 8vo. 1929 5s.

594 SITWELL (Sacheverell). Doctor Donne and Gargantua. In Six Cantos. FIRST EDITION, roy. 8vo. 1930. FINE COPY 5s.

595 SITWELL (Sacheverell). Mozart. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo. 1932 7s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the yellow dust-jacket.

596 SONGS OF THE GARDENS. Edited by Peter Warlock. *Title-page design by Stephen Gooden.* Roy. 8vo., *stiff parchment, as issued.* 1925 10s.
Limited edition of 875 copies, published by the Nonesuch Press.

597 SPENSER (Edmund). Works. Newly edited by W. L. Renwick. *With hand-coloured illustrations.* 8 vols., folio, *decorative boards, with leather backs, as issued. Oxford,* 1930-32. (Published at 30 guineas net) £15
The beautifully produced Shakespeare Head Press edition, limited to 350 numbered sets.

598 SQUIRE (J. C.). The Rugger Match. Limited issue of the FIRST EDITION on Large Paper, signed by the author. Folio, *rebound in buckram, with the original wrappers preserved. Privately published,* 1922 5s.

599 SQUIRE (J. C.). The Rugger Match. Roy. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1922 1s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION, privately published in an edition of 250 copies.

600 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). Mirage. Cr. 8vo. 1908 8s.
The FIRST EDITION. Inscribed presentation copy from the Author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

601 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). The City of Beautiful Nonsense. Cr. 8vo. 1909 12s. 6d.
The FIRST EDITION. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the Author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

602 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). The Flower of Gloster. *Coloured and other illustrations by W. R. Dakin.* Sq. 8vo. 1911 10s.
The FIRST EDITION. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the Author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

603 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). The Antagonists. *Frontispiece.* Cr. 8vo. 1912 9s.
The FIRST EDITION, covers a little shabby. Inscribed presentation copy from the Author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

604 THOMPSON (Francis). Selected Poems. Third edition. Edited by Wilfred Meynell. *Portrait.* 12mo. 1909 15s.
Very interesting association copy, inscribed as follows: "To Tennyson Patmore, This selection of the Poems of his Father's Disciple: from Wilfred Meynell, With kindest wishes, Dec. 1908.".

605 TOLLER (Ernst). Masses and Man. Translated from the German by Vera Mendel. *Frontispiece.* FIRST EDITION. Cr. 8vo., *batik boards, as issued. The Nonesuch Press,* 1923. FINE COPY 3s. 6d.

606 VANBRUGH (Sir John). Complete Works. The Plays, edited by Bonamy Dobrèe, the Letters edited by Geoffrey Webb. 4 vols., 4to., *batik sides and vellum backs, as issued.* 1927 £6 15s.
Nonesuch Press edition, hand-made paper issue, limited to 110 numbered sets.

607 WALLACE (Edgar). The Mission that Failed. A Tale of the Raid and other Poems. Reprinted from "The Owl," etc. FIRST EDITION, 8vo. *original pictorial wrappers. Cape Town,* 1898. £6
Corners of the front wrappers defective otherwise a FINE COPY of a particularly scarce book. The title-poem has a contemporary signature by Wallace at the end. The frontispiece is a portrait inscribed "Yours faithfully, Edgar Wallace" (facsimile).

608 WALLACE (Edgar). The Man from Morocco. Cr. 8vo, *paper covers.* 1925 15s.
A proof copy of the FIRST EDITION. Has a signed note in Mr. Wallace's hand on the cover.

609 WALLACE (Edgar). Barbara on Her Own. Cr. 8vo. N.D. 18s.
The FIRST EDITION. Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

610 WALLACE (Edgar). The Black Abbot. Cr. 8vo. N.D. £1 15s.
The FIRST EDITION. Presentation copy from the author, with long inscription.

611 WALLACE (Edgar). Der Hexer. Cr. 8vo. *Leipzig,* N.D. 9s.
The first German edition of "The Ringer." Inscribed presentation copy from Edgar Wallace to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

612 WALLACE (Edgar). A King by Night. FIRST EDITION. Cr. 8vo. N.D. 6s.

3 WALLACE (Edgar). The Strange Countess. Post 8vo. N.D. 15s.
Pocket edition. Presentation copy from the Author to Sir Gerald du Maurier, with long inscription: "This book was written between Thursday afternoon and Monday noon and sold 30,000 copies," etc.

4 WOOLF (Virginia). The Common Reader. Second Series. FIRST EDITION, 8vo. 1932. FINE COPY 8s.

5 WOOLF. Victorian Photographs of Famous Men and Women. By Julia M. Cameron. With Introductions by Virginia Woolf and Roger Fry. 4to., *boards, with vellum back, as issued.* 1926 9s.
The FIRST EDITION, limited to 450 numbered copies.

6 WYCHERLEY (William). Complete Works. Edited by Montague Summers. 4 vols., 4to., *batik sides and vellum backs, as issued.* 1924 £8 8s.
Nonesuch Press edition, hand-made paper issue, limited to 75 numbered sets.

7 YEATS (W. B). The Tables of the Law, and, The Adoration of the Magi. 12mo., *boards, with canvas back, as issued.* 1904 4s. 6d.
The first edition in this form, with both works in one volume. Covers slightly soiled.

ART OBJECTS, Etc.

THE FOLLOWING FIVE ITEMS ARE FROM TODDINGTON MANOR.

8 AN IVORY SMALL BUREAU. With engraved borders of running foliage and flowers. The interior with ivory-fronted small drawers, the drawer beneath fitted with divisions. Size: height 10 inches, depth 10 inches, width 21½ inches—on an ebonised specially made table stand—total height all over (bureau and stand), 37½ inches. A very decorative and attractive piece, Italian, of the 17th century £20

9 An EGG-SHAPED ENAMEL BOX. With nine small hand-painted panels of flower-groups on a gilt ground. Length 3½ inches, circumferance 6½ inches. An unusual item, in excellent condition £3 3s.

0 SNUFF BOX. The Lid and Base of Agate, the Sides of Enamel. The latter is composed of a flower and leaf scroll, on a white background. Size: length 3 inches, width 2 inches, height 1 inch. A very pretty example, a single crack on top, but quite sound, and in excellent general condition. Early XIXth century £1 10s.

1 WATER-COLOUR DRAWING, by C. Duassut, signed. Garden Scene, the foreground a lawn, bordered by flowers (Iris, Peonies, etc.), against a background of trees. Size of actual drawing 11 × 9 inches, framed and mounted in gilt, outside measurements 19 × 17½ inches. Date about 1860 £2 2s.
A bright and preasantly painted picture.

2 WATER-COLOUR DRAWING, by H. Terry, signed. A delightful Garden Scene, with herbaceous border, with mellowed brick building and trees in the background, the foreground a lawn with pigeons. Size of actual drawing 14 × 11 inches, framed and mounted in gilt, outside measurements 20½ × 17½ inches. Date about 1860 £3 3s.

623 WATER-COLOUR DRAWING. Crown Imperials, in yellow and orange. Size of drawing 25 × 18 inches, in cream wash-line mount £3 3s.
An imposing and decorative drawing, by M. Low, signed, and dated 1895.

624 WATER-COLOUR DRAWING. Bunch of Azaleas, pinky-mauve shade, arranged in circular bowl, against a shaded background. Size of drawing 10 × 13½ inches, in cream wash-line mount £2 2s.

625 WATER-COLOUR DRAWING. Blue-bells arranged unconventionally in an earthenware jug, against shaded background. Size of drawing 11 × 15 inches, in cream wash-line mount £2 2s.

626 WATER-COLOUR DRAWING. Garden Scene, pathway, bordered on each side by Flowering Shrubs, Trees, etc. Undulating country in distance. Quite likely a part of the Gardens at Warley, and perhaps Miss Willmott's own work. Size of drawing 10½ × 14 inches, in cream wash-line mount £2 2s.

626A WATER COLOUR DRAWING. Bunch of Flowers, including large daisies and orange-coloured berries. Size 24 × 16 inches, in cream wash-line mount. Signed "Ella." £2 2s.
All five of the above are from the Collection of the late Miss Ellen Willmott of Warley Place, Brentwood, Essex, author of "The Genus Rosa," etc.

627 CHESS-BOARD. An elaborate Old Chess Board, in morocco, the squares red and ivory-colour, folding, the outer covers surmounted by a handsome border of wrought metal. Size when open 20½ inches × 21 inches 10s. 6d.

628 EARLY CHINESE INCENSE BURNER. Bronze, conventional circular shape, on triple legs, with curved branching handles. The lid surmounted by Dragon. The body of the Burner ornamented with smaller Dragons and scroll-work in relief. Height 10½ inches. In perfect condition and of fine quality workmanship £7 10s.

629 ELIOT. George Eliot's Ring. A large Opal in a gold setting. In fine condition £5
Originally owned by George Eliot (Mrs. Cross), the famous novelist. Sold this year, at Messrs. Sotheby's, by a descendant to whose mother it had been bequeathed.

630 OLD MASTER DRAWING. Full-length nude figure of a man, back view, holding a child. A well-drawn pencil study, from the collection of Sir Joshua Reynolds, with his stamp on the reverse. Size 20 inches × 10½ inches. In good condition. £1 5s.

631 PRINT CABINET. Polished Rosewood (?) with inlays. Has two pull-out shelves. Size 30 inches long, 21½ inches deep, and 6¾ inches high. Brass handles at sides. An extremely well-made and convenient case, which must have cost a large sum to make £4 4s.

632 ANTIQUE OAK CABINET of Dutch workmanship, with sloping sides, to stand in a corner if desired. Four shelves within and swing door, with nine glass panels, and lock and key. Surmounting the top is an elaborately carved device, consisting of an eagle and foliage. Total height 68½ inches, including the 11 inch device. Width in front 43 inches, at back 24½ inches £7 10s.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY HARDING AND CURTIS, LTD., BATH.

TWO IMPORTANT WORKS

Published by

DULAU & CO., LTD.

COLOURED PLATES OF THE BIRDS OF CEYLON. By G. W. HENRY. With a short Description of each Bird by W. E. Wait. Four parts of this beautiful work have now been issued. Price 30s. net per part.

Messrs. DULAU & Co., LTD. are the publishers (for Europe) for the Colombo Museum, Ceylon.

"The sixteen new plates fully sustain Mr. Henry's reputation. As a bird artist he is in the front rank."

Times Literary Supplement. Nov. 16, 1935.

A SUPPLEMENT TO ELWES'S MONOGRAPH ON THE GENUS LILIUM. By A. GROVE. *With four magnificent hand-coloured plates by Miss L. Snelling in each part.* To be completed in six or seven parts. Price £2 12s. 6d. net per part.

Orders taken for complete sets only.

Parts I. and II. are issued, Part III. will be ready soon.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A HISTORY OF GARDENING IN SCOTLAND. By E. H. M. Cox. *With 21 illustrations.* Demy 8vo. *Chatto and Windus* 12s. 6d. net.

A book which will interest not only garden lovers, but also those who wish to learn something of the country life of old Scotland.

"The story of garden progress is a remarkable one, and Mr. Cox has told it simply and well."—*Glasgow Herald.*

No. 242

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

in various branches of

NATURAL HISTORY

including two recently purchased libraries of

BOTANICAL BOOKS

in which are many

LOCAL FLORAS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN

Also various works on the subjects of

CONCHOLOGY ENTOMOLOGY
GEOLOGY ORNITHOLOGY
AND ZOOLOGY

FOR SALE BY

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.

2 STAFFORD STREET

OLD BOND STREET

LONDON, W.1

Wires.	*Cables.*	*Telephone:*
CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY LONDON.	CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON.	REGENT 4210.

THE

New Flora and Silva

An Illustrated Quarterly Journal.

Editor: E. H. M. COX.

Associate Editor: DR. F. STOKER, F.L.S.

Subscription Price £1 per volume, post free
or, 6s. per part, post free.

Each volume can also be supplied tastefully bound in buckram, £1 6s. 9d. post free.

All articles original and written by experts. Appeals to all gardeners interested in the best plants and the most modern methods of cultivation. Technical expressions and terminology translated into language easily understood. The illustrations are magnificent examples of flower photography.

Vol. VIII. is now in course of publication. Vols. I. to VII. can still be supplied, but stock of early volumes is getting very low.

DULAU & CO. LTD.
2 STAFFORD STREET, OLD BOND STREET,
LONDON, W 1
for NEW FLORA AND SILVA, LTD.

A Supplement to

"Elwes' Monograph of the Genus Lilium"

BY
A. GROVE, F.L.S.
ILLUSTRATED BY
LILIAN SNELLING

To be issued in 6 or 7 parts at £2 12s. 6d. per part, plus postage.

Part 3 ready shortly. Each part will contain four magnificent coloured plates.

Published by DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.

"For "addenda" of Botanical Books *see page* 30]."

BOTANY

BRITISH LOCAL FLORAS

1 **ARNOLD** (F. H.). Flora of Sussex, with localities. *Map, coloured frontispiece, etc.* Second edition, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1907 2s. 6d.

2 **BABINGTON** (C. C.). Flora of Cambridgeshire. Cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1860 7s. 6d.

3 **BAKER** (J. G.). Flora of the English Lake District. 8vo., *cloth.* 1885 £1

4 **BALFOUR** (J. H.). Flora of Edinburgh. *Map*, p. 8vo., *cloth.* 1863 3s. 6d.

5 **BENTHAM** (G.). Handbook of the British Flora. *With the volume of illustrations,* 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1866-80 12s.

6 **BOTANICAL EXCHANGE CLUB REPORTS**, 1864-1900. In 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 5s.

7 **BREWER** (J. A.). Flora of Surrey. From the manuscripts of J. D. Salmon, etc. 2 *coloured maps*, post 8vo., *cloth.* 1863 6s. 6d.

8 ——— New Flora of the neighbourhood of Reigate, Surrey, with localities, etc. *Map*, p. 8vo. 1856 2s.

9 **BROMFIELD** (W.). Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight. Edited by W. J. Hooker. 8vo., *polished calf* 16s.

10 **COLGAN** (N.). Flora of the County Dublin: Flowering Plants, Higher Cryptogams and Characeae. *Map*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1904 15s.

11 **CRESPIGNY** (E.). New London Flora of Metropolitan Districts. P. 8vo., *cloth.* 1877 2s.

12 **DEAKIN** (R.). Flowering Plants of Tunbridge Wells and Neighbourhood. *Profusely illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1871 12s. 6d.

13 **DE TABLEY** (Lord). Flora of Cheshire. *Map*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1899 10s.

14 **DICKIE** (G.). Botanist's Guide to Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. *Map*, p. 8vo., *cloth.* 1860 7s. 6d.

15 **DICKINSON** (J.). The Flora of Liverpool. 8vo., *cloth.* 1851 2s.

16 **DRUCE** (G. C.). Flora of Berkshire: with Notices of Berkshire Botanists. Thick 8vo., *cloth.* 1897 SOLD

17 **DUNN** (S. T.). Alien Flora of Britain. 8vo., *cloth.* 1905 5s.

18 ——— Flora of South-West Surrey. Cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1893 5s.

19 **EDMONSTON** (T.). A Flora of the Shetland Isles. P. 8vo., *cloth.* 1845 3s. 6d.

20 **EWING** (P.). Glasgow Catalogue. Topographical Botany of Western and Central Counties of Scotland. 8vo., *cloth.* 1899 2s.

21 **GARDINER** (W.). Flora of Forfarshire. Cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1848 4s. 6d.

22 **GREEN** (C. T.). Flora of the Liverpool District. *Map, photographs, and* 800 *drawings of plants*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1902 5s.

23 **GREVILLE** (R. K.). Flora Edinensis. Plants growing near Edinburgh, *plates*, 1824; Flora Domestica or Portable Flower Garden, with treatment of Plants in Pots. 1823. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half calf* 12s. 6d.

24 **HANBURY** *and* MARHSALL. Flora of Kent. 2 *maps*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1899 7s. 6d.

25 **HART** (H. C.). Flora of the County Donegal. *Map*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1898 7s. 6d.

26 ——— Flora of Howth, near Dublin. *Map*, p. 8vo., *cloth.* 1887 3s. 6d.

27 **HENNEDY** *and* KING. The Clydesdale Flora. P. 8vo., *cloth.* 1891 5s.

28 ——— ——— Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Clyde district. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth.* 1878 3s. 6d.

29 **HIND** *and* BABINGTON. Flora of Suffolk. Thick cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1889 7s.

30 **HOOKER** (J. D.). Student's Flora of the British Islands. Cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1884 3s. 6d.

31 **HOOKER** (W. J.). The British Flora: Flowering Plants and Ferns. The first five editions. 5 vols., 8vo., *uniform half morocco, gilt backs, newly bound.* 1830-42 £1 1s.

32 ——— Flora Scotica. 8vo., *new half morocco.* 1821 7s. 6d.

33 **HOOKER** *and* ARNOTT. The British Flora. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *half calf.* 1850 4s. 6d.

34 HOPKIRK (T.). Flora Glottiana. Catalogue of indigenous plants on the banks of Clyde and neighbourhood of Glasgow. 8vo., *half calf* 10s. 6d.

35 HOWIE (C.). The Moss Flora of Fife and Kinross. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 1s. 6d.

36 HUDSON (W.). Flora Anglica. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf, rebacked*. 1778 9s.

37 HULL (J.). British Flora or Linnean Arrangement of British Plants. 2 parts in 1 vol., cr. 8vo., *half roan*. 1799 7s. 6d.

38 IRVINE (A.). The London Flora. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1838 2s.

39 JENNER (E.). Flora of Tunbridge Wells. 2 *coloured plates*. Interleaved copy with few MS. notes. P. 8vo., *half roan*. N.D. 3s. 6d.

40 JOHNSTON (G.). Flora of Berwick on Tweed. 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo., *boards*. 1829 5s.; or *calf extra* 7s. 6d.

41 LEES (F. A.). Flora of West Yorkshire. *Map*, thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1888 12s.

42 LEICESTERSHIRE FLORA, including Cryptogams, by various authors. *Maps*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1886 £1 1s.

43 LIGHTFOOT (J.). Flora Scotica. Scotland and the Hebrides, *illustrated*. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf, several MS. notes and alterations (probably author's copy with preparations for new edition)*. 1777 12s. 6d.

44 LINTON (E. F.). Flora of Bournemouth and Isle of Purbeck. *Map*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 4s. 6d.

45 LINTON (W. R.). Flora of Derbyshire. (Flowering Plants, Higher Cryptogams, Mosses and Hepatics, Characeae). 2 *maps*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 7s. 6d.

46 LUXFORD (G.). Flora of neighbourhood of Reigate, Surrey. *Map*. 1838 2s.

47 MACGILLIVRAY (W.). The Natural History of Deeside and Braemar (including Flowering Plants). *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1855 10s.

48 MACKAY (J. T.). Flora Hibernica, including Ferns, Musci, Lichines, Algae, etc. 2 parts in 1, 8vo., *cloth (rebound)*. 1836 10s. 6d.

49 MANSEL-PLEYDELL (J.). Flora of Dorsetshire. *Map*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1874 4s. 6d.

50 MARQUAND (E. D.). Flora of Guernsey and the lesser Channel Islands. 5 *maps*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 12s. 6d.

51 MOORE (D.) *and* MORE (A. G.). Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica, with the Supplement. 8vo., *cloth*. 1866 4s. 6d.

52 ——— ——— Second edition, by Colgan and Scully. *Map*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1898 7s. 6d.

53 MURRAY (A.). The Northern Flora; or a description of the Wild Plants belonging to the N. and E. of Scotland. Part I. (all issued), 8vo., *boards*. 1836 3s. 6d.

54 PAINTER (W. H.). Contribution to the Flora of Derbyshire. 8vo., *cloth*. 1889 3s. 6d.

55 PARNELL (R.). Grasses of Scotland. 66 *plates*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco, newly bound. (Robert Brown's copy from the author)*. 1842 £1 15s.

56 PARNELL (R.). Grasses of Scotland; and of England and Ireland. 142 *plates*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *half calf. Professor Balfour's copy from the author*. 1842-45 £2 15s.

57 PIGOTT (B.). Flowers and Ferns of Cromer and neighbourhood. Sq. p. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s.

58 PRAEGER (R. L.). Irish Topographical Botany. *Coloured maps*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 12s. 6d.

59 PRYOR (A. R.). Flora of Hertfordshire. Edited by B. Daydon Jackson. Thick cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1887 10s. 6d.

60 RAY (John). Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium.—*Also*, Index Plantarum agri Cantabrigiensis in quo Nomina Anglica Latinis praeponuntur ordine alphabetico. In 1 vol., 12mo., *panelled calf, rebacked*. 1660. RARE £1 10s.
Piece cut from top of fly-leaf and title, not affecting the text.

61 RELHAN (R.). Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens Plantas agri Cantabrigiensis indigenas, secundum systema sexuale digestas: cum Characteribus Genericis, Diagnosi Specierum, Synonymis Selectis, Nominibus Trivialibus, Loco Natali, Tempore Inflorescentiae. Editio tertia. *Plates*, 8vo., *half morocco, gilt. Cambridge*, 1820 4s. 6d.

62 RICHARD (R. Dowden). Walks after Wild Flowers, or the Botany of the Bohereens. *Coloured frontispiece*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1852 3s. 6d.

63 SCOTT-ELLIOT (G. F.). Flora of Dumfriesshire. *Map*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 6s.

64 SMITH (Sir J. E.). The English Flora. 4 vols., 8vo., *half calf (rubbed)*. 1824-28 6s.

65 ——— Flora Britannica. 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. 1800-04 10s. 6d.

66 ——— Compendium Florae Britannicae. Interleaved, with some MS. notes. P. 8vo., *old vellum*. 1818 4s. 6d.

67 SONNTAG (C.). Pocket Flora of Edinburgh and district. *Map*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1894 4s. 6d.

68 STEWART (R.). Handbook of Torquay Flora. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1860 5s.

69 STEWART *and* CORRY. Flora of the North-East of Ireland. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1888 5s.

70 TOWNSEND (F.). Flora of Hampshire and Isle of Wight. *Map and 2 plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1883 5s.

71 TURNER (D.) *and* DILLWYN (L.). Botanist's Guide through England and Wales. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1805 12s. 6d.

72 VAUGHAN (Canon). Wild Flowers of Selborne, and other Papers (mostly botanical). *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1906 4s.

73 WALKER (R.). The Flora of Oxfordshire, and its Contiguous Counties. (Flowering Plants only). With an introduction to Botany. *With 12 plates*, 8vo., *boards*. 1833 4s. 6d.

74 WATSON (H. C.). Cybele Britannica. 4 vols. 1847; The Compendium, in three parts. 1868-70; Supplement, part 1. 1860; and Topographical Botany. 2 vols. 1878. Together 9 vols., 8vo., *cloth* and 1 vol. *half calf* £2 10s.

75 ——— Topographical Botany—through England, Wales, and Scotland. Second edition, enlarged, with Supplement of 118 pp. by A. Bennett. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth (not uniform)*. 1883-1905 12s.

76 ——— Outlines of the distribution of Vasculares or Cotyledons. P. 8vo., *boards*. 1832 2s.

77 WATSON BOTANICAL EXCHANGE CLUB. Reports, 1888-1904. 1 vol., 8vo., *cloth* 4s. 6d.

78 WEST (George). Comparative Study of Phanerog. and Cryptog. Flora of Scottish Lakes. *Illustrated*. *R.S.Edinb. Proceedings*, 1905 5s.

79 WHITE (F. B. W.). Flora of Perthshire. *Map*, thick cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1898 10s.

80 WITHERING'S Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland. *Plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1872 3s. 6d.

BOTANICAL MONOGRAPHS

FOREIGN FLORAS, HORTICULTURE, ETC.

81 A. (A. L. H.). Notes from a Lincolnshire Garden. 8vo., *boards*. 1903 4s.

82 ACLOQUE (A.). Flore de France toutes les especes indig. *Over 2,000 illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1894 7s. 6d.

83 ——— ——— Thick cr. 8vo., *wrappers*. 1894 6s.

84 ALCOCK (R. H.). Botanical Names for English Readers. 8vo., *cloth*. 1876 10s. 6d.

85 ALLEN (Grant). The Colours of Flowers. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1891 2s.

86 ANDERSSON (N. J.). Cyperaceae Scandinaviae et Gramineae Scandinav. With Atlas. 2 vols., *boards, leather backs*. *Holmiae*, 1849-52 12s.

87 ARBER (A.). Herbals, their Origin and Evolution, 1470-1670. 21 *plates and* 113 *illustrations*, large 8vo., *cloth*. 1912. RARE £2 10s.

88 ARCANGELI (G.). Compendio della Flora Italiana. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco*. *Torino*, 1882 7s. 6d.

89 ARDOINO (H.). Flore Analytique des Alpes-Maritimes. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1879 7s. 6d.

90 ——— ——— P. 8vo., *wrappers*. 1879 6s.

91 AUSTIN (Alfred). The Garden that I love. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 3s. 6d.

92 BABINGTON (C. C.). Manual of British Botany. A copy of each of the first nine editions. 9 vols., p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1843-1904 £1 5s.

93 BABINGTON (C.). On the Flora of Iceland. (Excerpt 164 pp.). 8vo., *cloth*. 1870 4s. 6d.

94 BACKHOUSE (J.). Monograph of the British Hieracia. 8vo., *new half calf*. *York*, 1856 4s. 6d.

95 BADHAM (C. D.). Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England. 21 *plates* (18 *coloured*), best edition, with superior colouring, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1847 15s.

96 BAILEY (L. H.). Plant-Breeding—Amelioration of Domestic Plants. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 2s.

97 BAKER (J. G.). Handbook of the Irideae. 8vo., *cloth*. 1892 £1 10s.

98 BAKER (R. T.) *and* SMITH (H. G.). A Research on the Eucalypts, especially in regard to their Essential Oils. *Plates*, 4to., *boards*. *Sydney*, 1902 6s.

99 BALFOUR (J. H.). A Manual of Botany. *Illustrated*, thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1875 2s.

100 ——— Plants of the Bible—Trees and Shrubs. *Many coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1857 7s. 6d.

101 BARBEY (W.). Florae Sardoae Compendium. Catalogue raisonné avec Supplement par Ascherson et Levier. 7 *plates*, 4to., *sewed*. *Lausanne*, 1885 £1 10s.

102 BARCELO Y COMBIS. Flora de las Islas Baleares, segg. de un Diccionario de las Plantas espont. y de las Cultiv. 8vo., *buckram*. *Palma*, 1879-81 16s.

103 BARTON *and* CASTLE. The British Flora Medica. *Coloured figure of each plant*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1877 15s.

104 BATTERS (E.). Catalogue of British Marine Algae—all species known, with localities. 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 2s. 6d.

105 BENNETT (A. W.). Flora of the Alps. All the flowering plants indigenous to Switzerland and the adjacent districts of France, Italy, Austria and Pyrenees, 120 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 17s. 6d.

106 BENTHAM (G.). Flora Hongkongensis. With supplement by H. F. Hance. 8vo., *cloth*. 1861-72. RARE £5

107 BERGERET (J.). Flore des Basses-Pyrenees. Thick roy. 8vo., *sewed*. *Pau*. 1909 15s.

108 BERLÈSE (l'Abbé). Monographie du Genre Camellia. Third edition, revised and enlarged, 4 *colour charts*, 8vo., *half morocco*. *Paris*, 1845. RARE £2 2s.

109 ——— Monographie du Genre Camellia, ou essai sur sa culture, sa description et sa classification. *Large folding colour chart*, 8vo., *new half morocco*. *Paris*, 1837. SCARCE £1 5s.

110 BIGELOW (Jacob). Florula Bostoniensis. A Collection of Plants of Boston and its Vicinity, with their generic and specific characters, descriptions, places of growth, and time of flowering. Second edition, enlarged, 8vo., *half calf*. *Boston*, 1824. SCARCE £1 5s.

111 BLACKWELL (E.). Herbarium Blackwellianum Collectio stirpium quae in Pharmacop. ad Medicum usum asservantur; cum prefatione C. J. Trew. *Over* 600 *full-page coloured plates* (*one missing*), with descriptions, in 4 vols., folio, *half calf*. *Norimbergae*, 1757 £15

112 BOISTEL (A.). Nouvelle Flore des Lichens. Toutes les espèces de France et les esp. communes d'Europe. 1,178 *figures*, p. 8vo., *sewed*. N.D. 3s.

113 BONNIER (G.). Name this Flower. Names of Flowers without previous Knowledge of Botany. *About* 3,000 *drawings*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1917 5s.

114 BOUVIER (Dr. L.). Flore des Alpes, de la Suisse et de la Savoie. Bound up in 4 vols., *half calf*, interleaved with writing paper, with profuse neatly written notes, chiefly about localities of plants. Cr. 8vo. *Geneve*, 1882 17s. 6d.

115 ——— Flore des Alpes de la Suisse et de la Savoie. Second edition, thick cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1882 7s. 6d.

116 BOWLES (E. A.). My Garden in Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter. *Many coloured and other plates*, 3 vols., 8vo., *boards*, *as issued*. 1914-15 £4 4s.

117 ——— Handbook of Crocus and Colchicum for Gardeners. *With plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1924 SOLD

118 BRETSCHNEIDER (Dr. E.). Botanicon Sinicum. Part III. Botanical Investigations into the Materia Medica of the Ancient Chinese, complete with Appendix. 8vo., *wrappers*. *Journal China Branch Royal Asiatic Soc.*, 1896 £1 10s.

119 BRIQUET (J.). Prodrome de la Flore Corse—six voyages en Corse sous les auspices de M. E. Burnat. 19 *vignettes*, 2 vols., 8vo., *sewed*. *Geneve*, 1910-13 £1 7s. 6d.

120 BRITTEN *and* BOULGER. Biographical Index of British and Irish Botanists. 8vo., *cloth*. 1893 5s.

121 BRITTON (N. L.) *and* ROSE (J. N.). The Cactaceae. Descriptions and illustrations of Plants of the Cactus Family. *Many coloured and plain plates and hundreds of illustrations*, 4 vols., 8vo., *wrappers, as issued*. *Washington*, 1919-23. EXTREMELY RARE £30

122 BROWN (Dr. J.). The Forester—Planting, Rearing and General Management of Forest Trees. *Illustrated*, thick roy. 8vo., *half roan*. 1882 12s. 6d.

123 BROWN (R.). Manual of Botany—Anatomical and Physiological. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1874 3s. 6d.

124 BUCHENAU (Dr. F.). Flora der Nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene. Cr. 8vo., *sewed*. *Leipzig*, 1894 6s.

125 BURBIDGE (F. W.). The Narcissus: its History and Culture, with descriptions of all known species and principal Varieties; with review of entire Genus by J. G. Baker. 48 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1875 £1 15s.

126 ——— The Chrysanthemum: its history, cultivation, nomenclature, etc. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1885 5s.

127 BURNAT (E.). Flore des Alpes Maritimes, ou catalogue raisonné des plantes qui croissent spontanément dans la chaine des Alpes Maritimes. Vols. 1 to 4. *Large folding coloured map*, roy. 8vo., *sewed*. 1892-1906 £1 5s.

128 CACTI.—DIGUET (Leon). Les Cactacées Utiles du Mexique. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *sewed*. (*Archives Hist. Nat.*). *Paris*, 1928 16s.

129 The CAMBRIDGE BRITISH FLORA, by Dr. C. E. Moss. Vol. II. Salicaceae to Chenopodiaceae. *Over* 200 *illustrations*, folio, *half morocco*. 1914 £2

130 The CENTURY BOOK OF GARDENING. A Work for every lover of the Garden. *Hundreds of illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Recent* 10s.

131 "CHALLENGER" EXPEDITION REPORTS. I. Botany, by W. B. Hemsley. *Full-page plates*, thick 4to., *cloth*. 1885 £1 5s.

132 CONDER (J.). Landscape Gardening in Japan. *With numerous illustrations*, and the supplementary volume, *with* 40 *collotype illustrations by K. Ogawa*, 2 vols., folio, *cloth*. 1893. RARE £10 10s.

133 COOK (E. T.). Trees and Shrubs for English Gardens. *Many illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth, rubbed*. 1902 5s.

134 COOKE (M. C.). Handbook of British Fungi, with descriptions of all Species. 8vo., *cloth*. 1883 6s.

135 ——— Handbook of British Hepaticae. 7 *plates and* 200 *woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1894 3s. 6d.

136 ——— Introduction to Fresh-Water Algae. 13 *plates, illustrating all genera*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1890 5s.

137 ——— Manual of Botanic Terms. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1873 3s. 6d.

138 CORDIER (F. S.). Les Champignons de France. 60 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *quarter morocco*. 1870 £1 5s.

139 CORREVON (H.). Les Joubarbes (Semperviva). Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *Bruxelles*, 1924 6s.

140 ——— Plantes des Montagnes et des Rochers, acclimatation et culture dans les Jardins. Cr. 8vo., *sewed*. 1914 7s. 6d.

141 ——— *and* ROBERT (P.). The Alpine Flora, translated by Clayforth. 180 *reproductions of water-colour studies of flowers*, 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. £1

142 COSSON. Notes sur quelques Plantes nouvelles, ou rares du Midi de l'Espagne. With typed Index. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1849-50 4s. 6d.

143 ——— *et* GERMAIN. Flore des Environs de Paris. 2 vols. in 1, and the Atlas of 500 illustrations, with descriptions. 2 vols., p. 8vo., *boards*. 1845 10s.

144 COTTER (J. L.). The Culture of Bulbs made plain. 69 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 6s. 6d.

145 COULTER (Dr. J.). Text-book of Botany, for Secondary Schools. 300 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1906 2s. 6d.

146 CUTHBERTSON (W.). The Dahlia: its History and Cultivation. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1897 2s.

147 DARWIN (C.). Effects of Cross and Self Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1876 4s. 6d.

148 ——— Fertilization of Orchids. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1877 2s. 6d.

149 ——— The Power of Movement in Plants. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1880 2s. 6d.

150 DAVIS (J. R.). The Flowering Plant, illustrating First Principles of Botany. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1890 2s. 6d.

151 DAVIS (L. D.). Ornamental Shrubs for Garden, Lawn and Park, especially for U.S.A. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1899 10s. 6d.

152 DAWSON (J. W.). Geological History of Plants. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1888 2s. 6d.

153 DEAKIN (R.). Flora of the Colosseum of Rome. *Coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1873 5s.

154 DE CANDOLLE (A. P.). Prodromus Systematis Naturalis regni vegetabilis, sive enumeratio contracta ordinum generum specierumque plantarum. 17 vols. in 22, 8vo., *uncut, limp cloth neatly fastened over original covers*. *Paris*, 1824-73. £10

155 DE KERCHOVE DE DENTERGEN (O.). Les Palmiers. Histoire Iconog., botanique, &c. 40 *coloured plates and* 228 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1878 £1 7s. 6d.

156 DESLONGCHAMPS (J. L.). Flora Gallica. 31 *plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. 1828 6s.

157 DILLISTONE (G.). Planning and Planting of Little Gardens. *Plans and plates*. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1920 5s.

158 DIXON *and* JAMESON. Student's Handbook of British Mosses. *Hundreds of figures*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 12s.

159 DOUIN (I.). Nouvelle Flore des Mousses et des Hepatiques des environs de Paris, et les espèces Communes d'Europe. 1,288 *figures*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 3s. 6d.

160 DUCHARTRE (P.). Elements de Botanique Anat., Physiol., et Geographie. 500 *figures*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1867 3s. 6d.

161 DULAC (J.). Flore du département des Hautes-Pyrénées. Plantes vasculaires spontanées. *Map and text figures*, p. 8vo., *sewed*. 1867 7s. 6d.

162 DUNCAN (John). Practical Treatise on the Culture of the Melon. 8vo., *cloth*. 1839 5s.

163 DYKES (W. R.). Irises. 8 *coloured plates, boards*. *Present Day Gardening Series* 6s. 6d.

164 EDINBURGH BOTANICAL SOCIETY. Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. 1 to 22, *with many illustrations*. Good clean set in 22 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, gilt backs*. 1840-1904 £30

165 EDWARDS (A.). Rock Gardens: how to Plan and Plant, also Wall, Paved, and Water Gardens. 8 *coloured plates and* 50 *photographs*, thick cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1929 5s.

166 EHRET *and* TREW. Plantae Selectae. Decuria I—VI. *With* 6 *titles in red and black*, 60 *finely coloured large plates*, with descriptions, large folio, *original calf, rebacked*. 1750-59 £3 10s.
MS. note from an Oxford College says: "This copy belonged to the author and continued in the possession of his descendants until 1919."

167 ELLACOMBE (Canon H. N.). A Memoir of his Life, by A. W. Hill. With Catalogue of Trees and Shrubs at Bitton. 8vo., *cloth*. 1909 6s.

168 ELLIS (W.). His Husbandry, abridged and methodized, comprehending the most useful articles of practical agriculture. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf*. 1772 15s.

169 ELWES (H. J.). Memoirs of Travel, etc. With Introduction by Sir Herbert Maxwell and Chapter on Gardening by E. A. Bowles. (With an account of his work in Horticulture, List of Plants, etc.). Roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1930. (21s.) 10s. 6d.

170 ENGLISH (J. L.). The Preservation of the Larger Fungi and Wild Flowers in their Natural Condition, by a new process. Cr. 8vo. 1882 2s.

71 **EXPEDICION AL RIO NEGRO** (Patagonia). Botany, by Lorentz and Niederlein, *with 12 plates (1 coloured)*; and Zoology by Doering and others, *with 4 plates (1 coloured)*. 2 parts, folio, *boards*. *Buenos Aires*, 1881 10s. 6d.

72 **FAEROE ISLANDS.** Botany of the Faeros, based upon Danish Investigations. Part I. 10 *plates and 50 figures*, 8vo., *sewed*. 1901 7s. 6d.

73 **FARRER** (Reg.). Alpines and Bog Plants. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth, as new*. NOW EXTREMELY RARE. 1908 £2 15s.

74 ——— The Garden of Asia. Second edition, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 12s. 6d.

75 ——— My Rock Garden. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1920 5s.

76 **FIORI** (A.) *e* PAOLETTI (G.). Flora Analitica d'Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indig. inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia. Text, 4 vols., 3,284 *illustrations*, 1 vol., together 5 vols., large 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops, nice copy*. *Padova*, 1895 1908 £7 10s.

77 **FIRMINGER** (T. A.). Manual of Gardening for Bengal and Upper India. 8vo., *cloth, used copy*. 1874 4s. 6d.

78 [**FITTON** (E. *and* S.)]. Conversations on Botany. *21 coloured plates by Sowerby*, p. 8vo., *half calf*. 1823 6s.

79 **FOLKARD** (R.). Plant Lore, Legends and Lyrics—Myths, Superstitions, Folk lore, etc. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. SCARCE. 1884 £1 10s.

80 **FORBES** *and* **HEMSLEY.** Chinese Plants. Vol. III. only, contained in Linnean Soc. Journal 249 56. *Parts, as issued*. 1903-5 15s.

81 **FORMANEK.** Enumeratio Plantarum Vasc. quas itineribus in Haemo Peninsula et Asia Minore (Bithyria) coll. Dr. Formanek, scripsit Dr. Vandas. Thick 8vo., *buckram*. *Brunae*, 1909 7s. 6d.

82 **FORTUNE** (R.). Residence amongst the Chinese, 1853-56. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth, grease-stains on lower leaves throughout*. 1857 7s. 6d.

83 ——— Two Visits to the Tea Countries of China, with Agriculture, Horticulture and Botany of China. *Map and illustrations*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *half calf*. 1853 15s.

84 ——— Yedo and Peking: a Journey to the Capitals of Japan and China. Notes of Agriculture, Horticulture, etc. *Map and illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1863 15s.

85 **FREEMAN-MITFORD** (A.). The Bamboo Garden. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 10s. 6d.

86 **FRIES** (E.). Summa Vegetabilium Scandinaviae. The two parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *cloth*. *Upsaliae*, 1846-9 15s.

87 **GARRY** (F.). Notes on the drawings for [Sowerby's] English Botany. 276 pp. Ex. Journal of Botany, 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 3s. 6d.

88 **GAUTIER** (G.). Catalogue raisonné de la Flore des Pyrénées-Orientales. 8vo., *boards, cloth back*. *Perpignan*, [19—] 10s. 6d.

89 **GERARD'S HERBAL.** First edition, *with all the famous woodcuts, but lacking title-page and last page of index. Otherwise a very good clean copy*. Folio, *contemporary calf*. 1597 £6

90 **GLASGOW NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.** Transactions and Proceedings. *Illustrated*. 1859 to 1902 in 11 vols., 8vo., *new half calf*, and 1903-4 *in 2 parts* £2 10s.

91 **GLEDITSCH** (J. G.). Systema Plantarum a Staminum Situ. Cr. 8vo., *boards*. *Berolini*, 1764 7s. 6d.

92 **GRENIER** (C.). Flore de la Chaine Jurassique. Edition complete, precedee de la "Flore des Monts Jura." Thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1863-75 7s. 6d.

93 **GRENIER** *et* **GODRON.** Flore de France: plantes qui croissent naturellement en France et en Corse. 3 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt*. 1848-55 £1 10s.

94 **GRISEBACH** (Dr. A. H.). Genera et Species Gentianearum adj. observ. quibusdam phytogeog. 8vo., *half calf*. EXTREMELY RARE. *Stuttgart*, 1839 £3

95 ——— Flora of the British West Indian Islands. 8vo., *cloth*. 1864. RARE £5

96 **GROVE** (A.). Lilies. 8 *coloured plates, boards*. *Present Day Gardening Series* 10s. 6d.

97 **HALACSY** (E. van). Flora von Niederosterreich. 8vo., *sewed*. 1896 7s.

198 HALLER (A.). Opuscula Botanica. [Iter Alpini 1731 ; In Sylvam Hercyniam 1738 ; Iter Helveticum 1739 ; De Allii Genere Nat. 1745, etc.]. 5 *plates*, p. 8vo., *half calf*. *Gottingae*, 1749 10s.

199 HAMPTON (F.). Scent of Flowers and Leaves : its purpose and relation to man. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1925 3s. 6d.

200 HANNON (J. D.). Flore Belge. *Portraits and illustrations*, 3 vols. in 1, post 8vo., *calf*. [1847-49] 6s.

201 HARTIG (R.). Text-book of the Diseases of Trees. Transl. by Somerville and Ward. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth* (*faded*). Scarce. 1894 12s. 6d.

202 HAYEK (A.). Prodromus Florae Peninsulae Balcanicae. 3 vols., 8vo., *sewed, as issued*. *Dahlem*, 1927-32 £12

203 HAYWARD (W. R.). Botanist's Pocket. Name, colour, growth, flowering times, etc. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 3s. 6d.

204 HENSLOW (J. S.). Dictionary of Botanical Terms. *Nearly* 200 *cuts*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 4s.

205 HENSLOW (T. G.). Ye Sundial Booke. History of the Sundial. *With hundreds of illustrations, with mottoes, verses, etc.*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 10s. 6d.

206 HERVIER (J.). Excursions Botaniques de M. Reverchon dans le Massif de la Sagra et a Velez-Rubio [Espagne], 1899-1903. 2 *plates*, 8vo., *buckram*. *Le Mans*, 1905 6s.

207 HIBBERD (S.). The Ivy, a Monograph : with list of all Garden Ivies. *Coloured plates, etc.*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. 1872 7s. 6d.

208 HILL (John). Eden, or, a Compleat Body of Gardening. Culture of all kinds of Flowers on English, French, and Dutch methods. *Many hundreds of engravings of Flowers and Plants*, large folio, *contemporary half calf*. 1757 SOLD

209 HOARE (H.). Calendar of Flowering Trees and Shrubs, with cultural notes. *Illustrated*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 4s. 6d.

210 HOBKIRK (C. P.). British Mosses. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1873 2s.

211 HOGG (R.). Fruit Manual for Great Britain. 101 *engravings of best varieties*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1875 6s.

212 HOGG (T.). On the Growth and Culture of the Carnation, Pink, Auricula, Ranunculus, Tulip, Rose, etc., with catalogues of each. *Coloured frontispiece*, cr. 8vo., *boards*. 1824 7s. 6d.

213 HOLE (Dean). Our Gardens. Rose, Rock, Water, Wild Gardens, formation, etc. *Plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1899 4s. 6d.

214 HOOKER (J. D.). Himalayan Journals. *Maps, coloured plates, etc.*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco*. *Presentation copy from the author*. 1854 £1 10s.

215 HOOKER (W. J.). Genera Filicum : the Ferns and other allied Genera. 120 *coloured plates, systematically arranged*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. Scarce. 1842 £3 3s.

216 HORTUS MORTOLENSIS. Catalogue of Plants in the Garden of Sir T. Hanbury at La Mortola, Italy. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 7s. 6d.

217 The IRISH NATURALIST : a Journal of General Irish Natural History. Edited by R. L. Praeger and G. Carpenter. *Illustrated*, Vols. 1 to 14, in 7 vols., 8vo., *buckram, newly bound*. 1892-1905 £1 1s.

218 JACKSON (B. D.). Glossary of Botanic Terms, with derivations and accent. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 5s.

219 JENKINS (E. H.). The Rock Garden. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1920 4s. 6d.

220 JEPSON (W. L.). The Silva of California. *Maps and* 85 *plates*, 4to., *half morocco, gilt top*. *Presentation copy from the author to the late W. Robinson*. *University of California*, 1910 £3 10s.

221 JOHNS (C.). Flowers of the Field, re-written by Prof. Boulger. *Hundreds of illustrations*, thick p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 3s. 6d.

222 ——— The Forest Trees of Britain. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1899 2s.

223 JOHNSON (G. W.). The Cottage Gardeners' Dictionary. Thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1852 2s. 6d.

224 JONSSON-ROSE (N.). Lawns and Gardens: How to plant and beautify. *Plans and illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1897 8s. 6d.

225 The JOURNAL OF BOTANY. Edited by B. Seemann and J. Britten. Vols. 1 to 44. *Illustrated, nice clean and bright set in* 44 *vols.*, 8vo., *half calf, gilt backs*. 1863-1906 £50

226 KELAART (Dr. E. F.). Flora Calpensis. Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar and its Neighbourhood. *With plan and views of the rock*, 8vo. 1846 10s. 6d.

227 KERNER (A.). Schedae ad Floram Exsiccatam Austro-Hungaricam. The ten parts in 1 vol., thick 8vo., *half morocco*. *Vindob.*, 1881-1913 £1

228 KERNER VON MARILAUN. Natural History of Plants. Translated by Prof. Oliver. *Coloured plates and* 2,000 *illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco, nice copy*. 1894 £1 5s.

229 KOCH (G. D.). Synopsis Florae Germanicae et Helveticae. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. *Lipsiae*, 1843-4 7s. 6d.

230 KONO (R.). Alpine Flora of Japan. 326 *coloured illustrations*, with descriptions in Japanese and Latin. 8vo., *cloth*. *Tokio*, 1931 SOLD

231 KUPPER (W.). Das Kakteenbuch. *Full of coloured and other illustrations of Cacti*, 4to., *cloth*. 1928 7s. 6d.

232 LANDSBOROUGH (D.). Popular History of British Seaweeds. 20 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1857 4s. 6d.

233 LAPEYROUSE (Picot de). Histoire Abrégée des Plantes des Pyrénées, et Itinéraire des botanistes dans ses montagnes. *Folding plate*, 2 vols. and supplement, in one vol., 8vo., *half morocco*. *Toulouse*, 1818 15s.

234 LAZARO (B.) *e* IBIZA. Compendio de la Flora Espanola. Third edition, corrected, *over* 900 *illustrations*, 3 vols., 8vo., *sewed*. *Madrid*, 1920-21 £1 15s.

235 LECOQ *et* LAMOTTE. Catalogue Raisonne des Plantes Vasc. du Plateau Central de la France. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1847 4s. 6d.

236 LE MAOUT *and* DECAISNE. General System of Botany, descriptive and analytical. Translated by J. D. and Mrs. Hooker. 5,500 *illustrations*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1876 £1 5s.

237 LERESCHE (L.) *et* LEVIER (E.). Deux Excursions botaniques dans le Nord de l'Espagne et le Portugal, 1878-9. 9 *plates*, 8vo., *buckram*. *Lausanne* 6s.

238 LEROY (A.). Dictionnaire de Pomologie. "Poires" portion, complete. *Illustrated throughout*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. 1867 10s.

239 LINNAEUS. Bibliotheca Botanica recens. librcs plus mille de plantis, &c. Editio altera. 8vo., *half morocco* (*recent*). RARE. *Amst.*, 1751 £2 2s.

240 ——— Flora Lapponica. Additis synonym. et locis. Editio altera. 8vo., *half pigskin*. 1792 £1 10s.

241 ——— Flora Suecica. First edition, *folding plate*, 8vo., *calf, gilt*. *Stockholm*, 1745 £2 2s.

241A ——— Genera Plantarum Eorumque Characteres naturales, secundum numerum figuram, situm, & proportionem omnium fructificationis partium. Editio Secunda, nominibus plantarum Gallicis locupletata. 2 *plates*, 8vo., *contemporary calf*. *Paris*, 1743 12s. 6d.
The bottom edges are badly damaged by damp throughout, not affecting the text.

242 ——— Genera Plantarum. Editio sexta. 8vo., *calf*. *Holmiae*, 1764 £1 1s.

243 ——— Genera Plantarum. Editio Novissima. 8vo., *original half leather*. *Viennae*, 1767 17s. 6d.

244 ——— Genera Plantarum. Editio Octava curante D. J. Schreber. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *boards*. *Francof.*, 1789-91 15s.

245 ——— Lachesis Lapponica; or Tour in Lapland, now first published from the original MS. *Woodcut illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf, rebacked*. 1811 £2

246 ——— Species Plantarum. Editio tertia. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf, gilt backs, nice copy*. *Vindobon*, 1764 £3 3s.

247 ——— Systema Vegetabilium. Editio decima-quarta, curante I. A. Murray. 8vo., *half morocco, newly bound*. *Gottingae*, 1784 7s. 6d.

248 **LINNAEUS.** Systema Naturae. Twelfth edition, Vol. II. **Regnum Vegetabile and** Mantissa Plantarum. 8vo., *half morocco, newly bound. Holmiae,* 1767 £3 3s.

249 ——— An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnaeus, by John Miller. 108 *large coloured plates*, large folio, *old half calf.* 1794 £8 8s.

250 ——— VILLAR (D.). Flora Delphinalis sive elenchus gen. et spec. plantarum indig., n tulis adj. diagnosticis rariorum, locis natalibus, &c. Ed. J. E. Gillibert. 8vo., *half morocco.* 1785 10s.

251 ——— The Floral King: a Life of Linnaeus, by A. Alberg. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1888 4s. 6d.

252 LINNEAN SOCIETY. Catalogue of the Library, with the books from Linnaeus' own library specially noted. 8vo., *cloth.* 1896 5s.

253 ——— Proceedings, 1875 to 1898. In 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 6s.

254 LOUDON (J. C.). Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum. Trees and Shrubs native and foreign, hardy and half-hardy: their propagation, culture and management. 4 vols. of letterpress, *with over* 2,500 *engravings*, and 4 vols. *containing* 412 *full-page plates*. Together 8 vols., 8vo., *cloth.* 1854 £2 2s.

255 ——— Encyclopaedia of Gardening. Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture and Landscape Gardening. *Hundreds of engravings*, 8vo., *half morocco.* 1830 7s. 6d.

256 ——— Hardy Trees and Shrubs of Britain, native and foreign. *Over* 2,000 *illustrations*, thick 8vo., *half leather.* 1883 17s. 6d.

257 ——— Trees and Shrubs of Britain. *With engravings of nearly all species*, thick 8vo., *half roan, mended.* 1875 12s. 6d.

258 LOWE (E. J.). Beautiful Leaved Plants, cultivated in this Country. 60 *full-page coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth.* 1861 7s. 6d.

259 ——— Natural History of British Grasses. 74 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth.* 1871 15s.

260 ——— Our Native Ferns, Species and Varieties. 79 *coloured plates and hundred of illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth.* 1874 7s. 6d.

261 LOWE (Dr. J.). Yew Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1897 5s.

262 LOWE (R. T.). Manual Flora of Madeira and adjacent Islands. Thick cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1868 15s.

263 ——— ——— Post 8vo., *cloth*, (2 *torn pages have been repaired*) 12s. 6d.

264 LUBBOCK (Sir J.). Wild Flowers in relation to Insects. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1882 2s.

265 McALPINE (A. N.). How to know Grasses by the Leaves. Preface by R. Wallace. 18 *plates*, 12mo., *cloth. Edinburgh*, [1890]. Rare SOLD

266 MACFADYEN (Dr. James). The Flora of Jamaica. A description of the Plants of that Island, arranged according to the Natural Orders. Vol. I. Ranunculaceae-Leguminosae. (All issued). 8vo., *cloth. London*, 1837. Rare £1 5s.

267 MACMILLAN (H.). First Forms of Vegetation. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1874 2s. 6d.

268 ——— Holidays on High Lands: in search of Alpine Plants. Cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1869 2s. 6d.

269 MARATTI (J. F.). Flora Romana, opus Postumum nunc primum in lucem edit. 2 vols., large 8vo., *buckram. Rome*, 1822 12s. 6d.

270 MARSHALL (Rev. C.). Introduction to the Knowledge and Practice of Gardening. P. 8vo., *calf.* 1796 5s.

271 MAWE *and* ABERCROMBIE. Complete Gardener's Calendar for all work necessary, with Catalogue of Plants. P. 8vo., *calf.* 1829 5s.

272 MILLER (W.). Dictionary of English Names of Plants. 8vo., *cloth.* 1884 10s. 6d.

273 MOORE (T.). Popular History of British Ferns and their Allies. 20 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth.* 1851 4s. 6d.

274 MURRAY (G.). Introduction to the Study of Seaweeds. *Coloured plates, etc.*, cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1895 4s. 6d.

275 NEW YORK WILD FLOWERS. 264 coloured plates from "Wild Flowers of N.Y.", issued by the State Museum, with their descriptions. In folio portfolio, *cloth.* 1921 £1 1s.

276 NICHOLS (R. S.). Spanish and Portuguese Gardens. *Finely illustrated*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 18s.

277 NICHOLSON'S Dictionary of Gardening, with the "Century" Supplement. *Many hundreds of illustrations*, 5 vols., 4to., *cloth*. 1885-1901 £4 10s.

278 ——— ——— Without supplementary volume. 4 vols., *cloth (worn)*. N.D. £1 10s.

279 NOULET (J. B.). Flore du Bassin Sous-Pyrénéen . . . avec l'indication speciale des espèces qui se trouvent aux environs de Toulouse. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1837 12s. 6d.

280 NYMAN (C. F.). Conspectus Florae Europeae seu enumeratio method. plantarum phanercgam. Europae indig. With the two supplements. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, newly bound. Orebro Sueciae*, 1878-90 £7

281 OBERTHUR (R.) *et* Dauthenay (H.). Repertoire de Couleurs, pour aider la determination des Couleurs des Fleurs, Feuillages, et Fruits. 365 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., *as issued. Paris*, 1905 £2 10s.

282 O'BRIEN (J.). Orchids. 8 *coloured plates, boards. Present Day Gardening Series* 5s.

283 OLIVER (J. W.). Introductory Handbook to Systematic Botany. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1894 2s.

284 OLIVER (F. W.). Makers of British Botany. A Collection of Biographies by Living Botanists. 27 *portraits and plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1913 10s.

285 PARRISH (E.). The Phantom Bouquet: the Art of Skeletonizing Leaves and Seed Vessels. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. *Philadelphia*, 1863 5s.

286 PARSONS (S.). Landscape Gardening. Layout of Country Places, large and small. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 7s. 6d.

287 PAUL (W.). The Rose Garden. History of the Rose and the Rosarium, Varieties, Culture, etc. Ninth edition, 20 *coloured plates and other illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. N.D. £1 10s.——Tenth edition, partly re-written, 21 *coloured plates, etc.*, 4to., *cloth*. 1903 £2 2s.

288 PENZIG (O.). Flore du Littoral Mediterranéen, Genes a Barcelone, y Compris la Corse. 139 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1902 7s. 6d.

289 PERTHSHIRE SOCIETY OF NATURAL SCIENCE. Transactions and Proceedings, 1880 to 1903, in 4 vols., 8vo., *half morocco*, and 1904 to 1906 *in* 3 *parts, maps and illustrations, nice copy* £1

290 PHILLPOTTS (Eden). My Garden. *Many illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1906 10s. 6d.

291 The PHYTOLOGIST: a Botanical Journal, edited by Irvine and Newman. Complete set, all issued. Bound up in 18 vols., 8vo., *half calf, nice copy*. 1842-63 £10

292 POLLICH (J. A.). Historia Plantarum in Palatinatu Electorali sponte nasc. *Plates*, 3 vols., 8vo., *calf. Mannheim*, 1776-7 10s. 6d.

293 POLLINIUS (Cyrus). Flora Veronensis quam in Prodromum Florae Italiae Septentrio. *Folding plates in each volume*, 3 vols., 8vo., *new half calf, gilt backs. Verona*, 1822-24 £1

294 POST (Dr. G.). Flora of Syria, Palestine and Sinai. *Map and illustrations*, thick 8vo., *cloth*. *Beirut*, N.D. £1 15s.

295 POTTER'S Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 3s. 6d.

296 PRAEGER (R. L.). The Genus Sedum. 185 *illustrations*, 8vo., *sewed*. SCARCE. *R.H.S.Jl.*, 1921 £1 5s.

297 ——— Open Air Studies in Botany. Wild Flowers in their homes. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1897 2s. 6d.

298 PRAIN (D.). Noviciae Indicae; some additional Species of Indian Plants [including long article on Meconopsis]. *Plates*, 8vo., *half calf*. 1905 £1 5s.

299 PRANTL *and* VINES. Elementary Text-Book of Botany. 275 *woodcuts*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1880 2s. 6d.

300 PRATT (Anne). Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges and Ferns of Great Britain, with their allies Club Mosses, Pepperworts, and Horsetails. 320 *full-page well coloured plates*, 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* £1 5s.

301 ——— Wild Flowers of the Year. 48 *coloured plates*, described by Prof. Henslow. Cr. 8vo. N.D. 4s. 6d.

302 ——— *and* MILLER (T.). Language, Association, and Popular Tales of Flowers. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 5s.

303 PRICE (S.). Illustrations of the Fungi of our Fields and Woods. 130 *coloured illustrations of Fungi*, 2 vols., 4to., *cloth*. 1864-5 £1 10s.

304 REUSS (C. F.). Compendium Botanices Syst. Linn. ejusdem Applicationem ad selectiora Plant. Germaniae, usu med. et oeconom. *Folding engravings*, thick p. 8vo., *old half calf*. *Ulmae*, 1785 £1

305 RIDLEY (H. N.). The Dispersal of Plants throughout the World. *22 plates*, imp. 8vo., *cloth*. 1930. (£3 3s.) £1 17s. 6d.

306 RIVERS (T. F.). The Orchard-House. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1879 2s.

307 ROBINSON (W.). Alpine Flowers for Gardens. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 6s.

308 ——— English Flower Garden and Home Grounds of Hardy Trees and Flowers. Last edition, *illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth* (*cover marked by nail*). 1933 12s.

309 ——— ——— 8vo., *cloth*, 1893, 6s.; 1898, 7s. 6d.; 1899 10s.

310 ——— The Wild Garden, our Groves and Gardens made beautiful. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth, rubbed*. 1881 5s.

311 ——— Gleanings from French Gardens. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*, 1868 5s.

312 ——— Parks, Promenades and Gardens of Paris. 400 *illustrations*, thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1869 4s. 6d.

313 ——— Mushroom Culture: extension and improvement. *Many illustrations*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1883 3s. 6d.

314 ROHDE (E. S.). The Story of the Garden, traced from earliest times. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1932 10s. 6d.

315 SACHS (J.). Text-book of Botany. Edited with appendix by Dr. Vines. 2 vols., large 8vo., *half morocco*, Interleaved copy, *with some MS. notes*. *Oxford*, 1882 17s. 6d.

316 SALISBURY (W.). Botanist's Companion. Botany and Uses of British Plants. *Folding plan of Botanic Garden, Sloane St.*, 2 vols. in 1, *contemporary calf*. 1816 5s.

317 SANDERS (T. W.). Amateur's Greenhouse. Fifth edition, *fully illustrated* (*lacks frontispiece*), cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 2s.

318 ——— The Encyclopaedia of Gardening. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 4s. 6d.

319 ——— The Flower Garden Design, Formation, etc., and Cultivation of Plants, Trees, and Shrubs. *Coloured and other plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 4s. 6d.

320 ——— Rock Gardens, Alpine Plants, and Water, Bog, and Moraine Gardens. *Many coloured and plain illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 3s. 6d.

321 SCHIMPER (Dr. A.). Plant Geography upon a Physiological Basis. Authorised translation by Prof. Fisher, revised by Percy Groom and I. B. Balfour. *About* 500 *illustrations and maps*, roy. 8vo., *buckram, newly bound*. *Oxford*, 1903 £6 6s.

322 SCHROTER (L.). Flora of the Alps, in German, French and English. *Hundreds of coloured figures*, 8vo., *cloth* 4s. 6d.

323 The SCOTTISH NATURALIST. A Magazine of Natural Science. 1871 to 1890 in 10 vols., 8vo., *new half calf*, and 1891 *in 4 parts*; *also the continuation*: Annals of Scottish Natural History, *illustrated*. 1892 to 1905 in 7 vols., *newly bound in half morocco, and* 1906 *to* 1907 *July, in parts*. *Perth and Edinb.* £5

324 SLOANE (Hans). A Voyage to Madera, Barbados, Nieves, St. Christophers and Jamaica, with the Natural History of the last of these Islands. *Large folding map and* 284 *double plates*, 2 vols., *contemporary calf, gilt backs*. 1707-25 £15
A fine copy of this rare work, two thirds of which, both text and plates, is concerned with Botany.

325 SMITH (Sir J. E.). The English Flora. 5 vols. in 6, 8vo., *boards*. 1828-36 6s.

326 ——— Memoir and Correspondence of (including many letters to, and from, many of the great botanists). 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. 1832 6s.

327 SOWERBY (J.) *and* SMITH (J. E.). English Botany, or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with characters, places of growth, etc. 2,580 *coloured plates*. Second edition, 12 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops*. 1832-46 £7 10s.

328 SOWERBY'S Botany. General Indexes to the 36 volumes. With Index to English Fungi. 8vo., *half calf*. 1814 5s.

329 SMITH (John). Dictionary of Popular Names of [Economic] Plants, with their history, and uses. 8vo., *cloth*. 1882 12s. 6d.

330 STEP (E.). The Romance of Wild Flowers. *Over* 200 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1899 4s. 6d.

331 ——— Toadstools and Mushrooms of the Countryside. Guide to larger Fungi. 140 *illustrations*, p. 8vo., *cloth* 4s. 6d.

332 STEPHENSON (J.) *and* CHURCHILL (J. M.). Medical Botany, or Illustrations and Descriptions of the Medicinal Plants of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopoeias; comprising a popular and scientific account of all those poisonous vegetables that are indigenous to Great Britain. 185 *coloured plates*, 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *original cloth* (*backs faded*), *uncut*. 1831 £4 4s.
First and best edition. Scarce.

333 STOIANOFF (N.) *et* STEFANOFF (B.). Flore de la Bulgarie. *Over* 2,000 *illustrations, with names in Latin*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *sewed*. *Annuaire des Archives du Minist de l'Agric. du Royaume de Bulgarie*, 1924-5 £1

334 STRASBURGER, SCHIMPER, *etc.* Text Book of Botany. Translated by Dr. Porter and edited by Dr. Lang. *Nearly* 700 *illustrations, in part coloured*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1903 15s.

335 STRASBURGER (E.). Handbook of Practical Botany. 134 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1887 3s. 6d.

336 TAYLOR (J. E.). Flowers, their Origin, shapes, perfumes and colours. 32 *coloured figures by Sowerby and* 161 *others*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1872 4s. 6d.

337 ——— Sagacity and Morality of Plants. 100 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1884 4s. 6d.

338 TEETGEN (A. B.). Profitable Herb Growing and Collecting. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1916 2s. 6d.

339 THELLUNG (Dr. A.). La Flore Adventice de Montpellier. 8vo., *half morocco*. *Presentation copy from author to Dr Bonnet*. 1912 15s.

340 THWAITES (G. H.) *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylaniae. New and little known Genera and Species of Ceylon Plants, with habitats, native names, etc. 8vo., *cloth, newly bound*. RARE. 1864 £1 10s.

341 TORREY (John). A Flora of the State of New-York, with remarks on their economical and medicinal properties. 162 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., 4to., *cloth, leather backs*. *Albany*, 1843 £2 10s.
Coloured copies are scarce.

342 TOVEY (C.). Wine and Wine Countries. *Illustrated*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1877 2s.

343 TRAUTVETTER (E. R. a). Florae Rossicae Fontes. A Bibliography of 1656 Botanical items concerning Russia, with summary of contents in Latin. *Petropoli*, 8vo., *sewed*. 1880 7s. 6d.

344 TUCKWELL (W.). Tongues in Trees. [Biblical Trees, Tree Worship, and Myths, Plant Signatures, Plant Monsters, etc.]. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1891 3s. 6d.

345 TULASNE (L. R. *and* C.). Selecta Fungorum Carpologia. Translated into English by W. B. Grove and edited by A. H. R. Buller and C. L. Shear. 61 *collotype reproductions of the original plates*. Limited issue. 3 vols., large 4to., *cloth, practically as new*. *Oxford*, 1931 £4 15s.

346 TURNER (Wm.). The Names of Herbes, by William Turner, A.D. 1548. Edited (with an introduction, Index of English Names, and an Identification of the Plants enumerated by Turner), by James Britten. 8vo., *sewed, as issued*. (*English Dialect Society*), 1881. SCARCE 10s.

347 VEITCH (J. H.). Hortus Veitchii. History of the Nurseries, with account of their Botanical Collectors, and list of their Introductions. 50 *plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1906 £1 6s.

348 VERLOT (B.). Les Plantes Alpines descript., station, culture, etc. 50 *finelycoloured plates and* 78 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1873 £1 10s.

349 VILLARS (Dr.). Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné, contenant Dictionnaire des Termes de Botanique, Plantes des Environs de Grenoble, Grande Chartreuse, de Briancon, de Gap et de Montelimar. *Folding engraved plates*, 3 vols. in 4, large 8vo., *contemporary calf*. 1786-89 £2 10s.

350 VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX. Les Plantes Potageres, descrip. et culture. *Hundreds of illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1925 10s.

351 WAHLENBERG (G.). Flora Suecica enum. plantas Sueciae indig. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf, gilt edges*. *Upsaliae*, 1824-26 10s. 6d.

400 BUCKLER (W.). Larvae of British Butterflies, Vol. VI. [third and concluding part of Noctuae]. 17 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Ray Soc.*, 1895 7s. 6d.

401 BUCKTON (G. B.). Monograph of the British Aphides. *Over* 150 *coloured plates*, 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. *Ray Soc.*, 1876-83. SCARCE £3 10s.

402 CATLOW (M.). Popular British Entomology. 20 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1852 4s. 6d.

403 COMSTOCK (J. A.). Butterflies of California and the West. 63 *coloured plates of species, and* 84 *illustrations of life histories*. Edition de Luxe, roy. 8vo., *morocco* (£10 10s.), £5 5s.——Students edition, roy. 8vo., *fabrikoid*. 1927 £1 15s.

404 CORBET (A. S.) *and* PENDLEBURY (H. M.). The Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula, 2 *maps and* 16 *plates*, 8vo. 1934 10s.

405 DONOVAN (E.). Natural History of the Insects of India. New edition, with notes, etc., by J. O. Westwood, 58 *coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1842 £2

406 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, 1887-1921 (lacking 3 numbers, from 1900 and 1920). 13 *volumes bound, rest as issued* £8

407 The ENTOMOLOGIST. *Illustrated*, 8vo., Vols. II. to LXII and LXIII. Jan.-March. *Vols. 2 to 33 bound, not uniform, the remainder in parts, as issued*. 1864-1930 £10

408 The ENTOMOLOGIST'S RECORD and Journal of Variation. Vols. I. to XXXIV. with "special" indexes. *Many plates, plain and coloured*, 8vo., *Vols. 1-12 half roan, the remainder in parts, as issued*. 1890-1922 £3 10s.

409 FRENCH (C.). Destructive Insects of Victoria, Australia. Parts 1 to 3. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1900-4 3s. 6d.

410 FURNEAUX (W.). Butterflies and Moths. 12 *coloured plates and many illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 4s. 6d.

411 GODARTIUS (J.). Of Insects, done into English by Lister. *Many copperplate engravings*, sm. 4to., *calf*. *York*, 1680 15s.

412 GORDON (W. J.). Our Country's Butterflies and Moths. 1,000 *examples in colour*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* 3s. 6d.

413 GOWDEY (C.). Agricultural Pests in Uganda. 8vo., *cloth*. 1917 2s. 6d.

414 HARRIS (Moses). The Aurelian or Natural History of English Insects, namely Moths and Butterflies. 44 *finely coloured large plates of the insects on the plants on which they feed*. Large Paper copy. Folio, *cloth, rebound*. 1778 £3 10s.

415 HARRIS (M.). An Exposition of English Insects, including Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, and Diptera. Arranged and Named according to the Linnean System. *Coloured frontispiece*, 50 *coloured plates and plate with an explanation of colours*, 4to., *new half calf*. 1782 £1 10s.

416 HERMANN (F.). Beitrage zur kenntnis der sudamerikanischen Dipterenfauna . . . Chile, Peru, Bolivia. 1902-04.—Fam. Asilidae. 5 *plates and* 87 *text-figures*, 4to., *half roan*. 1912 15s.

417 HEWITSON (W. C.). Illustrations of New Species of Exotic Butterflies. *Over* 300 *finely coloured plates shewing thousands of figures*, with descriptions, 5 vols., 4to., *half morocco, fine clean copy*. 1851-77 £15

418 HORN (W.) *and* SCHENKLING (S.). Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie I· Die Welt Literatur uber die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive. 1863. 4 parts, 8vo., *sewed*. 1928-29 £4

419 HUMPHREYS (H. N.). Genera of British Months, popularly described. 62 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 7s. 6d.

420 JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC BIOLOGY. Edited by W. E. Collinge, with the help of A. H. Buller, R. Newstead, A. E. Shipley, etc. Complete set. *Many illustrations*, 10 vols., 8vo., *parts, as issued*. 1906-15 £3 10s.

421 KANE (W. F. de V.). European Butterflies. 15 *plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1885 7s. 6d.

422 KEYS (John). Treatise on Breeding and Management of Bees. P. 8vo., *boards*. 1814 3s. 6d.

423 LEECH (J. H.). British Pyralides, including Pterophoridae. 18 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1886 £1 1s.

424 LEPIDOPTERA RHOPALOCERA in the Brit. Mus. Catalogue of the Type Specimens, by Riley and Gabriel. 3 parts (Satyridae, Danaidae, and Nymphalidae). 8vo., *sewed*. 1924-27 16s. 6d.

25 MACQUART (P. J. M.). Dipteres Exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus. 2 vols. and 5 supplements. *Many plates.* In 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf. Paris,* 1838-55 £10

26 MOGGRIDGE (J. T.). Harvesting Ants and Trap-Door Spiders, with Supplement. *Coloured and other plates,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1873-4 4s. 6d.

27 LEWIN (W.). The Papilios of Great Britain, systematically arranged, accurately engraved, and painted from nature, with the Natural History of each Species. 46 *beautifully hand-coloured plates,* Text in French and English, 4to., *half morocco.* 1795. SCARCE £2

28 MAETERLINCK (M.). The Life of the White Ant. Cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1927 3s. 6d.

29 MARTYN (Thomas). The English Entomologist exhibiting all the Coleopterous Insects found in England. Arranged and named according to the Linnean System. 42 *coloured plates,* folio, *half calf.* 1792 £1

30 MASSEE *and* THEOBALD. Enemies of the Rose. *Coloured plates,* cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1915 2s.

31 MICHAEL (A.). British Oribatidae. Vol. I. 31 *plates,* 8vo., *cloth. Ray Soc.,* 1884 5s.

32 MICHAEL (A.). British Tyroglyphidae. Vol. I. 18 *plates,* 8vo., *cloth. Ray Soc.,* 1901 5s.

33 NEWMAN (E.). An Illustrated Natural History of British Moths and Butterflies. *Fully illustrated,* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth.* N.D. 7s. 6d.

34 ——— Illustrated Nat. Hist. of British Butterflies. *Illustrated,* roy. 8vo., *cloth* 3s. 6d.

35 ——— Natural History of British Moths. *Over 700 life-size illustrations,* roy. 8vo., *cloth, rebound.* 1874 2s. 6d.

36 NEWMAN *and* LEEDS. Textbook of British Butterflies and Moths. 8vo. 1913 2s.

37 NUSSLIN (Dr. O.). Leitfaden der Forstinsektenkunde. 356 *text-figures,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1905 3s.

38 ORMEROD (F.). Insects injurious to Orchard and Bush Fruits. *Illustrated,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1898 2s.

39 PACKARD (A. S.). Guide to Study of Insects and treatise on those Injurious and Beneficial. 15 *plates and* 670 *woodcuts,* 8vo., *cloth, rebound. Salem,* 1872 7s. 6d.

40 PASQUALIS (L.). Trattato Completo di Bachicoltura. *Illustrated,* 8vo., *sewed. Milan,* 1909 4s. 6d.

41 PECKHAM (G. W. *and* E. G.). Wasps, Social and Solitary. *Illustrated,* cr. 8vo., *cloth.* RARE. 1905 17s. 6d.

42 REAUMER (M. de). Memoires pour Servir a l'histoire des Insectes. *Many engraved plates,* 6 vols., thick 4to., *original calf, gilt. Paris,* 1734 £5 17s. 6d.
From the library of Edward Gibbon, the Historian, with his book-ticket.

43 RICARDO (G.). A Revision of the Asilidae of Australasia. 7 parts, 8vo., *sewed.* 1912-13 2s. 6d.

44 ROBINSON (D. H.) *and* JARY (S. G.). Agricultural Entomology. 149 *illustrations,* cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1929 3s. 6d.

45 ROEMER (J. J.). Genera Insectorum Linnaei et Fabricii iconibus illust. 1 *plain and* 36 *coloured plates,* 4to., *half calf.* 1789 15s.

46 RYE (E. C.). British Beetles. 16 *coloured plates,* cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1866 5s.

47 SILVESTRI (F.). Compendio di Entomologia Applicata [Agraria, Forestale, Medica, Veterinaria]. Parte Speciale, Vol. I. *About* 400 *illustrations,* roy. 8vo., *sewed. Portici,* 1934 15s.

48 SOAR *and* WILLIAMSON. British Hydracarina. Vol. II. 20 *plates,* 8vo., *cloth. Ray Soc.,* 1927 10s.

49 SPRY (W.) *and* SHUCKARD (W. E.). The British Coleoptera Delineated, consisting of Figures of all the Genera of British Beetles. 94 *coloured plates,* 8vo., *half morocco.* 1861 £1 10s.

50 ——— ——— 94 *plates containing figures of all the Genera of British Beetles,* 8vo., *cloth.* 1840 6s.

451 STAINTON (H.). Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *half calf*, interleaved with writing paper. 1857 48. 6d.

452 STAVELEY (E.). British Spiders. 16 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*stamp on title*). 1866 6s.

453 STEPHENS (J. F.). Illustrations of British Entomology. Haustellata (4 vols.); Mandibullata (7 vols.), and Supplement. *Numerous coloured plates*, in 6 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, gilt, g.e.* 1828-35 £2

454 THEOBALD (Fred. V.). The Insect and Other Allied Pests of Orchard, Bush and Hothouse Fruits and their Prevention and Treatment. 328 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1909. Rare £2

455 TUTT (J. W.). British Butterflies. 9 *plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 3s. 6d.

456 WALKER (E. M.). N. American Dragonflies of Genus Somatochlora. 34 *plates*, 8vo., *sewed*. *Toronto*, 1925 4s. 6d.

457 WATERHOUSE (G. A.) *and* LYELL (G.). Butterflies of Australia. A Monograph of Australian Rhopalocera. 42 *plates, plain and coloured*, 4to., *cloth*. *Sydney*, 1914 £1

458 WESTWOOD (J. O.). Butterflies of Great Britain, with their transformations. 19 *finely coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*worn*). 1855 4s. 6d.

459 WILDMAN (T.). A Treatise on the Management of Bees, wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects. 3 *folding copperplates*, 4to., *polished calf*. *London*, 1768 17s. 6d.

460 WILKES (B.). Twelve large coloured plates of Butterflies, arranged in Geometrical designs. *Very finely coloured*. *Engraved dedicatory title*, large 4to., *calf*, *rebacked*. 1742 £5

461 WOOD (J. G.). Common Moths of England. 12 *coloured plates, etc.*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 1s. 6d.

462 ——— Insects at Home. British Insects, their structure, etc. New edition. *Coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations*, 8vo., *prize calf*. 1887 3s. 6d.

463 WOOD (W.). Index Entomologicus. A Complete catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, with supplement. *About* 2,150 *coloured figures*, 8vo., *half morocco, gilt*. 1839-54 £1

464 WYTSMAN'S Genera Insectorum. Lepidop. Heterocera. Fam. Geometridae, subfam. Hemitheinae, by L. B. Prout. 5 *coloured plates*, 4to., *half morocco*. 1912 £1 5s.

GEOLOGY

465 ANDERSEN (T.) *and* FLEET (J. S.). Report on Eruptions of the Soufriere, in St. Vincent, 1902, Parts 1 and 2. *Numerous plates*. *Phil. Trans.*, 1903-8 2s. 6d.

466 BRYDONE (R. M.). Further Notes on New or Imperfectly known Chalk Polyzoa. Parts 1 and 2. *Many plates*, 4to., *sewed*. 1929-30 £2 2s.
The above work is in continuation of the articles issued in the "Geological Magazine."

467 CHHIBBER (H. L.). The Geology of Burma. 8vo. 1935 £1 10s.

468 ——— The Mineral Resources of Burma. 8vo. 1935 18s.

469 CHOISY (M. A.). Documents relatifs a la Mission au Sud de l'Algerie. Texte, Tome 3. Meteorologie, &c. par Rolland; Zoologie, &c. par Weisgerber; Liste des Plantes par Jourdain et Bonnet. *Charts*, folio, *boards*, *calf back*. *Paris*, 1895 5s.

470 DAVIS *and* LEE. West Yorkshire Geology, Physical Geography, Climatology, Botany. *Maps and plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1880 3s. 6d.

471 DAWSON (J. W.). Salient Points in the Science of the Earth. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1893 3s. 6d.

472 DELGADO (J. F.). Etude sur les Bilobites et autres fossiles des Quartzites de la Basse du Systeme Silurique du Portugal. 43 *plates*. With supplement in Portuguese and French. *With* 12 *plates*. 4to., *half calf*. *Lisbonne*, 1886-7 5s.

473 ETOWAH PAPERS. Exploration of the Etowah Site in Georgia, by Moorehead; The Muskhogeans, by Willoughby; Ceramic Art, by Ashley; Molluscan Shells from the Etowah Mounds, by Baker. *Plans and numerous illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. *New Haven*, 1932 5s.

474 GEIKIE (A.). Textbook of Geology. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1882. 2s. 6d.; 1893 7s. 6d.

475 GEIKIE (J.). Outlines of Geology. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896. 2s. 6d.; 1903 3s. 6d.

476 ——— Fragments of Earth Lore. *Maps and illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1893 3s. 6d.

477 GEOLOGICAL LITERATURE added to the Geol. Soc. Library during the years 1895 to 1900 and 1902-5-6-8-9-10-12. 1s. each.—1913-20-21-22-24. 2s. each.—1926, 1927 each 3s. 6d.

478 GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. Complete from the commencement in 1864 to 1934 with general index for 1864-1903. *Numerous plates, maps, and text-figures*, 8vo., 30 vols., *half calf and cloth, remainder in parts, as issued* £50

Complete sets are rare. Smaller runs and odd volumes quoted on application. Subscription price £1 10s. post free, per annum.

479 GEOLOGICAL MAP OF THE CAUCASUS. By F. Oswald. With explanatory text. Compiled from the latest sources. Scale 1 : 1,000,000 (15.78 miles = 1 inch). The geological formations and the igneous rocks are displayed in twenty different colours. The glaciers are also indicated. With a brief account of the main physical divisions of the Caucasus, and a detailed description of the successive geological horizons with their characteristic fossils 15s.

480 GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Quarterly Journal, 1870 to 1934 part 1, with General Index to Vols. 1 to 50. *Numerous plates*, 8vo., 39 vols., *half calf (2 styles), remainder in parts* £7 10s.

481 ——— ——— Vols. 29 to 63, 8vo., 5 vols., *half calf, remainder in parts*. 1873-1907 £2 2s.

482 ——— ——— Vols. 1 to 4, and 5 parts 1-3 (being Nos. 1 to 19, lacking Nos. 2, 5, 7 and 13). 8vo., *Vol. III. half morocco, rubbed, rest sewed* 15s.

483 GEOLOGICAL SURVEY MEMOIRS. Geology of the Yorkshire Coalfield, by Green, Russell and others. *Illustrated*, thick large 8vo. 1878 15s.

484 ——— ——— Vol. II., parts 1 and 2. Phillips' Malvern Hills, Hooker's Vegetation of Carboniferous Period, etc. 2 vols., large 8vo., *cloth*. 1848 6s.

485 HEDDLE (M. F.). The Mineralogy of Scotland. Edited by J. G. Goodchild. *Portrait, 12 maps, 103 plates and numerous text-illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Edinburgh*, 1901 £1 1s.

486 HIND (H. Y.). North-West Territory. Reports of Progress, with general report on the Assiniboine and Saskatchewan Exploring Expedition. *Maps, plans, sections and illustrations*, 4to., *half roan*. *Toronto*, 1859 7s. 6d.

487 HUGHES (J. C.). Geological Story of Isle of Wight. *Illustrations of fossils*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1922 2s. 6d.

488 INDIA. Geological Survey Memoirs, Vol. XII, part I. Geological Features of the South Mahratta Country and adjacent districts, by R. Bruce Foote. *Coloured map and illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1876 3s.

489 JAMESON (R.). A System of Mineralogy. Second edition, 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf*. 1816 3s. 6d.

490 JEFFREYS (H.). The Earth, its origin, history, and physical constitution. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Cambridge*, 1924 5s.

491 JOHNSTON-LAVIS (H. J.). Monograph of the Earthquakes of Ischia. *Numerous plates and photographs*, 4to., *cloth*. 1885 3s.

492 JONES (J.). Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee. *Illustrated*, 4to., *cloth*. *Smithsonian Inst.*, 1876 3s.

493 KEITH (A.). The Antiquity of Man. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1920 5s.

494 KENDALL (P. F.) *and* WROOT (H. E.). The Geology of Yorkshire. 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1924 12s.

495 LYELL (Sir C.). Principles of Geology. Tenth edition, entirely revised, *maps and plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1867 4s. 6d.

496 ——— Elements of Geology. Revised by Duncan. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1885 3s. 6d.

497 OWEN (D.). Second Report on Geology of Middle and S. Arkansas. *Plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Philad.*, 1860 2s. 6d.

498 PAGE (D.). Handbook of Geolog. Terms and Geology. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1859 6s.

499 PALAEONTOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. *Numerous plates*: Vols. 1 to 15. £7 10s.—Vols. 26 to 44. £9 9s.—Vols. 48 to 74. £13 10s.

500 PHILLIPS (John). Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire. *Coloured map and numerous plates*, 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *half calf*. 1835-36 £1

501 ——— ——— Part I. The Yorkshire Coast. Third edition. Edited by R. Etheridge. *Coloured map and sections, and plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1875 7s. 6d.

502 ——— Geology of Oxford and Thames Valley. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1871 3s. 6d.

503 PRIOR (Dr. G. T.). About 30 excerpts on Meteorites, New Metals, Petrography, etc. The lot 3s. 6d.

504 RIES (H.). Elementary Economic Geology. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1930 10s. 6d.

505 SIMMS (F. W.). Practical Tunnelling. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by D. K. Clark. 36 *plates and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 4s. 6d.

506 SOLLAS (W. J.). Ancient Hunters, and their Modern Representatives. *Numerous illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 5s.

507 SOWERBY (J.). British Mineralogy. 550 *coloured plates*, 5 vols., 8vo., *calf, rebacked, gilt edges*. 1804-17 £3 15s.

508 STREETER (E. W.). Precious Stones and Gems: their history and characteristics. *Coloured and other plates*. Second edition, 8vo., *cloth*. 1879 12s. 6d.

509 SUESS (E.). Face of the Earth. Vol. IV. only. Thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1909. (25s.) 10s.

510 TEALL (J. J. Harris). British Petrography: with special reference to the Igneous Rocks. 47 *coloured plates*, imp. 8vo., *half morocco, g.t.* 1888. Scarce £3 3s.

511 THOMPSON (Beeby). The Northampton Sand of Northamptonshire. 17 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1928 10s. 6d.

512 VERNON-HARCOURT (L. F.). Harbours and Docks: their physical features, history, construction, etc. Vol. I. text. Vol. II. plans. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. *Oxford*, 1885 4s.

513 WHITAKER (W.). Geology of the London Basin. Part I. The Chalk and Eocene Beds of the S. and W. Tracts. *Illustrated*, large 8vo., *cloth*. 1872 4s.

514 WOODWARD (H. B.). Geology of England and Wales. *Map, etc.*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1876. 6s.; *or* 1887 9s.

515 WOODWARD (Dr. H. *and* H. B.). Coloured Table of British Strata. For the wall, 5s.; *or*, folded in book form 7s. 6d.

ORNITHOLOGY

516 AUDUBON'S BIRDS. We have a number of the celebrated aquatints of Birds, by John James Audubon, published 1827 and 1828. These aquatints are of the largest size, from the very rare folio edition of the book, and are offered separately. Enquiries invited.

517 ADAMS (W. D.). The Bird World. *Profusely illustrated*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1878 4s. 6d.

518 BADEKER (W. J.). Die Eier der Europaischen Vogel. *Illustrations in colour of about* 150 *Birds' Eggs*. The book however is not complete. Folio, *morocco, extra*. *Iserlohn*, 1855 10s.

519 BATTEN (H. M.). Our Garden Birds: their food, habits and appearances. 39 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. [1934] 5s.

520 BEWICK (Thomas). A History of British Birds. Eighth (last) edition, *numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth, backs faded*. 1847 £1

521 BIRDS' EGGS in the British Museum. Catalogue by Oates and Ogilvie Grant. 79 *coloured plates*, 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1901-12 £5 10s.

522 BONHOTE (J. L.). Birds of Britain. 100 *illustrations in colour from Dresser's "Birds of Europe,"* thick sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1907 6s.

523 BORASTON (J. M.). Birds by Land and Sea. *Many plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1905 3s. 6d.

24 BREHM (Dr. A.). Bird Life, structure and habits. Translated by Labouchere and Jesse. *Coloured plates by Keulemans*, thick roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*worn*). 1874 3s. 6d.

25 BRITISH BIRDS. An Illustrated Magazine devoted to the Birds on the British List. Edited by H. F. Witherby. Vols. 1 to 7. 8vo., *cloth*. 1907-13 £2

26 BRITISH BIRDS. A List of, by the B.O.U. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1883 4s. 6d.

27 BULLER (Sir W. L.). History of the Birds of New Zealand. Second edition, *over 50 facsimiles of Mr. Keuleman's magnificent coloured drawings of the birds as they appear in Life, with native flora*. 2 vols., large folio, *fine copy in morocco, decorated on sides in gold, and gilt edges*. 1888 £8 8s.

28 BUTLER (A. G.) *and* FROHAWK (F. W.). British Birds: with their Nests and Eggs. *Numerous plates, some coloured*, 6 vols. in 3, 4to., *half morocco*. N.D. £1

29 DABBENE (R.). Catalogo Syst. y Descrip. de las Aves de la Repub. Argentina. Vol. I. (513 pages). *Map and illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *sewed*. 1910 5s.

30 DAGLISH (Eric Fitch). Name this Bird. 237 *coloured illustrations and numerous text-figures*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1934 7s. 6d.
A simple way of finding out the name of any bird seen in the British Isles.

31 ——— Twenty full-page Woodcuts of British Birds, with descriptions. 500 *copies issued*, 4to., *boards*. 1925. (25s.) 7s. 6d.

32 DELAMAIN (J.). Why Birds Sing. *Woodcuts*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1928 2s. 6d.

33 DIXON (C.). The Migration of Birds. Amended edition, 2 *coloured maps*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1897 4s. 6d.

34 ——— Our Rarer Birds: Studies in Ornithology and Oology. 20 *illustrations by Whymper*, 8vo., *cloth* (*covers damp-marked*). 1888 4s. 6d.

35 The DODO. A collection of books, photographs, newspaper cuttings, autograph letters, etc., on the subject of the Dodo, from the library of G. D. Rowley, the well known ornithologist. Contains Strickland and Melville's Dodo and its Kindred, *illustrated*, 4to., *cloth*. 1848; Millies Didus Ineptus, *plate*, 4to., *Amst*. 1868; Newton (A.) Osteology of the Didine Bird; Newton on a Living Dodo. 1628; Autograph Letters (3) from Newton to Mr. Rowley, one from J. E. Gray, and one from O. Salvin; three large photographs "Dinornis" from New Zealand; photographic facsimiles of the Altham "Dodo" letters; A few drawings and prints of Auk Eggs; many articles, and newspaper cuttings relating to the Dodo
The lot £3 3s.

36 DRESSER (H. E.). History of the Birds of Europe. Text and Supplement complete, but has only about 300 of the fine coloured plates. Text and supplement in 9 vols., *crimson half morocco, with contents lettered, plates in 3 vols., half brown morocco*. Together 12 vols., 4to. 1871, *etc*. £12 12s.

37 EDWARDS (G.). Memoirs of his Life. *Engravings of Birds, etc.*, 4to., *sewed*. 1776 5s.

38 GATKE (H.). Heligoland as an Ornithological Observatory: 50 years' experience. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 15s.

39 GREENE (W. T.). Birds of the British Empire. 80 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1898 3s.

40 The GROUSE. Fur and Feather Series. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1894 3s.

41 HALL (R.). The Useful Birds of Southern Australia. With notes on other Birds. *Map and numerous illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1907 3s.

42 HEWITSON (W. C.). Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with descriptions of their nests and nidification. Third edition, 149 *plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., *full green calf, red labels, gilt tops*. 1856 £3 10s.
The majority of the figures have their names neatly written below in ink.

43 ——— Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with descriptions of the Eggs, Nests, etc. *Hundreds of coloured figures*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, gilt, gilt edges*. 1846 £2 2s.

44 HORSFIELD *and* MOORE. Catalogue of Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Coy. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1854 3s.

45 JARDINE (Sir William). Contributions to Ornithology, 1848-52. [All issued]. containing papers by Gould, Gordon, Strickland and other well known Ornithologists. *Upwards of 100 beautifully coloured plates of rare Birds*, 2 vols., 8vo., *red half morocco, gilt tops*. VERY RARE. 1848-52 £8 8s.

546 JOHNS (C. A.). British Birds in their Haunts. Revised by J. A. Owen. 64 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *calf gilt, used copy*. 1909 4s. 6d.

547 LAISHLEY (R.). Popular History of British Birds' Eggs. 20 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1858 3s.

548 LILFORD (Lord). On Birds, informal Writings, with papers on Falconry, etc. Edited by A. Trevor Battye. *Illustrated by Thorburn*. 4to., *cloth*. 1903 4s. 6d.

549 LYDEKKER (R.). The Sportsman's British Bird Book. *With over* 300 *illustrations "absolutely true to nature,"* roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 9s.

550 MACGILLIVRAY (W.). History of British Birds, Indigenous and Migratory. *Numerous engravings*, 5 vols., 8vo., *newly bound in half morocco, nice copy*. 1837-52 £2 2s.

551 MITCHELL (F. S.) *and* SAUNDERS (H.). Birds of Lancashire. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1892 3s. 6d.

552 MORRIS (B. R.). British Game Birds and Wildfowl. Third edition, 60 *hand-coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1891 £1

553 NELSON (T. H.). The Birds of Yorkshire. *About* 200 *illustrations*, 2 vols., 4to., *cloth*. 1907 £1 5s.

554 OATES (E. W.) *and* BLANFORD (W. T.). Birds: The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. *Numerous text-figures*, 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1889-98 £1 5s.

555 PIKE (O. G.). The Nightingale, its Story and Song and other familiar Song-Birds of Britain. 24 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1932 3s. 6d.

556 PRATT (A.). Our Native Songsters. *Many coloured plates*, 12mo., *cloth*. 1853 5s.

557 ROWLEY (G. D.). Ornithological Miscellany [with contributions by the author, Dresser, Salvin, Bowdler Sharpe, Seebohm and others]. 89 *finely coloured plates of Birds and Eggs, etc., by J. G. Keulemans and* 40 *other plates and maps*, 3 vols., 4to., *red half morocco, gilt tops, original wrappers preserved*. 1875-8 £3 3s.

558 SANDARS (Edmund). A Bird Book for the Pocket. Third edition, describes *and illustrates in colour, over* 200 *species of British birds, including a chapter on eggs, with coloured figures*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1933 7s. 6d.

559 SAUNDERS (H.). Manual of British Birds. 384 *illustrations and* 3 *coloured maps*. Second edition, thick 8vo., *cloth, used copy*. 1899 6s.

560 SCLATER (P. L.). A Monograph of the Jacamars and Puff-Birds, or Families Galbulidae and Bucconidae. 55 *fine coloured plates*, 4to., *half morocco, gilt top*. *London*, 1882 £3 10s.
Coloured copies are rare.

561 SHELLEY (G. E.). Handbook to the Birds of Egypt. 14 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1872 £2 10s.

562 STEVENSON (H.). The Birds of Norfolk, with remarks on their habits, migration, and local distribution. Vols. 1 and 2. *Plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1866-70 15s.

563 SWAYSLAND (W.). Familiar Wild Birds. Series I-IV. *With many coloured plates by Thorburn and others*. In 1 vol., cr. 8vo., *half roan*. 1901 6s.

564 TEGETMEIER (W. B.). Pheasants, their natural history and management. *Numerous plates*, folio, *cloth*. 1881 7s. 6d.

565 THEURIET (A.). Nos Oiseaux, illustrés par Giacomelli. *One of* 25 *copies on Japan paper, with an original "aquarelle" by the artist. Duplicate illustrations of the many very dainty bird plates* [*one of each plain and one of each in colours*]. Folio, *blue morocco, satin ends, elaborately decorated on back and sides, with various coloured leathers inlaid. A truly magnificent volume, in protective case. Paris*, 1886 £25

566 THOMAS (E.). Some British Birds. 12 *coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1908 5s.

567 THOMPSON (W.). The Natural History of Ireland. Vols. 1, 2 and 3 Birds, and the scarce Vol. 4 Mammalia. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1849-56 £1 10s.

568 USSHER (R. J.) *and* WARREN (R.). Birds of Ireland: Migration, Habits, Breeding, Distribution, etc. *Map and plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1900 7s. 6d.

569 WAIT (W. E.). Manual of the Birds of Ceylon. Second edition, revised, *map*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Ceylon*, 1931 15s.

570 ——— *and* HENRY (G. M.). Coloured Plates of the Birds of Ceylon. 4 parts, 64 *plates, with descriptions by Wait*. 4to., *sewed*. 1927-35 Per part £1 10s.

571 WRIGHT (Lewis). Illustrated Book of Poultry, with schedules for Judging. 50 *full-page coloured plates and many other illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. 1886 7s. 6d.

572 YARRELL (W.). History of British Birds. Fourth and best edition, revised by Newton. 564 *engravings*, 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1871, *etc.* £1 5s.

GENERAL ZOOLOGY

73 ALDER *and* HANCOCK. British Tunicata. Vols. 1 and 2. *Plates*, 8vo., *cloth*, *Ray Soc.*, 1904-6 12s. 6d.

74 ANNALS AND MAGAZINE OF NATURAL HISTORY. 1843 to 1896. *Also* the forerunner "Loudon's Magazine of Natural History." 1829-36 (9 vols.). *Numerous plates.* In all 116 vols., 8vo. 102 ***vols. uniformly bound in cloth***, 9 *vols. boards, and 5 vols. in parts.* RARE £50
In sound condition.

75 ARISTOTLE on the Parts of Animals. Translated, with introduction and notes by W. Ogle. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1882 7s. 6d.

76 ASHTON (John). Curious Creatures in Zoology. *Reproductions of early woodcuts, etc.*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1890 5s.

77 BADMINTON LIBRARY. Big Game Shooting, by C. Phillipps-Wolley, *illustrated by Whymper, etc.*, 2 vols. 1902-3; Shooting (Field and Covert), by Payne-Gallwey, *illustrated*. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1902-6 9s.

78 BAKER (S. W.). Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia. *Map and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1894 5s.

79 BATEMAN (G. C.). The Vivarium: its Construction and Management, and suitable Pets for. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1897 4s. 6d.

80 BELL (T.). History of British Quadrupeds, *about* 200 *woodcuts*, 1837;—Yarrell's British Fishes, *about* 400 *woodcuts*, 1836. Large Paper copies of each, bound in 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *green morocco, gilt backs, red edges, by Bedford.* Choice set £4

81 BEWICK (T.). General History of Quadrupeds. Sixth edition, *with upwards of* 300 *woodcuts*, 8vo., *half russia, rebacked*. 1811 7s. 6d.

82 BHATIA (B. L.). An Elementary text-book of Zoology for Indian Students. Adapted from Parker's "Elem. Course of Practical Zool." Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1928 3s. 6d.

83 BOULENGER (E. G.). The Aquarium Book. *Many plates and text-figures*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1927 3s. 6d.

84 BOERHAAVE (H.). Oeconomica Animalis. 54 *large folding engravings*, 4to., *calf*. 1741 £1 15s.

85 BOURNE (G. C.). Comparative Anatomy of Animals. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1900-02 4s. 6d.

86 BOWERBANK (J. S.). Monograph of British Spongiadae. Vols. 1 and 2. *Plates*, 8vo., *cloth (used)*. *Ray Soc.*, 1864-66 9s.

87 ——— Anatomy and Physiology of the Spongiadae. 3 parts, ex. "Phil. Trans." *Plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1857 4s. 6d.

88 BOYLE (P.). Museum Britannicum. Antiquities and Natural Curiosities in the British Museum, with descriptions. [Vegetable Lamb, Corals, Cotton-tree, Lotus, Flower embalming, Birds, Eggs, etc.]. 32 *large engravings*, folio, *old half calf*. 1791 5s.

89 BROWNE (Montagu). Practical Taxidermy. Enlarged edition, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1884 4s. 6d.

90 BRYCE (James). South America: Observations and Impressions. *Maps*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 7s. 6d.

91 BUCKLAND (F.). Curiosities of Natural History. 4 vols., p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1893 4s.

92 BULLETIN DES SCIENCES PHARMACOLOGIQUES. Année 1 to 4. 8vo., *in parts, as issued. Paris*, 1899-1902 15s.

93 CLAUS (Dr. C.). Elementary Text-book of Zoology, trans. by Sedgwick. 700 *illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1884-5 6s.

94 COLLYNS (C. P.). Notes on the Chase of the Wild Red Deer. Edited by Bathurst. 34 *illustrations by E. Caldwell*, sm. 4to., *cloth*. 1902 10s. 6d.

95 DARWIN (C.). The Descent of Man. First edition, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *half calf*. 1871 £1

96 ——— ——— *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1882 2s. 6d.

97 ——— The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. First edition, *plates, etc.*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1872 4s. 6d.

98 ——— Origin of Species. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1884 2s. 6d.

99 ——— Voyage of the "Beagle." Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1889 2s. 6d.

00 DARWIN (Erasmus). Zoonomia; or, the Laws of Organic Life. *Coloured plates*. Third edition, 4 vols., 8vo., *calf, rubbed*. 1801 5s.

01 DAY (Francis). The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 179 *full-page plates and other illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1880-84 £5

602 DENDY (Dr. A.). Outlines of Evolutionary Biology. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 2s. 6d.

603 DEWAR (G. A. B.). Life and Sport in Hampshire. *Coloured plates by Thorburn, and other illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 3s. 6d.

604 DUNCAN (John). Travels in Western Africa, 1845-6. *Map and illustrations*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth* (*soiled*). 1847 3s. 6d.

605 DUNMAN (T.). Glossary of Biol., Anatom., and Physiol. terms. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1879 2s. 6d.

606 ELLIS (John). An Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines and other marine productions of the Coasts of Great Britain. 42 *large plates*, 4to., *calf*. [From the library of Joseph Goodall, Provost of Eton, with his bookplate]. *Very neatly written notes on margins*. 1755 12s.

607 FISHER (A. T.). Outdoor Life in England. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 2s. 6d.

608 FISHER (Dr. R. A.). Statistical Methods for Research Workers. Fourth edition, enlarged, 8vo., *cloth*. 1932 4s. 6d,

609 FORBES (E.). British Starfishes and other Echinodermata. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1841 4s. 6d.

610 GIBSON (C.). Heroes of the Scientific World. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1921 3s. 6d.

611 GOSSE (P. H.). Marine Zoology for British Isles. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., p. 8vo., *cloth*. 1855 3s. 6d.

612 ——— The Romance of Natural History. Seventh edition, *numerous plates*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1866 5s

613 ——— British Sea Anemones and Corals. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*, *used*. 1860 3s. 6d.

614 GRIFFITH (J. W.) *and* HENFREY (A.). The Micrographic Dictionary. Fourth (best edition), 2,680 *figures* (*some coloured*), thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1883 18s. 6d.

615 GRIMBLE (A.). Shooting, Salmon Fishing, and Highland Sport. *Illustrated by Thorburn*. Large Paper, 4to., *half parchment*. 1902 7s. 6d.

616 GRINNELL, DIXON *and* LINSDALE. Vertebrate Nat. Hist. of Section of N. California, through Lassen Peak Region. [" Birds " about 300 pages]. *Illustrated*, large 8vo., *sewed*. *Berkeley*, 1930 5s.

617 GUENTHER (C.). Darwinism and the Problems of Life. Thick 8vo., *cloth*. 1906 3s. 6d.

618 HAECKEL (E.). The History of Creation. Translated by Prof. Ray Lankester. *Plates*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1883 4s.

619 HAMERTON (P. G.). The Sylvan Year. From the Notebook of Raoul Dubois. 20 *etchings*, cr. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1876 3s. 6d.

620 HANSTEIN (Dr. R. von). Naturgeschichte des Tierreichs mit besonderer Berucksichtigung der Biologie. *Coloured illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1908 3s. 6d.

621 HAVILAND (M. D.). Forest, Steppe and Tundra. Studies in Animal Environment. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Camb.*, 1926 5s.

622 HEATHCOTE (N.). St. Kilda. 80 *illustrations of Birds, Scenery, etc.* 8vo., *cloth*, *used*. 1900 3s. 6d.

623 d'HERELLE (F.). The Bacteriophage. Its Rôle in Immunity. Transl. by G. H. Smith. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1922 4s.

624 HILL (Raymond). Wings and Hackle: Fly-Fishing and Notes on Bird Life in Devon, Hants. and Derbyshire. 8vo., *cloth*. 1912 3s. 6d.

625 HJORT (J.). The Emperor's New Clothes. Confessions of a Biologist. Translated from the Norwegian by A. G. Jayne. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1931 7s. 6d.

626 HOLMES (Dr. S.). Elements of Animal Biology. 1919 2s.

627 HOUGHTON (W.). British Fresh-Water Fishes. *Illustrated*, roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 5s.

628 HUXLEY (T. H.). The Crayfish. Introd. to Zoology. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1880 2s. 6d.

629 ——— Man's Place in Nature, and other Anthropological Essays. *With a four-page A.L.s. from the author*. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1894 9s.

630 ——— Manual of Anat. of Vertebrate Animals. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1871 2s. 6d.

631 ——— Oceanic Hydrozoa.—Voyage of H.M.S. " Rattlesnake." 12 *plates*, folio, *boards*. *Ray Soc.*, 1859 3s. 6d.

632 JOHNSTON (H.). British Mammals. 16 *coloured and* 66 *other plates and* 120 *text-figures*, 4to., *cloth*. 1903 6s.

633 KENT (W. Saville). Manual of the Infusoria: all known Flagellate, Ciliate, and Tentaculiferous Protozoa, British and Foreign. *Plates*. The complete 3 vols., roy. 8vo., in 6 parts, *as issued*. 1880-81 £5

34 KNAPP (J. L.). Journal of a Naturalist. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1829 4s. 6d.

35 KOSMOS. Zeitschr. f. enheitl. Weltanschauung auf Grund d. Entwicklungslehre in Verbindung mit C. Darwin und E. Haeckel. Heraus. von O. Caspari, G. Jager, und E. Krause. 19 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth*. *Leipzig*, 1877-86 £1

36 LANKESTER *and others*. Treatise on Zoology. Part I., Fasc. 1. Introduction and Protozoa. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1909. 7s. 6d.; Part 3. Echinoderma. 1900 5s.

37 LEBOUR (M. v.). The Dinoflagellates of Northern Seas. *Plates and illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. *Marine B.A., Plymouth*, 1925 12s. 6d.

38 LEIGHTON (G.). British Serpents and their distribution. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 4s. 6d.

39 LIAIS (E.). Climats. Geologie Faune et Geographie Botanique du Bresil. *Map*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. *Paris*, 1872 3s. 6d.

40 LINNEAN SOCIETY'S JOURNAL ZOOLOGY. Index to first twenty vols., and Zool. portion of Proceedings, 1838-90. 8vo., *cloth*. 1896 2s. 6d.

41 LOWE (P. R.). A Naturalist on Desert Islands [of W. Indies]. [Birds and Beasts, Land and Sea Flowers, Coral Gardens]. *Maps and* 32 *plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 6s.

42 MAXWELL (Sir H.). British Fresh Water Fishes. 12 *coloured plates*, 4to., *cloth*. 1904 7s. 6d.

43 McINTOSH (W.). British Marine Annelids, Vol. IV, Part 2. Polychaeta, Sabellidae to Serpulidae. *Plates*, folio, *boards*. *Ray Soc.*, 1923 £1

44 ——— ——— Part I. Nemerteans, pp. 97-213. *Plates*, folio, *boards*. *Ray Soc.*, 1874 4s.

45 METCALF (Dr. Z.). Text Book of Economic Zoology. 237 *engravings*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1931 9s.

46 MURRAY (A.). Geographical Distribution of Mammals. *Numerous coloured maps*, 4to., *cloth*. 1866 6s.

47 NATURALISTA SICILIANO. 1881-84. [Botany, Entomology, Mollusca, etc.]. 4 vols. in 3, roy. 8vo., *cloth* 6s.

48 NORMAN (J. R.). A Systematic Monograph of the Flatfishes (Heterosomata). Vol. I. Psettodidae, Bothidae, Pleuronectidae. *Over* 300 *text-illustrations*, 4to., *cloth*. (*Brit. Mus.*), 1934 £1 10s.

49 PENNANT (T.). British Zoology. New edition, *numerous plates*, 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *old half calf, foxed*. 1812 10s.

50 RICHARDSON (W.). The Practical Fishmonger. *Coloured and other plates*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 7s. 6d.

51 ROBERTSON (David), the Naturalist of Cumbrae. By T. Stebbing. Cr. 8vo. 1891 2s. 6d.

52 ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. Journal, 1885, part 2, and 1886 and 1887. 3 vols., 8vo., *portraits and plates, half leather* 5s.

53 RUNDALL (L.). The Ibex of Sha-Ping, and other Himalayan Studies. *Illustrated*, 4to., *cloth*. 1915 4s. 6d.

54 ST. JOHN (C.). Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands. *Extra-illustrated with* 18 *additional plates*, large 8vo., *cloth*. 1893 5s.

55 SCHMEIL (O.). Text-book of Zoology, from biological standpoint. Edited by Cunningham. *Illustrated* roy. 8vo. *cloth*. 1901 3s.

56 SHORTRIDGE (G. C.). The Mammals of South-West Africa. A Biological account of the forms occurring in that region. *Illustrations and maps* 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1934 £2 2s.

57 SPRAT (Dr. T.). History of the Royal Society of London. Fourth edition 4to. *original calf gilt*. 1734 £5
From the library of Edward Gibbon [Author of the "Decline of the Roman Empire"] with his bookplate.

58 STARLING (E. H.). Elements of Human Physiology. *Illustrated* 8vo. *cloth*. 1900 2s. 6d.

59 STEBBING (E. P.). The Diary of a Sportsman Naturalist in India. *Fully illustrated* 8vo., *cloth*. 1920 3s.

60 STEWART (A.). Twixt Ben Nevis and Glencoe. Natural History, Legends and Folk Lore. Cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1885 3s. 6d.

61 SWEDISH ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC EXPLORATIONS, 1758-1910: a Bibliography of, by J. Hulth. 2 parts, 8vo., *sewed* 3s. 6d.

62 TAYLOR (J. E.). Half-hours at the Seaside: with Marine Objects. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1880 2s. 6d.

63 THOMSON (C. W.). The Depths of the Sea. Voyages of "Porcupine" and "Lightning." *Maps and illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1873 7s. 6d.

664 TYLOR (A.). Colouration in Animals and Plants. Edited by Skertchly. 24 *plates* (12 *coloured*), 8vo., *cloth*. SCARCE. 1886 7s. 6d.

665 VERHANDLUNGEN DER ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN WIEN. Vol. 70, hefts 6-10. Vols. 71 to 83, hefts 1 and 2. 8vo., *sewed*. 1920-33. (Pub. pr. about £6) £1

666 WALLACE (A. R.). Darwinism. *Map and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1889 2s. 6d.

667 WALLACE (H. F.). British Deer Heads at "Country Life" Exhibition. 1913. 225 *illustrations*, 4to., *cloth* 4s. 6d.

668 WATERTON (C.). Essays on Natural History. Series 1, 2 and 3. P. 8vo., *cloth*. 1838-58 3s. 6d.

669 WEISMANN (A.). Vortrage uber Deszendenztheorie gehalten au der Universitat zu Freiburg im Breisgau. Third edition, 3 *coloured plates and text-figures, some in colour*, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *buckram*. 1913 3s. 6d.

670 WHITE (G.). Natural History of Selborne, with the Naturalist's Calendar, etc. *Coloured plate and other engravings*, 4to., *half morocco, gilt edges*. 1813 £1 15s.

671 WHITE (A.). Popular History of British Crustacea. 20 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo. 1857 4s. 6d.

672 WILSON (E. B.). The Cell in Development and Inheritance. Revised edition, *illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. *N.Y.*, 1900 2s. 6d.

673 WOOD (W.). Zoography. Select descriptions from the Animal, Vegetable and Mineral Kingdom, systematically arranged. *Many fine plates by William Daniell*. Choice copy. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *russia, gilt sides and backs*. 1807 £1 1s.

CLEARANCE LIST OF NATURAL HISTORY BOOKS

of Various Classes — Reduced to 2/- each.

674 AITKEN (E.). Elem. Text-book of Botany. *Illustrated* 1891

675 ALLEN (G.). Vignettes from Nature 1881

676 ANDRE (E.). A Naturalist in the Guianas

677 AUBURY (L. E.). Gems, Jewellers' Materials and Ornamental Stones of California. *Many plates* 1905

678 AUDUBON (J. J.). Life and Adventures of. *Portrait* 1869

679 AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, AND THE PACIFIC ISLANDS. Edited by E. D. Laborde. *Maps* 1932

680 AVEBURY (Lord). His Life-Work 1924

681 BAILEY (L. H.). Plant-Breeding 1897

682 BALFOUR (J. H.). Manual of Botany. *Illustrated* 1849

683 BALL (J.). Notes of a Naturalist in S. America 1887

684 BASTIAN (H. C.). Origin of Life. *Illustrated* 1913

685 BATES (H. W.). Naturalist on the River Amazons. *Illustrated*

686 BEETON'S Dictionary of Everyday Gardening. *Coloured and other plates*

687 BENTLEY (R.). Student's Guide to Structural Botany. *Illustrated* 1883

688 BIRD (C.). Short Sketch of the Geology of Yorkshire 1881

689 BOASE (H S.). Words on Evolution and. Creation 1882

690 BONNEY (Dr. T.). The Story of our Planet *Coloured illustrations, half leather* 1898

691 BOSWORTH (T. O.). Keuper Marls around Charnwood, Leicestershire. *Maps, etc.*

692 BOWER (F. O.). Practical Botany for Beginners 1894

693 BRITISH ASSOC. FOR THE ADV. OF SCIENCE. Report *Hull*, 1922

694 BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. An Accentuated List 1858

695 BROWN (R.). Manual of Botany, Anat. and Physiol. *Illustrated* 1874

696 BUCKLAND (W.). Geology and Mineralogy. 87 *plates*, 2 vols. 1837

697 BUCKLAND (F.). Natural History of British Fishes. *Illustrated* 1880

698 BUCKNER (Dr. E.). Immortality of Animals 1903

699 CARNATION MANUAL. *Illustrated* 1897

700 CARPENTER (W. B.). Vegetable Physiol. and System. Bot. *Illustrated* 1860

701 CLARK *and* RODD. Birds of Scilly. *Sewed* 1906

702 COE (C. C.). Nature versus Natural Selection 1895

703 COOLEY (W. D.). Physical Geography. *Illustrated* 1876

704 CORNISH (C. J.). Life at the Zoo. *Illustrated* 1895

705 COSENS (A.). Morphology and Biology of Insect Galls *Toronto*, 1912

706 CRAMER (J. A.). Elements of the Art of Assaying Metals. *Old calf* 1764

707 CUVIER'S ANIMAL KINGDOM. Annelida, Crustacea, and Arachnida. *Plates, calf* 1833

708 DALLAS (W. S.). Elements of Entomology: British Insects. *Illustrated* N.D.

709 DANA (J. D.). A System of Mineralogy. Fifth edition, 600 *illustrations* 1872

710 ——— Manual of Geology. 1,100 *woodcuts* 1875

711 DARWIN (C.). Formation of Vegetable Mould through action of Worms. *Illustrated* 1881

712 ——— Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants 1905

713 ——— Life and Letters, by his Son 1902

714 ——— His Life, by G. Allen 1886

715 DARWIN (F.). Pract. Physiology of Plants. *Illustrated* 1895

716 ——— *and* ACTON. Pract. Physiology of Plants. *Illustrated* 1895

717 ——— The Primrose and Darwinism, by a Field Naturalist 1902

718 DE VARIGNY (H.). Experimental Evolution 1892

719 DRESSER (H. E.). Manual of Palaearctic Birds Part 1. *Wrappers* 1902

720 DU CANE (F.). Flowers and Gardens of Madeira. *Coloured plates (lacks frontispiece)* 1926

721 DUMESNY *and* NOYER. Wood Products. *Illustrated* 1908

722 DUNCAN (F. M.). Our Insect Friends and Foes. *Illustrated* 1911

723 DUNCAN (J.). Natural History of Beetles. 32 *coloured plates*

724 ——— Foreign Butterflies. 30 *coloured plates* 1837

725 FABRE (J. H.). Mason Wasps

726 FLOWER (W. H.). The Horse 1891

727 FOWLER (W. W.). A Year with the Birds. *Illustrated* 1889

728 GIBERNE (A.). Sun, Moon, and Stars. *Illustrated* 1886

729 GLENNY (G.). Culture of Flowers and Plants 18—

730 GOODRICH (E.). Living Organisms: their Origin and Evolution. *Illustrated* 1924

731 GRAVESON (S.). My Villa Garden. *Coloured and other plates* 1915

732 GRAY (G.). Tabular View of Orders and Families of Birds. 236 *illustrations, wrappers*

733 GRINNELL (J.). Bird Life of Death Valley 1923
733A ——— Distrib. Summation of Ornithol. of Lower California 1928
734 GUILLOCHON (L.). Traité pratique d'Hort. pour le Nord de l'Afrique. *Plates* 1913
735 HALSHAM (J.). Every Man his own Gardener. *Many illustrations* 1906
736 HARTING (J. E.). Rambles in Search of Shells, Land and Freshwater. 9 *coloured plates* 1875
737 ——— Birds of Middlesex 1866
738 HENSLOW (G. H.). Uses of Brit. Plants from Antiquity to Present Day. 288 *illustrations* 1905
739 ——— Making of Flowers. *Illustrated* 1891
740 HICKSON (S. J.) *and* PRATT (E.). Alcyonaria of the Maldives
741 HOOKER (J. D.). Student's Flora British Isles 1878
742 HOWES (G. B.). Atlas of Practical Elem. Biology. 24 *plates* 1885
743 HUDLESTON *and* WILSON. A Catalogue of Brit. Jurassic Gasteropoda 1892
744 HULL (E.). Contrib. to the Physical Hist. of the Brit. Isles. 27 *coloured maps* 1882
745 HUTCHINSON'S Popular Botany, by Knight and Step. *Illustrated*
746 HUXLEY (T. H.). Discourses, Biological and Geological 1894
747 ——— Manual of Anat. of Invertebrate Animals. *Illustrated* 1877
748 ——— *and* MARTIN. Elementary Practical Biology. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1883
749 INDIA. Catalogue of the Birds in the Provincial Museum, Lucknow 1890
750 JEBB (L.). Small Holdings of England. *Plates* 1907
751 JOHNSTON (G.). Hist. of Brit. Sponges and Lithophytes. 25 *plates* 1842
752 JUKES-BROWNE (A. J.). Student's Handbook of Historical Geology. *Illustrated* 1886
753 ——— Student's Handbook of Physical Geology. *Illustrated* 1892
754 JUMELLE (H.). Cultures Coloniales : Legumes et Fruits. *Illustrated* 1913
755 KEARTON (R.). Nature's Carol Singers. *Illustrated* 1906
756 KNAGGS *and* KARLIK. Tables of Cubic Crystal Structure of Elements and Compounds 1932
757 LANKESTER (E. Ray). Zoological Articles. *Illustrated* 1891
758 LEE (A. B.). Microtomist's Vade-Mecum 1900
759 LEWES (G. H.). Seaside Studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, etc. *Illustrated* 1860
760 LOUDON (Mrs.). The Lady's Country Companion. *Illustrated* 1845
761 LUBBOCK (J.). Beauties of Nature 1892
762 ——— Ants, Bees and Wasps. *Coloured plates* 1893
763 ——— Flowers, Fruits and Leaves. *Illustrated* 1886
764 LYELL (C.). Student's Elements of Geology. *Illustrated* 1878
765 MACMILLAN (H.). Footnotes from the Page of Nature. *Illustrated* 1861
766 MARSHALL (A. M.). The Frog. Fourth edition, *illustrated* 1891
767 MARYON (M.). How the Garden Grew. 4 *plates* 1900
768 MESSER (F. A.). New and Easy Method of Studying Brit. Wild Flowers by Natural Analysis. *Illustrated* 1880
769 MEYRICK (E.). A Handbook of British Lepidoptera 1895
770 MILLER (W. G.) *and* KNIGHT (C. W.). Pre-Cambrian Geology of S.E. Ontario. *Maps and plates* 1914
771 MIVART (St. G.). Birds. Elements of Ornithology. 174 *illustrations* 1892
772 MONTAGU'S Dictionary of British Birds 1866
773 MORRIS (S.). Bird-Song—British 1925
774 MORTHIER (P.). Flore Analytique de la Suisse. Third edition, *limp vellum* N.D.
775 MUELLER (F. von). Select Extra Tropical Plants 1884
776 NEWMAN (G.). Bacteria. *Illustrated* 1900
777 NEWTON (Alfred). His Life, by Wollaston. *Illustrated* 1921
778 NICHOLSON (H.). Zoology. Advanced Text-book. *Illustrated* 1878
779 NICHNLSON (H.). Manual of Zoology for Students. *Illustrated* 1887
780 NISBET (John). Our Forests and Woodlands. *Illustrated* 1908
781 PATTERSON (R.). Zoology for Schools. 350 *illustrations, half roan* 1872
782 PIGOTT (T. D.). London Birds. *Plates* 1902
783 PRANTL *and* VINES. Elem. Text-book of Botany. *Illustrated* 1891
784 QUATREFAGES (A. de). The Human Species 1879
785 RICHMOND (I. L.). Flowers and Fruit for the Home. *Plates* 1904
786 RIVERS (T. *and* T. F.). Miniature Fruit Garden and Modern Orchard. *Illustrated* 1891
787 ROMANES (G. J.). Jelly-Fish, Star-Fish, and Sea-Urchins. *Illustrated* 1885
788 ROOSEVELT (K.). The Happy Hunting Grounds (after Antelope, Moose, etc.). *Illustrated* 1920
789 RORET. Manuel du Naturaliste Preparateur. *Plates* 1859
790 ROWLES (W. F.). The Food Garden. *Coloured and other illustrations*
791 RUSSELL (E. J.). Fertility of the Soil. *Plates* 1913
792 RUZICKA (R.). Contrib. to knowledge of Trilobites of the Barrandien. *Illustrated* *Ex. Acad. Sci. Boheme*, 1934
793 SAMOUELLE (G.). Entomologist's Introd. to British Insects. *Coloured plates, old calf* 1819
794 SANDERS (T. W.). Encyclop. of Gardening 1905
795 SCRIVENOR (J. B.). Geol. and Mining Industry of the Kinta District, Perak, F.M.S. *Coloured map, 20 plates* 1913
796 SETON (E. T.). Woodmyth and Fable. *Illustrated* 1905
797 SHANNON (E. V.). Minerals of Idaho. *Illustrated* *Smithsonian Bulletin*, 1926
798 SHEPPARD (T.). Geological Rambles in East Yorkshire. *Coloured map and illustrations*
799 SMART (G.). Birds on the British list 1886
800 SMILES (S.). Life of a Scotch Naturalist (Thomas Edward) 1877
801 STANLEY (E.). Familiar History of Birds. *Illustrated* 1890
802 STAVELEY (E. F.). British Insects. *Coloured plates* 1871
803 STEENSTRUP (J.). Alternation of Generations. Translated by Busk. *Plates* 1845
804 STEPHENS (J. F.). Systematic Catalogue of British Insects 1829
805 SWANN (H. K.). Concise Handbook of British Birds 1896
806 TAYLOR (J.). On Collecting and Preserving Nat. Hist. Objects. *Illustrated* 1876
807 THESING (Dr. C.). Lectures on Biology. *Coloured and other illustrations* 1911
808 THOMSON (J. A.). Science of Life. Biology, its advances 1899
809 TREGARTHEN (J. C.). Wild Life at Land's End. *Illustrated* 1904
810 TURNBULL (R.). Index of Brit. Plants 1889
811 TURTON (W.). Land and F.W. Shells of Britain. *Coloured plates* 1831
812 TUTT (J. W.). Rambles in Alpine Valleys. 5 *plates* 1895
813 ——— British Moths. 12 *coloured plates* 1896
814 ——— Melanism and Melanochroism in Brit Lepidoptera 1891
815 ——— The Pteropborina of Britain. *Ex Brit. Nat.*
816 VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E.). Le Massif du Mont Blanc. 112 *figures, half morocco* 1876
817 WALLIS (E. F.). The Lepidoptera of Northamptonshire. *Sewed* 1908-12
818 WATERTON (C.). Wanderings in S. America 1880
819 WEATHERS (J.). Pract. Guide to Cottage and Allotment Gardening. *Illustrated* 1908
820 WEISMANN (Dr. A.). Essays upon Heredity 1889
821 WHITE'S Nat. Hist. of Selborne : arranged under Subjects, by C. Mosley 1905
822 WILLIAMS (J. W.). The Shell-Collector's Handbook. *Illustrated* 1888
823 WILSON (Dr. A.). Chapters on Evolution. 259 *illustrations* 1886
824 WOOD (J. G.). Common Beetles, Moths and Butterflies of Britain. 130 *figures* 1881
825 ——— Nature's Teachings. *Illustrated, prize calf*
826 ——— Natural History. *Coloured frontispiece and* 480 *illustrations* 1854

ADDENDA.

BOTANICAL WORKS.

827 BEAN (W. J.). The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew: Historical and Descriptive. 20 *coloured and* 40 *half-tone plates*, folio, *cloth*. 1908 £1 5s.

828 BENTHAM (G.) *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Genera Plantarum ad exemp. imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definata. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* (*Vol. I. not quite uniform*). 1862-1883 £17

829 BICKNELL (C.). Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Riviera and neighbouring Mountains. 82 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *half roan*. 1885 £2

830 BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA. Botany portion, by W. B. Hemsley, W. Thistleton Dyer, and Sir J. D. Hooker. *Map*, 18 *coloured plates and* 92 *plain plates*, 5 vols., large 4to., *half morocco*. [W. B. Hemsley's copy]. 1879-1888 £12

831 BOWLES (E. A.). My Garden in Spring. *Coloured and other illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1914 £1 10s.

832 BRADLEY (R.). The History of Succulent Plants, containing Aloes, Ficoids, Torch Thistles, Melon-Thistles, and such others as are not capable of an Hortus-siccus, with descriptions and Manner of Culture. 50 *full-page engravings*, 4to., *old calf*. 1739 £4

833 CATHCART (J. F.) *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Illustrations of Himalayan Plants. *Coloured title and* 24 *fine coloured plates*, folio, *boards, as issued*. *London*, 1855. Rare £12 12s.

834 CHAUMETON (F. P.) *et* TURPIN (P. J.). Flore Medicale. 420 *coloured plates and* 2 *charts*, 7 vols. in 8, 8vo., *boards, morocco backs*. *Paris*, 1814-20 £10 10s.

835 CLARK (W. A.). Alpine Plants: a practical method for growing the rarer and more difficult. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1901 7s. 6d.

836 CONDER (J.). Landscape Gardening in Japan. *With numerous illustrations*; and the supplementary volume, *with* 40 *collotype illustrations by K. Ogawa*. 2 vols., folio, *cloth*. 1893. Rare £10 10s.

837 CORDEMOY (J. de). Flore de l'Ile de la Reunion (Phanerog., Cryptog. vasculaires, Muscinées). Roy. 8vo., *cloth*. 1895 12s. 6d.

838 CRISP (Sir F.). Mediaeval Gardens, "Flowery Medes" and other arrangements of Herbs, Flowers, etc., grown in the Middle Ages, with an account of Tudor, Elizabethan, and Stuart Gardens. *Hundreds of illustrations from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books*, 2 vols., 4to., *cloth*. As new. 1924. (Published £6 6s. net.) £2 2s.

The stock at this reduced price is almost exhausted.

839 CURTIS'S Botanical Magazine, or Flower Garden Displayed. Vols. 1 to 55. *With* 2,875 *coloured plates*, with descriptions. *Bound up in* 34 *volumes*, 8vo., *half russia*. Good sound set, *a few leaves in early volumes foxed but mostly on text*. 1787-1828 £35

840 DILLENIUS (J. J.). Hortus Elthamensis in Cantio seu Plantarum Rariorum quas in horto suo col. J. Sherard. 320 *fine full-page engravings*, 2 vols. (1 vol. text, 1 vol. plates), large folio, *calf, gilt backs*. Good copy. 1732 £5

841 DODOENS. Cruydt-Boeck Remberti Dodonaei, volghens sijne laetste verbeteringhe: Met Biivoeghsels achter elck Capltel uyt verscheyden Cruydt-beschrijvers, etc. *Fine engraved title and many illustrations*, large folio, *original half calf*. *Antwerp, Plantin*, 1644 £7 10s.

842 DODOENS (R.). De Stirpium historia comment . . . supra priorem aeditionem multarum novarum Figurarium access. Indices in Latin, French and German. *Hundreds of full-page woodcuts of plants*, 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *calf*. *Antwerp*, 1559 £5

843 FARINI (G.). How to grow Begonias. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth* 5s.

844 FARRER (Reginald). The Dolomites. *Map and* 20 *coloured plates*, sq. 8vo., *cloth*. Clean fresh copy, rare. 1913 £4

845 FISH (D. T.). Bulbs and Bulb Culture: descriptions with varieties and instructions for culture. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. N.D. 8s. 6d.

846 FLEMWELL (G.). The Flower Fields of Alpine Switzerland. 26 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1911 6s.

847 FLORA AND SYLVA. A Monthly Review for Lovers of Gardens. Edited by W. Robinson. *Fine coloured plates and other illustrations*. Complete set, 3 vols., folio, *cloth*. 1903-5 £3 3s.

848 FORBES (F. B.) *and* HEMSLEY (W. B.). Enumeration of all the Plants known from China Proper, Formosa, Hainan, the Corea, the Luchu Archipelago, and Hongkong. *Map and many plates*, 3 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, newly bound*. *Linn. Soc.*, 1886-1905 £7 10s.

849 GERARDE (J.). The Herball, or General Historie of Plantes. Gathered by John Gerarde. First edition, *with over 2,000 woodcuts*, folio, *calf, antique style, neatly bound, title-page worn and mounted and outer edge of some leaves of index repaired, but text not affected.* 1597 £25

850 HOOKER (J. D.). Himalayan Journals. First edition, *maps and illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth.* 1854 £1 5s.

851 HOWARD (J. E.). Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia of Pavon, and observations on the Barks. 30 *coloured plates by W. Fitch*, large folio, *half morocco*, 1862 £5 5s.

852 KIRK (J. W. C.). A British Garden Flora: Classification and description of Genera of Plants, Trees and Shrubs, with key for identification. 223 *illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth.* 1927 £1 5s.

853 KNIGHT (T. A.). Pomona Herefordiensis: containing coloured engravings of the old Cider and Perry fruits of Herefordshire, with descriptive account. 30 *beautifully coloured plates*, 4to., *half roan, as issued.* 1811 £3 3s.

854 LANGLEY (Batty). New Principles of Gardening, or, laying out and planting Parterres, Groves, Wildernesses, Labyrinths, Avenues, Parks, etc., with directions for raising Fruit Trees, Evergreens, Flowering Shrubs, etc. *28 large folding plates of Designs for Gardens, Cascades, Physic Garden, etc.* 4to., *calf, rebacked.* 1739 £5 5s.

855 LINDBERG (H.). Die Nordischen Alchemilla Vulgaris-Formen und ihre Verbreitung. Einwanderung der Flora Fennoscandias mit besond. rucksicht auf die Finlandische Flora. *Maps and 20 plates*, 4to., *cloth. Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae*, 1909 10s.

856 LINDLEY (Dr. J.). Pomologia Britannica, or Figures and descriptions of important varieties of Fruit cultivated in Great Britain. *152 very finely coloured plates* 3 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, few plates loose.* 1841 £6

857 ——— Introduction to the Natural System of Botany. 8vo., *cloth.* 1830 5s. 6d.

858 LOBEL (Matthias de). Plantarum seu Stirpium historia with the Nova Stirpium adversaria and Formulae aliquot remediorum. 2 *engraved titles and numerous woodcuts*, folio, *old stamped calf. Antwerp*, 1576 £10 10s.

This is the first edition of the Plantarum, and the fourth (first continental) of Pena & Lobel's Nova Stirpium.

859 ——— Icones Stirpium, seu Plantarum tam Exoticarum, quam Indigenarum, &c. 2 vols. in 1, *with about 2,500 woodcut figures of plants. Some leaves have damp stain at edges. The title-page has two names, of former owners, written in ink.* [No title was ever issued for Part 2]. Oblong 4to., *half vellum. Antwerp*, 1591 £12

860 PLAT (Sir Hugh). The Garden of Eden, or an accurate description of all Flowers and Fruits now growing in England, with Rules how to advance their nature and growth, as well in seeds and herbs, as the secret ordering of Trees and Plants. 12mo., *contemporary calf.* Good copy. 1653 £5

861 PLINY. Caii Plinii secundi Naturalis Historiae. Libri XXXVII. interpretatione et notis illustravit Joannes Harduinus Soc. Jesu, jussu Regis Christianissimi Ludovic Magni, in usum serenissimi Delphini. *Engraved title*, 3 vols., 4to., *calf, g.e. Fine set, bound by Bradel. Parisiis: Apud Franciscum Muguet*, 1685 £4

862 ROSES. The National Rose Society's Rose Annual, 1910 to 1934. *With numerous plates, some coloured.* 25 vols., 8vo., *cloth* £3 3s.

863 SOWERBY (J.). English Botany, or coloured figures of British Plants, with their characters, synonyms, places of growth, etc. First edition, *2,592 coloured plates, arranged systematically, with MS. index*, 36 vols. in 18, 8vo., *calf.* 1790-1814 £17 17s.

864 STURM (J.). Deutschlands Flora in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen Abt. 1, Hefte 1-96. *1,440 coloured plates*, 12mo., *in slip-in cardboard cases, as issued. Nurnberg*, 1796, *etc.* £4 4s.

A MS. index by Richard Barrington, is included.

865 SWEET (Robert). Flora Australasica. Plants natives of New Holland and the South Seas, with best method of Cultivation and Propagation. *56 finely coloured plates, drawn by E. Smith, fine copy*, roy. 8vo., *original cloth, practically as new.* 1827-28 £12

866 TRIGGS (H. Inigo). The Art of Garden Design in Italy. *128 plates and many text-illustrations, by Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond*, large folio, *buckram (faded).* 1906 £5 5s.

867 TRIMEN (H.) *and* HOOKER (J. D.). Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon. *181 plates, uncoloured*, 5 vols., 8vo., *and plates in portfolio.* 1893-1900. £3 10s.; *or with coloured plates* £6 6s.

868 WATSON (P. W.). Dendrologia Britannica; or Trees and Shrubs that will live in the open air of Britain throughout the year. *172 coloured plates*, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *new half morocco.* 1825. Scarce £5

NOW READY

NEW [FOURTH] EDITION OF

H. F. MACMILLAN'S

TROPICAL PLANTING AND GARDENING

WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CEYLON

With coloured and numerous other illustrations

8vo. *Cloth* **£1 5s. 0d.**

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BOOKS.

869 BAKER (R. St. Barbe). Among the Trees. Foreword by T. A. Sphens. 48 *illustrations*, large 8vo. 1935 £1 10s.
Limited to 1,000 copies.

870 COX (E. H. M.). A History of Gardening in Scotland. *Fully illustrated (from old maps and engravings, also photographs)*, demy 8vo. 1935 12s. 6d.

871 DAFFODIL YEAR-BOOK. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo. 1933. 1934. 1935. *Paper covers*, each 5s.; *cloth covers* each 6s.

872 DEGENER (Otto). Flora Hawaiensis, or New Illustrated Flora of the Hawaiian Islands. Book II. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo. 1932-34 13s. 6d.
Published at irregular intervals in loose leaf fascicules.

873 ELLIOTT (Clarence). Rock Garden Plants. *Coloured frontispiece and 19 illustrations*, thick cr. 8vo. 1935 7s. 6d.

874 HAWORTH-BOOTH (Maude). My Garden Diary. With a Preface by Wm. Robinson. *Plates and plans of the Herbaceous Border*, sm. 4to. 1934 7s. 6d.

875 HORT (Sir Arthur). Garden Variety. *Frontispiece*, 8vo. 1935 10s. 6d.

876 JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGEMENT.—CONDER (J.). The Theory of Japanese Flower Arrangements. 104 *plates (30 coloured)*, 8vo. 1935 7s. 6d.

877 ——— KOPPEN (A.). The Way of Japanese Flower Arrangement. *Coloured frontispiece and numerous text illustrations*, roy. 8vo. 1935 £1 1s.

878 ——— TAMURA (Tsuyoshi). Art of the Landscape Garden in Japan. *Tokyo*, 1935 £1 4s.

879 LEIGHTON (Clare). Four Hedges. A Gardener's Chronicle. *Many fine woodengravings*, 4to. 1935 10s. 6d.

880 LILY YEAR BOOK. 1935. *Fully illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth*. [*Roy. Hort. Soc.*] 6s.

881 McMINN (H. E.) *and* MAINO (E.). An Illustrated Manual of Pacific Coast Trees. *2 maps, front piece and 415 text-figures*, 12mo. 1935 16s.

882 MAKINS (F. K.). The Identification of Trees and Shrubs (Native and Exotic grown in the Brit. Isles). *2,500 diagrams*, with descriptions covering 1,732 species of 552 different genera, and index of popular and botanical names. Roy. 8vo. *For publication in April* 15s.

883 NEALE (W. T.). Cacti and other Succulents. 160 *illustrations* and descriptive catalogue. 8vo., *cloth* 1935 4s

884 ROHDE (E. S.). Shakespeare's Wild Flowers, Fairy Lore, Gardens, Herbs, Gatherers of Simples and Bee Lore. 5 *coloured illustrations from the original paintings made 1580, by Jacques le Moyne, and other illustrations*, 8vo., *cloth*. 1935 8s. 6d.

885 SALISBURY (E. J., *D.S.*). The Living Garden, or The How and Why of Garden Life. *Many plates and full-page and half-text illustrations*, 8vo. 1935 10s. 6d.

886 STOUT (Mary). Gardening for Egypt and Allied Climates. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *cloth* 1935 10s.

887 TAMURA (T.). Art of the Landscape Garden in Japan. *Illustrated, boards*. 1935 £1 5s.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY HAZELL, WATSON AND VINEY, LTD., AYLESBURY.

CATALOGUE NUMBER 243. 1936

BOOKS
AND
PRINTS

INCLUDING

A FINE COLLECTION OF

COLOURED AQUATINTS OF THE COAST SCENES OF GREAT BRITAIN

BY

WILLIAM DANIELL, R.A.

PUBLISHED 1814, ETC.

AND

PERSIAN & INDIAN MINIATURES

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.

2 STAFFORD STREET, OLD BOND STREET

LONDON, W.1

NOTE

All books in this catalogue are in good condition and in original cloth or published binding unless otherwise described.

The place of publication is London, unless otherwise stated.

New customers, when ordering, are requested to send cash with order, or to give London references.

Books printed before 1916, and any books printed in a foreign language, enter the United States of America free of duty.

Books can be posted to any part of the world at the rate of 4d. per pound. There has recently been a notable reduction in the cost of inland postage, fifteen pounds weight can now be sent for one shilling.

The best way of remitting small amounts from abroad is by International Money Order, procurable from all Post Offices.

When ordering from this catalogue by cable or telegram customers may use the word "VALENTINE" which will be taken to mean "send from catalogue No. 243 the following items."

Telegrams:	*Telephone*:	*Cables*:
CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON.	REGENT, 4210	CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON.

VALENTINES. We have just purchased a fine collection of 24 coloured Valentines, dates from about 1810 to 1865. This collection is in remarkably fine condition, and is very interesting and amusing. Some of the examples are decorated with beads, dried flowers, etc. Price for the lot **£12/12/-**

These Valentines are quite worthy of a place in a museum or public collection.

CATALOGUE No. 243

BOOKS

Recently purchased and including Dickens' Works, Library Edition; A presentation copy of Anatole France's Sainte Euphrosine; Standard Books on Furniture; Marmora's Sardinia, 1839; and a Superb Persian Manuscript.

PRINTS

Including Daniell Aquatints; Kip's Views of famous English Houses; and Oxford Views, by Loggan, and by Delamotte.

WITH SOME ATTRACTIVE

PERSIAN & INDIAN MINIATURES

AND A NUMBER OF

British County Maps by John Speed

OFFERED FOR SALE AT
VERY REASONABLE PRICES
BY

DULAU & COMPANY, Ltd.
2 STAFFORD STREET
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

DULAU and COMPANY, LTD.

Directors—F. W. CHAUNDY, STEPHEN FURNESS, LESLIE CHAUNDY AND E. H. M. COX

DEALERS IN BOOKS and PRINTS

Established in 1792

MESSRS. DULAU & COMPANY would respectfully remind Executors, Trustees, and others that they are always willing to purchase for prompt cash at highest market prices—good books of every description, autograph letters, manuscripts and literary property generally; also old scientific instruments—pocket sundials, globes, astrolabes, etc.

Two
important works just published by Dulau & Company

COLOURED PLATES OF THE BIRDS OF CEYLON. By G. W. Henry. With a short description of each Bird by W. E. Wait. Four Parts of this beautiful work have now been issued. Price 30/- net. per part.

Messrs. DULAU & Co., LTD. are the publishers (for Europe) for the Colombo Museum, Ceylon.

"The sixteen new plates fully sustain Mr. Henry's reputation. As a bird artist he is in the front rank."

Times Literary Supplement, Nov. 16th, 1935.

"The plates have been well reproduced, in handsome format."—*Nature*. Jan. 18, 1936.

A SUPPLEMENT TO ELWES' MONOGRAPH ON THE GENUS LILIUM. By A. Grove. *With four magnificent hand-coloured plates by Miss L. Snelling in each part.* To be completed in six or seven parts. Price £2/12/6 net. per part.

Orders taken for sets only.

Parts I and II are issued, Part III will be ready soon.

Dulau & Company are Agents appointed by the British Museum for the sale of their publications. [Natural History].

BOOKS

1 ABERDEEN. OREM (William). A Description of the Chanonry, Cathedral, and King's College of Old Aberdeen, in the Years 1724 and 1725. 12mo., marbled boards. *Aberdeen*, 1791 5/-

2 ACCEPTED ADDRESSES, from divers quarters, directed at the compiler. 12mo., paper covers, as issued. *London : Printed for Private Circulation, by John Lane*, 1897 1/-

3 ADRIATIC. PATON (A. A.). Highlands and Islands in the Adriatic, including Dalmatia, Croatia, and the Southern Provinces of the Austrian Empire. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1849 10/-

4 "A. E." [George W. Russell]. Midsummer Eve. 12mo., boards. *New York*, 1928 10/-
The first edition, fine copy. Limited edition of 450 copies, signed by the author.

5 AFRICA. DRUMMOND (Henry). Tropical Africa. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo. 1888 2/6

6 AGNEW (Georgette). Let's Pretend. Poems. *Illustrated by Ernest H. Shepard.* 4to., buckram, with vellum back, as issued. 1927 £1/10/-
The first edition, fine copy in the original cardboard slip-in case. One of an edition of 160 numbered copies, signed by both author and illustrator.

7 L'ALBANIA, por Antonio Baldacci. Con una carta geografica e tre cartine. Roy. 8vo., paper boards, as issued. *Rome*, 1929 4/6

8 ALBANIA ANTICA. Por Luigi M. Ugolini. Volume I., Ricerche Archeologiche. *Illustrated.* Folio. *Rome*, 1927 10/-

9 AMERICA. The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution; or, Illustrations, by Pen and Pencil, of the History, Biography, Scenery, Relics, and Traditions of the War of Independence. By Benson J. Lossing. *Elaborate coloured frontispiece, and numerous wood-engravings.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo. *New York*, 1851-2 £1/10/-
The first edition in volume form.

10 ANACREON. The First Three Odes. Done into English by Ambrose Philips. Facsimile edition, limited to 100 copies. 8vo., marbled boards, uncut. *Shaftesbury, The High House Press*, 1927 3/6

11 ARBUTHNOT (J.). Practical Rules of Diet in various constitutions and Diseases. 8vo., wrappers. 1732 3/6

12 ARCHAEOLOGY. HUNTER-DUVAR (John). The Stone Bronze and Iron Ages. A Popular Treatise on Early Archaeology. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 1892 2/6

13 ARMOUR. MEYRICK (S. R.). A Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour, as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II. With a Glossary of Military Terms of the Middle Ages. *Fine full-page plates, beautifully coloured and illuminated.* 3 vols. folio, half morocco. 1824 £4/15/-

14 ARMSTRONG (Martin). Portrait of the Misses Harlowe. Cr. 4to., boards, as issued. 1928 7/6
The first edition, fine copy. Woburn Books, number four. One of an edition of 530 numbered copies, signed by the author.

15 ARRAN. M'ARTHUR (John). The Antiquities of Arran: with a Historical Sketch of the Island, embracing an account of the Sudreyjar under the Norsemen. *Illustrated by James Napier, Junr.* 8vo. 1861 6/-

16 ASIATIC ART in the British Museum (Sculpture and Pictorial Art). By Laurence Binyon. *With sixty-four fine reproductions of sculpture, paintings, miniatures, etc.* 4to., paper covers, as issued. *Paris*, 1925. (Published at £3/3/- net.) £1/15/-

17 AUSTEN (Jane). Sanditon. Fragment of a Novel written January-March 1817. Now first printed from the Manuscript. Cr. 8vo., boards. *Oxford*, 1925 3/-

BOOKS—*continued*

18 AUSTEN (Jane). Lady Susan. Written about 1805, first published in 1871. Now reprinted from the manuscript. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1925 3/-

19 AUSTEN. The Best Poems of 1925. Selected by Thomas Moult. Includes, amongst others, contributions from John Drinkwater, A. E. Coppard, R. Graves, Edmard Blunden, etc. *With decorations by John Austen.* Cr. 8vo. 1926 2/6

20 BALZAC (Honoré de). La Fille aux Yeux d'Or. Translated by Ernest Dowson. *Illustrated by Charles Conder.* First edition. Roy. 8vo. 1896 15/-

21 BARING (Maurice). Hildesheim. Quatre Pastiches. Sm. 4to. 1924 1/6

22 BARRIE (J. M.). Courage. First edition, 8vo., white buckram, as issued. (1922) 7/6

23 BATES (H. E.). The Spring Song and In View of the Fact That. Two Stories. *Portrait.* 4to., decorative paper boards, as issued. 1927 15/-
The first edition; one of 25 numbered copies, signed by the author.

24 BEAUMONT (Sir John). The Theatre of Apollo, an Entertainment, written in 1625. Edited by W. W. Greg. *Engraved title.* 12mo. 1926 5/-
Limited edition, one of 250 numbered copies.

25 BEARDSLEY. The Rape of the Lock, an Herio-Comical Poem in Five Cantos. By Alexander Pope. *Embroidered with* 11 *drawings by Aubrey Beardsley.* First bijou edition, demy 16mo., with original cover design by Aubrey B. Nice copy. 1897 18/-

26 BEEDOME (Thomas). Selected Poems. Edited by Francis Meynell. Sm. 8vo., limp parchment. 1928 7/6
Limited edition of 1,250 copies, published by the Nonesuch Press.

27 BEERBOHM (Max). A Survey. 4to. (Pub. at £3/3/- net.). 1921 £1/10/-
Limited edition of 250 copies numbered, signed by the artist. Fine copy in dust-wrapper.

28 BEERBOHM. Catalogue of another Exhibition of Caricatures by Max Beerbohm. First edition, 12mo., paper covers, as issued. 1923 1/-

29 BENNETT (Arnold). The Book of Carlotta. Being a Revised Edition, with a New Preface, of 'Sacred and Profane Love.' Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1911 5/-
The first edition in this form.

30 BENNETT (Arnold). Denry the Audacious. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1911 7/6
The first edition, fine copy. Published later in England as 'The Card.'

31 BENNETT (Arnold). The Price of Love. *Coloured frontispiece and other illustrations by C. E. Chambers.* Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1914 6/-

32 BENNETT (Arnold). Mr. Prohack. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1922 6/-
The first American edition, said to precede the English issue.

33 BENSON (Stella). The Awakening. A Fantasy. Demy 8vo., boards, as issued. *San Francisco, The Lantern Press*, 1925 7/6
The first edition, one of an issue of 500 copies.

34 BENSON (Stella). The Man Who Missed the Bus. Cr. 4to. 1928 7/6
The first edition, fine copy. Woburn Books, number six. One of a limited edition, signed by the author.

35 BEULER (J.). Bob Logic's Memoranda: an Original Budget of Staves, nightly chaunted by Kiddy Covies, Knights of the Darkey, etc., at every Free and Easy throughout the Metropolis. *Coloured frontispiece and full-page coloured plate.* 8vo., paper covers, as issued. 1822 £2/15/-
Preserved in a cloth folding case. A scarce little book; the Songs included are 'Greenwich Fair,' 'The Beautiful Man,' 'What Are You After,' 'Paddy's Burying,' etc.

BOOKS—*continued*

36 The BIBLIOPHILE'S ALMANACK for 1928. Cr. 8vo. *London: The Fleuron Limited*, 1928. (10/6 net.) 3/6
Hand-made paper edition, limited to 120 numbered copies. Contains contributions by Harold Williams and Lascelles Abercrombie, and an article on Colonel Lawrence's 'Seven Pillars of Wisdom,' by Herbert Read.

37 ——— Ordinary issue. (Published at 5/- net.) 2/-

38 BLAKE (William). The Book of Thel. *Reproduced in facsimile (coloured) from the British Museum copy*. 4to. 1928. (10/6 net.) 5/-

39 [BROWN (T. E.)]. Betsy Lee, a Fo'c'sle Yarn. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1873 5/-

40 BROWNING. Alma Murray: Portrait as Beatrice Cenci. With Critical Notice containing Four Letters from Robert Browning. 8vo., original wrappers. 1891 1/-

41 BROWNING (Robert). Pictor Iguotus, Fra Lippo Lippi, Andrea del Sarto. Limited edition, 4to., boards, vellum back, as issued. *The Golden Cockerel Press*, 1925 10/-

42 PORTRAIT of Robert Browning in Photogravure. With facsimile autograph. All-over size 12½ × 10 ins., on Japan vellum. (*c.* 1890) 1/6

43 BUCHANAN (Robert). Ballad Stories of the Affections. From the Scandinavian. *Copiously illustrated by A. B. Houghton, W. Small, and others, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel*. Sm. 4to., a little foxed in places. N.D. (*circa* 1868) 5/-

44 BULGARIA. FILOW (Bogdan D.). Early Bulgarian Art. *With* 58 *plates and numerous illustrations in the text*. Folio, paper boards, as issued. *Berne*, 1919 9/-

45 BURANUS (J. L.). Comment. de Sanitate Tuenda in Lib. I de re Medica A. C. Celsi. P. 8vo., old calf. *Amst.*, 1761 10/-

46 BYRON. Bibliographical Catalogue of First Editions, Proof Copies, and Manuscripts of Books by Lord Byron. Exhibited at the Fourth Exhibition held by the First Edition Club, January, 1925. *Facsimile plates*. 4to. 1925 10/-
Printed at the Curwen Press in an edition limited to 500 copies.

47 CABELL (James Branch). Ballades from the Hidden Way. Demy 8vo., boards, as issued. *New York*, 1928 £1/5/-
The first edition, fine copy.

48 CALTHROP (Dion Clayton). Punch and Judy, a Corner in the History of Entertainment. Illustrated. Sm. cr. 8vo., boards, in dust-jacket. 1926 1/6

49 CANTERBURY WELLS, a discourse upon the Mineral Waters discovered in that City and the many extraordinary Cures daily performed. P. 8vo., calf. 1702 4/-

50 CARLYLE ASSOCIATION. BLACKWELL (Anna). The Probably Effect of Spiritualism upon the Social, Moral, and Religious Condition of Society. 12mo. 1876 15/-
Presented by Thomas Carlyle to Mrs. Sophie De Morgan—with the following interesting note on the fly-leaf "This book was sent to Mr. Carlyle who found it 'such abominable and execrable drivel' that he was going to throw it in the fire, when he was reminded that Mrs. de Morgan might like it."—*S. de M.*

51 CARROLL (Lewis). Sylvie and Bruno concluded. *With* 46 *illustrations by Harry Furniss*. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1893 7/6

52 CARSTAIRS (Carroll). A Generation Missing. Cr. 8vo., in dust-jacket. 1930 3/-

53 CATULLUS. Some Poems. Translated by J. F. Symons-Jeune. *Frontispiece*. Cr. 8vo. 1923 3/6

54 CERAMICS. The Beginnings of Porcelain in China. By Berthold Lauffer. With Technical Report by H. W. Nichols, *and* 14 *illustrations*. 8vo., original buckram. *Chicago*, 1917 10/-

55 CERAMICS. The Wares of the Ming Dynasty. By R. L. Hobson. *With* 128 *illustrations*, 11 *in colour*. 4to., pigskin, as issued. 1923. (£7/7/-) £3/3/-
Edition limited to 250 numbered copies, signed by the author, and with an extra coloured plate inserted.

BOOKS—*continued*

56 CERVANTES. DON QUIXOTE. Motteux's Translation revised anew (1743) and filled up in numberless places by J. Ozell . . . *Reprinted with* 21 *illustrations by E. McKnight Kauffer. The Nonesuch Press*, 1930. Limited edition of 1,475 copies. 2 vols., 8vo., pigskin, fine copy, boxed £3/3/–

57 CHESTERFIELD (Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of). Letters, to His Son. Together with several other pieces on various subjects. Fourth Edition, revised and corrected. *Portrait.* 2 vols. (2) Chesterfield's Miscellaneous Works. To which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life, etc., by M. Maty, M.D. *Portraits.* 2 vols. Together, 4 vols., 4to., contemporary calf, with marble edges, rebacked. 1774-1777 £4/10/–

First edition of the ' Miscellaneous Works.'

58 CHRISTIAN LYRICS: Chiefly Selected from Modern Authors. *With numerous engravings by E. M. Wimperis, W. J. Lawson, and others.* Sm. 4to., decorative cloth. 1868 3/–

59 CLARE (John). The Village Minstrel, and Other Poems. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo., contemporary russia, gilt. 1821 £1/1/–

The first edition; the portrait is off-set, but a neat and sound copy

60 COCKBURN (W.). Causes of Loosenesses plainly discovered . . . Maxims for curing 'em—Methods and Medicines of all ages, etc. P. 8vo., calf. 1701 10/6

61 COLLINS (Wm.). Persian Eclogues. Written originally for the Entertainment of the Ladies of Taurus, and Now First Translated. 1742. Oxford Type Facsimiles. 8vo., wrappers. *Oxford*, 1925 2/6

62 The COMPLETE ANGLER, or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation. By Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. With original memoirs and notes by Sir Harris Nicolas. *Portrait and plates.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, with leather labels. 1836 £2/2/–

Pickering's handsomely printed edition; margins of some pages foxed. A note inside the book states that it formerly belonged to Edward Jesse, the naturalist.

63 CONNEMARA, and the Neighbouring Spots of Beauty and Interest. With Remarks on Fishing, Irish Character, Archaeology, Botany, etc. By J. Harris Stone. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1906 3/6

64 CONRAD (Joseph) and HUEFFER (F. M.). The Nature of a Crime. First edition, cr. 8vo., fine copy in dust-jacket. 1924 2/6

65 COOK, THE MURDERER, or the Leicester Tragedy: Being a Full and Faithful Account of the Horrible Assassination of Mr. John Paas, of London, On the 30th of May, 1832, perpetrated by James Cook, of Leicester. An authentic detail of the cruel means adopted by the murderer to accomplish the Bloody Deed. Written from the most accurate information, by C. J. Williams. *Folding coloured frontispiece.* 8vo., paper covers, as issued. *Derby* (1832) £1/1/–

The frontispiece, showing five scenes from the history of the crime, is of the most gruesome description—though extremely funny—the face on the decapitated head of the victim has taken on a benigu and interested expression.

66 COPPARD (A. E.). The Black Dog and Other Stories. First edition, cr. 8vo., fine copy in dust-jacket. 1923 £3/3/–

67 COPPARD (A. E.). Easter Day. 8vo., boards, with cloth back, as issued. 1931 15/–

The first edition, fine copy in the original cardboard slip-in case. Signed and numbered by the author, and the last four lines of the poem being written in in his hand, and not printed.

68 CORSICA. FORESTER (Thomas). Rambles in the Islands of Corsica and Sardinia. With Notices on the History, Antiquities, and Present Condition. *Coloured lithographic frontispiece, map, and other illustrations.* Roy. 8vo. 1858 15/–

BOOKS—*continued*

69 COULET (Steph.). Tractatus Historicus de Ascaridibus et Lumbrico Lato. Sm. 8vo., boards. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1729 6/–

70 COWLEY (Abraham). The Mistress, with other Select Poems. Edited by John Sparrow. *Title vignette.* Tall 8vo., bevelled buckram, as issued, edges uncut. *The Nonesuch Press*, 1926 15/–

71 COWPER (Wm.). Two Poems. 1798. Oxford Type Facsimiles. 8vo., wrappers. *Oxford, Clarendon Press*, 1926 2/6

72 CRETE. Mosso (Angelo). The Palaces of Crete and their Builders. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo. 1907. (21/– net.) 8/–

73 CRUIKSHANK (George). Sunday in London. *Illustrated in Fourteen Cuts.* With a copy of Sir Andrew Agnew's bill. First edition. Sm. 8vo., 19th century cloth, rebound. 1833 7/6

74 CUPID'S ANNUAL CHARTER, or, St. Valentine's Festival, in which all true Lovers have free leave to declare their Sentiments for each other. *Coloured frontispiece.* 12mo., original paper covers, fine copy of this scarce and amusing item. N.D. *circa* 1825 £1/10/–

75 DAVIDSON (John). St. George's Day. A Fleet Street Eclogue. First edition, 12mo., original wrappers. *New York*, 1895 5/–

76 PORTRAIT OF JOHN DAVIDSON. By Will Rothenstein. All-over size 10 × 7½ ins. *Circa* 1890 1/–
Probably an early pull from a block for a published book.

77 DE LA MARE (Walter). Flora. A Book of Drawings by Pamela Bianco, with illustrative Poems. 4to., boards, as issued. N.D. 7/6
The first edition, fine copy, but late issue.

78 DE LA MARE (Walter). Seaton's Aunt. *With a wood-engraving by Blair Hughes-Stanton.* First edition, p. 8vo., paper covers, as issued. 1927 1/–

79 DE LA MARE (Walter). The Captive and other Poems. Demy 8vo., boards, with cloth back, as issued. *New York, The Bowling Green Press*, 1928 £1/1/–
The first edition, fine copy. One of an edition of 600 copies, signed by the author.

80 DICKENS (Charles). Works. Authentic edition, printed from the edition that was carefully corrected by the Author in 1867 and 1868. *Illustrated by Seymour and Phiz, the frontispieces in colour.* 21 vols., 8vo., contemporary half morocco, gilt. 1901 £9/9/–

81 DICKENS. Forster's Life of Dickens. Memorial Edition, *with 500 portraits, facsimiles, and other illustrations.* Collected, Arranged, and Annotated by B. W. Matz. 2 vols., 8vo. 1911. (25/– net.) 10/6

82 DICKENS' LONDON. A Lecture by Cumberland Clark. 8vo., original stiff paper wrappers. 1923. Fine copy 1/–

83 DONNE'S SERMON OF VALEDICTION at his Going into Germany. Preached April 18, 1619. Edited by Evelyn Mary Simpson. Roy. 8vo., white boards, as issued. 1932 8/6
Nonesuch Press edition, limited to 750 copies.

84 DONNE (John). Complete Poetry and Selected Prose. Edited by John Hayward. 8vo., bound in whole niger, gilt. 1929. (£3/5/– net.) £1/10/–
Limited edition of 675 copies, printed on Pannekoek paper, published by the Nonesuch Press.

85 DOUGLAS (Norman). London Street Games. Second edition, cr. 8vo. 1931 1/6

86 DREVER (Dr. James). Instinct in Man. A Contribution to the Psychology of Education. Second edition. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1921 3/6

87 DRINKWATER (John). From an Unknown Isle. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1924 2/6

88 DRUMMOND (Henry). On the Ascent of Man. 8vo. 1894 2/6

BOOKS—*continued*

89 DRYDEN (John). Mac Flecknoe, or a Satyr upon the True-Blew Protestant Poet, T.S. 1682. Facsimile edition, 4to., old style marbled wrappers. *Oxford, The Clarendon Press*, 1924 2/6

90 ELIOT (George). Novels. New edition. 7 vols., medium 8vo., half calf, gilt, with floral tooling on backs, and gilt tops. N.D. *circa* 1900 £3/3/–

91 FARQUAR (George). Complete Works. Edited by Charles Stonehill. 2 vols., 4to., boards, buckram backs, as issued. 1930 £1/15/–
Published in a limited edition by the Nonesuch Press.

92 FARÖE. SYMINGTON (A. J.). Pen and Pencil Sketches of Faröe and Iceland. With an Appendix containing translations from the Icelandic. *Wood-engravings by W. J. Linton.* Cr. 8vo. 1862 3/6

93 FIELD. A Selection from the Poems of "Michael Field." With a Preface by T. Sturge Moore. 8vo., original boards. 1923 2/–

94 FIELDING (Henry). Novels. Shakespeare Head Press edition. 10 vols., cr. 8vo. 1926 £2/2/–

95 FIORAVANTI (L.). De Capricci Medicinali, molti secreti nella medicina e cirugia. P. 8vo., vellum, some leaves damp-stained at edges and one leaf has about half torn away. The missing text is neatly written in ink and carefully mounted to fit in. *Venice*, 1654 12/–
L'auteur donne une origine singuliere a la Maladie Venerienne.

96 FLEMISH PAINTING before the Eighteenth Century. By Sir Paul Lambotte, K.B.E. Translated by Herbert B. Grimsditch. *With 89 plates, some in colour.* 4to., paper covers, as issued. "*The Studio*," 1927 5/–

97 FONTANELLE. Plurality of Worlds. With a Preface by David Garnett, *and decorations by T. Poulton.* Post 8vo. 1929 12/6
One of a limited number of copies printed by the Nonesuch Press.

98 FORSTER (E. M.). Anonymity. An Enquiry. First edition, 8vo., boards, as issued. 1925 1/–

99 FRANCE. A Short History of France, from Caesar's Invasion to the Battle of Waterloo. By Mary Duclaux (A. Mary F. Robinson). *Maps.* 8vo. 1918 3/6

100 FRANCE (Anatole). Sainte Euphrosine. Les Actes de la Vie de Sainte Euphrosine d'Alexandrie, en religion frère Smaragde. *Avec illustrations et encadrements de Louis Edouard Fournier, les eaux-fortes de E. Pennequin, et les gravures sur bois de L. Marie.* 4to., half morocco, extra, with back mosaiqué in red and black. *Paris*, 1906 £8/–/–
Charming edition, one of an issue limited to 144 numbered copies. Fine copy, with the original covers bound in. *Presentation copy from the author*, inscribed as follows "A ——— son vieux et fidèle ami Anatole France."

101 FRANCE (Anatole). Allocution prononcée par M. Anatole France à la Mairie du XVIeme Arrondissement, Paris, à l'occasion du mariage de M. Jacques Souriau et Mlle. Veronica Dell. 12mo., paper covers, as issued. 1914 5/–
The first edition; one of a privately printed issue of 150 copies.

102 FRASER (Claud Lovat). The House of Vanitas. By Hayter Preston. *With Decorations by C. Lovat Fraser*, and a Biographical Foreword on the Artist by Haldane MacFall. Cr. 8vo., paper covers, as issued. 1922 2/6

103 FRY (Roger). A Sampler of Castile. *Full-page illustrations.* 4to. 1923. (25/– net.) 9/–
One of an edition limited to 550 numbered copies.

104 FUCHS (Leo.). Institutionum Medicinae ad Hippocratis, Galeni, &c. P. 8vo., limp vellum. *Basle*, 1566 £1/–/–

105 FURNITURE. CESCINSKY (Herbert) and GRIBBLE (Ernest R.). Early English Furniture and Woodwork. *Coloured frontispiece and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 4to. 1922. (£5/5/– net.) £2/10/–

)KS—*continued*

FURNITURE. MACQUOID (Percy). A History of English Furniture. *Numerous illustrations, some in colour.* 4 vols., folio. 1904 £7/10/–
The Age of Oak, of Walnut, of Mahogany, and Satinwood.

GALIPPE (Dr. V.). L'Heredite des Stigmates de Degenerescence et les familles souveraines. *Nearly 300 portraits.* Sm. 4to., sewed. *Paris*, 1905 4/6

GALSWORTHY. The Plight of the Miners. A National Danger. Mr. Galsworthy's Suggestions. First edition. 4 pp., unbound, as issued. 1928 2/–

GALSWORTHY. Mr. Galsworthy's Appeal for the Miners. First edition. 4 pp., unbound, as issued. 1928 2/–

GERBAULT (Alain). In Quest of the Sun. The Journal of the "Firecrest." *Illustrations and maps.* 8vo. 1930 4/–

GERHARDI (William). A Bad End. P. 8vo., paper covers, as issued. 1926 2/6
The first edition, one of a limited issue, signed by the author.

GERHARDI (William). The Vanity-Bag. P. 8vo., paper covers, as issued. 1927 2/6
The first edition. One of a limited issue, signed by the author.

GOLDEN COCKEREL PRESS. Abd-er-Rhaman in Paradise. By Jules Tellier. Translated by Brian Rhys. *With wood-engravings by Paul Nash.* Limited edition, 8vo., batik boards, as issued. 1928 9/–
Fine copy.

GOLDEN COCKEREL PRESS. A Circle of the Seasons. A Translation of the Ritu-Samhara of Kalidasa made from various European sources, by E. Powys Mathers. *With engravings by Robert Gibbings.* Roy. 8vo. *Waltham St. Lawrence*, 1929. (30/– net.) 15/–
Fine copy, one of 500 printed.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver). The Deserted Village. *With engravings by Cope, Redgrave, Creswick, and others.* Cr. 8vo. 1861 3/6

GOSSE (Philip). My Pirvate Library. With Introduction by Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B. *Frontispiece.* Sm. 4to., buckram. 1926 5/–
'Out-of-Series' copy of the limited issue—unsigned by the author.

GOZZI. The Memoirs of Count Carlo Gozzi. Translated into English by John Addington Symonds. With Essays on Italian Impromptu Comedy, Gozzi's Life, The Dramatic Fables, and Pietro Longhi. *Portrait and 6 original etchings by Adolphe Lalauze, also 11 subjects illustrating Italian Comedy by Maurice Sand, coloured by hand.* First edition, 2 vols., sq. 8vo., cloth, with leather backs, as issued. 1890 £2/10/–

GRAHAM. Mapirunga. By Gustavo Barroso. Translated, with an Explanatory Preface, by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. 12mo., white boards, parchment back, as issued. 1924 6/–
Fine copy of the first edition, limited to 350 copies and signed by the author.

GREEK TESTAMENT. *Cambridge*, 1665. The Psalms of David. *London*, 1785. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., 18th century crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges, nice copy £1/10/–

GUTHRIE (James). An Album of Drawings. *Twenty-three plates.* 4to., wrappers, as issued. (2) A collection of loose reproductions of drawings, in a paper cover. Together 2 vols. 1900, etc. 4/6
With the above is an autograph letter from Mr. Guthrie, about some of his work.

HAMPSON (John). O Providence. First edition, cr. 8vo., fine copy in dust-wrapper. 1932 3/–

HARDY (Thomas). Song of the Soldiers. Reprinted from "The Times" of 9th September, 1914. 8vo., paper covers, as issued. *Hove*, 1915. Fine copy 5/–

BOOKS—*continued*

123 HARDY (Thomas). The Oxen. First edition, 8vo., paper covers, as issued. *Hove*, 1915 5/-

124 HARDY (Thomas). Human Shows. Far Phantasies. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1925 7/6
Fine copy.

125 HARDY (Thomas). The Dynasts. *With an etched portrait by Francis Dodd.* 3 vols., roy. 8vo., batik boards, with vellum backs, as issued, fine copy. 1927 £6/-/-
Large paper copy, one of 525 printed, signed by the author.

126 HARDY (Thomas). Winter Words. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1928 5/-

127 HASLEWOOD BOOKS. The Elizabethan Zoo. A Book of Beasts both Fabulous and Authentic. Compiled by M. St. Clare Byrne. *With numerous wood-cuts.* 4to., original decorative boards, cloth back. 1926. (32/6 net.) £1/-/-
Fine copy of an edition limited to 525 numbered copies.

128 HASLEWOOD BOOKS. The Rape of the Lock. An Heroi-Comical Poem, in Five Cantos. Written by Mr. Pope. *With engravings in the original style.* 8vo., boards, as issued. 1925 5/-
Edition limited to 725 numbered copies.

129 HAZLITT (William). A Bibliography. By Geoffrey Keynes. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 8vo., as new in dust-jacket. *Nonesuch Press*, 1931 18/6
Edition limited to 750 numbered copies.

130 HILL. The Life of Lord Hill, G.C.B., late Commander of the Forces. By the Rev. Edwin Sidney. *Portrait.* 8vo., half calf, extra, by Riviere. 1845 6/-

131 HOBSON (G. D.). Thirty Bindings. *Illustrated.* Limited edition, quarto, buckram, as issued. *The First Edition Club*, 1926. (£3/3/- net.) £1/10/-
Fine copy.

132 HOLLAND (Lord). Eve's Legend. Written in 1824. *Adorned with engravings on wood by Hester Sainsbury.* Folio, decorative boards, as issued. 1928. (£3/3/- net.) 16/-.
Haslewood Books. A delightful production, the illustrations hand-coloured. 300 copies were printed, at the Chiswick Press.

133 HOPE (Anthony). The Prisoner of Zenda. First edition, second issue, cr. 8vo *Bristol*, N.D. 7/6

134 HOPKINS (Gerard Manley). A Vision of the Mermaids. A prize poem, dated Christmas, 1862, now for the first time printed in full, in facsimile. Folio, boards, with buckram back, as issued. 1929. (21/- net.) 10/-
Limited edition of 250 numbered copies.

135 HUDSON (Stephen). Richard Myrtle and I. First edition, cr. 8vo., fine copy in dust-wrapper. 1926 2/6

136 HUDSON (W. H.). Lost British Birds. *With 15 drawings by A. D. McCormick.* 8vo., paper covers, as issued. 1894 5/-
Fine copy.

137 HUGHES (Richard). Lines Written on First Observing an Elephant Devoured by a Roc. First edition, 8vo., wrappers, as issued. N.D. 17/6
Rare; fine copy, printed privately at the Golden Cockerel Press.

138 HUGHES (Richard). The Sisters' Tragedy. First edition, 12mo., paper covers, as issued, fine copy. Oxford, 1922 12/6

139 A HUNDRETH SUNDRIE FLOWERS. From the Original edition. *Illustrated.* Sm. 4to. *The Haslewood Books*, 1926 10/-
Edition limited to 400 numbered copies.

140 HUNT (Leigh). The Descent of Liberty, A Mask. New edition, p. 8vo., contemporary russia gilt, neat, nice copy. 1816 6/-

BOOKS—*continued*

141 HUNT (Leigh). Foliage; or, Poems Original and Translated. P. 8vo., original russia, gilt. 1818 12/6
The first edition, very nice copy.

142 HUNT (Leigh). The Story of Rimini, a Poem. Third edition, p. 8vo., contemporary russia, gilt, neat, nice copy. 1819 6/–

143 IONIAN ISLANDS. DAVY (Dr. John). Notes and Observations on the Ionian Islands and Malta: with some Remarks on Constantinople and Turkey. *Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo., slightly foxed in places. 1842 15/–

144 JAMES. Fourteen Drawings illustrating Edward Fitzgerald's Translation of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam, by Gilbert James. 4to. 1898 10/6

145 JOHNSON. A Selection from the Poems of Lionel Johnson. 12mo., boards, as issued. *The Bodoni Series*, 1927 2/6

146 JOHNSON AND GARRICK. The Drury Lane Prologue by Samuel Johnson, and the Epilogue by David Garrick. (1747). Oxford Type Facsimile edition, 4to., marbled wrappers. 1924 3/6

147 KEATS (John). Poems. Facsimile of the 1817 edition, 12mo., parchment boards. *Noel Douglas Replicas*, 1927 2/6

148 KEATS (John). Odes. Decorated by Vivien Gribble. 8vo., boards, as issued. 1923 1/6

149 KEATS John. Poetical Works. Given from his own editions and other authentic sources. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. Third edition, augmented. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo., contemporary half morocco, gilt. 1889 9/–

150 KIPLING (Rudyard). Many Inventions. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1893 £1/–/–
Good, but not fine copy.

151 KIPLING (Rudyard). Stalky and Co. Cr. 8vo. 1899 £1/10/–
First edition. A good copy, but has a number of illustrations inserted from the magazine form of the book.

152 KIPLING (Rudyard). The Absent-Minded Beggar. Song. Music by Arthur Sullivan. Folio, as issued, in cloth protecting case. 1899 15/–

153 KIPLING (Rudyard). Kim. *Illustrated.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1901 £1/10/–
Good, but not fine copy.

154 KIPLING (Rudyard). The Five Nations. Fcap. 8vo. 1903 12/6
Except for name on fly-leaf, and slightly rough opening, a fine copy of the first edition.

155 KIPLING (Rudyard). Traffics and Discoveries. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1904 10/–

156 KIPLING (Rudyard). Actions and Reactions. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1909 12/6

157 KIPLING (Rudyard). Poems. 1886-1929. *With signed etched portrait by Francis Dodd.* 3 vols., 4to., red morocco, gilt tops, as issued, fine copy. 1929 £7/10/–
Limited edition, signed by the author.

158 KIPLING (Rudyard). Autograph Letter, sixteen lines, written from Bateman's, Burwash, and signed in full £5/–/–
"I want the Youth who *doesn't* come from the street to be put into the Army" etc.

159 KIPLING (Rudyard). Autograph Letter, written from "The Elms," Rottingdean, on July 25th, 1898. Seventeen lines, signed "Yours always, Rudyard" £3/3/–

160 KIPLING (Rudyard). Postcard Photograph, apparently taken when the famous author was a young man in India; autographed in full at the foot £1/5/–

BOOKS—*continued*

161 The LATIN PORTRAIT. An Anthology made by G. Rostrevor Hamilton. *Title-page, etc., engraved by Stephen Gooden.* Fcap. 8vo., original buckram, in slip-in case, as issued. *The Nonesuch Press*, 1929 15/-
Fine copy.

162 LAWRENCE (D. H.). The Lovely Lady. First edition, cr. 8vo., fine copy. 1932 7/6

163 LE GALLIENNE (Richard). Limited Editions, a Prose Fancy. Together with Confessio Amantis, a Sonnet. First edition, 12mo., paper covers, as issued. *Privately printed*, 1893 1/-

164 PORTRAIT OF RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. By Walter Sickert. All-over size 10 × 7¼ ins. 1894 1/-
Probably an early pull from a block for a published book.

165 LITHOGRAPHIC PORTRAIT OF RICHARD LE GALLIENNE. By Wilson Steer. Fcap. 4to. *Circa* 1890 1/6

166 Abraham LINCOLN and the Hooker Letter. By Wm. E. Barton. With a Foreword by Wm. A. Carr. *Facsimile of the original letter is included at the end.* 8vo., original boards. *The Bowling Green Press, New York*, 1928 10/-

167 LUBBOCK (Percy). Shades of Eton. First edition, cr. 8vo., fine copy in dust-jacket. 1929 3/6

167A LYND (Robert). The Pleasures of Ignorance. First edition, p. 8vo. 1921 3/6

168 MACAULAY (Lord). Miscellaneous Writings. *Portrait.* First edition, 2 vols., 8vo. 1860 10/-

169 McFEE (William). Race. Cr. 8vo. 1924 3/-
The first English edition; fine copy.

170 MACHEN. The Pageant of English Landscape. By George Dewar. With a Foreword written by Arthur Machen, *and illustrations by Lionel Edwards.* Sm. sq. 8vo. 1924 2/-

171 MACKAY. The Home Affections pourtrayed by the Poets. Selected and edited by Charles Mackay. *With numerous engravings by John Gilbert, Birket Foster, Harrison Weir, and others, engraved by the Brothers Dalziel.* Sm. 4to. 1858 3/6

172 MACKENZIE (Compton). Sylvia and Michael, the Later Adventures of Sylvia Scarlett. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1919 3/6

173 MACKENZIE (Compton). The Vanity Girl. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1920 3/6

174 MACKENZIE (Compton). Santa Claus in Summer. *With drawings by A. H. Watson.* First edition, cr. 8vo., fine copy in dust-jacket. 1924 3/6

175 MASEFIELD. The War Against Malaria and Tropical Diseases. By Wilfred Partington. With a Foreword by John Masefield. *Portrait and double-page map.* Roy. 8vo., grey paper wrappers, as issued. 1923 2/6

176 MASEFIELD (John). Odtaa. A Novel. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1926 2/6

177 (MAVROGORDATO) Carneades on "Injustice." An Amoral Story with the Famous Lost Lecture of 155 B.C. By Eupolis, Jr. Cr. 8vo., paper covers, as issued. *Privately printed at the Invicta Press, Ashford*, 1923 1/-

178 MEYNELL (Alice). Last Poems. First edition, 12mo., boards, as issued, fine copy. 1923 2/-

179 MILLER (Thomas). The Village Queen, or, Summer in the Country. *With water-colour drawings by E. Wehnert, John Absolon, W. Lee, and Harrison Weir, reproduced by colour lithography.* First edition, 4to. 1852 5/-

BOOKS—*continued*

180 MILTON'S Minor Poems, Both English and Latin. *Portrait.* 8vo., with parchment boards. *Noel Douglas Replicas*, 1926 3/-

181 MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. John Florio's Translation. Edited by J. M. Stewart. Limited edition, 2 vols., 8vo., pigskin, as issued. 1931 £3/3/-

182 MOORE (George). The Apostle. A Drama in Three Acts. First edition, cr. 8vo., fine copy in dust-jacket. *Dublin*, 1911 £1/1/-
The first issue, without the addition of the American imprint.

183 ——— Another copy, with the addition of the American imprint. 1911 10/-

184 MOORE (George). Esther Waters. 8vo., boards, as issued. 1920 £1/10/-
Limited edition, privately printed for subscribers, and signed by the author. Fine copy in dust-jacket.

185 MORRIS (G. W.) and WOOD (L. S.). The English-Speaking Nations. Study in the development of the Commonwealth Ideal, with Chapters on India and Egypt. *Illustrated.* 8vo. *Oxford*, 1924 3/-

186 MOORISH REMAINS IN SPAIN, being a Brief Account of the Arabian Conquest of the Peninsula, with a Particular Account of Cordova, Seville, and Toledo. By A. F. Calvert. *Numerous plates, some in colour.* Thick 4to. 1906 £1/15/-

187 MOTTRAM (R. H.). Europa's Beast. 8vo. 1930. (30/- net.) 10/6
The first edition, special issue, numbered and signed by the author.

188 NELSON. Southey's Life of Nelson. With an Introduction by Henry Newbolt. *Coloured illustrations by A. D. McCormick.* 8vo. 1916 4/6
Inscribed presentation copy from the illustrator.

189 NORFOLK. A Series of Etchings Illustrative of the Architectural Antiquities of Norfolk; with References to the Authors who have Described or Figured them. By John Sell Cotman. Folio, contemporary half morocco. 1818 £2/2/-
With 50 supplementary plates at the end, making 120 all told. A sound copy, although some plates are spotted.

190 NORMANDY. HERRIOT (E.). Amid the Forests of Normandy. Translated by John H. Lepper. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1926 3/6

191 [O'CASEY (Sean)]. The Story of the Irish Citizen Army. First edition, 12mo. paper covers, as issued. *Dublin*, 1919 3/-

192 O'DUFFY (Eimar). Bricriu's Feast. A Comedy in Three Acts, with an Epilogue. First edition, 8vo., paper covers, as issued, fine copy. *Dublin*, N.D. 2/6

193 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The Wilderness. Complete novel contained in Six Numbers of "The Humanist," January-June, 1927. Vol. IV, parts 1-6. 1927 2/6

194 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Red Barbara and other stories. *Illustrated by Cecil Salkeld.* Demy 8vo., boards, as issued. 1928 15/-
The first edition; limited to 600 copies, signed by the author.

195 ORKNEYS. GORRIE (Daniel). Summers and Winters in the Orkneys. *Frontispiece.* Cr. 8vo. 1868 4/6

196 OTWAY (Thomas). Works. Edited by the Rev. Montague Summers. 3 vols., 4to., boards, with buckram backs, as issued. 1927 £1/8/-
Limited edition, published by The Nonesuch Press.

197 OVID'S Elegies. Translated by Christopher Marlowe. Together with the Epigrams of Sir John Davies. *With wood-engravings by John Nash.* 8vo., boards, as issued. *The Haslewood Books*, 1925 7/6
Fine copy.

198 [PALTOCK]. The Life and Adventures of Peter Wilkins, a Cornishman. By R. S. a passenger in the 'Hector.' *Plates reproduced from those in the first edition of* 1751. Cr. 8vo., buckram. 1925 4/-

BOOKS—*continued*

199 PENINSULAR WAR. NAPIER (Maj.-Gen. Sir W.). History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814. New edition, revised. *Plans.* 6 vols., cr. 8vo., contemporary half morocco, gilt. 1860 10/-

200 PERSIAN ART, an Introduction to, since the Seventh Century, A.D. *Map and illustrations.* Roy. 8vo. 1930 5/-

201 PHILLIPS (Stephen). The New Inferno. *With* 16 *drawings by Vernon Hill.* 4to. 1911 5/-
Edition limited to 300 copies.

202 A General History of the PIRATES. By Captain Charles Johnson, edited by Philip Gosse. *With cuts by Alexina Ogilvie.* 2 vols., 4to. 1925-27. (£3 net) 15/-
Limited to 500 copies, printed at the Cayme Press, Kensington.

203 PLOTINUS. The Ethical Treatises. Volume I. Translated from the Greek by Stephen Mackenna. 4to. 1917. (16/- net.) 4/6

204 PLUTARCH. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romanes, compared together by that Grave Learned Philosopher and Historiographer Plutarke of Chaerones. Translated out of Greeke into French by James Amyot: and out of French into Englishe by Thomas North. *The illustrations by T. L. Poulton.* With the Fifteen Supplementary Lives of 1603. 5 vols., folio. 1929-30 £5/-/-
Published in a limited edition by the Nonesuch Press.

205 POETS' WIT AND HUMOUR. Selected by W. H. Wills. *With* 100 *engravings by Charles Bennett and G. H. Thomas.* 4to. N.D. (*circa* 1860) 3/6

206 PORTRAITS. L'Europe Illustre, contenant L'Histoire Abrégée Des Souverains, des Princes, des Prélats, des Ministres, des grands Capitaines, des Magistrats, des Savans, des Artistes, et des Dames célèbres en Europe. *Numerous full-page engraved portraits.* 6 vols., roy. 8vo., contemporary French calf, gilt, marbled edges. *Paris*, 1777 £3/10/-

207 POWYS (T. F.). The Dewpond, a Story. 12mo., boards, as issued. 1928 9/-
Limited edition, signed by the author. Number 2 of the Woburn Books.

208 PRIESTLEY (J. B.). Papers from Lilliput. First edition, cr. 8vo., fine copy in dust-jacket. *Cambridge*, 1922 7/6

209 PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL. Letters covering a period of rather more than a year. Edited by Brian Grayson. 8vo., new. 1935 10/6
Art, Literature, Politics, Gardening, the Drama, and contemporary personalities pass through these vivid pages.

210 PRODGERS (C. H.). Adventures in Bolivia. With an Introduction by R. B. Cunninghame Graham. *Illustrated.* First edition, 8vo. 1922 4/6

211 PRODGERS (C. H.). Adventures in Peru. *Portrait and illustrations.* First edition, 8vo. 1924 6/-

212 RACKHAM (Arthur). The Allies' Fairy Book. Edited by Edmund Gosse. First edition, sm. 4to. N.D. (*circa* 1917) 5/-

213 RACKHAM. The King of the Golden River. By John Ruskin. *Illustrated by Arthur Rackham.* 8vo., stiff parchment wrappers, as issued. 1932. Fine copy 4/6

214 RALEIGH. Letters of Sir Walter Raleigh, 1879-1922. Edited by Lady Raleigh. With Preface by D. Nichol Smith. 2 vols. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1926 10/-
As new in dust-jacket. (30/- net.).

215 REID (Forrest). Apostate 8vo., white cloth, as issued. 1926 15/-
The first edition, fine copy. One of 50 numbered copies, signed by the author.

216 ——— Another copy of the first edition; covers rather soiled 7/6

BOOKS—*continued*

217 The Book of RESTORATION VERSE. Edited by W. S. Braithwaite. Cr. 8vo., fine copy. N.D. (10/6 net.) 3/6

218 RIDDLES. Thesaurus Aenigmaticus, or, Ingenious and Diverting Aenigmas or Riddles, with their Explications. 4 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., new half calf, antique style. 1725 £1/17/6

Part 1 has answers written in in ink and then crossed out. Some of these 18th Century Riddles certainly appeal to what the publisher describes as " the Fancies of the Curious."

219 Les RUINES DE TIMGAD, Antique Thamugadi. Sept Années de Découvertes, 1903-1910. Par Albert Ballu. *Maps and plates.* Roy. 8vo., paper covers, as issued. *Paris*, 1911 4/6

220 SACKVILLE-WEST (V.). Andrew Marvell. 8vo. 1929 10/-

The first edition; 'Poets on Poets' series, number one. Hand-made paper issue, limited to 75 copies and signed by the author.

221 SANCTORIUS (S.). De Statica Medicina, cum comment. Martini Lister. P. 8vo., calf. 1716 5/-

222 SANTAYANA (George). Lucifer, or the Heavenly Truce, a Theological Tragedy. *With Head-pieces, initial letters, and end-papers designed by Pierre de Chaignon la Rose.* Sm. folio, original buckram boards. *Dunster House, Mass.*, 1924 £1/10/-

This edition is limited to 450 copies, printed at the Southworth Press.

223 SARDINIA. MARMORA (Le Cte Albert de la). Voyage en Sardaigne, ou, Description Statistique, Physique et Politique de cette Ile. Seconde édition, revue et augmentée. 2 vols., 8vo. and 2 vols. folio, bound into three volumes, uniform half vellum gilt. *Paris*, 1839 £9/9/-

Rare. The folio volumes contain maps, and exceedingly handsome coloured plates of Costumes, etc.

224 SARDINIA. SMYTH (Captain W. H.). Sketch of the Present State of the Island of Sardinia. *Map and plates.* 8vo., contemporary half calf. 1828 6/-

225 SASSOON (Siegfried). Memoirs of an Infantry Officer. First edition, fine copy, cr. 8vo. 1930 7/6

226 The SCHOOL OF LOVE; or, Original and Comic Valentine Writer, for Trades, Professions, etc., including Actor, Butcher, Jeweller, Musician, Doctor, Sailor, Butler, Gardener, Bookseller, Pawn-Broker, Printer, Publican, Engraver. *Coloured frontispiece.* 8vo., original paper covers, fine copy of this amusing book. *Circa* 1825 £1/5/-

227 SCOTT (Sir Walter). Poetical Works. *Portrait, 6 engravings by Smirke, and vignette title-pages.* 11 vols., 8vo., contemporary green morocco, gilt lettered, with gilt edges. *Edinburgh*, 1830 £6/6/-

An attractive set in very sound condition.

228 SENNERTO (D.). Practica Medicinae. Bk. III. De Morbis Ventriculi et Intestorum, Symptom. quae Intestines accidunt, de Scorbuto, Symptom. quae genitalibus accidunt, &c. *Plate.* Sm. 4to., vellum. *Wittebergae*, 1631 5/-

229 SHAKESPEARE (William). Twelfth Night, or, What You Will. *With engravings by Eric Ravilious.* Folio, half morocco, as issued, fine copy. 1932. (£3/3/- net.) £1/15/-

Printed at the Golden Cockerel Press in an edition limited to 275 numbered copies.

230 SHAKESPEARE (W.). Works. The text of the First Folio with Quarto variants and a selection of modern readings: edited by Herbert Farjeon. 7 vols., demy 8vo., reddish brown morocco, gilt tops, as issued. 1929-1933 £18/18/-

The accurate and extremely well-printed edition, published by the Nonesuch Press.

BOOKS—*continued*

231 SHAKESPEARE. CHAMBRUN (The Countess De). My Shakespeare, Rise! Recollections of John Lacy, one of His Majesty's Players. With Preface by André Maurois. *Illustrated by Robert Genicot.* Cr. 8vo. New. 1935 7/6

232 SHAW (Bernard). The Perfect Wagnerite. Cr. 8vo. 1898 £2/2/–
The first edition, good copy.

233 SHAW (G. B.). Three Plays for Puritans: The Devil's Disciple, Caesar and Cleopatra, and Captain Brassbound's Conversion. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1901 £3/3/–
Back slightly faded, otherwise a good copy.

234 SHAW (Bernard). The Reminiscences of a Quinquagenarian. Extract from Proceedings of the Musical Association, 37th Session, 1910-11. First edition, 8vo., 27 pp. pamphlet. 1910 3/6

235 SHAW (G. B.). Preface to Three Plays by Brieux. First edition, 12mo., paper covers, as issued. *New York*, 1910 £1/15/–
Rare. Issued for copyright purposes; preserved in a vellum case.

236 SHAW (Bernard). Misalliance, The Dark Lady of the Sonnets, and Fanny's First Play. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1914 £1/10/–

237 SHAW. The Mighty Heart. A Survey of England. By W. Margerie. With a Critical Appreciation of the Author by Bernard Shaw. First edition, 8vo., fine copy in dust-jacket. 1925 2/6

238 SHAW (Bernard). Translations and Tomfooleries. First edition, cr. 8vo., fine copy. 1926 10/–

239 SHAW (Bernard). The Apple Cart: a Political Extravaganza. First edition, fine copy., 12mo. 1930 4/–

240 SHELLEY (P. B.). Adonais. An Elegy on the Death of John Keats (1821). *Noel Douglas Replicas.* 4to., white parchment boards. 1927 3/–

241 SHENSTONE (William). A Pastoral Ballad, in Four Parts. 8vo. *Shaftesbury, The High House Press*, 1928 3/6

242 SITWELL (Edith). Clown's Houses. First edition, cr. 8vo., paper boards, as issued, fine copy. *Oxford*, 1918 5/–

243 The SMELL OF LEBANON. Twenty-four Syrian Folk-Songs. Collected by S. H. Stephen and with English Versions made by E. Powys Mathers. Sm. 4to., decorative boards, buckram back, as issued. *Dyffryn, Merioneth*, 1928. (£1/1/– net.) 9/–
Edition limited to 375 copies, numbered and signed by the Translator.

244 SMOLLETT (Tobias). Works. Shakespeare Head Press edition. 11 vols., cr. 8vo. 1925 £2/10/–

245 SQUIRE (J. C.). Twelve Poems. *Decorations by Austin Spare.* First edition, 12mo., boards, with cloth back, as issued. 1916 3/6

246 SQUIRE (J. C.). The Lily of Malud, and other poems. First edition, sm. 4to., paper covers, as issued. 1917 2/–

247 SQUIRE (J. C.). The Rugger Match. Roy. 8vo., paper covers, as issued. 1922 1/6
The first edition; privately published in an edition of 250 copies.

248 STALPART VAN DER WIEL (K.). Observat. rariorum medic, anatom. chirug. centuria prior. acc. de Unicornu dissertatio. *Engraved title and plates* (3 *botanical*). P. 8vo., vellum. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1687 7/6

249 STEPHENS (James). A Poetry Recital. Cr. 8vo. 1925 3/6
First edition, fine copy.

BOOKS—*continued*

250 STERNE (Laurence). The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman. *With* 15 *copper engravings by J. E. Laboureur.* 3 vols., 8vo., buckram, as issued. *The Golden Cockerel Press*, 1929 £3/3/–
Fine copy.

251 STEVENSON (R. L.). The Sire de Maletroit's Door. Demy 18mo., boards. 1913 1/6

252 STEVENSON (R. L.). The Waif Woman. A Folk Tale of Old Iceland. First edition, demy 18mo., fine copy. 1916 2/–

253 STEVENSON (R. L.). On the Choice of a Profession. First edition, demy 18mo., fine copy. 1916 2/–

254 STEVENSON (R. L.). The Manuscripts of Records of a Family of Engineers. The Unfinished Chapters. Edited with an Introduction by J. Christian Bay. 4to., marbled boards, as issued. *Chicago*, 1929 £1/5/–
Limited to 300 copies.

255 SWIFT (Jonathan). A Tale of a Tub, written for the Universal Improvement of Mankind. With the Author's Apology, and Explanatory Notes, by W. Wotton, B.D. *Seven full-page coloured plates.* 8vo., contemporary calf. 1811 £1/1/–

256 SYDENHAM (Dr. T.). Opera Universa, in quibus non solummodo Morborum Acutorum Hist. et Cura, nova et exquisita methodo; de Podagra et Hydrope, &c. *Portrait.* Thick 8vo., calf, rebacked. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1726 £1/15/–

257 SYMONS (Arthur). The Romantic Movement in English Poetry. First edition, demy 8vo., buckram, as issued. 1909 10/6

258 JEREMY TAYLOR: a Selection from his Works. Made and edited by Martin Armstrong. 4to., original boards, canvas back. *Golden Cockerel Press*, 1923 £1/1/–
Edition limited to 350 copies.

259 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). Enoch Arden, etc. The first edition, first issue, with adverts. dated August, 1864. P. 8vo., original cloth. 1864 10/–
Fine copy.

260 ——— Another copy of the first edition, but second issue, with adverts. dated September, 1864 3/6

261 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). The Holy Grail, and other Poems. First edition, fcap. 8vo., original cloth. 1870 7/6
Fine copy.

262 TENNYSON (Alfred). Harold. A Drama. First edition, p. 8vo. 1877 3/6
The advertisements are dated December, 1876, in which month the book was actually published.

263 TENNYSON (Alfred Lord). Becket. The First edition, p. 8vo. 1884 3/6
Fine copy.

264 TENNYSON (Alfred). The Cup, and, The Falcon. First edition, fcap. 8vo., original cloth. 1884 3/6

265 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). Tiresias, and other Poems. First edition, fcap. 8vo., original green cloth. 1885 3/6

266 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). Demeter, and Other Poems. First edition, p. 8vo. 1889 3/6

267 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). The Death of Oenone, Akbar's Dream, and other Poems. First edition, fcap. 8vo. 1892 3/–

268 TENNYSON (Alfred). The Devil and the Lady. Edited by Charles Tennyson. *Facsimiles.* Demy 8vo., half parchment. 1930 4/–
Limited edition of 750 copies. First publication of this play written at the age of fourteen.

BOOKS—*continued*

269 TENNYSON (Frederick). *Photogravure Portrait.* 5¼ × 4 inches, on Japon vellum, outside measurements 12½ × 9¾ inches 1/-

270 [THACKERAY (W. M.)]. Mrs. Perkins's Ball. By M. A. Titmarsh. 22 *plates by the author.* Sq. cr. 8vo., rebound in 19th century cloth. N.D. (1847) £1/15/-
First edition, the first issue, with no inscription under frontispiece, and no advertisements on page 47. The plates are plain.

271 THESAURUS, of English Words and Phrases, Classified and Arranged. By P. M. Roget. New edition, enlarged and improved, by J. L. Roget. 8vo. 1883 4/6

272 TOBACCO. An interesting collection of thirty-two Tobacco Labels [Tradesmen's Cards] mostly advertising the Virginian Tobacco imported by Henry Spencer, of London, Successor to James Wilkes. A few, however, are those of the tobacconists Holloway, Wagstaff, Whitaker and Watts. *Some of the Labels have Armorial Devices, others portraits, and views of Tobacco Plantations, Natives, etc., while on one is shown a view of Gibraltar.* The collection as a whole is in good condition, although some labels are a little discoloured owing to having been soaked off the bales. 18th Century. Price for this very uncommon lot £7/7/-

273 TRALLES (B. L.). Virtutem Camphorae refrig. ac internis corp. humani. 1734; and Tralles de Vena Jugulari frequentius secanda qua hujus operatio. neglectus serio reprehend. 1735. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo., calf [pages brown with age] 10/6

274 VANBRUGH (Sir John). Works. Edited by Bonamy Dobree; and Letters, edited by Geoffrey Webb. 4 vols., 4to. 1927 £2/5/-
Limited edition of 1,500 sets, published by the Nonesuch Press.

275 VANAMEE, a Biography. By Mary Conger Vanamee. First edition, 8vo. 1929. (10/6 net.) 3/-
Fine copy.

276 VERHEYEN (P.). Corporis humani Anatomiae—methodo nova et intellectu facil. describ. With the supplementary volume. 40 *folding plates.* 2 vols., sm. 4to., vellum. *Brussels,* 1710 £1/1/-

277 WALKLEY (A. B.). More Prejudices. First edition, sq. 8vo. 1923. (7/6 net.) Fine copy 2/6

278 WALPOLE (Horace). Journal of the Printing Office at Strawberry Hill. Now first printed from the MS. With Notes by Paget Toynbee. *Vignette title.* 4to., original boards, parchment back. 1923 15/-
Edition limited to 650 copies on hand-made paper.

279 WAYFARER'S LOVE. Contributions from Living Poets. Edited by the Duchess of Sutherland. Original contributions by Thomas Hardy, John Masefield, Maurice Baring, W. B. Yeats, "A. E.," A. E. Housman, Robert Bridges, Alice Meynell, and others. 4to., vellum, as issued. *A design by Walter Crane on cover.* 1904 18/-
Limited and numbered issue, one of a hundred copies.

280 WELLS (H. G.). The Wonderful Visit. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1895 £1/1/-

281 ——— Another copy, covers soiled 5/-

282 WELLS (H. G.). The Wheels of Chance. *Illustrated.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1896 £2/-/-

283 WELLS (H. G.). The Invisible Man, a Grotesque Romance. First edition, cr. 8vo., good copy. 1897 £1/-/-

284 ——— Another copy, back faded 5/-

285 WELLS (H. G.). The War of the Worlds. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1898 £1/10/-

286 WELLS (H. G.). The First Men in the Moon. *Illustrated.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1901 £1/7/6

287 WELLS (H. G.). The Food of the Gods. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1904 10/-
Advertisements dated 20.7.1904.

288 ——— Another copy, advertisements dated 20.9.1904 7/-

289 WELLS (H. G.). New World's for Old. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1908 7/6
Spine somewhat faded.

BOOKS—*continued*

290 WELLS (H. G.). The History of Mr. Polly. *Frontispiece.* First edition, cr. 8vo. 1910 15/-
Label slightly defective as usual.

291 WELLS (H. G.). Playing at Peace. First edition, 8vo., 8 page pamphlet. *Reprinted for the Sunday Express*, 1927 2/6

292 WELLS (H. G.). The Country of the Blind and other Stories. *Frontispiece.* First edition, cr. 8vo. N.D. 10/-

293 The WEST INDIES. Painted by A. S. Forrest. Described by John Henderson. Sq. 8vo. (*Black's Colour Books*, published 20/- net.), 1905 4/6

294 WILDER (Thornton). The Angel that Troubled the Waters, and Other Plays. 4to. 1928. (£2/2/- net.) 15/-
Limited edition of 260 signed copies. Fine copy.

295 ——— Another copy. First edition, ordinary issue, cr. 8vo., fine copy in dust-jacket. 1928 3/6

296 WOLFE. The Wall of Weeping, by Edmond Fleg. Translated from the French by Humbert Wolfe. Demy 8vo. 1929 12/-
The first edition; fine copy in dust-jacket. Limited edition, signed by both Mr. Fleg and Mr. Wolfe.

297 WORDSWORTH (William). Miscellaneous Poems. *Engraved frontispieces, one folding* 4 vols., 12mo., contemporary russia, gilt. 1820 £2/10/-
A neat and sound copy of this good edition.

298 YEATS. MARRIOTT (Ernest). Jack B. Yeats, his pictorial and dramatic art. First edition, p. 8vo., paper boards, as issued. N.D. 2/6

299 YEATS (W. B.). The Cat and the Moon, and certain poems. 8vo., boards, with linen back, as issued. *The Cuala Press, Dublin*, 1924 15/-
The first edition; fine copy, autographed by the author.

300 YUGO-SLAVIA. Slavonia, Croatia, Dalmatia, Montenegro, Herzegowina, Bosnia and Serbia. By Kurt Hielscher. *Numerous fine photographs.* Folio, (Studio 'Extra,' cloth issue). 1926 6/-

301 SHĀH-NĀMAH.

Manuscript, written in Nasta'liq, within gold and coloured rules on 627 leaves, very neatly re-set in new margins. The first page is fully illuminated, and is followed by fifteen pages of introduction, the work commencing on folio 9 with an illuminated Sarlouh, this and the opposite pages being decorated in gold and colours. Has fifteen large and exceedingly fine miniatures, of unusual type. The identification of these is here suggested, but is given with reserve as it may be at fault in certain instances:

An assemblage of people in a palace working at various occupations.
The inauguration of the Festival of Shiddah by lighting the sacred fire.
Jamshīd having a palace built.
Jamshīd dispossessed brought before Zafar Shah Zabuli, daughter of the King of Zabulistān.
The cow-herds who provided the milk for the sustenance of Ferīdūn.
"The Radiant Personage" who taught Ferīdūn the mysteries of magic.
Dancing darwīshes.
Zāl being entertained by Rūdābeh.
People watching the flight of a dragon.
An Ethiopian Prince on an elephant entering the courtyard of a palace.
A Prince on a camel following musicians.
Bahrām Gūr saves his crown by killing two lions.
A battle scene between two horsed warriors.
Ardeshīr cedes his crown to his son Shapūr.
A Prince on horseback following musicians.

Folio, the pages measuring 10 × 5¼ inches, overall measurements, with margins, 15 × 9½ inches. In a gold-stamped Sookhteh binding. The miniatures vary somewhat in size and shape, but are approximately 7½ inches square. Persian, early 17th Century period **Price £105**

A rare and highly-attractive manuscript, of superb quality. The miniatures are exquisitely coloured and illuminated.

TODDINGTON MANOR in 1708

VIEWS OF WELL-KNOWN COUNTY SEATS, ETC., ENGRAVED BY JOHN KIP, famous draughtsman. Published in 1709. These engravings are of considerable architectural and historical interest, and are quite decorative. They are in excellent condition, with good margins. Average size, plate surface, 14 × 19 ins., the all-over size being 17 × 21 ins. 2/6 each

BEDFORD

302 Wrest House

BERKSHIRE

303 Ashdowne Park
304 Coley
305 Hampstead Marshall
306 Windsor Castle and Eton
301 Windsor Castle
308 Wytham

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

309 Hatley St. George
310 Maddingley
311 Wimple

CHESHIRE

312 Dunham Massie
313 Eaton Hall
314 Hampton
315 Over

CUMBERLAND

316 Hutton Hall

DERBYSHIRE

317 Bolsover Castle
318 Bredby
319 Chatsworth

DEVONSHIRE

320 Lupiatt

DORSET

321 Bryanstone
322 Clower-wall

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

323 Alderly
324 Alveston
325 Badminton
326 Berkeley Castle
327 Broadwell

328 Cleeve Hill
329 Coberley
330 Gloucester City
331 Henbury
332 Kempsford
333 Knowle
334 Miserden
335 Saperton
336 Sherborn
337 Shipton Moyne
338 Shurdington
339 Southam-de-la-Bere
340 Stanway
341 Stoke Gifford
342 Toddington [*see illustration*]
343 Witcombe Park
344 Wotton
345 Wyck

HAMPSHIRE
346 Southwick

HEREFORDSHIRE
347 Hampton Court

HERTFORDSHIRE
348 Cashiobury
349 Hatfield (16 × 29 ins.)

KENT
350 Fair Lawn
351 Knowle
352 Lodge

LANCASHIRE
353 Haigh

LEICESTERSHIRE
354 Staunton Harold

LINCOLNSHIRE
355 Doddington
356 Grimsthorp

MIDDLESEX
357 Burlington House
358 Chelsey House
359 Chiswick House
360 Dawley
361 Hampton Court
362 Lambeth Palace
363 St. James's House
364 St. James's Palace
364 St. James's Palace and Park (*plan*)
365 Somerset House
366 Tower of London

MONMOUTHSHIRE
367 Chepstow Castle

NORFOLK
368 Melton Constable

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
369 Althorp

NORTHUMBERLAND
370 Newcastle

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
371 Haughton
372 Nottingham, from the East
373 Wollaston Hall

SOMEREST
375 Barrington
376 Brymton
377 Orchard Portman

SUFFOLK
378 Brightwell
379 Brome Hall

SURREY
380 Esher Place
381 New Parke

SUSSEX.
382 Folkington
383 Stanstead
384 Up Parke

WARWICKSHIRE
385 Comb Abbey
386 Newnham Padox
387 Ragly

WESTMORLAND
388 Lowther

WILTSHIRE
389 Long Leate

WORCESTERSHIRE
390 Westwood

YORKSHIRE
391 Acklam
392 Bradley
393 Constable Burton
394 Easington
395 Gisbrough
396 Great Ribston
397 Ingleby Manor
398 Kirkleatham
399 Londesburgh
400 Newby
401 Sedbergh School (Plan and Master's House)
402 Sprotbrough
403 Swillinton
404 Temple Newsam
405 Whixley

SPEED'S COUNTY MAPS

COPPER-ENGRAVED MAPS OF THE COUNTIES, ISSUED IN 1610 by JOHN SPEED, the famous historian and cartographer. These maps are very decorative, and have plans, coats-of-arms, &c. in each case. Their average size is 16 × 21 ins., and they are in good condition, with ample margins.

406 ANGLESEY.
With ships in the Irish Sea. 10/-

407 BEDFORDSHIRE.
With plan of Bedford. £1/-/-

408 BERKSHIRE.
With view of Windsor Castle. £2/-/-

409 BREKNOKE. 10/-

410 BRITAIN.
With 12 inset views depicting early historical scenes. £1/5/-

411 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.
With a plan of Reading as "no room could be found for it on the Berkshire map." £1/5/-

412 CAERMARDEN. 10/-

413 CAERNARVONSHIRE.
With plans of Caernarvon and Bangor. 10/-

414 CARDIGAN. 10/-

415 CHANNEL ISLANDS. 10/-

416 CHESHIRE. £1/5/-

417 CONNAUGHT.
With plan of Galway. 15/-

418 CUMBERLAND.
With inset view of Carlisle. £1/5/-

419 DENBIGHSHIRE.
With ships and allegorical figures in the ocean. 15/-

420 DERBYSHIRE.
With plan of Derby, and view of bathing house at Buxton. 18/-

421 DORSETSHIRE.
With ships and sea-monsters in Weymouth Bay. £1/15/-

422 DURHAM.
With views of Durham, and of the battle of Neville's Crosse. 15/-

423 ENGLAND.
With 8 small costume insets. £1/1/-

424 FLINTSHIRE.
With insets of St. Asaph, Flint and St. Winifred's Well 10/-

425 GLAMORGANSHIRE.
With plans of Cardiff and Llandaff 10/-

427 GREAT BRITAIN.
With inset views of London and Edinburgh

428 HEREFORD. 18/-

429 HERTFORDSHIRE.
With view of St. Alban's. £1/10/-

430 HUNTINGDON.
With plans of Ely and Huntington. £1/-/-

432 ISLE OF MAN.
With many ships and allegorical figures in the ocean. 15/-

433 ISLE OF WIGHT.
With views of Southampton and Newport. 15/-

435 LEICESTER.
With a scene of the battle of Bosworth. £1/-/-

436 LEINSTER.
With plan of Dublin. 15/-

437 LINCOLNSHIRE.
With view of Lincoln. £1/-/-

438 MERIONETHSHIRE.
With plan of Harlech. 10/-

439 MONMOUTH.
With ship in the Bristol Channel. 10/-

440 MONTGOMERYSHIRE. 10/-

441 MUNSTER.
With plans of Cork and Limerick. 10/-

443 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE.
With views of Northampton and Peterborough. £1/-/-

444 NORTHUMBERLAND.
With views of Newcastle and Barwick. £1/-/-

445 NOTTINGHAM.
With view of Nottingham. 15/-

446 PEMBROKESHIRE.
With plans of Pembroke and St. David's. 10/-

447 RADNOR. 10/-

448 RUTLANDSHIRE.
Has two large and elaborate ornaments. 10/-

450 SHROPSHIRE.
With view of Shrewsbury. £1/1/-

451 SOMERSET.
With view of Bath. £1/15/-

452 STAFFORDSHIRE.
With plans of Stafford and Lichfield. 18/-

453 SUFFOLK.
With plans of Ipswich and the Stour. £1/5/-

454 ULSTER.
With inset of Eniskilling Fort. 15/-

SPEED'S COUNTY MAPS—*continued*

455 WALES.
With small insets of 12 principal towns. £1/-/-

456 WARWICKSHIRE.
With plans of Warwick and Coventry. £1/5/-

457 WESTMORLAND.
With plan of Kendal inset. £1/5/-

458 WORCESTERSHIRE.
With a view of the battle of Evesham. £1/-/-

459 YORKSHIRE.
General map. £1/10/-

460 YORKSHIRE (WEST RIDING).
With plan of York. £1/5/-

These maps are uncoloured as issued. Probably 95% of the maps which are offered for sale by dealers nowadays have the colourings scarcely dry upon them, but we have always avoided these, and sell our maps either plain or with genuine contemporary colouring. Of the latter we can at the moment offer only—

461 BERKSHIRE £3/3/-
462 BREKNOKESHIRE. £1/15/-
463 HUNTINGDONSHIRE. £2/2/-
464 THE ISLE OF MAN. £1/15/-
464A LINCOLNSHIRE. £2/10/-
465 SHROPSHIRE. £2/2/-
466 WARWICKSHIRE. £2/2/-

COLOURED AQUATINT VIEWS OF COAST TOWNS AND SCENERY BY WILLIAN DANIELL, R.A., **12/6 each**. A very nice collection of these attractive and famous aquatints, the original issues, published from 1814 to 1825. Size approximately 14½ × 10 inches. One of these delightful plates was reproduced as a frontispiece to an article by Mr. L. A. G. Strong in the December issue of the Geographical Magazine. In view of the fact that books with coloured plates are amongst those now showing the greatest tendency to increase in price, it is unlikely that we shall again be able to offer these aquatints at such a low price.

ABERDEENSHIRE.
467 Fraserburgh
468 Kinnaird Head
469 Slane's Castle

ANGLESEY
470 Amlwch Harbour, Entrance to
471 Anglesea, Black Marble Quarry
472 Beaumaris Castle
473 Holyhead Harbour Lighthouse
474 Holyhead Rope Bridge
475 Holyhead, South Stack (shewing the Lighthouse)
476 Holyhead, part of South Stack
477 Puffin Island, Near Anglesea
478 Red Wharf Bay

ARGYLESHIRE.
479 Ardnamurchan Point
480 Dunstaffnage Castle
481 Dunolly Castle, near Oban
482 Duntrune Castle, Loch Crenan
483 Inverary Castle
484 Loch Swene
485 Mingarry Castle
486 Mount Stuart, Isle of Bute
487 Rassella, near Kilmartin

ARRAN ISLAND
488 Loch Ranza
489 Isle of Arran, taken near Ardrossan

AYRSHIRE
490 At Ardrossan Pier
491 Ayr, Distant View
492 Crag of Ailsa
493 Culzean Castle

BANFFSHIRE
494 Banff
495 Boyne Castle
496 Duff House
497 Finlater Castle

CAITHNESS-SHIRE
498 Ackergill Tower
499 Berrydale
500 Berrydale, Castle of
501 Dunbeath Castle
502 Duncansby Stacks

DANIELL AQUATINTS, 12/6 each—*continued*

CAITHNESS-SHIRE

503 Hempriggs, A Scene at
504 Hempriggs, the Stack of
505 Clett Rock, Holborn-head
506 John o' Groats
507 Keiss Castle
508 Mey Castle
509 Sinclair & Girnigo Castles
510 Skarskerry Ferry
511 Thurso
512 Thurso, Castle Sinclair
513 Thurso, Castle Hill
514 Wick
515 Wick, Old Castle

CARDIGANSHIRE

516 Aberystwyth, a View near

CARNAERVONSHIRE

517 Bangor, Near the Bath built by Lord Penrhyn
518 Carnarvon Castle, from Anglesea
519 Conway Castle
520 Penmanmawr

CORNWALL

521 Boscastle Pier
522 Fowey Castle
523 Gorranhaven
524 Lizard Lighthouses
525 Land's End
526 Longships Lighthouse
527 Mevagissy, in the Harbour
528 Mevagissy, entrance to the Harbour
529 Mullyan Cove
530 Mullyan, near
531 Polkerris
532 Portlooe
533 Portreath
534 Portwrinkle

CUMBERLAND

525 Harrington, near Whitehaven
526 Maryport
527 Whitehaven

DEVONSHIRE

528 Babicombe
529 Bovisand, near Plymouth
530 Brixham, Torbay
531 Catwater, Plymouth
532 Comb Martin, View near
533 Dartmouth, Junction of the Dart with the Sea
534 Dartmouth, the Entrance
535 Exmouth
536 Hartland Pier
537 Ilfracombe
539 Ilfracombe from Hillsborough
539 Kingsweare on the Dart, near to
540 Mount Edgecumbe, Plymouth
541 Mount Edgecumbe, View from
542 Plymouth, the Citadel
543 Sidmouth
544 Straddon Point, the Quay
545 Teignmouth
546 Tor Abbey
547 Torbay
548 Torquay

DORSETSHIRE

549 Abbotsbury, St. Catherine's Chapel
550 Bridport Harbour
551 Corfe Castle
552 Lulworth Cove
553 Lyme Regis, from Charmouth
554 Poole
555 Portland Island Lighthouse
556 Swanage
557 Weymouth

DUMBARTONSHIRE

558 Steamboat on the Clyde near Dumbarton

DUMFRIESSHIRE

559 Carlaverock Castle

DURHAM.

560 Sunderland Pier

ELGINSHIRE

561 Brugh Head
562 Coxtown Tower, near Elgin
563 Nelson's Tower, Forres
564 Obelisk at Forres

ESSEX

565 Harwich
566 Mistley, near Harwich
567 Southend

DANIELL AQUATINTS, 12/6 each—*continued*

FIFE

568 Wemys Castle

FLINTSHIRE

569 Point of Air, Lighthouse

FORFARSHIRE

570 Montrose

GLAMORGANSHIRE

572 Britton Ferry
573 Mumbles Lighthouse, Swansea Bay
574 St. Donats
575 Worm's Head, Tenby Bay

HADDINGTONSHIRE

576 Bass Rock
577 Dunbar
578 Tantallon Castle

HAMPSHIRE and THE ISLE OF WIGHT

579 Brading Harbour
580 Freshwater
581 Mr. Nash's Castle
582 Needles, from the Cliff
583 Lord Henry Seymour's Castle
584 Shanklin Chine

HARRIS ISLAND

585 Rowadill
586 Lighthouse on the Isle of Scalpa

HOY ISLAND

587 Berryhead
588 Old Man of Hoy
589 Snook

INVERNESS-SHIRE

590 Bay of Barrisdale, Loch Hourne
591 Glencoe, from near Ballachulish
592 Ilan-Dreoch-Glenbeg
593 Inverness
594 Loch of Hourne Head

JURA ISLAND

595 View of

KENT.

596 Broadstairs
597 Dover Castle
598 Dungeness Lighthouse
599 Hythe
600 North Foreland Lighthouse
601 Ramsgate
602 Reculvers
603 Shakespears Cliff
604 Sheerness
605 Walmer Castle

KINCARDINESHIRE

606 Dunotter Castle
607 Inverbernie Bridge

KIRCUDBRIGHTSHIRE

608 Cardness Castle
609 Creetown
610 Kircudbright

LANCASHIRE

611 Lancaster Castle
612 Liverpool, Seacombe Ferry
613 Liverpool, Townsend Mill
614 Lower Heysham
615 Peel Castle

LEWIS ISLAND

616 Galston, Temple at
617 Strather, Druidical Stone
618 Stornoway

MERIONETHSHIRE

619 Barmouth

ISLE OF MULL

620 Arros Castle
621 Ben-more from near Ulva House
622 Clamshell Cave, Staffa
623 Cormorant's Cave
624 Cruachan-Ben, from Mull
625 Fingal's Cave, Exterior
626 Fingal's Cave, Entrance to
627 Fingal's Cave, in
628 Gribune Head
629 Inch Kenneth, Remains of a Chapel
630 Iona Cathedral
631 Iona, from the North-East
632 Loch-na-gael, near Knock
633 Staffa, near Fingal's Cave
634 Staffa, View from
635 Staffa from the South-West
636 Staffa, from the East
637 Tobermory

NAIRNSHIRE

638 Nairn

DANIELL AQUATINTS, 12/6 each—*continued*

NORFOLK

639 Yarmouth, from Gorlestone

NORTHUMBERLAND

640 Bamborough Castle
641 North Shields
642 Tynemouth
643 Castle on Holy Island

ORKNEY ISLAND

644 Kirkwall from the Bay
645 Kirkwall, from Cathedral of St. Magnus
646 Kirkwall, N.W. view of Cathedral
647 Kirkwall, Tower of Bishop's Palace
648 Kirkwall, Remains of Earl's Palace
649 Orkney, south east view of the Cathedral and Palace
650 Sandy Lighthouse on the Start
651 Stennis, Stones of
652 Stromness

PEMBROKESHIRE

653 Eligug Stack, near St. Govan's Head
654 Fishguard, Entrance to
655 Goodwich Pier, near Fishguard
656 Solva, near St. David's
657 Tenby

RENFREWSHIRE

658 Ardgowan
659 Greenock

ROSS-SHIRE

660 Balmacarro House, Loch Alsh
661 Castle Ellen-Donan
662 Creenstone, Loch Broom
663 Cromarty
664 Fortrose, Pier at
665 Gairloch
666 Gairloch Head
667 Loch Duich
668 Pier at Tanera, Loch Broom

RUM ISLAND

669 Part of the Island

SHIANT ISLANDS

670 View of one of the Islands
671 Northern face of one of the Islands

SKYE

672 Armidal (the seat of Lord MacDonald)
673 Iloransay
674 Glenvargle Bridge
675 The Coolin
676 Duntulm
677 Dunvegan Castle
678 Kylakin, Near
679 Liveras, near Broadford
680 Little Brieshmeal, near Talisker
681 Loch Scavig
682 Portree, Loch Cornisq
683 Castle Broichin on the Isle of Raasay
684 From Raasay, looking West

SUFFOLK

685 Lowestoff
686 Orfordness Lighthouses
687 Southwold

SUSSEX

688 Ovington, near Brighton
689 Bognor
690 Hastings, from the East Cliff
691 Littlehampton

SUTHERLANDSHIRE

692 Ben Sulvhein, from Loch Inver
693 Bonar Bridge
694 Cuniag, from Loch Inver
695 Helmsdale
696 Dornoch
697 Dunrobin Castle
698 Dunrobin Castle, from the N.E.
699 Forse Castle
700 Rispand, Durness
701 Cave of Smowe
702 Strathnaver
703 Bay of Tongue
704 Unapool in Kyles-cu, Assynt
705 Whitenhead, Loch Eribol

WESTMORLAND

706 Castlehead
707 Whitbarrow Scar

WIGTOWNSHIRE

708 Dunsky Castle, near Port Patrick
709 Carsleith, near, Galloway
710 The Mull of Galloway
711 Portpatrick
712 Wigton, Galloway

YORKSHIRE

713 Lighthouse on Flamborough Head
714 Scarborough
715 Whitby
716 Whitby Abbey

PORTRAITS

A small collect on of old engraved portraits—mostly of Physicians and Scientists.

717 BACON (Francis, *Lord Verulam*). Engraved Portrait by Marshall [from 'The Advancement of Learning.']. Folio, 9¾ × 5¾ inches, no margins, scarce £1/–/–

718 BARWICK (Peter). Doctor. Engraved Portrait. 6½ × 3¾ inches, no margins 5/–

719 BENTLEY (Richard). Engraved Portrait, by Vertue, after Thornhill. 10½ × 8 inches, fine impression 5/–

720 BISHOPS. Group of Seven small oval Portraits of Bishops, displayed in an ornamental monument, by S. Gribelin, 1688. 11½ × 8¾ inches, nice impression, very delicately engraved 7/6

721 BLANCARD (Stephen) Doctor. Engraved portrait, by C. van Hagen. 5¾ × 3¼ inches, no margins 3/6

722 ——— Another portrait. 5¾ × 3¼ inches, fine impression, but no margins 3/6

723 BOERHAAVE (Hermann). Physician. Engraved portrait. 6½ × 4 inches, no margins 3/6

724 BROWNING (Ralph, *Bishop of Exeter*). Engraved portrait by Faithorne. 9½ × 6¼ inches, with small margins 3/6

725 BUCKINGHAM (Katharine, *Marchioness of*). Engraved portrait by M. Passe. 4¾ × 3¼ inches, no margins 2/6

726 CASTIGLIONE (Baldassare). Italian Statesman and Writer. Engraved portrait by Vertue after Raphael. 9⅛ × 7¼ inches 3/6

727 CHAUCER (Geoffrey). Engraved portrait, full-length, within genealogical and heraldic border. 11 × 7⅞ inches, narrow borders 5/–

728 CICERO. Mezzotint portrait. 7¾ × 5¾ inches, no margins, one corner slightly defective, but fine impression of an attractive bust-portrait 5/–

729 COOPER (Anthony Ashley, *Earl of Shaftesbury*). Engraved portrait by Ryder. 7¼ × 5¼ inches 3/6

730 CORTNUMMIUS (Justus). Doctor. Engraved portrait. 7 × 5⅜ inches No margins, corners slightly damaged 4/–

731 CUJACIUS (J.). French Jurist. Engraved portrait. 7¼ × 5¼ inches, no margins 4/6

732 DEVENTER (Henery A.). Doctor. Engraved portrait, by P. Bouttats. 7¾ × 5⅛ inches, no margins 5/–

733 DUNNING (John, 1*st Baron Ashburton*). Barrister and author. Engraved portrait. 6½ × 3¾ inches, no margins 3/6

734 DURER (Albert). Small oval engraved portrait 2/–

735 EDWARDS (George). Naturalist. Engraved portrait by Miller. 6 × 5 inches 3/–

736 ENT (Sir George). Physician. Engraved portrait. 5¾ × 4 inches, no margins 5/–

737 FRANCISCUS DE PADOANIS, Physician. Engraved portrait. 10¾ × 8 inches, without margins 5/–

738 GASPARD DE FAULX. Engraved portrait, by de la Roussierre. 10 × 7½ inches, no margins 3/6

739 GILBERT (Davies). President of the Royal Society. Engraved portrait by H. Meyer. 9½ × 7 inches, fine impression 3/6

740 HALLER (Albert von). Swiss physician. Engraved portrait. 7 × 4¾ inches 4/6

741 HERCULES. Engraved portrait, by Mango. 9 × 6¾ inches 3/6

742 HERVEY (William). Discover of the circulation of the blood. Engraved portrait by Van der Gucht. 6¾ × 4½ inches 7/6

743 HOWARD (Thomas, *Earl of Arundel*). Engraved portrait, by T. Cook. 6¾ × 4¾ inches, no margins 3/–

744 JUNIUS (Adrian). Physician and Classical Scholar. Engraved portrait. 6 × 4 inches, no margins, corners slightly defective 3/6

745 LEMERY (Nicolas). Doctor. Engraved portrait, by Vermeulen. 6½ × 4¼ inches 4/6

746 LEY (James, *First Earl of Marlborough*). Judge. Engraved portrait by Payne. 5 × 3 inches, no margins 3/–

PORTRAITS—*continued*

747 LINNAEUS (C.). Botanist. Engraved portrait by C. Aurivillius. 7 × 4 inches, no margins 5/–

748 MOORE (Sir Francis). Law Reporter. Engraved portrait by Faithorne. 7½ × 5 inches, no margins, fine impression, but slight hole in scroll 3/–

749 MORE (Henry). Theologian. Engraved portrait, by Loggan. 12 × 8 inches, nice impression 6/–

750 NASSAU (Maurice of, *Prince of Orange*). Engraved portrait, by Hondius. 7½ × 5 inches, no margins 3/–

751 NEANDER (John). Ecclesiastical Historian. Engraved portrait, by W. Delft. Size 8 × 5 inches, no margins 3/–

752 NORTH (The Hon. Roger). Engraved portrait, by Vertue, after Lely. 7¾ × 6 inches, no margins 3/6

753 PATIN (Charles). Physician. Engraved portrait by Le Febure. 10¼ × 7 inches, no margins, corners slightly damaged 4/6

754 PETRUS PUTEANUS. Engraved portrait. 6 × 4½ inches, no margins 3/–

755 PLUNKET (Oliver, *Archbishop of Armagh*). Engraved portrait. 5⅞ × 3½ inches, no margins 2/6

756 POSTEL (William). Engraved portrait, by F. Blevswyk. 5½ × 3¼ inches, no margins, but fine impression 3/6

757 PRATT (Sir Charles, *First Lord Camden*). Lord Chancellor. Engraved portrait, 6 × 4½ inches, slightly damaged 3/–

758 RAMESEY (William). Physician and Astrologer. Engraved portrait. 5¾ × 3¾ inches, no margins 4/6

759 SALMON (William). Empiric, author of medical works. 6 × 4 inches, no margins, but fine impression 4/6

760 SCHREVELIUS (Cornelius). Critic. Engraved portrait. 6 × 3¾ inches, no margins 2/–

761 SIDNEY (Algernon). Engraved portrait. 10 × 7½ inches, very slight margins, but fine impression 3/6

762 SILVA (Jean Baptiste). Physician. Engraved portrait, by Fiquet, after H. Rigaud (probably 19th century). 8½ × 6 inches, fine impression 3/6

763 STALPART (Cornelius). Doctor. Engraved portrait, by Blois. 5¾ × 4 inches, small margins 4/6

764 STEEN (Jan). Painter. Engraved portrait, by Heudelolf, after a self-portrait. 11 × 8 inches, good impression 3/6

765 STURMY (Captain Samuel). Engraved portrait. 10½ × 6¾ inches, no margins 4/6

766 SYDENHAM (Thomas). Physician. Engraved portrait, by A. Blooteling. 6 × 4 inches, no margins 5/–

767 SYDNEY (Sir Philip). Small engraved oval portrait 2/–

768 TAYLOR (John). The Water Poet. Engraved portrait, by Scriven. 8¾ × 5¾ inches 3/6

769 TEMPLE (Sir William). Statesman and Author. Engraved portrait by White, after Lely. 6 × 5 inches, no margins 3/–

770 ——— Another portrait, engraved by Vertue after Lely. 10⅝ × 6¼ inches, no margins 4/–

771 TURNER (Daniel). Physician. Engraved portrait by Vertue. 6½ × 4½ inches, no margins 4/6

772 USSHER (James, *Archbishop of Armagh*). Engraved portrait by Marshall. 10½ × 5¾ inches, no margins, slightly damaged at edges 3/–

773 VAN MUSSCHENBROEK (P.). Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy at Utrecht, etc. Engraved portrait by Houbraken. 9 × 6¾ inches, no margins, but fine impression 4/6

774 WHARTON (Thomas, *Marquis of*) Engraved portrait, by Sharp. 7¾ × 5½ inches 3/–

775 WHITEHEAD (Paul). Engraved portrait, by Collyer, after Gainsborough. 8 × 5½ inches, fine impression 3/–

776 YATES (Sir Joseph). Judge. Engraved portrait, by Orme, after Romney. 6¾ × 4¾ inches 3/6

PORTRAITS—*continued*

777 PORTRAITS OF ENGLISH POETS: Lamb, Coleridge, Wordsworth, Southey. These four fine portraits are the actual drawings in Indian ink, by Branwhite, from Robert Hancock's portraits made in 1796 to 1798. They were originally in the possession of Joseph Cottle of Bristol and were made to illustrate Cottle's "Early Recollections chiefly relating to the late S. T. Coleridge." These four form a set of the portraits of the poets taken in the years when each of the writers published his first volume of Poems. Cottle in his "Recollections" says "the Lamb is a masterly likeness. Coleridge used often to look at this image of his old friend and express his approbation of its accuracy." Each drawing about 6 × 5 ins. including margins, with overmounts, on backs of which are descriptions in Joseph Cottle's hand. Fine and unique set £40/-/-

---

OXFORD VIEWS.

Fine copper-plate ENGRAVINGS OF COLLEGES AND BUILDINGS AT OXFORD. By DAVID LOGGAN, published in 1675. Size to plate-mark approximately 11¼ × 16 inches, with ample margins.

778 All Souls 10/-
779 Balliol 10/-
780 Brasenose 10/-
781 Christ Church (folding plate) £2/2/-
782 Corpus Christi 7/6
783 Hertford 7/6
784 Jesus 10/
785 Lincoln 10/-
786 Magdalen 18/-
787 Merton 7/6
788 New College 18/-
789 Oriel 15/-
790 Pembroke 12/6
791 Quad (New College) 10/-
792 Queen's 12/6
793 St. John's 12/6
794 St. John's: Archbishop Laud's Quad 5/-
795 Trinity 15/-
796 University 15/-
797 Wadham 12/6
798 Magdalen Hall 5/-
799 New Inn Hall 5/-
800 St. Alban's Hall 5/-
801 St. Mary's Hall 5/-
802 St. Edmund Hall 6/-
803 Gloucester Hall 5/-
804 Bodleian Library (Exterior) 5/-
805 Bodleian Library (Interior) 6/-
806 Divinity School 5/-
807 Public Schools: Frontage 5/-
808 Public Schools: Quadrangle 5/-
809 Sheldonian Theatre: North View 5/-
810 Sheldonian Theatre: South View 5/-
811 St. Mary's Church 7/6
812 Plan of Oxford 5/-
813 Prospect of Oxford 5/-

OXFORD.

Lithographic Plates of Oxford Colleges, from drawings by W. A. Delamotte. Published by T. Boys in 1843, in two forms, (*a*) tinted, (*b*) wholly coloured. These plates are very decorative, and give considerable detail. Approximate size of the plate is 14 × 10 inches, with wide margins in addition.

814 All Soul's College, with St. Mary's Church. Tinted 10/-
815 Balliol College Quadrangle. Tinted 7/6
816 Balliol College Quadrangle. Wholly coloured 15/-
817 Balliol College Gardens. Tinted 6/-
818 Balliol College Gardens. Wholly coloured 12/-
819 Brasenose College. Tinted 7/6
820 Brasenose College. Wholly coloured 15/-

OXFORD—DELAMOTTE'S LITHOGRAPHS—*continued*

821 Christ Church : Tom Tower. Tinted 10/–
822 Christ Church : The Broad Walk. Tinted 6/–
823 Christ Church : The Broad Walk. Wholly coloured 12/–
824 Christ Church : West Front. Wholly coloured £1/–/–
825 Corpus Christi College. Tinted 7/6
826 Corpus Christi College. Wholly coloured 15/–
827 Exeter College Front. Tinted 6/–
828 Exeter College Front. Wholly coloured 12/–
829 Exeter College Gardens. Tinted 6/–
830 Exeter College Gardens. Wholly coloured 12/–
831 High Street and University College. Tinted 10/–
832 High Street and University College. Wholly coloured £1/–/–
833 Lincoln College. Tinted 6/–
823 Lincoln College. Wholly coloured 12/–
835 Magdalen College from High Street. Tinted 10/–
836 Magdalen College from High Street. Wholly coloured £1/–/–
837 Magdalen College Chapel : Interior. Tinted 5/–
838 Magdalen College Chapel : Interior. Wholly coloured 10/–
839 Merton College Front. Tinted 7/6
840 Merton College Front. Wholly coloured 15/–
841 Merton College from the Fields. Tinted 7/6
842 Merton College from the Fields. Wholly coloured 15/–
843 New College Chapel. Tinted 6/–
844 New College Chapel. Wholly coloured 12/–
845 Oriel College. Tinted 7/6
846 Oriel College. Wholly coloured 15/–
847 Pembroke College from St. Aldate's Churchyard. Tinted 7/6
848 Pembroke College from St. Aldate's Churchyard. Wholly coloured .. 15/–
849 Queen's College. Tinted 7/6
850 Queen's College. Wholly coloured 15/–
851 Radcliffe Library from Quadrangle of All Soul's College. Tinted .. 7/6
852 St. John's College Front. Tinted 7/6
853 St. John's College Front. Wholly coloured 15/–
854 St. John's College, Garden Front. Tinted 7/6
855 St. John's College, Garden Front. Wholly coloured 15/–
856 Trinity College from the Gardens. Tinted 7/6
857 Trinity College from the Gardens. Wholly coloured 15/–
858 Trinity College Chapel. Tinted 5/–
859 Trinity College Chapel. Wholly coloured 10/–
860 Wadham College. Wholly coloured 15/–

861 HANCOCK. Three very interesting original drawings by Robert Hancock, engraver to the Worcester Porcelain Works, 1757-1774.
The drawings are as follows :—
An oval portrait of a girl drawn in coloured crayons, against a dark background. A very delicately executed and charming drawing, signed 'Robert Hancock,' and dated 1803. Height 10¾ ins. Width 9 ins.
Ditto. A similar sized drawing of a young man, in pencil, done in the classic manner, unsigned.
A pencil and chalk drawing of a reclining figure of an old man, possibly a biblical subject ; hands, feet and face in natural flesh tints, the rest of the drawing in grey pencil and chalk. Finely executed, signed 'Robert Hancock,' dated 1808. A note on the mount of this drawing describes it as having been drawn when he was at Bristol, at the age of 78.
Price for the three £3/3/–

INDIAN MINIATURES.

864 ALAMGIR I., WITH QURAN. Kneeling on a raised dais, with the Holy Book on a stand before him. Flowers and trees are in the background. Size 9¼ × 6 inches, in sunk mount. *Circa* 1800 £1/10/–

865 ALAMGIR II. A finely executed portrait in gold and colours, full length, in a white dress holding a flower, sword in right hand. Size 9 × 5½ inches, within double borders, one blue with conventional design in silver, the other one bright red with yellow; overall size 13 × 9 inches. Rajput School, 18th Century £3/3/–

866 CAPRICORN, the Constellation. Skilful drawing, in brown and black, from an Astronomical work. Size 9 × 6 inches, in a modern gilt-splashed mount. 17th Century period £1/5/–

867 HOUSE AND SUMMER-HOUSE, with many gaily-dressed figures, some leaning out of the windows, others outside in the garden. Size 10 × 8½ inches, wide gold and coloured hashiya, overall measurements 16 × 12½ inches. Qajari School, 19th Century £2/–/–

868 HOUSEHOLD SCENE. Prince, with Attendants, smoking a Hookah, receiving in audience several personages. The Ladies of the Harem look on from behind a balcony. Other figures are in the foreground. A gaily-coloured miniature, of good quality for its period. Size 6¾ × 10 inches, in sunk mount. *Circa* 1800 £2/10/–

869 HULI FESTIVAL, Study of Figures for. Clever pen-drawing, slightly heightened with colour. The top margin a very little defective Size 6 × 9¾ inches, in sunk mount. 18th Century £1/1/–

870 IBRAHIM BEN ADHAM, King of Balkh, turned Hermit, and attended by Angels. Trees and birds are in the background and two deer in the foreground. Size 9 × 7¼ inches, within narrow gilt-splashed border. On the back a very decorative Qata. A finely executed miniature of excellent quality. Moghal School, Early 18th Century £8/–/–

871 INDIAN LADY, seated on tree-trunk; she is richly apparelled in a gold robe, with jewelled head-dress. A stream with ducks and wading-birds, is in the fore-ground, and in the background are trees and birds. Size 8¼ × 5¾ inches, with narrow buff border. 18th century £2/10/–

872 INDIAN PRINCE, Bathing, with six of his Wives. On the banks of the stream, in background, is an attendant, in charge of garments. A colourful, gay miniature, full of action, and well drawn. Size 9 × 5¾ inches, in red border, over-all size 11 × 8 inches. 18th Century £4/10/–

873 KANWAN GAMBHIR MUL. Full-length seated figure, seated in a silver chair, on a balcony. The Prince is holding a flower, and there are two doves perched on the balustrade. Size 8 × 5¼ inches, in sunk mount. 19th Century £1/10/–

874 A KING, seated in the midst of an assembly of men, women, and demons. An extremely fine and decorative miniature, signed by the artist Shaikh' Abbāssi, and dated 1070 A.H. Size 8¾ × 6 inches, in gilt-splashed border, overall size 13¼ × 8¼ inches. Southern Indian. Date in our Calendar, 1659 £15/–/–

875 KRISHNA arresting a Fanatic who is threatening Sita and her ladies. Size 7 × 9½ inches, in sunk mount. Kangra School, Rajput. *Circa* 1750 £2/10/–

876 LADIES BATHING, in a pool in a garden. In the background are trees, with monkeys playing on the branches. Size 6¼ × 9 inches. Rajput School, 18th Century £2/–/–

877 LADY, reclining on a Couch, smoking a Hookah. Two women are in attendance, and through the window can be seen swans in flight. Size 6¾ × 5 inches, within narrow border. 18th Century £3/3/–

On the reverse is a well-drawn sketch in pencil.

878 LADY, escorted by Female Attendants, going into a house. Within a Prince is seated, awaiting her. A fountain is in the foreground and clouds and the moon at back. Oval-shaped, size approximately 8¼ × 6 inches, within a square pink border, in sunk mount. 18th Century £1/10/–

879 LOVERS. Man with his arm round a lady, both seated on a garden terrace. Size 8¾ × 6¼ inches, in narrow illuminated border. A very agreeable and well-executed miniature, very slightly stained. Mughal School, 18th Century £8/10/–

880 A PRINCE ATTENDING A HOLY MAN, seated in the foreground of an undulating landscape. With brightly-coloured border. Size 7 × 10¼ inches, within sunk mount. Early 19th Century £3/3/–

INDIAN MINIATURES—*continued*

881 MOUNTED FIGURE. Pen drawing, the whole, man and horse, composed of details of animals, fish, etc., skilfully intersected to form an even design. Size 8¾ × 6¼ inches, with gilt and mauve borders, overall size 11 × 8 inches, in sunk mount. 18th Century £1/15/–

882 PRINCE ON HORSEBACK, holding a bow, halting before a man and lady standing by their tents. The tents are gaily coloured, and there is an agreeable landscape at the rear. An exceedingly fine miniature, beautifully executed. Signed by the artist Shaikh' Abbāssī, and dated 1071 A.H. Size 10¼ × 6 inches, with gilt-splashed border, overall size 13½ × 8¾ inches. Southern Indian. Date in our Calendar, 1660 £9/15/–

883 PRINCE, seated on a brilliantly coloured carpet, beneath an awning, on the terrace of his house. A lady and her attendant are on the left. A fine quality miniature, slightly rubbed in one corner. Size 7¾ × 6¾ inches, within narrow border, and in sunk mount. Rajput School, late 18th Century £3/3/–

884 PRINCE ON A THRONE, with hand on his prayer-clutch, interviewing two nobles. Painted against a pleasant landscape. Signed by the artist Shaikh' Abbāssī, and dated 1072 A.H. A very fine quality miniature. Size 10 × 5¾ inches, with gilt-splashed border. Southern Indian. Date in our Calendar 1661 £9/9/–

885 PRINCE AND HIS LADY, surrounded by attendants. They are in a garden, beneath a flowering tree, and in the foreground are cattle and a peacock. Size 7¼ × 5¼ inches, within double borders. An unusually gay and pleasant miniature, mid. 19th Century period £3/–/–

886 RAJA DHIRAJ SINGH. Portrait, the Rajah is kneeling, and is smoking a hookah. A well-drawn miniature, signed. Size 7¾ · 5 inches, on pink-splashed mount, over-all size 11 × 7½ inches. 18th Century £3/15/–

887 RHADA APPROACHING KRISHNA. Both finely attired. A very pleasant miniature, size 8½ × 6 inches, in double blue and grey border, allover size 10½ × 7¾ inches. 18th Century £2/10/–
On the reverse is a decorative piece of calligraphy, on a gold background, within triple borders.

888 ROYAL RECEPTION. Prince, seated on gold dais, with Attendants. In the foreground are Ladies and Musicians. Size 10½ × 6½ inches. Cashmire School. Early 19th Century £2/10/–

889 RULER, seated on a Terrace. He has elaborate robes and turban. Size 6¼ × 4½ inches, within two whole-colour borders, overall size 13 × 9⅜ inches, in sunk mount. *Circa* 1800 £2/–/–

890 RULER, seated on his throne. A jewelled ornament in his left hand, an axe in his right. A fine quality miniature painted on a white and grey background. Size 8 × 5 inches, in double border, overall size 9½ × 6½ inches, in sunk mount. Rajput School, *circa* 1760 £4/4/–

891 A SAINT, seated on the Roof of a Temple, giving audience to two personages. At the gates of the Temple is a stream, and in this is a boat and servant, awaiting the personages above. The Temple is white, with delicate flower decoration, and beyond are hills and trees. An agreeable and well-drawn miniature, of an unusual type. Size 8¼ × 6¼ inches, within narrow blue border, 18th Century £3/10/–

892 SUPPLIANTS BEFORE A PRINCE, seated under a shamianā, horses and attendants waiting outside. A colourful and extremely good quality miniature, slightly worn in places. Size 13 × 9 inches. Moghul School, *circa* 1750 £4/10/–

893 TWO NOBLEMEN, seated under a canopy, with Attendants, holding peacock-feather fans. A palace appears in the background, and at each side are horses and elephants. A colourful picture, size 10 × 6¾ inches, in sunk mount. *Circa* 1800 £2/10/–

894 WINGED FIGURE ON HORSEBACK. Skilful drawing, on a brown background. The horse is composed of beats and fish, cleverly intersected. Size 6¼ × 3⅝ inches, within wide gilt-splashed marbled border, overall size 14½ × 9½ inches, in sunk mount. 18th Century £1/15/–

895 WOMAN WORSHIPPING IMAGE OF KRISHNA. She is kneeling on a green carpet, before the Shrine, which has green and red hangings. In the distance are birds swimming on a lake. Size 7½ × 5¼ inches, with green floral hashiya, overall size 11 × 7½ inches, in sunk mount. Rajput School, signed on reverse £2/2/–

PERSIAN MINIATURES.

896 CALLIGRAPHY. Page of the end of a Manuscript, with animated tail-piece. On a brown ground, a pleasant specimen, size 12½ × 7½ inches. 16th Century £1/1/-

897 CALLIGRAPHY. Sarlough. Leaf from a Manuscript, beautifully written and decorated in blue and gold. Size 12 × 5¼ inches, with wide margins, overall size 14 × 9½ inches. *Circa* 1590 £3/10/-

898 DOCTOR ADMINISTERING PHYSIC to a Devil. Finely executed drawing, signed "Razan," in Persian characters. Size 4¾ × 4 inches, within blue and gold border, mounted on grey, over-all size 9¼ × 7½ inches. 18th Century £2/2/-

899 GROUP OF RICHLY-ATTIRED PERSONAGES. Seated, within a building. Page from a book, 9 × 5¼ inches, in black mount. 19th Century 12/6

900 A KING EMBRACING A NOBLE, with two attendants, and further figures in the background. Size 3¾ × 3¼ inches, in large sunk mount. A well drawn and very interesting early drawing, but the right-hand top corner badly defective. 16th Century £1/10/-

901 MAN HOLDING REED PEN AND PAPER. Ink sketch, the face coloured. Size 4¼ × 2$\frac{7}{16}$ inches, within triple borders, the largest a whole-coloured blue, overall size 12 × 8 inches. A clever drawing, probably of the 17th century £5/5/-

902 MAN KNEELING IN A GARDEN; he wears a green robe, with gold sash and turban. Size 6¼ × 4¼ inches, date about 1700 £1/15/-

903 MAN POURING LIQUID FROM A GOLD GOBLET, to a dog who waits with up-turned mouth. Size 6¼ × 4¼ inches, date about 1700 £1/15/-

904 MEN ARRIVING AT A TOMB. The door of the tomb is blue, and there are two elephants in the fore-ground. An interesting and well-executed drawing, a little worn in places. Size 6 × 6¾ inches, with buff gold-splashed mount, overall size 8¾ × 13 inches. *Circa* 1700 £3/10/-

905 NOAH'S ARK. The Patriarch seated in the centre of his Family, and the animals installed on the lower deck. Fish swim in the sea beneath. A page from the *Jami'u't Tawārikh*, or "*Compendium of Histories*", by Rashidu'd Din Fadlu'llah. Size 15½ × 9½ inches, slightly worn, but a fine and very rare example. Late 15th Century £14/-/-

906 PRINCE HOLDING A CONSULTATION with his Ministers. They are seated beneath a finely decorated canopy, and there are flowers in the foreground. A fine quality miniature. Size 8⅛ × 6 inches, in floral hashiya, overall size 13 × 8½ inches, in modern gilt-splashed mount. 16th Century period £8/8/-

907 RANI AND RAJA, before a Palace, with river and Temple in background. Delicately-executed pen-drawing, size 8 × 6 inches, in sunk mount £1/1/-
A note in a nineteenth century hand states that this drawing is 300 years old, but we feel that it may be somewhat later than this.

908 RECLINING FIGURE. A very cleverly executed pen-drawing, the figure reclining on a cushion. The robe and the cushion have decorations in miniature, of hunting figures and beasts, in gold. A most agreeable drawing, very decorative. Size 3¼ × 6½ inches, with pinkish floriated hashiya, overall size 7 × 11¼ inches. 17th Century £3/15/-

909 RUSTĀM DASHING BŪTĀDWAND OF TURĀN TO THE GROUND. Leaf from a Shah-nāmah. Size 8 × 3½ inches, the miniature occupying the lower half, with text above, with wide margins. Overall size 11 × 6¼ inches. *Circa* 1590 £4/-/-

910 SEATED FIGURE, holding a cup, with rose-water sprinkler at feet. On a brown background, within narrow blue and gold border, surrounded by a fine reddish-brown animated hashiya. Allover size 11½ × 7½ inches, in sunk mount. 18th Century £2/10/-

911 SIKANDAR'S FIGHT WITH THE ABYSSINIANS. Leaf from a Shāh-nāmah. Size 9½ × 5¼ inches, within blue and gold hashiya, in sunk mount. 17th Century £3/3/-

---

DULAU & COMPANY are publishers of the following well-known journals:—
THE NEW FLORA AND SILVA (Quarterly). Subscription £1 per annum.
THE GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE (Monthly). Subscription £1/10/- per annum.

HARDING & CURTIS, LTD., BATH.

ulan 244

MAR 31 1936

CATALOGUE NUMBER 244.

COLOURED AQUATINTS

OF

LONDON, OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE

AND

VIEWS ON THE THAMES

OLD MAPS, MOSTLY 16th CENTURY

AND A FEW

ORIENTAL MINIATURES

JUST PURCHASED AT THE DISPOSAL OF THE WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF

THE LATE

R. S. GREENSHIELDS, ESQ., I.C.S. (RET), M.R.A.S.

TRANSLATOR OF THE PERSIAN POEM

"BALL AND POLO STICK"

AND EDITOR OF

"THE BOOK OF LOVERS."

OFFERED FOR SALE AT

VERY REASONABLE PRICES

BY

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.

2 STAFFORD STREET, OLD BOND STREET

LONDON, W.1

When ordering from this catalogue by cable or telegram, customers may use the word "POLO," which will be taken to mean "send from Catalogue No. 244 the following items."

The best way of remitting small amounts from abroad is by International Money Order, procurable from any Post Office.

All Prints, etc., in this list will be sent postage and insurance paid for cash with order.

Telegrams:	*Telephone:*	*Cables:*
CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON.	REGENT, 4210.	CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON.

COLOURED AQUATINTS OF LONDON

By A. PUGIN and THOMAS ROWLANDSON, engraved by J. Bluck, J. Hill, and J. C. Stadler. Ontside measurements, including margins, approximately 13¾ × 11 inches. Published from 1808 to 1810, by R. Ackermann.

ACADEMY, ROYAL, Somerset House.
1 An interior, shewing students drawing 10/-
2 Exhibition Room during a Show of paintings 12/6

ADMIRALTY.
3 The Board Room 21/-

ASTLEY'S AMPHITHEATRE.
4 Interior of the crowded circus 10/-

ASYLUM, OR HOUSE OF REFUGE FOR FRIENDLESS GIRLS.
5 The Dining-Hall 7/6

BARTHOLOMEW FAIR.
6 The Fair at night, with a large crowd 15/-

BLUE COAT SCHOOL.
7 Interior of the Hall 10/6

BRIDEWELL.
8 The interior of the Pass-Room for Females 10/-

BRITISH INSTITUTION, PALL MALL.
9 Students copying paintings 10/-

BRITISH MUSEUM.
10 Grand Staircase and Hall 10/-

CARLTON HOUSE.
11 The Hall 12/-

CHELSEA HOSPITAL.
12 The Dining-Hall 12/-

CHELSEA MILITARY COLLEGE.
13 Cadets receiving instruction 10/-

COLD-BATH FIELDS PRISON.
14 The Water-Engine Court 10/-

CORN EXCHANGE.
15 The interior 21/-

COVENT GARDEN MARKET.
16 An animated scene 21/-

COVENT GARDEN THEATRE.
17 Interior during a choral performance 15/-

CUSTOM HOUSE.
18 A fine view including the River Thames 25/-
19 Interior of the Long Room 21/-

EXCISE OFFICE, BROAD STREET.
20 Fine print of the interior 21/-

EXHIBITION OF WATER-COLOURED DRAWINGS, OLD BOND STREET.
21 An interior during an Exhibition 12/6

FIRE IN LONDON.
22 Fine view, with Blackfriars Bridge, the buildings on the opposite side of the river, and St. Paul's in the background 15/-

FOUNDLING HOSPITAL.
23 Interior of the Chapel during a Service 10/-

FREE-MASON'S HALL, GREAT QUEEN STREET.
24 The Hall of the Grand Lodge during a banquet 18/-

GREENWICH HOSPITAL.
25 Interior of the Painted Hall 12/-

COLOURED AQUATINTS OF LONDON—*continued*

GUILDHALL.
26 Common Council Chamber 15/-

HERALD'S COLLEGE.
27 A fine print of the panelled Hall 21/-

INDIA HOUSE.
28 Interior of the Sale Room 15/-

KING'S BENCH PRISON.
29 Figures walking in the Courtyard 15/-

KING'S MEWS, CHARING CROSS.
30 The interior .. .. 12/(

LAMBETH PALACE.
31 Interior of the large Hall 10/-

LEADEN HALL MARKET.
32 An exterior view 15/-

LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.
33 Interior of the Roman Catholic Chapel 18/-

LORDS, HOUSE OF.
34 Interior during a Sitting 18/-

LOTTERY.
35 Interior of Cooper's Hall .. .. 12/(

MAGDALEN CHAPEL.
36 An interior 10/-

MANSION HOUSE.
37 Interior of the Egyptian Hall 10/-

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL.
38 The interior 15/-

MINT, THE.
39 Shewing the operation of the quaint old hand-stamping machines .. 18/-

NEW COVENT GARDEN THEATRE.
40 Interior during a Performance 10/-

NEWGATE.
41 The interior of the Chapel 10/-

OPERA HOUSE.
42 Interior of the building 10/-

PANTHEON MASQUERADE.
43 Interior 10/-

PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY.
44 Interior of the Chapel during a Service 10/-

POST OFFICE.
45 Interior, with a large number of red-coated sorters at work 15/-

ROYAL CIRCUS.
46 Interior, with large company watching a harlequinade 10/-

ROYAL EXCHANGE.
47 Exterior view, thronged with people 30/-

ROYAL INSTITUTION.
48 Interior of the large Library 10/-

ST. JAMES'S PALACE.
49 Interior of the Drawing Room during a Levee £1/1/-

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.
50 An interior view of this Asylum for Lunatics 10/-

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, WESTMINSTER.
51 Interior 10/-

ST. MARTINS IN THE FIELDS.
52 Interior during a Service 15/-

COLOURED AQUATINTS OF LONDON—*continued*

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.
53 Interior 15/-

SESSION HOUSE, CLERKENWELL.
54 The Entrance Hall 15/-

SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ART, ADELPHI.
55 The Great Room, during the Annual Ceremony of distributing the premiums 10/-

SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURE.
56 An interior during a meeting 15/-

SOUTH SEA HOUSE.
57 An excellent interior view £1/1/-

STAMP OFFICE.
58 Fine interior view of the Stamp Office at Somerset House 15/-

SURREY INSTITUTION.
59 Interior 12/-

SYNAGOGUE, DUKES PLACE, HOUNDSDITCH.
60 Interior during a Service 15/-

TEMPLE CHURCH.
61 Interior of this fine Twelfth Century Church 18/-

TOWER OF LONDON.
62 A comprehensive view of the Tower from the outside £1/1/-
63 Interior of the Horse Armoury 10/-

TRINITY HOUSE.
64 A pleasant interior, with figures 15/-

VAUXHALL GARDEN.
65 An attractive print of this famous eighteenth century pleasure garden 18/-

WALBROOK.
66 Interior of St. Stephen's Church 10/-

WATCH HOUSE.
67 Interior of the Watch House, St. Mary le Bone 18/-

WEST INDIA DOCKS.
68 With a fleet of wooden ships at anchor 18/-

WESTMINSTER ABBEY.
69 Fine interior view 15/-

WHITEHALL.
70 Interior during a Service 12/6

WORKHOUSE, ST. JAMES'S PARISH.
71 Interior, with many figures 15/-

COLOURED AQUATINTS OF OXFORD

Published in 1814, by R. Ackermann. Outside measurements, including margins, approximately 13⅜ × 11 inches.

ALBAN HALL.
72 Now Merton College, with view of Merton Street 15/-

ALL SOULS.
73 As seen from the top of Radcliffe Library 15/-
74 The Library, interior 12/6
75 The Chapel, interior view 10/6

BALLIOL COLLEGE.
76 The Quadrangle £1/-/-

BRAZEN-NOSE COLLEGE.
77 From the Quadrangle, shewing the gallery and dome of the Radcliffe Library 15/-
78 The College, part of the Schools, etc., taken from the top of Radcliffe Library 12/6

COLOURED AQUATINTS OF OXFORD—*continued*

CHRIST CHURCH.

79 The Library and part of Peckwater Quad 15/-
80 The Library, interior 10/6
81 The Cathedral, interior 10/6
82 The Cathedral, the Choir 10/6
83 The Stair-Case. Small-size plate 5/-
84 Chapter House, interior 12/6
85 The Kitchen 10/6
86 The Hall. Fine interior view 17/6

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE.

87 From the Garden, shewing Christ Church Cathedral adjoining and Tom Tower in the distance £1/-/-

EXETER COLLEGE.

88 A view of the Library from the garden, and the Public Schools .. 15/-
89 The Hall, interior 10/6

HERTFORD COLLEGE.

90 A view from the garden. Small-size plate 6/-

JESUS COLLEGE.

91 Interior of the Chapel 10/-

LINCOLN COLLEGE.

92 Chapel interior, from the Ante-Chapel 10/-

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

93 Magdalen Tower, with river and bridge in the foreground £2/2/-
94 The Old Gate £1/-/-
95 West Entrance to the Chapel 7/6
96 The Chapel, interior view 10/-
97 The Entrance Gate. Small-size plate 5/-

MAGDALEN HALL.

98 Exterior, with Entrance Gate. Small-size plate 5/-

MERTON COLLEGE.

99 The Chapel, interior 10/-
100 North Window of the Ante Chapel 12/6

NEW COLLEGE.

101 The Entrance Gate in New College Lane. Small-size plate 7/6
102 The Sir Joshua Reynolds Window, New College Chapel 7/6
103 The Chapel, interior 10/6

NEW INN HALL.

104 From the garden. Small-size plate 5/-

ORIEL COLLEGE.

105 From the Quadrangle, with the top of Merton Tower in the background 18/-

PEMBROKE COLLEGE.

106 Exterior View. Small-size plate 6/-

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

107 Interior of the Chapel 10/-

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

108 View of the College from garden 15/-
109 The famous Archbishop Laud Quadrangle, designed by Inigo Jones 12/6

ST. MARY'S HALL.

110 View from the Garden. Small-size plate 5/-

TRINITY COLLEGE.

111 Fine view of the Chapel 12/6

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

112 An interior view of the Hall 15/-

WADHAM COLLEGE.

113 A fine general view, shewing the front of Wadham College and the east end of Broad Street £1/1/-
114 Interior view of the Chapel 12/6

COLOURED AQUATINTS OF OXFORD—*continued*

WORCESTER COLLEGE.

115 A view from the lawn 18/-

GENERAL VIEWS:

116 View of Oxford, taken from New College Tower £1/-/-

117 The Old Tower. This is the famous Tower adjoining the eleventh century Castle, from which the Empress Maud made her romantic escape in the snow in 1142 .. .. £1/-/-

118 St. Alddate's from Carfax. A fine view, shewing Carfax Church, the Town Hall, and other buildings long since demolished. In the distance is Christ Church, with Tom Tower £1/-/-

119 Interior of the Bodleian Library 10/-

120 Exterior view of the Radcliffe Library 15/-

121 Radcliffe Library, interior 7/6

122 Radcliffe Library, the vestibule 7/6

123 View of Oxford, from the Observatory Gallery 15/-

124 St. Peter's Church, exterior 10/-

125 St. Peter's Church, interior of the Crypt 7/6

126 St. Mary's Church, taken from the top of Radcliffe Library 17/6

127 The Statue Gallery 5/-

128 Astronomical Observatory. Fine view from the grounds 10/-

129 Astronomical Observatory. Interior, with instruments 5/-

130 Porch of St. Mary's Church. Small-size plate 5/-

131 Botanic Garden, the Wren Gateway. Small-size plate 5/-

132 Door of the Divinity School. Small-size plate 5/-

133 Interior of the Divinity School 7/6

134 The Clarendon Printing House, Sheldonian Theatre, and Museum. A fine view of the east end of Broad Street 15/-

COLOURED AQUATINTS OF CAMBRIDGE

Published in 1815, by R. Ackermann. Outside measurements, including margins, approximately 13¾ × 11 inches.

BENET COLLEGE.

135 The Chapel 10/-

CATHERINE HALL.

136 The Chapel 10/-

CHRIST COLLEGE.

137 The College, from the street £1/10/-

138 The Chapel 10/6

DOWNING COLLEGE.

139 A fine extensive view £1/5/-

EMANUEL COLLEGE.

140 The Hall 10/-

KING'S COLLEGE.

141 Plan and Section of the Chapel Roof 5/-

142 West Porch to Chapel 10/-

143 South Porch to Chapel 10/-

144 The Court of the College 21/-

MAGDALEN COLLEGE.

145 The Chapel 10/6

146 The Library, exterior view with lawn 25/-

QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

147 The College, with river and wooden bridge £1/10/-

148 The Hall 15/-

COLOURED AQUATINTS OF CAMBRIDGE—*continued*

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

149 The Library 15/-

ST. PETER'S COLLEGE.

150 Part of College, from the private Garden £1/5/-
151 The Court 18/-
152 The Chapel 15/-

SIDNEY COLLEGE.

153 The Hall, Charming interior 15/-

TRINITY COLLEGE.

154 The Library, interior 10/6

GENERAL VIEWS:

155 Law School 17/6
156 Theatre of Anatomy 7/6
157 Public Library, interior 10/6
158 The Senate House, interior 10/6
159 St. Mary's Church, exterior 15/-
160 St. Mary's Church, interior 10/-
161 Botanic Garden 15/-
162 St. Sepulchres, the Round Church, exterior view 15/-
163 St. Sepulchres, interior 10/-
164 Trinity Church £1/1/-
165 Prison and Castle, from the Huntingdon Road 15/-

COLOURED AQUATINTS OF THE RIVER THAMES

Comprising places of interest from its source to the sea.
These prints are from a series of drawings made by JOSEPH FARINGTON, *R.A.* (of "Diary" fame), engraved by J. C. Stadler. Price 10/- each.
Unless otherwise stated, the plates measure 8 × 12 inches; the all-over surface is 12 × 16 inches.

166 BASSILDEN, view from Streatley Hill.
167 BISHAM ABBEY.
168 BUSCOT-PARK.
169 BLENHEIM, view across the River.
170 BLENHEIM, Palace and Bridge.
171 BLENHEIM, another view.
172 CHERTSEY BRIDGE, from Wooburn Farm.
173 CIRENCESTER.
174 CLIEFDEN.
175 CRICKLADE.
176 CULHAM, The Windings of the Thames below.
177 EWEN MILL.
178 ERITH, PURFLEET and LONG-REACH.
179 FAWLEY COURT and HENLEY.
180 GARRICK'S VILLA.
181 GREAT MARLOW and COURT GARDEN.
182 GRAVESEND.
183 GREENWICH and up the River.
184 GREENWICH and down the River.
185 GREENWICH, from Deptford Yard.
186 HAMPTON COURT.
187 HARDWICK and MAPLE DURHAM.
188 HENLEY.
189 KEMBLE, Bridge in Meadow.
190 LANGLEY WARE.
191 LECHLADE, Junction of Thames and Canal.
192 LONDON, view up the River from Milbank.
193 NUNEHAM, view from the Wood.
194 NUNEHAM, view towards Oxford.
195 PANGBORN and WHITCHURCH, from Purley.
196 PARK PLACE, DRUIDS TEMPLE, Etc.
197 PENSHURST.
198 POPE'S HOUSE.
199 READING, view from Caversham.

COLOURED AQUATINTS OF THE RIVER THAMES—*continued*

200 RICHMOND HILL, from up the River.
201 RICHMOND HILL, from Twickenham.
202 ROCHESTER BRIDGE and CASTLE.
203 ROCHESTER and CHATHAM. 13 × 21 inches.
204 SION HOUSE, view from Kew Garden.
205 STANTON HARCOURT.
206 STREATLEY and GORING.
207 TEMPLE and HARLEFORD.
208 THAMES HEAD.
209 TUNBRIDGE CASTLE.
210 UPNOR, view towards Sheerness.
211 WALLINGFORD.
212 WALTON BRIDGE, view from Oatlands.
213 WHITCHURCH.
214 WINDSOR CASTLE, view from Cooper's-Hill.
215 WINDSOR BRIDGE.
216 WINDSOR, view from Clewer.
217 WOOLWICH.

A fine collection of MAPS BY THE FAMOUS CARTOGRAPHER ORTELIUS. Published before the year 1600, these maps are amongst the most decorative and interesting which collectors can hope to obtain. The maps are clean and in good condition, with nice early colourings. All-over size, 19 × 21 ins.; actual plate surface, 14 × 18 ins.

AMERICA.

218 WEST INDIES AND CENTRAL AMERICA: Culiacana Provincia, Cuba et Spagnolia. Shows Florida, the Bahamas, etc. Two maps on one plate, with ships, decorative cartouche and titles £2/2/–

219 MEXICO, etc.: Nova Hispania. Dated 1579. Two large cartouches and ships £2/2/–

ASIA MINOR.

220 CYPRUS AND CRETE. Two maps of equal size on one plate, with ornamental title and ships £1/–/–

221 NATOLIA OLIM ASIA MINOR, AEGYPTUS CARTHAGINENSIS PORTUS. Three maps on one plate, with ships and ornamental scroll 15/–

222 PEREGRINATIONIS DIVI PAULI TYPUS COROGRAPHICUS. With ships and sea monsters. In the upper border are contained two ovals depicting Biblical Scenes; the whole very brightly coloured £2/–/–

EUROPE.

223 EUROPE. With cartouche, ship and tents £1/10/–

224 AUSTRIA. Within decorative border £1/–/–

225 AUSTRIA: CARINTHIA, HISTRIA, ZARA ET SEBENICO. Three maps on one plate. With decorative scroll titles 18/–

226 AUSTRIA: MORAVIA. With cartouche and ornamental border 18/–

227 AUSTRIA: SALISBURGENSIS DIOECESIS. With a fine inset bird's-eye view of Salzburg, and coats-of-arms. Very brilliant colouring £1/10/–

228 BALTIC PROVINCES: LIVONIA, POMERANIA, etc. Three maps on one plate, each within separate border, with cartouches 18/–

229 BELGIUM: HANNONIA. With cartouche and coats-of-arms 15/–

230 BELGIUM: NAMUR. Dated 1579. With two cartouches 15/–

231 BOHEMIA. With two decorative cartouches £1/1/–

MAPS BY THE FAMOUS CARTOGRAPHER ORTELIUS—*continued*

232 FLANDERS. A very pleasant map with ships, monsters, etc., within a decorative oval border £2/-/-

233 ——— Another copy. Although the cartography and general plan of decoration are the same as in the previous item, the detail and colouring are entirely different £2/-/-

The two maps are from the 1573 and 1595 editions of Ortelius respectively.

234 FRANCE. With cartouches £1/5/-

235 FRANCE: ANDEGAVENSIUM or ANJOU. Dated 1579. With cartouche and wide ornamental border 18/-

236 FRANCE: ARTOIS. With decorative border £1/5/-

237 FRANCE: BITURGIUM, LIMANIA. Has two pleasing cartouches 18/-

238 ——— Another copy, with less brilliant colouring 15/-

239 FRANCE: CALETES, ET BONONIENSES, VEROMANVI. Two maps on one plate. Dover appears on the top margin 18/-

240 FRANCE: PICARDY. With cartouches and border £1/1/-

241 FRANCE: PICTAVIA or POICTOU. Dated 1579. Large cartouche and decorative scrolls £1/5/-

242 GERMANY. With a superb cartouche, ship and sea-monster, the whole within a decorative border £1/15/-

243 GERMANY: BAVARIA. With cartouches 15/-

244 GERMANY: BAVARIA, WURTEMBERG. Two maps on one plate, with ornamental titles 15/-

245 GERMANY: BUCHONIA, WALDECCIA. Two maps on one plate, each with borders. Dated 1574 and 1575 respectively 18/-

246 GERMANY: FRANCONIA AND MONASTERIENSIS. Two maps on one plate, with cartouche 18/-

247 GERMANY: HESSE AND SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN. Two maps on one plate, each within a decorative border 18/-

248 GERMANY: MANSFELDIA 18/-

249 GERMANY: PRUSSIA AND THIETMARSIA. With cartouche, ship and sea-monster 15/-

250 GERMANY: SAXONY. With cartouche and border 18/-

251 GERMANY: TURINGIA, MISNIA. Two maps on one plate 15/-

252 GERMANY: WESTPHALIA. With cartouche 15/-

253 GERMANY: WURTEMBERG. With cartouche 15/-

254 GREECE: GRAECIA. With the Aegean Isles and part of Asia Minor. Has large cartouche and ship £1/5/-

255 GREECE: ANCIENT GREECE. With cartouche £1/10/-

256 HOLLAND: FRISIA. Both parts, dated 1568. With decorative cartouche and ships £1/5/-

257 HOLLAND: FRISIA OCCIDENTALIS. Dated 1579. With an inset view of Frisia Antique, and a fine cartouche of fruits, peacock, satyr, etc. This and the preceding map form a very handsome pair £1/10/-

258 HOLLAND: GELDRIA. With a fine cartouche and two warships in an engagement off the Dutch coast, the whole within a wide decorative border £1/10/-

259 HOLLAND: ZELANDIA. An attractive map, with ships in the Zuyder Zee and Neptune riding on a sea-monster £1/15/-

260 HUNGARY. With cartouche and weird beasts in the interior £1/1/-

261 HUNGARY. Recens Emendata. Dated 1579. With oblong cartouche and decorative border £1/1/-

262 ITALY: FORUMA JULII. Dated 1573. A fine map, with cartouche, galleys, and sea-monsters £1/15/-

263 ——— Another copy. With colouring a little less brilliant £1/5/-

MAPS BY THE FAMOUS CARTOGRAPHER ORTELIUS—*continued*

264 EUROPE: LACUS COMENSIS, URBIS ROMAE, etc. Three maps on one plate. Boats and a monster are shewn in the lake £1/1/-

265 ITALY: MEDIOLANENSIS DUCATUS. With cartouche, ship and a monster £1/1/-

266 ITALY: PATAVIUM, APULIA. Two maps on the same plate. With cartouche, galley and sea-monster £1/-/-

267 ITALY: PEDEMONTANA. With cartouche, ship and Alps, the latter graphically depicted 15/-

268 ITALY: REGNUM NEAPOLITANUM. With ornamental scroll title and a large ship, the whole within a border £1/10/-

269 ITALY: SENAE URBIS, MARCA ANCONAE, CORSICA. Three maps on one plate, with cartouches 18/-

270 ITALY: TUSCIA. A pleasant map, with a lovely floral and fruit cartouche and ships £1/10/-

271 JUGO-SLAVIA: ILLYRICUM. Shewing Istria, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Bosnia, Carinthia, etc. Dated 1572. Has cartouche and border. Brilliant copy £1/10/-

272 ——— Another copy. With faded colouring 15/-

273 JUGO-SLAVIA: SCHLAVONIA, CROATIA, CARNIA, etc. 18/-

274 LUXEMBOURG. With a fine cartouche and decorative border £1/1/-

275 POLAND 18/-

276 SILESIA. Dated 1561. With cartouche 15/-

277 SPAIN: HISPANIA. With large cartouche, ship and sea-monsters £1/10/-

278 ——— Another copy. With colouring a little less brilliant £1/1/-

279 SPAIN: ANDALUSIA. Dated 1579. With cartouche and several sea-monsters, a naval engagement is depicted in the Atlantic £1/10/-

280 SWITZERLAND: HELVETIA 15/-

281 TRANSYLVANIA 18/-

282 TYROL: GORITIA, KARTSIUS, etc. Two maps on one plate 15/-

OLD MAPS

Mostly by Dutch Cartographers, and of the 17th and 18th Centuries

AFRICA.

283 AFRICA. By C. Allard. Coloured, with brilliant cartouche shewing figures and beasts appropriate to the continent. 20 × 23 ins. 15/-

284 AFRICA. North-West Coast from Gibraltar to Gambia, shewing the Canary and Cape Verde Islands. By F. de Wit. Coloured in outline, engraved cartouche and ships, several taking part in an engagement. 19 × 22½ ins. 7/6

285 EGYPT (Ancient). By Sanson. Large coloured cartouche. 19 × 18 ins. 3/6

AMERICA.

286 AMERICA. North and South America, coloured in outline. Also part of Africa depicted. 20½ × 29 ins. 7/6

287 AMERICA: Isthmus of Darien, Bay of Panama, Golden Islands, etc. 1721. Coloured in outline, with engraved titles, ships, etc. 23 × 19 ins. 6/-

288 AMERICA: West Indies, with the Coasts of Florida, Louisiana, New Spain, etc By Samuel Dunn. 1774. Coloured in outline. 13 × 18 ins. 6/-

289 AMERICA: West Indies, with Central America from Virginia to Guiana. By F. de Wit. With two fine engraved cartouches, and ships. 19 × 22 ins. 15/-

OLD MAPS—*continued*

290 AMERICA: West Indies, with the Peninsula of Florida. By Schenk and Valk. Coloured, with fine cartouches and ships. 16 × 21 ins. 7/6

291 AMERICA: The Northern half of South America. By G. Del' Isle. Coloured, with large decorative cartouche. 20 × 23 ins. 10/–

ASIA.

292 ASIA VETUS. By G. Sanson. Coloured with ornamental scroll title. 15½ × 21½ ins. 5/–

293 EAST INDIA ISLANDS AND PHILLIPPINE ISLANDS. By Samuel Dunn. 1774. Coloured in outline. 13 × 18 ins. 5/–

294 EAST INDIES, with the Coast of China, Ceylon and Japan. Coloured in outline, large engraved cartouche and ships. 17½ × 21½ ins. 7/6

295 EAST INDIES. By P. Mortier. Large scale map, coloured in outline. 31 × 22 ins. 15/–

296 INDIA AND CHINA, EAST INDIES, etc. By S. Sanson. Coloured. 24 × 25 ins. 15/–

297 NATOLIA, or ASIA MINOR. By Schenk and Valk. With gaily coloured ships, galleys and sea-monsters. 15 × 19½ ins. 6/–

ATLANTIC OCEAN.

298 MAR DEL NORT. Shewing the coasts of America from North of the Hudson to Guiana on one side, with Western Europe and part of Africa on the other. Coloured in outline, engraved cartouche. 17 × 22 ins. 15/–

299 TERRA NOVA, shewing New France, New England, and the coastline from Venezuela to Brazil. By F. de Wit. Coloured in outline, with two engraved cartouches and ships. 19 × 22 ins. 15/–

EUROPE.

300 BALTIC PROVINCES, LATVIA, GULF OF FINLAND, etc. By Jansson. Outline colouring, with engraved cartouche, ships and a monster. 15 × 20 ins. 6/–

301 CZECHOSLOVAKIA: CIRCULI OLOMUCENSIS PARS AUSTRALIS. Coloured with brilliantly coloured cartouche in which pastoral figures predominate. 18 × 22 ins. 5/–

302 EUROPE AND THE BARBARY COAST. By F. de Wit. Outline colouring, curious panel-shaped map, with elephants, goats, and large coats-of-arms of the principal countries placed within their respective borders, large engraved cartouche. 21 × 36 ins. 18/–

303 FRANCE: THE ENVIRONS OF PARIS. In colours, with brightly coloured cartouche depicting celestial figures and coat-of-arms. 20 × 16 ins. 7/6

304 FRANCE: PYRENEES ORIENTALES. Coloured in outline. 16 × 20 ins. 3/6

305 IRELAND. By F. de Wit. With County Divisions and coast coloured in outline, engraved cartouche, and coat-of-arms. 23 × 19 ins. 12/6

306 ITALY: NORTHERN ITALY AND THE GULF OF VENICE. By F. de Wit. Coloured in outline, engraved cartouche. 20 × 24 ins. 5/–

307 JUTLAND. By F. de Wit. With cartouche, both brightly coloured. 23 × 19 ins. 7/6

308 JUTLAND: Northern Portion. By Jansson. Coloured in outline, with a pleasing cartouche, also coloured, depicting a pastoral scene. *Circa* 1680. 18 × 22 ins. 7/6

309 MALTA. With highly coloured panoramic views, and a plan of the fortifications. *Amsterdam*. 20 × 23½ ins. 7/6

OLD MAPS—*continued*

310 NORTH WALES. Shewing the Six Counties. By Eman Bowen. Outline coloured, with small inset views of the Cathedrals of St. Asaph and Bangor, and rural cartouche. 1777. 16 × 20 ins. 7/6

311 NORWAY: SOUTHERN PORTION. By Jansson. Coloured in outline, with cartouches, ships, etc., also coloured. *Circa* 1680. 17 × 19 ins. 7/6

312 SCOTLAND: THE UPPER WARD OF CLYDESDALE. By Timothy Pont. With large ornamental cartouches in colours. 15 × 21 ins. 21/-

313 SPAIN: Iberian Peninsula, outline colouring. By R. de Vaugondy. 1778. 9½ × 11 ins. 3/-

---

314 THE NORTH POLE. By F. de Wit. Coloured in outline, with an engraved surround depicting ships, whales, sea-lions, appropriate to the region. 17 × 19½ ins. 7/6

315 PACIFIC OCEAN. Shewing California and the South American coast on one side, with Japan and the East Indies on the other, coloured in outline, two engraved cartouches. 17 × 21 ins. £1/-/-

PERSIAN MINIATURES

316 BAHRAM GŪR hunting the wild ass, his mistress Azada standing behind hillocks in the background, others looking on. Leaf from a manuscript, the miniature occupying the greater portion of the page. Size 9 × 6¼ inches, with gold floral hashiya, overall size 14 × 9½ inches. A decorative miniature, blue and gold predominating. 16th Century £12/10/-

317 BAHRAM GŪR killing a Lion, while above a dancing woman and musicians are performing before a seated King. Leaf from a manuscript, a little text shown at head and foot. Size 7 × 8½ inches, a colourful and very interesting miniature. Date about 1600? £7/10/-

318 CONVENTIONALIZED CRANE, held by one foot by a Snake, which winds in and out of a bush; another snake also is shown. Ink drawing, tinted, within very decorative blue border. Size of drawing 6½ × 4 inches, overall size 13½ × 9 inches £2/10/-

319 FOREIGN LADY, seated on a gold chair, in a garden; she is richly apparelled in blue and gold, and holds a flower in her left hand. Size 3½ × 5 inches, within elaborate illuminated border, overall size 11½ × 7 inches £4/10/-

320 KHUSRAN, while hunting, sees a lady bathing in the river. In the background are huntsmen, deer and minarets, and the fair bather's horse awaits her. 10 × 7 inches, in sunk mount. 18th Century £3/10/-

321 A KING, seated in a woodland glade looking at the bodies of a man and woman, one across the other, and an attendant sprinkling rose water on one. Leaf from a manuscript. Size 5 × 2½ inches, within decorative blue and gold hashiya overall size 8 × 5 inches. XVIth Century £5/5/-

322 MAN outside a house awaiting a response from a woman in an upper chamber, who is being restrained by a man. Leaf from a manuscript, the miniature occupying almost the whole of the page. Size 9 × 5 inches, within blue hashiya, gilt animated, overall size 12 × 7½ inches. XVIIth Century £5/-/-

323 MINŪ-CHIHR with his javelin hurls TŪR from his horse, and two other horsemen fighting with bows and arrows, and sword; the figures are brightly apparelled and are against a mauve background. A leaf from a manuscript, 10 × 6 inches. XVIIth Century £7/10/-

324 NIGHT SCENE. Two Lovers embracing on a richly-coloured carpet, with female attendant playing a musical instrument. Size 9½ × 6½ inches, in sunk mounts. 18th Century £2/10/-

PERSIAN MINIATURES—*continued*

325 OLD MAN, leading a dog. Tinted drawing, very skilfully done, and signed On the reverse is an illuminated sarlouh. Size 7¼ × 4⅜ inches, the lower margin slightly stained. Probably 18th Century £3 3 -

326 OLD MAN, with load of sticks. He walks, with back bent, along a road, which is bordered by trees and rocks. In the background is a deer and a bird on paradise. An unusual miniature, well painted. Size 7¼ × 5¾ inches, in gold sprinkled hashiya, allover size 11 × 8 inches £5 5/-

327 RUSTAM, asleep on a couch, is awakened by a visit of Tahmáneh the daughter of the King of Samengān, who is being shown in by a servant, who carries a candle. Size 5¼ × 3¼ inches, a good quality miniature. XVIth Century £5 -/-

328 A SAQUI or female wine-server, standing holding a tonk and a cup, on a back ground of gilt waving foliage. Size 6¼ × 4¼ inches, overall size 13 × 8¼ inches XVIIth Century [SOLD

329 TWO MULLAS approaching a room where a disciple sits with a book; another is in an upper room, receiving instruction. Beyond the roof of the house are sprays of foliage. Size 9 × 5¼ inches, within pale pink floral hashiya, overall size 13¼ × 9¼ inches, a gay and highly decorative drawing of fine quality XVIIth Century £10 10 -

330 PERSIAN MANUSCRIPT. A Collection of Poems, written in Nasta'liq within gold and coloured rules on seventeen leaves; pink gold-splashed hashiya, with illuminated sarlouh and two miniatures; scribe Muhammad Abrishimi al-Mashadi, dated 927 A.H.—1520 A.D. Small 8vo. size, flap binding £4 10 -

331 PERSIAN MANUSCRIPT. Shaykh Muhammad al-Fuzuli: Volume of Poems written in Nasta-liq within gold and black rules on 105 leaves of gold sprinkled paper. 8vo., red leather gold stamped flap binding, in slip case, no date £1 15/-

332 PERSIAN MANUSCRIPT. Maulana Niam ul-Muli: Volume of Poems, written in Nasta-liq within gold and coloured rules with rubricated captions on 11 leaves. 8vo., gold stamped flap binding, neither place nor date £2/2/-

INDIAN MINIATURES

333 FARRUK-SIYAR. Full-length portrait, showing the nobleman gorgeously attired in a salmon-coloured robe, decorated with gold. He stands on a balcony and is holding a rose. Size 9¼ × 5¼ inches, with deep red gilt-edged border, the whole in sunk mount. Rajput School, signed. *Circa* 1800 £4/-/-

334 INDIAN LADY, in a red dress, seated on dais, with female attendant. At the back is a white building, with trees beyond. A well-executed and pleasant miniature. Size 8¼ × 5¼ inches, in sunk mount. *Circa* 1790 £2/10/-

335 LADY, WITH TWO ATTENDANTS. Seated on a yellow carpet, in the porch of a house, with river and trees in the background. Size 6¾ × 4¾ inches, in double border, one floral on gilt, and the other floral on blue, with wide hashiya overall size 15 × 9¼ inches, in sunk mount. 18th Century, Mughal School £3/3/-

336 MĪR HADIQ seated facing a lady, on a garden terrace; he is attired in green and the lady is in gold and mauve. In the background are flowering shrubs, with a cockatoo on a branch. Size 7 × 5¼ inches, within yellow gilt splashed hashiya overall size 14¼ × 10 inches. Mughal School £6/10/-

337 SHUKR-ULLAH KHAN, Minister of 'Alamgir I. Richly robed in gold and mauve brocade, the Minister carries a hawk, and is attended by two servants. Size 12 × 9¼ inches, in narrow orange-coloured border. 18th Century £5/15/-

INDIAN MINIATURES—*continued*

338 SNAKE CHARMER, Female, with a Vina. She is almost nude and is seated on a hill-side, under a tree. In the background is a river, with boats, and with a huntsman on horseback on the bank. Size 7 × 4¼ inches, in brownish-gold floriated hashiya, overall size, 13 × 8¼ inches, an interesting miniature. Mughal School, XVIIIth Century £5/5/-

339 SUPPLIANT BEFORE RULER, the latter on a Balcony, with Attendant. Leaf from a manuscript, with ten small illuminated floral details. Size 6 × 3 inches. Kashmir School £1/5/-

340 TWO MEN KNEELING BEFORE A RULER. Page from a Manuscript, with four small details of floral designs. Size 6 × 3 inches. Kashmir School £1/5/-

341 TWO PRINCES, with attendant Soldier, seated in a house, within a fortified wall. Leaf from a manuscript. Size 4¼ × 4¼ inches. Kashmir School £1/5/-

342 TWO PRINCES in Conversation, seated under a shrine to Siva, with the Lingan and Yoni emblem between them. With narrow border in gold and colours, 9 × 6¼ inches, in sunk mount. Rajput School. Late 18th Century £2/15/-

---

HAND-COLOURED
ENGRAVINGS AND PRINTS

A FEW REMNANTS
OFFERED AT BARGAIN PRICES TO CLEAR.

FLOWERS.

Mostly from early volumes of Curtis's Botanical Magazine.

One hundred for **10/-**

FLOWERS.

Somewhat larger size (some have been folded in centre).

Twenty-Five for **5/-**

NATURAL HISTORY.

Shells, Coral, Marine Growths, Fish, Birds, Butterflies, Insects, etc.

One hundred miscellaneous for **10/-**

BIRDS.

Coloured Prints, about 13×10 inches. Twenty-Five for **5/-**

THESE ODD LOTS ARE VERY INTERESTING
AND ARE GENUINE BARGAINS—WE CANNOT,
HOWEVER, SEND THEM ON APPROVAL.

DULAU & CO., LTD.

ESTABLISHED IN 1792.

Harding & Curtis, Ltd., Printers, Bath, England.

CATALOGUE No. 245 MAY, 1936

BOOKS

OLD AND MODERN

Including a number on the following subjects—

Botany, English Literature & Poetry,

Entomology, & Music

BEING THE CONTENTS OF THREE SMALL LIBRARIES
JUST PURCHASED PRIVATELY AND

ALL REASONABLY PRICED.

ALSO A FEW

Old Scientific Instruments

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.
2 STAFFORD STREET
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

NOTE

All books in this Catalogue are in good condition and in original cloth, buckram, etc., unless otherwise described.

The place of publication is London unless otherwise stated.

When ordering from this catalogue by cable or telegram, customers may use the word "MEDLEY" which will be taken to mean "send from Catalogue No. 245 the following items."

Books can be posted to any part of the world at the rate of 4d. per pound.

There has recently been a notable reduction in the cost of inland postage, fifteen pounds weight can now be sent for one shilling.

New customers when ordering are requested to send cash with order or to give London references. The best method of remitting small amounts from abroad is by International Money Order, procurable from all Post Offices.

Books printed before 1916, and books in any foreign language enter the United States of America free of duty.

DULAU & COMPANY, Ltd.

DIRECTORS: F. W. CHAUNDY, E. H. M. COX, LESLIE CHAUNDY AND STEPHEN FURNESS

2 STAFFORD STREET
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

BOOK AND PRINT DEALERS
Established in 1792

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, ETC.

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED AT ANY OF THE PRINCIPAL LONDON AUCTION SALES.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

Telegrams: CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON.
Cables: CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON. Telephone: REGENT 4210.

1 ABBOTT (Lyman). The Other Room [Essays on Immortality]. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1903 2/6

2 ALDRICH (T. B.). The Sisters' Tragedy, with other Poems, Lyrical and Dramatic. 8vo. *Boston*, 1891 10/–
First edition, in the original green cloth gilt.

3 ALLEN (Grant). The European Tour. Cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1900 2/–

4 AMERICAN STATESMEN. By Various Authors, edited by John T. Morse, Jr. 20 vols., cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1885-1889 £2/2/–
John Adams, J. C. Adams, Samuel Adams, Benton, Calhoun, Clay, 2 vols., Gallatin, Hamilton, Henry, Jackson, Jefferson, Madison, Marshall, Monroe, Morris, Randolph, Washington, 2 vols., Webster.

5 ANDERSEN (Hans Christian). A Picture-Book without Pictures. From the German Translation of De La Motte Fouqué, by Meta Taylor. 8vo., original decorated cloth. 1847 £3/3/–
The first edition; fine copy. Inscribed presentation copy from the translator.

6 AQUATINTS. A Picturesque Guide to Bath, Bristol Hot-Wells, The River Avon, and the Adjacent Country. *Illustrated with a Set of Views, taken in the Summer of* 1792, *by Messrs. Ibbetson, Laporte, and J. Hassell, and engraved in aquatinta.* 8vo., contemporary Etruscan calf, gilt, gilt edges (by Edwards of Halifax), joints neatly strengthened. 1793 £4/15/–

7 AQUATINTS. A Picturesque Tour through Holland, Brabant, and Part of France; made in the Autumn of 1789. *Illustrated with copperplates in Aqua Tinta from drawings made on the spot by Samuel Ireland.* 2 vols., 8vo., original half calf, gilt. 1791 £2/5/–
Many exceedingly pleasant full-page aquatints.

8 ARABIAN NIGHTS. The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called, in England, The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. A new translation from the Arabic, with copious notes, by E. W. Lane. *With many hundred wood-engravings, from designs by William Harvey.* 3 vols., roy. 8vo., contemporary tree-calf, gilt, well rebacked, tall nice copy. 1839 £2/17/6

9 ARMOUR. MEYRICK (S. R.). A Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour, as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II. With a Glossary of Military Terms of the Middle Ages. *Fine full-page plates, beautifully coloured and illuminated.* 3 vols., folio, half morocco. 1824 £4/15/–

10 ARNOLD (Matthew). Poems. Dramatic and Later Poems. Cr. 8vo. 1885 £2/10/–
The first edition in this form, containing Merope, Empedocles, Westminster Abbey, Geist's Grave, and Poor Mathias. Inscribed by the author on the title-page as follows "With very kind regards, M. A." This was George du Maurier's copy.

11 ARNOLD (Matthew). Poetical Works. Complete edition. Cr. 8vo. 1891 3/6

12 ART. BERENSON (Bernhard). The Florentine Painters of the Renaissance, with an Index to their Works. Third edition, revised and enlarged. *Frontispiece.* Cr. 8vo. 1909 3/–

13 ART. Illustrated Biographies of the Great Artists. 13 vols., cr. 8vo. 1885, etc. £1/–/–
Fra Angelico, Fra Bartolommeo, Giotto, Leonardo, Mantegna, Murillo, Raphael, Rembrandt, Rubens, Tintoretto, Titian, Van Dyck, and Velasquez.

14 ART. Old English Masters. Engraved by Timothy Cole. With historical notes by John C. Van Dyke, and comments by the engraver. Roy. 8vo., crimson three-quarter levant, gilt top, fine copy. 1902 £1/1/–

15 ASIA. STEIN (Sir Aurel). Innermost Asia. Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia, Kan-Su and Eastern Īrān. Carried out and described under the orders of H.M. Indian Government. With Descriptive Lists of Antiques by F. H. Andrews and F. M. G. Lorimer; and Appendices by J. Allan, E. Benveniste, A. H. Francke, L. Giles, H. Maspero, W. J. Sollas, and others. *Profusely illustrated.* 3 vols., 4to., and one volume of maps in portfolio form; together 4 vols., 4to. *Oxford*, 1928. [£26 net] £18/–/–
The fourth (maps) volume of this highly important work is out of print and scarce.

16 ASSOCIATION COPY. Annales Sacri et Profani, Auctore Augustino Torniello, Novariensi. *Engraved title and plates.* Folio, original calf, with gilt ornamental design on sides, well rebacked. *Frankfort*, 1611 £3/3/–
A very interesting copy, presented to Henry Howard, first Earl of Northampton, by Sir Robert Cotton, the famous antiquary. A long inscription in Latin, by the donor, is written at the foot of the title-page.

17 [AUSTEN (Jane)]. Mansfield Park: a Novel. By the author of "Pride and Prejudice." Second edition. 3 vols., 12mo., early half calf. 1816 £2/10/–
No half-titles, but a neat copy of this uncommon edition.

18 Francis BACON, Lord Verulam. A Critical Review of His Life and Character. With Selections from his Writings. By B. G. Lovejoy. Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1883 3/6

19 BALZAC (H. de). La Pucelle de Chilhouze. *With illustrations coloured and illuminated by Léon Lebeque.* 4to., contemporary brown levant, gilt, gilt top, (by Riviere). *Paris*, 1901 £3/10/–
Edition limited to 220 numbered copies; fine copy.

20 BASKERVILLE CLASSICS. Six volumes of this famous and beautifully-printed series: Catullus, Virgil, Terence, Lucretius, Juvenal, and Sallust. 6 vols., 4to., handsomely bound in tree-calf, extra, with green lettering-pieces, key-pattern borders on sides, and yellow edges. *Birmingham, John Baskerville*, 1757-1773 £15/–/–

21 BEKKER (Dr. Balthasar). Le Monde Enchanté, ou, Examen des communs sentimens touchant les Esprits, leur nature, leur pouvoir, etc., Et touchant les éfets que les hommes sont capables de produire par leur communication et leur vertu. Traduit du Hollanduis. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 24mo., 19th century morocco, gilt, gilt edges, (by Girardet), nice little set. *Amsterdam*, 1694 £1/15/–

22 BEMBO. Opere del Cardinale Pietro Bembo, Ora per la prima volta tutte in un corpo unite. *Vignette title, etc.* 4 vols., folio, contemporary calf, gilt. *Venice*, 1729 £5/–/–
With Edward Gibbon's book-plate.

23 BEÓWULF. An Anglo-Saxon Poem. The Fight at Finnsburgh: a Fragment. With text and glossary on the basis of M. Heyne. Edited and enlarged by J. A. Harrison and R. Sharp. Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1883 3/–

24 BEOWULF. An Anglo-Saxon Poem, and The Fight at Finnsburg. Translated by James M. Garnett, M.A. With Facsimile of the unique 'Cotton' British Museum manuscript. 4to. *Boston*, 1892 4/6

25 BEULER (J.). Bob Logic's Memoranda: an Original Budget of Staves, nightly chaunted by Kiddy Covies, Knights of the Darkey, etc., at every Free and Easy throughout the Metropolis. *Coloured frontispiece and full-page coloured plate.* 8vo., paper covers, as issued. 1822 £2/15/–
Preserved in a cloth folding case. A scarce little book; the Songs included are 'Greenwich Fair,' 'The Beautiful Man,' 'What Are You After,' 'Paddy's Burying,' etc.

26 The BIRD-FANCIER'S RECREATION. Being Curious Remarks on the Nature of Song-Birds, with Choice Instructions, Concerning the Taking, Feeding, Breeding and Teaching them, and to know the Cock from the Hen. Fifth edition, with additions. *Engraved frontispiece.* 24mo., original calf, rebacked. N.D. (late 18th century) £1/1/–

27 BLANCHEMAIN (Prosper). Fleurs de France. 8vo., green morocco extra, gilt top (by Petit). *Paris*, 1875 £4/10/–
A beautiful copy. Printed throughout on vellum; only two copies were so done.

28 BONNET (Charles). Oeuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie. *Portrait and folding engravings.* 18 vols., 8vo., contemporary half calf, gilt. *Neuchatel*, 1779 £5/5/–
With Gibbon's bookplate.

BOTANY, GARDENING, Etc.

29 AMHERST (A.). A History of Gardening in England. *Reproductions of old illustrations of gardens, Topiary work, grafting, Labyrinths, Parterres, etc.* Roy. 8vo. 1896 12/6

30 BARTON and CASTLE. The British Flora Medica. *Coloured figure of each plan.* 8vo. 1877 15/–

31 BEGUILLET (E.). De Principiis Vegetationis et Agriculturae et de causis triplicis culturae in Burgundia. 8vo., calf. *Divione*, 1768 7/6

32 BENNETT (A. W.). Flora of the Alps and mountain districts of France, Italy, Austria and Pyrenees. 120 *coloured plates.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1896 17/6

33 BENTHAM (G.) and HOOKER (J. D.). Genera Plantarium ad exemp. imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definata. 3 vols., roy. 8vo. [Vol. I. publisher's cloth, Vols. II and III binder's cloth]. 1862-1883 £17/–/–

34 BENTHAM (G.). Flora Hongkongensis. With supplement by H. F. Hance. 8vo. 1861-72. RARE £5/–/–

35 BESLER (Michael R.). Gazophylacium. Rerum Naturalium e regno Vegetabili, Animili, et Minerali. 34 *full-page engravings with descriptions.* Folio, contemporary half calf. *Lipsiae*, 1642 £3/10/–
The plants [Gentiana, Amaranthus, Papaver, Aconite, etc.] are shewn growing in Ornamental Vases. All the plates are unusually fine examples of engraving. One small figure on title has been roughly coloured and there are MS. notes in Latin in an old hand, but not on the plates.

36 BICKNELL (C.). Flora of Bordighera and San Remo, or catalogue of Plants of Western Liguria. *Coloured map.* 8vo., half morocco. *Bordighera*, 1896 12/–

37 BLACKWELL (Elizabeth). A Curious Herbal of the most Useful Plants now used in the Practice of Physick, with descriptions of ye Plants and their common uses. *A very fine large and clean copy with unusually bright colouring of the* 500 *large plates.* 2 vols., large folio, boards, linen backs [recent]. 1782 £14/–/–

38 BLACKWELL (E.). Herbarium Blackwellianum Collectio stirpium quae in Pharmacop. ad Medicum usum asservantur; cum prefatione C. J. Trew. *Over* 600 *full-page coloured plates* (*one missing*), with descriptions, in 4 vols., folio, half calf. *Norimbergae*, 1757 £15/–/–

39 BOERHAAVIUS (Dr. H.). Historia Plantarum Quae in Horto Academico Lugduni-Batavorum Crescunt cum earum characteribus, et Medicinalibus virtutibus. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo., calf (rebacked). *Rome*, 1727 17/6

40 BONNIER (G.). Name this Flower. Names of Plants without knowledge of botany. *Over* 3000 *figures and coloured plates.* P. 8vo. 1925 4/6

BOTANY, GARDENING, Etc.—*continued*

41 BOTANICAL EXCERPTS AND PAMPHLETS. About 140, collected an indexed by C. C. Lacaita. In 3 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth £2/10/

INCLUDING :—

Roth's Beitrage zu Nymans conspectus Florae Europae.
Salmon's Notes on Limonium and Statice and others by the same author.
Hayek Centaurea Jacea ; Veronica Bonarota, and others.
Giraudias Notes de Geog. Botanique.
Miller Christy's Dwarfed Oak Woods of Dartmoor.
Grenier. Voyage botanique dans les Alpes.
Index to Forsskal's Flora Egypt.-Arab, by Christensen.
Spach's Organographie des Cistacées.
Kuntze. Nomenclaturae Botan. Codex Brevis Maturus emend.
Sprague Echiums from Atlantic Islands.

42 BOUVIER (Dr. L.). Flore des Alpes, de la Suisse et de la Savoie. Bound up i 4 vols., half calf, interleaved with writing paper, with profuse neatly writte notes, chiefly about localities of plants. Cr. 8vo. *Geneve*, 1882 £1/1/-

43 BRETSCHNEIDER (Dr. E.). Botanicon Sinicum. Part III. Botanical In vestigations into the Materia Medica of the Ancient Chinese, complete wit Appendix. 8vo., wrappers. *Journal China Branch Royal Asiatic Soc.*, 189 £1/10/

44 BRIGHJ (H. A.). A Year in a Lancashire Garden. Cr. 8vo. 1891 4/

" Bright's book charmed me. I resolved to get and try to grow every plan named by him. This I literally carried out in my Surrey Garden "

—*Mrs. C. W. Earle*

45 BRITTEN (James) and HOLLAND (Robert). Dictionary of English Plant Names. 8vo., half calf. *English Dialect Society*, 1886 £5/5/-

46 BOULGER (G. S.). Familiar Trees. *Profusely illustrated with coloured an plain plates.* New edition, revised throughout. 3 vols., cr. 8vo. N.D. £1/1/-

47 BURBIDGE (F. W.). The Narcissus, its History and Culture, with description of all known species and principal varieties, with review of entire genus by J. G Baker. 48 *coloured plates.* 8vo. 1875. £1/15/-

48 CALLCOTT (M.). A Scripture Herbal, drawings and descriptions. *Profusel illustrated.* Sq. 8vo., used copy. 1842 7/

49 The CENTURY BOOK OF GARDENING, a Work for every lover of the Garden *Hundreds of illustrations.* Roy. 8vo. N.D. (*recent*) 10/-

50 CHALLENGER EXPEDITION REPORTS. I. Botany, by W. B. Hemsley *Full-page plates.* Thick 4to. 1885 £1/5/-

51 COBBETT (W., *M.P.*). The English Gardener, a treatise of the laying-out o all sorts of gardens, the formation of shrubberies, etc. With a Kalendar o instructions. *Folding plates.* Cr. 8vo., boards. 1845 5/-

52 COLONNA (Fabio). Phytobasanos sive Plantarum aliquot Historia acc. Vit Fabii et Lynceorum notitia. 38 *full-page engravings* [34 *being plants*]. 4to. calf. *Mediolani*, 1744 £1/15/-

53 CONDER (J.). Landscape Gardening in Japan. *With numerous illustration* and the supplementary volume, *with* 40 *collotype illustrations by K. Ogawa* 2 vols., folio. RARE. 1893 £10/10/-

54 CULPEPPER (N.). The English Physician Enlarged. 369 medicines made o English Herbs, whereby a man being sick may cure himself for threepence What plant governeth every herb and the way of drying and keeping them etc. Thick sm. 8vo., old calf, rebacked. 1759 10/

55 DRUCE (G. C.). Flora of Berkshire, with notices of Botanists who have contri buted to Berkshire Botany in the last three centuries. Thick sm. 8vo. 1897 8/

56 DU CANE (E. and F.). Flowers and Gardens of Japan. 50 *coloured plates* Sq. 8vo. 1908 12/-

BOTANY, GARDENING, Etc.—*continued*

57 DU CANE (F.). The Flowers and Gardens of Madeira. 24 *coloured plates*. Sm. 4to. 1909 12/6

58 EDINBURGH BOTANICAL SOCIETY. Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. 1 to 22, *with many illustrations*. Good clean set in 22 vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt backs. 1840-1904 £30/-/-

59 ELLACOMBE (H. N.). In My Vicarage Garden, and elsewhere (Swiss Gardens, Piora, etc.). Cr. 8vo. 1902 6/6

60 ELLACOMBE (H. N.). Plant-Lore and Garden Craft of Shakespeare. *Illustrated*. Thick 8vo. 1896 9/6

61 ELLIS'S (William). Husbandry abridged and methodised, the most useful articles of practical Agriculture. 2 vols., 8vo., calf. 1772 15/-

62 ELWES (H. J.) and HENRY (A.). The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. With a preface by Sir W. Thiselton-Dyer. *With 7 floral titles, 5 coloured frontispieces, 413 plates (lacks plate 58a)*, 7 vols. and Index, 4to., 5 of which in original portfolios. *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1906-13 £30/-/-

63 ELWES (H. J.). Memoirs of Travel, etc., with introduction by Sir Herbert Maxwell and Chapter on gardening by E. A. Bowles. [With an account of his work in Horticulture, list of plants, etc.]. Roy. 8vo. 1930. (21/-) 10/6

64 EVELYN (John). Directions for the Gardiner at Says-Court, but which may be of use for other Gardens. Now for the first time published from the original MS. by the Nonesuch Press. *Out of print*. 8vo., boards. 1932 £1/5/-

65 FARRER (R. J.). The Garden of Asia, impressions from Japan. First edition. Cr. 8vo. 1904. 15/-; or poor copy, used 6/6

66 FARRER (R.). In Old Ceylon. *Illustrated*. 8vo. Scarce. 1908 £2/10/-

67 FIORI (A.) e PAOLETTI (G.). Flora Analitica d'Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indig. inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia. Text, 4 vols. 3284 *illustrations*, 1 vol., together 5 vols., large 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops, nice copy. *Padova*, 1895-1908 £7/10/-

68 The FLORAL CALENDAR, Monthly and Daily. Details relative to Plants and Flowers, Gardens and Greenhouses, etc. Compiled, selected and arranged by James Mangles, R.N. 2 *coloured plates, one an unusual and amusing one of window-boxes, and other illustrations in the text*. 12mo. 1839 9/-
Presentation copy from the author. Printed for private circulation.

69 FLORA MEDICA. Coloured delineations of Medicinal Plants in the London, Edinb., and Dublin Pharmacopoeias, with list of poisonous plants. [Edited by George Spratt.]. 184 *coloured plates*. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf. 1829-30 £1/17/6

70 FLORA AND SYLVA. A Monthly Review for Lovers of Gardens. Edited by W. Robinson. *Fine coloured plates and other illustrations*. COMPLETE SET, 3 vols., folio. 1903-5 £3/3/-

71 FLORAL POESY. A Book for all Seasons. *With original illustrations, printed in colours by Terry*. 12mo. N.D. *Circa* 1880 4/6

72 The FLORIST, FRUITIST AND GARDEN MISCELLANY, edited by E. Beck, R. Hogg, and others. *Coloured plates and other illustrations*. Complete set of "The Florist," which was later continued as "The Florist and Pomologist." 14 vols., 8vo. 1848-61 £3/10/-

73 FLOWER DRAWING, etc. WHITTOCK (N.). The Art of Drawing and Colouring from Nature Flowers, Fruit, and Shells; also Birds, Beasts, Fishes, and Insects. *With fine illustrations, both plain and coloured, from original paintings by Morland, Vernet, Howett, and others*. 2 vols., 4to., contemporary half calf, gilt. 1829-1830 £3/3/-
Neat, nice copy, with very attractive full-page illustrations; lacks one 'poultry' plate. The full-page plates of flowers include Fuschia, Rose, Passion Flower, Hyacinth, Auricula, and Anemones.

BOTANY, GARDENING, Etc.—*continued*

74 FLOWERS, IN PROGRESSIVE LESSONS. Each subject elucidated by Three Examples: (I) The Outline. (II) Finished in Black. (III) Finished in Colours. 4to., contemporary half roan. 1814 £2/2/–
Contains twenty-three full-page coloured plates, including tulips, roses, pinks, narcissus, lily, and convolvulus.

75 FOLKARD (R.). Plant Lore, Legends and Lyrics—Myths, Superstitions, Folklore, etc. *Illustrated.* 8vo., scarce. 1884 £1/10/–

76 FORTUNE (R.). Journey to the Tea Countries of China, including Sung-Lo and the Bohea Hills. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo., half calf. 1852 12/6

77 FORTUNE (R.). Residence among the Chinese, 1853-56. *Illustrated.* 8vo., used copy. 1857 10/–

78 FORTUNE (R.). Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China with an account of the Horticulture, New Plants, etc. *Illustrated.* 8vo., calf. 1847 12/6

79 GERARDE (J.). The Herball, or General Historie of Plantes. Gathered by John Gerarde. First edition. *With over* 2,000 *woodcuts.* Folio, calf, antique style, newly bound, title-page worn and mounted and outer edge of some leaves of index repaired, but text not affected. 1597 £25/–/–

80 GLASGOW NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Transactions and Proceedings. *Illustrated.* 1859 to 1902, in 11 vols., 8vo., new half calf, and 1903-4, in 2 parts £2/10/–

81 GOLDRING (W.). The Book of the Lily. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. Rare. 1905 10/6

82 GREEN (Thos.). The Universal Herbal, or Botanical, Medical and Agricultural Dictionary of all the known plants of the World, with the best propagation, etc. 107 *coloured plates, each usually showing* 4 *plants.* 2 vols., 4to., contemporary calf. 1816 £2/12/6

83 GRISEBACH (Dr. A. H.). Genera et Species Gentianearum adj. observ. quibusdam phytogeog. 8vo., half calf, estremely rare. *Stuttgart,* 1839 £3/–/–

84 GRISEBACH (A. H. R.). Flora of the British West Indian Islands. 8vo. 1864. RARE £5/–/–

85 HAMBLIN (S. F.). Lists of Plant Types for Landscape Planting. Materials of Planting for Ornament listed according to their various uses. Roy. 8vo. *Harvard,* 1923 12/6

86 HEATH (F. G.). Autumnal Leaves. 252 *figures of autumn-tinted leaves facsimiled from Nature, and other illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. 1883 6/–

87 HIBBERD (S.). The Ivy, a Monograph, with list of all garden Ivies. *Coloured plates, etc.* Sq. 8vo. 1872 7/6

88 HOARE (H.). Flowering Trees and Shrubs. *Coloured plates.* Sq. 8vo. 1902 4/6

89 HOFFMANN (Dr. J.). Alpine Flora for Tourists and Amateur Botanists. 250 *coloured figures.* 8vo. 1903 4/6

90 HOFMEISTER (Dr. W.). Germination, Development and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and on fructification of Coniferae. 65 *plates.* 8vo. *Ray Soc.,* 1862 12/6

91 HOGG (T.). Treatise on the Growth and Culture of the Carnation, Pink, Auricula, Polyanthus, Rose, etc. With catalogues of varieties. *Coloured plates.* Cr. 8vo., boards, used. 1822 5/–

92 HOOKER (J. D.). Himalayan Journals. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1854 £1/5/–

93 IRVING and MALBY. Saxifrages or Rockfoils. *Illustrated with coloured plates and photographs.* 8vo. Rare. N.D. 15/–

94 JEKYLL (G.). Colour Schemes for the Flower Garden. *Many folding plans and over* 100 *illustrations.* 8vo. N.D. 10/–

BOTANY, GARDENING, Etc.—*continued*

95 JEKYLL (G.). Home and Garden. Practical and critical notes of a worker in both. 53 *plates*. 8vo. 1900 7/6

96 JEKYLL (G.). Lilies for English Gardens. *Illustrated*. 8vo. 1901 10/–

97 JEKYLL (G.). Wall and Water Gardens. *Many illustrations*. Second Edition, 8vo. N.D. 8/6

98 JEKYLL (G.). Wood and Garden. Notes of a working amateur. *Illustrated*. 8vo., buckram. 1900 7/6

99 The JOURNAL OF BOTANY, edited by B. Seemann and J. Britten. Vols. 1 to 44, *illustrated*. Nice clean and bright set in 44 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt backs. 1863-1906 £50/–/–

100 KERNER VON MARILAUN (A.). The Natural History of Plants. From the German by F. W. Oliver. *About* 2,000 *original woodcuts*. 2 vols., thick roy. 8vo. 1904 £1/–/–

101 The LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS: an Alphabet of Floral Emblems. *Plates printed in colours*. 12mo. 1857 6/–

102 The LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS; or, Floral Emblems of Thoughts, Feelings, and Sentiments. By Robert Tyas. *With coloured groups of flowers*. Cr. 4to. 1875 6/–

103 The LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS. Eight coloured plates. 12mo., pictorial boards, as issued. *London, Nister*, N.D. *circa* 1880 2/6

104 LAZARO e IBIZA. Botanica Descriptiva Compendio de la Flora Espanola. Tercera Edicion, corregida. 1000 *illustrations*. 3 vols., 8vo. *Madrid*, 1920 £2/–/–

105 LESTER-GARLAND (L.). Flora of the Island of Jersey, with list of Channel Islands Plants. *Map*. Cr. 8vo. 1903 4/6

106 LINNAEUS. Bibliotheca Botanica recens. libros plus mille de plantis, etc. Editio altera. 8vo., half morocco (recent). Rare. *Amst.*, 1751 £2/2/–

107 LINNAEUS (C.). Flora Lapponica. Additis synonym. et locis. Editio altera. 8vo., half pigskin. 1792 £1/10/–

108 LINNAEUS. Lachesis Lapponica, or Tour in Lapland, now first published from the original MS. *Woodcut illustrations*. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, rebacked. 1811 £2/–/–

109 LINNAEUS in his Lapland Dress. *Coloured portrait after Hoffman's picture in the possession of Dr. Thornton*, size 19 in. × 14 in. 1805. £2/10/——Or uncoloured copy 15/–

110 LISTER (A.). Monograph of the Mycetozoa. 78 *plates and* 51 *illustrations*. 8vo. 1894 10/–

111 LOUDON (J. C.). Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum. Trees and Shrubs, native and foreign, hardy and half-hardy, their propagation, culture and management. 4 vols. of letterpress, *with over* 2,500 *engravings, and* 4 *vols. containing* 412 *full-page plates*. Together 8 vols., 8vo. 1854 £2/2/–

112 [LOUDON (J. C.)]. The Greenhouse Companion, with catalogue of desirable Plants, and the proper treatment of flowers and bulbs in rooms. *Coloured frontispiece of Camellia Japonica*. 8vo., half morocco. 1824 10/–

113 LOUDON'S ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF PLANTS. New edition with three Supplements. *Thousands of illustrations*. Thick 8vo. 1855 12/6

114 LOUDON (Mrs.). Ladies Flower Garden of Ornamental Bulbous Plants. 58 *coloured full-page plates*. Second Edition. 4to. £3/15/–

115 LOWE (R. T.). Manual Flora of Madeira and adjacent Islands. Cr. 8vo. 1868 15/–

116 MACDONALD (D.). Sweet-Scented Flowers and Fragnant Leaves. Associations from many sources. 16 *coloured plates*. Cr. 8vo. 1895 7/6

BOTANY, GARDENING, Etc.—*continued*

117 McDONALD (A.). A Complete Dictionary of Practical Gardening, all modern improvements in managing Fruits and Plants, the lay-out and ornamenting of Gardens and Pleasure Grounds. *With Sydenham Edwards' series of* 60 *finely coloured plates of flowers.* 2 vols., 4to., contemporary morocco, gilt edges. 1807 £4/4/–

118 MADDOCK (James). Florist's Directory, a treatise on the Culture of Flowers, and on Soils, Manures, etc., improved by Samuel Curtis. 8 *coloured plates.* 8vo., calf, rebacked. 1810 10/–

119 MARTIUS (Prof. C. F.). Flora Cryptogamica Erlangensis [Bavaria]. 6 *plates* (2 *coloured*). 8vo., boards. *Norimberg*, 1817 7/6

120 MATHEWS (W.). Flora of Algeria, in relation to the Physical History of the Mediterranean Region. *Coloured map.* 8vo. 1880 5/–

121 MAUND'S BOTANIC GARDEN, 13 vols., and The Fruitist, the Auctarium, 2 parts, and The Floral Register, 2 parts. Bound up in 8 vols., sm. 4to., half vellum. A former owner has bound up the text of Vols. 1 to 12 in 3 vols., and the fine coloured plates in 2 vols., with the number of the plate and the description very neatly written on the back of each. Vol. 13 is bound with the Fruitist, with plates in correct order. Complete set, 18 vols. bound in 8. 1825, *etc.* £18/18/–

122 MAUND (B.) and the Rev. J. S. HENSLOW. The Botanical Album. 60 *accurately coloured figures of tender and hardy Ornamental Plants*, with descriptions scientific and popular. Cr. 4to. N.D. *Circa* 1840 £1/5/–

123 MEDICAL PLANTS. 500 coloured plates mostly taken from Chaumeton and Turpin's Flore Medicale. *Paris*, 1814-20. Arranged in orders and bound up in 5 vols., 8vo., half morocco £2/10/–
Each plate has name of plant in Latin and in French, with engraved details and descriptions.

124 [MILLER (Philip)]. Catalogus, Arborum, Fruticumque, etc., or, A Catalogue of Trees and Shrubs, both Exotic and Domestic, which are Hardy enough to to bear the Cold of our Climate in the Open Air. With an Index of the English Names referring to the Latin. *Fine coloured frontispiece of a garden of the period, and* 21 *coloured plates.* Folio, original calf. 1730 £20/–/–

125 MILLER (Philip). Figures of the most Beautiful. Useful and Uncommon Plants described in the Gardeners Dictionary with the Characters of their Flowers and their descriptions. 300 *full-page coloured plates.* 2 vols., folio, contemporary russia. 1771 £5/10/–

126 NEWTON (Dr. L.). Handbook of the British Seaweeds. 270 *illustrations.* 8vo. 1931 10/–

127 NICHOLSON'S Dictionary of Gardening, with the "Century" Supplement. *Many hundreds of illustrations.* 5 vols., 4to. 1885-1901 £4/10/–

128 NYMAN (C. F.). Conspectus Florae Europaeae seu enumeratio Plant. Phanerogam. Europae indig. With two supplements. 2 vols., 8vo., half roan, some ink notes, etc. *Orebro*, 1878-90 £6/10/–

129 OBERTHUR (R.) et DAUTHENAY (H.). Repertoire de Couleurs, pour aider la determination des Couleurs des Fleurs, Feuillages, et Fruits. 365 *coloured plates.* 2 vols., 8vo., as issued. *Paris*, 1905 £2/10/–

130 OCEAN FLOWERS and their Teachings. By the Author of "Wild Flowers and Their Teachings." *Interesting full-page plates, some made from actual specimens.* 8vo., original decorative silk cloth binding. *Bath*, N.D. *circa* 1880 15/–

131 PRAEGER (R. L.). The Genus Sedum. 185 *illustrations.* 8vo., sewed. Scarce. *R.H.S. Jl.*, 1921 £1/5/–

132 PRATT (Anne). Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges and Ferns of Great Britain. 12 parts, as issued. *Hundreds of coloured plates* 10/–

BOTANY, GARDENING, Etc.—*continued*

133 RAY (John). Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britt. Editio tertia. Emend. et quadringentis quinquaginta Spec. nov. detectis. 24 *engraved plates*. 2 vols., 8vo., old calf. 1724 15/-

134 SCHIMPER (Dr. A.). Plant Geography upon a Physiological Basis, authorised translation by Prof. Fisher revised by Percy Groom and I. B. Balfour. *About* 500 *illustrations and maps*. Roy. 8vo., buckram, newly bound. *Oxford*, 1903 £6/6/-

135 SMITH (A. L.). Handbook of the British Lichens. 90 *illustrations*. Cr. 8vo. 1921 4/-

136 SMITH (A. L.). Monograph of the British Lichens. Part 2, 59 *plates*. 8vo. 1911 12/6

137 SMITH (Rev. G.). The Ferns of Derbyshire. 24 *coloured plates and other illustrations*. 8vo. 1877 5/-

138 SMITH (W. G.). Synopsis of the British Basidiomycetes. 145 *illustrations*. Thick 8vo. 1908 5/6

139 SOWERBY (J.) and SMITH (J. E.). English Botany, or coloured figures of British Plants, with characters, places of growth, etc. 2580 *coloured plates*. Second Edition. 12 vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops. 1832-46 £7/10/-

140 SPRUCE (Dr. R.). Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes. *Maps and illustrations*. 2 vols., 8vo. 1908 18/-

141 SWEET (R.). Flora Australasica, or selection of handsome and curious plants natives of New Holland and the South Sea Islands, which will endure the cold of our climate in the open air. 56 *coloured plates drawn by E. D. Smith*. 8vo., half calf, newly bound, extremely rare. 1827-28 £10/-/-

142 TRIMEN and THISELTON DYER. Flora of Middlesex. *Map*. Cr. 8vo. 1869 7/6

143 TYAS (R.). Flowers from the Holy Land, 12 groups of flowers, designed and coloured by James Andrews. P. 8vo. 1851 8/-

144 WARD (Capt. Kingdon). From China to Hkamti Long. *Illustrated*. 8vo. (ex-library copy). 1924 10/-

145 WHELDON and WILSON. Flora of West Lancashire. *Coloured map and* 15 *plates*. 8vo. 1907 12/6

---

146 BRIGHTON. ERREDGE (J. A.). History of Brighthelmston, or, Brighton as I View it and others Knew it. With a Chronological Table of Events. *Folding frontispiece*. 8vo., rebound in cloth. *Brighton*, 1862 12/6

147 CAMDEN (William). Britannia: or, A Chorographical Description of the Flourishing Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland. Translated from the edition of 1607. enlarged by the latest discoveries. *Portrait, engraved illustrations, and many folding copperplate maps*, 3 vols., folio, contemporary russia, gilt, a sound, handsome copy. 1789 £3/15/-

148 CHRIST. The Life of, by William J. Dawson. Cr. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1901 2/-

149 CLASSICAL. CURTIUS (Prof. Ernst). The History of Greece. Translated by A. W. Ward. 5 vols.—MOMMSEN (T.). The History of Rome. Translated by the Rev. W. P. Dickson. 4 vols. Together, 9 vols., 8vo. *N.Y., circa* 1890 £1/-/-

150 CLASSICAL. GUHL (E.) and KOMER (W.). The Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique Monuments. Translated from the third German edition by F. Hueffer. *With* 543 *illustrations*. 8vo. N.D. (*circa* 1890) 5/-

151 CLASSICAL. SELLAR (Prof. W. Y.). The Roman Poets of the Augustan Age. Virgil. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1877 5/-

152 CLASSICAL. Virgil's Aeneid. Translated into English Blank Verse, by C. P. Cranch. Roy. 8vo. *Boston*, 1879 6/-

153 CLASSICS. Ancient Classics for English Readers. Edited by the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. 22 vols., 12mo.—*Philadelphia*, 1882, *etc.* 18/–
Individual translators include Anthony Trollope, Theodore Martin, W. H. Mallock and the Rev. A. Church.

154 CRABBE (The Rev. George). Tales. 8vo., blue half levant, gilt, gilt top. 1812
The first edition ; a large, nice copy. £1/15/–

155 DANTE. The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri. Translated by Charles Eliot Norton. 3 vols., cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1892 7/6

156 DANTE. ROSSETTI (Marie Francesca). A Shadow of Dante. An Essay towards studying himself, his world and his pilgrimages. *Frontispiece*. Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1886 3/6

157 DANTE. A Sketch of his Life and Works. By May Alden Ward. Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1887 3/6

158 DISRAELI (I.). Curiosities of Literature. Illustrated by Bolton Corney, Esq., Hon. Prof. of Criticism in the République des Lettres. 8vo. *Greenwich*, N.D. 15/–
Presentation copy from the author, with inscription on the half-title.

159 DOUGLAS (Norman). Capri, Materials for a Description of the Island. *Illustrated*. 4to., boards, with linen back, as issued. *Florence*, 1930 £1/5/–
One of a limited edition of 525 copies, signed by the author.

160 DUNBAR (Paul Laurence). Lyrics of Lowly Life. With an Introduction by W. D. Howells. *Illustrations*. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1908 3/6

161 ELIZABETHAN PLAYS, The Best. Edited by William R. Thayer. Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1890 3/6

162 ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by John Morley. 32 vols., cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1884, *etc.* £2/5/–
The binding of one volume is a different colour to the rest. The writers included in this collection are Bacon, Bentley, Bunyan, Burke, Burns, Byron, Chaucer, Coleridge, Cowper, Defoe, De Quincey, Dickens, Dryden, Fielding, Gibbon, Gray, Hawthorne, Hume, Johnson, Lamb, Landor, Locke, Macaulay, Milton, Pope, Scott, Shelley, Sidney, Southey, Spenser, Sterne, Swift, and Wordsworth. The writers of the individual volumes include Leslie Stephen, Edward Dowden, J. A. Symonds, Edmund Gosse, Henry James, Austin Dobson, and George Saintsbury.

ENTOMOLOGY

163 AURIVILLIUS (C.) Rhopalocera Aethiopica. Die Tagfalter des Aethiopischen Faunengebietes. 6 *coloured plates* (50 *figures*) *and other illustrations*. 4to., half morocco, used copy. *Stockholm*, 1898 £2/2/–

164 BETHUNE-BAKER (G. T.). A Revision of the Amblypodia Group of Butterflies of the Lycaenidae. 3 *coloured and* 2 *plain plates*. 4to., half morocco. *Zool. Soc. Trans.*, 1903 15/–

165 BLACKWALL (J.). History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 29 *coloured plates*. Folio, half morocco. *Ray Soc.*, 1861 £2/10/–

166 BUCKTON (G. B.). Monograph of the British Aphides. *Over* 150 *coloured plates*. 4 vols., 8vo. *Ray Soc.*, 1876-83. Scarce £3/10/–

167 BUTTERFLIES. Bowles's New Collection of English Moths and Butterflies. In Twelve Prints. All Drawn from Life. Representing near 300 species of those Beautiful Insects. *Elegantly and accurately engraved and disposed in an ornamental Order*. To each print is added a description of their names, food, and times of Change. By Benjamin Wilkes. 4to., elaborately and expensively bound (about 1900) in blue morocco, lettered on back and side, with deep inside border, and gilt edges. *London, Printed for Carington Bowles*, N.D. [1773] £6/–/–
A very handsome copy, each plate being let into a special sunk mount. The plates are very elegantly and accurately coloured by hand, at the time the book was issued.

ENTOMOLOGY—*continued*

168 DONOVAN (E.). Natural History of the Insects of India. New edition, with notes, etc., by J. O. Westwood. 58 *coloured plates*. 4to. 1842 £2/-/-

169 ELWES (H. J.) and EDWARDS (J.). A Revision of the Oriental Hesperiidae. 4 *coloured and* 6 *plain plates*. 4to., cloth. *Zool. Soc. Trans.*, 1897 £1/-/-

170 The ENTOMOLOGIST. *Illustrated*. 8vo. Vols. II to LXII and LXIII Jan.-Mch. Vols. 2 to 33 bound, not uniform, the remainder in parts, as issued. 1864-1930 £10/-/-

171 GODARTIUS (J.). Of Insects, done into English by Lister. *Many copper plate engravings*. Sm. 4to., calf. *York*, 1680 15/-

172 HARRIS (Moses). The Aurelian, or Natural History of English Insects namely Moths and Butterflies. 44 *finely coloured large plates of the insects on the plants on which they feed*. Large Paper Copy, folio, cloth, rebound. 1778 £3/10/-

173 HEWITSON (W. C.). Illustrations of New Species of Exotic Butterflies. *Over* 300 *finely coloured plates shewing thousands of figures*, with descriptions. 5 vols., 4to., half morocco, fine clean copy. 1851-77 £15/-/-

174 HORN (W.) and SCHENKLING (S.). Index Litteraturae Entomologicae. Serie I. Die Welt-Literatur uber die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive. 1863. 4 parts, 8vo., sewed. 1928-29 £4/-/-

175 HUDSON (G. V.). New Zealand Moths and Butterflies (Macro-Lepidoptera). 13 *coloured plates shewing hundreds of specimens*. 4to. 1898 £1/15/-

176 KIRBY (W. F.). A Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera, with the Supplement. 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo., half roan. 1871-77 £3/-/-

177 LEWIN (W.). The Papilios of Great Britain, systematically arranged, accurately engraved and painted from nature, with the Natural History of each Species. 46 *beautifully hand coloured plates*. Text in French and English. 4to., half morocco. 1795. Scarce £2/-/-

178 MARSHALL (G. F.) and NICEVILLE (L.). Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon, with notices of allied Species in neighbouring Countries. 3 *coloured and* 29 *plain plates, and wood engravings*. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., half morocco, gilt backs. *Calcutta*, 1882-90 £7/-/-

179 REAUMER (M. de). Memoires pour Server a l'histoire des Insectes. *Many engraved plates*. 6 vols., thick 4to., original calf gilt. *Paris*, 1734 £5/17/6
From the library of Edward Gibbon, the Historian—with his book-ticket.

180 SILVESTRI (F.). Compendio di Entomologia Applicata [Agraria, Forestale, Medica, Veterinaria]. Parte Speciale, Vol. I. *About* 400 *illustrations*. Roy. 8vo., sewed. *Portici*, 1934 15/-

181 SMITH (H. G.) and KIRBY (W. F.). Rhopalocera Exotica, being illustrations of new, rare, and unfigured Species of Butterflies. *Coloured plates, with hundreds of hand-coloured figures*. 3 vols., 4to., half morocco. 1887-1902 £15/15/-

182 SPRY (W.) and SHUCKARD (W. E.). The British Coleoptera Delineated, consisting of figures of all the Genera of British Beetles. 94 *coloured plates*. 8vo., half morocco. 1861 £1/10/-

183 THEOBALD (Fred. V.). The Insect and Other Allied Pests of Orchard, Bush and Hothouse Fruits and their Prevention and Treatment. 328 *illustrations*. Roy. 8vo. 1909. Rare £2/-/-

184 TRIMEN (R.) and BOWKER (J. H.). South African Butterflies. Monograph of Extra-Tropical Species. *Map and* 12 *plates shewing many coloured figures*. 3 vols., roy. 8vo. 1887-89 £5/-/-

185 WOOD (W.). Index Entomologicus, a Complete catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, with supplement. *About* 2150 *coloured figures*. 8vo., half morocco, gilt. 1839-54 £1/-/-

186 FRANCE. KITCHIN (G. W.). A History of France down to the year 1793. 3 vols., cr. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1873-1877 7/6
Cloth of the first volume a little worn.

187 FROST (Robert). North of Boston. Cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1915 2/6

188 FYFFE (C. A.). A History of Modern Europe. *Maps.* 3 vols., 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1890 10/–

189 HARRISON (Frederic). The Choice of Books, and other Literary Pieces. Cr. 8vo. 1886 2/–

190 HAZLITT (William). Lectures on the English Comic Writers. 8vo., blue half morocco, extra, gilt top. 1819 £1/7/6
A nice copy of the first edition.

191 HAZLITT (William). Select Poets of Great Britain. To which are prefixed Critical Notices of Each Author. *Frontispiece.* First edition, 8vo., red half morocco, gilt, gilt top. 1825 15/

192 HEWLETT (Maurice). Letters to Sanchia, upon Things as They Are. Cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1910 2/6

193 HOLBROOK (Frederick). Through Turkestan and the Caucasus. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. *Brattleboro, Vt.*, 1916 5/–
Privately printed in a small edition.

194 HOMER'S ILIAD AND ODYSSEY. Pope's translation. *Illustrations by Flaxman.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. *Bohn's Library*, 1881 4/–

195 HOMER'S ODYSSEY. Done into English Prose, by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. Third edition, revised. *Frontispiece.* Cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1882 3/6

196 HOOD (Thomas). Pen and Pencil Pictures. 8vo. 1857 10/6
A nice copy of the first edition; presentation copy from the author, with inscription on fly-leaf.

197 HORACE. Q. Horatii Flacci Opera, cum variis lectionibus, notis variorum, et indice locupletissimo. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 4to., contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges £3/3/–
A very handsome copy of Payne's well-printed edition.

198 HUNT (Leigh). Readings for Railways; or, Anecdotes and other Short Stories, Reflections, Maxims, Characteristics, etc. 12mo., original boards, new back-strip. N.D. 15/–
The first edition. Preserved in a linen box-case.

199 HUNT (Leigh). The Seer; or, Common-Places Refreshed. In Two Parts. 8vo., 19th century half calf, gilt. *London: Moxon*, 1840-1841 £1/10/–
A nice copy of the first edition.

200 JAMES (M. R.). Ghost Stories of an Antiquary. *With 4 illustrations by the late James McBryde.* 8vo. 1912 3/6

201 JAPAN. HUMBERT (Aimé). Japan and the Japanese. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey. Edited by H. W. Bates. *Numerous illustrations.* 4to., original cloth, extra, covers a little discoloured at corners. 1874 £1/1/–

202 KEATS (John). Poetical Works. Chronologically arranged and edited, with a memoir, by Lord Houghton. Third edition. *Portrait.* 12mo. 1883 3/6

203 KEATS. Letters of John Keats to Fanny Brawne, written in the years 1819 and 1820, and now given from the original manuscripts, with introduction and notes by Harry Buxton Forman. *Portrait of Keats by Severn, silhouette portrait of Fanny Brawne, and facsimile of letter.* 12mo. *New York*, 1878 £1/5/–
The first American edition; scarce.

204 LANDOR (Walter Savage). Popery: British and Foreign. First edition, 8vo., contemporary half roan. 1851 £1/10/–

205 LARDNER (Nathaniel). The Credibility of the Gospel History. Third edition, 17 vols., 8vo., contemporary calf, gilt. 1741 £5/–/–
With Gibbon's bookplate in the majority of the volumes.

206 LE SAGE (A. R.). Une Journée des Parques. Divisée en deux séances. *Two plates by Crepy.* 8vo., yellow morocco extra, inside gilt border, gilt edges. Fine copy. *La Haye, J. Neaulme,* 1735. £2/2/–

Published in the same year as the first edition and for a long time regarded as the first.

207 LE SAGE (A. R.). Recueil des Piéces. Mises au theatre François. *A Paris,* 1739. The first edition, 2 vols., 8vo., contemporary calf, pleasantly gilt backs, by N. Derome with his spider-web tooliug. Costard de Bursard's copy with his ex-libris dated 1774 £5/5/–

208 LE SAGE. Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. *De L'imprimerie de Didot Jeune,* (1795). *Edition ornée de figures en taille-douce (by Bornet, etc.).* 4 vols., 8vo., contemporary mottled calf, well rebacked, richly gilt, all edges gilt. Fine copy of a finely printed and illustrated edition £6/–/–

209 LILFORD'S BIRDS. A Collection of eighty-two fine chromolithographic plates of birds, as published in Lilford's famous book. *The plates are mostly from drawings by A. Thorburn, some are by Keulemans.* Enclosed in a cloth portfolio. 1885, *etc.* £2/10/–

210 LITERARY HOURS; by Various Friends. *Portrait.* 12mo., joints a little weak. 1837 £1/–/–

Includes work by Landor, Leigh Hunt, and others, some of which appears here for the first time in print.

211 LONDON. R. Ackermann's Microcosm of London. *With* 104 *fine aquatints of London, made by A. Pugin and Thomas Rowlandson, engraved in aquatint by J. Bluck, J. Hill, and J. C. Stadler.* 3 vols., 4to., contemporary half russia. N.D. (*circa* 1810) £48/10/–

A fine large copy of this famous book. The coloured aquatints are brilliant impressions.

212 LONDON. By Thomas Pennant. *Vignette title, folding panoramic view of the Thames, and many engravings.* 4to., contemporary crimson morocco, extra, raised bands on backs, double labels, and gilt edges, fine copy. 1790 £1/10/–

213 LOUYS (Pierre). La Maison sur Le Nil, ou, Les Apparences de la Vertu. *Illustrations by Paul Gervais.* 4to., contemporary crimson levant, with wide decorative tooled borders on sides, fully gilt back, gilt lines within, and gilt edges. *Paris,* 1904 £3/10/–

A really beautiful copy; one of an edition of 125 numbered copies, the plates being in three states (one coloured).

214 LYRICS from the Song-Books and the Dramatists of the Elizabethan Age. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 2 vols., 8vo. 1887-1889 £2/10/–

Limited editions. From the library of John Addington Symonds, with notes by him at the end of the first volume, and his bookplate in both.

215 MACAULAY (T. B.). England's Historia fran Jakob den Andres tilltrade till Regeringen. Af Thomas Babington Macaulay. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, as issued. *Stockholm,* 1853 £1/10/–

A very interesting copy of the Swedish translation of Macaulay's "England." Inserted is a letter from the editor of the edition, addressed to Macaulay, and sending him this copy of his " highly celebrated work."

216 METAPHYSICS, The Elements of, being a Guide for Lectures and Private Use. By Dr. Paul Deussen. Translated by C. M. Duff. Cr. 8vo. 1894 2/–

217 MEYNELL (Alice). Poems. First edition, 12mo. 1893 10/–

218 MEYNELL (Alice). The Rhythm of Life, and other Essays. First edition, 12mo. 1893 10/–

219 MOLIÉRE (J. B. P.). Le Marriage Forcé. Le Médecin malgré lui. First editions in Turkish, translated by Ahmed Vefyk Efendi. In one volume, 8vo. red morocco. *Constantinople,* 1869 £1/10/–

Fine copy, rare; the earliest Turkish translations of Molière.

220 MOLIÉRE (J. B. P.). Pursoniak Komedia. 12mo., crimson morocco (by Rivière). *Warsaw*, 1790 £1/10/-
The first Polish edition of " Monsieur de Pourceanguae." Fine copy, rare.

221 MORALITÉ DES BLASPHÉMATEURS DE DIEU, a dix-sept personnages. Reprint in facsimile of the original edition. With bibliographical introduction. Tall narrow 12mo., original calf, gilt, gilt edges. *Paris*, 1831 £1/5/-
Edition limited to 90 copies.

222 MORIER (James). The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan. Edited by C. J. Wills, M.D. With Introduction by Major-General Sir Frederic Goldsmid. *Portrait and illustrations.* Roy. 8vo., red half calf, extra, gilt top, fine copy. 1897 £2/-/-

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

223 Frederic François CHOPIN. By Charles Willeby. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo. 1892 3/-

224 DOWNES (O.). The Lure of Music. Depicting the Human Side of Great Composers, with stories of Their Inspired Creations. *Portraits.* 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1918 2/6

225 The MAPLESON MEMOIRS, 1848-1888. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1888 6/-
Inserted is a very long autograph letter from Mapleson.

226 Life of MOSCHELES, with Selections from His Diaries and Correspondence, by His Wife. Adapted from the original German by A. D. Coleridge. *Portrait.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1873 5/-

227 MUSIC, Health and Character. By Agnes Savill, M.D. Cr. 8vo. 1924 2/6

228 MUSIC. Twelve Songs, with Music, usual folio size, loosely inserted in an old book cover. All late 18th century The lot, 10/-
Two are by James Hook, organist at Vauxhall Gardens; several by T. Attwood; one by William Reeve, and one by T. Dibdin.

229 SONGS OF THE GARDENS. Edited by Peter Warlock. *Title-page design by Stephen Gooden.* 4to., decorative boards, as issued. *London, The Nonesuch Press*, 1925 10/-
Songs by Arne, Lockman, Hook, and others, printed with the music.

230 TOVEY (D. F.). A Companion to " The Art of Fugue," J. S. Bach. Cr. 8vo. 1931 2/-

231 Richard WAGNER a Mathilde Wesendonk. Journal et Lettres, 1853-1871. Traduction autorisée de l'allemand par Georges Khnopff. Préface de Henri Lichtenberger. *Portraits.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo., contemporary polished calf, extra, gilt edges, fine copy. *Berlin*, 1905 15/-

232 Richard to Minna WAGNER. Letters to his First Wife. Translated, prefaced, etc., by W. A. Ellis. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1909 5/-

233 WAGNER and LISZT. Correspondence. Translated into English, with a Preface, by Francis Hueffer. 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1888 5/-

234 WAGNER'S HEROINES. By Constance Maud. *Illustrated by W. T. Maud.* Fourth edition, cr. 8vo. N.D. 2/-

---

235 NAPOLEON. A Selection from the Letters and Despatches of the First Napoleon. With Explanatory Notes by Captain the Hon. D. A. Bingham. 3 vols., 8vo., contemporary blue calf, extra, nice set. 1884 £2

236 NAPOLEON. MITCHELL (Lieut.-Col. J.). The Fall of Napoleon: An Historical Memoir. 3 vols., 8vo., 19th century crimson half morocco, gilt, with emblematical tooling on backs, and gilt tops, nice copy. 1845 £2/10/-

237 NAPOLEON AND HIS DETRACTORS. By H.I.H. Prince Napoleon. Translated, and edited, with a biographical sketch and notes, by Raphael Ledos de Beaufort. *Portraits, etc.* 8vo., contemporary crimson half morocco, with emblematical tooling on back, and gilt top, nice copy. 1888 £1/1/-

238 NEW ENGLAND. BOLLES (Frank). Land of the Lingering Snow. Chronicles of a Stroller in New England from January to June. Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1892 2/6

239 The Twentieth Century NEW TESTAMENT. A Translation into Modern English; Made from the Original Greek (Westcott and Hort's Text) by about twenty scholars. Revised edition, cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1904 2/6

240 The NEW TESTAMENT IN MODERN SPEECH. An Idiomatic Translation into Everyday English. By the late R. F. Weymouth. Edited and revised by E. Hampden-Cook. Third edition, cr. 8vo. *Boston*, N.D. 2/6

241 OXFORD. Views of all the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings in the University and City of Oxford; with descriptions, which point out all the places and curiosities. *Forty-two charming little engravings.* Oblong 12mo., contemporary morocco, gilt, gilt edges. *Oxford*, 1824 £1/10/–

242 PANORAMA OF LONDON and the River Thames. Printed in colours, and extending to eight feet in length, and height being one foot. With key to the buildings, etc. *Published by the "Illustrated London News," circa* 1845 £2/10/–
In excellent condition, except for a few small worm-holes.

243 PARKMAN (Francis). Works. 6 vols., cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1882 12/–

244 [PAU (Corneille de)]. Recherches Philosophiques sur les Américains, ou, Mémoires Intéressantes Pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Espèce humaine. Nouvelle edition, augmentée d'une Dissertation critique par Dom Pernety. 3 vols., small 8vo., contemporary calf, extra, with key-pattern inside border and gilt edges. *Berlin*, 1771 £3/–/–
Fine copy, bound by Kalthoeber, with his ticket. From the Beckford and Esher collections.

245 PHILOSTRATORUM quae supersunt omnia. (Greek and Latin). Folio, vellum, gilt, fine copy. *Leipzig*, 1709 £5/–/–
With Gibbon's bookplate.

246 The POETRY CURE. A Pocket Medicine Chest of Verse. Compounded by R. H. Schauffler. Cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1925 3/6

247 POLYBIUS. Histoire de Polybe, nouvellement traduite du Grec, par Dom Vincent Thuillier. Nouvelle edition, revue. *Many plates and maps, some folding.* 7 vols., 4to., contemporary calf, gilt. *Amsterdam*, 1753 £5/5/–
With both bookplate and book-ticket of Gibbon.

248 PORTUGAL, Its Land and People. By W. H. Koebel. *With coloured illustrations by Mrs. S. R. Dockery, and photographs.* Roy. 8vo. 1909 7/6

249 PUTNAM (Mrs. William Lowell). Odours of Hyacinths, and other Poems. 8vo. *New York*, 1930 9/–
One of an edition of 500 copies, printed by William Edwin Rudge.

250 PUTNAM (Mrs. William Lowell). XXVIII Sonnets. 8vo. *New York*, 1925 15/–
One of an edition of 250 copies printed by William Edwin Rudge. Typography by Bruce Rogers.

251 PYRENEES. A Picturesque and Descriptive Tour in the Mountains of the High Pyrenees. With some account of the Bathing Establishments in that Department of France. *With 24 views taken from drawings on the spot, and a map.* By J. Hardy. 8vo., contemporary russia gilt, gilt edges. *London: Ackermann*, 1825 £3/15/–
Scarce. One of the copies with the delightful coloured illustrations mounted as drawings. Very few were so done.

252 RAWLINSON (Prof. G.). A Manual of Ancient History. From the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1869 4/–

253 REAUMUR (M. de). Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire des Insectes. *Many engraved plates, some folding.* 6 vols., thick 4to., original calf, gilt. *Paris*, 1734 £5/17/6
With Edward Gibbon's bookplate.

254 RECUEIL DES HARANGUES prononcées par Messieurs de l'Académie Françoise dans leurs Receptions. 4to., original calf, fine copy. *Paris*, 1698 £7/7/–
This important work contains first editions of discourses by Racine, Boileau, La Fontaine, Corneille, Fontenelle, Perrault, and others.
This copy is preserved in an expensive morocco case, made by Rivière.

255 [RICHARDSON (S.)]. Nouvelles Lettres Angloises, ou, Histoire du Chevalier Grandisson, par l'Auteur de Pamela. 4 vols., 12mo., contemporary crimson French morocco, gilt. *Amsterdam*, 1755 £4/-/-

On both sides of each volume appear the Arms of the Duchesse de Grammont. The joints have been neatly repaired.

256 RICKETTS. Beyond the Threshold. By Jean Paul Raymond. Translated from the French. Illustrated by Charles Ricketts. Sm. folio, red morocco, extra, gilt top, as issued. *London : Privately printed at the Curwen Press*, 1929 £2/10/-

The first edition, a fine copy. Actually the work was entirely original, and was not translated. The cover-design and illustrations are very decorative, and represent the best work of the late Charles Ricketts.

257 ROGERS (Samuel). Poems, and Italy, a Poem. *With illustrations engraved on steel by Finden, Goodall, Miller, and others after designs by Turner and Stothard.* 2 vols., large 4to., contemporary green morocco, extra, gilt edges. 1838 £2/10/-

Printed on large paper, with the plates on India-paper. A little foxed in places, but a fine copy of this very handsome book.

258 ROMILLY. The Life of Sir Samuel Romilly, written by himself. With a Selection from his Correspondence. Edited by his Sons. Third edition. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo., three-quarter levant, gilt tops. 1842 16/-

With Lord Esher's bookplate.

259 ROSTAND (Edmond). L'Aiglon. A Play in Six Acts. Adapted into English by Louis N. Parker. *Frontispiece.* 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1900 3/6

260 RUSKIN (John). Works. *Illustrated.* 20 vols., cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1889 £2/2/-

261 RUSSIA, Sketches of, [by Paul Svinine]. *With a plate of music and* 15 *full-page aquatints.* 8vo., contemporary half roan, the edges uncut. *London : Ackermann*, 1814 £4/4/-

The coloured aquatints in this work are particularly charming—the portraits of the Emperor and Empress being delightful.

262 RUSSIAN LITERATURE, The Great Masters of, in the Nineteenth Century. By Ernest Dupuy. Translated by N. H. Dole. Cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1886 3/-

Turgenief, Tolstoi, and Gogol.

263 SCHILLER (Friedrich). Works. Translated from the German. 7 vols., cr. 8vo., three-quarter green levant, gilt, gilt tops. 1886 £2/15/-

264 SCOTCH. Scotland's Opposition to the Popish Bill. A Collection of all the Declarations and Resolutions, published by the different Counties, Cities, Towns, Parishes, Incorporations, and Societies throughout Scotland. With an Appendix. 8vo., bound in contemporary calf, with key-pattern border on sides, with stamped figures of Britannia, The Thistle, etc., a quaint and interesting binding. *Edinburgh*, 1780 £4/4/-

265 SCOTLAND. PENNANT (Thomas). A Tour in Scotland. Fifth edition. *Vignette titles and many full-page engravings, mostly views, but some of birds, fish, and natural history objects. Also a large folding map.* 3 vols., 4to., contemporary crimson morocco, extra, raised bands on back, double labels, and gilt edges, fine copy. 1790 £4/10/-

266 SCOTT. A Bibliography of the Waverley Novels. By Greville Worthington. *With a frontispiece in collotype and* 21 *facsimiles.* 8vo., boards, with parchment back, as issued. 1931 12/6

'Bibliographia' Series, edited by Michael Sadleir.

267 SHAKESPEARE (William). Complete Works. With a Life of the Poet, Explanatory Foot-Notes, critical Notes, and Glossarial Index. Harvard edition, edited by the Rev. Henry N. Hudson, LL.D. *Portrait.* 20 vols., cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1881 £1/1/-

268 SHELLEY (P. B.). Works, Verse and Prose. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. Best edition. 4 vols., 8vo. (Sir Edmund Gosse's copy). 1876-1880 £13/5/-

269 SHELLEY. By Francis Thompson. With an Introduction by George Wyndham. Third edition, p. 8vo. 1909 2/-

270 SIDNEY (Sir Philip). Astrophel and Stella. Edited by Mona Wilson. 8vo., boards, in box case, as issued. 1931 £1/1/–
Nonesuch Press edition, printed in Bembo and Union Pearl italics, on Van Gelder paper.

271 SMOLLETT (Tobias). Novels. The well-printed Shakespeare Head edition. 11 vols., cr. 8vo., buckram. 1925 £2/10/–

272 The SPECTATOR. A New Edition, reproducing the original text, and as corrected by its authors. With introduction, notes, and index, by Henry Morley. 3 vols., cr. 8vo. 1883 5/–

273 SPRAT (Thomas). The History of the Royal Society of London. Fourth edition, 4to., original calf, gilt. 1734 £5/–/–
From the library of Edward Gibbon, the author of " The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," with his bookplate.

274 STEEL-ENGRAVINGS. Finden's Landscape and Portrait Illustrations to the Life and Works of Byron. With original and selected information on the subjects of the engravings, by W. Brockedon. 3 vols., demy 8vo., leather, gilt, gilt edges, as issued. 1833 £2/15/–
A fine and beautifully clean copy, with brilliant impressions of the plates, which are seldom found as they are in this copy, free from damp-spots and 'foxings.'

275 SYMONS (Arthur). Studies in Two Literatures. 8vo. 1897 9/–
The first edition, a nice copy. The book is dedicated to George Moore.

276 TENNYSON (Alfred). Timbuctoo. A Poem. 8vo., 19th century crimson morocco, extra. *Cambridge*, 1829 £3/10/–
First edition, scarce; the Cambridge Chancellor's Medal poem.

277 TENNYSON (Alfred). Poems. New edition, enlarged. *Portrait*. 2 vols., p. 8vo. *Boston*, 1849 £1/1/–

278 THACKERAY (W. M.). Roundabout Papers. Reprinted from " The Cornhill Magazine." *With illustrations*. Cr. 8vo. 1863 £3/–/–
A nice copy in the original cloth, preserved in a slip-in morocco-edged case.

279 THEOLOGY. TROWARD (T.). Bible Mystery and Bible Meaning. Cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1915 2/–

280 THOMSON'S ILLUSTRATIONS. DICKENS (Charles). The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. Edited by Charles Dickens the Younger. *Illustrated by Hugh Thomson, Herbert Railton and others*. 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1886 10/–
The first edition with these illustrations.

281 TURGENEV (Ivan). Smoke. A Novel. Translated from the Russian by Constance Garnett. 12mo. 1896 3/6

282 TYNDALL (John). Hours of Exercise in the Alps. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1880 2/–

283 The UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, a History of, from the Discovery of the Continent. By George Bancroft. 6 vols., cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1879 18/–

284 UZANNE (Octave). The Fan. The Sunshade. The Glove. The Muff. *Illustrated by Paul Avril*. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., contemporary blue morocco, backs and sides tooled, with gilt edges. 1884 £2/2/–
Nice copy; the illustrations are printed in ink of different shades.

285 VATEL (M. Charles). Charlotte De Corday et Les Girondins. 3 vols., roy. 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to.; the latter containing engraved portraits and facsimiles. Together, 4 vols., green half levant, gilt, gilt tops. *Paris*, 1864-1872 £2/10/–
From the late Lord Rosebery's library, with bookplate.

286 VICTORIAN POETS. Revised, and extended, by a Supplementary Chapter, to the Fiftieth Year of the Period under Review. By E. C. Stedman. 8vo. *Boston*, 1888 4/–

287 WALTON (Isaak). The Complete Angler. Being a Fac-simile reprint of the first edition, published in 1653. 12mo. *N.Y., circa* 1890 3/6

288 Dorothy WORDSWORTH. The Story of a Sister's Love. By Edmund Lee. Cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1887 3/6

289 WORDSWORTH, Studies in, by Henry N. Hudson. Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1884 3/6
Culture and Acquirement, Ethics of Tragedy, and other papers.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS

Offered for Sale at 1/6 each.

290 ÆSCHYLOS. His Tragedies. New Translation by the Rev. E. Plumptre. 12mo. N. York, 1882

291 AMERICAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENT. By Grant Overton. Illustrated. 8vo. New York, 1923

292 ANSTEY (F.). Mr. Punch's Pocket Ibsen. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. N. York, 1893

293 ARMY BEHIND BARBED WIRE. Siberian War Diary. By Edwin Dwinger. Cr. 8vo. 1930

294 ASTRONOMY, Studies in. By J. Elland Gore. Illustrated. 8vo. 1904

295 BALLARD (Harlan H.). Open Sesame. Rhymed Answers to Bellamy's "Century of Charades." Sm. sq. 8vo. Boston, 1896

296 BARRETT (Eaton Stannard). The Heroine. Rescue Series. Cr. 8vo. 1927

297 BELLOC (H.). Short Talks with the Dead and Others. Second edition, 8vo. N.D.

298 The BIRD BOOK. By A. F. Roberts. (Country Handbooks Series). Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 1893

299 BORROW (George). Romany Rye. Sequel to Lavengro. Frontispiece. 8vo. 1907

300 BRANCH (Anna H.). The Heart of the Road, and Other Poems. Cr. 8vo. Boston, 1902

301 BRISTOL. Complete Guide and Directory to the City, 1793-4. Facsimile edition. Map, etc. Cr. 8vo. N.D.

302 BUILDERS OF THE EMPIRE. By J. A. Williamson. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 1925

303 BURNS (Robert). Complete Works. Edited by A. Smith. New edition, cr. 8vo. 1884

304 CANNAN (Gilbert). Four Plays. Cr. 8vo. 1913

305 The Story of CATULLUS. By Hugh Macnaghten. Cr. 8vo. 1899

306 CHARRINGTON (F. N.). His Life Story—The Great Acceptance. By Guy Thorne. Illustrated. Seventh edition, 8vo. 1913

307 CHAUCER. The Prioresses Tale, etc. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. Third edition, 12mo. Oxford, 1883

309 CHAUCER. The Man of Lawe's Tale, etc. Edited by Skeat. New edition, 12mo. 1889

310 CHAUCER. The Prologue, etc. Edited by the Rev. R. Morris. 12mo. Oxford, 1886

311 La Vie de F. CHOPIN dans Son Œuvre. Par E. Ganche. Cr. 8vo. Paris, 1909

312 COLCHESTER CASTLE, proved to have been the Temple of the Roman Emperor Claudius. By the Rev. H. Jenkins. Revised edition. Diagrams. 8vo. 1869
Presentation copy from the author.

313 COLLIER (Wm. F.). The Great Events of History, A.D. 67—1880. Cr. 8vo. 1884

314 COWPER (Wm.). Poetical Works. Edited by W. Benham. Cr. 8vo. 1874

315 CRYSTAL-GAZING. By Theodore Besterman. Cr. 8vo. 1924

316 DANTE. The Spiritual Sense of the "Divina Commedia," by W. T. Harris. Sq. 8vo. N. York, 1889

317 DICKENS. Martin Chuzzlewit. Illustrated. 8vo. 1892

318 DICKINSON (Emily). Poems. Second Series. Facsimile frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. Boston, 1891

319 ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY (Vol. I of Elements of Economics). By Alfred Marshall. 8vo. 1919

320 EDUCATIONAL. Mental Tests. By Philip B. Ballard. Cr. 8vo. 1920

321 ENGLAND AND EUROPE, 1714-1815. By C. H. Gerred. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. 1930

322 EVOLUTION. An Examination of Weismannism. By G. J. Romanes. Portrait. 8vo. 1893

323 EVOLUTION. From Comte to Benjamin Kidd. By Robert Mackintosh. 8vo. 1899

324 FIELD (Eugene). Love-Songs of Childhood. 12mo. N. York, 1895

325 FIGHTING ADMIRALS. By John Barnett. Illustrated. 8vo. 1910

326 FLY FISHING. By Sir Edward Grey. Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo., fourth edition 1907

327 FOOTE (J. Taintor). A Wedding Gift. A Fishing Story. 8vo. N. York, 1926

328 FORESTER (C. S.). The Voyage of the "Annie Marble" through France. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 1929

329 FOSTER-MELLIAR (R. A.). Poems (1916). First edition, 4to. 1916
Inscribed presentation copy from author.

330 FRANCE under the Regency. By J. B. Perkins. 8vo. 1892

331 FRANCIS JOSEPH. Behind the Scenes at the Court of Vienna. By H. de Weindel. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. N.D.

332 FRENCH ANTHOLOGY. La Lyre Francaise. By Gustave Masson. Fcap. 8vo. 1872

333 GAUTIER (Theophile). Mademoiselle de Maupin. Nouvelle Édition, 8vo. Paris, 1895

334 GIBBON (Monk). Seventeen Sonnets. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1932

335 GILDER (Richard W.). The New Day: a Poem in Songs and Sonnets. Fourth edition, cr. 8vo. 1887

336 GODLEY (A. D.). Verses to Order. Second edition, 12mo. 1904

337 GOETHE. Select Poems (in German). Edited by Sonnenschein and Pogatscher. Second edition, 8vo. 1886

338 GOLF. FOWLE (P.). The Science of Golf. Illustrated. Second edition, cr. 8vo. 1924
Presentation copy from the author.

339 GRAVES (C. L.). More Lauds and Libels. 4to. N.D. (circa 1922)

340 GREAT PYRAMID OF EGYPT: A Miracle in Stone. By Rev. Seiss. Fourteenth edition, cr. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1917

341 GREAT WAR (1914-1918). By C. R. Fletcher. Maps. Cr. 8vo. 1920
Presentation copy from the author.

342 GREAT WAR. An Outline History. By Carey and Scott. Second edition. Illustrated. 8vo. Cambridge, 1929

343 The HEADSMAN OF WHITEHALL. By Philip Sidney. Cr. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1905

344 HENLEY (W. E.). London Voluntaries, etc. Second edition, cr. 8vo. 1893

345 HEREDITY, EVOLUTION and VITALISM. By Dr. MacFie. 8vo. Bristol, 1912
Presentation copy from the author.

346 HISTORICAL. The Living Past. A Sketch of Western Progress. By F. S. Marvin. Fourth edition, cr. 8vo. Oxford, 1920

347 HOUGHTON (Lord). Stray Verses, 1889-1890. 8vo. 1891

348 HUXLEY (T. H.). Lay Sermons, Addresses, and Reviews. 8vo. N. York, 1879

349 HUXLEY (T. H.). Physiography: An Introduction to the Study of Nature. Illustrated. 8vo. N. York, 1879

350 The INGOLDSBY LEGENDS. Victoria edition. Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. 1882

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS—*continued*

Offered for Sale at 1/6 each.

351 ITALIAN CONVERSATION GRAMMAR. By N. Perini. Seventh edition, 8vo. 1920

352 KEBLE (John). Lyra Innocentium. (English Verse). Edited by Rev. Walter Lock. Fourth edition, fcap. 8vo. 1924

353 KENNEDY (Herbert). Verses. Cr. 8vo. Guildford, 1911

354 JEFFERIES (Richard). Red Deer. Illustrated. Second edition, cr. 8vo. 1892

355 LABOUR AND LUXURY. A Reply to "Merrie England." By Nemo. Cr. 8vo. 1895

356 LAWN TENNIS. Captain Anthony Wilding. By A. Wallis Myers. Illustrated. 8vo. 1916

357 LENOTRE (G.). Vieilles Maisons, Vieux papiers. (Paris Revolutionnaire Series). Illustrated. 8vo. Paris, 1926

358 LONGFELLOW. Poetical Works. Chandos Classics, cr. 8vo. N.D.

359 LOWELL (J. R.). The Biglow Papers. With Prefatory Note by Ernest Rhys. Cr. 8vo. N.D. (circa 1900)

360 LUINI (Bernardino). By G. C. Williamson. (Great Masters Series). Illustrated. 8vo. 1903

361 MARCHAT (G. H.). Morceaux Choisis de Litterature Francaise. Cr. 8vo. 1910
Fully inscribed by author.

362 MASEFIELD (John). The Widow in the Bye Street. Cr. 8vo. 1912

363 MELVILLE (Herman) Moby Dick. Abridged edition by C. St. L. Russell. Map. Sm. p. 8vo. 1930

364 MILITARY. The Art of Reconnaissance. By Col. D. Henderson. Cr. 8vo. 1907

365 MORLAND and IBBETSON. By B. Henderson. (British Artists Series). Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 1923

366 MUSICAL. Two Witnesses. Personal Recollection of Sir Hubert Parry and Von Hugel. By Gwendolen Greene. Portraits. Cr. 8vo. 1930

367 NAPOLEON. His Decline and Fall. By Viscount Wolseley. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 1895

368 NAVAL Side of British History. By Geoffrey Callender. Illustrated. 8vo. N.D. (c. 1920)

369 NAVAL. The "Fourth" of the Fernandina. By George Knox. Cr. 8vo. 1926

370 NEILSON (Francis). The Impossible Philanthropist. Comedy in Four Acts. Cr. 8vo. 1924

371 NELL GWYN. Her Story. By Peter Cunningham. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 1903

372 NIETZSCHE. Ecce Homo, and Poems. Trans. by A. M. Ludovici. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 1911

NOVELS OF GEORGE MEREDITH:—

373 DIANA OF THE CROSSWAYS. New edition, cr. 8vo. 1893

374 THE ADVENTURES OF HARRY RICHMOND. New edition, cr. 8vo. 1894

375 THE EGOIST. New edition, cr. 8vo. 1894

376 EVAN HARRINGTON. Revised edition. Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. New York, 1899

377 RHODA FLEMING. Revised edition. Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. New York, 1900

378 VITTORIA. Revised edition. Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. New York, 1900

379 SANDRA BELLONI. Revised edition. Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. New York, 1901

380 OCCUPIED TERRITORY. By Alice Ritchie. Cr. 8vo. 1930

381 ODYSSEY. Thirty-two Passages in English Rhymed Verse. By C. D. Locock. 8vo. 1923

382 THE OLD MASTERS AND THEIR PICTURES. By Sarah Tytler. New edition, cr. 8vo. 1882

383 OLIPHANT (Margaret). A Little Pilgrim. Cr. 8vo. Boston, N.D.

384 PARIS (J. A.)]. Philosophy in Sport made Science in Earnest (Educational). Illustrated. Seventh edition, cr. 8vo. 1853

385 PATMORE (Coventry). The Rod, the Root and the Flower. Second edition, fcap. 8vo. 1911

386 PERSONAL ADVENTURE AND ROMANCE. Passages in English Literature. Selected by E. Parnwell. 12mo. 1931

387 PHILLIPS (Stephen). Poems. Cr. 8vo. 1901

388 PLANCHÉ (J. R.) Songs and Poems (1819-1879). Cr. 8vo. 1881

389 PLATO. Select Dialogues. New Version by H. Cary. Cr. 8vo. New York, 1882

390 POPE (Alexander). Poetical Works. Edited by A. W. Ward. New edition, cr. 8vo. 1876

391 THE PUNJAUB: Brief Account of Sikh Country. By Lt.-Col. Steinbach. Second edition. Map frontispiece. 8vo. 1846

392 RAPHAEL (John). Pictures of Paris and Some Parisians. 46 Illustrations by Frank Reynolds. 8vo. 1908

393 RICHARD MARTIN (1754-1834). By Wellesley Pain. Cr. 8vo. 1925

394 [ROBINSON (A. Mary F.)]. Life of Ernest Renan. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 1898

395 The ROMAN EMPERORS, their Wives and Mistresses. Sm. 4to. 1907

396 ROMNEY. By B. Henderson. (British Artists Series). Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 1922

397 RUSKIN (John). The Eagle's Nest. Ten Lectures. Third edition. 8vo. 1880

398 RUSSIA and REUNION. Trans. from the French by Rev. Davey Biggs. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. 1908

399 RUSSIA. Last Days at Tsarkoe Selo, 1917. From Memoirs of Count Benckendorff. Trans. Maurice Baring. Cr. 8vo. 1927

400 Shakespeare's England. By William Winter. Sm. 8vo. Boston, 1880

401 SHELLEY'S Prose Writings. Edited by R. H. Shepherd. Cr. 8vo. 1875

402 SILL (Edward R.). Poems. 12mo. Boston, 1893

403 SILL (E. R.). The Hermitage and Later Poems Portrait. 12mo., wrappers. Boston, 1889

404 SIR EDWIN CHADWICK. By Maurice Marston. Portrait. Cr. 8vo. 1925

405 SOPHOCLES. His Tragedies. New Translation by Rev. Plumptre. 12mo. New York, 1882

406 SOVIET RUSSIA. Impressions. By Charles Sarolea. Cr. 8vo 1924

407 STEEVENS (G. W.). Things Seen. Edited by G. S. Street and W. E. Henley. Portrait. 8vo. 1900

408 STREET (G. S.). The Autobiography of a Boy. Fourth edition, fcap. 8vo. 1894

409 SYDNEY SMITH. By George Russell. (English Men of Letters). 8vo. 1905

410 TALES FROM THE NEW MABINOGION. By W. J. Townsend Collins. Illustrated. 8vo. 1923
Autograph letter from author inserted.

411 TAYLOR (J. E.). Half-Hours in the Green Lanes Ninth edition. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1901

412 THACKERAY (Wm. M.). The Newcomes. Frontispiece. 8vo. 1885

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS—*continued*

Offered for Sale at 1/6 each.

413 THOMAS (Fred.). Humorous and other Poetic Pictures of Devon. Cr. 8vo. N.D. (c. 1890)

414 TOPOGRAPHICAL. How to Write the History of a Parish. By Rev. J. C. Cox. Fifth edition, cr. 8vo. 1900

TWELVE ENGLISH STATESMEN SERIES. Cr. 8vo. :—

415 EDWARD I. By Professor Tout 1906

416 PITT (The Younger). By Lord Rosebery 1895

417 WILLIAM III. By H. D. Traill 1897

418 THE TWENTIETH CENTURY CHILD. By E. H. Cooper. Frontispiece. Cr. 8vo. 1905

419 VERY (JONES). Poems. Cr. 8vo. Boston, 1883

420 WAGNER. By Charles Lidgey. Illustrated. Fourth edition, cr. 8vo. 1911

421 WALEY (Arthur). More Translations from the Chinese. Cr. 8vo. 1919

422 WARNER (G. Townsend). Landmarks in English Industrial History. Eleventh edition, cr. 8vo. 1912

423 WATERLOO CAMPAIGN. By Lt.-Col. Pratt. With folding plans in end pocket. Cr. 8vo. 1907

424 WELLESLEY (Dorothy). Pride and Other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 1923

425 WENTWORTH (Lady). Flame of Life (Poems). Portrait. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1919

426 WILD LIFE AT HOME. How to Study and Photograph it. By R. Kearton. Illustrated. 8vo. 1909

427 WILSON (Woodrow). Congressional Government. A Study in American Politics. Eighth edition, cr. 8vo. Boston, 1901

428 WILSON (W.). Epochs of American History. Division and Reunion, 1829-1889. Maps. Cr. 8vo. 1908

429 WORDSWORTH. Poetical Works. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. N. York, N.D. (circa 1880)

RECENT GARDENING BOOKS

430 BOWERS (C. G.). Rhododendrons and Azaleas. Their Origins, Cultivation and Development. *Many coloured and plain plates, and text figures.* Roy. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1936 £2/2/-

431 BRIGGS (Barbara). Trees of Britain. Their Form and Character. 31 *full-page line illustrations and* 99 *pencil detail drawings of leaf, fruit, etc.* 8vo. 1936 £1/1/-

432 COX (E. H. M.). A History of Gardening in Scotland. *Fully illustrated (from old maps and engravings, also photographs).* Demy 8vo. 1935 12/6

433 HANCOCK (R.). When I make a Garden. *Fully illustrated.* 4to. 1936 6/-

434 MAKINS (F. K.). The Identification of Trees and Shrubs. Complete and easy reference for every gardener. 2,500 *diagrams*, and descriptions of 1,732 species. Fully indexed. 8vo. 1936 15/-

435 MARKHAM (E.). Clematis. The Large and Small Flowered. Their Cultivation in the Open Air, and a comprehensive list of Species and Varieties. *Plates.* Introduction by Wm. Robinson. Cr. 8vo. 1935 5/-

436 TAYLOR (G. C.). The Modern Garden. *Illustrated from over* 350 *photographs.* 4to. 1936 15/-

437 SHEWELL-COOPER (W. E.). The A-B-C of Gardening. *Coloured frontispiece and many plates and text-figures.* Cr. 8vo. 1935 5/-

438 SUDELL (R.). The New Garden. *Many coloured and plain plates, garden plans, etc.* Cr. 8vo. 1935 5/-

439 WILKIE (David). Gentians. *Coloured frontispiece by John Nash, and numerous plates.* 8vo. 1936 12/6

---

440 BOTANICAL DRAWINGS. A album with forty-one well-executed water-colour drawings, on thirty-five sheets, thirty of flowers and five of fruit. The drawings are decorative and accurately coloured, and vary in size from 10 × 9½ inches to 21 × 15 inches, a few of the larger being folded. The drawings are all of plants in the Government Botanical Gardens at Calcutta, and were made in the years 1818, 1819 and 1820, by Clementina Abbott, afterwards wife of the Hon. James Ruthven Elphinstone, of the Bengal Civil Service. At the end of the book are two drawings of tombs, erected to Clementina Elphinstone (who died in 1826) and to her infant son, who died in 1825. Folio size, red morocco, in nice condition both within and without £12/10/-

OLD SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

A nice little collection, recently purchased. Collectors will have noticed how few of these instruments now appear in the auction rooms, and there is no doubt that they are genuinely rare.

441 AQUATORIAL SUNDIAL AND COMPASS. Brass and silver, unsigned, but of German workmanship, late seventeenth century period. Nice condition, the gnomon undamaged. Octagon shaped, width 2¼ inches, breadth 3 inches, in the original leather case £10/10/–

A good example, similar to that reproduced on page 27 (figure 29) in Rohde's well-known book.

442 AQUATORIAL SUNDIAL AND COMPASS. Brass and silver, by John Willebrand, of Augsburg, eighteenth century. Nice condition, octagon shaped, in original shagreen (or sharkskin) case, 2½ inches wide £9/9/–

A nice little specimen, very similar to that reproduced on page 27 (figure 30) of Rohde's well-known book.

443 AQUATORIAL SUNDIAL AND COMPASS. Brass and silver, by Delure, Paris, eighteenth century. Nice condition, the gnomon undamaged. Octagon shaped, width 2¼ inches £8/8/–

444 AQUATORIAL SUNDIAL AND COMPASS. Brass, the front chased, English, late eighteenth century. Octagon shaped, width 2¼ inches £5/5/–

445 HEMICYCLE. Brass and steel, by Vincard, Paris, eighteenth century. Length 4¼ inches, height at centre 1½ inches, in original shagreen case £2/2/–

446 POCKET SUNDIAL AND COMPASS. Brass, by Baradelle, of Paris, eighteenth century. In perfect condition, octagon shaped, in original shagreen (or shark-skin) case, 3 by 2⅝ inches £9/9/–

447 POCKET SUNDIAL AND COMPASS. Copper, by Chevallier, Paris, probably early nineteenth century. Octagon shaped, breadth 2½ inches, width 3 inches £4/10/–

A nice specimen, beautifully made.

448 POCKET SUNDIAL AND COMPASS. An interesting specimen, the numerals being on a brass border, with brass hinged plate, the rest of the instrument being of bone or ivory, with carved screw top. Circular, diameter 2½ inches £3/3/–

An unusual example, probably of German or Dutch workmanship, perhaps late seventeenth century. The needle, however, is comparatively modern.

449 SUNDIAL AND COMPASS. Brass and Silver, by Seward, of Dublin, eighteenth century. Round shaped, breadth 3½ inches, in the original shark-skin case £17/10/–

An elaborate and rare example, in very nice condition.

450 UNIVERSAL RING SUNDIAL. Brass, with double circle, centre-piece, and hanger complete. Diameter 6 inches. Late seventeenth century period, a nice example, in perfect condition £9/–/–

Very similar to the specimen by Edmund Culpeper, reproduced on page 37 of Rohde's book.

Dulau
JUL 10 1936

CATALOGUE No. 246 1936

BOOKS AND AUTOGRAPHS

AT

Genuine Bargain Prices

SPECIALLY OFFERED TO ENSURE A CLEARANCE BEFORE OUR REMOVAL TO OTHER PREMISES

Also included in this List are a few Purchases just made at the disposal of the well-known **'Lawes Wittewronge' Library,** formerly at ROTHAMSTED, HERTS.

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.
2 STAFFORD STREET
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

Dulau & Co., Ltd., are removing shortly to more convenient premises — full details as to the date of removal and address of new shop will be sent to each customer, shortly.

NOTE

All books in this Catalogue are in good condition and in original cloth, buckram, etc., unless otherwise described.

The place of publication is London unless otherwise stated.

When ordering from this catalogue by cable or telegram, customers may use the word "TRANSIT" which will be taken to mean "send from Catalogue No. 246 the following items."

Books can be posted to any part of the world at the rate of 4d. per pound.

There has recently been a notable reduction in the cost of inland postage, fifteen pounds weight can now be sent for one shilling.

New customers when ordering are requested to send cash with order or to give London references. The best method of remitting small amounts from abroad is by International Money Order, procurable from all Post Offices.

Books printed before 1916, and books in any foreign language enter the United States of America free of duty.

DULAU & COMPANY, Ltd.

DIRECTORS: F. W. CHAUNDY, E. H. M. COX, LESLIE CHAUNDY AND STEPHEN FURNESS

2 STAFFORD STREET
OLD BOND STREET
LONDON, W.1

BOOK AND PRINT DEALERS

Established in 1792

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, ETC.

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED AT ANY OF THE PRINCIPAL LONDON AUCTION SALES.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

Telegrams: CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON.

Cables: CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON. Telephone: REGENT 4210.

The Life of ABDUR RAHMAN, Amir of Afghanistan, G.C.B., Edited by Mir Munshi, Sultan Mahomed Khan. *Portrait, illustrations, and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1900 4s.

ABERCROMBIE (Professor Lascelles). A collection of about twenty autograph letters, mainly on literary matters, and mentioning Margaret Woods, William Watson, Rupert Brooke (a good deal about his poetry), Vernon Hill, and others £1 1s.

ACCEPTED ADDRESSES, from divers quarters, directed at the Compiler. 12mo., *paper covers, as issued. London: Printed for Private Circulation, by John Lane,* 1897 1s.

ADAMS (Rev. W.). Sacred Allegories. New edition. *With engravings from original designs by C. W. Cope, J. C. Horsley, Samuel Palmer, Birket Foster, and G. E. Hicks.* 4to. 1856 £2
Inscribed on the half-title as follows: "Angie Acland, with John Ruskin's sincere regards, Christmas. 1855."

"A.E." [George W. Russell]. Gods of War. With other Poems. 12mo., *brown paper covers, as issued. Dublin,* 1915 £2
First edition. Printed for private circulation. Scarce. Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

"A.E." [George W. Russell]. Midsummer Eve. 12mo., *boards. New York,* 1928 10s.
The first edition, fine copy. Limited edition of 450 copies, signed by the author.

AELIANUS (Claudius). Various Histories by, rendered in to English by Thomas Stanley. Sm. 8vo., *old calf rebacked (names on title). For Thomas Basset, at the George in Fleet St.,* 1670 £1 10s.

AERONAUTICS. Vehicles of the Air. A Popular Exposition of Modern Aeronautics, with Working drawings. *Numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo. 1910 5s.
Binding somewhat rubbed and loose.

AERTSCHE SCHEPSELEN. Afbeelding en Beschryving, van alderhande Menschen, Beesten, Vogelen en Visschen. *Hundreds of quaint woodcut illustrations of Monsters, Savages and their customs, Dresses of various nations, also of Birds, Beasts and Fishes.* Sq. 8vo., *old vellum. Amst.,* 1671-72 £1
Lacks title to Part I.

AFRICA. The History of Algiers and its Slavery, with many remarkable Particulars of Africk, by E. D'Aranda sometime a Slave there. English'd by John Davies of Kidwelly. Sm. 8vo., *old half leather, with Earl of Guilford's bookplate.* 1666 £1

AGNEW (Georgette). Let's Pretend. Poems. *Illustrated by Ernest H. Shepard.* 4to., *buckram, with vellum back, as issued.* 1927 £1
The first edition, fine copy in the original cardboard slip-in case. One of an edition of 160 numbered copies, signed by both author and illustrator.

12 AINSLIE (Douglas). Autograph Letter signed, six pages, written to Henry Harland, in 1899 3s. 6d.
An interesting letter about literary matters, mentioning Max Beerbohm, and Courtney.

13 [AINSWORTH (W. Harrison)]. May Fair. In Four Cantos. Fcap. 8vo., *original boards, with uncut edges, back-strip a little defective. London: William H. Ainsworth, Old Bond Street*, 1827 £2
The first edition; enclosed in a cloth box-case.

14 AINSWORTH (W. Harrison). Autograph Letter signed, written in 1843. *Mounted on a card* 5s.

15 AINSWORTH (W. Harrison). Autograph Letter signed, written from the Conservative Club, in 1846 15s.

16 AKENSIDE (Dr. M.). The Pleasures of Imagination. A Poem. *Vignette title.* 1754. (2) Elfrida, A Dramatic Poem. By Mr. Mason. Fifth edition, corrected. 1757. (3) Caractacus, A Dramatic Poem. By the Author of Elfrida. Second edition. 1759. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo., *original russia, gilt.* V.Y. 5s.

17 AKENSIDE (Dr. Mark). Poems. *Fine mezzotint portrait.* 4to., *original calf, joints and corners strengthened.* 1772 15s.

18 ALBEMARLE (George Thomas, *Earl of*). Fifty Years of My Life. *Portrait and genealogical chart.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half morocco, gilt.* 1876 12s. 6d.

19 ALCORAN OF MAHOMET, translated out of Arabique into French, by Sieur Du Ryer, Lord of Malezair, and newly English'd for all who desire to look into Turkish Vanities. Post 8vo., *half roan, wormholes in first hundred pages, but text can clearly be read. London*, 1649 9s.

20 ALGIERS. MORGAN (J.). A Complete History of Algiers. To which is prefixed, An Epitome of the General History of Barbary, from the Earliest Times: Interspersed with many curious Passages and Remarks, not touched on by any Writer whatever. 4to., *original calf.* 1731 7s. 6d.

21 ALLEN (Chas. Dexter). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, written to Henry Harland, from Brooklyn, in 1905 2s. 6d.
With envelope, and writer's bookplate.

22 ALLEN (Grant). Autograph Post Card signed, Sept., 1896 2s.

23 ALMANACH DEDIÉ AUX DAMES, pour l'An 1811. *Engraved title-page and plates.* 12mo., *original crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges, in "slip-in" leather case, as issued, pretty little copy. Paris*, 1811 £1 5s.

24 ALMANACH DES DAMES. *Vignette title-page and engraved illustrations by Lambert after Raphael, Poussin, and others.* Post 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Tubingue*, 1808 £2 2s.

25 ALMANACH DES DAMES, pour l'An 1827. *Vignette title-page and charming little engravings.* 12mo., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges, in original slip-in case. Paris*, 1827 14s.

26 AMERICA. Abraham Lincoln and the Hooker Letter. An Address by W. E. Barton. With a foreword by William A. Carr. Tall 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued. N.Y.*, 1928 10s.
Facsimile in aquatone. 750 copies printed.

27 AMERICA. BEECHER (H. Ward). Oration at the raising of "The Old Flag" at Sumter, and Sermon on the death of President Lincoln. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1865 12s. 6d.

28 AMERICA. The Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. By George Catlin. Written during eight years' travel amongst the wildest tribes of Indians in North America, 1832-1839. *With 400 illustrations, carefully engraved from his original paintings, and coloured after nature.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo. 1841 [reprint of 1890] £2

29 Les AMOURS EPIQUES, Poëme en Six Chants. Contenant la Traduction des Episodes sur L'Amour, composés par les meilleurs poetes épiques; par F. A. Parseval Grand maison. Seconde édition, revue et corrigée, augmentée de deux mille vers, etc. 8vo., *contemporary crimson French morocco, gilt, with blue silk ends, and gilt edges (by Lefevre).* FINE COPY. *Paris*, 1806 £2 10s.

30 ANACREON. With Thomas Stanley's translation. Edited by A. H. Bullen. *Full-page illustrations by J. R. Weguelin.* Sm. 4to. 1893 10s.

31 ANACREONTIS Odaria, ad textus Barnesiani fidem emendata. Accedunt variae Lectiones curâ Edvardi Forster. 8vo., *contemporary crimson straight-grained morocco, gilt, gilt edges. London: Bulmer*, 1802 £1 1s.
A nice copy of this particularly charming edition. Has delightful little illustrations in the Bartolozzi manner.

32 ANDREYEV (Leonid). Abyss. Translated by John Cournos. *Woodcuts by Ian. Lebedeff.* 12mo. *Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press*, 1929 8s.

33 ANGLING. VENABLES (Colonel Robert). The Experienced Angler. *Engraved plates.* 12mo., *contemporary half morocco. London: T. Gosden*, 1827 15s.
Large paper copy, with India paper proofs of the fish plates.

34 The ANNALS OF ENGLAND: An Epitome of English History. From contemporary writers, Rolls of Parliament, and other Public Records. 3 vols., 12mo., *contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt.* 1858 9s.

35 ANNUAL. The Bijou: or, Annual of Literature and the Arts. *Vignette title by Stothard.* 8vo., *original glazed engraved boards, morocco, gilt back, gilt edges. London: William Pickering*, 1828 10s.
The first edition. Besides original contributions by Scott, Coleridge, Lamb, Cunningham, Hogg, Southey et alia, there are beautiful engravings after Lawrence, Stothard and Westall.

36 ANONYMOUS. The Changes; or, Faction Vanquish'd. A Poem, most humbly Inscrib'd to those Noble Patriots, the Not Guilty Lords. Folio, *marbled boards, with calf back.* 1711 7s. 6d.

37 ANONYMOUS ODE. Original MS. of A Birthday Ode for the Pretender's Eldest Son's Birthday, December 20. 3 pp., folio. *Probably late 18th century* 5s.

38 APULEIUS. Les Metamorphoses ou L'Asne Dor de L. Apulee Philosoph Platonique. *Engraved title-page and plates.* 8vo., *original panelled calf, well rebacked. Paris,* 1623 £1 15s.
The scarce translation, unexpurgated, by G. Montlyard.

39 APULEIUS. Accipe candidissime lector philippi Beroaldi viri doctissimi in asinum aureū L. Apulei ex Archetypo redimpressa, etc. *Title printed in red and black.* Folio, *18th century calf, gilt. Paris,* 1512 £4 10s.
From the Sunderland and Woolley Hall libraries, with bookplates.

40 ARIOSTO. L'Orlando Furioso di Lodovico Ariosto. Con annotazioni. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt, double lettering-pieces.* NICE SET. *Florence,* 1821 £1 15s.

41 ARNOLD (Edwin). Poems, Narrative and Lyrical. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1853 7s. 6d.

42 ARNOLD (Matthew). Poems. Second Series. THE FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo. 1855 6s.

43 ARNOLD (Matthew). Merope. A Tragedy. THE FIRST EDITION, post 8vo. 1858 £1 15s.

44 ARNOLD (Matthew). England and the Italian Question. 8vo., *wrappers, rebound.* 1859 £1 1s.
The first edition ; interesting copy, with inscription on the title-page, as follows : " Mrs. Arnold, from the Author."

45 ARNOLD (Matthew). Higher Schools and Universities in Germany. Second edition, cr. 8vo. 1874 £1
Presentation copy, inscribed on the half-title : " With the author's compliments and regards."

46 ARLEN (Michael). Man's Mortality. A Story. Cr. 8vo. 1933 10s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

47 ATTENDOLO. Oratione di Gio· Bat. Attendolo Fatta All'Ecc. del. S. D. Luigi Caratfa Princ. Distigliano, In Materia della Illustriss. e Eccell. Sig. Ruberta Caraffa, Duchessa di Maddalone, Con alcune Rime, e Versi. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to., *original vellum. Naples,* 1588 £1
Fine copy, except that fore-margin of first two leaves are repaired.

48 AUSTEN. The Little Ape, and other Stories, by Ralph Holbrook Keen. *With illustrations by John Austen.* Cr. 4to. 1921 6s.
The first edition, fine copy, in dust-jacket. The first book illustrated by John Austen. Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

49 AUSTIN (Alfred). Autograph Letter signed, one page, written in 1909 2s.
Mentioning a book of his.

50 BACHE (Walter), *Pianist.* Autograph Letter signed 2s. 6d.

51 BACON (Francis). Contemporary copy of a petition to Bacon, with his ruling in a footnote to the same, 23 May, 1618 10s.

52 [BAGE (Robert)]. Barham Downs. A Novel. By the Author of Mount Henneth. 2 vols., 12mo., *old half calf*. 1784 £6
The first edition, a nice copy; very scarce. Has the signature of John Bage on title.

53 BALESTIER (Wolcott). Three typed letters, signed, written in 1890 and 1891 3s.
About George Meredith, and Walter Crane.

54 BALFE (Michael William). Autograph Letter signed 2s. 6d.

55 The BANISHED DUKE; or The Tragedy of Infortunatus. Acted at the Theatre Royal. The first edition, 4to., *old style mottled calf, gilt, uncut*. 1690 £1 5s.
Some pages damp-stained, otherwise a fine copy.

56 BANKS (John). Cyrus the Great; or, The Tragedy of Love. THE FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *old style marbled boards, calf back*. 1696 7s. 6d.
Copy cropped at the head.

57 BANTOCK (Granville) Autograph Letter signed, 1 p., 4to., January 16th, 1908, referring to Delius and Ernest Dowson 3s. 6d.

58 BARING (Maurice). The Russian People. *With four maps*. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *crimson half morocco, gilt top, (by Riviere)*. 1911 10s.

59 BARING (Maurice). Autograph Letter signed, 3 pp., July 1st, 1914, to a publisher concerning a book of sonnets and an anthology 10s.

60 BARING (Maurice). Autograph Letter signed, one page 3s. 6d.

61 BARING-GOULD (S.). Twelve Autograph Letters signed, 8vo., written from 1901-1922 to his publisher 18s.
An interesting group, mainly about his own books, but sometimes of family matters [' tho' the house is large my family is a swarm ']. One letter acknowledges the receipt of a copy of Hawker's poems, and another speaks of an autobiography " dealing with the growth of my religious experiences."

62 BARING-GOULD (S.). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., written to his Publisher in 1908 2s.

63 BARNES (William). Last leaf, fifteen lines, of a Letter, signed in full 4s.
" I believe she is now a fine stout lass and has outgrown her mother."

64 BARRÈS (Maurice). Trois Stations de Psychothérapie. FIRST EDITION, p. 8vo., *half calf*. *Paris*, 1891 6s.

65 BARRIE (J. M.). Auld Licht Idylls. The tenth edition. Large paper edition of 550 copies. Royal 8vo. 1895 £2 10s.
With etched title-page and 17 etchings by William Hole. Slight tear at edge of cover.

66 BARRIE (Sir James). Autograph Letter signed, written in June, 1920, to a well-known actress £3 3s.
Two pages, small quarto size, a very interesting letter.

67 BARRIE (Sir James). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., to a well-known actress, explaining that the production of his play is already settled £3

68 BARRIE (Sir James). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., to the same £2

69 BARRIE (Sir James). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo.,to the same, replying to an invitation to her wedding £2 10s.

70 BARRIE (Sir J.). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., written to a well-known actress and couched in very friendly terms £3
Sir James writes that he has just returned from Ireland.

71 BARROT. Mémoires Posthumes de Odilon Barrot. 3 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt, from the Rosebery library. Paris*, 1875 12s.

72 BASILE (Giambattista). The Pentamerone, or, The Story of Stories, Fun for the Little Ones. Translated from the Neapolitan by John Edward Taylor. *With illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 12mo., *19th century polished calf, extra, gilt top (by Morrell).* 1848 £1 10s.
The first issue of the first edition, with the plate at page 118 differing from that given in the index. Very nice copy.

73 BATES (Dr. G.). Elenchi Motuum Nuperorum in Anglia. Pars Secunda: Simul ac Regis Effugii mirabilis e praelio Wigorniae Enarratio. *Engraved portrait of Charles II.* 8vo., *calf.* 1663 5s.

74 BAXTER (Richard). The Mischiefs of Self-Ignorance and the Benefits of Self-Acquaintance opened in Divers Sermons at Dunstan's-West. FIRST EDITION, thick 12mo., *contemporary calf, worn.* 1662 £1 15s.

75 BEARDSLEY. Ben Jonson his Volpone: or, The Foxe. A new edition. With a Critical Essay on the Author by Vincent O'Sullivan *and a frontispiece, five initial letters, and a cover design by Aubrey Beardsley.* Together with an Eulogy on the Artist by Robert Ross. 4to., *vellum, extra, as issued.* 1898 £3
One of an edition of one hundred copies, printed on Japanese vellum, and with an extra set of the plates in large size.

76 ——— Another copy. THE ORDINARY FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY. 1898 15s.

77 BEARDSLEY (Aubrey). A Book of Fifty Drawings, and, A Second Book of Fifty Drawings. With an iconography by Aymer Vallance. 2 vols., 4to. 1897-1899 £2 10s.

78 BEARDSLEY. Aubrey Beardsley's Drawings. A Catalogue and a List of Criticisms. By A. E. Gallatin. *Portraits of Beardsley by Hollyer and by Rothenstein, three full-page plates by Beardsley and some decorations.* Sm. folio, *boards, with parchment back, as issued. New York*, 1903 18s.
Limited edition of 250 numbered copies. Inserted is an autograph letter from A. E. Gallatin, about Beardsley's writings.

79 BEARDSLEY (Aubrey). Under the Hill, and other Essays in Prose and Verse. *Illustrated by the Author. Photogravure portrait of Beardsley.* 4to. 1904 £5
Special issue, printed throughout on Japanese vellum; rare.

80 BEARDSLEY. The Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley. *Profusely illustrated.* FIRST EDITION, 4to., *original buckram.* 1899 15s.

81 BEARDSLEY. The Later Work of Aubrey Beardsley. *Illustrated throughout.* FIRST EDITION, 4to., *original white buckram.* 1901 15s.

82 BEARDSLEY. The Uncollected Work of Aubrey Beardsley. With an Introduction by C. Lewis Hind. *Illustrated throughout.* FIRST EDITION, 4to., *original white buckram, as issued.* 1925. FINE COPY £1 1s.

83 BEARDSLEY (Aubrey). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, written to John Lane, undated £2
"The 'Queen of Brilliants' has caught on at the Lyceum. Brandon Thomas tells me that Lillian Russell is tremendously talked of in America as well," etc. An interesting letter.

84 BEARDSLEY (Aubrey). Autograph Letter signed, 8vo., with typical brevity. A letter of one line to his publisher, signed with initials. Referring to Harland's Key 10s.

85 BEARDSLEY (Aubrey). Short note, signed, about a frontispiece for Juvenal 10s.

86 BEARDSLEY (Aubrey). Letter-card in pencil, signed 'Aubrey B, November 20th, 1894 £1
"... I'm so glad you like the 'Sappho.' So chaste, isn't it?"

87 BEARDSLEY (Aubrey). Autograph Post-card Signed with initials, August 28th, 1891, bearing small pencil sketch £1 5s.

88 BEARDSLEY (Aubrey). Autograph Letter, one page, 8vo., signed in full £1
Written to his publisher concerning an agreement.

89 BEARDSLEY (Mrs.) [Aubrey Beardsley's mother]. Autograph Letter signed, written to Mrs. Henry Harland, soon after Aubrey Beardsley's death 5s.
"my bitter grief," etc.

90 Lady Diana BEAUCLERK, Her Life and Work. By Mrs. Steuart Erskine. *Fine coloured and other illustrations.* 4to., *contemporary blue half levant, extra, gilt top, very attractive copy.* 1903 15s.

91 [BECKFORD (William)]. Italy; with Sketches of Spain and Portugal. By the Author of "Vathek." 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt, with double labels,* A NICE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. 1834 15s.

92 BEDE (Cuthbert) [Edward Bradley, author of 'Verdant Green.']. Autograph Signature, on an envelope 2s.

93 BEDE (Cuthbert) [BRADLEY (Edward)]. The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. By Cuthbert Bede, B.A. *With illustrations by the author.* Cr. 8vo. *Circa* 1882 £1

An interesting copy, with an inscription on the end-paper as follows: "William Andrews, from Cuthbert Bede, in remembrance of our first meeting at Hull, January 30th, 1883." On the title-page Bradley [Cuthbert Bede] has written "more than 170000 copies of this burlesque of Oxford life have been published." In addition four autograph letters by Bradley, and other material, are inserted.

94 BEEDOME (Thomas). Selected Poems. Edited by Francis Meynell. Sm. 8vo., *limp parchment.* 1928 7s. 6d.

Limited edition of 1250 copies, published by the Nonesuch Press.

95 BEERBOHM. A Survey, by Max, 1921. *Coloured caricatures, including those of Lytton Strachey, Maurice Hewlett, Conrad, Edmund Gosse, and George Moore.* 4to. (1921) £1

Edition-de-luxe, numbered, and signed by Mr. Beerbohm. Fine copy.

96 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter signed, one page, written to Mrs. John Lane, in 1908 £1

"I was (shame on me) asleep in bed this morning when J.L. arrived with your note," etc.

97 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 12mo., 22 November, 1904, referring to a study of Dan Leno 15s.

98 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., April 9, 1904, introducing a book-illustrator to a publisher 10s.

99 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter signed, with envelope, two pages, 12mo., June 3, 1900. An interesting letter referring to the work of Henry Harland . . . "I have been reading the 'Cardinal's Snuff-Box' with intense delight . . ." £1 5s.

100 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., accepting an invitation, signed "Max" 9s.

101 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, written to John Lane, undated 15s.

102 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter written on half an envelope and signed "Max," dealing with the non-success of his application for tickets for one of the late Sir Beerbohm Tree's 'first nights' 15s.

103 BEERBOHM (Max). Autograph Letter, signed in full, written from Steyne Cottage Bognor in 1916 £1 5s.

Mentions a Whistler drawing, and refers to the unspoilt locality of Bognor:—"I used to come here often in the 'nineties."

104 BELL (R. Anning). Autograph Letter signed, four pages, written in October, 1893 2s.

About one of his drawings.

105 BELL (R. Anning). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., to a publisher 2s. 6d.

106 BELLOC (Hilaire). Autograph Letter signed, one page 2s. 6d.

107 BENNETT (Arnold). Polite Farces for the Drawing-Room. By E. A. Bennett. FIRST EDITION, sm. sq. 8vo., *original buckram*. FINE COPY. 1900 12s. 6d.

108 BENNETT (Arnold). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 4to., referring to Dreiser's "The Financier" 7s. 6d.

109 BENNETT (Arnold). Typed Letter signed, one page, 4to., mentioning Theodore Dreiser 7s. 6d.

110 BENNETT (Arnold). Typed Letter signed, one page, 4to., to a publisher 7s. 6d.

111 BENNETT (Arnold). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., 31 December, 1909, typical letter; of a calendar he says: "It is an extremely long time since I saw any designs so strong, violently original, and masterfully unholy" 15s.

112 BENNETT (Sir William Sterndale). Autograph Letter signed 2s. 6d. "I shall be happy to conduct the Concert," etc.

113 BENOIT (Pierre). L'Atlantide. Edition Definitive. *With 24 original etchings by Lobel-Riche*. 4to., *sewn, as issued*, FINE COPY. *Paris*, 1922 £1

114 BENSON (A. C.). Memories and Friends. 8vo. 1924 3s. 6d.

115 BENSON (E. F.). Autograph Post Card signed, written in 1918 2s.

116 DUCHESS DE BERRY. Autograph Letter to a certain M. Bossange thanking him profusely for the offer of a collection of rare books. Dated 10th October 1832 10s.
On the adjacent page is M. Bossange's original letter.

117 BEWICK. Select Fables; With cuts designed and engraved by Thomas and John Bewick, and Others, previous to the year 1784: together with a Memoir; and a descriptive Catalogue of the works of Messrs. Bewick. Roy. 8vo., *green morocco, extra (by Riviere)*. *Newcastle*, 1820 £2
A fine copy of the Largest Paper Issue, with the portrait on India paper.

118 BEWICK. The Fables of Aesop, and Others. *With designs on wood by Thomas Bewick*. Roy. 8vo., *original calf, gilt, well rebacked at a later date*. *Newcastle*, 1818 £1
The first edition; has the bookplate of Charles Keene.

119 BIBLIOGRAPHY. MUMEY (N.). A Study of Rare Books. With special reference to Colophons, Press Devices, and Title-Pages. *Hundreds of illustrations*. 4to. *Denver*, 1930 £1 15s.
Limited edition, signed by the author.

120 BINDING. Oeuvres de Messire Jacques Benigne Bossuet, Eveque de Meaux. Volumes I to IV (complete in themselves, but being the first four volumes of the collected works). 4 vols., 4to., *contemporary French olive morocco, extra, gilt edges, each cover bearing the Arms of Madame Victoire* £15

121 BINYON (Laurence). Poems. Demy 8vo., *paper covers, as issued. Oxford: Daniel*, 1895 £1
The first edition, fine copy. Two hundred copies were printed.

122 BINYON (Laurence). Autograph Letter signed 3s. 6d.
About Stephen Phillips 'Eremus.'

123 Joan. BIRCHERODII Palaestra Antiquaria, Disquisitionum Curiosarum In Academiae Hafniensis Collegio Regio publicè propositarum centuriam exhibens. P. 8vo., *half morocco. Copenhagen*, 1688 5s.

124 BLACKMORE (R. D.). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 30 January, 1891, to John Lane, with envelope £1
An amusing punning letter, "... but, alas, I am 'captus legibus,' not a prisoner-at-law, but by leg-bail bound—and a baleful thing it is for me."

125 BLAKE (William). The Works of William Blake: Poetic, Symbolic, and Critical. Edited, with Lithographs of the Illustrated Prophetic Books, and a Memoir and Interpretation, by Edwin John Ellis and William Butler Yeats. *Portrait.* 3 vols., imperial 8vo., *half leather, gilt, as issued.* 1893 £20
The best edition. Large-paper copy, rare. Only fifty copies were printed. An unique and desirable copy, as Mr. W. B. Yeats has written on the fly-leaf a long and amusing description of how the book came to be published. In addition there are inserted six autograph letters by Edwin John Ellis, one of considerable length, about Blake's Jerusalem, and other Blake matters.

126 BLOOMFIELD (Robert). Autograph Letter signed, three pages, 4to., to Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, October 20th, 1808 £2 2s.
A long, closely-written letter discussing his reactions to reading, which generally tires him, but "... There is something amazingly fascinating in the poetry of Walter Scot (*sic*); I have just been reading 'Marmion'..."

127 BLOUET (Paul). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., in French and English 2s. 6d.

128 BLOUNT (C.). Anima Mundi or an Historical Narration of the Opinions of the Ancients concerning Man's Soul after this Life. P. 8vo., contemporary sheep. 1679 10s.
This book gave great offence by its sceptical tendency. Compton, Bishop of London, desired its suppression and copies were publicly burnt. Leland calls the author "the successor of Herbert of Cherbury."

129 BLUNDEN (Edmund). The Waggoner and other poems. 8vo. 1920 £4
First issue of the first edition, with long presentation inscription to a distinguished contemporary and his wife, dated August 18, 1920.
Covers a little dull.

130 BLUNDEN (Edmund). To Nature. New Poems. 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued. The Beaumont Press*, 1923 £2
The first edition, one of a limited issue of 390 copies. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to a well-known contemporary.

BLUNDEN (Edmund). English Poems. 8vo. 1925 10s. 6d.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Inserted is an autograph letter from Mr. Blunden, in which he refers to Clare and to Leigh Hunt.

BLUNDEN (Edmund). Masks of Time. A new collection of poems. 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued. The Beaumont Press*, 1925 9s.
The first edition. One of a limited issue of 390 numbered copies.

BLUNDEN (Edmund). Manuscript of a poem, "The Whispering Weald," 13 lines, in the author's beautiful handwriting, unsigned, on a half-sheet from an exercise book £2 10s.
We have not been able to trace publication of this poem: it does not appear in Poems, 1914-30.

BLUNDEN (Edmund). Original MS. of a 24 line poem, "That Time is Gone," on two leaves, signed in full £2 5s.
These lines appeared, with slight variations, in "Poems, 1914-1930," the title being amended to "The Time is Gone."

BLUNT (W. S.). Autograph Letter signed, one page, written in 1907 5s.
An interesting letter, mentions Lady Gregory and W. B. Yeats.

BLUNT (W. S.). Autograph Letter signed (in pencil), two pages, 8vo., September 29th, 1915, giving his views on the war 4s. 6d.

BLUNT (W. S.). Autograph Letter signed (in pencil), two pages, 8vo., July 6th, 1920, mentioning state of affairs in Egypt 4s. 6d.

BOCCACCIO. Decamerone di Messer Giovanni Boccaccio. *Londra: Guglielmo Pickering*, 1825. The FIRST EDITION of this charming edition. 3 vols., *original cloth, paper labels, one spine a little defective otherwise a* FINE SET £1 1s.

Genealogiae Joannis BOCCATII: cum demonstrationibus in formis arborum designatis. Eiusdem de mortibus et sylvis. de fontibus: lacubus: et fluminibus. Ac etiã de stagnis et paludibus: nec non et de maribus: seu diversis maris nominibus. *Portrait of S. Bartholemew on title (coloured by an early hand)*. Folio, *old-style half calf. Venice*, 1511 £3 10s.
Nice copy. Contemporary presentation inscription on title.

BODONI PRESS. LONGUS. Daphnis and Chloe. (Greek text). Cum proloquio de Libris Eroticis antiquorum. 4to., *original boards, with morocco back, fine copy, the edges uncut. Parma, Ex Regio Typographeio*, 1786 £3 10s.

BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, Viscount). Autograph Letter signed, one and a half pages, 4to., Paris, Dec. 29th, 1723 £1 5s.
An interesting letter to a person of the nobility in England, referring to his hopes of repatriation and participation again in politics. "We who are spectators can do no more than wish well to the actors . . ." ". . . this conjuncture which is so critical for me, that if I cannot hope for my restitution now, I must give over hoping for it . . ."

142 BONE (James). The Perambulator in Edinburgh. *With pictures by E. S. Lumsden.* 4to., *half vellum, as issued, fine copy in dust-jacket.* 1926 18s.
Limited edition, one of 200 copies, signed by the author.

143 A Series of Subjects from the Works of the late R. P. BONINGTON; Drawn on Stone by J. D. Harding. Large quarto, *original half calf, with marbled sides.* N.D. *circa* 1830 £1 10s.
Special copy with India Proofs of the plates—very few were so done. A good copy, with slight foxing on some margins.

144 The BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER. George Vth, Second Issue. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *oak boards, with morocco backs, and gilt tops, as issued.* N.D. (1911) £3 10s.
Printed throughout on vellum. Only six copies were so done.

145 BORROW (George). Grimhild's Vengeance. Three Ballads. Edited, with an Introduction, by Edmund Gosse, C.B. 4to., *paper covers, as issued. Printed for Private Circulation,* 1913 15s.
Proof-sheets, with Mr. T. J. Wise's corrections. Lacks title-page. An autograph letter from Sir Edmund Gosse to Mr. Wise, about the book is inserted.

146 BOSWELL'S JOHNSON. The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. By James Boswell. With Malone's Notes and Illustrations; and, for the first time, Piozzi's Anecdotes of Dr. Johnson. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo., *original boards, with uncut edges (backs a little faded).* 1826 £1

147 BOURNE (George). A Farmer's Life. *With woodcuts by Stephen Bone.* Cr. 8vo. 1922 7s. 6d.
Limited and numbered issue of the first edition; fine copy.

148 BRAND (John). Observations on Popular Antiquities: chiefly illustrating the origin of our vulgar customs, ceremonies, and superstitions. With additions by Henry Ellis. 2 vols., 4to., *original russia, extra, very nice copy.* 1813 £1 15s.

149 BRETT-YOUNG (Francis). Woodsmoke. Cr. 8vo. 1924 6s.
Reprint. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author.

150 BRETT YOUNG (Francis). The Tragic Bride. Cr. 8vo. N.D. £2
The first edition. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to a distinguished contemporary.

151 BRETT YOUNG (Francis). Jim Redlake. Demy 8vo., *blue vellum, as issued.* 1930 £1
The first edition, practically as new. Large-paper issue, one of 275 copies, signed by the author.

152 BRETT-YOUNG (Francis). Mr and Mrs. Pennington. Cr. 8vo. 1931 £1 10s.
The first edition; fine copy in dust-jacket. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author.

3 BRIDGES (Robert). Poems. FIRST EDITION. Sm. 4to., *boards, with parchment back, as issued. Oxford: Daniel*, 1884 £3 10s.
The first edition; a fine copy. Seven poems appeared in this collection for the first time.

4 BRIDGES (Robert). Plays by Robert Bridges. Nero, Parts I and II; Palicio; Return of Ulysses; Christian Captives; Achilles in Scyros; Feast of Bacchus. 8 vols., 4to., *original printed wrappers. Preserved in cloth folder and blue morocco solander case, lettered and decorated in gilt.* 1885-1894 £7 10s.
The first edition of all parts. Fine set; with the scarce general title.

5 BRIDGES (Robert). The Feast of Bacchus. 4to., *original quarter vellum, uncut. Printed by H. Daniel, Oxford*, 1889 £3
One of 105 copies.

6 BRIDGES (Robert). Eden. An Oratorio. Set to music by C. V. Stanford. 8vo., *original boards, gilt.* 1891 10s.
The first edition. One of 110 copies on hand-made paper, with autograph post card from Dr. Bridges inserted.

7 ——— Another copy, with no postcard 8s.

8 BRIDGES (Robert). The Shorter Poems. Fcap. 8vo. 1891 £1 10s.
The third edition. With a presentation inscription from the author dated "Yattendon, Sept. 93" and with a three-line quotation in Spanish verse in Bridge's hand.

9 BRIDGES (Robert). Four page list, containing the names of those who gave promise of support to Bridges should he become a candidate for the Professorship of Poetry at Oxford. The first page contains a twelve-line explanation from Bridges as to why he cannot accept the nomination. *Printed on hand-made paper, 2 leaves.* 1895 £5
Fine copy, in a linen protecting case, and accompanied by the poet's *Original Holograph Manuscript* of the first portion of the pamphlet.
Amongst the names appearing in the list are those of T. H. Warren, Andrew Lang, A. E. Housman, C. H. Daniel, A. D. Godley, and F. Madan.

10 [BRIDGES (Robert)]. The Small Hymn-Book. Cr. 8vo., *original boards.* 1899 £2
Large paper edition of 100 signed copies on hand-made paper. Scarce.

11 ——— Another copy. Post 8vo., *original wrappers.* 1899. THE REGULAR FIRST EDITION 15s.

12 BRIDGES (Robert). Peace: Ode written on the Conclusion of the Three Years' War. 4to., *original blue-grey printed wrappers.* 1903 10s.
The first edition. About 100 only were printed at the Daniel Press. Fine copy.

13 BRIDGES. Michelangelo Buonarroti's Sonnet XLIV. Translated by Robert Bridges. Demy 8vo., *original grey-blue paper covers, as issued.* 1912 £1 5s.
Rare. One of an edition of 35 copies only, printed for private distribution.

164 BRIDGES (Robert). Prometheus the Firegiver. Second edition. P. 8vo. 1884 2s. 6d.

164A BRIDGES (Robert). Achilles in Scyros. Second edition. P. 8vo. 1892 2s. 6d.

165 BRIDGES (Robert). George Darley (collected papers, number five). 12mo., *paper covers*. 1930 15s.
First edition, fine copy, preserved in a buckram case. Inserted is a long and very interesting letter from the author.

166 BRIDGES (Robert). On Receiving 'Trivia' from the Author. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *red buckram, as issued. Stanford Dingley, The Mill House Press*, 1930 £5
One of 36 copies printed for private circulation only, from the original manuscript in the possession of Mr. Logan Pearsall Smith.

167 BRIDGES (Robt.), *American Poet*, Autograph Letter signed in full, dated Feb. 20th, 1896, one page, 8vo., with envelope 3s. 6d.
Introducing a well known English Publisher to an American Editor.

168 The BRITISH ARMY. A History of, by the Hon. J. W. Fortescue. 7 vols. in 8, with two volumes of maps in addition, 8vo. 1899-1912 £2 10s.

169 The BRITISH GALLERY OF CONTEMPORARY PORTRAITS. Accompanied by short Biographical Notices. 2 vols., large 4to., *original calf, gilt*. 1822 £1 10s.
The fine portraits in this work (over one hundred in number) include those of George IV, George III, Queen Charlotte, The Duke of York, Lord Byron, The Duchess of Devonshire, Admiral Hood, Charles James Fox, Admiral Keppel, Lord Nelson, Horace Walpole, Samuel Rogers, and the Duke of Wellington.

170 BRITTON (John). [de Legibus Anglicanis]. The Second Edition [in French], corrected according to divers ancient Manuscripts, by Edm. Wingate. Black letter, p. 8vo., *calf rebacked. London*, 1640 £1
Autograph signature on fly-leaf of "Thomas Abney, Inberiosis Templi 1714."

171 BROME (Alex.). Songs and Other Poems. Second edition, Corrected and Enlarged. *Engraved portrait*. Cr. 8vo., *crushed green morocco, gilt, g.e. (by Riviere)*. 1664 £3
Fine copy of this scarce edition, perfect with the rare leaf at end. Many poems appear here for the first time.

172 BROMLEY (Sir George). A Collection of Original Royal Letters, written by King Charles the First and Second, King James the Second, and the King and Queen of Bohemia; together with Original Letters, written by Prince Rupert, Charles Louis Count Palatine, the Duchess of Hanover, and several other distinguished Persons; from the Year 1619 to 1665. *Illustrated with elegant engravings of the Queen of Bohemia, Prince Rupert, Emanuel Scrope Howe, and Ruperta, natural Daughter of Prince Rupert; and a Plate of Autographs and Seals*. 8vo., *old mottled calf, joints a little weak*. 1787 5s.

173 BROOKE (Henry). Gustavus Vasa, the Deliverer of his Country. A Tragedy. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *old style half calf, gilt.* 1739 6s.

174 BROOKE (W. H.). Autograph Letter signed, one page, folio, to T. Crofton Croker, concerning illustrations for stories and incorporating a pen-and-ink sketch showing American Indians 7s. 6d.

175 BROOKS (Shirley). The Gordian Knot: A Story of Good and Evil. *With illustrations by John Tenniel.* FIRST EDITION, 8vo. 1860 10s.

176 BROWN (John). Autograph Letter signed, twenty-four lines, written from Hudson, Ohio, on August 9th, 1855, and signed in full £7 10s.
A fine personal letter written by the famous abolitionist to his wife and children.
Good examples of John Brown's letters are rare.

177 BROWNING (Robert). Fifine at the Fair and other Poems. Fcap. 8vo., *original bevelled cloth. Boston, Mass.*, 1872 7s. 6d.
The First American edition. Includes "*Hervé Riel*," which was not published in England in book form till 1876. Spine worn.

178 BROWNING (Robert). Red Cotton Night-Cap Country. Fcap. 8vo., *original dark green bevelled cloth, gilt.* 1873 5s.
The first edition. Fine copy.

179 BROWNING (Robert). The Inn Album. Post 8vo., *original olive green bevelled cloth, gilt.* 1875 5s.
The first edition. Fine copy.

180 BROWNING (Robert). The Agamemnon of Aeschylus. Transcribed by Robert Browning. Fcap. 8vo., *original green cloth, gilt.* 1877 5s.
The first edition. Very fine copy.

181 BROWNING (Robert). Some Poems of. *With frontispiece in colour, designed and engraved on wood by Lucien Pissarro.* 8vo., *olive morocco, extra. Printed at the Eragny Press, Hammersmith*, 1904 £8
Printed throughout on vellum, one of only 9 copies so done.

182 BROWNING (Robert). Pictor Ignotus, Fra Lippo Lippi, Andrea del Sarto. Limited edition. 4to., *boards, vellum back, as issued. The Golden Cockerel Press*, 1925 9s.

183 BROWNING (Robert). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., with front of envelope, to H. Cholmondeley Pennell, referring to his '*Puck on Pegasus*,' May 21, 1869, on crested notepaper, from Warwick Crescent £2 10s.
"I fail to find any 'impertinence' to my considerable self in the 'little shot' you call attention to: fire away do . . ."

184 BRUMOY. The Greek Theatre of Father Brumoy. Translated by Mrs. Charlotte Lennox. The FIRST EDITION. 3 vols., 4to., *original calf, gilt, with red edges.* 1759 £4
Samuel Johnson translated a portion of the third volume of the above.

185 BRUNEL (Sir M. I.). Portion of a letter, with Brunel's signature, to Mr. H. Bromhead 6s.
"The Thames Tunnel after a long struggle is now completed." Five lines in all.

186 BRUNEL (Sir M. I.). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., dated Oct. 23, 1823, addressed to Michael Faraday at the Royal Institution £1

Concerned with the progress of construction of a condensed gas engine. "Unluckily cylinder after cylinder has proved one as bad as the other" etc.

Brunel was for some years Chief Engineer of New York and later was designer and constructor of the famous Thames Tunnel begun in 1825 and on account of many difficulties and disasters not completed till 1843. The combination of Brunel and Faraday makes this letter an extremely interesting one. A large portrait of Faraday is included.

187 BRUNEL (Sir M. I.). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 4to., dated Aug. 4, 1805, addressed to Mr. Goodrich 7s. 6d.

Relates to a Wood Mill and Block-making machinery, 20 lines in all.

188 BRYCE (James). Autograph Letter signed, ten lines, signed in full 5s.

189 BUCK (Sir George). The Great Plantagenet or, A Continued Succession of that Royall Name, from Henry the Second, to our Sacred Soveraigne King Charles. *Royal arms as frontispiece (mounted)*. Sm. 4to., *old style half calf*. 1635 £1

The second edition of this poem, entirely re-written and with the Dedication to Sir John Finch replacing that to the King. Has commendatory verses by O. Rourke, Robert Codrington, and George Bradley.

190 BUCKINGHAM. The Works of His Grace, George Villiers, Late Duke of Buckingham. Containing a Compleat Collection of all his Dramatick Pieces, also his Poems, Dialogues, Satyrs, and Letters. With a Collection of the most remarkable Speeches, Debates, etc., of the most eminent Statesmen on both sides of the Houses of Lords and Commons, from 1640. The Third edition, wirh large additions. *Engraved portraits and illustrations*. 2 vols., 8vo., contemporary calf, gilt. 1715 £1

191 BULLEN (Frank T.). Told in the Dog Watches. *With 2 illustrations*. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1910 7s. 6d.

192 BURGHLEY (Wm., Lord Cecil). Document signed, half page, folio, 18 July, 1584, addressed to Nathaniel Bacon, ordering the sequestration of the parsonage of Sheringham. The document is also signed by Sir Walter Mildmay, Chancellor of the Exchequer £4 4s.

Accompanied by a typescript copy. Very slightly defective, a few words being affected.

193 BURGOYNE (Sir John Fox). Autograph Letter signed, 3 pp., 8vo., to Edmund Leahy, from the War Office, concerning a patent for improved armour plate 5s.

194 BURKE (Edmund). Works. With his Life, by Robert Bisset. *Portrait*. 10 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, extra, fully gilt backs, very nice set*. 1800-1803 £5 17s. 6d.

195 BURKE (Edmund). Works. 4 vols., 4to., *contemporary russia, gilt, gilt edges*. 1792 £1 7s. 6d.

196 BURKE (Edmund). Autograph Letter signed, one and a half pages, 4to., 20 Sept., 1791, to Lord Melville, concerning the French exiles, "... the Nobility & Gentry of France inhumanly driven from their Country," and suggesting a special messenger to Coblentz £1 10s.

197 [BURKE (W.)]. An Account of the European Settlements in America. In Six Parts. I. A Short History of the Discovery of that part of the World. II. The Manners and Customs of the original Inhabitants. III. Of the Spanish Settlements. IV. Of the Portuguese. V. Of the French. VI. Of the English. *With 2 maps.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf, joints slightly weak.* 1757 £2 10s.

198 [BURNABY (C.)]. The Modish Husband: a Comedy. The FIRST EDITION, 4to., *old style half mottled calf.* 1702 15s.

199 BURNAND (F. C.). Autograph Letter signed, one page, written in January, 1896 4s.
Mentions Aubrey Beardsley and the 'Yellow Book.'

200 BURNET (Bishop). History of his Own Time, with his Life and explanatory notes, by his son. Large Paper copy on thick paper. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *russia leather, gilt edges, with fan-tracery decorations in panel on sides. Few damp spots here and there.* 1809 £3 3s.

201 BURNET (Gilbert). The Memoires of the Lives and Actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald, etc. In which an Account is given of the Civil Wars of Scotland. *Fine engraved portrait of Charles I by Faithorne.* Folio, *half russia, with marbled sides and end-papers.* 1677 15s.

202 BURTON (Richard F.). Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah. *Map and plates.* 3 vols., 8vo., *19th century half calf, gilt.* 1855 £2
A sound copy of the first edition, well bound, but some pages are foxed.

203 BUTLER (Francis H.). Quae Scripsi. Book of Verse. 4to. 1902 3s. 6d.
The first edition, one of fifty numbered copies.

204 BUTLER (Samuel). Hudibras. *Portrait, vignettes, double-page engravings by Hogarth, etc.,* 2 vols. (2) Notes on Hudibras. *Engraved portrait and vignette title-page.* (3) The Genuine Poetical Remains of Samuel Butler. With Notes by Robert Thyer. With a selection from the author's characters in prose. *Portraits of Butler and Thyer, and humorous woodcuts.* Together, 4 vols., 4to., *uniform crimson morocco, gilt, three-line fillet on sides, key-pattern border within, and gilt edges.* 1793-1827 £8 15s.
An extremely fine set—the Hogarth plates are brilliant impressions, the 'Remains' volume is a large paper copy, with India paper proof's of the illustrations.

205 BUTLER (Samuel). Ex Voto: an Account of The Sacro Monte or New Jerusalem at Varallo-Sesia. *Frontispiece.* FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1890 10s.

206 BUTLER. Charles Darwin and Samuel Butler. A Step towards Reconcilation. By Henry Festing Jones. FIRST EDITION, 12mo., *stiff paper covers, as issued*, FINE COPY. 1911 £1 15s.
Included with above are three proofs of the book, first and two revises, the former heavily corrected by Henry Festing Jones, from whose collection it comes.

207 BUXTON FORMAN (H.). Autograph Letter signed, one page, written in April, 1915 2s.

208 BYRNE (Donn). The Power of the Dog. Demy 8vo., *half parchment, gilt top*. N.D. 10s.
Limited edition of 500 copies. Fine copy.

209 BYRON (Lord). Poems, Original and Translated. *Frontispiece*. The Second edition, with half-title, fcap. 8vo., *boards, calf rebacked. Newark*, 1808 £2 10s.
In this edition five pieces appear for the first time.

210 BYRON (Lord). English Bards and Scotch Reviewers : a Satire. Cr. 8vo., *original boards, uncut*. 1810 15s.
The third genuine authorised edition. This ranks next in scarcity to the first edition and there were numerous spurious reprints of it. The present copy has been furnished with a label on the spine. The book was not issued with a label. Fine copy.

211 ——— Another copy. Spurious third edition, *original boards, uncut*, (*watermarked Basted Mill*, 1818). 1810 7s. 6d.

212 BYRON (Lord). Manfred, a Dramatic Poem. Demy 8vo., *modern half green morocco, gilt, top edges gilt, others entirely uncut*. 1817 10s.
The first edition, third issue. With the half-title.

213 BYRON (Lord). Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Canto the Fourth, with Notes ; and Other Poems. FIRST EDITION, second issue, 8vo., *original boards, uncut, rebacked*. 1818 15s.

214 BYRON (Lord). Sardanapalus, a Tragedy. The Two Foscari, a Tragedy. Cain, a Mystery. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *half morocco*. 1821 6s. 6d.

215 BYRON. Poems Selected and Arranged in Chronological Order, with a Preface by H. J. C. Grierson. Large 8vo., *half vellum, in dust-jacket*. 1923. (31s. 6d. net.) 14s.
Edition-de-Luxe printed on hand-made paper, and limited to 260 numbered copies.

216 BYRON (Lord). Works. New, revised, and enlarged edition, edited by E. H. Coleridge and R. E. Prothero. *Portraits and illustrations*. 13 vols., 8vo. 1898 £2

217 CABELL (James Branch). Ballades from the Hidden Way. Demy 8vo., *boards, as issued. New York*, 1928 £1
The first edition, fine copy.

218 CAMERON (D. Y.). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., about his work 4s. 6d.

219 CAMPBELL (Roy). The Georgiad. A satirical fancy in verse. 8vo., *decorative boards, with buckram back, as issued.* 1931 10s. 6d.
The first edition, fine copy. Hand-made paper issue, limited to 170 copies, signed by the author.

220 CAMPBELL (Roy). The Georgiad. FIRST EDITION, demy 8vo. FINE COPY. 1931 3s. 6d.

221 CAMPBELL (Thos.). The Pleasures of Hope, with other Poems. *Two full-page engravings.* 4to., *half russia.* 1803 5s.

222 CAMPBELL (Thomas). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, written to Bernard Barton, in February, 1821 10s. 6d.
" A number of accidents . . . have prevented me from answering your friendly letter and thanking you for your volume of poems, which I can safely assure you I have perused with great satisfaction," etc.

223 CARICATURES. Twenty-five caricatures by Sava. With an Introduction by Sir Edmund Gosse. 4to. 1926 6s.
Includes caricatures of Mr. Shaw, Mr. Epstein, Signor Mussolini, Arnold Bennett, and Cunninghame Graham.

224 CARRODUS (J. T.), *Violinist.* Autograph Letter signed, two pages, signed in full 2s. 6d.

225 CARRANZA (F. B.). Summa Omnium Conciliorum a S. Petro usque ad Paulum quartum Pontificem omnibus sacrae script. studiosis utilis. 12mo., *calf, rebacked. Antwerp,* 1559 7s. 6d.

226 CASTLE (Egerton). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., 5 July, 1918 2s. 6d.

227 CASTLEREAGH. Memoirs and Correspondence of Viscount Castlereagh, Second Marquess of Londonderry. Edited by his brother, Charles Vane, Marquess of Londonderry, G.C.B. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo., *19th century half calf, gilt, with double labels.* 1850 £2 2s.

228 The CATHEDRAL CHURCHES OF GREAT BRITAIN. History and Antiquities of, by James Storer. *With engraved titles and many fine steel-engraved illustrations.* 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *original calf, gilt, contents lettered.* 1814 £1 10s.

229 CATHERINE II. Vie de Catherine II, Imperatrice de Russie [written by Mlle. Désirée de Castera]. 2 vols., p. 8vo., *19th century crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges (by Auguste Petit). Paris,* 1797 £1 10s.
Very nice copy; with both bookplates of Lord Esher.

230 CATTERMOLE (George). Autograph Letter signed, four pages, 4to., 5 September, 1819, to John Britton by whom he was employed as a draughtsman, concerning architectural drawings he has been making. Accompanied by a lithographed key to one of his historical paintings. *The letter is slightly defective* 5s.

231 CATULLI, TIBULLI, PROPERTI. Carmina quae extant omnia cura Robinson Ellis, Joannis P. Postgate, Joannis S. Phillimore. 8vo., *limp vellum, gilt, with silk ties, as issued.* 1911 12s. 6d.
The beautifully printed Ricardi Press edition.

232 CATULLUS. Les Amours de Catulle, par le Sr. D.L.C. 2 vols. in 1, 24mo., *old vellum, with leather label. Paris, Barbin,* 1680 6s.

233 CAULFIELD (James). Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters, of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the Reign of George II. Collected from the most authentic accounts extant. *With numerous fine full-page engraved portraits.* 4 vols., tall 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* 1819 £3 10s.
Apart from a few marginal stains, a fine copy of this amusing book.

234 Christopher CELLARI Smalcaldiensis, Curae Posteriores de Barbarismis et Idiotismis Sermonis Latini. With Appendix. *Frontispiece.* 12mo., *original vellum. Jena,* 1718 6s.

235 CENTLIVRE (Mrs. Susanna). Love at a Venture. A Comedy. Written by the Author of the Gamester. FIRST EDITION, 4to., *old style half mottled calf, gilt.* 1706 £1

236 CERAMICS. The Wares of the Ming Dynasty. By R. L. Hobson. *With* 128 *illustrations,* 11 *in colour.* 4to., *pigskin, as issued.* 1923. (£7 7s.) £3
Edition limited to 250 numbered copies, signed by the author, and with an extra coloured plate inserted.

237 [CHALLONS (Claude)]. Histoire de France. From earliest times to death of Louis XIII. 3 vols., p. 8vo., *calf, with bookplates of the Earl of Guilford. Paris,* 1720 9s.

238 CHALON (A. E., *R.A.*). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 4to., with envelope, 21 August, 1838, to William Finden, concerning drawings for the latter's "Female Aristocracy" 4s.

239 CHALON (J. J., *R.A.*). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 4to., 1840, to the Secretary of the Royal Academy, giving the prices of his works in the Exhibition of that year 3s. 6d.

240 CHAMBERLAYNE (Ed.). Angliae Notitia, or the present state of England with reflections on the antient State thereof. Ninth edition, with the Sixth edition of the Second Part. *Engraved title.* Thick p. 8vo., *old calf, small piece torn from one leaf affecting a few words.* 1676 £1

241 CHARLES I. Academiae Glasguensis XAPIΣTHPION, Ad augustissimum Monarcham Carolum. Sm. 4to., *original calf. Edinburgh,* (1633) £1
Autographed on the title-page by Henry Bradshawe, parliamentarian, who sat on court-martial which tried Lord Derby and other royalists.

CHESHIRE. Manuscript. Hundred of Northwich and Town of Middlewich, Cheshire. Taxation Basis for Towns and Villages in the year 1507. Neatly written. Sm. 4to., *limp vellum* £15

A very interesting manuscript. Folio I gives "A note whate every tonschyppe doth paye to the mysse [ancient word meaning settement by agreement] wythin the hundred of Northwyche" [list of towns and villages follow]. Folio IIA, a similar note. Folio 4A gives "here after folowyth in thys p^rs Lybell the dyvrse parcelles of mony and also the dyvrse persones that equally shulde pay it to the subsydye or mysse for ower kynge and Lorde Kynge Henrey the VIII," etc. [this is a curious allusion as Henry VIII came to the throne in April, 1508] Folio 8B gives "of the Toftes (Homestead in law) in Myddelsh Wyche. Folio IIA gives Rules and Regulations for the government and taxation of the City, drawn up by the burgesses. Folio VIA gives a list of householders, divided into streets.

CHURCHILL. The Reminiscences of Lady Randolph Churchill. By Mrs. George Cornwallis-West. *Illustrated.* Third impression, 8vo. 1908 7s. 6d.

Presentation copy, inscribed as follows: "To Gerald du Maurier from Q. Randolph Churchill."

CINEMA. Moving Pictures. How they are made and worked. By Frederick A. Talbot. *With numerous illustrations.* Entirely re-written edition, large 8vo. 1923. *Out of print* 6s.

CINEMA. Talking Pictures. The Film finds its Tongue. By Fitzhugh Green. *With* 31 *illustrations.* THE FIRST EDITION, 8vo. *New York,* 1929 5s.

CLARKE. The Rival Princes, or, A Faithful Narrative of Facts, relating to Mrs. M. A. Clarke's Political Acquaintance with Colonel Wardle, Major Dodd, etc., who were concerned in the Charges against The Duke of York. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo., *original boards, with uncut edges, rebacked in linen.* 1810 15s.

CLARKE DAVIS (L.). A Stranded Ship: a Story of Sea and Shore. *Vignette title.* 12mo., *contemporary half morocco. New York,* 1869 £1

The first edition; contains four interesting autograph letters by the author, inserted at the beginning of the book. These letters all refer to the book itself, and are written from the Legal Intelligencer Office, Philadelphia (two), 615 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, and the Office of the Philadelphia Inquirer.

CLAUSEN (George). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, signed in full 2s.

CLÉMENT XIV et Carlo Bertinazzi. Correspondence Inédite. Deuxième édition, 12mo., *morocco, gilt, gilt edges* (*by Thouvenin*). *Paris,* 1827 7s. 6d.

COBBETT (William). The Woodlands: or, A Treatise on the preparing of ground for planting, etc.; on the planting; cultivating, pruning, etc. 8vo., *original boards, edges uncut, new back-strip.* 1825 18s.

The first edition; preserved in a cloth box case.

251 COBBETT'S WEEKLY REGISTER. Volume 40, number 6, and Volume 43, number 8. 2 vols., *brown paper covers.* 1821-1822 6s.
Contains amongst other material an account of the Funeral of Queen Caroline.

252 COBDEN (Richard). Autograph Letter signed, three pages, 8vo. 10s.
A warm letter of welcome to an old friend.

253 COCKBURN (W.) Causes of Loosenesses plainly discovered . . . Maxims for curing 'em—Methods and Medicines of all ages, etc. P. 8vo., *calf.* 1701 8s. 6d.

254 COGSWELL (J. G.). Autograph Letter signed, four pages, 8vo., with envelope, Dec 28th 1848, to New York. 2s. 6d.
". . . the literary people of London have been most courteous to me . . ."

255 COINS. ATKINS. (James). The Coins and Tokens of the Possesions and Colonies of the British Empire. *Illustrated.* 8vo., *cloth, with morocco back, as issued.* 1889 6s.

256 COLERIDGE (Hartley). Holograph MS., signed, on three folio pages of "Church Sectarianism." The fourth page is occupied by two sonnets, one on "The Widow's Cruise," and the other "Enoch." *Preserved in cloth folder and case* £1 5s.

257 COLERIDGE (Hartley). A collection of Association material, including a 36-line Poem on St. Valentine's Day, a 14-line Poem "To Lilly" in the Poet's own hand, a 28-line Poem "God Save the Queen," together with a copy of a letter of his made by the admiring daughter of one of his friends 15s.

258 COLERIDGE (S. T.). The Statesman's Manual; or the Bible the best Guide to Political Skill and Foresight: A Lay Sermon, addressed to The Higher Classes of Society, with an Appendix, containing Comments and Essays connected with the Study of the Inspired Writings. THE FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *modern half calf, gilt.* 1816 £2

259 COLERIDGE (S. T.). A Lay Sermon, addressed to the Higher and Middle Classes on the existing Distresses and Discontents. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *modern half calf, gilt.* 1817 £2

260 COLERIDGE (S. T.). Zapolya: A Christmas Tale, in two parts: The Prelude, entitled "The Usurper's Fortune"; and The Sequel entitled "The Usurper's Fate." THE FIRST EDITION, *without the half-title.* 8vo., *half morocco, gilt top.* 1817. NICE COPY £2

261 COLERIDGE (S. T.). Aids to Reflection in the Formation of a Manly Character, on the Several Grounds of Prudence, Morality, and Religion: Illustrated by Select Passages from our Elder Divines, especially from Archbishop Leighton. 8vo., *original boards, with paper label, and uncut edges.* 1825 £7 10s.
The first edition, an unusually fine copy. Has slight repairs to the spine, otherwise practically as issued.

262 COLERIDGE (S. T.). The Poetical and Dramatic Works. 3 vols., fcap. 8vo., *original cloth, paper labels. Pickering*, 1847 9s.

263 COLERIDGE (S. T.). Seven Lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. A List of all the MS. Emendations in Mr. Collier's Folio, 1632; and an Introductory Preface by J. Payne Collier. THE FIRST EDITION, 8vo. 1856 £1

264 COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor). Osorio, a Tragedy. As Originally written in 1797. THE FIRST EDITION, *one of* 50 *copies on Large Paper.* 8vo., *original boards.* 1873 £1
Covers slightly soiled.

265 COLLIER (J. Payne). The Poetical Decameron, or Ten Conversations on English Poets and Poetry, particularly of the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half roxburgh, t.e.g. Edinburgh*, 1820 £1

266 COLLINS (Frances). Autograph Letter signed, three pages, 8vo., 22 April, 1869, about her husband's poetry 5s.
"... I know how difficult it is to sell poetry, unless the author has either rank or fame..."

267 COLLINS (Mortimer, *Poet*, 1827-1877). Autograph Letter signed, offering for publication a poem entitled "The Fit Place for a Poet," the original holograph MS. of which is written on the other side of the letter. 5s.

268 COLLINS (Wilkie). No Name. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols., *original orange cloth.* FINE COPY, *small piece torn from last leaf of the book, not affecting text or imprint.* 1862 £3 3s.
Name on half-titles of vols. 1 and 2, and on end-paper of 3. (Vol. 3 did not have a half-title), *see* Sadleir's Excursions.

269 [COLLINS (Wilkie)]. John Jasper's Secret: being a Narrative of Certain Events following and explaining "The Mystery of Edwin Drood." *With* 20 *illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. 1872 10s.
The first edition, original cloth, but rebacked. Scarce.

270 COLLINS (Wilkie). Autograph Letter signed, three pages, 8vo., somewhat defective, accepting an invitation subject to his "accursed gout" 10s.

271 COLLINS (Wilkie). Signature on addressed envelope 2s. 6d.

272 The COLOPHON. A Book Collectors' Quarterly. Second Year. *Illustrated.* 4 parts, 4to., *boards, as issued. New York*, 1931 £2
Contributions by A. Edward Newton, Theodore Dreiser, A. E. Coppard, Willa Cather, J. B. Cabell, Joseph Hergesheimer, and others.

273 COLOURED PLATES. HALL (Captain Basil). Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-Choo Island; with an Appendix. *Maps, charts, and fine full-page coloured aquatints of costumes, scenery, etc.* 4to., *contemporary red half morocco, gilt.* 1818 SOLD

274 COLUM (Padraic). Autograph Letter, one page, 4to., signed in full and dated 17/6/13 4s. 6d.

275 COLVIN (Sidney). Four Autograph Letters signed, and three Autograph Post Cards signed. 1895-1915 5s.
About literary matters and writing of Stephen Phillips, Mrs. Craigie, and the Harlands.

276 The COMPLEAT AMBASSADOR: or, Two Treaties of the Intended Marriage of Queen Elizabeth, of Glorious Memory; Comprised in Letters of Negotiation of Sir Francis Walsingham, her Resident in France. Together with the Answers of the Lord Burleigh, and Others. Faithfully Collected by the truly Honourable, Sir Dudly Digges. *Frontispiece.* Folio, *contemporary half calf.* FNE COPY. 1655 £1 1s.

277 COMTE (Auguste). The Positive Philosophy. Freely translated and condensed by Harriet Martineau. 2 vols., 8vo. 1853 £1
Inserted at the beginning is the original manuscript of the prospectus, written by Miss Martineau on thirteen pages.

278 CONCORDANTIAE TESTAMENTI NOVI, Graecolatinae. Nunc primum plenae editae, etc. Folio, *old half russia. Paris, Stephanus,* 1594 5s.

279 CONGREVE (William). A Pindarique Ode, Humbly Offer'd to the Queen. To which is prefix'd "A Discourse on the Pindarique Ode." FIRST EDITION, folio, *marbled boards.* 1706 £1 12s. 6d.

280 CONRAD (Joseph). Tales of Unrest. Cr. 8vo. 1898 £2 10s.
The first issue of the first edition, with the top edge gilt and other edges untrimmed. A good copy, but has a small stain on front cover.

281 CONRAD (Joseph). A Set of Six. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1908 10s.

282 CONRAD (Joseph). Twixt Land and Sea. Tales. Cr. 8vo. 1912 9s.
The first edition, second issue.

283 CONRAD (Joseph). Victory. An Island Tale. Cr. 8vo. 1915 £8
The first edition. A very nice copy. Inserted is an interesting typed letter, signed, about the book, with some amusing self-criticism.

284 CONRAD (Joseph). The Rover. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1923. FINE COPY 7s. 6d.

285 [COOPER (James Fenimore)]. The Bravo. A Venetian Story. By the author of "The Pilot," "The Borderers," "The Water Witch," etc. 3 vols., 12mo., *original boards, with paper labels, and uncut edges. London: Henry Colburn and Richard Bentley,* 1831 £8
The first edition; an unusually fine copy.

286 COPPARD (A. E.). Clorinda Walks in Heaven. Cr. 8vo. *The Golden Cockerel Press, Waltham St. Lawrence,* 1922 £2 10s.
The first edition, fine copy, in dust-jacket. Autographed on the title-page by the author.

287 COPPARD (A. E.). The Black Dog, and other Stories. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY, *in dust-jacket.* 1923 £3

288 COPPARD (A. E.). The Field of Mustard. Cr. 8vo., *forel, as issued.* 1926 £3

The first edition, a fine copy, in dust-jacket. Limited edition, numbered, and signed by the author,

289 COPPARD (A. E.). Autograph Letter signed, two quarto pages, written in 1928. £1 1s.

A long and interesting letter, commencing "Thanks for your congratulations upon 'Silver Circus,' the first I have had."

290 CORBET (Richard). Document on Vellum, signed by Corbet "Rich· Norbinen" £2 10s.

Richard Corbet, 1582-1635, Bishop of Oxford, and of Norwich, pronounced funeral orations on Prince Henry and Sir Thomas Bodley; his collected poems were issued in 1654.

Signatures of Corbet seldom occur for sale.

291 CORK. Memories and Thoughts by the Countess of Cork. Dedicated by Permission to the Rt. Hon. W. E. Gladstone, M.P. Followed by a hitherto unpublished Poem by George Canning. 12mo., *half morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* 1886 3s, 6d.

292 CORNWALL. PRYCE (W.). Mineralogia Cornubiensis; a Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining: Containing the Theory and Natural History of Strata, Fissures, and Lodes, with the Methods of Discovering and Working of Tin, Copper, and Lead Mines, etc. *Portrait and plates.* Folio, *modern boards, with leather label.* 1778 £2

An unusually fine copy, entirely uncut.

293 [CORY (William)]. Ionica. Fcap. 8vo., *original cloth.* 1891 7s. 6d.

The first collected edition, with some poems printed for the first time. Erratum slip facing contents. Spine a little soiled.

294 ——— Another copy, *erratum slip torn.* 1891 3s.

295 COTTON (Olive) [Mother of Charles Cotton of angling fame]. Long autograph letter, signed in full, written to her "trustie servant" William Grindon, Maye the 19th, 1650. The letter which is mounted on another sheet, and from which a small piece in one corner is missing, is accompanied by a literal typescript copy. An amusing and interesting document, mainly concerned with domestic matters £1 10s.

296 COTTON (Sir Robert) and HAYWARD (Sir John). Histories of the Lives and Raignes of Henry the third, and Henry the fourth, Kings of England. *Two portraits.* 12mo., *calf, newly bound, antique style, few MS. notes and margins of some leaves wormholed.* 1642 12s. 6d.

297 COWPER (William). The Life and Posthumous Writings of, with an Introductory Letter to the Rt. Hon. Earl Cowper. By William Hayley. New and enlarged edition, 4 vols. in 2, roy. 8vo., *original calf. Chichester,* 1806 £3 10s.

A most interesting copy, with presentation inscription on the fly-leaf. Inserted is a charming personal letter from Hayley to an old friend, sending him this book.

298 COWPER (William). Life and Posthumous Writings of, with an Introductory Letter to the Rt. Hon. Earl Cowper. By William Hayley, Esqr. *Portraits by Romney, Lawrence, and others, engraved by William Blake.* 3 vols., 4to., *original calf, gilt, joints neatly repaired. Chichester,* 1803 £1 7s. 6d.
The first edition; presentation copy from Hayley.

299 COX (F. A.). The Life of Philip Melancthon. Comprising an account of the most important transactions of the Reformation. 8vo., *contemporary half calf.* 1815 £1
Inscribed on the title-page "With love from Lady Noel Byron to Mrs. Edmund Gooch, 1853." On the fly-leaf is written "From dear Lady Noel Byron, widow of the Poet, to me, the widow of her favourite Ward, Edmund Gooch."

300 CRACKANTHORPE (Hubert). Wreckage. Seven Studies. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1893 7s. 6d.

301 CRACKANTHORPE (Hubert). Vignettes. A Miniature Journal of Whim and Sentiment. FIRST EDITION, 12mo., *boards, as issued.* 1896 9s.

302 CRACKANTHORPE (Hubert). Autograph Letter signed, written from Avignon, undated 10s.
About Henry Harland, whom he has asked to send him a copy of the "Yellow Book."

303 [CRAIGIE (Mrs.)]. John Oliver Hobbes. Tales about Temperaments. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1902 2s. 6d.

304 CRAIGIE (Mrs. P. M.-T.). [John Oliver Hobbes]. Three Autograph Letters, signed and a Typed Letter signed. 1899-1904 4s.

305 CRANE (Walter). Renascence. A Book of Verse. *Title-page design and decorations by the author.* 4to., *boards, with vellum back, as issued.* 1891 10s. 6d.
Large-paper edition, limited to 65 numbered copies.

306 CRANE (Walter). Autograph Post Card, written in February, 1895, and fully signed 2s.

307 CRANE (Walter). Four Autograph Letters signed, and two Autograph Cards signed. Also Notice of "The New Vagabond Club," with original design (1896), together with an insurance advertisement designed by Crane 10s.

308 CRIME. A Collection and Abridgement of Celebrated Criminal Trials in Scotland, from 1536 to 1784. With historical and critical remarks by Hugo Arnot. 4to., *cloth. Edinburgh,* 1785 7s. 6d.
Trials for murder, adultery, incest, piracy, etc.

309 CROKER PAPERS. Correspondence and Diaries of the late Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker, LL.D., Secretary to the Admiralty, from 1809 to 1830. Edited by L. L. Jennings. Second edition, revised. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo. 1885-1884 £1
Volumes 1 and 3 are second edition, volume 2 is the first edition.

310 CROMWELLIANA. A Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, from the year 1642 to his death 1658. With a Continuation of other Transactions to the Restoration. By Michael Stace. *Engraved portrait.* Folio, *contemporary dark blue morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* 1810 £2 17s. 6d.
Extra-illustrated by the insertion of many engraved and mezzotint portraits, views, etc.

311 CRONEL. Histoire de Mademoiselle Cronel, dite Fretillon, Actrice de la Comédie de Roüen. Ecrite par elle-même. *Frontispiece.* 3 vols. in 1, small 8vo. *contemporary calf, gilt, with arms on sides. The Hague,* 1742 15s.

312 CROWNE (John). The English Frier: or, The Town Sparks. A Comedy. THE FIRST EDITION, *lacking blank, and list of books at the end,* sm. 4to., *old style mottled calf, gilt, edges uncut.* 1690 £2
The title-page is rather damp-stained, and a few margins are discoloured.

313 CROWQUILL. The Tour of Dr. Syntax in Search of the Picturesque. *Illustrated with original designs by Alfred Crowquill.* Cr. 8vo., *original decorated cloth, gilt.* 1844 7s. 6d.
The first edition. With notes on Combe and Rowlandson. Fine copy.

314 CRUIKSHANK. The World's Show, 1851: or, The Adventures of Mr. and Mrs. Sandboys and Family, who came up to London to enjoy themselves, and to see the Great Exhibition. By Henry Mayhew and George Cruikshank. *Folding and other plates.* 8vo. *London: Bogue,* N.D. [1851] £1
Early issue, with the error in pagination.

315 CUNNINGHAM (Allan). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 4to., 17 February, 1825, declining stewardship of Scottish Orphan Fund because "I am a poor man . . ." 6s.

316 CURZON (Lord). Autograph Letter signed, four pages, fully signed 7s. 6d.
About a picture.

317 DANIEL PRESS. Hymni Ecclesiae, cura Henrici Daniel. 8vo., *limp parchment covers, as issued. Oxford: H. Daniel,* 1882 £1 1s.
About a hundred copies were printed of this early volume from the famous press.

318 DANIEL PRESS. [WARREN (Sir T. H.)]. A New Years Greeting. Sm. 4to., 4 leaves, *as issued. Oxford: H. Daniel,* 1893 18s.

319 DANIEL PRESS. MILTON. Ode on the Nativity. 12mo., *paper covers, as issued.* FINE COPY. *Oxford: Daniel,* 1894 £1
One of an edition of 200 numbered copies.

320 DANIEL PRESS. The Life of Richard Lovelace by Antony à Wood. Sq. 16mo., *paper covers, as issued. Oxford: Daniel,* 1896 £1 7s. 6d.
Scarce. Only 50 copies were printed, and these were never priced or sold.

321 DANIEL PRESS. Christmas (Carols) 1897. 12mo., *limp parchment covers, back a little broken, as issued. Oxford: Daniel*, 1897 £1
One hundred and twenty copies were printed.

322 DANIEL PRESS. [STEBBING (William)]. Outlines. Fcap. 8vo., *parchment covers, as issued. Oxford: Daniel*, 1899 £1
One hundred and fifty copies were printed, of which 45 were for sale.

323 DANIEL PRESS. The Muses Gardin for Delights. Or, the Fift Book of Ayres, onely for the Lute, the Base-vyoll and the voice. Composed by Robert Jones. Edited, with an Introduction, by W. B. Squire. Sm. 4to., *paper covers, as issued. Oxford: Daniel*, 1901 £1
The first edition, fine copy. One of 130 copies printed.

324 DANNEREUTHER (Edward), *Pianist.* Autograph Letter, two pages, fully signed 2s. 6d.

325 D'ARCY (Ella). Autograph Letter, one page, signed with initials 2s.

326 DARWIN (Charles). Autograph Letter signed, sixteen lines £1 1s.

327 DAVISON (Francis). Poetical Rhapsody. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 2 vols., 8vo., *original buckram, uncut.* 1890 15s.
One of 520 numbered copies, of which this is No. 12.

328 DE BEAUVAU. Souvenirs de La Maréchale Princesse De Beauvau (née Rohan-Chabot) Suivis des Mémoires du Maréchal Prince De Beauvau. Recueillis et mis en ordre par Madame Standish (née Noailles) son arrière-petite-fille. *Two portraits, by Hedouen after Cochin, in two states.* Roy. 8vo., *contemporary polished calf, gilt, with blue satin ends, and gilt edges.* FINE COPY. *Paris*, 1872 £1 10s.

329 DELAFIELD (E. M.). The Provincial Lady goes Further. *With illustrations by Arthur Watts.* Cr. 8vo. 1932 16s.
The second edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

330 DE LA FORCE (Mlle.). Histoire Secrete de Bourgogne. 3 vols., 12mo., *contemporary dark blue straight-grained morocco, gilt, gilt edges, silk linings. Paris, Didot*, 1782 9s.

331 DE LA MARE (Walter). Poems. 12mo. 1906 £2 2s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Scarce.

332 DE LA MARE (Walter). The Listeners. 12mo. 1912 £1 15s.
The first edition, a very nice copy. Scarce.

333 DE LA MARE (Walter). Crossings. A Fairy Play. With Music by C. Armstrong Gibbs. 8vo., *decorative boards, with vellum back, as issued. The Beaumont Press*, 1921 £1 15s.
The first edition; one of an issue of 56 copies printed on Japanese vellum, and signed by author, decorator (Randolph Schwabe) and C. Armstrong Gibbs.

334 DE LA MARE (Walter) Another copy. The first regularly published edition, cr. 8vo. 1923 10s.
Fine copy in dust-jacket. Has inserted a typed note from Mr. de la Mare and an autograph note from Mr. Armstrong Gibbs, and is specially autographed by them both.

335 DE LA MARE (Walter). The Return. Demy 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued.* FINE COPY. 1922 15s.
The first revised edition. One of an issue of 250 numbered copies, signed by the author.

336 DE LA MARE (Walter). The Riddle and other Stories. First edition. FINE COPY. Cr. 8vo. 1923 6s.

337 DE LA MARE (Walter). Broomsticks and Other Tales. *With designs by Bold.* 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued.* 1925 10s.
Limited and numbered edition, signed by the author. Fine copy.

338 DE LA MARE (Walter). Two Tales. The Green Room and The Connoisseur. 8vo., *batik boards and vellum back, as issued.* 1925 10s.
Limited and numbered edition, signed by the author. Fine copy.

339 DE LA MARE (Walter). The Captive and other Poems. Demy 8vo., *boards, with cloth back, as issued. New York, The Bowling Green Press,* 1928 £1 1s.
The first edition, fine copy. One of an edition of 600 copies, signed by the author.

340 DE LA ROCHE (Mazo). Possession. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1923 7s. 6d.

341 DE LA ROCHE (Mazo). Whiteoaks. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1929 7s. 6d.

342 DE LILLE (L'Abbé). Le Malheur et La Pitié. Poëme en Quatre Chants. Publié par M. de Mervé. *With frontispiece engraving and portraits.* Large 4to., *contemporary half morocco, gilt, raised bands. London: Published by Dulau,* 1803 £1

343 DELILLE (Jacques) L'Imagination, Poëme. *With 6 engraved plates, after Le Barbier, Monsiau and Myris.* 2 vols., 8vo., *straight-grained crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges. Paris,* 1806 £1 15s.
Fine copy. The plates are proofs before inscriptions.

344 DE LOLME (J.). The Constitution of England, compared with other European Monarchies. 8vo., *morocco, gilt back and sides, signed presentation copy from Lord Villiers.* 1816 17s. 6d.

345 DE MABLY (Abbé). Observations sur L'Histoire de France. Nouvelle édition, continuée jusqu'au règne de Louis XIV, et précedée de l'Éloge Historique de l'Auteur, par l'Abbé Brizard. 4 vols., 8vo., *old crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges, pretty copy. Kehll,* 1788 £1

346 DENNIS (Geoffrey). Harvest in Poland. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1925 5s.

347 DE QUINCEY (Thomas). Biographical Essays. 12mo. *Boston*, 1851 £1
The first edition; advertisements dated October, 1851.

348 DERMODY. The Harp of Erin, containing the Poetical Works of the late Thomas Dermody. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary crimson straight-grained morocco, extra, with elaborate gilt borders on sides, and gilt edges.* FINE COPY. 1807 £1 10s.

349 DE SAINT PIERRE (B.). Paul and Virginia. With an original memoir of the author, *and* 330 *illustrations. Orr*, 1839. FIRST EDITION, royal 8vo., *half purple morocco, gilt extra, arms on sides, gilt top* £1
Besides the three hundred odd woodcuts in the text there are India proofs of engravings by Meissonier, Johannot and others. Best edition of this famous classic.

350 DE SÉVIGNÉ. Lettres de Madame de Sévigné a Sa Fille et a Ses Amis. Nouvelle édition, Mise dans un meilleur ordre, enriche d'Eclaircissemens et de Notes historiques, etc., par Ph. A. Grouvelle. *Two engraved portraits.* 8 vols., 8vo., *contemporary French mottled calf, gilt, with red edges, pretty set. Paris*, 1806 £3 10s.

351 DE TOCQUEVILLE (A.). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo. (in French). Paris, 6 February, 1846, mentions Guizot 3s. 6d.

352 DEVONSHIRE. The Lives of all the Dukes of Devonshire, descended from the renowned Sir William Cavendish, Privy Counsellor to King Henry VIII. By Mr. Grove, of Richmond. *Engraved portrait and folding views of Chatsworth, etc.* 8vo., *contemporary blue morocco, the sides elaborately tooled with flowers, birds, stars, etc., the back richly gilt, the edges gilt.* FINE COPY. 1764 £3 10s.

353 DIBDIN (T.) Observations on a Tour through almost the whole of England, and a considerable part of Scotland. *Full-page plates.* 2 vols., 4to., *half morocco.* (1801) 10s. 6d.
The first edition, with entirely uncut edges, but some pages foxed.

354 DICKENS. Master Humphrey's Clock. *With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot Browne.* FIRST EDITION, 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco.* 1840 15s.

355 DICKENS (Charles). Dombey and Son. *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo., *half morocco, gilt.* 1848 £1 5s.
The first edition in volume form. Some plates, as usual, a little spotted, but a sound copy.

356 DICKENS (Charles). The Mystery of Edwin Drood. *With 12 illustrations by S. L. Fildes, and a portrait.* 8vo. 1870 15s.
The first edition; apart from slight fox-marks, a very nice copy.

357 DICKENS (Charles). The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *With illustrations by R. Seymour, R. W. Buss, Hablot K. Browne ("Phiz") and J. Leech.* 2 vols., thick 8vo. 1887 £5
An unique item for Dickens or A. E. Coppard collectors. Mr. Coppard has written a long and illuminating note about the book, on the fly-leaf. The note covers the whole of the page, and is fully signed and dated.

358 DICKENS (Charles). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., signed in full, 4 December, 1868, from the Office of *All the Year Round* to G. W. Thornbury, an associate of the paper. Largely concerned with the material for the make-up of the Christmas and New Year numbers of the periodical £10

An important and interesting letter.

359 DICKENS (Charles). Letter in Dickens' hand signed with initials only, dated Sep. 20, 1864, from "Gad's Hill Place" £10

Twelve lines addressed to Mr. Day, commencing "Be so good as to make these rough corrections in Nos. 7 and 8 enclosed," etc. Evidently referring to "Our Mutual Friend" then appearing in parts. One page 8vo., on black-bordered paper.

360 DICKENS (Charles). Autograph Letter twelve lines on one page, 8vo., signed in full, dated Oct. 11, 1861, from Gad's Hill Place, addressed to Dr. Harrington Tuke £5

"Your note only reached me this morning as I have been absent," etc.

Stuck down on card together with an old original photograph of Dickens.

361 DISRAELI (Benjamin, *Lord Beaconsfield*). Tancred: or, The New Crusade. Third edition, 3 vols., cr. 8vo. 1847 5s.

362 [DISRAELI (Benjamin, *Lord Beaconsfield*)]. Venetia. By the Author of "Vivian Grey" and "Henrietta Temple." 3 vols., cr. 8vo. 1837 9s.

The first edition, but with the second issue of the binding, and without advertisements.

363 DISRAELI (B.). Novels and Tales by the Earl of Beaconsfield. *With portrait and sketch of his life.* 11 vols., cr. 8vo., *original cloth, gilt extra.* 1881 £2

The Hughenden edition. Fine set.

364 [DOBELL (Sydney)]. The Roman. A Dramatic Poem. By Sydney Yendys. 8vo. 1850 7s. 6d.

The first edition, autographed by the author on title; in addition the book bears the autograph of Lionel Johnson, who owned it in 1896.

365 [DOBELL (Sydney)] The Roman. A Dramatic Poem, by Sydney Yendys. 8vo. 1850 £1

The first edition, an unusually interesting copy, being that presented by the author to Tennyson; with the following inscription: "Alfred Tennyson, Esq. With earnest admiration and regard." Later the volume passed into the possession of Locker-Lampson, whose rubber-stamp imprint appears on the fly-leaf.

366 DOBSON (Austin). Four Frenchwomen. *Frontispiece.* 4to. 1890 £1

The first edition; large paper copy, one of fifty printed, signed by the author. An autograph letter-card from Mr. Dobson is inserted.

367 DOBSON (Austin). Eighteenth Century Vignettes. Second Series. *Illustrated.* 4to. 1894 18s.

The first edition, large paper copy. Has an inscription on the dedication leaf. An autograph letter-card from the author is inserted.

368 DOBSON. A Bibliography of the First Editions of Books and Pamphlets by Austin Dobson. Compiled by Alban Dobson. With a Preface by Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B. *Facsimiles, etc.* Cr. 4to. FINE COPY. 1925 7s. 6d.

369 DOBSON (Austin). Autograph Post Card signed in full and dated April 30, 1890, declining an invitation to the "Odd Volumes" dinner. With envelope bearing the Author's seal 2s. 6d.

370 DODSLEY (Robert). Cleone. A Tragedy. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *old style half calf, gilt.* 1758 6s.

371 DONNE'S SERMON OF VALEDICTION at his Going into Germany. Preached April 18, 1619. Edited by Evelyn Mary Simpson. Roy. 8vo., *white boards, as issued.* 1932 8s. 6d.
Nonesuch Press edition, limited to 750 copies.

372 DONNE (John). Complete Poetry and Selected Prose. Edited by John Hayward. 8vo., *bound in whole niger, gilt.* 1929. (£3 5s. net.) £1 10s.
Limited edition of 675 copies, printed on Pannekoek paper, published by the Nonesuch Press.

373 DORSET (Catherine Ann). Autograph Letter three pages, 4to., fully signed, written in 1807 to Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, thanking him for his favourable account of her sister Charlotte Smith, author of "Emmeline," in "Censura Literaria." *The letter is slightly defective through clumsy opening* 7s. 6d.

374 DOUCET (Jérome). Princesses de Jade et de Jadis. *With illustrations by Lorant-Heilbronn.* 4to., *half morocco, with decorative linen sides, and gilt top, as issued. Paris,* N.D., *circa* 1910 10s.
One of an edition of 300 numbered copies; an elaborate production, each page is decorated and illustrated, and each "episode" is printed in different coloured ink to the others.

375 DOUGLAS (Norman). Fountains in the Sand. Rambles among the Oases of Tunisia. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1912 £3 3s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Has gilt designs on cover, which is said to denote the first issue.

376 DOUGLAS (Norman). Old Calabria. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1915 £5
The first edition, with map end-papers and no catalogue at end. Covers rather dull. A fully inscribed presentation copy from the author.

377 DOUGLAS (Norman). Experiments. Roy. 8vo., *boards, as issued. Florence,* 1925 £4
The first edition, a fine copy in dust-jacket. One of an edition of 300 numbered copies, signed by the author. This copy is a fully-inscribed presentation one, from the author to a lady.

378 DOUGLAS (Norman). In the Beginning. 8vo., *decorative boards. Privately Printed.* 1927 £2 10s.
Limited edition, one of 700 numbered copies, signed by the author. Inscribed presentation copy, with "To —— from Uncle Norman, 25 April, 1932."

379 DOUGLAS (Norman). Looking Back. An Autobiographical Excursion. 2 vols., demy 8vo., *decorative boards, with buckram back, as issued.* 1933 £2 10s.
Limited edition, one of 535 numbered copies, signed by the author.

380 DOVER. DARELL (Revd. Wm.). The History of Dover Castle. *Vignette title and illustrations.* 2 vols. in 1, folio, *contemporary russia, gilt, with marbled edges.* FINE COPY. 1797 £1

381 DOWSON (Ernest). Autograph Letter, signed in full, two pages, undated, to a publisher with reference to certain stories sent him with a view to publication 15s.

382 DOWSON. Autograph Letter signed, 2 pages, undated, applying to a friend for a testimonial 10s.

383 DOWSON. Autograph Letter signed, 2 pages, undated, to the same 10s.

384 DOWSON (Ernest). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, undated 12s. 6d.
A nice literary letter—mentioning the "Hobby Horse," the "Keynotes" series, etc.

385 DOWSON (Ernest). Autograph Letter signed, one page, to Charles Sayle, undated 10s.
"To search for Barlas is like the search after the Sangreal," etc.

386 DOYLE (Sir A. Conan). The British Campaign in France and Flanders, 1914-18. *Maps, plans and diagrams.* 6 vols., 8vo., *cloth.* 1916, etc. 12s.

387 DOYLE (A. Conan). Poems. Collected Edition. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1922 5s.

388 DRAWINGS. Eighteen pleasant water colour drawings, mostly in brownish tints, of scenes and incidents when travelling, perhaps made during a "Grand Tour." Amongst the subjects depicted are a post-chaise, travellers waiting to embark, the ruins of an abbey, river boats, farm wagons, harbour scene, and a windmill. Most of the drawings are signed; the largest is 8 inches by 5 inches, and the smallest 3½ inches by 1¾ inches. *Inserted is an oblong morocco album, with guards, the binding elaborately tooled, with gilt edges. The volume is lettered "Collection of Water-Colour drawings, by J. M. Savage, London, 1837."* There was a James Savage, an architect, who died in 1852, and the drawings may be by him. £1 10s.

389 DRINKWATER (John). The Death of Leander, and Other Poems. Post 8vo. *Birmingham: Cornish,* 1906 £1
The first edition. Presentation copy from the author. Fine copy of a scarce book.

390 DRINKWATER (John). The Storm. A Play in One Act. Post 8vo., *original wrappers. Published by the Author at the Birmingham Repertory Theatre,* 1915.
The first edition. Fine copy with signed and dated inscription by the Author.

391 DRINKWATER (John). X=O. A Night of the Trojan War. Post 8vo., *original wrappers. Published by the Author at the Birmingham Repertory Theatre*, 1917 10s.
The first edition. Fine copy with signed and dated inscription by the Author. Scarce.

392 DRINKWATER (John). The World's Lincoln. 8vo., *boards, as issued. New York, The Bowling Green Press*, 1928. (£2 2s. net.) 15s.
The first edition, fine copy.

393 DRINKWATER (John). Typed Letter dated January 11th, signed in full, 1927 2s.

394 DUCKS AND GREEN PEAS; Or, The Newcastle Rider. A Farce of One Act. To Which is Added, The Newcastle Rider, A Tale in Rhyme. [By Joshua Booth]. *With two vignettes by Bewick.* 24mo., *contemporary calf, gilt. Alnwick*, 1827 10s.

395 DUCLAUX (Madame M.). [A. Mary F. Robinson]. Holograph MS., 8 pp., folio, dated 1 May, 1891, of a preface to Mrs. Browning's "Casa Guidi Windows," together with two Autograph Letters signed, about the same. 4 pp., 8vo. 1891 10s.

396 DU MAURIER (George). As in a Looking Glass. By F. C. Philips. *Illustrated by G. du Maurier.* FIRST EDITION, 4to. 1889 5s.

397 DU MAURIER (George). Original Pen-and-Ink Sketch, entitled "My Visit to the Lady's School, before and after." Size 4½ by 4½ inches, in sunk mount £4 4s.
An amusing drawing in the Artist's "Punch" manner.

398 DUNBAR. The Poet and His Period. By Rachel Annand Taylor. 8vo. 1931 10s.
The first edition, fine copy. "Poets on Poets" series, number four. Handmade paper edition, limited to 125 copies, signed by the author.

399 DUNSANY (Lord). Autograph Letter, 2 pp., 8vo., written in 1921 from Dunsany Castle 3s. 6d.

400 DYOTT (William). Dyott's Diary. (1781-1845). A Selection from the Journal of William Dyott, sometime General in the British Army and Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty King George III. Edited by Reginald W. Jeffery, M.A. *With portraits.* 2 vols., demy 8vo. 1907 5s.

401 EARLY PRINTING. Isidorus de summo bono et folio quiorum eius. Gothic Letter. *Full-page woodcut of Saint Isidorus on verso of title-page, and printer's device at end.* Small square 8vo., *old stamped pigskin, with clasps. Basle*, 1505 £1 5s.
Most pages stained, and their is a tear in A1. Rare. Panzer VI. 17938.

402 EARLY PRINTING. Longobardica historia quea plerisqz Aurea legenda sanctorū appellatur sive Passionale sanctorū. *Title printed in red within fine ornamental border.* Folio, *well bound in calf, with raised bands on back, blind tooling, and brass clasps, a clever reproduction of an early binding. Hagenoa?* 1516 £5

403 EGERTON-WARBURTON (R. F.). Poems, Epigrams, and Sonnets. 8vo., *boards, with roan back, as issued. London, Pickering*, 1877 5s.
Presentation copy from the author. Also has Coventry Patmore's autograph on the fly-leaf.

404 EGERTON-WARBURTON (R. E.). Twenty-two Sonnets. *Illustrated.* 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt. London, Pickering*, 1883 6s.
Presentation copy from the author, inscribed on the fly-leaf. A long letter from R. E. Egerton-Warburton is inserted, and the volume carries Coventry Patmore's book-label.

405 EGYPT. WALSH (Thomas). Journal of the late Campaign in Egypt: including descriptions of that Country, and of Gibraltar, Minorca, Malta, Marmorice, and Macri. Second edition. *With folding maps, plans, and full-page coloured plates of costumes, etc.* 4to., *original calf, well rebacked.* 1803 £1 17s. 6d.

406 ELIOT (George). Felix Holt, Radical. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *19th century brown calf, extra, raised bands on backs, triple lettering-pieces, and gilt tops.* 1866 £2 15s.
The first edition, with the half-titles. A very nice copy.

407 "ELIOT (George)." Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., signed M. G. Lewes, Christmas Day, 1869. "... You must have found out by intuition that the Arum has been my favourite flower since early childhood" £3

408 "ELIOT (George)." Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., signed M. G. Lewes, 17 February, 1870, concerning the Ladies' National Associations. £3

409 ELIOT (T. S.). Dante. 8vo. 1929 9s.
The first edition, fine copy. Handmade paper issue, signed by the author.

410 ELIOT (T. S.). Ash-Wednesday. Cr. 4to. 1930 15s.
The first edition, fine copy in the original cardboard slip-in case. One of an edition of 600 numbered copies, signed by the author.

411 ELZEVIR. M. Tulli CICERONIS Epistolae ad Atticum, aliosque; ad optimas editiones collatae. 24mo., *original vellum. Leyden*, 1642 4s.

412 EMERSON (Ralph Waldo). Letters and Social Aims. Cr. 8vo. *London: Chatto and Windus*, 1876 £3 15s.
The first edition, very nice copy. Inserted is a slip of paper bearing the following inscription "Viscount Amberley, with kind regards of R. W. Emerson, Dec. 25th, 1875."

413 ENGRAVINGS. BERNARD. L'Art d'Aimer. *With engraved title and seven full-page plates after Eisen, Martini, etc.* 8vo., *contemporary French mottled calf. Paris, Crapelet*, N.D., *circa* 1800 15s.

414 ENGRAVINGS. HURD (W.). Geschiedenis van alle Godsdiensten. *Engraved title-page and many fine engraved plates by C. Philips after P. Wagonaar, Picard, T. Buys, and others.* 7 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half calf, fore and lower edges uncut. Amsterdam*, 1781-1791 £1
Some leaves a little stained.

415 ERVINE (St. John). Typed Letter, signed in full, dated Dec. 3, 1921 2s.

416 ESSAYS AND STUDIES. Articles from " Studies in English Literature." A Quarterly Review Compiled and Issued by the English Seminar of the Tokyo Imperial University, Japan. Volume covering 1926 to 1928 period, containing articles on Keats, Coleridge, and Shelley, by Mr. Edmund Blunden. 8vo., *stiff paper covers, as issued. Tokyo*, N.D. 5s.

417 FANSHAWE'S TRANSLATION OF GUARINI'S IL PASTOR FIDO. [The Faithfull Shepherd. A Pastorall. Written in Italian by Baptista Guarini. And now newly translated out of the Originall. 1647.] with an addition of Divers Poems . . . by Richard Fanshawe, Esq., 1648. FIRST EDITION, 4to., *very fine copy in full green levant morocco* £4 10s.

From the library of John Drinkwater with a long bibliographical note in his hand. The first part of the above description is from the title-page of the original title. Il Pastor Fido was in the next year bound up with other poems and the collection supplied with the 1648 title.

418 FARNOL (Jeffery). The Amateur Gentleman. A Romance. *With coloured illustrations by C. E. Brock.* Demy 8vo. [1931] 9s.

Inscribed presentation copy from the author. A very agreeable edition of this famous novel.

419 FARQUAR (George). Complete Works. Edited by Charles Stonehill. 2 vols., 4to., *boards, buckram backs, as issued.* 1930 £1 15s.

Published in a Limited Edition by the Nonesuch Press.

420 FASCISM. EINZIG (Paul). The Economic Foundations of Fascism. 8vo. 1934 3s. 6d.

421 FASHION. CHALLAMEL (Augustin). Histoire de La Mode, en France. La Toilette des Femmes depuis l'époque Gallo-Romaine jusqu'a nos jours. Nouvelle édition. *With 21 finely-coloured full-page plates showing 84 different costumes.* Roy. 8vo., *cloth, with morocco back, and gilt edges, as issued. Paris*, 1881 £2

224 FÉNÉLON. Les Aventures de Télémaque, Fils d'Ulysse. *With portraits and the beautiful engraved plates by Cochin and Moreau le Jeune.* 2 vols., tall 8vo., *19th century crimson morocco, extra, the sides gilt and blind, tooled, the backs and edges gilt, in the " Romantic " style.* NICE COPY- *Paris*, 1790 £4 10s.

423 [FERRIER (Susan)]. Marriage. A Novel. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols.. 12mo., *contemporary half calf. Edinburgh*, 1818 £1 5s,

424 FIELD (Michael). The Tragic Mary. Sm. 4to., *vellum extra, as issued.* 1890 £1.

The first edition, fine copy.

425 [FIELDING (Henry)]. Love in Several Masques. A Comedy. THE FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *old style panelled calf, gilt.* 1728 £1 10s.

The title-page and prefatory leaf have been cropped at the top; otherwise a fine copy.

426 FIELDING (Henry). The Miser. A Comedy. Taken from Plautus and Molière. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *old style mottled half calf*, 1733 15s.
Clean copy but most of the pages cropped at the head.

427 FIELDING (Henry). Novels. Shakespeare Head Press edition. 10 vols., cr. 8vo. 1926 £2 2s.

428 FIRBANK (Ronald). Vainglory. *With frontispiece by Felicien Rops.* Cr. 8vo. 1915 £1 10s.
The first edition; an autograph letter from the author is inserted.

429 FIRBANK (Ronald). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, written from the Grosvenor Hotel, London, in September, 1923 £1
An interesting letter about the binding of one of his books "crocodile paper would be very effective, with a dull silver label, with blue—turquoise—and palm or emerald green top—the silver should be quite dead," etc.

430 FIRBANK (Ronald). Three long Autograph Letters, 1923-4. fully signed, concerning "Sorrow in Sunlight." "... It is certainly a little 'primitive,' rather like a Gauguin in painting" £3

431 [FITZGERALD (Edward)]. Downfall and Death of King Oedipus. 8vo., *19th century brown half morocco, gilt.* 1880-1881 £5 5s.
The first edition, rare. Fifty copies only were printed.

432 FITZGERALD (Edward). Autograph Letter signed with initials, four pages, 8vo., from Woodbridge (1871) £2

433 FITZMAURICE-KELLY (J.). Autograph Letter signed, four pages, 8vo., concerning an erroneous statement made by Borrow; dated January 28th, 1905 3s. 6d.

434 FITZPATRICK (W. J.), *Irish Biographer.* Long Autograph Letter, signed in full, thirteen pages on four separate sheets, written from Dublin. N.D. 3s. 6d.

435 FLATMAN (Thomas). On the Death of our late Sovereign Lord King Charles II, of Blessed Memory. A Pindarique Ode. Folio, *boards, with leather label.* 1685 15s.
The first edition. With the autograph and bookplate of Mr. John Drinkwater.

436 FLETCHER (Hanslip). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., 14 Nov., 1904 2s. 6d.
About the Charterhouse and other London show-places.

437 FLETCHER (John W.), *Poet.* Autograph Letter signed, sixty lines, signed in full, written from Sunderland in 1857 3s. 6d.

438 FLORENCE ET LA TOSCANE, Paysages et Monuments, Moeurs et Souvenirs Historiques. Par Eugène Muntz. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to., *contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt, gilt top.* FINE COPY. *Paris*, 1897 15s.

439 FLORIAN (M. de). Oeuvres. *Nice little engravings.* 7 vols., p. 8vo., *contemporary half red morocco, gilt, pretty little set. Paris*, 1788 £1 15s.

440 FOOTE (Samuel). The Bankrupt. A Comedy in three Acts. THE FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *contemporary red morocco, gilt extra, edges gilt.* 1776. FINE COPY £1

441 FORSTER (E. M.). A Passage to India. Cr. 8vo. 1924 4s.
The first edition, covers very slightly soiled.

442 FORSTER (E. M.). Autograph Letter signed, written from Dorking, in 1926 7s. 6d.

443 FRANCE (Anatole). At the Sign of the Reine Pédauque. Translated by Mrs. Wilfred Jackson. *Illustrated by Frank C. Papé.* 8vo. 1922 7s. 6d.

444 FRANKS (Sir Augustus Wollaston). Autograph Letter signed, written in January, 1885 2s.

445 FRAZER (Sir James G.). Autograph Letter signed, and dated 8th November, 1884, accompanied by his own translation of one of Heine's Lyrics 4s. 6d.

446 [FREEMAN (Sir Ralph)]. Imperiale. A Tragedy. First authorized edition, 4to., *half morocco.* VERY LARGE COPY. 1655 £2
The pagination is written in a contemporary hand.

447 FRENCH (Robert N.). Verses. Manuscript, neatly written on about forty leaves. 4to., *contemporary green morocco, extra, gilt edges.* (1803) 10s.
From the Wroxton Abbey library. Inscribed as follows: "To Sophia Burdett, from the Author, 11 May, 1803."

448 FRENCH CHEMISTS. A collection of twelve autograph letters, documents, etc., of eminent French Chemists, mostly early nineteenth-century £6 10s.
Contents include eleven-page essay by d'Arcet, "Essai des alliages d'argent et de Platine," autograph letters of Geoffrey St. Hilaire, Jean Chaptal, and A. G. Monnet. Also a document from the Paris School of Pharmacy, dated February, 1826, and signed by Louis-Nicolas Vauquelin.

449 FRENCH REVOLUTION. DE BOUILLÉ (Marquis). Memoirs relating to the French Revolution. Translated from the French Manuscript. 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt.* 1797 6s.

450 FREND (Grace, *nee* Gilchrist). Autograph Letter signed, ten pages 3s. 6d.
Mrs. Frend was Carlyle's neighbour, and the letter is about letters in her possession by him, and by Rossetti, George Eliot, Palgrave, and others.

451 FROISSART (J.). Chroniques. Édition abrégée avec texte rapproché du Français Moderne. Par Mme. De Witt, *nee* Guizot. *Eleven full-page coloured and illuminated plates, two maps, and numerous black-and-white illustrations.* Roy. 8vo., *crimson half levant, extra, gilt top.* FINE COPY. *Paris*, 1881 £1 17s. 6d.

452 FROUDE (J. A.). The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols., 8vo. 1872-1874 £1 10s.
The first edition; the cloth of the first volume somewhat faded.

453 FRY (Roger). Four Autograph Letters, written from Guildford and from Bristol, 1909, etc. 6s.
Two of the letters are about H. C. Beeching's poems.

454 FRY (Roger). Two Autograph Post Cards signed 2s.

455 FURNISS (Harry). Four Typed Letters signed and one Autograph Card signed, 1923, to his publisher, concerning "Some Victorian Women" 3s.

456 FURNISS (Harry). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 4to 2s.

457 GALE (Norman). A Country Muse. Second series. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1895 2s. 6d.

458 GALE (Norman). Autograph Letter signed (in pencil), Letter Card Signed, and Note, 1893 6s.
About the issue of a private edition of his poems.

459 GALE (Norman). Autograph Post Card signed (with initials) 2s.

460 GALSWORTHY (John). The Inn of Tranquility. Studies and Essays. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1912 £1 10s.

461 GALSWORTHY (John). The Freelands. Cr. 8vo. 1915 5s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. The second issue, lettered in black.

462 GALSWORTHY (John). Five Tales. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1918 £2

463 GALSWORTHY (John). Captures. Cr. 8vo. 1923 7s. 6d.
The first edition, second issue, with matter preceding the half-title removed. Only twelve copies of the first issue are said to exist.

464 GALSWORTHY (John). Swan Song. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1928 5s.

465 GALSWORTHY (John). A Modern Comedy. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1929. FINE COPY 7s. 6d.

466 GALSWORTHY (John). The Silver Spoon. Demy 8vo., *original buckram*. N.D. £3 15s.
Limited edition of 265 copies numbered and signed by the author. Fine copy.

467 GARNETT (David). Lady into Fox. *Illustrated with wood engravings by R. A. Garnett.* FIRST EDITION, 12mo. 1922 £2 15s.

468 GARNETT (Richard). The Twilight of the Gods, and other Tales. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1888 £1

469 [GASCOIGNE (George)?]. The Wyll of the Devill. With his detestable Commaundmentes, etc. Sm. 8vo., *morocco, gilt, with satin ends and gilt edges. London: Richard Johnes*, N.D. £2
Printed throughout on vellum; only two copies of this facsimile reprint being so done. A note inside says that the book was issued in 1828 by Maidment, this being his own copy, and the second vellum copy is in the British Museum.

470 [GASKELL (Mrs.)]. Round the Sofa. By the author of "Mary Barton," etc. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *original cloth, gilt.* 1859 £1
The first edition. Very good copy.

471 GAUTIER (Théophile). Works. Translated and edited by Professor De Sumichrast. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12 vols., 8vo. *Boston,* 1900 £2 10s.
Edition limited to 1000 numbered sets. The paper lettering-pieces, which were white, have somewhat faded.

472 [GAY]. The Beggar's Opera. To which is prefixed the Overture in Score: and the Music to each Song. *Frontispiece (remounted).* 8vo., *old sheep.* 1777 10s.
Copy somewhat wormed.

473 GAY (John). Biography edited by W. H. K. Wright. *The Fables illustrated with* 68 *wood-engravings.* 8vo. 1923 8s.
One of an edition limited to 250 copies on English handmade paper.

474 GEMS. Collection Choisie de Desseins, Tirés de Pierres Precieuses Antiques, pour la pluspart dans la possession de la grande et petite Noblesse de ce Royaume. Gravés dans le goût de Rembrandt, par T. Worlidge. 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* 1768 £2 10s.
Attractive copy, with brilliant impressions of the plates.

475 GIBBON (Edward). The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. *Portrait and map.* 12 vols., 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt.* 1802 £3 15s.

476 GIBBON (Edward). Miscellaneous Works. With Memoirs of his Life and Writings, composed by himself. Illustrated from his Letters, with Occasional Notes and Narrative, by John Lord Sheffield. *Silhouette portrait frontispiece.* 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary green half morocco, gilt.* 1796 £2 10s.
The first edition; nice copy, with the Errata Leaf.

477 GIBSON (Charles Dana). Eight Autograph Letters signed, a note and an Amanuensis letter on General and Artistic Matters 10s.

478 GIBSON (Charles Dana). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., undated, making an appointment to make a drawing of Richard Le Gallienne 3s. 6d.

479 GIBSON (W. W.). Home. A Book of Poems. *With decorations by Ethelbert White.* 8vo., *boards, with vellum back, as issued. The Beaumont Press,* 1920 15s.
The first edition, one of 35 copies, printed on Japanese vellum, and signed by both author and artist.

480 ——— Another copy, hand-made paper edition, one of 260 copies 5s.

481 GILBERT (W. S.). Autograph Letter, two pages, 8vo., 1905, fully signed, with envelope 15s.

482 GILBERT (W. S.). Autograph Letter fully signed, written on behalf of his wife, Feb. 1903 15s.

483 GILBERT (W. S.). Autograph Letter, signed in full, dated Feb. 1903 15s.
To the wife of a well-known publisher, concerning a book of hers which has just been published.

484 GILL (Eric). Christianity and Art. *With frontispiece by David Jones.* P. 8vo. *Abergavenny*, 1927 £1
The first edition, fine copy. One of an edition of 200 numbered copies, signed by both Mr. Gill and Mr. Jones.

485 GILL (Eric). Art and Prudence. An Essay. *With 2 illustrations by the author.* 12mo. *Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press*, 1928 16s.
The first edition, fine copy. Limited to 500 numbered copies.

486 GISSING (George). Charles Dickens. A Critical Study. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1898 18s.

487 GLAPTHORNE (Henry). The Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein, late Duke of Fridland, and Generall to the Emperor Ferdinand the Second. Sm. 4to., *half morocco, gilt.* 1640 £2 10s.

488 GODLEY (Elizabeth). Green Outside. *With decorations by Rex Whistler.* 4to. N.D. 6s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier, with amusing inscription.

489 GÖETHE. EGMONT. Large and clean copy of the FIRST EDITION. *Pale brown spots in places due to poor paper.* Sm. 8vo., *brown morocco, blind tooled panelled sides, by Riviere. Göschen, Leipzig*, 1788 £2 10s.

490 GOFFE (Thomas). The Raging Turke, or Baizet the Second, a Tragedie. FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *polished calf, gilt.* 1631 £2 10s.
A few leaves have been cropped, otherwise a good copy.

491 GOGOL (N.). Dead Souls. The original Russian text. Pochoshdeniya Chichikova Il Mertviya Dushi. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *old half leather, original wrappers bound in. Moskow*, 1855 £2
Very rare. The first volume is the third edition, and the second volume the first edition.

492 GOGOL (N.). Cossack Tales. Translated from the original Russian by George Tolstoy. *Illustrated.* FIRST EDITION. Cr. 8vo. [1860] 9s.

493 GOLDEN COCKEREL PRESS. Cupid's Whirligig. By Edward Sharpham. Edited from the first 4to. of 1607, with an Introduction, by Prof. Allardyce Nicoll. (Berkshire Series—I). 8vo., *boards, with buckram back, as issued.* 1926 10s.

494 The GOLDEN TREASURY of the Best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language. Selected and arranged with notes by Francis Turner Palgrave. 12mo. *Cambridge*, 1861 7s. 6d.
The first edition, a fair, but not fine, copy.

495 GOLDSMITH. The Good Natur'd Man: a Comedy. The Fifth edition, demy 8vo., *modern boards.* 1768 6s.
One or two prefatory leaves torn and stained, and a few others rather badly spotted.

496 GONZALEZ DAVILA (Gil). Teatro de las grandezas de la Villa de Madrid Corte de los Reyes Catolicos de España. *Engraved title, heraldic plate, and oval engraved portraits in the text.* Folio, *19th century half calf* *Madrid*, 1623 £1
A neat sound copy of the original edition.

497 GORKI (Maxim). Reminiscences of Leonid Andreyev. Translated from the Russian by Katherine Mansfield and S. S. Koteliansky. 12mo. *New York*, 1928 12s.
The first edition, fine copy. Limited edition of 400 copies.

498 GOSSE (Edmund). New Poems. Cr. 8vo. 1879 6s.
The first edition; an autograph letter from Sir Edmund is inserted.

499 GOSSE (Edmund). Autograph Letter, signed, to a Publisher, one page, 8vo. 3s.

500 GRAHAM (R. B. Cunninghame). Success. Cr. 8vo. 1902 6s.
The first edition, blue cloth binding.

501 GRAHAM (R. B. Cunninghame). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., 1904, to his publisher on literary matters 7s. 6d.

502 GRAHAM (R. B. Cunninghame). Autograph Letter signed, four pages, 4to., April 3, 1912 18s.
"As a writer Prodgers has a great deal more stuff in him; and more culture."

503 GRAHAME (Kenneth). Pagan Papers. 12mo. 1894 15s.
The first edition; covers a little faded.

504 GRAHAME (Kenneth). Autograph Letter signed, one page, written in April, 1898, to Mrs. Henry Harland 10s.

505 GRAHAME (Kenneth). Autograph Letter, one page, 8vo., fully signed, to his publisher 4s. 6d.

506 GRAND (Sarah). Two Autograph Letters signed, 8vo. and 4to., 1896-7, one referring to literary matters 5s.

507 GRAVES (Robert). To Whom Else? Roy. 8vo. *Deya, Majorca*, 1931 18s.
The first edition, fine copy. One of an edition of 200 numbered copies, signed by the author.

508 GRAY (T.). Odes. *Vignette title-page.* 4to., *old style half calf, gilt.* *Printed at Strawberry-Hill*, 1757 £3 10s.
A large copy of this celebrated edition, but lacks the half-title.

509 GREECE. DIEHL (Charles). Excursions in Greece to Recently Explored Sites of Classical Interest. Translated by Emma Perkins. With Introduction by R. L. Poole. *Illustrations and plans.* Cr. 8vo. 1893 3s.

510 GRESSET (J. B. L.). Œuvres Choisies. *Nicely printed by the Didot Press, with five full-page engravings by Moreau, le jeune.* 12mo., *morocco, satin ends, gilt border on sides, one of which has dents in the leather.* *Paris*, 1799 18s.

511 GRIGGS (F. L. B.). Autograph Letter signed in full, two pages, 8vo., dated 1910 2s.

512 GRONOW. Reminiscences and Recollections of Captain Gronow, being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810-1860. *Portrait, woodcuts, and twenty plates, from contemporary sources.* By Joseph Grego. 2 vols., roy. 8vo. 1889 £1 12s. 6d.
Large Paper copy, the plates in duplicate, one etched, the other hand-coloured.

513 GROUCHY (Marquis de, *Marshal of France*). Letter, fully signed, one page, 4to., Paris, 6 March, 1842 7s. 6d.

514 HAFOD PRESS. The Chronicles of Enguerrand de Monstrelet. Containing an Account ot the cruel civil wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy, ot the possession of Paris and Normandy by the English, etc. Translated by Thomas Johnes. *Many illustrations.* 5 vols., 4to., *contemporary dark red morocco, blind tooled, gilt edges, fine copy.* 1809 £5 10s.

515 HAFOD PRESS. Memoirs of John Lord De Joinville, Grand Seneschal of Champagne, written by himself; containing A History of Part of the Life of Louis IX., King of France, surnamed Saint Louis. The whole translated by Thomas Johnes, Esq. *Frontispiece, etc.* 2 vols., 4to., *original russia gilt, rebacked. Printed at the Hafod Press, by James Henderson,* 1807 £1 5s.

516 HALLAM (Henry). Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries. FIRST EDITION, 4 vols., 8vo., *original boards, paper labels.* 1837 15s.

517 HALLÉ (Sir Charles), *Pianist and Conductor.* Autograph Letter signed 2s. 6d.

518 HARDY (Thomas). Letters on the War. 4to., *paper covers, as issued.* 1914 £3
Rare. The first edition in book form. Only twelve copies were printed, for private circulation.

519 HARDY (Thomas). Selected Poems. Golden Treasury Series. Post 8vo. 1916 £2 10s.
An interesting association copy, Sir Edmund Gosse's copy with his book-plate and the addressed portion of the wrapper of the parcel in which the book was sent, signed with initials, pasted on the end-paper) Also inserted is an Autograph Letter signed to Sir Edmund (May, 1920). " You of course would write off an article currente calamo; but people who live in the country become unready—at least I do " . . . Continues about Gosse's writing and his own.

520 HARDY (Thos.). Autograph Letter, signed in full, three pages, 8vo., to a publisher, regretting his inability to renew acquaintantship with a mutual friend, also giving permission for a story of his to be used in a reader, dated 30.5.1908, with envelope £5

521 HARDY. Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., concerning an article in the Cornhill Magazine, written from Max Gate in 1913 £3 10s.

522 HARDY (Thos.). Autograph Postcard, signed with initials, written from Max Gate, Dorchester 15s.

523 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Post Card signed (initials), [1892], confirming an appointment 5s.

524 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Letter signed, with envelope, two pages, 8vo., 26 Aug., 1904, from Max Gate regretting he cannot join in an excursion, suggests that party visit The King's Arms, Dorchester £2 2s.

525 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Letter signed, with envelope, two pages. 8vo., 22/5/07, declining invitation to the Ladies' Odd Volumes Dinner, "... we hardly ever go out in the evening now, to dinners least of all ... I find they upset me the next day ..." £3 3s.

526 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Letter signed, with envelope, two and a half pages, 8vo. (August, 1907) from Max Gate. Regrets cannot go on trip, gives details of another and makes suggestions for sight-seeing. "P.S.—Also when you go to Mrs. Sheridan's, ask her to show you the Sheridan manuscripts" £4 4s.

527 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Post Card signed (initials), [August, 1907] from Max Gate, apologising for absence 7s. 6d.

528 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., 6 : 8 : 1908, from Max Gate, concerning a picture of Poole Harbour. "... my slight assistance in choosing the paintings was not worth so much" £2 2s.

529 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Post Card signed (initials), [October, 1909], from Max Gate, agreeing to sign a petition 5s.

530 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Letter signed, with envelope, one page, 8vo., 8 : 8 : 1913, from Max Gate, concerning a letter from Lord Portman about his pictures. Lord Portman's letter (3 pp., 8vo.) accompanies it £2 10s.

531 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Post Card signed (initials), 5 : 6 : 1923, from Max Gate, acknowledging receipt of book which he promises to read with interest 18s.

532 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Letter signed, one and a half pages, 8vo., undated, from 1 Hyde Park Mansions £3 3s.

533 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Letter signed, one and a half pages, 8vo. (undated), from Max Gate. Suggesting a call on a friend, "It is she who is the owner of 'Hangman's Cottage,' and I think the grounds would prove attractive to you ..." £4 4s.

534 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Card signed (with envelope), undated, from *The Athenaeum*, confirming an appointment 15s.

535 HARDY (Thomas). Autograph Letter signed, written from Max Gate, Dorchester, on December 30th, 1907 £6 6s.
A fine long and interesting letter about the Vale of Blackmore.

536 HARRISON (Frederic). Twelve Autograph Letters signed, written to John Lane. Price for the lot 6s.

537 HARRISON (Frederic). Autograph Card signed, about " King Alfred's Jewel," 1908 2s.

538 HASTINGS (Warren). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 4to., 7 February, 1780, from Fort William £1 5s.
" . . . Your fellows whom you trusted with the Cattle and Plants importune me for an answer and a Receipt. I give them this for the purpose of recommending them to you for a good Drubbing a piece. They most heartily deserve it . . . "

539 HAWKESWORTH (J.). Receipt signed, 29th June, 1763, for money from " Mr. James Doddesley on account of a work containing a description of England & Wales " 5s.

540 HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel). Transformation: or, The Romance of Monte Beni. FIRST EDITION, 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *19th century half roan, slightly worn.* 1860 18s.
The above edition was published in February 1860, two months before the first American issue, which came out in April of the same year.

541 HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel). Passages from the English Note-Books of Nathaniel Hawthorne. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1875 9s.

542 HAYLEY (W.). Autograph Letter signed, written from Chichester, in February, 1814, 3 pages, 4to. 7s. 6d.
A nice personal letter, to his friend Fanny Meyer.

543 HAYWOOD (Mrs. Eliza). The Female Spectator. Sixth edition. *Frontispieces.* 4 vols., 12mo., *original calf, fully gilt backs, pretty set.* 1766 £1 10s.

544 HENNELL (Sara). Autograph Letter signed, written from Coventry, in February, 1891 2s. 6d.
Miss Hennell was a friend of George Eliot. The letter mentions Frederic Harrison, etc.

545 HEREFORD. Collections towards the History and Antiquities of that County. By John Duncumb. *With additional map by Speed, portraits, etc., inserted.* Together with Cooke's Continuation of Duncumb's History. 4 vols., 4to., *three in contemporary half russia, interleaved, edges uncut, Hereford,* 1804-12; *the fourth in original cloth, as issued,* 1882 £2
Vol. III, or Part I, vol. II, is incomplete, as is usually the case, the portion unpublished not being issued until 1837; the latter was primarily concerned with the hundred of Greytree, and was completed in 1866, when Judge W. H. Cooke took the unfinished Volume II in hand, issuing a third volume, the Continuation cited above, in 1882.

546 [HILL (Aaron)]. The Fatal Vision: Or, The Fall of Siam. A Tragedy. FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *old style mottled half calf, gilt.* (1716) 15s.
Fine clean copy.

547 HILL (Vernon). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo. 2s.

548 HILL (Vernon). Eight Autograph Letters signed, and seven autograph post cards signed, 1909-1922, on literary and artistic topics 6s.

549 HOBHOUSE. Imitations and Translations from the Ancient and Modern Classics, together with Original Poems, never before published. Collected by J. C. Hobhouse, B.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge. 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt.* 1809 £5

The first edition, nice tall copy, with half-title. Presentation copy, with inscription on the half-title, written by Hobhouse.

The contents of the volume are of considerable interest—there are twenty-nine pieces by Hobhouse, nine by Byron [all appearing here for the first time], and several pieces by other contributors.

550 HOBHOUSE (J. C.). Autograph Letter signed, written in June, 1837, two pages, 8vo., with envelope, and seal 7s. 6d.

551 HOGARTH. The Works of William Hogarth; containing 159 engravings, with descriptions by the Rev. John Trusler. New edition, revised and corrected. 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary red morocco, extra, gilt edges.* 1821 £3

552 HOLBROOKE (Josef). Three Autograph Letters signed, and an autographed postcard portrait 2s. 6d.

553 HOLCROFT (Thomas). Duplicity: a Comedy. As it is Performed at the Theatre-Royal Covent Garden. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *old style half mottled calf, gilt.* FINE COPY. 1781 18s.

554 HOLMES (Sir Charles). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., from the National Gallery, April, 1917 2s. 6d.

555 HOLMES (O. W.). Autograph Letter signed, written from Beverly Farms £2 10s.

A very pleasant personal letter about an incident in his boyhood.

556 HOLY BIBLE. Macklin's famous edition, printed in very large type by the famous typographer Thomas Bensley. *Numerous illustrations engraved by W. Skelton, W. Bromley and others from paintings by W. Hamilton, R.A., J. Northcote, R.A., Angelica Kauffman, Hoppner, T. Stothard, Opie, and other famous artists.* 7 vols., large 4to. (18½ by 15 inches), *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, raised bands on backs, contrast coloured leather lines, key-pattern border within and gilt edges (by Benedict).* 1800 £12

One of the outstanding typographical achievements of the last century; a remarkably cheap copy, the binding alone would cost at least £50 to-day.

557 HOMER. The Iliads and Odysses of Homer. Translated out of Greek into English, by Thomas Hobbes, of Malmsbury. With a large Preface concerning the Vertues of an Heroick Poem; written by the Translator. Second edition. *Engraved title.* 12mo., *old calf, well rebacked. London, W. Crook,* 1677 £2 10s.

One or two running headlines shaved, but a good copy, with nice impression of the engraved title, which contains a portrait of Hobbes.

558 HOMER'S ILIAD AND ODYSSEY. Translated by Mr. Pope. *Frontispiece.* 11 vols., 4to., *original calf, appropriately rebacked.* 1715 SOLD
The first edition, fine clean set, from the Earl of Guilford's library, with bookplate.

559 HOMER. The Whole Works of Homer, Prince of Poetts, in His Iliads, and Odysses. Translated according to the Greeke by George Chapman. *With wood-engravings by John Farleigh.* 5 vols., folio, *half leather, as issued. Oxford,* 1930-1932 £6 6s.
Limited edition of 450 numbered sets, printed at the Shakespeare Head Press. Contains all Homer's works.

560 HOOD (Thomas, *Junior*). Autograph Letter signed, a very amusing letter written to Miss De Morgan, describing a voyage. *Little pen-drawings of natives, etc., illustrate the text* 5s.

561 HOOK (Theodore). Autograph Letter signed, an amusing letter, addressed to Benson Hill, editor of the *New Monthly*, and written one word to a line 5s.

562 HOPE (Anthony). Half a Hero. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1893 6s.

563 HOPE (Anthony). The Dolly Dialogues. Sm. 4to. 1894 7s. 6d.
The first edition, but lacks the paper covers, and is enclosed in a linen protecting box. The book is illustrated by Arthur Rackham.

564 HORNE (Herbert). Eight Autograph Letters signed, written to John Lane. Price for the lot 5s.
Mostly of literary matters, Francis Thompson, Meredith, etc.

565 HOUSMAN (A. E.). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., 31 Dec., 1926, from Trinity College, Cambridge, mentions his works in Latin £3 3s.

566 HOUSMAN (Laurence). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., 23rd April, 1901 3s. 6d.
Declining illustration work owing to bad eye-sight.

567 HOWITT (Mary, *Translator of Andersen, etc.*) Autograph Letter signed, four pages, undated 5s,

568 HOWITT (William). Autograph Letter signed, written from Esher, in November, 1868 7s. 6d.
Long and interesting letter, speaking of Coleridge, Wordsworth, Crabb Robinson, and others.

569 HUDSON (W. H.). El Ombú. FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo. 1902 10s.

570 ——— Another copy. FIRST EDITION, *but the paper-bound issue (covers discoloured).* 1902 4s.

571 HUDSON (W. H.). Far Away and Long Ago. A History of my Early Life. *Portrait.* FIRST EDITION, demy 8vo. 1918 16s.

572 HUDSON (W. H.). A Traveller in Little Things. FIRST EDITION, 8vo. 1921 5s.

573 HUEFFER (Ford Madox). The Good Soldier. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1915 3s. 6d.

574 HUEFFER (Oliver F. Madox). Autograph Letter signed, written on October 7th, 1894 7s. 6d.
An interesting letter about his sonnets.

575 HUGHES (Richard). A High Wind in Jamaica. FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY, cr. 8vo. 1929 6s.

576 HUGHES (Richard). The Spider's Palace and other Stories. *With coloured illustrations by George Charlton.* 8vo., *boards, with buckram back, as issued.* 1931 5s.
Large Paper issue, limited to 110 numbered copies, signed by the author. Fine copy.

577 HULLAH (John), *Composer.* Autograph Letter signed, three pages, written in March, 1870 2s. 6d.

578 HUNT (Leigh). Poetical Works. 8vo., *original boards, with uncut edges. London: Moxon,* 1832 £3
The first edition, a nice copy, except for a slight stain on a few leaves.

579 HUNT (Thornton Leigh). Autograph Letter signed, two and a half pages, 8vo., written from *The Leader* office, concerning Kossuth. " . . . he is rousing a truly English sympathy with freedom and action." 10s.

580 HUNT (Thornton Leigh). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., 1 Sept., 1860, concerning Garibaldi and Cavour 8s.

581 HUNT (Thornton Leigh). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 4to., April, 1846, to Miss Julia Kavanagh (novelist), concerning an article of hers submitted to the *Atlas* 4s. 6d.

582 HUXLEY (Aldous). The Defeat of Youth and other poems. Cr. 8vo., *paper boards, as issued. Oxford,* 1918 £2
The first edition, fine copy. The author has written and signed an amusing note on the title-page, about the binding.

583 HUXLEY (Aldous). Little Mexican and other stories. Cr. 8vo. 1924 15s.
The first edition; fine copy, autographed by the author.

584 HUXLEY (Aldous). Those Barren Leaves. First edition, FINE COPY, cr. 8vo. 1925 12s.

585 HUXLEY (Aldous). Proper Studies. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1927 6s.

586 The IMPERIALL HISTORIE: or, The Lives of the Emperours, from Julius Caesar to this present yeere. First written in Spanish by Pedro Mexia, and since continued by some others. Translated into English by W.T. and now corrected, amplified and continued by Edward Grimeston. *Engraved title.* Folio, *original calf, the fine Arms of William Covert on both covers, an attractive copy, with the J. B. Lawes bookplate.* 1623 £3 10s.

587 The INFORMERS Outwitted: A Tragi-Comical Farce. As it has been Rehearsed at the New-Exchange in Rag-Fair. Written originally in Hebrew, and Translated by Solomon Bung-Your-Eye, Gent. *Frontispiece.* FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *old style half mottled calf, gilt.* 1738 6s.

588 IRELAND. Memorials of Adare Manor, by Caroline, Countess of Dunraven. With Historical Notices of Adare, by her son, the Earl of Dunraven. *Lithographic views, plans, etc.* 4to. *Oxford, Printed for private circulation*, 1865 7s. 6d.
Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

589 IRISH. Ancient Irish Histories. The Works of Spencer, Campion, Hanmer, and Marleburrough. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *contemporary marbled calf, extra, a very handsome copy. Dublin*, 1809 £2
Has the list of subscribers.

590 The ISLE OF WIGHT, Barber's Picturesque Illustrations of. Comprising Views of every object of interest on the Island. Engraved from Original Drawings, and Accompanied by Historical Descriptions. *Mounted to quarto size, and extended by the insertion of over two hundred additional engraved portraits and views, aquatints, lithographs, drawings, and maps.* Thick 4to., *green morocco, extra, the back and sides gracefully tooled, the edges gilt.* 1834 £12
This is no modern piece of Grangerizing, but was, to judge by the binding, done about the middle of the last century. There are some most attractive pictures contained in the volume, including coloured aquatints of the Royal Yacht Club at Cowes ; Newport (by Rowlandson); and Shanklin ; a fine series of tinted engravings by Tomkins ; a folding coloured plate of Carisbrooke Castle, etc.

591 ITALY. EUSTACE (Rev. John Chetwode). A Tour through Italy, exhibiting a view of its Scenery, Antiquities, and its Monuments. 2 vols., 4to., *original calf, gilt.* 1813 10s.

592 JAMES (Henry). The Awkward Age. A Novel. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1899 3s. 6d.
The first edition, name on fly-leaf.

593 JAMES (Henry).Autograph Letter, signed in full, twelve pages, 8vo., to Mrs. Henry Harland, written Oct. 22nd, 1905. Literary and personal £3
"... Henry Irving has been buried in the *Abbey* to my Stupefaction ..."

594 JAMES (Henry). Autograph Letter, fully signed, two and a half pages, 4to., written to a publisher from Cheyne Walk, Dec. 24th, 1914 £1 10s.
"... The behaviour of my native land under the cuffs in the face administered her by her recreant co-signatory of the Hague Convention doesn't fully satisfy ..."

595 JAMES (Henry). Autograph Letter signed, six pages, 4to., written from Cambridge, Mass., on December 14th, 1904 £3
A fine long letter very warm-hearted and personal, written to Mrs. Henry Harland. The letter is sound and intact, but is a little discoloured in places.

596 JANIN (Jules), *French Journalist.* Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., undated 3s. 6d.

597 JANIS (Elsie). If I Know what I Mean. *Illustrated.* 8vo. *New York,* 1925 7s. 6d.
The first edition; presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

598 Les Negotiations de Monsieur Le President JEANNIN. *Engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo., *dark blue morocco, extra, with gilt edges, by Simier. Paris: Pierre le Petit,* 1659 £2
Published by the Abbé de Castille.

599 JEPSON. Arsène Lupin. From the Play by Maurice Leblanc and F. De Croisset. Cr. 8vo. 1909 15s.
The first edition; covers a little soiled. Inscribed presentation copy from Mr. Jepson to Sir Gerald du Maurier, whose portrait, in character, appears on the cover.

600 JOHNSON (Lionel). Ireland, with Other Poems. 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1897 £1 5s.
The first edition, covers a little soiled. An autograph letter from the author, about his poems, is inserted.

601 JOHNSON (Lionel). Autograph Letter, signed in full, one page, 8vo. To a publisher 5s.

602 JOHNSON (Lionel). Six Autograph Letters signed, 1894, concerning the publication of his Poems (1895) £3

603 JOHNSON (Lionel). Holograph MS., signed, four pages, 4to., closely written, of a review of Lucas Malet's *The Wages of Sin,* published in 1891 £1 10s.

604 JESUS. The Life of Jesus, critically examined, by Dr. David Friedrich Strauss. Translated from the Fourth German Edition [by George Eliot]. 3 vols., 8vo. 1846 £1 1s.

605 JONES (Henry Arthur). The Manoeuvres of Jane, an Original Comedy in Four Acts. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1898 12s. 6d.
The first edition; privately printed by the author at the Chiswick Press. Presentation copy, with very long and interesting inscription on the half-title.

606 JONES (Henry Arthur). Joseph Entangled. A Comedy in three Acts. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1904 12s. 6d.
The first edition; privately printed by the author at the Chiswick Press. Inscribed presentation copy to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

607 JONES (Henry Arthur). What is Capital? Cr. 8vo. 1925 3s. 6d.
The first edition; presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

608 [KEBLE (John)]. The Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holydays throughout the Year. 2 vols. in 1, fcap. 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt and blind-tooled, with gilt edges. Oxford,* 1827 £4
The first edition, nice copy, with half-titles and errata leaf. Presentation copy, inscribed on the fly-leaf as follows: "Ames Hellicar, with the writer's kindest regards."

609 KEMBLE (Charles). Autograph Letter signed, mentions the Garrick Club. With an envelope 5s.

610 [KENDALL (Maj. John)]. The Crackling of Thorns. By " Dum-Dum." Cr. 8vo. 1906 5s.
The first edition. Fully inscribed presentation copy from Major Kendall.

611 KENDON (Frank). The Small Years. With an Introduction by Walter de la Mare. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. *Cambridge*, 1930 6s.

612 KINGSLEY (Rev. Charles). The Heroes; or, Greek Fairy Tales for my Children. *With eight illustrations by the author.* Cr. 8vo. 1856 £2 10s.
Fine copy of the first edition.

613 KIPLING (Rudyard). Works. *Portrait.* EDITION DE LUXE. 30 volumes, 8vo., *silk-cloth binding, gilt, as issued, some backs faded, but a cheap set of this extremely well-printed edition.* 1897-1917 £8 8s.

614 KIPLING (Rudyard). Autograph Letter signed, written from Bateman's, Burwash, undated £5
An important letter about the prospects of someone in the Army.

615 KIPLING. Autograph Letter, signed " Rudyard," written from the Elms, Rottingdean, in 1898, to Sir Walter Besant, one page, 8vo. £3 3s.
" . . . Brighton of course is a mean and godforsaken little village . . ."

616 John KNOX: Portrait of a Calvinist. By Edwin Muir. *Portraits.* 8vo. 1929 4s.

617 KOMAI (Gonnoské). Fuji from Hampstead Heath. *Frontispiece.* Sq. 8vo. 1925 7s. 6d.
The first edition. Presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier, with inscriptions in both Japanese and English.

618 LA FONTAINE. Fables. 4to., *contemporary French calf, gilt, joints a little weak. Paris*, 1788 15s.
Didot's beautifully printed edition.

619 LANCASHIRE, Popular Traditions of, by J. Roby, Esq. Third edition *Portrait and illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo., *contemporary half calf, gilt.* 1843 £1.

620 LANG (Andrew). Prince Prigio. *Illustrated by Gordon Browne.* FIRST EDITION, 12mo. *Bristol*, 1889 3s.

621 LANG (Andrew). Original Manuscript, signed, on sixteen foolscap sheets, of an article entitled " Very Provincial Antiquities " £1
Accompanied by the galley-proof of the article.

622 LAVER (James). Macrocosmos. A Poem. 4to. 1929 7s. 6d.
The first edition; fine copy. One of a limited issue, signed by the author.

623 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Sea and Sardinia. 4to. 1923 15s.
The first edition; bookseller's rubberstamp impression on title.

624 LAWRENCE (D. H.). Autograph Letter, signed, two pages, 8vo., signed with initials £3 3s.
A closely written and interesting letter to a lady. Writes of one of his books, and also of his pictures.

625 LEAR. Later Letters of Edward Lear, Author of "The Book of Nonsense," to Lord Carlingford, Countess Waldegrave, and others. Edited by Lady Strachey. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1911 4s. 6d.

626 LEE (Vernon) [Violet Paget]. Juvenilia: Being a second set of Essays on Sundry Aesthetical Questions. 2 vols., post 8vo. 1887 6s.
The first edition. With the name "Clo. Graves" (Richard Dehan) on each title.

627 LEE (Vernon). Satan the Waster. A Philosophic War Trilogy with notes and introduction. Cr. 8vo. 1920 6s.
The first edition. Scarce. A large part of the edition was issued in 1930 with a cancel title.

628 LEE (Vernon). Autograph Post Card signed, to a published 2s. 6d.

629 LEE (Vernon). Two Autograph Letters signed, written in 1904 5s.
One of the letters deals at some length with her book "The Enchanted Woods."

630 LEIGHTON (Lord). Two Autograph Letters signed, and two amanuensis letters, signed, six pages, 8vo., 1894-5, on literary and general matters, mentioning "The Yellow Book," William Watson, John Davidson and Lord Rosebery 3s. 6d.

631 LEIGHTON (Lord). Autograph Post Card, signed 2s.

632 LE MERCIER, *Celebrated Lithographer.* An amanuensis letter, fully signed, undated, in French 4s.

633 LETTRES DE LOREDANO, Noble Venitien, sur diverses Matieres de politique, et autres importans sujets. Traduites en François, avec Italien á côté, par Le Sieur de Veneroni. *Frontispiece.* 12mo., *original vellum, one joint weak. Brussels,* 1712 4s.

634 LETTERS ON THE SUBJECT OF THE CATHOLICS, to my Brother Abraham, who lives in the Country. By Peter Plymley. Sixth edition, 1808—THE OPERA GLASS: Exhibiting all the Curious Proceedings of the King's Theatre ... since the death of Francis Goold. By E. Waters, Sole Executor of Francis Goold. 1808. 2 vols. in 1, demy 8vo., *marbled boards, roan back, gilt extra.* 1808 5s.

635 LEWIS HIND (C.). Autograph Letter signed, written in 1898 2s.
About an article on Henry James, and other matters.

636 LEWIS MAY (J.). Four Autograph Letters signed, written 1910 to 1912, to John Lane 3s. 6d.
About his translations, and other literary matters.

637 Le LIVRE DU CENTENAIRE DU JOURNAL DES DÉBATS, 1789-1889. *Portraits and illustrations.* 4to., *crimson half morocco, gilt, gilt top.* FINE COPY. *Paris,* 1889 10s.

638 LOCKE (W. J.). The Golden Journey of Mr. Paradyne. *Coloured and other illustrations by M. L. Foster.* FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to. 1924 2s.

639 LOCKE (W. J.). Six Autograph Letters signed, a Typed Letter signed, a Post Card signed, and a Manuscript of original verse, 1913-24, to his publisher on literary and business matters £2

The verse is a version of "Mary had a little lamb" and the letters contain many interesting passages.

"... Tell America that when I can drink my wine like a gentleman, and not like a criminal, I'll call and see it!"

640 LOCKE (W. J.). Autograph Letter signed, dated September 1st, 1913, two pages, fcap. 4to. 10s.

About Jaffery—"I have done ten chapters of a new book: 'Jaffery,' for want of a better title."

641 LOCKE (W. J.). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 4to., written from the Hotel Europe, Venice, in April, 1914 £1 10s.

A long and important letter, a great deal about his own books, but also about other matters. He quotes Henry James as having made an adverse criticism of one of Arnold Bennett's novels—and adds "well, I admire Bennett."

642 LODGE (Edmund). Illustrations of British History, Biography, and Manners, in the Reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. Exhibited in a Series of Original Papers selected from the Manuscripts of the Noble Families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil. *Portrait, facsimiles of signatures, etc.* 3 vols., 4to., *contemporary red half morocco, gilt.* 1791 15s.

643 LONDON. LYSONS (Rev. Daniel). The Environs of London: being an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages and Hamlets, within Twelve Miles of that Capital: Interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes. With the Supplement. 5 vols., thick 4to., *original calf, well rebacked.* 1796-1811 £9

The late Sir Gerald du Maurier's copy. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of some hundreds of engraved portraits and views, all very neatly mounted. An interesting and unique set.

644 LONDON. PENNANT (Thomas). Some Account of London. The fourth edition, with additions. *Folding and other plates.* 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt, neat copy.* 1805 £1

645 LONGFELLOW (H. W.). Autograph Letter signed, four pages, 8vo., Aug. 6th, 1876, written from Cambridge (Mass.), thanking a lady for her book. "... There are many books written with intellectual power, which fail to interest the reader because they are wanting in that indefinable something called charm And that is just what your book has..." £4

646 LOWRY (H. D.). Two Autograph Letters signed with initials, 1894-6, on literary matters 2s. 6d.

Mentions Grahame's "The Golden Age."

647 LOYAL ORANGE INSTITUTION. Illustrations of the Loyal Orange Order and its Sequels. *Sixteen elaborate water-colour drawings, circular in shape, in sunken mounts, with a printed title-page.* Sm. 4to., *contemporary half morocco* £2

648 M. Annaei LUCANI Cordubensis Pharsalia. Sive Belli Civilis, Libri Decem. Cum notis integris H. Glareani, J. Micylli, et alia, curante F. Oudendorpio. *Engraved frontispiece and maps.* Thick 4to., *vellum. Leyden*, 1728 7s. 6d.

649 LUCAS (E. V.). The Same Star. A Comedy in Three Acts. FIRST EDITION, p. 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1924 2s. 6d.

650 [LUCAS (E. V.)]. Sir Pulteney. A Fantasy. By E. D. Ward. FIRST EDITION, p. 8vo. 1910 3s. 6d.

651 LUCAS (E. V.). Typed Letter, signed in full, Dec. 9th 1924 concerning a pamphlet 2s. 6d.

652 LYTTON (Edward, *Lord*). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8th July, 1865, about a letter of introduction to Sir Henry Bulwer 3s. 6d.

653 LYTTON (Lord). Autograph Letter, signed " Lytton," one page, 12mo., written from St. James's Place, N.D. 4s. 6d.

654 MACAULAY (T. B.). Pompeii. Poem which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement, July, 1819. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *wrappers, rebound.* 1819 10s.

655 [MACCOLL (D. S.)]. Another Neutral. 1915; and A German Peace. 1916. FIRST EDITIONS, 2 vols., sm. 4to., *paper covers, as issued* The two 2s.

656 MACCOLL (D. S.). Two Autograph Letters signed 2s. 6d.
Written from the Wallace Collection.

657 MACFARREN (Sir G. A.), *Musical Composer.* Autograph Letter signed 2s. 6d.

658 MACPHERSON (James). Fingal, an Ancient Epic Poem; Together with several other Poems, composed by Ossian the Son of Fingal. Translated from the Galic Language. Second edition. *Vignette title.* 4to., *original calf, gilt, well rebacked.* 1762 £4 15s.
Inserted is Macpherson's signed proposal for issuing the poem; also manuscript notes, on Ossian and Macpherson by George Chalmers and Alexander Macdonald.

659 McKENNA (Stephen). Typed Letter fully signed, written in March, 1920 2s.
Mentioning Teixeira de Mattos.

660 The Life of MADAME LOUISE, a Carmelite Nun, and Daughter of Louis XV, King of France. By Abbé Proyard. Now translated into English. 12mo., *original calf, gilt. Salisbury*, 1807 8s.

661 MAETERLINCK (Maurice). Les Aveugles. 12mo., *cloth. Brussels.* [1890] 10s.
The first edition; scarce. Only 150 copies printed.

662 MAJOR (Thomas), *Engraver*. Letter in the third person, Covent Garden, April 1792, declining an invitation because of orders from the Stamp Office 2s. 6d.

Major was the first engraver to become A.R.A., and was engraver to the King and the Stamp Office.

663 MAKOWER (Stanley). Autograph Letter signed, written to Henry Harland 2s.

664 MALMESBURY. Diaries and Correspondence of James Harris, First Earl of Malmesbury; containing an Account of his Missions to the Courts of Madrid, Frederick the Great, Catharine the Second, and the Hague, and his special Missions to Berlin, Brunswick, and the French Republic. Edited by his Grandson, the third Earl. 4 vols., 8vo., *contemporary red half morocco, nice set.* 1844 £1 7s. 6d.

665 MALTESE PRINTING. ABELA (G. F.). Malta Illustrata. *Engraved title-page, double-page folding plan of the island, plan of Malta, and engravings in the text.* Folio, *original calf, gilt, joints neatly strengthened. Malta, Paolo Bonocota,* 1647 £3 3s.

Rare. The first book to be printed in Malta.

666 MANNIN (Ethel). Green Figs. Cr. 8vo. N.D. 15s.

The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author.

667 MANUSCRIPT. German translation of the Compendium Theologicae Veritatis (a work perhaps by Hugo of Strasbourg, sometimes attributed to Albertus Magnus or Thomas Aquinas). Neatly written on 248 leaves, double score, with initials in red. Folio, *old half parchment.* 1441 £5

Written in 1441 by Henricus de Steynfurt, of Osnaburg. Other copies of this translation are at Oxford and at Cheltenham. The manuscript is stained in the margins, and the first few leaves are defective.

668 MANUSCRIPT. Recueil de Poesie. Manuscript, well-written in neat cursive book-script, on eighty-six leaves. *Title written within frame border, with vignette and very charming culs-de-lampe of flowers and birds.* 8vo., 6⅝ inches by 4¼ inches, *modern citron morocco, gilt edges (by Riviere). Circa* 1770 £1 17s. 6d.

669 MANUSCRIPT. Eliza et Véreuse, ou, Les Epreuves, Conte Bleu. Manuscript very neatly written on 110 pages, full score. The writer, the Abbé De Percy, has inserted a letter to the recipient, the Duchess of Northumberland, for whom the book was written. Large 8vo., *finely bound in contemporary dark blue straight-grained morocco, extra, gilt edges.* 1800 £4 15s.

A pleasant original water-colour drawing is inserted as a frontispiece. An unique and interesting item.

670 MARGUERITE OF NAVARRE. L'Heptaméron des Nouvelles de Marguerite d'Angoulesme, Royne de Navarre. Edited by Dillaye. Notice by A. France. *Paris,* 1879. FIRST EDITION, small 8vo., *half blue morocco, gilt, original parchment wrappers bound in* £1

671 MARLBOROUGH (John, *Duke of*). His Memoirs, with his Original Correspondence by W. Coxe. *Portraits, maps and plans.* 4 vols. 1818; also the Private Correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, with King William and distinguished Statesmen. 1821. Large Paper copies. Together 4 vols., 4to., *half russia, uniformly bound* £3

672 MARRIOTT (Charles). Autograph Letter signed, written from St. Ives, in 1904 2s.

673 MARRIOTT WATSON (H. B.). Two Autograph Letters signed and four Autograph Cards signed, to his publisher on literary and general matters. —MARRIOTT WATSON (Rosamund). Six Autogrgph Letters signed, fourteen pages, 8vo., to her publisher The lot 6s.

674 MARRIOTT WATSON (H. B.). Autograph Letter, signed in full 1s.

675 MARTINEAU (Harriet). Autograph Letter signed, eight pages, written from Ambleside, in March, 1869 7s. 6d.
A very long and spirited letter.

676 MASEFIELD (John). The Everlasting Mercy. Cr. 8vo. 1911 £1
The first edition; a very nice copy.

677 MATHEWS (Chas. the Elder). Autograph Letter, signed in full, four pages, 4to., dated Oct. 23rd from Kentish Town, and written to Samuel Joseph the Sculptor 7s. 6d.
Mostly about a portrait of Kemble

678 MATHEWS (C. J.). Two Autograph Letters, fully signed, written from Pelham Crescent, 1866-68. Five pages in all, 8vo. size 5s.
"I have told you over and over that nothing would induce me to play at Liverpool without my wife."

679 MAUGHAM (W. Somerset). The Making of a Saint. Cr. 8vo. 1898 15s.
The first edition; covers faded and label removed.

680 MAUGHAM (W. Somerset). Orientations. Cr. 8vo. 1899 £1 1s.
The first edition; scarce. Back faded, otherwise good, sound copy.

681 MAURICE (F. D.). Autograph Letter signed, written in September, 1918 2s.

682 MAURICE (F.). Typed Letter signed. To an editor, dated 17th June. 1920 1s. 6d,

683 MAUROIS (André). Autograph Letter signed, one page, in French, hoping that the morning sun, although a little pale, has dissipated his correspondent's lumbago 5s.

684 MAUROIS (André). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 4to., in French, mentioning Bosschere's "The Golden Ass" 7s. 6d.

685 MAUROIS (André). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., in French, 20 : 9 : 23, expressing his regrets at not being able to visit the Shelley relics at Oxford 7s. 6d.

686 MAYNE REID (Captain). Love's Martyr: A Tragedy in Five Acts. 8vo., *original wrappers (defective)*. N.D. 10s.
This rare pamphlet was published posthumously in 1884. It bears neither date nor publisher's imprint, only a Perth printer's imprint. The present copy is inscribed on the front wrapper, "To be returned to Mrs. Mayne Reid."

687 MEDICAL. Jo. Gorraei Parisiensis, Definitionum Medicarum Libri XXIIII, literis Graecis distincti. Ab authore ante obitum recogniti, magnaque accessione adaucti, et nunc denuo ad publicam rei literariae utilitatem editi. *Engraving on verso of title, and printer's device at end.* Folio, *original calf, rebacked, nice copy. Frankfurt*, 1601 £2 10s.

688 MELANCHTHON (Philip). [Coadjutor with Luther in the Reformation]. Contemporary copy, one page, folio, of a document signed and dated, 9 July, 1544 10s.

689 MEREDITH (George). Nature Poems. *With 20 full-page pictures in photogravure and an etched frontispiece, by William Hyde.* Roy. 8vo., *olive levant, with raised bands and deep inside borders.* 1898. FINE COPY £1
Limited edition, one of 150 copies, signed by the artist.

690 MEREDITH (George). Autograph Letter signed, four pages, 8vo., with envelope, Dorking, June 1st, 1888 £3 10s.
A very fine letter about James Thomson, the poet. "... Few men have been endowed with so brave a heart . . . He has, almost past example in my experience, the thrill of moral valiancy as well as of sensuous beauty. . . "

691 MEREDITH (George). Autograph Letter signed, written from Box Hill, Dorking, in September, 1907, to Henry Salt £2

692 MEREDITH (George). Autograph Letter, signed in full, seven pages, 8vo., dated Feb. 2nd, 1891. With envelope £5
Written from Box Hill, Dorking, this letter mainly concerns itself with wholehearted praise for James Thomson, the Poet. "... I have gone through James Thomson's Works to Spur myself..."

693 MERRICK (Leonard). Conrad in Quest of his Youth. With an introduction by J. M. Barrie. Cr. 8vo. N.D. £1 10s.
The first edition with the Barrie introduction, being the re-issue in the uniform edition. With the following presentation inscription: "To the Unknown who buys this book: Its author implores you to buy yourself a sweet remembrance too—the remembrance that you gave generously in a noble cause. Leonard Merrick. In aid of the Northamptonshire Prisoners of War Fund."

694 MEYNELL (Alice). The Colour of Life, and other Essays. Second edition, 12mo. 1896 7s. 6d.
Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

695 MEYNELL (Alice). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, written to Mrs. Henry Harland 10s.
The letter is a little stained, but is quite perfect, with the envelope.

696 MEYNELL (Alice). Autograph Letter signed, one page, sm. 8vo., October 4th, 1907, concerning a petition 7s. 6d.

697 MEYNELL (Alice). Autograph Letter signed, four pages, 8vo., to Mrs. Henry Harland thanking her for a gift. " . . . However much occupied with the Virtues, these children are even fonder of sweets at Christmas." 10s.

698 MEYNELL (Alice). Autograph Letter signed, three pages, 8vo., undated 10s.
An interesting letter about her Essay on Coventry Patmore.

699 MILNE (A. A.). The House at Pooh Corner. *With decorations by E. H. Shepard.* 4to., *boards, with linen back, as issued.* 1928 £2
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Hand-made paper edition, numbered, and signed by both author and artist.

700 ——— FIRST ORDINARY EDITION, 12mo. 1928 £1 10s.
Fine copy in dust-jacket; autographed by both author and artist.

701 MILTON. Latin and Italian Poems. Translated into English Verse by William Cowper, Esq. With a preface by the editor (William Hayley) and notes of various authors. *Plates by Flaxman.* 4to., *original boards, rebacked, edges uncut, preserved in a linen box-case.* 1808 £3 10s.
The first edition. Inserted is a long letter from Hayley to Joseph Hill, to whom the book was dedicated.
From Mr. John Drinkwater's collection, with his bookplate, autograph, and bibliographical note.

702 MINING. Du Mineur. Son Role et son Influence sur les Progrès de la Civilisation. FIRST EDITION, large 8vo., *binder's cloth. Paris,* 1862 7s. 6d.

703 MITCHISON (Naomi). Beyond this Limit. *With pictures by Wyndham Lewis.* Roy. 8vo. 1935 3s. 6d.

704 The Life of MOHAMMAD, The Prophet of Allah. By E. Dinet and Sliman Ben Ibrahim. *With illustrations by E. Dinet and illuminated pages by Mohammad Racim.* 4to., *wrappers, as issued.* A HANDSOME PRODUCTION. *Paris,* 1918 18s.

705 MOLIERE'S PLAYS, the French Text, with translation on opposite page, by A. R. Waller. Introduction by George Saintsbury. *Illustrated with etchings after Leloir.* 8 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth.* 1926 £1

706 MONKHOUSE (Cosmo). Twelve Autograph Letters signed and three Autograph Cards signed, 1889-94 to his publisher 7s. 6d.

707 MONKHOUSE (Cosmo). Autograph Letter, signed, one page, 8vo., to a publisher 1s. 6d.

708 MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. Done into English by John Florio. With an Introduction by Thomas Seccombe. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo. 1908 £1
Well printed library edition.

709 MOLIÉRE. Oeuvres, avec des Remarques Grammaticales des Avertissemens et des Observations sur chaque piece, par M. Bret. 8 vols., 12mo., *contemporary calf, gilt, nice set.* 1809 £3 10s.

710 MOLIÉRE. The Dramatic Works. Translated by Charles Heron Wall. With short introductions and explanatory notes. FIRST EDITION of this translation, 3 vols., 8vo. 1876 7s. 6d.

711 MOORE (Edw.). The Foundling. A Comedy. As it is enacted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. 8vo., *old style half calf.* 1748 7s. 6d.

712 MOORE (Edw.). The Gamester. A Tragedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury Lane. [With a Prologue written by David Garrick.]. 8vo., *modern half calf, gilt.* 1753 5s.

713 MOORE (George). Celibates. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1895 10s.

714 MOORE (George). Memoirs of My Dead Life. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1906 £1 5s.
The first issue; a good copy except for slight tears at top of spine.

715 MOORE (George). The Apostle. A Drama in Three Acts. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *fine copy in dust-jacket. Dublin,* 1911 £1 1s.
The first issue, without the addition of the American imprint.

716 MOORE (George). Esther Waters. 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1920 £1 5s.
Limited edition, privately printed for subscribers, and signed by the author. Fine copy in dust-jacket.

717 MOORE (George). Fragments from Héloise and Abélard. 8vo., *original wrappers. Privately Printed,* 1921 5s.
The first and only edition. These pages contain a long passage to replace p. 25 in Vol. II and a large number of corrections.

718 MOORE (George). In Single Strictness. 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1922 18s.
The first edition. Limited edition, signed by the author.

719 MOORE (George). The Apostle. A Drama. Demy 8vo., *original boards, parchment back.* 1923 £5
Limited edition of 1030, thirty being for presentation. This is one of the thirty and bears a fine signed inscription from the Author to one of the great actresses of our time. Fine copy in dust-jacket.

720 MOORE (George). Hail and Farewell. 2 vols., 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1925 £1 15s.
Limited edition, signed by the author.

721 MOORE (George). Aphrodite in Aulis. Roy. 8vo., *vellum, as issued.* 1930 £2 15s.
The first edition, fine copy. Limited and numbered edition, signed by the author.

722 MOORE (George). Peronnik the Fool. *With engravings by Stephen Gooden.* Sm. 4to., *vellum, as issued.* 1933 £3 3s.
Fine copy. One of an edition limited to 525 copies, signed by both the author and illustrator.

723 MOORE (George). A Series of Six Letters, five holograph and one typed but corrected and signed by Moore; addressed to a famous actress-manager concerning the production of "The Coming of Gabrielle." Written in 1922, five from Ebury Street, one from Paris £15

(1) One page, 4to., Jan. 19th. Asks that great care be taken of revised text of play. "... I have shortened the dialogue in the last act so adroitly that it can be played as it is written...."

(2) One page, 4to., Jan. 24th. "You left your umbrella... You will fetch it no doubt the first rainy day. So I shall pray for rain." Continues about the play and the necessity of Athene Seyler being in the cast.

(3) One page, 4to., Jan. 26th. An autocratic letter about the production. "Please to understand that I will never permit anybody to produce my play except in London and with Athene Seyler."

(4) One page, 4to., Feb. 10th. Speaks of receiving the typed copy of the play.

(5) One page, 4to., Feb. 14th. Says he is leaving for South of France and gives directions about typescript.

(6) Two pages, 8vo., undated. From Paris. "... glad to hear that the play continues to please you... I cannot bear this dreadful hotel all in marble and brass..."

724 MOORE (George). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 4to., written from Ebury Street, to a well-known actress, undated £3

"... I have been writing a great deal to-day, 3,000 words and am too tired to go out again..."

725 MOORE (George). Typed Letter signed, written from Ebury Street, in August, 1923 £5

Thirty-four typed lines, and six lines in manuscript at the end. An unusually interesting letter, commencing "My Dear, First of all, you musn't write to me again as Dear Mr. Moore... you can't write Dear Mr. Moore to a person who knew you when you were in short frocks."

726 MOORE (George). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 4to., written from Ebury Street, to a well-known actress, undated SOLD

"... I have been writing a great deal to-day, and have to again tomorrow."

727 MOORE (Thomas). Autograph Letter signed, written from Brooks's Club, in March 1st, 1830 18s.

728 MORE'S UTOPIA. Edited by A. W. Reed. Golden Cockerel Press edition. 4to. *Waltham St. Lawrence*, 1929 15s.

Limited edition, one of 500 copies. The decorations are by Eric Gill.

729 MOREAS (Jean). Premieres Poesies; Esquisses et Souvenirs; Les Stances; Reflexions sur quelques Poetes; Poemes et Sylves. 5 vols., p. 8vo., *boards, with floral design.* 1907-12 12s. 6d.

730 MORYSON (Fynes). An Itinerary, Written First in the Latine Tongue, and then translated into English. *Some textual illustrations.* Folio, *contemporary panelled calf, well rebacked at later date, a fine crisp copy, with the preliminary leaf, which is often lacking.* 1617 £4

731 MOTTRAM (R. H.). Our Mr. Dormer. FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY, cr. 8vo. 1927 7s. 6d.

732 MOTTRAM (R. H.). The Apple Disdained. Cr. 4to., *boards, as issued.* 1928 9s.
The first edition; fine copy in dust-jacket. Woburn books, number 5. Limited edition, signed by the author.

733 MOTTRAM (R. H.). The English Miss. FIRST EDITION, FINE COPY. cr. 8vo. 1928 7s. 6d.

734 MOTTRAM (R. H.). Ten Years Ago. Armistice and other Memories. With foreword by W. E. Bates. Cr. 8vo. 1928 7s. 6d.
The first edition; fine copy in dust-jacket. Autographed by the author.

735 MOTTRAM (R. H.). The Boroughmonger. Cr. 8vo. 1929 9s.
The first edition; fine copy in dust-jacket. Autographed by the author, and with a postcard inserted.

736 MOTTRAM (R. H.). Europa's Beast. 8vo. 1930. (30s. net.) 10s. 6d.
The first edition, special issue, numbered and signed by the author, fine copy.

737 MOTTRAM (R. H.). The New Providence. 8vo., *boards, with buckram back, as issued.* 1930 9s.
The first edition, fine copy. One of 210 numbered copies, signed by the author.

738 MOTTRAM (R. H.). Original autographed manuscript of his article "The March Past," which was published in the Daily Mirror, August 9th, 1928. On eight pages, fully signed £2 2s.

739 MUNTHE (Axel). Letters from a Mourning City (Naples, Autumn, 1884). Translated from the Swedish by Maude Valérie White. *Frontispiece.* Cr. 8vo. 1887 £1 5s.
The first edition; scarce

740 MUSICIANS. Signatures of Sir Arthur Sullivan, Hamish MacCunn, and C. Armbruster. On one sheet 2s.

741 NAPOLÉON. MASSON (Frédéric). Cavaliers de Napoléon. *Coloured frontispiece and full-page illustrations after drawings by Édouard Detaille.* 4to., *crimson half levant, gilt, gilt top, fine copy. Paris,* (1895) £2 5s.

742 NAPOLÉON EN ÉGYPTE. Waterloo et Le Fils de L'Homme. Par Barthélemy et Méry: précédés d'une Notice Littéraire par M. Tissot. *Édition illustrée par Horace Vernet et Hte Bellangé.* Roy. 8vo., *contemporary marbled boards, with calf back. Paris,* N.D. 15s.

743 NAPOLEON III. Oeuvres Posthumes et Autographes Inédits de Napoleon III en Exil. Recueillis et Co-ordonnés par Le Comte de La Chapelle. *Plates.* Roy. 8vo., *contemporary green half levant, gilt top, from the Rosebery library. Paris,* 1873 7s. 6d.

744 NEIL LYONS (A.). Moby Lane, and Thereabouts. Cr. 8vo. 1916 12s.
The first edition: fine copy. Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

745 NEIL LYONS (A.). A London Lot. Based on the successful play 'London Pride,' by Gladys Unger and A. Neil Lyons. Cr. 8vo. 1919 6s.
The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from Gladys Neil Lyons to Sir Gerald du Maurier to whom the book was dedicated.

746 NETTLESHIP (J. T.). Four long and interesting Autograph Letters signed, on a variety of artistic and literary topics, mentioning Oscar Wilde, Browning, George Moore, The Rossettis, etc. One letter 1889, describes a search for a copy of "Pagan Poems." 1889-1892 10s.

747 NETTLESHIP (J. T.). Eight Autograph Cards signed, on general matters 7s. 6d.

748 NETTLESHIP (J. T.). Autograph Letter signed, and four Autograph Letters signed from Ada Nettleship 2s. 6d.

749 NEWALL (Samuel). Pioneer of Asiatic Missionaries. Contemporary copy of a letter proposing marriage to a lady of Boston, U.S.A. Four pages, 4to. *Bombay*, 1817 6s.
"... Though I have never had the pleasure of seeing you ... you will not think me extravagant in saying that I love you ... nothing is more common than for ladies of respectability to come out from England to marry without any previous personal acquaintance...."
An extremely interesting and moving document.

750 NEW DECAMERON (The). 4 vols., 8vo., *original boards, cloth backs, paper labels. Oxford*, 1919-1925 15s.
The first editions. Unusually good copies in the original dust-jackets. These interesting collections of short stories contain original work by D. H. Lawrence, V. Sackville West, L. A. G. Strong, and other distinguished modern short story writers.

751 The NEW FORGET-ME-NOT. A Calendar. *Decorated by Rex Whistler.* Demy 8vo. 1929 15s.
The first edition, fine copy in dust-jacket. Large Paper copy, signed by Mr. Whistler. Contributions by Sassoon, Tomlinson, Walpole and others.

752 NEWTON (Isaac). Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica. Editio tertia aucta et emendata. *Portrait by Vanderbank engraved by Vertue.* 4to., *contemporary calf, gilt, with Arms on sides, very nice copy.* 1726 £3 15s.

753 NIVEN (Frederick). Autograph Letter signed, written in November, 1918 2s.

754 NORTH (Lord). Three Autograph Letters, signed "North," concerning petitions to Lord Townshend, etc., on behalf of friends in the army. 4to. 1767-1771 18s.

755 NORTHCOTE. Life, Letters, and Diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, First Earl of Iddesleigh. By Andrew Lang. *Portrait.* FIRST EDITION, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *half calf, gilt lettered, gilt tops.* 1890 10s. 6d.

756 NOYES (Alfred). The Loom of Years. Fcap. 8vo., *half parchment, michelet boards, as issued.* 1902 15s.
The first edition. Good copy.

757 NOYES (Alfred). The Flower of Old Japan. Fcap. 8vo., *half parchment, as issued.* 1903 9s.
The first edition. Scarce.

758 NOYES (Alfred). Poems. 4to. 1904 7s. 6d.
The first edition. Very good copy of the Author's third book.

759 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Thy Neighbour's Wife. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1923 7s. 6d.

760 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Spring Sowing. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1924 7s. 6d.

761 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The Child of God. Roy. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1926 12s.
Privately printed in an edition of 100 signed copies.

762 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Mr. Gilhooley. Cr. 8vo. 1926 10s.
The first issue of the first edition, fine copy.

763 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Darkness. A Tragedy in Three Acts. Roy. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1926 12s.
Privately printed in an edition of 100 signed copies.

764 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The Assassin. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1928 6s.

765 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Red Barbara and other Stories. *Illustrated by Cecil Salkeld.* Demy 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1928 15s.
The first edition; limited to 600 copies, signed by the author.

766 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The House of Gold. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1929 6s.

767 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Skerrett. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY, *in dust-jacket.* 1932 3s. 6d.

768 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). Autograph Letter signed, written from Dublin, in 1926 15s.
An interesting letter about the condition of present-day literature.

769 OLD TIMES. A Picture of Social Life at the End of the Eighteenth Century. Collected and illustrated from the Satirical and Other Sketches of the Day. By John Ashton. *With 88 illustrations.* Large Paper copy, one of 100 so printed, imp. 8vo. 1885 7s. 6d.

770 O'NEILL (Eugene). Lazarus Laughed. 8vo., *batik boards, with white back, as issued. New York,* 1927 14s.
One of an edition limited to 775 numbered copies, signed by the author.

771 OTWAY (Thomas). Works. Edited by the Rev. Montague Summers. 3 vols., 4to., *boards, with buckram backs, as issued.* 1927 £1
Limited edition, published by The Nonesuch Press.

772 OUSELEY (Sir Frederick Gore), *Composer.* Autograph Letter signed 2s. 6d.

773 OUSELEY (Sir William), *Orientalist, published 'Persian Miscellanies' etc.* Autograph Letter signed, written in 1829 4s. 6d.

774 PALMER (Roundell, first Earl of Selborne). Holograph MS., signed, (four pages, 4to.), of his "Address to the Electors of Plymouth" on seeking re-election in 1852 8s. 6d.

775 PALMISTRY. CORVUS (A.). Excellentissimi et Singularis Viri in Chiromantia exercitatissimi Magistri Andree corvi mirandulensis. *Fine woodcut [three men, one having his hand read] on verso of title, and 157 large woodcuts of the palm of the hand.* 12mo., *original limp painted vellum. Lyon?* N.D. £16

An auctioneer's catalogue slip enclosed gives the date of the book as 1498, but we believe it to have been published a few years later than this. A fine copy of an extremely rare book on Chiromancy, from the library at Rothamsted, Herts.

776 PARKER (Gilbert). The Seats of the Mighty. *Map and illustrations.* FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1896 2s. 6d.

777 PARKER (Sir Gilbert). Six Typed Letters signed 5s.

778 PARKER (Sir Gilbert). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., concerning the publication of "A Lover's Diary" 3s. 6d.

779 PARKER (Sir Gilbert). Five Autograph Letters signed, undated, invitations, etc. 10s.

780 PARKER (Sir Gilbert). Autograph Post Card signed (1893), concerning a MS. 2s. 6d.

781 PARLIAMENTARY. Ephemeris Parliamentaria: or a Faithful Register of the Transactions in the third and fourth years of the Reign of our Late Sovereign Lord King Charles: Containing the Speeches and Cases of Law transacted between his Majesty and both Houses, etc. Folio, *old calf.* 1654 10s.

782 PARTRIDGE (Bernard). Autograph Letter signed 1s.

783 PASTON LETTERS. Original Letters written during the Reigns of Henry VI, Edward IV, Richard III, Edward V, and Henry VII. *Coloured and other plates, and vignette titles.* 5 vols., 4to., *original calf, gilt.* 1787-1823 £3 10s.

The first edition, nice set. The fifth, supplementary, volume, has been bound almost uniformly, about 1900.

784 PATER (Walter). An Imaginary Portrait. 12mo., *paper covers, as issued. Oxford: Daniel,* 1894 £2 15s.

The first edition, scarce; only 250 copies were printed.

785 PATER (Walter). Autograph Letter signed, three pages, written from Oxford, on Easter Day [1894] £2

786 PATMORE (Coventry). Amelia. 4to., *original paper covers.* 1878 £2 10s.

The first edition, a very fine copy; only 25 copies were printed, at the Chiswick Press.

787 PATMORE (Coventry). Autograph Letter, fully signed, one page, 8vo., to his publisher 10s.

788 PATMORE (Coventry). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., British Museum, October 30th, 1858, note of recommendation to the Print Room 7s. 6d.

789 PATMORE (Coventry). Three Autograph Letters signed, five pages, 8vo., 1892-3, to a publisher concerning a project for reviving "The Germ." Mentions Alice Meynell, Holman Hunt, W. Rossetti, etc. £2 2s.

790 PAUER (Ernst, *Pianist*). Autograph Letter signed 2s. 6d.

791 [PEACOCK (Thomas Love)]. Rhododaphne: or, The Thessalian Spell. A Poem. 12mo., *original boards, with paper label and uncut edges.* 1818 £3
The first edition; a very nice copy.

792 The PECORONE OF SER GIOVANNI. Now first translated into English by W. G. Waters. *Illustrated by E. R. Hughes, R.W.S.* Sm. folio. 1897 18s.
Limited and numbered issue.

793 PEEL (Sir Robert). Signature on lower portion of letter 2s. 6d.

794 PHILIPS (A.). Humfrey Duke of Gloucester. A Tragedy. As it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane, by His Majesty's Servants. The FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *old style half mottled calf, gilt.* FINE COPY. 1723 7s. 6d.

795 PHILIPS. Poems by the most deservedly Admired Mrs. Katherine Philips, The matchless Orinda. To which is added Monsieur Corneille's Pompey, and Horace, Tragedies. With several other Translations out of French. *Engraved portrait by Faithorne (slightly stained).* Folio, *original calf, well rebacked.* 1667 £2

951 PHILLIPS (Stephen). Orestes and other Poems. 12mo., *stiff paper covers, as issued.* 1884 15s.
The first edition; printed for private circulation. Rare.

797 PHILLPOTTS (Eden). Folly and Fresh Air. Cr. 8vo. 1891 7s. 6d.
Covers a little dull; an early book by this well-known writer—autographed by him on the fly-leaf.

798 PHILLPOTTS (Eden). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo. (in pencil), Torquay, confirming an appointment 5s.

799 PHILLPOTTS (Eden). Autograph Letter signed, written from Torquay, in 1901 10s.
About F. S. Ellis, and also Marriott's novel 'The Column.'

800 PLACE (Francis). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., mentioning Grote 3s. 6d.

801 PLARR (Victor). Five Autograph Letters signed 5s.
Mainly about books—Edgar Fawcett, Thomson, Davidson, and others are mentioned.

802 PLINY. Letters. With an English Translation by William Melmoth, revised by W. M. L. Hutchinson. The Loeb Classical Library. 2 vols., fcap. 8vo. 1915 9s.

803 PLUCHE (M.). La Mécanique des Langues, et L'Art de les Enseigner. 12mo., *original calf. Paris*, 1751 4s.

804 PLUTARCH'S LIVES. The Translation called Dryden's, corrected from the Greek and revised. By A. H. Clough. 5 vols., roy. 8vo. 1861 £1 10s.

805 PLUTARCH. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romanes, compared together by that Grave Learned Philosopher and Historiographer Plutarke of Chaeronea. Translated out of Greeke into French by James Amyot: and out of French into Englishe by Thomas North. The Illustrations by T. L. Poulton. With the Fifteen Supplementary Lives of 1603. 5 vols., folio. 1929-30 £5
Published in a limited edition by the Nonesuch Press.

806 The POETICAL REGISTER, and Repository of Fugitive Poetry, for 1802 and 1803. Second editions, 2 vols., sm. 8vo., *original calf.* 1803-1805 15s.
Contains poems by Anna Seward, T. Park, Reginald Heber, T. Campbell, and William Wordsworth.

807 POLITICAL. The Compleat Ambassador: or, Two Treaties of the Intended Marriage of Qu: Elizabeth... Comprised in Letters of Negotiation of Sir Francis Walsingham, her Resident in France. Together with the Answers of the Lord Burleigh and others. Collected by Sir Dudly Digges. *Frontispiece.* FIRST EDITION, folio, *old calf, neatly rebacked.* 1655 £1

808 POPE (Alexander). Letters. *Vignette portrait on title-page.* The FIRST EDITION, folio, *original panelled calf, joints cracked.* 1737 15s.

809 ——— Another copy, 4to., *original calf, joints a little weak.* 1737 £1
Printed from the same type as the folio edition, but with fewer lines to the page.

810 POWYS (T. F.). Mark Only. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1924 7s. 6d.

811 POWYS (T. F.). Mr. Tasker's Gods. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1925 7s. 6d.

812 POWYS (T. F.). Innocent Birds. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1926 4s.

813 PREVOST (L'Abbé). Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux. Préface de Guy de Maupassant. *Illustrations de Maurice Leloir.* Imp. 8vo., *crimson half morocco, gilt, gilt top. Paris*, 1885 16s.
Fine copy, one of an edition limited to 225 examples.

814 PRIESTLEY (J. B.). Papers from Lilliput. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *fine copy in dust-jacket. Cambridge*, 1922 6s.

815 PRIESTLEY (J. B.). Angel Pavement. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *fine copy in dust jacket.* 1930 7s. 6d.

816 PRINTING. Typographical Antiquities: or, The History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland: containing Memoirs of our Antient Printers, and a Register of Books printed by them. Begun by Joseph Ames, augmented by William Herbert, and now greatly enlarged, with Copious Notes, by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. *Mezzotint and other portraits, and numerous illustrations and facsimiles of woodcuts, initials, printer's ornaments, type-specimens, etc., some printed in red and black.* 4 vols., 4to., *russia, extra.* 1810-1819 £14

From Lord Gray's library, with his bookplate and initials on title-page. The first three volumes have most elaborate bindings, the sides of the fourth volume are plain (having been bound probably at the later date when published) but the colour of all the volumes match, and the backs are uniform. Under the gilt of the fore-edges on volumes I and II are fore-edge paintings, both marine scenes, and these are without doubt more or less contemporary with the published date of the books.

A most unusual and attractive set.

817 PUSCHKIN (Count Alexander L. M.). The Captain's Daughter. Translated from the Russian by J. F. Hanstein. 12mo. 1859 10s.

The first edition in English; scarce.

818 PUSEY (E. B.), *Leader Oxford High Church Movement.* Autograph Letter signed, 20 lines 6s.

"I read your paper with the painful interest of its subject," etc.

819 PUSEY (E. B.). Autograph Letter signed, one and a half pages, 8vo., Christ Church, 1841 10s.

A long letter, closely written in a very small hand, on theological matters. "... Newman has made the unhappy heresy of Monophysitism his particular study...."

820 RABELAIS (François). Oeuvres. Avec preface par Armand Silvestre. *Numerous full-page coloured illustrations by Jules Garnier.* 2 vols., 4to. *Paris,* 1897 £1 10s.

821 RACKHAM. MERRIMAN (H. S.). The Grey Lady. *With 12 illustrations by Arthur Rackham.* New edition, cr. 8vo. 1897 6s.

822 RACKHAM. Our Forests and Woodlands. By John Nisbet. *Illustrated from photographs, etc.* Cr. 8vo. 1900 6s.

The first edition; Haddon Hall library. The cover design, end-papers, etc., are by Arthur Rackham.

823 RACKHAM (Arthur). WALTON (Izaak). The Compleat Angler. *Illustrated by Arthur Rackham.* 4to., *original vellum, gilt.* 1931 £2

One of 775 large paper copies, numbered and signed. As issued in slip-case.

824 RACKHAM. The King of the Golden River. By John Ruskin. *Illustrated by Arthur Rackham.* 8vo., *stiff parchment wrappers, as issued.* FINE COPY. 1932 4s. 6d.

825 RADFORD (Dollie). Fourteen Autograph Letters signed, mostly written in 1895. Price for the lot 5s.

A good deal about her own books, but mentioning Harland, Norman Gale, The Yellow Book, etc.

826 RADFORD (Ernest). Four Autograph Letters signed, a Typed Letter signed, and four Autograph Cards signed, 1889-91, to a publisher on literary and general matters, an interesting group 5s.

827 REID (Forrest). Apostate. 8vo., *white cloth, as issued.* 1926 7s. 6d.
The first edition, fine copy. One of a special issue, limited to fifty copies and signed by the author.

828 REID (Forrest). Autograph Letter signed, written from Belfast in 1909 5s.
About his book 'Dilemmas.'

829 REID (Whitelaw), *American Ambassador.* Six Typed Letters, signed, 4to., 1909-1912, concerning Anatole France, Robert Fulton and J. J. Conway's "Americans in Paris" 10s.

830 REMARQUE (E. M.). All Quiet on the Western Front. Translated from the German by A. W. Wheen. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1929 14s.

831 REYNOLDS (Samuel William). Autograph Letter, three pages, 4to., 1833, signed with initials. A pleasant letter from the artist-engraver to his son. The postscript is on a separate sheet, and contains an amusing little drawing 4s. 6d.

832 RICHARD III, The History of the Life and Reigne of, by George Buck, Esquire. *Engraved portrait (cut to plate mark and mounted).* Folio, *original calf, rebacked.* 1647 7s. 6d.

833 RICKETTS. Beyond the Threshold. By Jean Paul Raymond. Translated from the French. *Illustrated by Charles Ricketts.* Sm. folio, *red morocco, extra, gilt top, as issued. London: Privately Printed at the Curwen Press,* 1929 £2 10s.
The first edition, a fine copy. Actually the work was entirely original, and was not translated. The cover-design and illustrations are very decorative, and represent the best work of the late Charles Ricketts.

834 RICKETTS (Charles). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., Chelsea, concerning the decoration of Oscar Wilde's "Picture of Dorian Gray" 10s.

835 RIDGE (W. Pett). Two Autograph Letters signed, written from the Garrick Club 2s. 6d.

836 ROAD MAPS. Britannia Depicta, or, Ogilby Improv'd; Being a Correct Coppy of Mr. Ogilby's Actual Survey of all ye Direct and Principal Cross Roads in England and Wales. Wherein are exactly Delineated All ye Cities, Towns, Villages, Churches, Seats, etc., situate on or near the Roads. By John Owen. *Folding maps of the world, England, Devonshire, and Bedfordshire, and numerous finely engraved road maps.* Sm. 4to., *original calf.* SOUND, NICE COPY. 1753 £1 15s.

837 ROAD MAPS. An Actual Survey of all the Principal Roads of England and Wales; First perform'd and published by John Ogilby, Esq.; and now improved by John Senex. Volume I, containing all the Direct Roads from London through England and Wales, on 54 plates. 8vo., *original calf.* 1719 15s.

838 ROADS. An Act for Amending the Public Roads. With other Acts on the same subject. Three volumes in one, p. 8vo., *original calf.* NICE COPY. *Dublin*, 1779 7s. 6d.

839 ROBERTSON (W. Graham). Autograph Letter signed, undated. An interesting letter to his publisher on literary and artistic matters 3s

840 ROBERTSON (W. Graham). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 4to. on general subjects 2s.

841 ROCHAMBEAU (J. B. D. de) [with Washington at Yorktown]. Fine Certificate of Service, signed "le Cte. de Rochambeau," with Seal of Authority. One page, 4to., 5th September, 1765 £4 4s.

842 [ROGERS (Samuel)]. An Epistle to a Friend, with other Poems. By the Author of "The Pleasures of Memory." 4to., *original marbled paper covers, with uncut edges.* 1798 £4

843 ROGERS (Samuel). Human Life. A Poem. Fcap. 8vo., *original boards, with paper label and uncut edges.* 1819 £2
The first edition, a perfect copy, in practically new condition. A specimen of Rogers' handwriting is inserted.

844 ROGERS (Samuel). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 4to., concerning a MS. upon which he is to give an opinion 10s.

845 ROGERS (Samuel). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., December 1847 6s.

846 RONALD (Sir Landon). Autograph signature, dated 2s.

847 ROTHENSTEIN (William). Twenty-four Portraits. With critical appreciations by various hands. Second series. [includes Messrs. Sassoon, Huxley, de la Mare, Stephens, Hodgson, Davies, Bottomley and Binyon]. Roy. 8vo. 1923 15s.
The first edition, a fine copy. A long and friendly inscription by Sir William Rothenstein is written on the fly-leaf.

848 ROTHENSTEIN (William). Autograph Letter signed "Will R," and written from France in the nineties 7s. 6d.
About some poems, and mentioning Verlaine.

849 ROUSSEAU. Oeuvres Diverses. Nouvelle edition, reveüe et augmentée. *Engraved frontispiece.* 2 vols., 4to., *original calf, appropriately rebacked. London*, 1723 £1

850 ROWLEY (Hugh). Autograph Note signed, undated, accompanying two very amusing alternative cover designs for "Puniana" 5s.
"... I think between you and I the present PUNIANA awfully flat—one of the enclosed would be miles better..."

851 RUSKIN (John). Fors Clavigera. Letters to Workmen and Labourers. *Architectural plates, reproductions of Kate Greenaway drawings, etc.* 8 vols., 8vo., *boards (slightly worn).* 1871-84 12s. 6d.

852 RUSSELL (W. Clark). Six Autograph Letters signed, written 1904 and 1905 15s.
Mentioning Bullen's writings, "Peter Simple," and many nautical matters.

853 RUSSIA. Diarium Itineris in Moscovium Per illustris ac Magnifici Domini Ignatii Christophori, etc., etc., Descriptum a Joanne Georgio Korb. *Curious double-page engravings.* Folio, *original vellum, a Carthusian Monastery stamp on sides. Vienna,* N.D., *circa* 1700 £4 10s.

854 RUSSIA. Secret Memoirs of the Court of Petersburg, particularly towards the end of the Reign of Catharine II. Forming a description of the Manners of Petersburg at the close of the 18th century. Translated from the French [by Charles Masson]. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo., *original calf, gilt.* 1800 12s.

855 RUTHERFORD (Mark) [William Hale White]. The Revolution in Tanner's Lane. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *original boards, paper label, binding a little defective.* 1887 12s. 6d.

856 RUTHERFORD (Mark) [William Hale White]. Miriam's Schooling and other Papers. Edited by his friend, Reuben Shapcott. *Frontispiece by Walter Crane.* FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1890 12s.

857 RUTHERFORD (Mark) [William Hale White]. Catherine Furze. Edited by his Friend Reuben Shapcott. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1893 15s.

858 RYE HOUSE PLOT. The Last Speech and Behaviour of William, late Lord Russel... Being Condemned for High Treason in Conspiring the Death of the King, etc. Together with the Paper delivered by him to the Sheriffs. Also the last Speeches, Behaviour and Prayers of: Capt. Thomas Walcot, John Rouse, and William Hone, a little before their execution at Tyburn, on 20th July, 1683. Folio, *old style marbled boards, leather label.* 1683 5s.

859 Memoirs of the Duc de SAINT-SIMON on the Times of Louis XIV and the Regency. Translated and abridged by K. P. Wormeley. *Portraits.* 4 vols., 8vo. 1899 £1 5s.

860 SAND (George). Autograph Letter signed, three pages, large 4to., undated, to Monsieur Charles d'Aragon, commiserating with him on his illness and congratulating him on his marriage. A long letter couched in affectionate terms £1

861 [SASSOON (Siegfried)]. The Daffodil Murderer. Being the Chantry Prize Poem. By Saul Kain. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1913 £2 10s.
Autographed by the author, and preserved in a specially-made linen case.

862 [SASSOON (Siegfried)]. Lingual Exercises for Advanced Vocabularians, by the author of "Recreations," etc. FIRST EDITION 8vo., *buckram, as issued.* FINE COPY. *Cambridge, Privately Printed at the University Press,* 1925 £5
Rare. Presentation copy from the Author to the late Lytton Strachey, whose name Mr. Sassoon has written on the verso of the title-page. In addition there is inserted a piece of note-paper containing Strachey's autograph.

863 SASSOON (Siegfried). Memoirs of an Infantry Officer. By the Author of Memoirs of a Fox-Hunting Man. FIRST EDITION, 8vo. 1930 £1 10s.
Hand-made paper edition, limited to 750 copies, numbered and signed by the author.

864 SCARRON (L'Abbé). Le Virgile Travesty, en Vers burlesques. 16mo., *old calf. Paris*, 1651 15s.

865 SCHEFFER (John). The History of Lapland, wherein are shewed the Original Manners, Habits, Marriages, etc. of that People. *With many bold woodcuts and a map of the country.* Folio, *old calf, hinges weak. Oxford*, 1674 £1 5s.

866 SCIENTISTS, (Doctors, Chemists, Naturalists, etc., English and Foreign). Twenty-one Autograph Letters and Autographs The lot £1
Jules Bourcier, Wm. Bartram, M. Tomkins, Tyndall, Frank Buckland, G. Libri, Theodore Olivier, and others.

867 SCOTLAND. CAMPBELL (Alexander). A Journey from Edinburgh through Parts of North Britain. Interspersed with Anecdotes, Traditional, Literary, and Historical. *Forty-four full-page aquatints.* 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary half russia, gilt.* 1802 £1

868 SCOTT (Sir Walter). Rokeby; a Poem. 4to., *contemporary green half morocco, gilt and blind-tooled. Edinburgh*, 1813 £1 7s. 6d.
An attractive and sound copy of the first edition.

869 [SCOTT (Sir Walter)]. Woodstock; or, The Cavalier. A Tale of the Year Sixteen Hundred and Fifty-One. By the author of "Waverley," "Tales of the Crusaders," etc. 3 vols., fcap. 8vo., *original boards, with paper labels, and uncut edges. Edinburgh*, 1826 £10
The first edition; an unusually fine copy. The lower portion of one joint of the first volume is a little broken.

870 SEAMAN (Owen). The Battle of the Bays. P. 8vo. 1896 6s.
The first edition; part of the proofs of the book are inserted, together with an autograph letter.

871 SEAMAN (Sir Owen). Autograph Letter signed, Typed Letter signed, and six Autograph Cards signed, 1897-1923, to a publisher about his work 5s.

872 SEAMAN (Sir Owen). Autograph Letter signed 2s.

873 SEWARD (W. H.). Autograph Letter signed, twelve lines, written in 1865, to Charles Dana, editor of the *New York Sun* £2

874 SHAKESPEARE. Double Falsehood; or, The Distrest Lovers. A Play. Written originally by W. Shakespeare; and now revised and adapted to the stage by Mr. Theobald, the Author of Shakespeare Restor'd. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *old style panelled calf, gilt.* 1728. NICE COPY £1 10s.

875 SHAKESPEARE. A Concordance to the Plays of Shakespeare. By Davenport Adams. *Portrait.* THE FIRST EDITION, demy 8vo. 1886 5s.

876 SHAW (Bernard). The Quintessence of Ibsenism. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1891 £1 1s.

877 ——— Another copy. The 1913 edition, the first with the new preface. Cr. 8vo. 1913 3s.

878 SHAW (George Bernard). Widowers' Houses. Being Number One of the Independent Theatre Series of Plays. Edited by J. T. Grein. 8vo., *original brown cloth, gilt.* 1893 £8
The first edition of Shaw's first printed play. A very good copy of an extremely rare book, in the binding generally accepted as that of the first issue. In a letter written in 1894, Shaw said of it : " . . . the sale, which was only effected by great perseverance and determination on the part of the purchasers, was 150 copies."

879 ——— Another copy of the FIRST EDITION. *Original blue cloth, gilt.* FINE COPY. 1893 £6
This has been described as the second issue.

880 SHAW (Bernard). The Perfect Wagnerite. Cr. 8vo. 1898 £1 15s.
The first edition, good copy.

881 SHAW (G. B.). Three Plays for Puritans : The Devil's Disciple, Caesar and Cleopatra, and Captain Brassbound's Conversion. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1901 £2 10s.
Back slightly faded, otherwise a good copy.

882 SHAW (Bernard). Three Plays for Puritans : The Devil's Disciple, Caesar and Cleopatra, and Captain Brassbound's Conversion. Cr. 8vo. 1901 £4 15s.
The first edition ; covers a little faded. Presentation copy from the author, inscribed by him as follows : " To Louis Calvert from G. Bernard Shaw, 25th Nov. 1904."
Calvert played leading parts in several of Mr. Shaw's plays at Wyndham's and the Court Theatre.

883 SHAW (Bernard). Man and Superman. Cr. 8vo. 1903 £2 5s.
The first edition, spine faded. A menu card, containing Mr. Shaw's autograph, is inserted.

884 SHAW (G. B.). John Bull's Other Island ; How He Lied to Her Husband ; Major Barbara. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1907 15s.

885 SHAW (Bernard). Misalliance, The Dark Lady of the Sonnets, and Fanny's First Play. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1914 £1

886 SHAW (Bernard). Translations and Tomfooleries. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. FINE COPY. 1926 7s. 6d.

887 SHAW (Bernard). The Apple Cart : a Political Extravaganza. FIRST EDITION, 12mo. FINE COPY. 1930 4s.

888 SHAW. A Caricature of George Bernard Shaw. By C. Lovat Fraser. In colour. Roy. 8vo. in size. *Privately Printed, New York,* 1930 15s.

889 SHAW (G. B.). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., with envelope, 25 May, 1906, from Adelphi Terrace. "... I have to lecture this afternoon at Queen's Hall, and if I were to talk to you and Grieg for an hour beforehand, there would be nothing left of me..." £3

890 [SHAW (G. B.)]. Typed letter signed from Henry W. Nevinson asking permission to make quotations from "John Bull's Other Island" for his "Voice of Freedom," with Shaw's signed permission written at the foot, 15 June, 1929 £1

891 SHAW (G. B.). Autograph Card signed, 21 June, 1896, making an appointment with a publisher £1

892 SHAW (G. B.). Typed letter signed with initials, with autograph post-script, one and a half pages, 4to., 10 Feb., 1920, to a famous actress about the production of one of his plays. "... I gasped, when she walked on in a first-rate matron's costume, with broad folds and fur borders and an elderly spread..." £3 3s.

893 SHAW (G. B.). Typed letter signed, one and a half pages, 4to., 23 March, 1910, about John Davidson. "... I asked him to try his hand at a modern play, and to put all his ideas into it and do just what he liked with it..." £2 10s.

894 SHAW (G. B.). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 4to., 17th May, 1899, to an editor about some review work £5 5s.
"... The proposal to review those four books in one column is one which could only have emanated from a paper with bowels of brass..."
An interesting and most entertaining letter.

895 SHAW (G. B.). Typed Letter, fully signed, sent in June, 1912 10s.
About the authorization of a performance of "You Never Can Tell" at Shanklin.

896 SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe). Queen Mab. *Vignette title.* 8vo., *original boards, with cloth back and uncut edges. London: John Brooks, 421 Oxford Street,* 1829 £3
A few leaves a little foxed. An interesting copy, with the following inscription on the fly-leaf, in pencil: "To Mrs. Hooper, with Mr. Brooks's kindest love."
This edition was one of the results of the Shelley "revival" of about the same period. The title vignette was engraved by Portbury from a drawing by Landseer.

897 SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe). Alastor; or, The Spirit of Solitude: and Other Poems. 1816. Fcap. 8vo., *original boards, with paper label and uncut edges.* (1887) £3
A facsimile reprint of the first edition (the introductory matter found in the paper copies excluded) printed throughout on vellum, only three copies so done.

898 SHELLEY. The Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Edited by Mrs. Shelley. 3 vols., post 8vo., *original cloth, gilt.* 1857 £1 10s.
Reprint of the collected edition of 1839. Fine copy.

899 SHERINGHAM (George). Autograph Letter signed 2s.
About art matters.

900 SHE VENTURES AND HE WINS. A Comedy. Written by a Young Lady. FIRST EDITION, sm. 4to., *old style half mottled calf, gilt.* 1696 10s.

901 SICKERT (Walter). Autograph Post Card signed, inviting a friend to tea at his studio 2s. 6d.

902 SITWELL (Edith). Bucolic Comedies. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *boards, as issued.* FINE COPY. 1923 4s.

903 SITWELL (Edith). Manuscript of a Poem, entitled " The Man with the Green Patch " £2
Six pages, quarto, fully signed.

904 SMART (Sir George T.), *Organist.* Autograph Letter signed, written in 1834 2s. 6d.
About a concert.

905 SMILES (Samuel). Jasmin : Barber, Poet, Philanthropist. *Frontispiece.* (2) Josiah Wedgwood, F.R.S. His Personal History. *Portrait.* Together 2 vols., crown 8vo. 1891-1894 15s.
First editions, excellent copies. Both are presentation copies from the author, Samuel Smiles, and have long inscriptions in his hand. Beneath one inscription is a tiny photograph.

906 [SMOLLETT (Tobias)]. The History and Adventures of an Atom. 2 vols., 12mo., *original calf, joints a little weak.* 1769 £3
The first edition, with the dates correctly given in both volumes.

907 SOULT, *Duke of Dalmatia.* Autograph Letter signed, addressed from Rennes, on Sept. 2nd, 1814 £1

908 SOUTHEY (Robert). The Poet's Pilgrimage to Waterloo. *Plates.* (2) The Lay of the Laureate. Carmen Nuptiale. By Robert Southey. In one volume, 12mo., *contemporary calf.* 1816 8s.
First editions, nice copies.

909 SOUTHEY (Robert). Autograph Signature ; the end portion of a Letter and a copy of a letter, fifteen lines. All in Southey's hand. *Both mounted on a card* 15s.

910 SPAIN. MARIANA (Padre Juan de). Historia General de España. Compuesta, Emendada y anadida. *Vignette title.* 3 vols., 4to., *Spanish calf, extra, gilt edges.* VERY FINE COPY. *Valencia,* 1794 £1 15s.

911 SPARE (Austin O.). Autograph Letter signed, to a publisher on literary matters 2s.

912 SPARE (Austin O.). Autograph Card Signed, in indelible pencil, from an army hospital at Blackpool 2s. 6d.

913 SPENSER (Edmund). Works. *With hand-coloured decorations engraved on wood by Hilda Quick and initial letters engraved from designs by Joscelyne Gaskin.* 8 vols., sm. folio, *decorative boards, with green pigskin backs, as issued.* 1930 £12
One of an edition of 375 numbered copies, printed at the Shakespeare Head Press, published at thirty guineas.

914 SQUIRE (J. C.). Twelve Poems. *With decorations by A. Spare.* FIRST EDITION, 12mo., *boards, with cloth back, as issued.* 1916 2s. 6d.

915 SQUIRE (Sir John). Autograph Letter signed 2s.

916 STACPOOLE (H. de Vere). Vanderdecken. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. N.D. 2s.

917 STACPOOLE (H. de Vere). Autograph Letter signed 2s.

918 STEPHENS (James). The Demi-Gods. Cr. 8vo. 1914 10s.
The first edition; lacking as usual, the half-title, which was removed from nearly all copies by the publishers.

919 STEPHENS (James). Theme and Variations. 12mo. *New York, The Fountain Press,* 1930 £1 10s.
The first edition, one of a limited issue, signed by the author. This copy has a very interesting inscription from "the builder of the book."

920 STEVENSON (R. L.). Virginibus Puerisque, and other papers. Cr. 8vo 1881 £2
The first edition; name on end-paper. The advertisements are dated 7'81.

921 STEVENSON (R. L.). Catriona. A Sequel to "Kidnapped." FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1893 10s.

922 STEVENSON (R. L.). Monmouth. A Tragedy. With introduction and notes by Charles Vale. FIRST EDITION, demy 8vo. *New York,* 1928 £2 15s.

923 STIRLING MAXWELL (Sir W.). Autograph Letter signed, three pages 2s.

924 STOCK (Ralph). Typed Letter signed 2s.
About his books.

925 STRACHEY (Lytton). Queen Victoria. Demy 8vo. 1921 £6
The first edition. Fine copy in dust-wrapper. With signed presentation inscription by the author.

926 STRACHEY (Lytton). Queen Victoria. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1921 £1 10s.
The first edition, a nice copy, but name on fly-leaf.

927 STRAFFORD (Thomas Wentworth, *Viscount*). Autograph Letter signed "Wentworth," two pages, folio, from Dublin, in April 1636 £14
To a Bishop, asking him to help in any way to settle the affairs of Lady Loftus. Mentions his brother and sister.
Letters of this great statesman are very rare.

928 STRAPAROLA. The Nights of Straparola. Now first translated into English by W. G. Waters. *Illustrated by E. R. Hughes, A.R.W.S.* 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary blue half morocco, extra, the arms of former owner on sides, and gilt tops.* 1894 £2 10s.
One of a few copies issued with the illustrations delicately hand-coloured.

929 STREET (G. S.). Miniatures and Moods. FIRST EDITION, 12mo. 1893 5s.

930 STREET (G. S.). Autograph Letter signed, written in 1919 2s.

931 STRODE (Sir George), 1583-1663, *Author and Royalist.* Signature on portion of a legal document 7s. 6d.

932 SÜE (Eugene). Les Mystères de Paris. Nouvelle édition, revue par l'auteur. *Many illustrations by G. Staal, Daumier, Lallemand, and others.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half green calf, extra, marbled edges.* FINE CLEAN COPY. *Paris*, 1843 £1 17s. 6d.

933 SÜE (Eugène). Le Juif Errant. 10 vols. bound in 5, 8vo., *boards, with leather back. Paris*, 1844 £6 10s.
The first edition, very rare. The copy is a nice one, in an almost contemporary French binding.

934 SUETONIUS. Opera, cum Commentariis Sam Pitisci. Gr. et Lat. Editio secunda. Rubricated text. *Numerous full-page engravings.* 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges.* FINE COPY. *Leovardiae*, 1714 £2 5s.

935 SWINBURNE (A. C.). A Song of Italy. 12mo. 1867 3s. 6d.

936 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Poems and Ballads. Third edition. 12mo. 1868 3s. 6d.

937 SYMONDS (J. A.). In the Key of Blue, and other Prose Essays. Cr. 8vo., *original cloth, gilt extra (designed by Ricketts).* 1893 £7 10s.
The first edition. Very fine copy. Accompanying this is a copy of Richard Le Gallienne's *The Book Bills of Narcissus*, second edition, 1892, which J. A. Symonds had in Venice at the time he was composing his famous essay. It bears his signature and the date " Venice, April 8, 1892," and on the back end-papers and on inserted loose sheets heavily corrected draughts of the verses contained in that essay, *A Symphony of Blues and White, A Symphony of Blues and Brown* (two draughts), *A Symphony of Black and Blue.* The poems differ considerably from the published versions and are a striking instance of the anxious thought Symonds devoted to the perfection of his compositions.

938 SYMONS (Arthur). Poems. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo. 1902 10s.
The first edition; inserted is an autograph from the author, about the book.

939 SYMONS (Arthur). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., to a publisher on literary matters 2s. 6d.

940 SYMONS (Arthur). Autograph Post Card signed 1s.

941 TACITUS. The Annales of Cornelius Tacitus. [Englished by Richard Grenewry]. Folio, *original calf, with centre device in gilt on covers.* 1604 15s.
Lacks A1, perhaps blank, otherwise a sound copy.

942 TACITUS. The Annales of Cornelius Tacitus. The Description of Germanie. [Translated by Richard Grenewey]. Folio, *original calf.* 1612 £1 15s.
Dedicated to the Earl of Essex. A very nice copy, has the fine 18th century bookplate of Lady Frances Scott.

943 TARTARIAN TALES. The Thousand and One Quarters of an Hour. Edited by Leonard C. Smithers. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt, gilt top.* 1893 £1
Fine copy, one of 75 copies printed.

944 Hoole's TASSO. Jerusalem Delivered. *Printed by T. Bensley,* 1803. Eighth edition, with notes, 2 vols., large 8vo., *contemporary diced russia gilt extra.* FINE COPY OF BENSLEY'S FINELY PRINTED AND ILLUSTRATED EDITION £1 5s.

945 [TENCIN (Marquise C. A. Guérin de)]. Le Siege de Calais, Nouvelle Historique. 2 vols. in 1, 24mo., *contemporary French calf, gilt, gilt edges. The Hague,* 1740 5s.

946 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). Mirage. Cr. 8vo. 1908 7s. 6d.
The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

947 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). The Flower of Gloster. *Coloured and other illustrations by W. R. Dakin.* Sq. 8vo. 1911 8s. 6d.
The first edition: fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

948 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). The Antagonists. *Frontispiece.* Cr. 8vo. 1912 7s. 6d.
The first edition, covers a little shabby. Inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

949 TEMPLE THURSTON (E.). The Five Barred Gate. Cr. 8vo. 1916 7s. 6d.
The first edition, inscribed presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald and Lady du Maurier, to whom the book is dedicated.

950 TENNYSON (Alfred). Ballads and other Poems. FIRST EDITION 12mo. 1880 5s.

951 TENNYSON (Alfred, *Lord*). Autograph Letter signed, twenty lines, written from Windermere in 1850. Addressed to the Rev. R. P. Graves. Complete with envelope, which also bears the poet's signature in full. £8
" I had a not too cold drive home, lighted up as I approached Coniston by Northern Lights."

952 Roberti Stephani THESAURUS Linguae Latinae, editio nova, prioribus multo auctior et emendatior. 5 vols., folio, *contemporary russia.* FINE SET. 1734 £2 5s.

953 THESAURUS GRAECAE LINGUAE ab H. Stephano constructus. Editio nova auctior et emendatior. 10 vols., folio, *half russia.* 1816-1818 £1 5s.

954 THEVENOT (Monsieur de). Travels into the Levant, viz. Into Turkey, Persia, and the East-Indies. Newly done out of French (by A. Lovell). *Frontispiece.* Folio, *original calf, well rebacked.* FINE COPY. 1687 £1 5s.

955 THOMPSON (Francis). The Collected Poetry of Francis Thompson. Royal 8vo., *michelet boards, linen back, paper label.* 1913 7s. 6d.
Limited edition. Covers soiled.

956 TOLSTOI (Count Nicola). Childhood and Youth. A Tale. Translated from the Russian by Malwida von Meysenburg. *Frontispiece.* FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1862 7s. 6d.
Covers a very little shabby.

957 TOLSTOI (Count A.). Prince Serebrenni. Translated from the Russian by Princess Galitzine. 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1874 10s.
The first edition; very nice copy, except that a few pages have been roughly opened.

958 TOLSTOY (Count Leo). The Cossacks: A Tale of the Caucasus in 1852. Translated from the Russian by Eugene Schuyler. FIRST EDITION, 12mo. *New York*, 1878 £1 5s.
Spine very slightly worn; apart from this a good copy of a scarce book.

959 TOLSTOI (Count Leo). Christ's Christianity. Translated from the Russian. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1885 5s.

960 TOLSTOI (Count L. N.). Anna Karénina. Translated by N. H. Dole. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1886 £1
The first edition, name on title and cloth slightly worn; not a bad copy of a scarce book. The first London edition was published later on in the same year.

961 TOLSTOI (Count Lyof N.). A Russian Proprietor and other Stories. Translated from the Russian by Nathan Haskell Dole. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. *New York*, [1887] 6s.

962 TOLSTOI (Count Leo). The Kreutzer Sonata. Translated by Benj. R. Tucker. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1890 15s.

963 TOLSTOY (Count Leo). "The Kingdom of God is Within You." Translated from the Russian by Constance Garnett. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1894 7s. 6d.

964 TOLSTOI (Count Leo). Master and Man. Translated by A. Hulme Beaman. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued, back torn.* 1895 6s.

965 TOLSTOI (Leo N.). The Living Corpse. A Drama. Translated from the Russian by Mrs. E. M. Evarts. FIRST EDITION, 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1912 5s.

966 TOMLINSON (H. M.). Old Junk. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1918 £1 1s.

967 TOMLINSON (H. M.). The Sea and the Jungle. *Illustrated by Claire Leighton.* Demy 8vo., *original cloth.* 1930 17s. 6d.
Limited edition on hand-made paper of 515 numbered copies, signed by the author. Fine copy in dust-jacket.

968 TOMSON (Graham R.). Autograph Letter signed, two pages, 8vo., written from 20 St. John's Wood Road, N.W. 2s.

969 TRAVEL. HANWAY (J.). An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: With the Author's Journal of Travels from England through Russia into Persia; and back through Russia, Germany and Holland. To which are added, the Revolutions of Persia during the present Century, with the particular History of the great usurper Nadir Kouli. *Illustrated with folding maps and copperplates.* The second edition, revised and corrected, 2 vols., 4to., *contemporary calf gilt.* 1754 £1 10s.

970 TRAVELS through Arabia, and other Countries in the East. Performed by M. Niebuhr. Translated by Robert Heron. With notes. *Maps and engravings.* 2 vols., 8vo., *original calf, gilt. Edinburgh,* 1792 10s

971 TRAVELS through Switzerland, Italy, Sicily, the Greek Islands to. Constantinople, etc., In a Series of Letters to P. Watkins, Esq. from T. Watkins, Esq. in 1787, 1788 and 1789. 2 vols., 8vo., *original half calf.* 1794 9s.

972 TRAVERS (Ben). Rookery Nook. Cr. 8vo. 1924 7s. 6d.
Popular edition; presented to the late Sir Gerald du Maurier by Mr. Lawrence Grossmith, with long inscription.

973 TREE (Herbert Beerbohm). Thoughts and After-Thoughts. *Portrait, and decorations by Claud Lovat Fraser.* Cr. 8vo. 1913 15s.
The first edition, one of a few copies specially bound in vellum for presentation purposes. Inscribed from Sir Herbert Tree to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

974 TRELAWNEY (Edward). Autograph Letter signed, three pages, 4to., written from the Bedford Hotel, Brighton, in February, 1836 £2 2s.
"They tell me the Liberal Club is established and its ranks filling up fast—hope you haven't forgotten to have me elected," etc. At the head of the letter is a clever pencil sketch of a sailing boat, with cliffs in background.

975 TRENCH (Herbert). Deirdre Wed, and other Poems. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1901 2s. 6d.

976 TRENCH (Herbert). Autograph Letter signed, written from the United University Club, in February, 1901 7s. 6d.
A long and most interesting letter, about his book of poems "Deirdre Wed." A synopsis of the story of the poem is given in the letter.

977 TRENCH (Herbert). Autograph Typed Letter signed from the Haymarket Theatre, October 1910 3s. 6d.
"I shall be happy to lend my theatre to Anatole France for one lecture," etc.

978 TROLLOPE (Anthony). The Life of Cicero. 2 vols., large cr. 8vo., *original cloth.* 1880 £1 10s.
The first issue of the first edition. Very fine copy.

979 TUOHY (James M.). Autograph Letter signed, written from the House of Commons in 1899, to Henry Harland 2s.

980 TURGENEV (I. S.). Fathers and Sons. Translated from the Russian with the approval of the Author by Eugene Schuyler. *New York: Leypoldt and Holt*, 1867. FIRST EDITION, *original cloth, head and tail of spine worn, lacks front end-paper.* SCARCE. 12mo. £1

981 ——— Another copy. *Poor copy, label clumsily removed from front cover* 7s. 6d.

Turgenev's best-known book. The first London edition was issued in 1883 by Ward Lock from the stereos of this edition.

982 TURGENEV (I. S.). Liza. Translated from the Russian by W. R. S. Ralston. *Chapman and Hall*, 1869. FIRST EDITION, 2 vols., 8vo., *original cloth, Vol. I lacks the half-title and Vol. II is worn.* SCARCE £1

Better known by its literal title "A Nest of Gentlefolk." The title-page of Vol. I is inscribed "From the Translator" who made the translation in collaboration with Turgenev who wrote excellent German, French and English.

983 TURGÉNIEFF (Ivan). Dimitri Roudine. A Novel. Translated from the French and German versions. FIRST EDITION. Leisure Hour series. 12mo. *New York*, 1873 7s. 6d.

984 TOURGUÉNEFF (Ivan). Poems in Prose. *Portrait.* FIRST EDITION, 12mo. *Boston*, 1883 10s.

985 TURGENIV (Ivan S.). Annouchka. A Tale. Translated from the French of the Author's own Translation, by Franklin Abbott. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1884 7s. 6d.

986 TURGÉNEV (Iván S.). First Love and Púnin and Babúrin. Translated from the Russian, by permission of the author, with a biographical introduction, by Sidney Jerrold. *Portrait.* FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1884 7s. 6d.

987 TURGENIEFF (Ivan). Mumu, and The Diary of a Superfluous Man. Translated from the Russian by Henry Gersoni. 12mo., *paper covers, as issued. New York*, 1884 7s. 6d.

The first edition, back-strip missing, but otherwise a good copy of a genuinely scarce book.

988 U.S.A. PUBLIC FINANCES. A series of twelve amanuensis letters, 4to., April 1865—June 1869, written from the U.S.A. Treasury Dept., signed by the Secretary of the Treasury, Hugh McCulloch to W. Marsh, U.S. Consul at Altona in Prussia. The letters concern the state of the public debt over this period and are accompanied by numerous printed monthly statements of the debt. The first letter (21 April, 1865) is about the assassination of Lincoln. "... You will have heard of the assassination of our beloved Chief Magistrate . . . this great atrocity has not in the least affected the stability of the Government nor the credit of its securities." £5

989 VACHELL (H. A.). Autograph Letter signed, written from the Garrick Club, signed with initials 2s.

990 VANBRUGH (Sir John). Works. Edited by Bonamy Dobree; and Letters, edited by Geoffrey Webb. 4 vols., 4to. 1927 £2
Limited edition of 1500 sets, published by the Nonesuch Press.

991 VANE (Sutton). Autograph Letter signed, written in May, 1924 2s.

992 VERLAINE (Paul). Parallèlement. *Paris*, 1889. FIRST EDITION, *original wrappers, damaged, but complete* £1 5s.
Sir William Rothenstein's copy with his collector's stamp on the front cover, his "Will Rothenstein" on the first blank leaf and six rough sketches of a cat on the cover. Inserted is a poem, Chasteté, of two leaves with the notice... "Il nous a semblé intéressant de donner au lecteur de "Parallèlement" la primeur de cette dernière pièce de vers de Paul Verlaine reçue de lui pour son prochain livre "Bonheur." We have never seen this insert before and conjecture that it is rare.

993 VERLAINE (Paul). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., written from 5 rue Broca, Paris, undated £1 15s.
Writes of an intended visit to Oxford and mentions Mr. Rothenstein. Also a cheque with Verlaine's endorsement.

994 VIRGIL. Publi Virgili Maronis Bucolica Georgica et Aeneis. 4to., *contemporary green morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Strasburg, Jacob Dannbach*, 1789 £1 10s.
Finely printed in similar type to that used for the famous Baskerville classics.

995 VOLTAIRE. La Pucelle d'Orléans. Poème en Vingt-et-Un Chants. *Portrait, vignette title-page, and engravings.* 2 vols., 12mo., *contemporary crimson half morocco, gilt lettered, gilt top, very nice little copy. Rouen*, 1800 £1 1s.

996 WALLACE (Edgar). The Mission That Failed. A Tale of the Raid and other poems. Reprinted from The "Owl" etc. FIRST EDITION, 8vo., *original pictorial wrappers. Cape Town*, 1898 £3 10s.
Corners of the front wrapper defective, otherwise a fine copy of a particularly scarce book. The title-poem has a contemporary signature by Wallace at the end. The frontispiece is a portrait, inscribed "Yours faithfully, Edgar Wallace" (facsimile signature).

997 WALLACE (Edgar). The Strange Countess. P. 8vo. N.D. 10s. 6d.
Pocket edition. Presentation copy from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier, with long inscription "This book was written between Thursday afternoon and Monday noon and sold 30,000 copies" etc.

998 WALLACE (Edgar). Barbara on Her Own. Cr. 8vo. N.D. 14s.
The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author.

999 WALLACE (Edgar). Der Hexer. Cr. 8vo. *Leipzig*, N.D. 7s. 6d.
The first German edition of 'The Ringer.' Inscribed presentation copy from Edgar Wallace to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

1000 WALLACE (Edgar). The Black Abbot. Cr. 8vo. N.D. £1 5s.
The first edition; presentation copy from the author, with long inscription.

1001 WALLACE (Edgar). A King by Night. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. N.D. 5s.

1002 WALLACE (Edgar). The Man from Morocco. Cr. 8vo., *paper covers*. 1925 10s.
A proof copy of the first edition; has a signed note in Mr. Wallace's hand on the cover.

1003 WALLACE (Edgar). My Hollywood Diary. FIRST EDITION, large 8vo. N.D. 5s.
The last work of the famous author, published posthumously by his wife.

1004 WALPOLE (Horatio, *Earl of Orford*). A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland. With Lists of their Works. Enlarged and continued to the present time by Thomas Park, F.S.A. *With 150 fine full-page engraved portraits*. 5 vols., 4to., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, gilt and blind tooled borders on sides, deep borders within, and gilt edges*. 1806 £10
A few plates are a little foxed, but an unusually fine copy, printed on Large Paper, and most handsomely bound.

1005 WALPOLE (Horace). Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Third. Second edition, with additions. *Portraits*. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth, used copy*. 1851 7s. 6d.

1006 WAREING (Alfred). Typed Letter signed, written from the Theatre Royal, Huddersfield, in June, 1923 2s. 6d.
About the Tercentenary number of 'The Spear,' a copy of which goes with the note.

1007 WARNER (Sylvia Townsend). Mr. Fortune's Maggot. The FIRST EDITION, 12mo. 1927 7s. 6d.

1008 WARNER (Sylvia Townsend). Autograph Post Card signed, written in 1927 2s.

1009 WATTS (Alaric A.). Autograph Letter signed, written from the Offices of the United Service Gazette 2s.

1010 WATTS-DUNTON (Theodore). Autograph Letter, signed in full, to his publisher on literary matters 3s. 6d.

1011 WEBSTER (John). The Duchess of Malfi, and, The White Devil. Two plays. *Illustrated by Henry Keen*. 8vo. 1930 8s. 6d.

1012 WEEKS (Edward). This Trade of Writing. Cr. 8vo. *Boston*, 1935. 3s. 6d.
Presentation copy from the author.

1013 WELLS (H. G.). The Wonderful Visit. FIRST EDITION. Cr. 8vo. 1895 15s.

1014 WELLS (H. G.). The Wheels of Chance. *Illustrated.* FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1896 £1 5s.

1015 WELLS (H. G.). The Invisible Man, a Grotesque Romance. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *good copy.* 1897 15s.

1016 WELLS (H. G.). The War of the Worlds. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1898 £1

1017 WELLS (H. G.). The Country of the Blind, and other stories. *Frontispiece.* FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. N.D. 7s. 6d.

1018 WELLS (H. G.). Tales of Space and Time. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1900 £1 5s.
A good copy, but one end-paper has been folded over.

1019 WELLS (H. G.). The First Men in the Moon. *Illustrated.* FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1901 15s.

1020 WELLS (H. G.). Anticipations. Cr. 8vo. 1902 £4
The first edition; fully inscribed presentation copy from the author, and with a note in his hand on one page.

1021 WELLS (H. G.). The Sea Lady. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1902 £1

1022 WELLS (H. G.). The Food of the Gods. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1904. Advertisements dated 20.7.1904 7s. 6d.

1023 ——— Another copy, advertisements dated 20.9.1904 5s.

1024 WELLS (H. G.). New World's for Old. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1908 5s.
Spine somewhat faded

1025 WELLS (H. G.). Ann Veronica. A Modern Love Story. Cr. 8vo. 1909 £2 10s.
The first edition; a fourteen-line autograph letter from the author is inserted.

1026 WELLS (H. G.). The History of Mr. Polly. *Frontispiece.* FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1910 10s.
Label slightly defective, as usual.

1027 WELLS (H. G.). Marriage. Cr. 8vo. 1912 7s. 6d.
The first edition.

1028 WELLS (H. G.). The Passionate Friends. Cr. 8vo. 1913 7s. 6d.
The first edition; name on fly-leaf, otherwise fine copy, in dust-jacket.

1029 WELLS (H. G.). Mr. Britling Sees It Through. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo. 1916 10s.

1030 WELLS (H. G.). What is coming? A forecast of things after the War. FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., *fine copy in dust-jacket.* 1916 3s.

1031 WELLS (H. G.). The Problem of the Troublesome Collaborator, and Footnote to the Same. 2 vols., 8vo., *paper boards, as issued.* 1930 £3 3s.

The first editions, printed for private circulation, in a limited edition of 175 numbered copies, signed by Mr. Wells.

1032 WELLS (H. G.). Autograph Letter signed, two pages 15s.

About a book of scientific essays.

1033 WELLS (H. G.). Autograph Post Card signed, written in 1894 3s.

1034 WELLS (H. G.). Autograph Letter signed, one page, 8vo., dated 12th Feb., 1902, concerning royalties on a book of his, with newspaper clipping 10s.

1035 WELLS (H. G.). Autograph Letter signed, 4to., written from Church Row, Hampstead, undated 10s.

1036 WELLS (H. G.). Autograph Letter, signed, one page, from Easton Glebe, Dunmow, N.D. 10s.

Attached to the above is a newspaper cutting of a letter by H. G. to the *Daily News*, praising Frank Swinnerton's "Nocturne," (1917).

1037 [WHITFIELD (Henry)]. Leopold, or, The Bastard. 2 vols., 12mo., contemporary half calf. 1803 14s.

The first edition; except that a few margins are torn, a good copy.

1038 WILBERFORCE (Bishop Samuel). Autograph Letter signed, twenty-four lines, on two pages, 8vo., written in 1817 4s. 6d.

1039 WHISTLER (Beatrix). Four Autograph Letters signed, written from Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, undated 10s.

An interesting lot, written to Mrs. Henry Harland.

1040 WHITE (Gleeson). Autograph Letter signed 2s.

To E. C. Stedman, New York City—a note introducing John Lane and Richard Le Gallienne.

1041 WILDE (Oscar). Ravenna. Newdigate Prize Poem. *Wrappers.* *Oxford*, 1878 £15

The first edition. On the reverse of the front wrapper facing the title-page is the inscription (in Wilde's hand): "... To E. Burne-Jones, in entire admiration for his creative genius, from the Author." Wrappers a little chipped and torn. Preserved in cloth folder and red morocco solander case, gilt lettered, by Rivière.

Wilde frequently expressed his high opinion of Burne-Jones and the Essay *The English Renaissance of Art*, has "... all that marvel of design that comes from the hand of Edward Burne-Jones ...," and many other references to his work.

42 WILDE (Oscar). The Picture of Dorian Gray. 8vo., *polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, (by Riviere)*. N.D. [1891] SOLD

The first edition, the original covers (soiled), bound in at the end. Presentation copy from the author, with inscription on verso of half-title " Roy, from his friend the author, May, 1891."

43 WILDE (Oscar). The Soul of Man. Sq. 8vo., *buckram, with leather label.* 1895 £5

The first edition, rare. Fifty copies only were printed, privately. On the half-title is an inscription from a well-known writer to another; a few passages have been marked by the donor.

44 WILDE. The Closing Years of Dean Swift's Life; with Remarks on Stella, and on Some of his Writings hitherto unnoticed. By W. R. Wilde, M.R.I.A., F.R.C.S. Second edition, revised and enlarged. *Portrait (of Esther Johnson)*. 8vo. *Dublin*: 1849 £12

An extremely interesting association copy, presented by Oscar Wilde to a member of a well-known Oxford family; has the following inscription in Wilde's hand, at the head of the preface: " To Doctor Tuckwell, with best wishes from Oscar F. O'F. Wilde, January 1877."

This is an unusually early inscription by Wilde, before he took his degree at Oxford, and with the inclusion of the " F. O'F." in his signature, rarely used later.

The book itself is of course written by Wilde's father.

45 WILDE (Oscar). Two Autograph Letters, from 16 Tite Street, undated, but written in 1891. On two pieces of note-paper, eight pages all told, and both signed in full £20

Two letters of the first importance, written about his play " The Duchess of Padua," which, as is well known, was first produced anonymously, under the title of " Guido Ferranti " at the Broadway Theatre, New York.

Wilde writes in the letters here catalogued: " On Wednesday last a blank verse romantic drama in five acts . . . was produced. The name of the author was kept a profound secret. The play achieved an immense success and excited much comment . . . the author revealed himself on Sunday by cable. He was Mr. Oscar Wilde. He was anxious to have the play judged entirely on its own merits," etc., etc. In the second letter: " I suppose a Five-Act . . . Tragedy, as performed in the States with great success, would not suit you? It requires a quite beautiful heroine, a passionate jeune premier, and an evil old man. It would cost a lot of money," etc., etc.

46 WILDE (Oscar). Autograph Letter, signed in full, two pages, 8vo., undated £3 3s.

To a Publisher concerning an appointment, and mentioning an address " where I go every day to work at my new play."

1047 WILDE (Oscar). Autograph Card signed, from the St. Botolph Club, January 1892, for " a little girl who is going to play the violin " £1

1048 WILDE (Oscar). Autograph Letter signed, written from the Albemarle Hotel, Piccadilly £3
An interesting letter " next you you will find Pierre Louÿs the young poet to whom I dedicated Salomé—pray introduce yourself to him—he is a perfect English scholar."

1049 WILDE (Oscar). Autograph Letter signed, three pages, 8vo., written from Oxford, undated £3

1050 WILDE (Oscar). Autograph Letter signed, three pages, written from Babbiecome £3
" B— has not marked the number of the editions which is a mistake, but it allows me to print more," etc.

1051 WILDE (Oscar). Autograph Letter signed, written from Babbiecome, three pages £3
Written to John Lane, acknowledging a cheque, and about amounts payable for royalties.

1052 WILDE (Oscar). Autograph Letter signed, three pages, 8vo., written from Oxford, undated £3

1053 WISE (J.). Autograph Letter signed, three pages, 4to., Mar : 1770, addressed to Mr. James West. A very humble letter of apology for " my idle chit-chat in which I may have said I had double the number of English heads taken notice of by you," etc. 6s.
James West was a famous antiquary and politician. Dibdin says West revived the love of black letter literature and Caxtonian typography. Horace Walpole records that West's prints sold for " a frantic sum." He had a marvellous library.

1054 WOODS (Margaret L.). Lyrics. Sm. 4to., *paper covers, as issued. Oxford : Daniel*, 1888 £1
The first edition, 125 copies were printed.

1055 WORDSWORTH'S COPY. Remarks on the Internal Evidence for the Truth of Revealed Religion. By Thomas Erskine, Esq. Advocate. Fifth edition, 12mo., *original boards, with paper label and uncut edges. Edinburgh*, 1821 £5
The poet Wordsworth's copy, with his autograph, " Wm. Wordsworth, Rydal Mount," on the half-title. A certain number of passages in the book are marked with pencil, probably by Wordsworth. *Remarks on the Internal Evidence* was amongst Erskine's most notable books.

1056 WORDSWORTH (William). The White Doe of Rylstone; or, The Fate of the Nortons. A Poem. *Engraving by Bromley after a painting by Sir George Beaumont.* 4to., *original boards, with uncut edges.* 1815 £18

The first edition; a remarkably fine copy. Preserved in a linen box-case.

1057 WESLEY (Charles). Autograph Letter signed, written from Sheffield, on Sunday, October 8th, 1749 SOLD

A long and characteristic letter, commencing "My dear Friend, I started a few moments before the People come to tell you what you will rejoice to know, That the Lord is reviving his Work as at the Beginning."

1058 WOOLF (Virginia). Kew Gardens. *With woodcuts by Vanessa Bell.* Large 8vo., *original wrappers.* FIRST EDITION. *Hogarth Press, Richmond,* 1919 £5

Good copy of a book which is only surpassed in rarity by the almost unprocurable "Two Stories."

1059 WOODS (Margaret L.). Autograph Letter signed, written from the Master's House, Temple 2s. 6d.

1060 WOODS (Margaret L.). Letter-card, written from Trinity College [Oxford], undated 2s.

1061 WOODCUTS. Ten Woodcuts. By Yoshijiro Urushibara. With an Introduction by Laurence Binyon. 4to. 1924 £1

One of an edition limited to 250 copies. The woodcuts, printed in colour, are most attractive.

1062 WYCHERLEY (W.). Miscellany Poems: as Satyrs, Epistles, Love-Verses, Songs, Sonnets, etc. Folio, *cloth, well backed in contemporary style calf.* 1704 £1 10s.

Lacks the portrait, and has a few marginal stains. A large and crisp copy.

1063 YEATS (W. B.). The Trembling of the Veil. Demy 8vo., *original half parchment. Privately Printed,* 1922 £8

Limited edition of 100 numbered copies, signed by Yeats. With a very fine contemporary inscription, "... To. The. Onlie. Begetter. of. These. Insuing. Chapters...." signed and dated by the Author. Fine copy in dust-jacket.

1064 YEATS (W. B.). One line quotation from a poem, with signature 2s

1065 YEATS (W. B.). Typed Letter signed, one page, 4to., from Coole Park, Co. Galway, N.D. 2s. 6d.

1066 YOUNGHUSBAND (Major-Gen. Sir George). Holograph manuscript, entitled "The League of Nations and the East, by a Soldier of Fortune." thirteen pages, folio, with letter attached 15s.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY HARDING AND CURTIS LTD., BATH.

SPECIAL OFFER OF

Flower Prints

By ROBERT JOHN THORNTON

AT VERY MUCH REDUCED PRICES

Magnificent coloured prints of Flowers with landscape backgrounds, published between 1799 *and* 1807.

These splendid plates are without doubt the most decorative of their kind to be issued in England. The background of coloured landscape gives them a richness which lifts them far above the average botanical plate, and their unusually large size make them highly desirable adjuncts to tasteful schemes of interior decoration.

They measure approximately 24 × 18½ ins. with margins, and the printed suface is 17½ × 14 ins.

THE AMERICAN ALOE	12/–
THE MAGGOT-BEARING STAPELIA ..	12/–
HYACINTHS	£2/10/0
WINGED PASSION FLOWER	£1/17/6
QUADRANGULAR PASSION FLOWER ..	£1/17/6
THE DRAGON ARUM	15/–
THE OBLIQUE-LEAVED BEGONIA ..	£2/10/0

OCT 6 1936

CATALOGUE NO. 247 AUTUMN, 1936

BOOKS

All quite recently added to our Stock

AND INCLUDING

NINETEENTH CENTURY WORKS

(with a fine presentation Browning)

Fine Armorial and Decorative Bindings

many from the well-known Lacaita Library

ASSOCIATION ITEMS

AND

AN ADDENDA OF CHEAP BOOKS OFFERED
UNDER 'ALL AT ONE PRICE' HEADINGS

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.

29 DOVER STREET,

LONDON, W.1

Telephone: REGENT, 4210.

Telegrams: CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON.

Cables: CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON.

Our customers will now have been notified that we have removed to more spacious premises at number 29, Dover Street, London, W.1. In almost a century and a half of business this is only our fourth move. Our new shop is very conveniently situated, as will be seen from the map given on the cover of this catalogue. Number 29 Dover Street was once the home of John Nash, the Architect to George IV, and certain architectural features for which he was responsible still remain. Mr. Summerson in his book on Nash, says : " The Dover Street house was a gesture. Except for the Bishop of Ely's, across the road, it was easily the grandest house in the street, and was unlike any other in town."

We cordially invite our customers to pay a visit to these premises where our stock can be so much more conveniently seen than formerly. We trust also that booklovers who may not hitherto have done business with us, will call at 29, Dover Street, where they will almost certainly find much to interest them.

NOTE

All books in this Catalogue are in good condition and in original cloth, buckram, etc., unless otherwise described.

The place of publication is London, unless otherwise stated.

When ordering from this Catalogue by cable or telegram, customers may use the word " NASH " which will be taken to mean " Send from Catalogue 247 the following items."

Books can be posted to any part of the world at the rate of 4d. per pound.

There has recently been a notable reduction in the cost of inland postage, fifteen pounds weight can now be sent for one shilling.

New customers when ordering are requested to send cash with order or give London references. The best method of remitting small amounts abroad is by International Money Order, procurable from all Post Offices.

Books printed before 1916, and books in any foreign language enter the United States of America free of duty.

DULAU & COMPANY, Ltd.

DIRECTORS: F. W. CHAUNDY, E. H. M. COX, LESLIE CHAUNDY AND STEPHEN FURNESS

29 DOVER STREET,
LONDON, W.1

BOOK AND PRINT DEALERS. *Established in* 1792.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, ETC.

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED AT ANY OF THE PRINCIPAL LONDON AUCTION SALES.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED

Telegrams : CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON.

Cables : CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON. Telephone : REGENT 4210.

1 ABYSSINIA ON THE EVE. By Ladislas Farago. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1935 3/6

2 ALPS. BALL (John). A Guide to the Eastern and Western Alps. *Maps.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1863-1869 7/6

John Addington Symonds's copy, with his autograph and some notes by him.

3 ARABIC. Alaeddin and the Enchanted Lamp; Zein Ul Asnam and the King of the Jinn: Two Stories done into English from recently discovered Arabic Text by John Payne. Demy 8vo., white parchment gilt, as issued. 1889 15/-

Printed for the Villon Society for private circulation; presentation copy from John Payne, with autograph letter inserted.

4 ARIOSTO (Lodovico). L'Orlando Furioso. Con annotazioni. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo., original calf, gilt, with double labels, nice set. *Florence*, 1821 £1/15/-

5 ART. The Book of the Art of Cennino Cennini. A Contemporary Practical Treatise on Quattrocento Painting. Translated from the Italian, with Notes on Mediaeval Art Methods, by Christiana Herringham. Cr. 8vo. 1899 3/-

6 ART. Les Maitres d'Autrefois. Belgique-Hollande. Par Eugéne Fromentin. Cr. 8vo., brown levant, extra, raised bands on back, gilt panelled sides and gilt top, fine and expensively bound copy. *Paris*, 1902 £1/1/-

7 ART. Year Book of American Etching, 1914. With an Introduction by Forbes Watson. *One hundred reproductions of etchings.* Demy 8vo. 1914 3/-

8 ASCHAM (Roger) The Scholemaster. Edited, with notes, by John E. B. Mayor. Fcap. 8vo. 1863 6/-

From John Addington Symonds's library, with his autograph.

9 AUTOGRAPH ALBUM, containing about one hundred autograph letters or signatures of well-known people. 4to., leather binding £4/10/-

The autograph letters include examples written by the Duke of Wellington, John Bright, Louis Philippe D'Orleans, Manning, Dean Stanley, Keble, Richard Owen, Robert Southey, (a fine long letter, mentioning Scott, Hartley Coleridge, and Wordsworth), Caroline Norton, and Thomas Moore; the signatures include those of Queen Victoria, George IV., William IV., Charles Dickens, Thomas Carlyle, Ruskin and Tennyson.

10 BALTHASARIS (Comitis). De Curiali sive Aulico ex Italico Sermone in Latinum conversi intp. B. Clerke. 8vo., original English red morocco, gilt panelled sides, and gilt edges. *Cambridge*, 1713 18/6

A fine copy, printed on large paper.

11 BARBELLION (W. N. P.). A Last Diary. With a Preface by Arthur J. Cummings. Cr. 8vo. 1920 6/-

Name on title-page, otherwise a fine copy of the first edition.

12 BARING (Hon. Maurice). Poems: 1914-1917. First edition. 12mo., paper covers, as issued. 1918 3/-

13 Facetiarum, Henrici BEBELII Poetae ad Maximiliano laureati, Libri tres, à mendis repurgati et in lucem rursus redditi, His accesser unt selectae quaedam Poggii facetiae, etc. 12mo., 18th century French morocco, gilt, three-line fillets on sides, and gilt edges, nice copy. *Tubingen*, 1544 £2/-/-

14 BEWICK. A Memoir of Thomas Bewick, written by himself. *Embellished by numerous wood engravings, designed for a work on Fishes, and never before published.* 8vo. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1862 6/-

15 BINDING. D. Joan. Chrysostomi in Sanctum Jesu Christi Evangelium secundum Malthaeum commentarii, diligenter ab Arrianorum faecibus purgati, etc. 8vo., contemporary calf, with raised bands on back, and stamped device on sides. *Antwerp*, 1542 £6/6/-

A very nice specimen of the binding of John Reynes, the famous London bookbinder. Not the variety usually found, with the Emblems of the Passion, etc., but one of the lesser known designs, both covers being alike, and with Reynes's initial device in the centre.

16 BINDING. De Principatibus Italiae, Tractatus Vary. Editio secunda. Priore longè auctior. 16mo., red morocco, gilt, arms on sides. *Leyden, Elsevir*, 1631 8/6

One cover slightly discoloured. The Arms, bearing three stag's attires, may perhaps be those of the Guttenstein, or the Soderini, family.

17 BINDING. Discorso Istorico della Cappella de' Signori Minutoli col titulo di S. Pietro Apostolo, etc., Dentro il Duomo Napoletano di Benedetto Sersale. *Two engraved plates.* 4to., contemporary calf, gilt, the sides elaborately tooled, in the centre being the Arms of Cardinal Domenico Orsini. *Naples*, 1745 £1/5/-

The spine of the binding has been repaired.

18 BINDING. Disputatio perjucunda, Qua Anonymus probare nititur Mulieres Homines non esse : cui opposita est Simonis Gedicci, Sac. Theol. Doct. Editio Secunda. P. 8vo., 18th century crimson French morocco, gilt, gilt edges, fine copy. *The Hague*, 1638 10/-

19 BINDING. Eclaircissemens Geographiques sur L'Ancienne Gaule. Precedés d'un Traité des Mesures Itineraires des Romains, et de la Lieue Gauloise. Par M. d'Anville. *Maps.* 12mo., contemporary crimson French morocco, gilt back, three-line fillet on sides, and gilt edges, by or in the style of Derome. *Paris*, 1741 £1/1/-

20 BINDING. Hesoidi Ascraei quae extant. Cum Notis, etc., Opera et studio Cornelii Schrevelii. P. 8vo., eighteenth century crimson French morocco, extra, three-line fillet on sides, and gilt edges, very nice copy. *Leyden*, 1650 £1/1/-

21 BINDING. Hunter's Sacred Biography. Volumes II and III (only). 2 vols., 8vo., contemporary vellum, gilt backs, inlaid gilt and leather border on sides, and gilt edges. 1786 £4/15/-

Very curious binding, not by Edwards, but somewhat in his manner, with drawings on the sides [not, as with Edwards, *underneath* the vellum, but direct]. The drawings represent (A) Jacob Wrestling with an Angel; (B) The finding of Moses; (C) Moses and the Burning Bush; (D) Moses Striking the Rock.

An unusual and decorative specimen.

22 BINDING. [NICOLE (P.)]. Essais de Morale. Contenus en Divers Traitez, sur plusieurs devoirs importans. 4 vols., 12mo., contemporary crimson French morocco, gilt, gilt edges, each cover bearing the arms of Anna Maria, daughter of Philip I, Duke of Orleans, and consort of Victor Amadeus II, King of Sardinia. *Paris*, 1682 £9/9/-

23 BINDING. La Religione, Poema. 8vo., contemporary red morocco, extra, gilt border of flower sprays, etc., round sides, large circular centre ornament, raised bands on back, and gilt edges, fine copy. *Milan*, 1788 £2/15/-

24 BINDING. L'Ungheria Spiegata da Gio. Nicolo Doglioni. Oue chiaramente si leggono tutte le cose successe in quel Regno, da che prima fu cose nominato, sino all' anno corrente 1595. 4to., 17th century calf, gilt, each cover bearing the Arms of Henri Arnauld, (1597-1694), Bishop of Angers, Ambassador to Rome. *Venice*, 1595 £3/3/-

25 BINDING. Vida, y Virtudes de La Ser. Señora Da. Maria Ana, Reyna de Portugal, etc., Escrita en Latino por El Padre Joseph Ritter, y traducida al Castellano por El Padre Joseph Guerra. 8vo., contemporary crimson morocco, extra, wide border composed of flowers in baskets, etc., on sides, raised bands on back, and gilt edges, in the centre of each cover being the Arms of Barbara Francisca, daughter of John V of Portugal, consort of Ferdinand VI. of Spain, fine copy. *Madrid*, 1757 £3/15/-

26 BINDING. P. Virgilii Maronis Opera. Ex antiquis Monimentis Illustrata. Cura, Studio et Sumtibus Henrici Justice. *Engraved throughout.* 2 vols., 8vo., contemporary crimson morocco, extra, the backs and sides very elegantly tooled, the edges gilt, beautiful copy. N.D. (1757) £5/10/-

27 BINYON (Laurence). The First Book of London Visions. 12mo., paper covers, as issued. 1896 8/6

The first edition; presentation copy, inscribed 'To —— — L.B. Xmas, 1895.'

28 William BLAKE'S DESIGNS FOR GRAY'S POEMS. Reproduced full-size in monochrome or colour from the unique copy belonging to His Grace the Duke of Hamilton. With an Introduction by H. J. C. Grierson. Large folio. 1922 £8/-/-

The first edition of Blake's Gray. From the collection of Mr. John Drinkwater, with his autograph and bookplate.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF THOMAS HOBBES, PHILOSOPHER.

29 BLONDI FLAVII FORLIVIENSIS, de Roma Triumphante Libri Decem, Priscorum scriptorum lectoribus utillissimi, ad totiusq, etc. 8vo., 17th century brown calf, gilt, in the centre-panel of each cover appearing a device, with the initials T. H. [Thomas Hobbes]. *Paris, Apud Simonem Colinaeum*, 1533 £12/12/-

From Thomas Hobbe's library; at a later date in the collection of Sir Charles Stuart. This interesting volume is preserved in a well-made case of green buckram, with leather labels.

30 BOCCACCIO (Giovanni). Decameron Corretto ed Illustrato con Note Tratte da Vari dal Dott. G. Ferrario. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo., original vellum, gilt, with double labels, nice set. *Milan*, 1803 £1/15/-

31 BRADLEY (J. H.). Parade of the Living. A History of Life on Earth. *With drawings by J. F. Horrabin.* 8vo. 1931 5/-

32 BROWNE (Sir Thomas). Posthumous Works. Printed from his Original Manuscripts. To which is prefix'd his Life. There is also added, Antiquitates Capellae D. Johannis Evangelistae; bodie Scholae Regiae Norwicensis. Authore Johanne Burton, A.M. *Illustrated with Prospects, Portraitures, Draughts of Tombs, Monuments, etc.* 8vo., original panelled calf, rebacked at a later date. 1712 £3/-/-

MRS. BROWNING'S POEMS, PRESENTATION COPY FROM HER HUSBAND.

33 BROWNING (Elizabeth Barrett). Last Poems. Cr. 8vo. 1862 £21/-/-

The first edition—presented to the Storys by Robert Browning—with the following inscription "The dear friends at Palazzo Barberini from their affectionate R. B. London, 1862." Has Waldo Story's bookplate.

A presentation copy of the greatest interest. Among the Browning's greatest friends in Italy were Mr. and Mrs. Story.

---

34 BROWNING (Robert). Poems. 3 vols., 12mo. 1863 £1/-/-

John Addington Symonds's copy, with his autograph in ink, 'J. A. Symonds, Clifton, July 30, 1864,' in volume three, and in pencil in volume one.

35 BUCHANAN (Robert). London Poems. 12mo. 1866 6/-

The first edition; Walter Hamilton's copy, who has written within "see page 70 of my 'Aesthetic Movement,' third edition."

36 BUONRICCIO (Angelico). Le Pie, et Christiane Para frasi sopra L'Evangelio de San Giovanni. *Many woodcuts.* Sm. 4to., old red morocco, extra, gilt edges, each cover bearing the fine Arms of Marco Foscarini, Doge of Venice. *Venice*, 1568 £3/10/-

37 BURBANK. The Harvest of the Years. By Luther Burbank, with Wilbur Hall. *Illustrated.* 8vo. *Boston, Mass.*, 1927 3/-

38 BURNS (Robert). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. The Third edition. 8vo., calf, gilt, gilt edges. 1787 £3/15/-

Has the upper corner of the margin of the portrait neatly repaired. Apart from this a clean and large copy of the first London edition.

39 BYRON. Letters and Journals of Lord Byron: with Notices of His Life, by Thomas Moore. Third edition. *Portrait and 44 engraved plates by the Findens, from designs by Turner, Stanfield, Stone and others.* 3 vols., 8vo., original blue calf, extra, nice set. 1833 £1/5/-

40 The CANTERBURY POETS. As follows:—Poems of Shakespeare; Ben Jonson; Heine; Chaucer; Shelley; Horace; Spenser; Emerson; Whitman; Roden Noel; and P. B. Marston; Marlowe's Dramatic Works; Sonnets of the Century. Together 13 vols., 12mo. 1886-1889 £2/2/-

From the library of John Addington Symonds.

In the volume 'Poems of Hon. Roden Noel' appears the following inscription "Amicus R. N. Amico J. A. S. Nov. 1892."

The 'Sonnets of the Century' volume contains the inscription "To John Addington Symonds, with the regard of his friend William Sharp. January :86." Sharp edited this volume. A pencil sketch, probably by Symonds, is on the end-paper of one volume. The Ben Jonson volume in the series was edited by J. A. Symonds.

41 CARLYLE. Sartor Resartus: The Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdröckh. Third edition. 8vo., polished mottled calf extra, fine and expensively bound copy. 1849 10/6

Has the following inscription on the half-title "Captain Elton, R.N., from his affec. nephew Henry Hallam, Sept. 1855."

42 CARROLL (Lewis). Sylvie and Bruno. *With 46 illustrations by Harry Furniss.* Cr. 8vo. 1890 4/-

43 CLARETIE (Jules). Monsieur Le Ministre. *Illustrations by Adrien Marie, etched by Wallet.* Roy. 8vo., three-quarter morocco extra, gilt top, very attractive copy. *Paris*, 1887 18/-

44 The COMPLETE CONFECTIONER; or, The Whole Art of Confectionary: Forming a Ready Assistant to all Genteel Families. With Instructions how to decorate a Table with Taste and Elegance. Second edition. *Copper-plates.* Fcap. 8vo., original calf. 1790 15/-

45 CONGREVE (William) Complete Works. Edited by Montague Summers. 4 vols., 4to., boards, with buckram backs, as issued. 1923 £6/10/-
Nonesuch Press edition; scarce.

46 COSTUMES HISTORIQUES de Ville ou de Théâtre et Travestissemens. Par A. Deveria. Large folio, binder's cloth. *Paris*, N.D., *circa* 1860 £21/-/-
A magnificent work containing one hundred and twenty-five full-page coloured lithographs, the colouring finished by hand.

47 The COSTUMES OF ALL NATIONS, from the Earliest Times to the Nineteenth Century: exhibiting the Dresses and Habits of all Classes, Regal, Ecclesiastical, Noble, Military, Judical and Civil. By Albert Kretschmer and Dr. Carl Rohrbach. *Over* 100 *plates in colour*. 4to., cloth, rebound. 1882 £1/-/-

48 CROSS (Victoria). Life's Shop Window. Fifth edition. Cr. 8vo. 1910 5/-
Presentation copy from the author, with long inscription.

49 DANTE. Vita Nuova, ou Vie de ses Jeunes Années écrite par lui-meme. Version Française du Chevalier Zéloni. *Frontispiece*. 24mo., original red morocco, extra, gilt edges. N.D. (19th century). Pretty little copy 9/-

50 DAVIDSON (John). A Queen's Romance. A Version of Victor Hugo's 'Ruy Blas.' First edition. Cr. 4to. 1904 5/-

51 DE BERNARD (Charles). Gerfaut. *Illustrations by Adolphe Weisz, etched by H. Manesse*. Roy. 8vo., contemporary half morocco, extra, gilt top, fine copy. *Paris*, 1889 17/6

52 DEFOE (Daniel). The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. With a Memoir of the Author. *Photographic illustrations by T. Stothard, R.A.* 8vo., contemporary crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges, very fine copy. 1890 £1/10/-

53 DE GONCOURT (Edmond et Jules). Germinie Lacerteux. *Illustrations by Jeanniot, etched by L. Muller*. Roy. 8vo., contemporary three-quarter morocco, extra, gilt top, very nice copy. *Paris*, 1886 £1/2/6

54 DELACROIX. Lettres de Eugène Delacroix, Recueillies et Publiées par Philippe Burty. Nouvelle édition revue et augmentée. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., red half morocco, extra, gilt tops, nice copy. *Paris*, 1880 15/-

55 DE MORGAN (William). It Never Can Happen Again. Cr. 8vo. *N.Y.*, 1909 5/-
First American Edition; inserted at the end is a receipt made out to Mrs. de Morgan.

56 D'ÉPINAY (Madame). Mémoires. Édition nouvelle et complète. Avec notes et des éclaircissements inédits par M. Paul Boiteau. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., boards, with morocco backs, gilt. *Paris*, N.D. 10/-

57 DE SÉGUR (Le Comte). Mémoires ou Souvenirs et Anecdotes. Troisième edition. *Portrait*. 3 vols., 8vo., original calf, gilt. *Paris*, 1827 £1/1/-

58 DORSEY (George A., *Ph.D.*). Civilization. Demy 8vo. N.D. (*recent*). (15/- net.) 6/-

59 DOWSON. Adrian Rome. By Ernest Dowson and Arthur Moore. First edition. Cr. 8vo. 1899 6/-

60 DRINKWATER (John). Poems of Men and Hours. First edition. 12mo. 1911 4/-

61 DRINKWATER (John). Poems of Love and Earth. First edition. 12mo. 1912 4/-

62 DUSÉJOUR (Mlle. Dionis). L'Origine des Graces, Poème. *With illustrations by Cochin*. 8vo., contemporary red morocco, gilt, gilt edges, very nice copy. *Paris*, 1883 15/-

63 ELIOT (George). Novels. New edition. *Illustrated*. 7 vols., cr. 8vo. N.D., *circa* 1880 £1/5/-

64 Queen ELIZABETH. By Katharine Anthony. *Illustrated*. 8vo. *New York*, 1929 5/-

65 EMERSON (R. W.). Works. New and Revised edition. *Portrait*. 11 vols., cr. 8vo., brown half morocco, gilt, gilt tops, nice set. *Boston*, 1884 £3/10/-

66 The ENGLISH PARNASSUS: Or, a Help to English Poesie. Containing a Collection of all the Rhythming Monosyllables; the choicest Epithets and Phrases. By Josua Poole. *Frontispiece*. 8vo., original calf. 1677 £1/15/-
Nice copy. On the end-paper is the following inscription "To my worthy friend and beloved Master in our Art, Master John Symonds [here comes a verse], St. Loe Strachey."

67 ENGLISH SONNETS. By Poets of the Past. Edited by Samuel Waddington. 12mo. 1882 3/-

68 FÉNELON. Aventures de Télémaque, suivies des Aventures d'Aristonoüs. Avec deux Notices par M. Poujoulat. *Etched illustrations by V. Foulquier.* Roy. 8vo., contemporary crimson levant, gilt panelled back, three-line fillet on sides, and gilt edges, fine copy. *Tours*, 1873 £2/2/-

69 FEUILLET (Octave). Monsieur de Camors. *With illustrations by S. Rejchan, etched by Daumont, Duvivier, and Madame Louveau-Rouveyre.* Roy. 8vo., contemporary brown three-quarter levant, extra, gilt top, fine copy. *Paris*, 1885 £1/5/-

70 FIELDING (Henry). Works. With an Introduction by Edmund Gosse. *Frontispieces.* 12 vols., 8vo. 1898 £2/15/-
Large-type library edition; the original cloth backs are a little faded.

71 I FIORETTI DI SAN FRANCESCO. Testo di lingua Secondo la lezione adottata dal P. Antonio Cesari. 12mo., parchment gilt, as issued. *Milan*, 1883 4/-
With the bookplate of John Addington Symonds.

72 FISHING. CALDERWOOD (W. L.). The Salmon Rivers and Lochs of Scotland. *Many illustrations.* 4to. 1909 12/6
One of an edition limited to 250 copies.

73 L. A. FLORUS ex recensione N. Blanckardi, Accedit eiusdem ex omni. observationibus editis, ac inditis Salmasii commentarius. *Engraved title.* 8vo., contemporary red morocco, extra, gilt panelled sides and gilt edges, nice copy. *Leyden*, 1648 18/-

74 FRANCE (Anatole). A Mummer's Tale. Translated by Charles E. Roche. 8vo. 1921 4/-

75 GIBSON (W. W.). The Golden Helm, and other Verse. First edition. 12mo. 1903 5/-

76 The GREVILLE MEMOIRS. A Journal of the Reigns of King George IV. and King William IV. By the late Charles C. F. Greville. Edited by Henry Reeve. 8 vols., 8vo., original light brown calf, extra, a very nice set of the best library edition. 1874 £7/10/-

77 GREVILLE. The Works in Verse and Prose Complete of the Rt. Hon. Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke. Now for the first time collected and edited. With Memorial Introduction: Essay and Notes, by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. 4 vols., 12mo. 1870 £1/5/-
Fuller Worthies' Library, printed for private circulation. Labels slightly defective.

78 HAGGARD (H. Rider). Mr. Meeson's Will. *With 16 illustrations.* First edition. Demy 8vo. 1888 15/-

79 HALÉVY (Ludovic). L'Abbé Constantin. *Illustrations by Madeleine Lemaire.* Demy 8vo., contemporary crimson half morocco, extra, gilt top. *Paris*, 1888 £1/15/-
Fine copy; the full-page illustrations are printed in colours.

80 HALLAM (Henry). Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in the XV., XVI., and XVII. centuries. 4 vols., 8vo., early 20th century blue polished calf, extra, gilt tops. 1837 £3/15/-
A very handsome set of the first edition; has the following inscription on the fly-leaf "Henry Elton, from the Author, Jan. 7th. 1837."

81 HAMILTON (Walter). The Poets Laureate of England. Being a History of the Office of Poet Laureate, and biographical notices of its holders. Cr. 8vo. 1879 6/-
Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

82 HAMILTON (Walter). The Aesthetic Movement in England. Second edition. 8vo. 1882 5/-
Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

83 ——— Another copy, the Third edition. 8vo. 1882 4/-
With the author's autograph on the title-page.

84 HENLEY (W. E.). Poems. Fourth edition, revised. *Portrait.* 8vo., green morocco, extra, with red silk ends, and gilt top. 1900 £1/1/-
A very nice copy, specially bound by the author for presentation as a wedding present. A letter is enclosed, and the book is suitably inscribed by Henley.

85 HILDYARD (Rev. Dr. James). The Ingoldsby Letters 1858-1878. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., contemporary half calf, gilt. 1879 9/-

86 HOMER AND THE ILIAD. An Essay to Determine the Scope and Character of the Original Poem. By F. Melian Stawell. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 1909 4/-
Presentation copy, with autograph inscription (initials only).

87 HOWARD (Henry, Earl of Surrey). Poems. *Portrait.* P. 8vo., boards, with red leather back, gilt. *London: Pickering*, 1831 4/-

88 HYDE (Lawrence). The Learned Knife. An Essay on Science and Human Values. 8vo. 1928 4/6

89 JACOBS (W. W.). Ship's Company. *Illustrated by Will Owen.* Cr. 8vo. N.D. 7/6

The first edition; name, etc., on fly-leaf, otherwise good copy.

90 JAPANESE. CHAMBERLAIN (Basil Hall). The Classical Poetry of the Japanese. 8vo. 1880 5/-

91 JOHNSON (Lionel). Reviews and Critical Papers. Edited, with an Introduction, by Robert Shafer. First edition. Cr. 8vo. 1921 4/-

92 Decii Junii JUVENALIS Satirarum Libri Quinque. Ex recognitione Steph. And. Philippe. *Frontispiece.* 12mo., original calf, gilt, gilt edges. *Paris*, 1746 7/6

Persius, edited by the same, is at the end of the volume.

93 KEATS. Life of John Keats. By William Michael Rossetti. 8vo. 1887 4/-

With the bookplate and autograph of Walter Hamilton.

94 KIPLING (Rudyard). Departmental Ditties and Other Verses. Fourth edition, with Additional Poems. Cr. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1890 5/-

95 KIPLING (Rudyard). Life's Handicap. Being Stories of Mine Own People. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. 1891 3/-

96 LANG (A.). Helen of Troy. First edition. Cr. 8vo., limp parchment, as issued. 1882 5/-

97 LEGAL. The Justice of the Peace, and Parish Officer. By Richard Burn, LL.D. Chancellor of the Diocese of Carlisle. Thirteenth edition. 4 vols., 8vo., original calf, gilt, with double labels, sound set. 1776 £1/5/-

98 LE GALLIENNE (Richard). Omar Repentant. Oblong 12mo., parchment, as issued, covers slightly soiled. 1908 4/-

The first edition, printed at the Chiswick Press.

99 LE GALLIENNE. The Student and the Body-Snatcher, and other Trifles. By R. K. Leather and Richard Le Gallienne. P. 8vo. 1890 6/-

The first edition, scarce.

100 Le LIVRE DES SAINTES PAROLES et des Bons Faits, de Notre Saint Roi Louis. Composé par Jean Sire de Joinville et tourné en Français Moderne par André Mary. *Wood-engravings by S. Lewitska.* Cr. 8vo., half morocco, extra, gilt top, fine copy. *Paris*, 1922 10/-

101 LONDON. Highways and Byways in London. By Mrs. E. T. Cook. *With illustrations by Hugh Thomson and F. L. Griggs.* First edition. 8vo. 1902 9/-

102 LYALL (Sir Alfred). Verses Written in India. P. 8vo. 1890 2/6

103 LYRA SACRA. A Book of Religious Verse. Selected and Arranged by H. C. Beeching, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 1895 7/6

The first edition; has the bookplate of J. A. Symonds.

LYTTON'S MOST FAMOUS NOVEL IN ORIGINAL BOARDS.

104 [LYTTON (Lord)]. The Last Days of Pompeii. By the Author of "Pelham," "Eugene Aram," "England, and the English," etc., etc. 3 vols., 8vo., original boards, with uncut edges, and paper labels, as issued. 1834 £20/-/-

The first edition, small corner torn from fly-leaf, a few pages slightly brown-spotted, and one label slightly defective; apart from these trifling faults, a remarkably good copy of the very rare first edition, seldom found in original condition.

---

105 MACAULAY (T. B.). Lays of Ancient Rome. *With wood-engravings, original and from the antique by George Scharf.* New edition. 4to., contemporary morocco gilt, gilt edges. 1852 9/-

John Addington Symonds's copy, with his bookplate.

106 MARMONTEL. La Neuvaine de Cythère. Avec Notice par M. Charles Momselet. *Portrait, and 9 vignettes by Fesquet.* Demy 8vo., contemporary half morocco, extra, gilt top. *Paris*, 1879 18/-

Fine copy, no. 1 of 350 copies printed.

107 MARSTON (John). Works. Reprinted from the Original Editions. With Notes, and some Account of his Life and Writings. By J. O. Halliwell. 3 vols., 12mo., original calf, gilt. 1856 £1/15/-

John Addington Symonds's copy, with his autograph, bookplate, and some notes by him. Inserted is a postcard to Symonds from H. Ellis, asking the former's advice about the 'Mermaid' edition of Marston.

108 MEDICI. ROSCOE (William). The Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called The Magnificent. Fifth edition, corrected. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo., contemporary calf, gilt, with double lettering-pieces, sound, bright copy. 1806 £1/1/-

109 MEDULLA Theologia Moralis Herm. Busembaum S. J. Theologi. Accedunt Propositiones ad hanc usque diem proscriptae. Editio Sexta Patavina. Thick 24mo., old leather, back worn. *Padua*, 1723 5/-

110 MIALL (A. Bernard). Nocturnes and Pastorals. A Book of Verse. First edition. 8vo. 1896 4/-

AN UNUSUALLY FINE COPY OF MONSTRELET.

111 MONSTRELET (E. de). Chroniques . . . revue et corrigée. 3 vols. in 2, folio, old French red morocco, extra, panelled gilt backs and gilt edges, each cover bearing the Arms of Louis Henri, Comte de Lomenie. *Paris*, 1572 £30/-/-

---

112 MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. Translated into English by Peter Coste. 3 vols., 8vo., original speckled calf, rebacked at a later date, neat set. 1776 £2/10/-

113 MONTESQUIEU. Oeuvres Complètes. Nouvelle édition, avec des notes d'Helvétius sur ' L'Esprit des Lois.' 12 vols., p. 8vo., contemporary French calf, gilt, gilt edges, nice little set. *Paris, Didot l'ainé*, 1795 £2/15/-

114 MORALISTES GRECS. Epictete, Cebes, Theognis, Phocylide, Pythagore, etc. 24mo., contemporary red morocco, gilt, gilt edges. *Paris*, 1850 5/-

115 MORRIS (William). The Earthly Paradise. A Poem. 3 vols., cr. 8vo. 1868-1870 £1/1/-

Covers a little worn; has the following autograph on the half-title—' John Addington Symonds, Lucerne, June 6. 1868.'

116 MORRIS (William). Hopes and Fears for Art. Second edition. Cr. 8vo. 1882 4/-

Walter Hamilton's copy, with his bookplate and autograph, and with various cuttings, etc., inserted.

117 MORRIS (William). News from Nowhere, or, An Epoch of Rest. Cr. 8vo. 1899 2/6

118 MOUNTAINEERING. FINCH (George Ingle). The Making of a Mountaineer. *With many illustrations.* Roy. 8vo. 1924. (30/- net.) 7/6

119 MOUNTAINEERING. LUNN (Arnold). The Mountains of Youth. ***Illustrated.*** 8vo. 1925 **5/-**

Inscribed presentation copy from the author.

120 MURGER (Henry). Scènes de La Bohême. Cr. 8vo., 19th century French half morocco, the back inlaid with appropriate tooled designs, the top edge gilt, nice copy. *Paris*, 1851 10/-

121 La MUSA MADRIGALESCA; or, A Collection of Madrigals, Ballets, Roundelays, etc., chiefly of the Elizabethan Age; with Remarks and Annotations. By Thomas Oliphant. 8vo. 1837 8/-

122 NAPOLEON. Journal of the Private Life and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon at Saint Helena. By the Count de Las Casas. *Frontispiece.* 8 vols., 8vo., original dark red half morocco, extra, nice-looking set. 1823 £3/10/-

123 The Life of NAPOLEON Buonaparte, Emperor of the French. With a Preliminary View of the French Revolution. By the Author of " Waverley." 9 vols., cr. 8vo., contemporary red half morocco, gilt. *Edinburgh*, 1827 £1/15/-

The first edition of Scott's Napoleon. Has no half-titles, but is a clean and nice looking set.

124 NAPOLEONIC. The Memoirs of Baron De Marbot, late Lieutenant-General in the French Army. Translated from the French by Arthur John Butler. *Portrait and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo., polished calf, extra, with double lettering-pieces and gilt edges, (by Riviere). 1892 £1/16/-

125 OLD-TIME TRAVEL. Personal Reminiscences of the Continent Forty Years Ago, as compared with Experiences of the Present Day. By Alexander Innes Shand. *Illustrated.* Cr. 4to. 1903 4/6

126 PARKER (Gilbert). Embers. Being a Book of Verses. 8vo. 1908 12/-

The first edition, printed for private circulation only. A presentation copy from Sir Gilbert, inscribed as follows " Lady Cowen, with the friendliest regards of Gilbert Parker, 1913."

127 PASCAL (Blaise). Pensées Fragments et Lettres. Publiés pour la première fois, conformement aux manuscrits originaux en grande partie inédits, par M. Prosper Faugère. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 8vo., green levant, extra, raised bands on backs, three-line fillets on sides, and gilt edges, an exceedingly fine copy. *Paris*, 1844 £3/17/6

128 PAYNE (John) Carol and Cadence: New Poems, 1902-1907. Demy 8vo.. 1908 15/-

Printed for the Villon Society for private circulation. An interesting copy, presented by the author to Theodore Watts Dunton, with inscription on the half-title.

129 PAYNE (John). Poetical Works. 2 vols., demy 8vo., white parchment, with green and gilt tooling, as issued. 1902 £1/10/-

Printed for the Villon Society by Private Subscription and for Private Circulation. An interesting copy, being that presented by the author to the poet Swinburne. A note therein is as follows "A. C. Swinburne, from his loyal servant, John Payne. With a copy of Poetical Works, including many new Poems."

130 PEARSON (Charles H.). History of England during the Early and Middle Ages. 2 vols., 8vo., original half calf, gilt. 1867 10/-

131 PEPYS (Samuel). Diary and Correspondence. With a Life and Notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. A Verbatim Reprint of the edition of 1848/9, with a copious Index. 4 vols., 8vo., green levant, extra, with raised bands on back, three-line fillets on sides, and gilt edges, fine and most expensively bound set. 1890 £8/10/-

132 PERRAULT (Charles). Contes en Vers. Précédés d'une Préface par P. L. Jacob. *Portrait and 12 etched illustrations by Lalauze.* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., 19th century red morocco, extra, top edge gilt, other edges uncut, fine copy. *Paris*, 1876 £1/1/-

133 PERRY (The Rev. G. G.). The History of the Church of England. From the Death of Elizabeth to the Present Time. 3 vols., 8vo., original half morocco, extra, gilt tops, fine set. 1861 £1/8/-

134 Il PETRARCHA. Con L'Espositione d' Alessandro Vellutello. *Engraved title* 4to., 17th century red morocco, gilt. *Venice*, 1547 £1/15/-

Fine copy, sith the curious early bookplate of Auguste Rigaud, of Montpelier.

135 PINDARI CARMINA. Ex editione Chr. Gottl. Heyne. 2 vols. in 1, 16mo., original calf, gilt. *Oxford*, 1808 5/-

136 PINDARI Olympia, Nemea, Pythia, Isthmia. Una cum Latina omnium Versione Carmine Lyrico per Nicolaum Sudorium. *Vignette title.* Folio, 18th century crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges, a beautiful copy. *Oxford*, 1697 £5/5/-

137 PINGRET (Édouard). Voyage de S. M. Louis Philippe Ier, Roi des Français, Au Château de Windsor. Dédié a S. M. Victoria, Reine d'Angleterre. *Fine full-page illustrations.* Large folio. *Paris*, 1846 £5/-/-

The illustrations, some of which are printed in tinted inks, are very interesting. The book is lavishly produced, and is in unusually fine condition.

138 POEMS, chiefly Lyrical. From Romances and Prose-Tracts of the Elizabethan Age: With chosen Poems of Nicholas Breton. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 8vo. 1890 9/-

Edition limited to 780 numbered copies.

139 POETS. Specimens of the British Poets; with Biographical and Critical Notices, and an Essay on English Poetry. By Thomas Campbell. 7 vols., 8vo., original calf, well rebacked. 1819 £2/10/-

140 POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. A Guide to Collectors. By Frederick Litchfield. *Containing 150 illustrations of Specimens of Various Factories, 7 coloured plates, and Marks and Monograms of all the Important Makers.* Roy. 8vo. 1900 7/6

141 PREVOST (Marcel). Le Jardin secret. Cr. 8vo., contemporary half morocco, extra, with floral inlays on back, and gilt top, the original paper covers bound in. *Paris*, 1897 £1/5/-

A fine copy, one of an edition of 100, printed on Dutch paper, and numbered.

142 PURITAN REVOLUTION, The Constitutional Documents of the, 1628-1660. Selected and edited by S. R. Gardiner. Cr. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1889 4/6

143 RALEIGH. The General History of the World, being an Abridgment of Sir Walter Raleigh. With a Continuation from the Best Historians to the present Times. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo., rebound in contemporary fashion in half calf, extra, with double labels and gilt tops, a nice-looking set. 1708 £3/-/-

144 RANDOLPH (Thomas). Poetical and Dramatic Works. Now first collected and edited by W. Carew Hazlitt. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 12mo. 1875 10/-

145 RAUMER (Frederick von). The Political History of England, during the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. 2 vols., 8vo., original calf, gilt. 1837 5/-

146 ROEBUCK (J. A.). History of the Whig Ministry of 1830, to the passing of the Reform Bill. 2 vols., 8vo., polished calf extra, gilt edges, very fine copy. 1852 £1/1/-

147 RELIGIOUS FANATICISM. Extracts from the Papers of Hannah Whitall Smith. Edited, with an Introduction, by Ray Strachey. Containing an Account of the Curious Religious Sects and Communities of America during the Early and Middle Years of the 19th Century. 8vo. 1928 4/-

148 ROS (Amanda M.). Irene Iddesleigh. Cr. 8vo. *Belfast*, 1897 £3/10/-
A fine copy of the exceedingly rare first edition. Autographed by the author on fly-leaf, and with a correction in her hand on the Errata slip.

149 ROS (Amanda M.). Delina Delaney. Cr. 8vo., boards, as issued. *Belfast*, N.D. £1/5/-
The boards slightly worn at the joints, but a good copy of the scarce first edition. Autographed on the dedication leaf 'Amanda M. Ros. Author. 1910.'

150 ROS (Amanda M.). Poems of Puncture. First edition. 12mo., wrappers, as issued. N.D. 9/-

151 ROSSETTI (Christina). Speaking Likenesses. With Pictures thereof by Arthur Hughes. Cr. 8vo. 1874 10/-
The first edition; tiny hole in title-page. Walter Hamilton's copy, with his autograph and bookplate.

152 ROSSETTI (Christina G.). Goblin Market. The Prince's Progress, and Other Poems. *With 4 designs by D. G. Rossetti.* New edition. 12mo. 1879 4/6
Walter Hamilton's copy, with his autograph and bookplate.

153 ROSSETTI (Dante Gabriel). Poetical Works. Edited with Preface by W. M. Rossetti. New edition in one volume. *Portrait.* Cr. 8vo. 1891 5/-
Walter Hamilton's copy, with his bookplate and autograph.

154 ROSSETTI. TIREBUCK (William). Dante Gabriel Rossetti, His Work and Influence. Including a Brief Survey of Recent Art Tendencies. Cr. 8vo. 1882 4/-
Walter Hamilton's copy, with his bookplate and autograph.

155 ROSSETTI. Dante Gabriel Rossetti, a Record and a Study. By William Sharp. *Frontispiece.* Cr. 8vo. 1882 6/-
With the autograph and bookplate of Walter Hamilton.

156 ROSSETTI. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. By T. Hall Caine. *Portrait.* 8vo. 1882 6/-
With bookplate and autograph of Walter Hamilton.

157 ROSSETTI. Life of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. By Joseph Knight. 8vo. 1887 4/-
With the bookplate and autograph of Walter Hamilton.

158 ROSSETTI (W. M.). Fine Art, Chiefly Contemporary: Notices re-printed, with revisions. Cr. 8vo. 1867 15/-
Inscribed 'From the Author' on the fly-leaf. The recipient was D. G. Rossetti, for the book later passed into the possession of Walter Hamilton, who has written within to the effect that he bought it at D. G. R.'s sale, in July, 1882.

159 ROUEN. By Theodore Andrea Cook. *Illustrated by H. M. James and J. E. Cook.* 'Mediaeval Towns' Series. P. 8vo. 1901 3/-

160 RUSKIN (John). Fors Clavigera. Letters to the Workmen and Labourers of Great Britain. New edition. 4 vols., cr. 8vo., contemporary blue calf, gilt edges. 1896 16/-

161 RUSKIN (John). Hortus Inclusus. Messages from the Wood to the Garden. Sent in Happy Days to the Sister Ladies of the Thwaite, Coniston. 12mo., limp leather, as published. 1887 4/-
The first edition. Binding a little defective. John Addington Symonds's copy, with bookplate.

162 RUSKIN. The Story of Ida: Epitaph on an Etrurian Tomb. By Francesca Edited, with Preface, by John Ruskin. Cr. 8vo. 1883 5/-
The first edition. Walter Hamilton's copy, with his bookplate and autograph.

163 [RUSSELL (Countess)]. The Solitary Summer. By the author of 'Elizabeth and Her German Garden.' First edition, cr. 8vo., contemporary green morocco, gilt, gilt top (by Riviere), fine copy. 1899 7/6

164 SALE (John B.). The Tree Named John. *With 22 Silhouettes by Joseph Cranston Jones.* 8vo. *Chapel Hill, N.C.*, 1929 3/-

165 SAND (George). Mauprat. *With designs by Le Blant, etched by H. Toussaint.* Roy. 8vo., marbled boards, with deep morocco back, nice copy. *Paris*, 1886 18/-

166 SANNAZARO (G.). Arcadia. Nuovamente Corretta ed ornata di annotazioni da Giuseppe Serafini. 8vo., contemporary red morocco, gilt, gilt edges. 1768 10/-

167 SAYLE (Charles). Erotidia [Poems]. P. 8vo., buckram. *Rugby*, 1889 £1/1/-
The first edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author to J. A. Symonds.

168 SCIENCE AND FAITH. Adventure, The Faith of Science and the Science of Faith. By Burnett H. Streeter, Catherine M. Chilcott, John MacMurray, and Alexander S. Russell. 8vo. 1927 4/-

169 SCOTCH. Memorials and Letters Illustrative of the Life and Times of John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. By Mark Napier. *Portraits and illustrations*. 3 vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt, gilt tops. *Edinburgh*, 1859 £1/15/-

170 SCOTCH. The Ever Green. Being a Collection of Scots Poems, Wrote by the Ingenious before 1600. Published by Allan Ramsay. 2 vols., p. 8vo., green levant, extra, with satin ends and gilt edges, (by Zaehnsdorf), fine copy. *Edinburgh*, 1761 £2/2/-

171 SEA SONGS. Roll and Go. Songs of American Sailormen. Compiled by Joanna C. Colcord. *Illustrated*. Demy 8vo. *Indianapolis*, 1924 3/-

172 SELDEN (John). Mare Clausum seu de Dominio Maris, Libri Duo. Quorum argumentum paginâ versâ. 24mo., old black morocco, gilt, gilt edges, nice copy. 1636 7/6

173 SHAFTESBURY (Anthony, Earl of). Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. The second edition, corrected. *Portrait and vignettes*. 3 vols., 8vo., contemporary crimson morocco, extra, with wide floral borders on sides, and gilt edges. 1714 £8/-/-
A beautiful copy, from the library of Lord Davey of Fernhurst.

174 SHAKESPEARE (William). Songs, Poems, and Sonnets. Edited, with a Critical Introduction, by William Sharp. 12mo. 1885 10/-
With the following interesting inscription—" To John Addington Symonds from William Sharp. 2.12. '85."

175 SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS. Globe Edition. Edited by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. Cr. 8vo., red morocco, extra, gilt edges. 1867 7/6

176 SHERBROOKE. Life and Letters of the Rt. Hon. Robert Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke, G.C.B., etc., with a Memoir of Sir John Coape Sherbrooke, sometime Governor-General of Canada. By A. Patchett Martin. *Portraits*. 2 vols., 8vo., original half morocco, extra, gilt tops, very nice copy. 1893 18/-

177 SIENKIEWICZ (Henryk). Quo Vadis. Roman des temps néroniens. Traduction de B. Kozakiewicz et J.-L. de Janasz. *Portrait*. Demy 8vo., red morocco, with inlaid floral devices on sides and in back panels, brocaded ends, with wide leather inside borders, and gilt edges. *Paris*, 1901 £2/10/-
Beautiful copy—the well-printed 'Édition du Jubilé' of which only 200 were printed, each numbered. The binding is most elaborate and could not today be done for less than about twice the price at which the book is now listed.

178 SMITH (Revd. Sydney). Works. Third edition. With a Memoir by his daughter, Lady Holland, and a Selection from his Letters, edited by Mrs. Austin. *Portrait*. 5 vols., 8vo., original calf, gilt, fine set. 1845-1855 £3/3/-

179 SMOLLETT (Tobias). Works. With an Introduction by W. E. Henley. *Portrait*. 12 vols., 8vo. 1899 £2/15/-
Large-type library edition; the original cloth backs are somewhat faded.

180 SONNETS OF THIS CENTURY. Edited and Arranged with a Critical Introduction on the Sonnet. By William Sharp. 12mo. 1886 £1/10/-
A very interesting copy, presented by Sharp to John Addington Symonds, and fully inscribed. There are numerous pencil notes and criticisms by Symonds, who evidently read the Introduction with considerable interest.

181 SONNETS OF THREE CENTURIES. A Selection. Including many Examples hitherto unpublished. Edited by T. Hall Caine. Sm. 4to. 1882 4/6

182 STAINED GLASS. Tours in France. By Charles Hitchcock Sherrill. Cr. 8vo. 1908 3/-

183 STEPHENS (James). The Insurrection in Dublin. Cr. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1916
Covers slightly soiled, but not a bad copy of the first edition. £1/1/-

184 STEVENSON (R. L.). Across the Plains. With other Memories and Essays. First edition. Cr. 8vo., back somewhat faded, otherwise good copy. 1892 £1/5/-

185 STORROW. Sons of New England—James Jackson Storrow, 1864-1926. By H. G. Pearson. *Illustrated*. 8vo. *Boston, Mass.*, 1932 4/6

186 STRANG. The Earth Fiend. A Ballad, Made and Etched by William Strang. Folio. 1892 £1/5/-
One of a limited edition of 150 copies, each numbered and signed by the author.

187 SURREY. JEKYLL (Gertrude). Old West Surrey, some Notes and Memories. *With* 330 *illustrations*. 8vo. 1904 15/-

188 SWIFT (Dr. Jonathan). Works. With Notes, Historical and Explanatory, by John Hawkesworth, and Some Account of the Author's Life. *Copper-plates*. 24 vols., small octavo, original calf, gilt, with double labels, a very attractive set. 1766-69 £9/15/-

189 SWITZERLAND. FENIMORE COOPER (J.). Excursions in Switzerland. New edition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., contemporary red half calf, gilt. N.D. 4/6

190 TAGORE (Rabindranath). Fireflies. *With decorations by Boris Artzybasheff*. Cr. 8vo. *New York*, 1928 3/-

191 TENNYSON and his Pre-Raphaelite Illustrators. A Book about a Book. By George S. Layard. *Illustrated*. 8vo. 1894 6/-
Walter Hamilton's copy, with his autograph and bookplate.

192 THACKERAY (W. M.). Works. With Biographical Introductions by his Daughter, Anne Ritchie. *Portrait and illustrations*. 13 vols., cr. 8vo., original cloth, backs very slightly faded. 1899 £1/5/-

193 The THAMES. BELLOC (Hilaire). The Historic Thames. *With coloured illustrations by A. R. Quinton*. First Edition. 4to. 1907 7/6

194 The THOUSAND AND ONE DAYS. Persian Tales. Edited by Justin Huntly McCarthy. *With a frontispiece by Stanley L. Wood*. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., half parchment (slightly soiled), as issued. 1892 5/-

195 TRAHERNE (Thomas). Centuries of Meditations. Now first printed from the author's manuscript. Edited by Bertram Dobell. Cr. 8vo. 1927 3/-

196 TRY-DAVIES (J.). A Semi-Detached House and Other Stories. *Illustrated by Robert Harris*. 4to., contemporary three-quarter blue levant, gilt, gilt top, fine copy. *Montreal*, 1900 10/-
The first edition; dedicated to the Pen and Pencil Club of Montreal.

197 VALERIUS MAXIMUS. Cum selectis Variorum observat: et nova recensione A. Thysii. *Engraved title-page*. 8vo., contemporary, or nearly, crimson French morocco, gilt, gilt edges, very nice copy. *Leyden*, 1670 10/6

198 VOLSUNGA SAGA. The Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs. With Certain Songs from the Elder Edda. Translated from the Icelandic by Eirikr Magnusson and William Morris. Cr. 8vo. 1870 5/-
The first edition; inscribed on fly-leaf " J. A. Symonds from S.F.A. Feb. 1875."

199 WELLS (H. G.) The Open Conspiracy. Blue Prints for a World Revolution. 12mo. 1928 10/-
The first edition; presentation copy from the author " to — — from H. G. W."

200 WHISTLER. Nocturnes, Marines, and Chevalet Pieces. Cr. 4to., paper covers, as issued, J. McNeill Whistler, Chelsea, [1892] 9/-

201 WILDE (Lady). Poems. Second edition. *Portrait*. Cr. 8vo. *Glasgow*, N.D. [188–] 6/-
Walter Hamilton's copy; a letter from Lady Wilde is inserted.

202 WORDSWORTH (William). Poems. Chosen and edited by Matthew Arnold. *Vignette portrait, on India Paper*. 8vo., morocco, gilt lettered, gilt top. 1892 12/6
Large paper copy, of which only 250 copies were printed. Inscribed as follows " — — with all good wishes from Leslie Stephen."

203 WORDSWORTH (William). Autograph Letter, written from Rydal Mount, in March, 1847, twenty-six lines, fully signed £6/6/-
An interesting letter of which we give the following extracts " I never spoke with acrimony of Lord Byron — " I must disclaim the honour of being his lordship's poetical guide."

204 WRATISLAW (Theodore). The Pity of Love. A Tragedy. Roy. 8vo. 1895 18/-
Scarce, large-paper copy, of which only twenty-one were printed.

205 XENOPHONTIS Ephesii Ephesiacorum Libri V. De Amoribus Anthiae et Abrocomae. Nunc Primum prodeunt e vetusto codice Bibliothecae Monachorum Cassinensium Florentiae, cum Larina interpretatione Antonii Cocchii Florentini. *Frontispiece*. 4to., contemporary English red morocco, extra, gilt edges, fine copy. *London*: *Bowyer*, 1726 £1/15/-
Presentation copy from A. Cocchi, with long inscription.

206 YOUNG (Revd. Edward). Pre-Raffaellitism; or, A Popular Enquiry into some newly asserted principles connected with the Philosophy, Poetry, Religion, and Revolution of Art. 8vo. 1857 4/6
Walter Hamilton's copy, with his bookplate and autograph.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS
offered for sale at 3/6 each

All Cr. 8vo. size and in the original published cloth, unless otherwise stated;—

207 ALTDORFER. By T. Sturge Moore. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Artists Library Series, 1900

208 ARNOLD (Matthew). Irish Essays, etc. First edition 1882
With dated inscription: "D. C. Tovey from Arthur Benson" on half-title.

209 John AUSTEN ILLUSTRATIONS. The English in Love. An Anthology of Prose and Verse. First edition, fine copy 1934

210 BAKER (Georgiana M.). Pen-Rambles: Poems. Nice copy 1869

211 BALZAC (Honore de). His Life and Writings. By Mary F. Sandars. Illustrated. 8vo. 1904

212 [BANKES (G. Nugent)]. Written to Order: Being Some Account of the Journeyings of an Irresponsible Egoist. First edition 1885
Inscribed presentation copy from the Author.

213 BARRIE (J. M.). Better Dead. Frontispiece. Fifth edition 1891

214 ——— The Little Minister. Third edition 1892

215 BATES (H. E.). The Seekers. First edition, boards 1926

216 BATH CHARACTERS: or, Sketches from Life. By Peter Pallet. Frontispiece. Third edition, edited by Timothy Goosequill. Rebound in cloth 1808

217 BEARDSLEY PERIOD. By Osbert Burdett. First edition 1925

218 BEAUMONT (C. W.). The Wonderful Journey, a Fairy Tale. Illustrated by Wyndham Payne. First edition. 4to. 1927

219 BELLOC (H.). Pongo and the Bull. First edition, with the very scarce dust wrapper 1910

220 ——— Europe and the Faith. Second Impression. 8vo. 1921

221 BENNETT (Arnold). The Feast of St. Friend. First edition, original boards (1911)

222 ——— Those United States. First edition 1912

223 ——— The Price of Love. First English edition 1914

224 ——— Dream of Destiny, an Unfinished Novel and Venus Rising from the Sea. First edition in dust jacket 1932

225 BERCOVICI (Konrad). Gypsy Blood. First edition 1922
Fully inscribed by the Author on front end-paper.

226 BHAGAVAD GITA: or, The Sacred Lay. Trans. by John Davies. Third edition. 8vo. 1893

227 BIGLOW PAPERS. By J. R. Lowell. Frontispiece by Cruikshank. Fourth edition 1859

228 BLACKWOOD (Algernon). Incredible Adventures. First edition. 8vo. 1914

229 BLOOMFIELD (Robert). The Farmer's Boy. Illustrated by Birket Foster, Harrison Weir and others 1858

230 BLUNDEN (Edmund). Leigh Hunt's "Examiner" Examined. Frontispiece. First edition 1928

231 BOLIVIA, Its People, Resources, etc. By Paul Walle. Illustrated. Second edition 1920

232 BOUFLERS (C. Stanislas). Oeuvres. Portrait. Contemporary half morocco. Paris: An. XI (after inauguration of the French Republic)

233 BOURGET (Paul). Un Coeur de Femme. Contemporary half calf Paris, 1890

234 BRADLEY (A. C.). A Commentary on Tennyson's In Memoriam 1901

235 Charlotte BRONTE: a Monograph. By T. Wemyss Reid. Illustrated 1877

236 BROWNING (R.). Balaustion's Adventure: Including a Transcript from Euripides First edition. Sm. cr. 8vo. 1871

237 The BUDDHA AND THE CHRIST. Exploration of the Meaning of the Universe and Purpose of Human Life. By B. H. Streeter. 8vo. 1932

238 BULLETT (Gerald). Dreaming. "These Diversions" Series. With portrait. Limited edition, signed by Author. Fine copy. (Pub. 15/-) 1928

239 ——— Nicky-Son of Egg. First edition, as new in dust-wrapper 1929

240 BUSHIDO: The Soul of Japan. Exposition of Japanese Thought. By I. Nitobe. Tenth edition 1905

241 BYRON (Lord). His Life. By John Galt. Third edition 1830

242 CAMPBELL (Roy). Broken Record. Reminiscences. First edition. Sm. 4to., fine copy 1934

243 CAMPBELL (Thomas). Gertrude of Wyoming. With engravings by the Brothers Dalziell from illustrations by Birket Foster, Harrison Weir and others. Sm. 4to. 1857
Some pages damp spotted.

244 CERVANTES. Adventures of Don Quixote. Trans. by C. Jarvis. With illustrations by John Gilbert. 8vo. 1856

245 G. K. CHESTERTON ILLUSTRATIONS. The Man Who Made Gold. By Hilaire Belloc. With 17 drawings. First edition, in dust-wrapper 1930

246 CLIFFORD (Mrs. W. K.). Three Plays: Hamilton's Second Marriage; Thomas and the Princess; The Modern Way. First edition 1909
With autograph letter from the author inserted.

247 The COMMERCIAL ROOM. By "One of Us." Frontispiece title. 12mo. 1847

248 CONRAD (Joseph). The Rover. First edition 1923

249 COWPER'S Poetical Works. With illustrations by Birket Foster. New edition 1863
Spine faded.

250 CRIMINAL JUSTICE: Its Administration in England and Wales. By G. Glover Alexander. Second edition, re-issue, with supplement 1919

251 DANSEY (Herbert). Roman Candles. A Novel 1910
Inscribed from the author on front end-paper.

252 DAVIES (Rev. E. W.)]. Wolf-Hunting and Wild Sport in Lower Brittany. Illustrated 1873

253 DE LA ROCHEFOUCAULD. Oeuvres. Paris, 1802

254 DE LA ROCHEJAQUELIN Memoires de la Marquise de La Rochejaquelein. With portrait and two folding maps. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., contemporary half roan Paris, 1815

255 DICKENS: A Portrait in Pencil. By Ralph Straus. Illustrated, demy 8vo. 1928

256 DORSET YEOMANRY RECORDS. Compiled by C. W. Thompson. Illustrated. Sm. 4to., original parchment Dorchester, 1894

257 DOUGLAS (Norman). In the Beginning. First edition 1928

258 DOUGLAS CAUSE. Lady Jean. By Percy Fitzgerald. Illustrated. 8vo. 1904

259 DOYLE (A. Conan). The Guards Came Through, and Other Poems. First edition. P. 8vo., half vellum, gilt, with original covers bound in. Fine copy 1919

260 DUGDALE (Giles). The Lives of Sir Joseph McBride Satirical. Illustrated by the author and others. First edition, in dust jacket Cambridge, 1929
Inscribed: "To Sir Gerald du Maurier from Giles Dugdale" on front endpaper.

261 ECONOMIC SOCIETY. By Victor Cohen 1933

262 EDWARDS (Hugh). Sangoree, a Novel. First edition 1932

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS—*continued*

Offered for sale at 3/6 each

263 EGERTON (George). Ola Hansson's "Young Ofeg's Ditties." From the Swedish. First edition 1895

264 An ENGLISH ANTHOLOGY. Prose and Poetry through Six Centuries. Edited by Sir Henry Newbolt 1921

265 ENGLISH LITERATURE. With illustrations from Poetry and Prose. By Geraldine Hodgson Oxford, 1923

266 FALCONER (William). The Shipwreck, a Poem. With Memoir by R. Carruthers, and illustrations by Birket Foster 1868

267 The FARINGTON DIARY. Vol. VII only. 1811-1814. Ed. by J. Greig. Illustrated. 8vo. 1927

268 FEUCHTWANGER (Lion). The Oppermanns. First edition, fine copy in dust jacket 1933

269 FLETCHER (Guy). Frankincense. First edition, fine copy 1928

270 ——— The Bran-Tub. First edition, fine copy 1930

271 The FLYING BURGOMASTER—Legend of the Black Forest (Verse). Illustrated 1832
Plates somewhat foxed.

272 FOURNIER (Alain). The Wanderer. Trans. from the French. First edition, fine copy 1929

273 FREEMAN (John). Prince Absalom. First edition. 4to. 1925

274 ——— Solomon and Balkis. First edition. 4to. 1926

275 FREEMAN-MITFORD (A. B.). The Attache at Peking. First edition 1900

276 FROUDE (J. A.). Lord Beaconsfield. Portrait. Third edition. Contemporary calf, gilt 1890

277 GASTRONOMICAL. The Art of Good Living. By Andre L. Simon. Frontispiece 1929

278 GIBBON (Lewis). Grey Granite. First edition, fine copy 1934

279 GLAESER (Ernst). Class 1902. Trans. from the German. First edition 1929

280 GOLDING (Louis). Sorrow of War (Poems). First edition, fine copy 1919

281 GORKY (Maxim). The Individualists. I. Cain and Arteme; II. A Strange Companion. First edition, original boards N.D.

282 GORKY (Maxim). Reminiscences of Leonid Andreyev. Trans. by Katherine Mansfield and S. Kotelianshy. Limited edition, fine copy (1922)

283 GOSSE (Edmund). The Secret of Narcisse, a Romance. First edition 1892

284 GRAHAM (R. B. Cunningham). Doughty Deeds: Life of Robert Graham of Gartmore. Illustrated. 8vo. 1925

285 GRAVES (Robert). Welchman's Hose. First edition, limited to 500 copies. With wood-engravings by Paul Nash. Sm. 4to. 1925

286 GRAY'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited by the Rev. J. Mouitrie. Illustrated. Eton edition 1863

287 GREAT WAR. The Pomp of Power. Seventh edition N.D. (1922)
With newspaper cuttings on endpapers, and a note by the anonymous author on fly-leaf, signed "L. L."

288 GREAT WAR. A Roumanian Diary. By Hans Carossa. First English edition 1929

289 GREEN (Matthew). The Spleen and Other Poems. Limited edition, 8vo., original boards The Cayme Press, 1925

290 GREGORY (Lady). Seven Short Plays. Portrait. First edition Dublin, 1909

291 ——— My First Play. First limited edition, numbered and signed by the author 1930

292 HALL (Radclyffe). A Saturday Life. First edition 1925

293 HERALDRY HANDBOOK. With Instructions for Tracing Pedigrees, etc. By John Cussans. Illustrated. Fourth edition 1893

294 HEWLETT (Maurice). The Forest Lovers, a Romance. Coloured illustrations by A. Hartrick. New edition. Demy 8vo., limp suede (somewhat faded) 1909

295 [HICHENS (R.)]. The Green Carnation. First edition. Original paper covers 1894

296 HIRSCH (C. H.). Le Tigre et Coquelicot. Paris, 1905

297 HISTORICAL. The Ascendancy of France (1598-1715). By H. O. Wakeman. Fourth edition 1919

298 HUNTING. The Master of the Hounds. By Scrutator. Illustrated 1863

299 ——— The Queen's Hounds, and Stag-Hunting Recollections. By Lord Ribblesdale. Illustrated. 8vo. 1897

300 Cities of INDIA, Past and Present. By G. W. Forrest Illustrated. 8vo. 1905

301 INDIA. Volume Two. By Katherine Mayo. First edition 1931

302 IRELAND. Account of the Various Changes in Dingle and W. Co. Kerry. By Mrs. D. Thompson. Illustrated. 8vo. 1847
Spine somewhat defective.

303 ITALIAN READER. By B. L. Bowen. Heath's Series Boston, 1905

304 ITALY: The Tourist in. By Thomas Roscoe. Illustrated from drawings by S. Prout. Landscape Annual for 1831

305 JACKSON (Holbrook). Essays and Studies in Romance and Reality. First edition 1911

306 JAMES (Norah C.). Hospital, a Novel. First edition, fine copy in dust-wrapper 1932

307 JERROLD. Life and Remains of Douglas Jerrold. By His Son. Portrait 1859

308 KAYE-SMITH (Sheila). Iron and Smoke. First edition, with dust-wrapper 1928

309 KAYE-SMITH (Sheila). The Mirror of the Months. 8vo., original decorated boards, fine copy N.D.

310 LAMBOURNE (John). Trooper Fault. First edition 1931
With inscription from the author to Sir Gerald du Maurier on front end-paper.

311 LEADER (Pauline). And No Birds Sing (Autobiography). First edition in dust-wrapper 1932

312 LEE (Vernon). The Countess of Albany. (Eminent Women Series). First edition 1884

313 LE GALLIENNE (Richard). Vanishing Roads and Other Essays. First edition N. York, 1915

314 LOMBROSO (Cesare). The Man of Genius. Map frontispiece. (Contemporary Science Series). First edition 1891

315 LORRAIN (Jean). Modernites (Poems in French). Second edition. Boards, morocco back Paris, 1885

316 LOWIS (Cecil). The Treasury-Officers Wooing. First edition, fine copy 1899

317 LUBBOCK (Percy). Shades of Eton. First edition, fine copy in dust-jacket 1929

318 MACAULAY. His Marginal Notes. Edited by Rt. Hon. Sir G. O. Trevelyan. First edition. 8vo. 1907

319 MACAULAY (Rose). Keeping up Appearances. First edition 1928

320 MACDONALD (George). England's Antiphon. Religious Poetry throughout the Ages. Frontispiece N.D.

321 McFEE (William). Sunlight in New Granada. First edition 1925

322 MACKAY'S BALLADS AND LYRICS. Illustrated by John Gilbert 1859

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS—*continued*

Offered for sale at 3/6 each

323 MACKENZIE (Compton). Poor Relations. First edition 1919

324 ——— Rich Relatives. First edition 1921

325 MANN (Thomas). Early Sorrow. A Story. Vignette title. First edition. P. 8vo. 1929

326 [MANNING (Fred.)]. Her Privates We. First edition 1930

327 MASON (A. E. W.). Ensign Knightley. Sm. cr. 8vo. 1925
Presentation inscription from the author on front end-paper.

328 MEDICAL. Manipulation as a Curative Factor—Osteopathy and Medicine. By Ethel Mellor. 8vo. 1931

329 MEREDITH (G.). Jump to Glory Jane. With 44 designs by Lawrence Housman. First edition 1892

330 MEXICO y Sus Capitales. By S. Adalberto de Cardona. Illustrated Mexico, 1900

331 A Diplomat's Wife in MEXICO. By Edith O'Shaughnessy. Illustrated. 8vo. 1916

332 MILLER (Thomas). Rural Sketches. Vignettes. First edition 1839
Good copy.

333 MORDAUNT (Elinor). Full Circle. First edition. 1931

334 MORLEY (John). Miscellanies. Fourth Series. 8vo. 1908

335 NAPOLEONIC. Narrative of Events of the first Abdication of Napoleon, his Voyage to Elba, etc. By Captain Thomas Ussher. 8vo. Dublin, 1841

336 NAVAL. Memories of a Marine. By Major-Gen. Sir George Aston. Illustrated. Cheaper edition 1925

337 NAVAL. Private Opinions of a British Blue-Jacket. Edited by Hamish Maclaren. First edition, fine copy 1929

338 NOYES (Alfred). Walking Shadows (Prose Stories). First edition 1918

339 ——— Songs of Shadow-of-a-Leaf and Other Poems. First edition, fine copy Edinburgh, 1924

340 O'DUFFY (Eimar). Miss Rudd and some Lovers. First edition. In dust-jacket Dublin, 1923

341 O'FLAHERTY (Liam). The Return of the Brute. First edition, fine copy 1929

342 OPTICAL WONDERS. By F. Marion. Trans. from the French. Illustrated 1868

343 ORSI (Count). Recollections of the Last Half-Century. Portrait 1881

344 [OWEN (Margt. Cunliffe)]. The Trident and the Net. With coloured illustrations. First edition New York, 1905

345 ——— Gray Mist. A Novel. Illustrations in colour. First edition New York, 1906

346 ——— The Cradle of the Rose. Illustrated. First edition New York, 1908

347 PARLIAMENTARY. Observations on Lord Bathurst's Speech in the House of Peers, on March 18, 1817. Second edition. Rebound in cloth 1818

348 PARODY. The Ladies in Parliament and Other Pieces. By G. O. Trevelyan Cambridge, 1869

349 PHILLIPS (Stephen). Panama and other Poems, Front. by Joseph Pennell. First edition 1915

350 PHILOSOPHY by Way of the Sciences. Introductory Textbook. By Dr. Ray Dotterer New York, 1929

351 PLOMER (William). Sado. First edition, fine copy, dust-jacket by John Armstrong 1931

352 POEMS on Several Occasions Written in the Eighteenth Century. Edited by Kathleen W. Campbell Percy Reprints Series, Oxford, 1926

353 POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. Tin Enamelled Pottery. By Edwin A. Barber. Illustrated, fine copy 1907

354 POTTERY AND PORCELAIN. Collection of Antique Vases, etc., from Museums, after engravings by Henry Moses. With reproductions selected by John Tiranti 1921

355 PROVERBIAL PHILOSOPHY. By Martin F. Tupper. With engravings by Birket Foster, Tenniel and others. 4to. 1854

356 QUILLER-COUCH (A. T.). The Westcotes. First edition Bristol, 1902

357 ——— Brother Copas. First edition Bristol, 1911

358 ——— Hocken and Hunken. A Tale of Troy. First edition Edinburgh, 1912

359 ——— Nicky-Man, Reservist. First edition Edinburgh, 1915

360 RICKETT (Arthur). Lost Chords. Some Emotions without Morals. With title-page and cover after Beardsley. First edition 1895

361 RIDING: On the Flat and Across Country. By Capt. Hayes. Illustrated. Third edition 1891

362 RODD (Rennell). The Violet Crown and Songs of England. Frontispiece 1891

363 The Island of RODRIGUEZ, British Colony in the Mascarenhas Group. By A. Bertuchi. Illustrated. 8vo. 1923

364 ROGERS (Samuel). Pleasures of Memory and Other Poems. Vignettes by Stothard and Turner 1834

365 ROGUES AND ADVENTURESSES. By Charles Kingston. Illustrated. 8vo. 1928

366 Theodore ROOSEVELT. By Lord Charnwood. 8vo. 1923

367 ROSTREVOR (George). Escape and Fantasy. First edition, original boards, fine copy 1918

368 ——— Pieces of Eight. First edition. Original boards, fine copy 1923

369 ROUSSEAU. Reveries of a Solitary. Trans. by John Gould Fletcher. Broadway Library Series. Portrait. 8vo. 1927

370 RUSKIN. The Nature of Gothic. With Preface by Wm. Morris. First edition 1899

371 RUSSIA. Tchinovnicks. Sketches of Provincial Life. By Saltikov. Trans. by Frederic Aston. First edition 1861

372 RUSSIA. Kriloff and His Fables. By W. R. Ralston. First edition 1869

373 RUSSIA. The Saghalien Convict and Other Stories. Vol. II. The Pseudonym Library. Narrow 8vo., original wrappers 1892

374 RUSSIAN HUMOUR. Trans. by E. L. Voynich. Illustrated by Paul Frenzeny. First edition, nice copy 1895

375 SACKVILLE (Lady Margt.). Bertrad and Other Dramatic Poems. Portrait. First edition. 8vo., original boards, parchment back Edinburgh, 1911

376 SAINTSBURY (George). A History of the French Novel. To the Close of the 19th Century. Vol. I. only. 8vo. 1917

377 ——— A Consideration of Thackeray. Good copy 1931

378 "SAPPER." The Return of Bull-Dog Drummond. (By Lt.-Col. Cyril McNeile). First edition 1932

379 SCIENCE OF TASTE. By G.-L. With 105 Illustrations by the Author. Roy. 8vo. 1879

380 SCULPTURE OF THE NIKE TEMPLE PARAPET. By Rhys Carpenter. With photographs by Bernard Ashmole. 4to. Cambridge, Mass., 1929

381 SEAMAN (Owen). With Double Pipe. First edition. 4to. Oxford, 1888
Inscribed by author, together with long Autograph letter from the same to a well-known publisher.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS—*continued*

Offered for sale at 3/6 each

382 The Messiahship of SHAKESPEARE. Sung and Expounded by Clelia (Chas. Downing). First edition, demy 8vo. 1901

383 SHAW (G. B.). The Sanity of Art. Exposure of Current Nonsense about Artists being Degenerate. 12mo., boards 1908

384 ——— The Adventures of the Black Girl in her Search for God. With illustrations by John Farleigh in the modern manner. First edition, fine copy 1932

385 SITWELL (Edith). In Spring. Wood engravings by Edward Carrick. First edition, limited to 290 copies, numbered and signed by the author 1931

386 George SMITH: a Memoir. With some pages of Autobiography. Portraits. Demy 8vo., limp leather For Private Circulation only, 1902

387 SPIERS (K. C.). If Youth But Knew. Play in Three Acts. First edition. Paper covers, as issued 1924
Inscribed by the Author to Sir Gerald du Maurier.

388 A SPORTSMAN AT LARGE. By Major Harding-Cox. Frontispiece. Second edition. 8vo., in dust-wrapper N.D.

389 STENDHAL. The Abbess of Castro and Other Tales. Trans. by Scott Moncrieff. First edition 1926

390 STEPHEN (J. K.). Quo Musa Tendis? First edition. Fcap. 8vo., fine copy Cambridge, 1891

391 STEPHENS (James). The Outcast. With Two Drawings by Althea Willoughby. First edition Ariel Poems, 1929
Limited to 500 copies signed by the Author.

392 STERN (James). The Heartless Land. First edition, fine copy in dust-jacket 1932

393 STEVENSON (R. L.) and OSBOURNE (Lloyd). The Ebb-Tide. A Trio and Quartette. First edition, 2nd issue 1894

394 ——— Under-Woods (Verse). Tenth edition. Vellum 1899

395 ——— Records of a Family of Engineers. First edition 1912

396 STRONG (L. A. G.). The Brothers. First edition 1932

397 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Poems and Ballads. New edition 1889

398 ——— Poems and Ballads (Third Series). First edition 1889

399 ——— Love's Cross-Currents. A Year's Letters. First edition, nice copy 1905

400 SYMONDS (J. A.). Many Moods. A Volume of Verse. First edition 1878

401 ——— Sketches in Italy and Greece. Second edition 1879

402 SYMONS (A. J. A.). Emin, The Governor of Equatoria. First edition, limited to 300 numbered copies printed in Lutetia Type. 4to., original decorated boards 1928

403 TAYLOR (Gay). No Goodness in the Worm. First edition, fine copy in dust-jacket 1930

404 TCHEHOV (Antou). The Wood Demon. Comedy in Four Acts. Translated by S. S. Koteliansky. First edition 1926

405 TENNYSON (Lord Alfred). The May Queen. With engravings by E. V. B[oyle]. First Illustrated edition 1868

406 ——— The Holy Grail and Other Poems. First edition. P. 8vo. 1870

407 ——— Gareth and Lynette and The Last Tournament. First edition, p. 8vo., nice copy 1872

408 ——— Harold, A Drama. First American edition Boston, 1877
On title: "Author's edition, from Advance Sheets." Lacks a preliminary leaf.

409 ——— Ballads and Other Poems. First edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1880

410 ——— Becket. First edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1884

411 ——— The Cup and the Falcon. First edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1884

412 TENNYSON (Lord Alfred). Tiresias and Other Poems. First edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1885

413 ——— Locksley Hall Sixty Years After, etc. First edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1886

414 TENNYSON (Lord Alfred). Demeter and Other Poems. First edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1889

415 ——— The Death of Oenone Akbar's Dream, etc. First edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1892

416 TENNYSON (Frederick). Days and Hours. First edition 1854

417 THEATRICAL. Peeresses of the Stage. By Cranstoun Metcalfe. Illustrated 1913
Copy a trifle wormed.

418 THEOCRITUS: His Idylls. Trans. into English Verse by J. H. Hallard. 4to. 1901

419 THEOLOGICAL. Remains of Gentilisme and Judaisme. By John Aubrey (1686-87). Edited by James Britten Folk Lore Society, 1880

420 ——— St. Paul's Conception of Christianity. By Dr. Alexander Bruce Edinburgh, 1894

421 ——— Maxims of Piety and of Christianity. By Dr. T. Wilson. New edition
English Theological Library Series, 1898
With Lionel Johnson's autograph on half-title.

422 THOMSON (James). The Seasons. With engravings by Redgrave, Cope, Knight, etc. Second edition. 4to., contemporary morocco, extra 1847

423 TOLSTOY (Leo): His Diaries. Trans. by C. Hogarth and A. Sirnis. Youth, 1847-1852. Portraits 1917

424 A History of the TORY PARTY, 1660-1792. By Maurice Woods. 8vo. (1924)

425 TO THE PURE... A Study of Obscenity and the Censor. By Ernst and Seagle. First edition 1929

426 TOTTENHAM (Luise). The New Woman. (A Novel). First edition, good copy 1932

427 TOURGENIEF (Ivan). Spring Floods and A Lear of the Steppe. Leisure Hour Series New York, 1874

428 ——— Virgin Soil. Trans. by Ashton Dilke. First London edition 1878

429 TOURGUENEFF and His French Circle. Trans. by E. M. Arnold. First edition 1896

430 TURNER (C. Tennyson). Collected Sonnets Old and New. First edition. P. 8vo. 1880
With signature of Dr. John Brown on title.

431 VAN VECHTEN (Carl). Sacred and Profane Memories. First edition, fine copy (1931)

432 VERNON (Rev. J. R.). Random Truths in Common Things. Illustrated. 4to. N.D. (c. 1860)

433 WALPOLE (Hugh). Reading. These Diversions Series. Portrait. First edition, nice copy 1926

434 EDMOND WARRE: Sometime Headmaster and Provost of Eton College. By C. R. L. Fletcher. Illustrated. 8vo. 1922

435 WASSERMAN (Jacob). The World's Illusion. 2 vols. in 1 (first edition in this form) 1929

436 Tom WEDGWOOD, The First Photographer. His Life, Friendship with S. T. Coleridge and Photographic Discoveries. By R. B. Litchfield. Illustrated. 8vo. 1903

437 WELLS (H. G.). The Wonderful Visit. First edition Covers somewhat shabby. 1895

438 ——— The Invisible Man. First edition, back faded 1897

439 WEYMAN (S. J.). Count Hannibal (A Romance). First edition 1901

440 WHIBLEY (Chas.). Essays in Biography 1903

441 WILDERNESS CAMPAIGN, May-June 1864. Papers of Military Hist. Soc. of Massachusetts. Vol. IV. only Boston, 1905

442 WILSON (Romer). The Grand Tour. First edition Cover slightly faded. 1923

443 ——— Latterday Symphony. (A Novelette). First edition, fine copy Nonesuch Press, 1927

444 WOLFE (Humbert). Notes on English Verse Satire. Hogarth Lectures on Literature Series. First edition in dust-wrapper 1929

445 WOOLNER (Thomas). My Beautiful Lady. First edition 1863

446 ——— Silenus. First edition 1884

447 WORDSWORTH. Moxon's Miniature Poets Series. Portrait. Sm. cr. 4to. 1865

448 YATES (Edmund). Broken to Harness (Story of English Domestic Life). Frontispiece. New edition 1865

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS
Offered for sale at 2/- each

All Cr. 8vo. and in the original published binding, unless otherwise stated :—

449 ADAMS'S Sacred Allegories. Portrait. Contemporary calf 1849

450 AFRICA: Letters and Sketches from Northern Nigeria. By Martin S. Kisch. Illustrated. 8vo. 1910

451 AGNEW (G.). Let's Pretend. With illustrations by Ernest Shepard 1927

452 AMBIDEXTERITY: Two-Handedness and Two-Brainedness. By J. Jackson. Diagrams, etc. 8vo. 1905

453 ANDREEV (Leonid). The Dark. Trans. by Magnus and Walter. First edition. Original wrappers 1922

454 ARCHAEOLOGICAL. The Empire of the Hittites. By Dr. W. Wright. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 1884

455 ARCHAEOLOGICAL. The Stone, Bronze and Iron Ages. By J. Hunter-Duvar. Illustrated, fine copy 1892

456 ARCHITECTURE EXPLAINED. By Howard Robertson. With foreword by J. C. Squire. Illustrated 1926

457 ARLEN (Michael). Lily Christine. First edition N.D.

458 Sir Thomas ARMSTRONG, C.B. A Memoir, 1832-1911. Illustrated. 8vo. 1912

459 ART. Elementary History of Art. By N. D'Anvers. Illustrated. Second edition. Thick 8vo. 1882

460 ART. Renascence Portraits. By Paul Van Dyke. Portraits. 8vo. 1906

461 ART. How to Look at Pictures. By R. C. Witt. Illustrated 1903

462 John AUSTEN ILLUSTRATIONS. The Best Poems of 1925. Selected by Thomas Moult 1926

463 AUSTRIA AND THE AUSTRIANS. Two vols. in one. Two portraits. Contemporary half russia, gilt 1837

464 Early BALLAD Poetry of England and Scotland (Selections). Edited by R. J. King Pickering, 1842

465 BARBIER (P.). Vincenette (One act verse drama in French). Original wrappers Paris, 1887

466 BARING (Maurice). Lost Diaries. First edition 1913

467 ——— Hildesheim. Quatre Pastiches 1924

468 BARKER (Helen Granville). Living Mirrors. First edition 1928

469 BARRINGTON (E.). The Ladies: Mrs. Pepys, Fanny Burney, Lady M. Wortley Montagu Illustrated. 8vo. 1927

470 BASKET-MAKING. By Thomas Okey. Illustrated Pitman's Handwork Series, N.D.

471 BASTIDE (C.). The Anglo-French Entente in the XVII Century. Illustrated. 8vo. 1914

472 BATEMAN and I in Filmland. By Dudley Clark. Cartoon illustrations. 4to. 1926

473 BECKFORD (William). The Episodes of Vathek. Trans. by Frank Marzials. Portrait. Demy 8vo. 1912

474 BEERBOHM. L'Hypocrite Sanctifie. Traduit de l'anglais par X.-M. Boulestin. With caricature of the translator. Original wrappers. Sm. 4to. Paris, 1905

475 BENNETT (Arnold). The Loot of Cities (A Fantasia) First edition N.D.

476 ——— The Gates of Wrath (A Melodrama). First edition. covers a little soiled 1903

477 ——— Those United States. First edition 1912

478 ——— The Roll-Call. First edition 1918

479 ——— The Title. Comedy in Three Acts. First edition 1918

480 ——— Lilian. First edition 1922

481 ——— The Bright Island. Play in Three Acts. First edition, with dust-wrapper 1926

482 BENSON (E. F.). The Freaks of Mayfair. Illustrations by George Plank. First edition 1916

483 BINTON (Laurence). Akbar. Frontispiece. First edition, new copy in dust-wrapper. (5/- nett) 1932

484 R. D. BLUMENFELD'S DIARY, 1887-1914. Illustrated. First edition 1930

485 BORNEO: The White Man's Garden. By Mervyn Skipper (Juvenilia). Illustrated. 4to. 1930

486 BRANDRETH. Some Family Recollections of 70 years, of Mary E. Brandreth, daughter of Lady Shepherd. Sm. 4to., half leather, private circulation only 1885
Two line inscription by the author on title.

487 BROWN (Horatio F.). Drift (Verses). First edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1900

488 BROWN (T. E.). Kitty of the Sherragh Vane and The Schoolmasters. (Verse). First edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1891

489 BROWNING (Robert). Asolando Fancies and Facts. Fourth edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1890

490 BRUSSOF (Valery). Republic of the Southern Cross and Other Stories. First edition 1918

491 BURMA. A People at School. By H. Fielding Hall 1906
Covers soiled.

492 ——— The Soul of a People. By H. Fielding Hall 1903

493 BURNAND (F. C.). Very Much Abroad. With illustrations from "Punch." Collected edition 1890

494 The Story of CAIRO. By Stanley Lane-Poole. Illustrated. Mediaeval Towns Series. Second edition 1906

495 CAMPBELL (Thomas). Gertrude of Wyoming. With illustrations engraved by Dalziel Brothers after Birket Foster, Harrison Weir, etc. 4to. 1857
Binding defective and lacking preliminary blank.

496 CAPEK (Karel). The Absolute at Large. First edition, fine copy in dust-jacket 1927

497 CATTERMOLE'S Historical Annual. The Great Civil War of Charles I and the Parliament. Engravings by George Cattermole. Vol. II., Heath's Picturesque Annual for 1845

498 CATULLUS. Some Poems. Trans. by J. Symons-Jeune. Frontispiece 1923

499 CERVANTES. El Buscapie. Trans. by Thomasina Ross, with a Life of the Author. Portrait 1849

500 CHAUCER. The Legend of Good Women. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat Oxford, 1889

501 CHIROL (Valentine). Fifty Years in a Changing World, 1871-1919 1927

502 Frederic CHOPIN. By Charles Willeby. Portrait. First edition 1892

503 CHRISTIE (Agatha). The Seven Dials Mystery. First edition 1929

504 CHURCHILL (Winston). A Far Country. Illustrated by Herman Pfeifer. First edition 1915

505 CINEMA. Stars of the Screen, 1931. Edited and Compiled by C. Bermingham. Illustrated (1931)

506 CIVIL WAR (1642-49). Champions of the Crown. By Lucy Sealy. Illustrated. First edition 1911

507 COINS of Great Britain and Ireland from Earliest Period to the Present Time. By Col. W. S. Thorburn. Many plates. Second edition N.D. (c. 1880)

508 COLERIDGE (S. T.). Aids to Reflection. Edited by H. N. Coleridge. Fourth edition Pickering, 1839

509 Life of Samuel Taylor COLERIDGE. By Hall Caine. Great Writers Series. 8vo. 1887

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS—*continued*

Offered for sale at 2/- each

510 COLLEGE AND CORPORATION PLATE. By W. J. Cripps. Illustrated. South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks Series. Cloth 1881

511 COOPER (J. Fennimore). Lucy Hardinge. Second Series of Afloat and Ashore. Vol. CCCCII Ancient and Modern Brit. Authors Series. Contemporary half calf Paris, 1845

512 COPPÉE (Francois). Toute une Jeunnesse Paris, 1890

513 COSMETICS. Lectures on Cosmetic Treatment. By Dr. Saalfield. From the German 1911

514 COWPER (William). Two Poems, 1798 Oxford Type Facsimiles, Clarendon Press, 1926

515 CRAIG (Noel). Guilts. First edition 1932

516 [CRAIGIE (Pearl M.-T.)]. The Gods, Some Mortals, and Lord Wickenham. By John Oliver Hobbes. First edition 1895

517 CRANE (Walter). The Claims of Decorative Art. First edition. 4to. 1892

518 CRAVEN (A. Scott). The Fool's Tragedy. First edition 1913

519 DAVIES (W. H.). The Autobiography of a Super-Tramp. Second edition 1908

520 ——— Secrets (Verse). First edition in dust-wrapper 1924

521 DE COURTOT (Baroness Cecile). Her Memoirs. Compiled by Moritz von Kaisenberg. Trans. from the German. 8vo. 1900

522 DEER-STALKING. By Augustus Grimble. Illustrated. 8vo. 1886

523 DE MAUPASSANT (Guy). Dr. Heraclius Gloss. Trans. by J. E. Jeffery. First edition in dust-wrapper 1923

524 DE MUSSET (Alfred). Premieres Poesies, 1829-1835. Paris, 1885

525 D'EON DE BEAUMONT. His Life and Times, 1728-1810. Trans. into English by Alfred Rieu. Illustrated 1911

526 DE SELINCOURT (Aubrey). Streams of Ocean (Essays). First edition 1923

527 DICKENS. Oliver Twist. Vol. CCXXIX. Ancient and Modern Brit. Authors Series. Half roan Paris, 1839

528 DOBSON (Austin). At the Sign of the Lyre. Frontispiece. 12mo. 1887

529 ——— Old-World Idylls, etc. Frontispiece. 12mo. 1889

530 DOBSON (A.). The Ballad of Beau Brocade and Other Poems of XVIII. Cent. With Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. P. 8vo. 1903

531 DORSET (F. H.). Silent Meadows. First edition 1932

532 DOSTOEVSKY (F.). The Idiot. A Novel in Four Parts. Trans. by Constance Garnett 1913

533 DRAGOUMIS (J. D.). Tales of a Greek Island. Illustrated Boston, 1912

534 Old English DRAMA. Marlowe's Dr. Faustus and Greene's Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Edited by A. W. Ward. Third edition Oxford, 1892

535 DRAMA. Old Saws and Modern Instances. By W. L. Courtney. First edition 1918

536 DRINKWATER (John). From an Unknown Isle (Verse). First edition 1924

537 DUAL EVOLUTION. A Theory Reconciling Idealism and Realism through Humanism. By J. O'Callaghan 1921

538 DU CASSE (Baron). Souvenirs d'un Aide-de-Camp du Roi Jerome Paris, 1890

539 DUMAS (A.). The Garibaldians in Sicily. Trans. by E. Routledge. Fcap. 8vo., pictorial boards, somewhat defective 1861

540 Seven Sages of DURHAM. By G. W. Kitchin. Illustrated 1911

541 ECHEGARAY (Jose). Mariana. An Original Drama in Three Acts. Trans. from the Spanish by J. Graham. Portrait. Camoe Series 1895

542 ——— The Son of Don Juan. Drama in Three Acts. Trans. by J. Graham. Portrait. First edition Boston, 1895

543 ECONOMICS of the Hour. By J. St. Loe Strachey N.D. (circa 1923)

544 EGERTON (George). Keynotes. Title-page and cover by Aubrey Beardsley 1894

545 ——— Symphonies. First edition 1897

546 ——— Fantasias. First edition 1898

547 The EMPRESS FREDERICK. A Memoir. Illustrated. Demy 8vo. 1913

548 The Pageant of ENGLISH LANDSCAPE. By George Dewar. With Foreword by Arthur Machen and Illustrations by L. Edwards. Sm. cr. 8vo. 1924

549 ETHICS. Life and Human Nature. By Sir Bamfylde Fuller. 8vo. 1914

550 Old Days of ETON PARISH, from 1030-1900. By the Rev. J. Shepherd. Map frontispiece Eton, 1908

551 EVANS (Caradoc). Taffy. A Play of Welsh Village Life in 3 Acts. First edition N.D.

552 EVOLUTION. The Lowell Lectures on the Ascent of Man. By Henry Drummond. 8vo. 1894

553 Social EVOLUTION. By Benjamin Kidd. With Appendix replying to Criticisms 1898

554 EVOLUTION. The Origin and Antiquity of Man By G. F. Wright. Illustrated 1913
Covers a little loose and shabby.

555 Wilfrid EWART. His Life and Last Words. By Stephen Graham. Portrait. First edition 1924

556 FEMINISM AND SEX-EXTINCTION. By Arabella Kenealy. First edition 1920

557 FERGUSSON (Harvey). Wolf-Song. First edition 1927

558 FEUCHTWÄNGLER (L.). Two Plays: The Oil Islands and Warren Hastings. Trans. by W. and E. Muir 1929

559 FILMS OF THE YEAR, 1927-1928. By Robert Herring. First edition. 32 plates, oblong 4to. 1928

560 FIRBANK (Ronald). Caprice. Rainbow edition. 1929

561 ——— Inclinations. Rainbow edition 1929

562 ——— The Princess Zoubaroff. A Comedy. Rainbow edition 1930

563 FITZMAURICE (George). Five Plays. The Country Dressmaker, The Moonlighter, etc. First edition Dublin, 1914

564 FORD (F. M.). Joseph Conrad, A Personal Remembrance. Portrait and facsimile. First edition 1924

565 FORD (F. M.). No More Parades. First edition 1925

566 FOWLER (J. K.). Recollections of Old Country Life. Illustrated. 8vo. 1894

567 FRANCE (Anatole). Thais. Ninth edition (In French) Paris, 1891

568 ——— Bee, the Princess of the Dwarfs. (Juvenilia) Retold in English, with coloured illustrations by Charles Robinson. 4to. 1912

569 FRANKAU (Gilbert). One of Us, a Novel in Verse. First edition. Original boards. Demy 8vo. 1912

570 FRAZER (J. G.). Psyche's Task—Discourse on the Influence of Superstition over the Growth of Institutions 1909

571 FREEMAN (John). Memories of Childhood and Other Poems. First edition. Boards 1919

572 ——— The Grove and Other Poems. First edition 1924

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS—*continued*

Offered for sale at 2/- each

573 GARDNER (Major Fitzroy). Days and Ways of an Old Bohemian. Illustrated. 8vo. 1921

574 GERHARDI (Wm.). Perfectly Scandalous, or The Immorality Lady. Comedy in 3 Acts. First edition, signed by the author. P. 8vo. 1927

575 ——— Pretty Creatures. First edition in dust-jacket 1927

576 GERMAN LITERATURE. By Calvin Thomas (800-1900 A.D.). Binding somewhat loose in parts 1909

577 GIBSON (W. W.). Borderlands. First edition 1914

578 ——— Thoroughfares. First edition 1914

579 GOLDRING (Douglas). Streets, a Book of London Verses. First edition. 8vo. 1912

580 GOETHE'S FAUST. Trans. by John Anster. With illustrations after drawings by Frederick J. Boston. Vignette edition N.D.

581 GORKY (Maxim). The Masters of Life. Trans. from the original by M. Zaslaw. First edition. Original paper covers New York, N.D.

582 ——— Twenty-Six Men and a Girl. From the Russian, with Introduction by Edward Garnett 1902

583 GOSSE (Edmund). On Viol and Flute (Verse). Frontispiece. First edition. 12mo. 1890

584 GOSSE (Edmund). Portraits and Sketches. First edition 1912

585 GRAHAM (Stephen). A Tramp's Sketches. Frontispiece. First edition 1912
Good copy.

586 GRAY'S CORRESPONDENCE. With the Rev. Norton Nicholls. Edited by Rev. J. Mitford. Pickering edition 1843

587 GREAT WAR. A New Tale of Two Cities. By James Milne. First edition 1923

588 GREAT WAR. Germany and Europe (Events traced through official documents leading to the Great War). By F. Stieve. Demy 8vo. 1928

589 GREAT WAR. A Generation Missing. By Carroll Carstairs. Second edition 1930

590 GREECE. Myths of Hellas. From the German of Prof. C. Witt, trans. by Frances Younghusband. Frontispiece. New edition, revised 1907

591 GREGORY (Lady). The Kiltartan History Book. Illustrated in colour by Robert Gregory. First American edition Boston, N.D. (c. 1909)

592 [HALES (Wm.)]. Irish Pursuits of Literature, in 1798-99. 8vo., contemporary half calf, gilt Dublin, 1799

593 HAMILTON (Emma, Lady). Memoirs. With Anecdotes of her friends and Contemporaries. Edited by W. H. Long. Illustrated, fourth impression 1899

594 HAMPSON (John). O Providence. First edition 1932

595 HARDY (T.). Far from the Madding Crowd. Leisure Hour Series. Author's edition N. York, 1874

596 HARLAND (O.). The Golden Plough. First edition, autographed by the Author on half-title 1929
An autograph letter from the author is also inserted in the book.

597 HAUPTMANN (Gerhart). The Island of the Great Mother. From the German 1925

598 HENLEY (W. E.). London Voluntaries. The Song of the Sword and Other Verses. Second edition. Back faded 1893

599 HENSLOWE (L.). The Perfidious Marriage and Other Plays N.D.
Privately printed edition, with long autograph letter from the author, to Sir Gerald du Maurier, inserted.

600 HEREDITY. Race Culture or Race Suicide? (A Plea for the Unborn). By Robert Reid Rentoul 1906

601 HEREDITARY CHARACTERS and Their Modes of Transmission. By C. E. Walker. Diagrams. 8vo. 1910

602 HOLMES (Oliver Wendell). The One Hoss Shay, with Companion Poems. Illustrated by Howard Pyle Suede, N.D. (c. 1891)

603 HOOD (Thomas). Miss Kilmansegg and Her Precious Leg. With illustrations by T. S. Seccombe. 4to. 1870
Binding defective.

604 Quinti HORATII Flacci Opera . . . Cura H. M. Milman. Illustrated from the Antique. Demy 8vo. 1853

605 HOUSMAN (L.). Bethlehem, A Nativity Play. First edition. 4to. 1902

606 ——— All-Fellows and the Cloak of Friendship. Illustrated. First published in 1 vol. 1923

607 [HUDSON (Stephen)]. Concessions. By Sydney Schiff. First edition 1913

608 ——— Richard Myrtle and I. First edition 1926

609 HUXLEY (T. H.). Lay Sermons, Addresses and Reviews. First edition, contemporary half calf 1870

610 ——— Discourses: Biological and Geological. Vol. VIII of Collected Essays Series 1908

611 HYMNS. Lyra Germanica. Hymns for the Sundays and Chief Festivals of the Christian Year. Trans. from the German by Catherine Winkworth. New edition. Fcap. 8vo., contemporary morocco 1861

612 ——— Idem. With illustrations by John Leighton and others. Third edition. 4to. 1864
Lacks front end-paper.

613 HYMNS ANCIENT AND MODERN. With first and second Supplements. New copy 1916

614 INDIA. Widow-Burning. A Narrative. By Henry Jeffreys Bushby 1855
Lacks front end-paper.

615 INDIA in 1880. By Sir Richard Temple, Bart. With 2 maps. Second edition. Thick 8vo. 1881

616 INDIA. From Adam's Peak to Elephanta. Sketches in Ceylon and India. By Edward Carpenter. New edition. Illustrated 1903

617 INDIAN UNREST. By Valentine Chirol. 8vo. 1910

618 INDIA. The Passing of Empire. By H. Fielding Hall 1913

619 INDIA. The Sepoy Revolt: Its Causes and Consequences. By Henry Mead. First edition 1857

620 INDUSTRIAL ARTS. Historical Sketches with numerous illustrations. Contemporary morocco (circa 1870)
Inscription from C. Purdon Clarke on title-page.

621 ITALY. Courts and Camps of the Italian Renaissance. From Count Baldassare Castiglione's Memoirs . . . By Christopher Hare. Illustrated. 8vo. 1908
Top of spine slightly defective.

622 ITALY. Famous Castles and Palaces. By Edmund D'Auvergne. Coloured illustrations N.D.

623 ITALY. Vestiges of Ancient Manners and Customs discoverable in Italy and Sicily. By the Rev. J. Blunt. 8vo. Half russia 1823

624 ITALIAN LETTERS of a Diplomat's Wife, 1880, 1904. By Mary K. Waddington. Illustrated 1906

625 ITALY. Florence and Her Treasures. By Herbert Vaughan. Illustrated. Fcap. 8vo. 1911

626 United ITALY. By F. M. Underwood. Illustrated. First edition. Demy 8vo. 1912

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS—*continued*

Offered for sale at 2/- each

627 French JANSENISTS. By Marguerite Tollemache 1893

628 JOHNSTON (H.). Lays of the Lost One and Other Poems. First edition Dublin, 1857

629 JOHNSTON (Mary). Michael Forth. First edition 1920

630 JOYCE (James). Two Tales of Shem and Shaun. First edition, fine copy 1932

631 JUSSERAND (J.). English Essays from a French Pen. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. 1895

632 ——— The Romance of a King's Life. Trans. from the French. Illustrated. P. 8vo. 1896

633 JUVENILIA. The Singing Wood. By Lady Frazer. Illustrated by H. M. Brock. 4to. 1931

634 The KASIDAH of Hajl Abdu El-Yezdi. Trans. by Sir Richard Burton. Illustrated by John Kettlewell 1925

635 KAYE-SMITH (S.). The Challenge to Sirius. First edition 1917

636 KINGSLEY (C.). Poems, including The Saint's Tragedy, etc. Collected edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1875

637 KINGSMILL (Hugh). The Return of William Shakespeare. First edition 1929

638 KNOX (E. V.). Here's Misery! A Book of Burlesque. Illustrated by Eric Fraser. First edition 1928

639 LA FARGE (Oliver). Laughing Boy. (Novel of American Indian Life). Cambridge, Mass., 1929

640 LANDON (Herman). Three Brass Elephants. Second edition N. York, 1930

641 LANG (Andrew). "That Very Mab." First edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1885

642 ——— The True Story Book. Edited by Andrew Lang. Numerous illustrations. First edition. Lacks an end-paper 1893

643 ——— The Blue Poetry Book, edited by Andrew Lang. Illustrated 1891
Ink-marks on half-title.

644 ——— The Animal Story Book. Illustrated by H. J. Ford. First edition 1896

645 LEACOCK (Stephen). Arcadian Adventures with the Idle Rich 1915

646 LEAGUE OF NATIONS. Origins of the League Covenant. By Florence Wilson. With introduction by Prof. Noel Baker. First edition 1928

647 LEE (Miss). The Chapter of Accidents: A Comedy in Five Acts. Third edition. Old style marbled boards. P. 8vo. 1781

648 LE GALLIENNE (Richard). The Book-Bills of Narcissus. Second edition 1892

649 ——— English Poems. First edition. Original boards, paper label 1892

650 ——— The Religion of a Literary Man. First edition 1893

651 ——— The Worshipper of the Image. First edition 1900

652 LEMAITRE (Jules). Serenus; Histoire d'un Martyr, etc. Paris, N.D.

653 ——— En Marge des Vieux Livres. Deuxieme Serie. Sm. 4to. Paris, 1907

654 LENOTRE (G.). La Captivite et la Mort de Marie-Antoinette. Illustrations and plans Paris, 1907

655 ——— Les Massacres de Septembre (Memoires sur La Revolution et L'Empire Series). Illustrated Paris, 1907

656 LITERARY INFLUENCE in British History. A Historical Sketch. By Hon. A. G. Canning. 8vo. 1904

657 LOISY (A.). Choses Passees. First edition. Original paper covers Paris, 1913

658 The LONDON CHILD. By Evelyn Sharp. With illustrations by Eve Garnett. First edition 1927

659 LONDON CITY CHURCHES. By A. E. Daniell. With illustrations and map. Second edition 1907

660 LOTI (Pierre). Le Roman d'un Enfant. 18th edition Paris, 1890

661 LOTI and GAUTIER (J.). The Daughter of Heaven. Trans. by Ruth Davis. First edition N. York, 1913

662 LUBBOCK (Sir John). The Pleasures of Life. Parts I. and II. 2 vols. in 1, contemporary three-quarter morocco 1889-1890

663 ——— The Beauties of Nature and the Wonders of the World We Live In. Illustrated 1892

664 LYTTON (Sir E. Bulwer). My Novel; or, Varieties in English Life. By Pisistratus Caxton. Demy 8vo., contemporary three-quarter morocco Paris, 1852

665 MACHEN (A.). The Shining Pyramid. First edition, good copy 1925

665 MACKENZIE (Compton). The Vanity Girl. First edition 1920

667 ——— Prince Charlie (de jure Charles III, King of Scotland, England, France and Ireland). Frontispiece. First edition 1932

668 MAETERLINCK (M.). Theatre III. Aglavaine et Selysette (1896); Ariane et Barbe-Bleue (1901); Soeur Beatrice (1901). Original wrappers Bruxelles, 1901
Third volume of the Collected Plays.

669 ——— Life and Flowers. Trans. by Teixeira de Mattos. First edition 1907

670 ——— The Wrack of the Storm. Second edition 1916

671 The MAKING OF MANHOOD. By W. J. Dawson. Eighth Thousand N.D.

672 MALLESON (Miles). Young Heaven and Three Other Plays. First edition. Original boards 1918

673 MARSHALL (Archibald). The House of Merrilees. New York, 1919

674 MARY HAMILTON. By a Niece of the late Miss Austen. Baskerville Series, limited edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1927

675 MASEFIELD (John). Mellonoy Holtspur. First edition 1922

676 ——— Odtaa. A Novel. First edition 1926

677 MAYHEW (The Brothers). The Good Genius that Turned Everything into Gold. A Christmas Fairy Tale. Illustrated by Cruikshank. Fcap. 8vo., front end-paper torn 1847

678 MEDICAL. Practical Rules of Diet in the Various Constitutions and Diseases of Human Bodies. By John Arbuthnot. Original wrappers 1732

679 MEDICAL. Common Skin Diseases. By A. C. Roxburgh. General Practice Series. Illustrated. First edition, fine copy 1932

680 MEREDITH (George). Modern Love, A Reprint. To which is added The Sage Enamoured and the Honest Lady 1892

681 The Elements of METAPHYSICS. By Dr. Paul Deussen. Trans. by C. M. Duff. With Appendix "On the Philosophy of the Vedanta" 1894

682 MEXICO. Aztec Land. By Maturin M. Ballou Boston, 1890

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS—*continued*

Offered for sale at 2/- each

683 MEYNELL (Esther). Quintet. First edition 1933

684 MICHELET (Jules). The Bird. Illustrated by Giacomelli. Roy. 8vo. 1869

685 MILITARY. History of the South Notts. Yeomanry Cavalry, 1794-1894. By George Fellows. Illustrated. 4to. Nottingham, 1895

686 ——— Imperial Strategy. By the Military Correspondent of "The Times." With maps 1906

687 ——— Campaigners Grave and Gay. By L. Thornton. With plans Cambridge, 1925

688 MILLEN (Bilmore). Sweet Man. First edition 1930

689 MILLER (Thomas). Beauties of the Country, etc. With 26 illustrations. First edition 1837

690 ——— Pictures of Country Life. Engravings by Samuel Williams. First edition 1847

691 ——— Our Old Town. Illustrated (1857)
The first edition.

692 MILNER (Viscount). The Nation and the Empire. A Collection of Speeches and Addresses. Second impression 1913

693 MINERAL WATERS. An Experimental Enquiry concerning Medicinal Values of the Two Mineral Waters at Bagnigge Wells, near London . . . By John Bevis. Second edition, contemporary boards, calf back 1767

694 MOLIERE. L'Avare. Illustrated by J. Thiel. 4to., fine copy Leipzig, 1925

695 MONTAGUE (C. E.). Right off the Map. A Novel. Third edition 1927

696 MONTAIGNE. His Life-Work. From the Russian of Merejkowski. By G. A. Mounsey. First edition. 12mo. Circa 1900

697 MOORE. Conversations with George Moore. By Geraint Goodwin. First edition. Original boards, fine copy 1929

698 MORAND (Paul). The Living Buddha. Trans. by Eric Sutton. First edition 1927

699 MURGER (Henry). Scenes de la Vie de Boheme. Nouvelle edition. 12mo., binder's cloth Paris, 1872

700 MUSIC. The Lure of Music. By Olin Downes. Illustrated New York, 1918

701 MUSIC, HEALTH AND CHARACTER. By Dr. Agnes Savill. Second edition 1924

702 MYERS (Wallis). Memory's Parade. Illustrated First edition 1932.

703 NAPOLEON. A Short History. By J. Seeley. Portrait 1886

704 NATIONAL LIFE AND CHARACTER. A Forecast By Charles H. Pearson. Demy 8vo. 1893

705 NEILSON (Francis). The Desire for Change. A Comedy in Three Acts New York, 1924

706 NORRIS (W. E.). A Victim of Good Luck. A Novel. First edition 1895

707 ——— Nature's Comedian. First edition 1904

708 Baron OMPTEDA'S MEMOIRS. Colonel in the King's German Legion during the Napoleonic Wars. Portrait 1894

709 OPPENHEIM (E. Phillips). Matorni's Vineyard N.D.

710 ORIENTAL CRIME. By H. L. Adam. Illustrated. Preliminary blank missing N.D.

711 O'SULLIVAN (Vincent). A Dissertation upon Second Fiddles. First edition 1902

712 OXFORD POETRY, 1917. First edition. 12mo., original paper wrappers Oxford, 1917
Preserved in specially made protective case.

713 OXFORD POETRY, 1918. First edition, original boards Oxford, 1918

714 OXFORD POETRY, 1922. First edition. Original boards Oxford, 1922

715 PAIN (Barry). De Omnibus. By the Conductor. First edition 1901

716 PARLIAMENTARY. The Reporters' Gallery. By Michael MacDonagh N.D. (c. 1912)

717 PERTWEE (Roland). Men of Affairs 1922
Inscribed by the Author on front end-paper.

718 PHILLIPS (Stephen) and CARR (Comyns). Faust. Freely adapted from Goethe's Dramatic Poem. First edition 1908

719 PHILLIPS (Stephen). The New Inferno. First edition 1911

720 PHOTOGRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS. Quick Runs in a Hilly Country. By a Slow old Hound. With photographic insertions. Morocco, 12mo. 1878

721 PHOTOGRAPHY. Living Pictures: Their History, Photo-Production and Practical Working. By Henry Hopwood. Diagram illustrations. First edition 1899
Covers dull.

722 The Republic of PLATO. Trans. into English by J. L. Davies and D. J. Vaughan. New edition, fcap. 8vo., contemporary morocco 1872
Binding a little discoloured.

723 POE (Edgar A.). Poetical Works. Illustrated engravings by Pickersgill, Tenniel, Birket Foster, etc. New illustrated edition N.D. (1857)
Binding loose.

724 PORTUGAL. The Tourist in Portugal. By W. H. Harrison. Illustrated by James Holland. Landscape Annual for 1830. Morocco 1830

725 POTAPENKO (I. N.). A Father of Six and An Occasional Holiday. Trans. by W. Gassess. Pseudonym Library. Narrow 8vo., original wrappers 1893

726 PREEDY (George). Bagatelle and Some Other Diversions. First edition. 8vo., in dust-wrapper 1930

727 PRIMATE OF THE FOUR GEORGES. By Alfred W. Rowden. Portraits. 8vo. 1916

728 PSYCHIC PHENOMENA. A Working Hypothesis for the Study of Hypnotism, Spiritualism, etc. By T. J. Hudson. Tenth impression 1907

729 PSYCHICAL. An Adventure. By "Elizabeth Morison and Frances Lamont" Reprint, 1911

730 PSYCHOLOGICAL. Universal Dimension. By Aura May Hollen. Fine copy Hollywood, 1931

731 The New PSYCHOLOGY and The Parent. By H. Crichton Miller N.D. (circa 1923)

732 PYLE (Edmund). Memoirs of a Royal Chaplain, 1729-63. Correspondence of the Rev. E. Pyle with the Rev. Samuel Kerrich. Edited by Albert Hartshorne. Illustrations. Demy 8vo. 1905
Stain on cover.

733 QUILLER-COUCH (A. T.). Merry-Garden and Other Stories. First edition 1907

734 RANN (Ernest). The Homeland of English Authors. Frontispiece. First edition 1927

735 RECOLLECTIONS OF A RIFLE-MAN'S WIFE, at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. Fitz Maurice 1851

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS—*continued*

Offered for sale at 2/- each

736 REJECTED ADDRESSES; or, The New Theatrum Poetarum. Sixteenth edition, 1817. Also Anstey's New Bath Guide. Bound in 1 vol., sm. fcap. 8vo., boards, with roan back

737 ROBERTS (Swithin). Aly the Philosopher. Illustrated by H. R. Millar. First edition 1931

738 ROPSHIN (V.). The Pale Horse. Trans. by Z. Vengerova Dublin, 1917
Modern Russian Library Series.

739 ROSSITER (A. P.). Poor Scholars. A Novel. First edition 1932

740 ROUSSEAU (J. J.). Lettres a Malesherbes. Edited by Gustave Rudler. Fine copy Scholartis Press, 1928

741 ROWLANDSON ILLUSTRATIONS. The Adventures of Johnny Newcome in the Navy. Poem by Alfred Burton. With coloured plates. New edition. Illustrated Pocket Library Series, 1904

742 RUSKIN (John). Selections from his Writings. Portrait 1865

743 Bibliography of John RUSKIN from 1834-'81. Fifth edition N.D. (c. 1881)

744 RUSSIA. A Czarevitch of the 18th Century... By the Vicompte de Vogue. Trans. by C. Mary Anderson. Illustrated 1913

745 RUSSIA As It Really Is. By Carl Joubert. Fifth edition. Demy 8vo. 1905

746 On the RUSSIAN Front. By R. Scotland Liddell. Illustrated 1916
With notes on preliminary leaves and press cutting inserted.

747 RUSSIAN Peasant Tales. By V. Nemirovitch-Dantskenko. Illustrated 1917

748 SACHARISSA. Some Account of Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland, Her Family and Friends, 1617-'84. By Mrs. Henry Ady. Portraits. Third edition 1901

749 A SCHOOL ANTHOLOGY. Selection of English Poems on School, Schoolboys and Masters. Edited by C. S. Holder. First edition 1928

750 SCIENCE. The Ether and Structure of Matter and Transmission of Force. By C. O. Miller, M.D. Henkel Press, Virginia, 1929
Presentation copy from the Author.

751 SCOTT (Patrick). Lelio, a Vision of Reality; Herver and Other Poems. First edition. Fcap. 8vo. 1851
Backstrip a trifle wormed.

752 SCOTT (Sir Walter). Marmion. Illustrated. Limp leather Boston, 1886

753 SECOND FRENCH EMPIRE. La Vie Galante aux Tuileries. Par Simond et Poinsot. Illustrated. Original paper covers Paris, N.D.

754 SHAKESPEARE. Hamlet, Prince de Danemark. Trans. into French by A. Dumas and Paul Meurice. Original wrappers Paris, 1891
Backstrip defective.

755 SHAKESPEARE'S ENGLAND. By William Winter. New edition, revised, with illustrations. Nice copy N. York, 1893

756 SHANKS (Edward). The Island of Youth and Other Poems. First edition. Sm. 4to. 1921

757 ——— First Essays on Literature. First edition. Demy 8vo. 1923

758 ——— The Shadowgraph and Other Poems. First edition. Sm. 4to. 1925

759 SHELLEY (P. B.). Epipsychidion. Facsimile edition, limited to 500 copies. Boards 1921

760 SHERIDAN (Mrs. Frances). The Discovery, Comedy in Five Acts. Adapted by Aldous Huxley Original boards, as issued 1924

761 The SHETLAND PONY. By C. and A. Douglas. With gravure and other illustrations. 4to., spine a little faded Edinburgh, 1913

762 SILVESTRE (Armand) and MORAND (Eugene). Griseildis. Mystere en Trois Actes. Original wrappers Paris, 1891

763 SMOLLETT (Tobias). The Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves and the Adventures of an Atom. Illustrated by Cruikshank. Hutchinson's Classic Novels Series N.D.

764 ——— The Expedition of Humphry Clinker. Portrait and illustrations by Cruikshank. Classic Novels Series N.D.

765 In SPAIN. By John Lomas. Profusely illustrated. 8vo. 1908

766 SPENCER (Herbert). First Principles. Portrait. Second impression, popular edition 1906

767 STACPOOLE (H. de Vere). Pierrot! A Story. Decorations by Aubrey Beardsley. First edition. One end-paper mended 1896

768 STAGE. Comedy Queens of the Georgian Era. By John Fyvie. Discusses Peg Woffington amongst others. Illustrated. Second impression. Front end-paper torn out 1906

769 STEPHENS (James). A Poetry Recital. First revised edition. 4to. New York, 1926

770 STEVENSON (R. L.). Virginibus Puerisque and Other Papers. 16th edition 1897

771 ——— On the Choice of a Profession. First edition. Demy 18mo., boards 1916

772 ——— The Waif Woman. A Folk Tale of old Iceland. First edition. Demy 18mo. 1916

773 ——— New Poems and Variant Readings. First published edition 1918

774 ——— Moral Emblems. With 9 woodcuts by the author, and Preface by Lloyd Osborne. First edition in dust-jacket 1921

775 STOKER (Bram). The Watter's Mou'. First edition. Narrow 8vo Acme Library, 1895

776 STOREY (Gladys). All Sorts of People. Profusely illustrated. First edition 1929

777 SUGGESTION AND AUTOSUGGESTION. Psychological and Pedagogical Study based upon Investigations of the Nancy School. By C. Baudouin. Third edition 1921

778 TOLSTOY (Lyof). The Fruits of Enlightenment. Comedy in Four Acts. Trans. by E. J. Dillon. Portrait 1891

779 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Studies in Song. First edition 1880

780 ——— A Midsummer Holiday and Other Poems. First edition 1884

781 ——— A Study of Victor Hugo. First edition 1886

782 ——— Posthumous Poems. Edited by Edmund Gosse and Thomas J. Wise. Demy 8vo. 1917

783 SYMONS (Arthur). London Nights. Second revised edition 1897

784 ——— The Toy Cart. A Five Act Play. First edition, with autograph postcard from the author inserted, fine copy Dublin, 1919

785 TAGORE (R.). Hungry Stones and Other Stories. First Collected English edition . . . 1916

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF BOOKS—*continued*

Offered for sale at 2/- each

786 TCHEHOV (Anton). The Wood Demon. A Comedy in Four Acts. Trans. by S. S. Koteliansky. First edition in dust-wrapper 1926

787 TELEPHONY. A Manual. By W. H. Preece and A. J. Stubbs. Diagrams in the text 1893

788 TENNYSON (Lord A.). Maud, and Other Poems. First edition. Covers dull 1855
Lacks front end-paper.

789 ——— Poems. With illustrations by Stanfield, Mulready, etc. 4to., binding worn 1864

790 ——— Gareth and Lynette, etc. First edition 1872

791 ——— Harold, a Drama. First edition 1877

792 ——— Tennyson's Works. Portrait. Text in double column. Thick 8vo. 1893

793 ——— Another copy. Ink stain on cover 1902

794 TENNYSON. His Dramas. By Cornelia Japikse. Illustrated. Sm. 4to., good copy 1926

795 THEATRICAL. Amateur Clubs and Actors. Edited by W. G. Elliot. Illustrated by C. M. Newton. with photographs also. Large 8vo. 1898

796 THEOLOGICAL. Concise Dictionary of the Bible. Edited by Wm. Smith. Illustrated. Fifth edition. Thick 8vo., school prize calf, gilt 1880

797 THEOLOGICAL. The Bible, its Meaning and Supremacy. By F. W. Farrar, D.D. 1897

798 ——— The Hearts of Men. By H. Fielding Hall. Covers shabby 1901

799 ——— The Creed of a Layman—Apologia Pro Fide Mea—By Frederic Harrison 1907

800 ——— The Inward Light. By H. Fielding Hall 1908

801 ——— The Nature of Belief. By M. C. D'Arcy 1931

802 ——— A Modern in Search of Truth (Restatement of Religion in Terms of this Age). By S. T. New York, 1931

803 ——— The Anatomy of Truth. By F. Hugh Capron. Fourth edition, fine copy N.D.

804 THIRKELL (Angela). Ankle Deep, a Novel. First edition 1933

805 THOMSON (James). A Voice from the Nile and Other Poems. With Memoir by Bertram Dobell. Portrait. First edition 1884

806 THORLEY (Wilfrid). Confessional and Other Poems. First edition, original wrappers. Sm. 4to. 1911
Presentation copy from the author.

807 THURSTON (E. Temple). The Goose-Feather Bed. First edition 1926

808 Las Elegias de TIBULO de Ligdamo y de Sulpicia, traducidas en verso Castellano por J. D. Casasus. Paper covers Mexico, 1905

809 TOLSTOY (Count Leo). The Forged Coupon and Other Stories and Dramas. Edited by Dr. Hagberg Wright. Frontispiece N.D. (c. 1912)

810 ——— The Old Devil and the Three Little Devils, also A Lost Opportunity and O Miner. Trans. from the Russian by Count Nerralkow. 12mo., original wrappers (1891)

811 The Lively Lady TOWNSHEND and Her Friends. By Errol Sherson. Illustrated 1926

812 TRANSCAUCASIA AND ARARAT. Being Notes of a Vacation Tour in the Autumn of 1876. By James Bryce. Frontispiece and map. Second edition 1877

813 The Life of Baron TRENCK. Trans. by T. Holcroft. New edition. 3 vols. in 1 1813

814 TROUBRIDGE (Laura). Memories and Reflections. Illustrated 1925

815 TWELVE GREAT PASSIONS. By J. A. Brandon (Robert Schumann and Clara Wieck, Dante and Beatrice, Sir Richard and Lady Burton, etc.). Illustrated 1912

816 VANAMEE. By Mary Vanamee (Biography) First edition 1929.

817 VERGA (Giovanni). Cavalleria Rusticana and Other Peasant Tales of Sicily. Trans. by Alma Strettell. Narrow 8vo. Pseudonym Library 1893

818 Life of Sir Howard VINCENT. By S. H. Jeyes and F. D. How. Illustrated 1912

819 VON UNRUH (F.). The Way of Sacrifice. First edition in dust-jacket 1928

820 VON WILDENBRUCH (Ernst). The Master of Tanagra. Trans. by Baroness von Laner. New edition. Illustrated 1887

821 VOYNICH (E. L.). Six Lyrics from the Ruthenian of Shevchenko, etc. Vigo Cabinet Series 1911

822 WADDINGTON (Mary King). My First Years as a Frenchwoman, 1876-79. Illustrated 1914

823 WALKLEY (A. B.). More Prejudice. First edition 1923
Articles reprinted from the "Times."

824 WARNER (Sylvia). The Espalier (Verse). First edition. 4to. 1925

825 WATSON (Kathleen). Litanies of Life. Third edition. Contemporary half calf 1905

826 WATSON (Wm.). The Hope of the World and Other Poems. First edition 1898

827 ——— Sable and Purple, with Other Poems. First edition 1910

828 ——— The Superhuman Antagonists and Other Poems. First edition 1919

829 WELLS (H. G.). Men Like Gods. First edition, in dust-jacket 1923

830 ——— Meanwhile, the Picture of a Lady. First edition 1927

831 ——— Mr. Blettsworthy on Rampole Island. First edition 1928

832 WESTERMARK (Edward). Memories of My Life. Trans. from the Swedish by Anna Barwell. Illustrated 1929

833 WHEELS 1918. Third Cycle. Edited by Edith Sitwell. First edition. Pictorial boards 1918

834 WHITE (Hale). Letters to Three Friends. By "Mark Rutherford." Portrait 1924

835 WHITEING (Richard). No. 5 John Street. First edition New York, 1899

836 WILDE (Oscar). Salome and a Florentine Tragedy. Seventh fcap. 8vo. edition 1921

837 WILLIAMS (Valentine). The Yellow Streak. First edition 1922

838 WILMSLOW GRAVES, and Grave Thoughts from Wilmslow. By Alfred Fryer. Frontispiece. 4to., cloth, roan back Stockport, printed for the Author, 1886

839 WITHERS (Percy). Friends in Solitude. First edition, original boards 1923

840 Letters of Lord and Lady WOLSELEY, 1870-1911. Edited by Sir George Arthur. Two portraits 1922

841 WOTTON (Mabel E.). Day-Books. First edition 1899

842 YEATS (W. B.). Deidre. Being Volume Five of Plays for an Irish Theatre. Original boards Dublin, 1907

3 GAME BIRDS OF NORTH AMERICA.

A Complete Set of the sixteen Hand-coloured Engravings by W. H. Lizars, R. Scott, S. Milne, W. Warwick, and others, from the accurate drawings by Captain Thomas Brown, A. Rider, *et alia*, made to illustrate Captain Brown's book "Illustrations of Game Birds of North America." Size of each plate 21¼ inches × 16¼ inches.

Price for the Set, £35

Of considerable rarity—very few complete sets being known. Professor Casey Wood, in the McGill University Catalogue [Blacker Library], says: "In any state the book is a very rare ornithological item." The set of plates we now list is, however, from a copy of the first issue of the work, with the backgrounds coloured, and with the watermarks 1830 to 1835. The birds depicted in this fine series are Dusky Grouse, Richardson's Grouse, Spotted Grouse, Pinnated Grouse, Rocky Mountain Spotted Grouse, White-tailed, Grouse, Rock Grouse, Sharp Tailed Grouse, Ruffed Grouse, Willow Grouse, Cock of the Plains, Virginian Partridge, Ptarmigan, Wilson's Snipe, Red-breasted Snipe, American Woodcock, and Quails (seventeen varieties).

4 PORTSMOUTH. Original Water-colour in Panoramic Form.

13 ft. long and 11¼ inches in height, drawn by Commander Spencer Smyth, R.N., in 1825. Taken from the roof of the Semaphore the view includes Bembridge Point, Spithead, Ryde (Isle of Wight), Monckton Fort, Alverstoke, Gosport Church, Gosport Market House, Portsmouth (in considerable detail) and Southsea Castle.

Price £20

Mounted on linen. A fine panorama, well drawn and coloured, with considerable eye for detail. Ships on the Solent are realistically depicted. The colouring throughout is most pleasant and natural.

5 PANORAMA OF LONDON.

Coloured Panorama of London and the Thames, published by the *Illustrated London News*, about the middle of the Last Century. The principal buildings are given in detail and a key to their names is provided. Length 8½ feet, height 12 inches.

Price £2 10s.

5 FISH. — Day (Francis, *F.L.S.*).

The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo. 1880-1884.

Price £5

A fine clean copy of this standard work.

ADDENDA

847 Poema de ALFONZO ONCENO, Rey de Castilla y de Leon. Manuscrito del siglo XIV, publicado por vez primera de órden de su Majestad La Reina. Con Noticias y Observaciones de Florencio Janer. 8vo., contemporary mottled Spanish morocco, extra, raised bands on back, and gilt edges. *Madrid*, 1863 £1/5/-

848 ARIOSTO (Ludovico). L'Orlando Furioso. Publicato da A. Buttura. *Portrait.* 8 vols., 24mo., dark blue morocco, extra, gilt edges (by Riviere), very nice little set. *Parigi*, 1825 £2/15/-

849 BELL'S BRITISH THEATRE, Consisting of the most esteemed English Plays. *Frontispiece.* 20 vols., small 8vo., contemporary calf, gilt. 1776 £4/10/-

850 BYRON (Lord) Letters and Journals, with Notices of His Life, by Thomas Moore. *Portrait on India Paper.* 8vo., contemporary morocco, gilt edges, nice copy. *Paris, Galignani*, 1830 12/6

851 CONGREVE (William). Dramatic Works. 2 vols., 12mo., contemporary calf, gilt. 1773 18/-

852 DRYDEN (John). Dramatick Works. *Portrait.* 6 vols., 12mo., contemporary calf, gilt. 1762 £2/10/-

853 ELEVATION DES EAUX par toute sorte de Machines, Reduite à la Mesure, au Poids, à la Balance, Par le moyen D'un nouveau Piston, et Corps de Pompe, etc. Par le Chevalier Morland. *Plates.* 4to., contemporary red morocco, extra, gilt edges, fine copy. *Paris*, 1685 £2/2/-

854 ITALIAN POETS. Alfieri, Buonarroti, Monti, Petrarca, Giusti, and Rossetti. *Portrait frontispieces to each volume.* 8 vols., 24mo., polished half calf, extra, gilt tops (by Riviere) very pretty little set. *Florence*, 1857-1862 £2/15/-

855 METASTASIO (Pietro). Opere Scelte. Publicate da A. Buttura. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 24mo., contemporary blue morocco, gilt, pretty little set. *Parigi*, 1823 10/6

856 Q. CURTII Rufi Historiarum libri, accuratissime editi. *Engraved title.* P. 8vo., contemporary crimson French morocco, extra, three line fillet on sides, and gilt edges, beautiful little copy. *Leyden, Elzevir*, 1656 £3/3/-

857 TASSO (Torquato). La Gerusalemme Liberata. Publicata da A. Buttura. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 24mo., dark blue morocco, extra, gilt edges (by Riviere). *Parigi*, 1822 £1/5/-
Very nice little set.

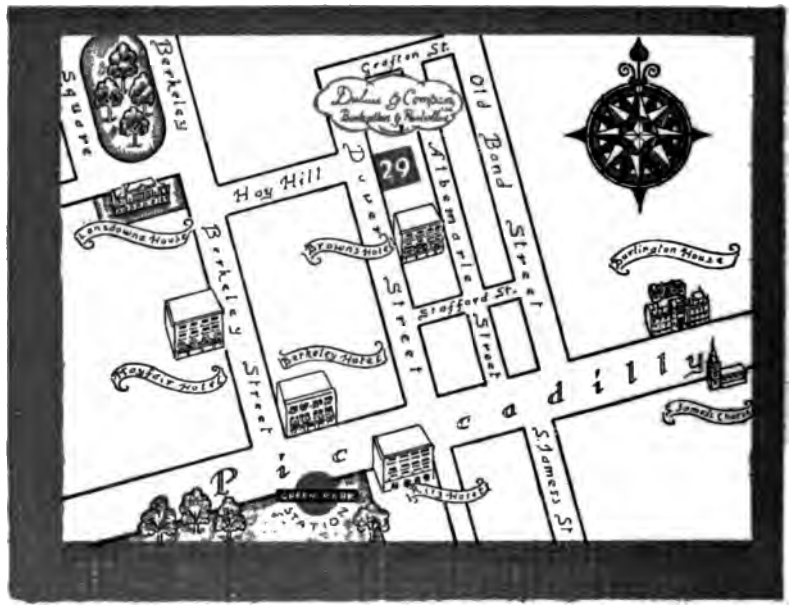
858 P. VIRGILLII Maronis Opera, Interpretatione et Notis Illustravit Carolus Ruaeus, *S.J.* Accessit Clavis Metrico-Virgiliana, Studio et Opera Joannis Carey, *LL.D.* *Map.* 8vo., contemporary half calf, gilt. 1854 5/-

859 VIRGIL. The Georgics. Translated by William Sotheby. 8vo., contemporary mottled calf, extra, very nice copy. 1800 15/-

OLD SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

We have just purchased, from a private collector, an unusually interesting collection of old scientific instruments, including fine pocket sundials and compasses, by Delure, Butterfield, and other well-known makers; a fine Backstaff; microscopes, scales, panopticons, ring dials, etc. These may be seen at 29 Dover Street, or we would, on request, send a typed list to anyone interested.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY HARDING AND CURTIS LTD., BATH


Berkeley Square
Grafton St
Dickens & Compton Bookseller & Restorer
Old Bond Street
29
Hay Hill
Albemarle St.
Dover Street
Lansdowne House
Brown's Hotel
Berkeley Street
Stafford Street
Burlington House
Berkeley Hotel
Hyatt Hotel
Piccadilly
St James's Church
St James's St
Ritz Hotel

CATALOGUE 248

TYPOGRAPHY
HANDWRITING
BIBLIOGRAPHY

PART OF FRONT SHOP, WITH BOTANICAL BOOK ROOM BEYOND

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.
29 DOVER STREET,
LONDON, W.1

OUR customers have been notified that since July we have occupied our present spacious premises at number 29 Dover Street, W.1. In almost a century and a half of business this is only our fourth move. Our new shop is very conveniently situated, opposite Hay Hill. Number 29 Dover Street was once the home of John Nash, the Architect to George IV, and certain architectural features for which he was responsible still remain. Mr. Summerson in his book on Nash, says: "The Dover Street house was a gesture. Except for the Bishop of Ely's, across the road, it was easily the grandest house in the street, and was unlike any other in town."

We cordially invite our customers to pay a visit to these premises where our stock can be so much more conveniently seen than formerly. We trust also that book-lovers who may not hitherto have done business with us will call at 29 Dover Street, where they will almost certainly find much to interest them.

NOTE

All books in this Catalogue are in good condition and in original cloth, buckram, etc., unless otherwise described.

The place of publication is London, unless otherwise stated.

When ordering from this Catalogue by cable or telegram, customers may use the word "ALDUS" which will be taken to mean "Send from Catalogue 248 the following items."

Books can be posted to any part of the world at the rate of 4d. per pound.

There has recently been a notable reduction in the cost of inland postage; fifteen pounds weight can now be sent for one shilling.

New customers when ordering are requested to send cash with order or give London references. The best method of remitting small amounts from abroad is by International Money Order, procurable from all Post Offices.

Books printed before 1916, and books in any foreign language enter the United States of America free of duty.

DULAU & COMPANY, Ltd.

DIRECTORS: F. W. CHAUNDY, E. H. M. COX, LESLIE CHAUNDY AND STEPHEN FURNESS

29 DOVER STREET, LONDON, W.1

BOOK AND PRINT DEALERS. *Established in* 1792

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, ETC.

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED AT ANY OF

THE PRINCIPAL LONDON AUCTION SALES

LIBRARIES PURCHASED

Telegrams: CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON.

Cables: CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON Telephone: REGENT 4210

CATALOGUE NUMBER 248. 1936

BOOKS OF TYPOGRAPHICAL INTEREST

THE ASHENDENE ECCLESIASTICUS, PRINTED ON VELLUM

THE ERAGNY PRESS BROWNING, PRINTED ON VELLUM

THE SHAKESPEARE HEAD CHAUCER, PRINTED ON VELLUM

THE BODONI DANTE, ON LARGE PAPER, FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE EMPRESS MARIE LOUISE

THE PASSION, 1508, WITH THE GRAF WOODCUTS

GRAY'S ELEGY, 1814, PRINTED ON VELLUM

THE ARETINUS AND POGGIO, DE ROSSI'S EDITION, 1476

THE NUREMBERG CHRONICLE, 1493, A MAGNIFICENT COPY

THE ALDINE DANTE, ETC.

ALSO

A SMALL COLLECTION OF BOOKS ON HANDWRITING AND A NUMBER OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL VOLUMES—MANY BEING FROM THE WELL-KNOWN LIBRARY, RECENTLY DISPERSED, OF G. W. JONES, ESQ.

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.
29 DOVER STREET,
LONDON, W.1

DULAU'S

A Short Note about Ourselves

The firm of Dulau was founded in 1792 by the Abbé Dulau, a nephew of the Archbishop of Arles, and a refugee who came to London during the French Revolution.

Choosing one of London's most fashionable quarters to establish his business, Dulau, after a few years in Wardour Street, moved to Soho Square, to a well-known house, where Mrs Bateman the actress had lived, and where, in 1793, she gave a party at which the Chevalier d'Eon fenced.

In 1803 Mr FitzJames, a ventriloquist, gave entertainments in Dulau's rooms, and in 1804 M. Lenoir gave a series of French readings. Tickets of admission to the latter were half a guinea "to admit two persons once or one person twice."

At this period the term bookseller also connoted a publisher, and to this Dulau was no exception; he published foreign classics and works by famous contemporary authors. Dulau was one of Chateaubriand's first publishers, and was responsible for the production of the *Voyages d'Anarcharsis*. It is gratifying to the present owners of the business to know that he employed both Bensley and Bulmer to print many of his books, two of the finest printers of that time.

Dulau speedily became well known to those interested in books. F. S. Larpent, Judge-Advocate to Lord Wellington's Headquarters, referred to him in his private journal (published in 1853) as "the great Mr Dulau", and in Papworth's *Select Views of London*, 1816, there is a note: "In Soho Square are the shops of two of the principal booksellers of London. . . . On the South Side is that of Mr W. H. Lunn. . . . On the West Side is the elegant shop of Dulau & Co."

In 1875 Frederick Justen, a native of Bonn, who had originally joined the firm as its German correspondent, became its sole proprietor. This Justen appears to have been an exceedingly able man and highly respected in the scientific world. He was a Fellow of the Linnean Society, and he it was who first directed the activities of the firm towards the literature of Natural History, a feature which has been of increasing importance in our history since that time. As might have been expected, in consideration of Justen's personal scientific activities, our principal interests in this direction are botanical. A long account of Justen, on his death in 1906, appeared in the *Journal of Botany* for the year 1907. He was responsible for at least two notable contributions to the nation's scientific treasures. The first was occasioned by the foundation of the Natural History Section of the British Museum at South Kensington. When this section was removed from Bloomsbury it was decided by the trustees that its library must not be moved with it. It therefore became necessary that a complete library of natural history should be furnished for the new building. Authority for the expenditure was obtained, and the firm of Dulau was given an entirely free hand to supply and install the library. Justen by no means confined his interest in this to its commercial aspect, and he frequently referred with pride to his considerable donations to the collection, the last being the magnificent *Codex Dioscorides*. He also presented numerous drawings to the collection, which still exist at South Kensington. Even more important than this notable work were his services in

securing for the National Herbarium the splendid set of Welwitsch's Angolan plants, which ranks among the most valuable of its contents. In 1873 Welwitsch directed in his will that the test set of these plants should be offered to the British Museum for purchase. The Portuguese Government, however, claimed the whole of the collections. Justen, who was one of the executors, resisted this demand, and at great personal pecuniary risk defended a suit in Chancery. This lasted for nearly two years, and eventually a compromise was arrived at, the result of which is that the National Herbarium now possesses a more representative collection of Welwitsch's work than that at Lisbon.

Justen died in 1906, and in 1909 the business was formed into a limited company.

In 1925 Dulau & Company held an Exhibition of Fine Books illustrative of the best English printing of 1700–1925. Owing to the co-operation of many well-known bibliographers and typographical experts, the exhibition was an interesting and representative one, and a note about it was written by Mr Strickland Gibson, M.A., author of *Some Oxford Libraries*, etc. This brochure, which was arranged typographically by Mr Francis Meynell and printed at the Pelican Press, was published in a limited edition and speedily went out of print.

For our own part, we have directed our attention since our acquisition of the business to the continual improvement of the stock. We frequently issue catalogues of fine books and prints, and are always pleased to add new names to our mailing list. The ever-growing interest shown in fine Persian and Indian miniature paintings has encouraged us to hold a representative collection of this fascinating branch of Oriental art. We also have a large and constantly replenished supply of old coloured prints of flowers, birds and topographical views, for which we find there is a steady and increasing demand for all kinds of decorative uses.

We have special facilities for advising in the matter of book-collecting and for preparing collections on special subjects and by special authors.

In the following catalogue will be found some scarce and interesting books, but they form but a small portion of our stock, and we shall always be glad to hear of the personal interests and wants of our customers. We take a great deal of pains to report against lists of desiderata, and any clients who have the time and who feel inclined to send us a short note of their special wants, or of subjects and authors in which they are interested, will find the trouble well repaid. Every single list of such kind sent to us is personally handled by one or other of our directors within whose sphere it falls, and book-collectors have thus the security and wide range of a long-established firm, combined with the personal and expert attention which is usually accorded them only by the specialist.

The firm still publishes a few volumes yearly, mostly dealing with Natural History.

1 ADUNANZA DI CANTO. SOLENNEMENTE TENUTA D'AGLI ARCADI DELLA COLONIA PARMENSE, NELL' UNIVERSAL GIOJA DEL NATO REAL PRIMO GENITO DI FERDINANDO BORBONE, etc. Front, plate, and vignette title. 4to, original stiff paper covers, as issued, Parma, dalla Stamperia Reale, 1773. £1/5/–
Printed by Bodoni. *Brooks *36.

2 AESCHYLI TRAGOEDIAE VII. QUAE CÙM OMNES MULTO QUÀM ANTEA CASTIGATIORES EDUNTUR, TUM VERÒ UNA, QUAE MUTILA ET DECURTATA PRIUS ERAT, INTEGRA NUNC PROFERTUR. PETRI VICTORII CURA ET DILIGENTIA. [Greek Text.] Folio, old vellum. [Paris], H. Stephanus, 1557. 10/–

3 AMOENITATES POETICAE, SIVE THEODORI BEZAE, M-A. MURETI, ET JOANNIS SECUNDI JUVENILIA. Two portraits. 12mo., contemporary French calf, gilt, gilt edges. Paris, Barbou, 1779. 10/–

4 ANACREONTIS. TEII ODARIA. PRAEFIXO COMMENTARIO QUO POETAE GENUS TRADITUR ET BIBLIOTHECA ANACREONTEIA ADUMBRATUR. Greek Text, Latin Commentary. 4to, eighteenth-century red English morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Parma, Ex Regio Typographeio [1785]. £2/15/–
Printed by Bodoni. *Brooks (287) says: "Magnificamente stampato in caratteri maiuscoli."

5 ANACREON. ODES. [Greek Text.] PRAEFIXO COMMENTARIO QUO POETAE GENUS TRADITUR ET BIBLIOTHECA ANACREONTEIA ADUMBRATUR. Small 8vo, contemporary citron morocco, gilt, gilt edges (by Hering). Parma, 1791. £1/5/–
Printed by Bodoni. *Brooks 422.

6 ANACREONTIS ODARIA, AD TEXTUS BARNESIANI FIDEM EMENDATA. ACCEDUNT VARIAE LECTIONES CURÂ EDVARDI FORSTER, A.M. Small 8vo, contemporary russia, gilt, gilt edges. 1802. 10/6
The delightful edition printed by Bulmer. Has the pretty vignette illustrations by W. Miller.

7 ANACREON, THE FIRST THREE ODES OF. Done into English by Ambrose Philips. 8vo, boards, with parchment back, as issued. Shaftesbury, The High House Press, 1927. 5/–
Edition limited to 100 numbered copies.

8 ANDREYEV (LEONID). ABYSS. Translated by John Cournos. With Engravings by Ivan Lebedeff. 12mo, boards,

with buckram back, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1929. 8/–
One of an edition limited to 500 numbered copies.

9 ANTONINUS (ARCHBISHOP OF FLORENCE). SUMMA CONFESSIONIS. Gothic Letter. Small 4to, nineteenth-century floreated boards. Venice, Dionisius de Beruchellis, 1484. £7/10/–
*Hain 1192. Fine copy.

10 APULEIUS. SCRIPTORUM CLASSICORUM BIBLIOTHECA RICCARDIANA APULEI PSYCHE ET CUPIDO. Demy 8vo, boards, with linen back, as issued. 1913. 15/–
Printed in Riccardi type in an edition limited to 525 copies.

11 APULEIUS. THE XI. BOOKES OF THE GOLDEN ASSE CONTAINING THE METAMORPHOSIE OF LUCIUS APULEIUS INTERLACED WITH SUNDRY PLEASANT AND DELECTABLE TALES: WITH AN EXCELLENT NARRATION OF THE MARRIAGE OF CUPID AND PSYCHES SET OUT IN THE FOURTH, FIFTH, AND THE SIXTH BOOKES TRANSLATED OUT OF LATINE INTO ENGLISH, BY WILLIAM ADLINGTON. Folio, decorative boards, with linen back, as issued. Chelsea, The Ashendene Press, 1924. £18/18/–
One of an edition limited to 181 copies.

12 ARETINUS (LEONARDUS). PROHEMIO DI DONATO ACCIAIOLI NELLA HISTORIA FIORENTINA, TRADOCTA PER LUI IN VULGARE, etc. Folio, sixteenth-century limp vellum. Venice, Jacomo De Rossi [1476]. £25/–/–
Bound with the following—POGGIO: HISTORIA FIORENTINA IN LINGUA FIORENTINA. Venice, Jacomo De Rossi, 1476.
Both works are printed in Roman Letter and are exceedingly fine copies, with original blanks. A small piece is torn from the lower corners of A and A2. Height of leaf 12¾ inches, breadth 9 inches.
*Hain *1562 and *13172.
*Proctor 4242 and 4243.

13 ARIOSTO (LODOVICO). ORLANDO FURIOSO. Portrait and plates by Eisen and others, engraved by Bartolozzi. 4 vols., royal 8vo, contemporary calf, gilt. Birmingham, G. Baskerville, 1773. £10/10/–

14 ASHENDENE PRESS. HAND-LIST OF BOOKS PRINTED AT, 1895–1925. Printed in black and red. 8vo, blue paper covers, as issued. Chelsea, The Ashendene Press, 1925. 8/–

15 AUREA LEGENDA. LONGO BARDICA HISTORIA QUE A PLER-

ISQZ AUREA LEGENDA SANCTORU APPELLATUR SIVE PASSIONALE SANCTORU. Fine woodcut border to title-page. Folio, extremely well bound in calf over oak boards, with clasps, a facsimile of a contemporary binding. Hagenoa, Henry Gran, 1516. £6/6/-
Names of former owners on title-page, but a fine copy.

16 AUSTEN, JANE: A BIBLIOGRAPHY. By Geoffrey Keynes. With four illustrations from original engravings. 8vo, boards, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1929. 15/-
Printed by R. & R. Clark in Edinburgh: edition limited to 875 copies.

17 BACKER (R. P. AUGUSTIN DE, S.J.). ESSAI BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE SUR LE LIVRE DE IMITATIONE CHRISTI. 8vo, paper covers, as issued. Liège, 1864. 5/-

18 BACON. THE ESSAYES OR COUNSELS CIVILL AND MORALL OF FRANCIS LORD VERULAM, VISCOUNT ST. ALBAN. Titles and initial letters designed by Joscelyne Gaskin. Folio, vellum. The Cresset Press, 1928. £5/15/-
Printed at the Shakespeare Head Press, Stratford, in an edition limited to 258 copies.

19 BARCLAII ARGENIS, JO. Editio novissima. Engraved title. 24mo, contemporary English red morocco, gilt, gilt edges, nice copy. Leyden, Elzevir, 1630. 10/-

20 BEAUMONT (C. W.). THE FIRST SCORE. An Account of the Foundation and Development of the Beaumont Press. Illustrated, 8vo, decorative boards, with buckram back, as issued. The Beaumont Press, 1927. 7/6
Edition limited to 390 numbered coipes.

21 BEAUMONT (C. W.). THE MYSTERIOUS TOYSHOP. A Fairy Tale. With Decorations by Wyndham Payne. 8vo, boards, with vellum back, as issued. The Beaumont Press, 1924. 10/-
Edition de Luxe, limited to 100 signed and numbered copies.

22 BEAUMONT (SIR JOHN). THE THEATRE OF APOLLO, AN ENTERTAINMENT WRITTEN IN 1625. Edited by W. W. Greg. Copper-plate title page, a facsimile of that of the first edition. 12mo, boards, with buckram back, as issued. 1926. 6/-
Haslewood Books. One of an edition limited to 250 numbered copies.

23 BEEDOME (THOMAS). SELECT POEMS, DIVINE AND HUMANE. 8vo, limp parchment, gilt, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1928. 7/6
Printed with Janson types on Van Gelder paper.

24 BENSON (STELLA). THE AWAKENING. A Fantasy. Plate, and with initials printed in red. Demy 8vo, boards, as issued. San Francisco, The Lantern Press, 1925. 7/6
Printed in an edition limited to 500 numbered copies.

25 BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE, A, of the First Loan EXHIBITION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS HELD BY THE FIRST EDITION CLUB, 1922. 8vo, boards, with buckram back, as issued. 1922. 18/-
One of an edition limited to 500 numbered copies, printed at the Curwen Press.

26 BIBLIOPHILE'S ALMANACK FOR 1928, THE. Contains a Note on Lawrence's "Seven Pillars," by Herbert Read, a Play by Professor Lascelles Abercrombie, etc. Crown 8vo. The Fleuron Limited, 1928. 3/6
Hand-made paper issue, limited to 120 numbered copies.

27 BIBLIOPHILE'S ALMANACK FOR 1928. Ordinary issue. Crown 8vo. 1928. 2/-

28 BIBLIOTHECA LINDESIANA. List of Manuscripts and Examples of Metal and Ivory Bindings. Exhibited to the Bibliographical Society, June 13th, 1898, by the President. Crown 8vo. 1898. 3/6

29 BLAIR (ROBERT). THE GRAVE, a Poem. Illustrated with designs by William Blake, engraved by Louis Schiavonetti. 4to, contemporary Etruscan calf, extra, gilt edges, in a slip-in morocco-edged buckram case. 1808 £50/-/-
The first edition, printed by Bensley. A superb copy, in a magnificent binding by Edwards of Halifax.

30 BLANCHEMAIN (PROSPER). FLEURS DE FRANCE. [Poèmes.] 8vo, contemporary morocco, extra, three-line fillets on sides and gilt top, beautiful copy. Paris, A. Aubry, 1875. £4/-/-
Printed throughout on vellum. The entire issue of the book was only 55 copies, and 2 only were printed on vellum.

31 BOCCACCIO'S DECAMERON. Wood engravings recut by R. J. Beedham and E. Joyce Francis. Decorative initial letters printed in blue, from designs in the Hypnerotomachia Poliphili. 2 vols., folio, blue niger morocco, gilt

tops, as issued. Oxford, The Shakespeare Head Press, 1934. £11/-/-

Limited edition, one of 325 numbered copies. Printed in Caslon's type.

32 BODONI'S (G. B.) PREFACE TO THE MANUALE TIPOGRAFICO OF 1818. Now first translated into English, with an Introduction by H. V. Marrot. 4to, boards, as issued. 1925. 15/-

One of a special issue, limited to 25 numbered and signed copies. Printed in Bodoni type.

33 BODONI'S (G. B.) PREFACE TO THE MANUALE TYPOGRAFICO OF 1818. Another copy, one of an issue of 310 numbered copies. 7/6

34 BOETII, SEVERINI. DE PHILOSOPHIAE CONSOLATIONE. EIUSDEM DE SCHOLASTICA DISCIPLINA, QUI ALII QUOQUE AUTORI A NONNULLIS ADSCRIBITUR. Six large printed initials in the text. Pott 8vo, old parchment. Impressum Venetiis per Melchiorem Sessam et Petrum de Ravanis Socios, 1522. £1/1/-

35 BOKTRYCKSTYPER UNDER XV. TILL XIX ARHUNDRADET. KORT ÖFVERSIKT AF BOKTRYCKSTYPERNAS UTVECKLING OCH ALLMÄNNA FORMER AF ALEXIS HASSELQUIST. Illustrated. 4to, paper covers, as issued. Stockholm, 1905. 8/6

36 BOOKBINDINGS. Thirty Bindings, Selected from the First Edition Club's Seventh Exhibition, and described by G. D. Hobson. Fine full-page plates, many giving reproductions in colour. 4to. 1926. £2/-/-

37 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, THE, AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE SACRAMENTS, etc. Royal 8vo, contemporary dark blue morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Cambridge, John Baskerville, 1760. £3/3/-

38 BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, THE, AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE SACRAMENTS, etc. George V. Second Issue. 2 vols., 4to, oak boards, with pigskin back, as issued. [1910.] £4/-/-

Printed throughout on vellum, only 6 copies being so done.

39 BOOK OF JOSHUA, THE. A New English Translation. With Explanatory Notes. Illustrated. By the Rev. W. H. Bennett. Royal 8vo. 1899. 5/-

A curious typographical oddity, printed with superim-

posed colourings exhibiting the composite structure of the book.

40 BOTTOMLEY (GORDON). FESTIVAL PRELUDES. 8vo, decorative boards, with cloth back, as issued. The Fanfrolico Press, 1930. 7/6
Printed in Weiss Antique type, in an edition of 110 numbered copies, each signed by the Author.

41 BRETON'S LONGING OF A BLESSED HEART: WHICH LOATHING THE WORLD, DOTH LONG TO BE WITH CHRIST. 4to, contemporary ½ calf. Kent, Printed at the Private Press of Lee Priory, 1814. £1/15/-
Bound with Longman's 1815 reprint of Whetstone's *Mirror of Treue Honnour and Christian Nobilitie* [1585], a reprint of *A Divine Centurie of Spirituall Sonnets* [1595], and others.

42 BRIDGES (ROBERT) POEMS. 4to, boards, with parchment back, as issued. Printed at the Private Press of H. Daniel, Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford, 1884. £4/-/-
*Madan, no. 10. 150 copies printed. In part an Editio Princeps, some poems here appearing for the first time.

43 BRIDGES (ROBERT). THE FEAST OF BACCHUS. 4to, boards, with vellum back, as issued. Oxford, H. Daniel, 1889. £3/15/-
*Madan, no. 18. 105 copies were printed. This copy has the bookplate of John Addington Symonds, from whose library it came.

44 BROWNING (ROBERT). SELECTED POEMS. Frontispiece designed and engraved on wood by Lucien Pissarro, initial letters designed by Lucien Pissarro and engraved by Esther Pissarro. 8vo, contemporary green morocco, gilt. The Eragny Press, 1904. £10/-/-
Printed throughout on vellum, only 11 copies being so done. The frontispiece is hand-coloured.

45 BROWNING (ROBERT). PICTOR IGNOTIS, FRA LIPPO LIPPI, ANDREA DEL SARTO. 4to, boards, with parchment back, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1925. 9/-
Limited edition of 360 numbered copies.

46 BRUNET (J.-CH.). MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE ET DE L'AMATEUR DE LIVRES, CONTENANT UN NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE BIBLIO-

GRAPHIQUE, CONSIDÉRABLE MENT AUGMENTÉ, ET UNE TABLE EN FORME DE CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ. Quatrième édition, 5 vols., 8vo., contemporary ½ calf. Brussels, 1838–1845. £3/-/-

47 BRYDGES (SIR EGERTON). LETTERS FROM THE CONTINENT. 8vo, original boards, with uncut edges, back-strip a little defective. Kent, printed at the Private Press of Lee Priory, 1821. £1/5/-

48 BRYDGES (SIR EGERTON). IMAGINATIVE BIOGRAPHY. 2 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt panelled backs, triple labels, and gilt tops. 1834. £3/10/-
Fine copy of the first edition.
"By Imaginative Biography I mean an Imaginary Superstructure on the known facts of the Biography of eminent characters."—Preface.
The eminent characters include Thomas Gray, Horace Walpole, William Collins, Rousseau, Sir Walter Raleigh, and Samuel Johnson.

49 BUDAEI, GUILLIELMI. PARISIENSIS SECRETARII REGII LIBRI V. DE ASSE, ET PARTIB. EIUS POST DUAS PARISIENSIS IMPRESSIONES AB EODEM IPSO BUDAEO CASTIGATI, IDG; AUTHORE JO. GROLIERIO LUGDUNENSI. Aldine device at beginning and end. 4to, contemporary limp vellum. Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1522. £1/5/-
*Renouard, Volume I, page 224.

50 BURNS (ROBERT). THE COTTER'S SATURDAY NIGHT. A Poem, Inscribed to R. Aiken, Esq. Copy of this famous poem in manuscript, very beautifully written in ink, partly in Roman script and partly in italics; the title-page within decorative border. 12mo size, contemporary green morocco, extra, gilt edges, an interesting little specimen of penmanship. Glasgow, 1816. £1/15/-

51 BYRON (LORD). A VISION OF JUDGEMENT. And, THE VISION OF JUDGEMENT, by ROBERT SOUTHEY. Printed in one volume, with an introduction by R. Ellis Roberts. Wood-engravings by R. A. Maynard and H. W. Bray. Royal 8vo, boards, with morocco back, as issued. Harrow Weald, The Raven Press, 1932. £1/12/6
One of an edition limited to 220 numbered copies.

52 BYRON. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE OF FIRST EDITIONS. PROOF COPIES, AND MANUSCRIPTS OF BOOKS BY LORD BYRON.

Exhibited at the Fourth Exhibition held by the First Edition Club, January 1925. Illustrated. 4to. 1925 15/-
Printed at the Curwen Press in an edition limited to 500 copies.

53 CABELL (JAMES BRANCH). BALLADES FROM THE HIDDEN WAY. Demy 8vo, blue and gilt boards, with linen back, as issued. N.Y., 1928. £1/-/-
Printed at the Printing House of W. E. Rudge; decorations and typography by W. A. Dwiggins.

54 CAESARIS, C. JULII. COMMENTARIORUM DE BELLO GALLICO. Engraved frontispiece and folding maps. 2 vols., pott 8vo, contemporary French calf, gilt backs and gilt edges. Paris, Barbou, 1755. £1/5/-

55 CALLIMACHUS. SONGS. [Greek Text.] Folio, contemporary half morocco. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1755. 12/6
"Among the most celebrated Foulis editions in large format are a Callimachus of 1755, the Horace of 1756, etc."—UPDIKE.

56 CARLELL (LODOWICK). THE TRAGEDY OF OSMOND THE GREAT TURK, OR, THE NOBLE SERVANT. (1657.) With an Introduction by Professor Allardyce Nicoll. 8vo, boards, with linen back, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1926. 12/6
One of an edition limited to 550 copies.

57 CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, THE, FROM THE LIBRARIES OR COLLECTIONS OF CELEBRATED BIBLIOPHILES AND ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONS OF THE PAST WITH ARMS OR DEVICES UPON THE BINDINGS. Exhibited at the Grolier Club, in the month of January, 1895. Plates. Royal 8vo. New York, 1895. 18/-

58 CATALOGUE OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF LINCOLN CATHEDRAL CHAPTER LIBRARY. Compiled by Canon R. M. Woolley, D.D. 8vo. 1927. 7/6

59 CATULLI, TIBULLI, ET PROPERTII, OPERA. (2) D. JUNII JUVENALIS ET AULI PERSII FLACCI, SATYRAE. (3) TITI LUCRETII CARI, DE RERUM NATURA. (4) C. CRISPUS SALLUSTIUS; ET L. ANNAEUS FLORUS. (5) PUBLII TERENTII, AFRI COMOEDIAE. (6) PUBLII VIRGILII MARONIS BUCOLICA, GEORGICA, ET AENEIS. Together 6 vols. All printed by John Baskerville. 4to, very

handsomely bound in contemporary style, mottled calf, extra, key-pattern and floral borders on sides, and yellow edges, fine set. Birmingham, 1757–1773. £15/15/-

60 CATULLI, TIBULLI, ET PROPERTII. OPERA. 4to, contemporary calf, gilt, well rebacked. Birmingham, John Baskerville, 1772. £2/5/-

61 CATULLI, TIBULLI, PROPERTI, CARMINA, QUAE EXTANT OMNIA CURA ROBINSON ELLIS, JOANNIS S. PHILLIMORE. Royal 8vo, limp parchment, with silk ties, as issued. 1911. £1/5/-
Printed in Riccardi type.

62 CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, PROPERTIUS. Title printed within fine woodcut border and with printer's device at end. Small 8vo, contemporary Italian brown morocco, raised bands on back, diamond-shaped device within painted line borders on sides. Venetiis per Melchiorem Sessam, 1531. £9/9/-
A beautiful copy, preserved in a padded box-case.

63 CAVEAT OR WARNING, A, FOR COMMON CURSETORS, VULGARLY CALLED VAGABONDS. Set forth by Thomas Harman, for the utility and profit of his Natural Country. Whereunto is added THE TALE OF THE SECOND TAKING OF THE COUNTERFEIT CRANK, etc. 4to, ½ vellum, gilt. 1814. £1/5/-
Bensley's reprint of the sixteenth-century edition; 100 copies were printed.

64 CELSI, AURELII CORNELII. MEDICINAE LIBRI VIII. QUAM EMENDATISSIMI, GRAECIS ETIAM OMNIBUS DICTIONIBUS RESTITUTIS. QUINTI SERENI LIBER DE MEDICINA ET IPSE CASTIGATISS. ACCEDIT INDEX IN CELSUM, ET SERENUM SANE QUAM COPIOSUS. Aldine device at beginning and end. Large 8vo, old boards, with russia back. Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1528. £3/3/-
Large and fine copy. *Renouard, Volume I, page 250.

65 CELSUS, A. CORN. DE MEDICINA. EX RECOG. JOH. ANTONIDAE VANDER LINDEN. Engraved title. 24mo, eighteenth-century English red morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Leyden, Elzevir, 1657. £3/-/-

66 CERVANTES (M. DE). DON QUIXOTE OF THE MANCHA. Translated out of the Spanish by Thomas Shelton. 2 vols., folio, dark green morocco, with raised bands on back, as issued. Chelsea, The Ashendene Press, 1927. £28/-/-
Limited edition, one of 245 printed.

67 CHAMFORT (S. R. N. DE). MAXIMS AND CONSIDERATIONS. Translated, with an Introduction, by E. Powys Mathers. 2 vols., demy 8vo, boards, with parchment backs, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1926. £1/-/-

Edition limited to 550 numbered copies.

68 CHANCELLOR (E. BERESFORD). LITERARY DIVERSIONS. [Horace Walpole's *Marginalia*; Pickering's *Diamond Classics*; *The Fate of Manuscripts*, etc.] Crown 8vo. 1925. 2/6

69 CHAUCER (GEOFFREY). WORKS. With marginal figures, all hand-coloured, and the miniatures for the Romaunt of the Rose redrawn by Lynton H. Lamb from a fourteenth-century French manuscript in the British Museum, all exquisitely coloured and illuminated. 8 vols., small folio, limp vellum, with ties, as issued, each volume in a padded box-case. Stratford-upon-Avon, The Shakespeare Head Press, 1928–1929. £160/-/-

Printed throughout on vellum, only eleven sets being so done. The lettering for the title-pages and headings was designed by Joscelyne V. Gaskin. A fine copy of this really beautiful book, which was issued at the price of £300.

70 CHAUCER (GEOFFREY). THE CANTERBURY TALES. With wood-engravings by Eric Gill. 4 vols., small folio, decorative boards, with niger morocco backs, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, Berkshire, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1929. £16/-/-

Limited edition, one of 500 copies.

71 CHAUCER (G.). THE CANTERBURY TALES, THE ROMAUNT OF THE ROSE, TROILUS AND CRESEIDE, and the MINOR POEMS. With a Glossary, etc., by Tho. Tyrwhitt and a life of the Poet by Sir Harris Nicolas. 8 vols., 8vo, contemporary dark blue morocco, extra, gilt edges. 1830–1846. £9/9/-

Printed by William Pickering. An interesting set, being that presented as Chancellor's Medal Prize at Cambridge to William Johnson [Cory], author of *Ionica*.

72 CHESS. LUDUS SCACCHIAE: CHESSE-PLAY. A GAME, BOTH PLEASANT, WITTIE, AND POLITICKE: WITH CERTAIN BRIEFE INSTRUCTIONS THEREUNTO BELONGING; TRANSLATED OUT OF THE ITALIAN INTO THE ENGLISH TONGUE. CONTAINING ALSO THEREIN, A PRETY AND PLEASANT POEME OF A WHOLE GAME PLAYED

AT CHESSE. Written by G. B. 1597. 4to, ½ calf, N.D. [*circa* 1805]. 18/–

Bound up with four other early nineteenth-century reprints of early works—

JOHN BON AND MAST PERSON
ROBERTE THE DEVYLL
THE CHRISTMAS PRINCE
GENTYLNES AND NOBYLYTE.

73 CHESTER PLAY OF THE DELUGE, THE. Edited by J. Isaacs. Wood-engravings by David Jones. 4to, Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1927. £1/5/–

Edition limited to 275 numbered copies.

74 CHRISTMAS [CAROLS], 1897. 12mo, limp parchment, as issued, back slightly defective. Oxford, Daniel, 1897. £1/–/–

120 copies were printed.

75 CICERONIS, M. TULLII. OPERA. CUM INDICIBUS ET VARIIS LECTIONIBUS. OLIVETI NOTAE IN CICERONEM. Front. 11 vols., 4to, contemporary crimson straight-grained morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Oxonii, e Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1783–1821. £7/15/–

Gibbon, in his *Miscellaneous Works*, says "the most perfect editions of Cicero, that of Oliveti, which may adorn the shelves of the rich, and that of Ernesti, which should lie on the table of the learned, were beyond my reach."

76 CICERO. PRO L. MURENA M. TULLII CICERONIS, CUM F. SYLVII AMBIANI COMMENTARIIS, ORATIO. Paris, 1535. (2) M. T. CICERONIS ORATIO DE PROVINCIIS CONSULARIBUS. Paris, 1539. With others in one volume, thick 4to, early eighteenth-century calf, V.Y. £1/10/–

On the title-page of several of the works appears the fine woodcut device of the printer.

77 CLARK (CHARLES). A DOCTOR'S "DO"-INGS; OR, THE ENTRAPPED HEIRESS OF WITHAM! A Satirical Poem. 8vo, paper covers, as issued. Totham, printed at Charles Clark's Private Press, N.D. [*circa* 1840]. 5/–

A very limited number reprinted by Clark from the suppressed edition, for presents only. Perhaps the most interesting fact about the Great Totham press is that its owner was a farmer.

78 CL. CLAUDIANI QUÆ EXSTANT. NIC HEINSIUS DAN. F. RECENSUIT AC NOTAS ADDIDIT. Engraved title. 24mo, eight-

eenth-century English red morocco, gilt, gilt edges, nice copy. Leyden, Elzevir, 1610. 15/-

79 COACH AND SEDAN. Reprinted from the Edition of 1636. Introduction by Hugh Macdonald. Royal 8vo, limp vellum, with ties, as issued. Haslewood Books, 1925. 7/6
Hand-made paper issue, limited to 75 numbered copies.

80 COHEN (HENRY). GUIDE DE L'AMATEUR DE LIVRES A VIGNETTES, ET A FIGURES, DU XVIII^e SIÈCLE. QUATRIÈME ÉDITION, REVUE, CORRIGÉE ET ENRICHIE DE PRÈS DU DOUBLE D'ARTICLES. Royal 8vo, contemporary ½ morocco, gilt. Paris, 1880. £1/12/6

81 COLERIDGE (S. T.). POETICAL AND DRAMATIC WORKS. 3 vols., pott 8vo. William Pickering, 1847. 12/6

82 COLERIDGE. MINNOW AMONG TRITONS. MRS S. T. COLERIDGE'S LETTERS TO THOMAS POOLE, 1799–1834. Edited by Stephen Potter. Portraits, etc. Demy 8vo. The Nonesuch Press, 1934. 16/-

83 COMMENTARIORUM DE BELLO GALLICO, LIBRI VIII. DE BELLO CIVILI POMPEIANO, LIBRI IIII. DE BELLO ALEXANDRINO, LIBER I., etc. Maps and plate. Aldine device on title and at end. Small 8vo, early nineteenth-century calf, gilt. Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Soceri, 1519. £1/10/-
Neat copy, though there are a few tiny holes. Renouard, Volume I, page 208.

84 CONCORDANTIAE TESTAMENTI NOVI, GRAECO-LATINAE. NUNC PRIMUM PLENAE EDITAE, etc. Large printer's device on title-page. Folio, eighteenth-century ½ russia. [Paris], Stephanus, 1594. 15/-

85 CONSEQUENCES. A Complete Story in the Manner of the Old Parlour Game. Each chapter by a Different Author. [A. E. Coppard, Ronald Fraser, Norah Hoult, and others.] Woodcut frontispiece by Eric Ravilious. Royal 8vo. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1932. 4/6

86 COPPARD (A. E.). CLORINDA WALKS IN HEAVEN. Tales. 12mo, boards, with buckram back, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1922. £2/10/-
The first edition, a fine copy, in dust-jacket; specially autographed by the Author.

87 COPPARD (A. E.). PELAGEA, AND OTHER POEMS. Demy 8vo, batik boards, with linen back, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1926. 15/-
The first edition; one of an edition limited to 425 numbered copies.

88 COPYRIGHT. PUTNAM (G. H.), THE QUESTION OF COPYRIGHT. A SUMMARY OF THE COPYRIGHT LAWS AT PRESENT IN FORCE IN THE CHIEF COUNTRIES OF THE WORLD. First Edition. Crown 8vo. N.Y., 1891. 3/6

89 CORVUS (A.). EXCELLENTISSIMI ET SINGULARIS VIRI IN CHIROMANTIA EXERCITATISSIMI MAGISTRI ANDREE CORVI MIRANDULENSIS. Fine woodcut (three men, one having his hand read) on verso of title, and 157 large woodcuts of the palm of the hand. 12mo, original limp painted vellum. Lyon (?), N.D. £16/-/-
An auctioneer's catalogue slip enclosed gives the date of the book as 1498, but we believe it to have been published a few years later than this. A fine copy of an extremely rare book on Chiromancy, from the library at Rothamsted, Herts.

90 COWLEY (ABRAHAM). THE MISTRESS, WITH OTHER SELECT POEMS. Edited by John Sparrow. Copperplate oval portrait. Royal 8vo, buckram, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1926. 18/-
Printed in Bodoni type by R. & R. Clark, in an edition limited to 1050 numbered copies.

91 CROWNE. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE RESTORATION DRAMATIST JOHN CROWNE, THE FIRST HARVARD PLAYWRIGHT. WITH EXTRACTS FROM HIS PREFACES AND THE EARLIER VERSION OF THE EPILOGUE TO SIR COURTLY NICE, 1685. By G. P. Winship. 8vo. Cambridge, Mass., 1922. 15/-

92 CUPID'S PASTIME. A Poem, first printed in 1608. Copperplate illustrations by John Buckland Wright. 8vo, boards, with linen back, as issued. Paris, 1935. £4/4/-
A private experiment in illustration and typography by Mr J. Buckland Wright—only thirty-one copies were issued. The text is composed of 14-point Lutetia Italic. The whole production is eminently successful and unusually charming.

93 DANIEL. OUR MEMORIES. SHADOWS OF OLD OXFORD. Edited by H. Daniel. First Series complete and Second Series Numbers 1 and 2, forming all-told the complete set as issued, in the original parts, with general title and index. Small 4to,

COLOURED PRINTS OF FLOWERS AND BIRDS

Two recently purchased series offered by

DULAU & CO., LTD.
29 DOVER STREET
LONDON, W.1

FLOWERS FROM DR. THORNTON'S 'TEMPLE OF FLORA'. Magnificent coloured prints of Flowers with landscape backgrounds, published between 1799 and 1807.

These splendid plates are without doubt the most decorative of their kind ever issued in England. The background of aquatinted landscape gives them a richness which lifts them far above the average botanical plate, and their unusually large size makes them highly desirable adjuncts to tasteful schemes of interior decoration.

Plates measure approximately 24 × 18½ ins., with margins; and the printed surface is 17½ × 14 ins.

1. A GROUP OF TULIPS. 1798.	£7/10/-
2. LARGE FLOWERING SENSITIVE PLANT. 1799.	£3/10/-
3. THE SUPERB LILY. 1799.	£4/10/-
4. THE NIGHT BLOWING CEREUS. 1800.	£4/4/-
5. THE BLUE PASSION FLOWER. 1800.	£2/5/-
6. THE OBLIQUE-LEAVED BEGONIA. 1800.	£3/10/-
7. THE WHITE LILY. With Variegated Leaves. 1800.	£4/4/-
8. HYACINTHS. 1801.	£3/10/-
9. THE NODDING RENEALMIA. 1801.	£4/4/-
10. THE DRAGON ARUM. 1801.	£1/-/-
11. THE MAGGOT-BEARING STAPELIA. 1801.	15/-
12. THE AMERICAN COWSLIP. 1801.	£3/10/-

13. The Winged Passion Flower. 1802. £2/5/-
14. The Quadrangular Passion Flower. 1802. £2/5/-
15. The China Limodoron. 1802. £4/4/-
16. The Pontic Rhododendron. 1802. £5/5/-
17. A Group of Carnations. 1803. £6/10/-
18. Pitcher Plant. 1803. £1/10/-
19. The Snowdrop. 1804. £3/10/-
20. The Persian Cyclamen. 1804. £3/10/-
21. The Queen. 1804. £2/10/-
22. The Narrow-leaved Kalmia. 1804. £4/4/-
23. Indian Reed. 1804. £2/5/-
24. Sacred Egyptian Bean. 1804. £4/4/-
25. The Blue Egyptian Water-Lily. 1804. £3/3/-
26. Group of Roses. 1805. £15/-/-
27. American Bog-Plants. 1806. £1/10/-
28. The American Aloe. 1807. 15/-
29. A Group of Auriculas. 1807. £5/5/-
30. Flora dispensing her Favours on the Earth. 1807. £1/10/-
31. Linnaeus in Lapland Dress. 1805. £2/10/-
32. Aesculapius, Flora, Ceres and Cupid honouring the Bust of Linnaeus. 1806. £1/10/-

Coloured Plates, from John Gould's famous Work, 'The Birds of Asia'. Published in 1850 and following years, these decorative and accurate prints have the colouring finished by hand, and are eminently suitable for framing. In most cases the birds are grouped against natural backgrounds of Oriental flowers and foliage, and this greatly enhances their decorative qualities.

Size of each plate, 22 × 15 ins.

33. Accentor. 7/6
34. Bee-eater 7/6
35. Blue Pie 15/-

36.	Bullfinch	7/6
37.	Bunting	5/–
38.	Bush-Chat	5/–
39.	Bush-Quail	6/–
40.	Cuckoo	7/6
41.	Dial Bird	7/6
42.	Dicæum	5/–
43.	Eurylaime	7/6
44.	Fairy Bluebird	10/6
45.	Falcon	7/6
46.	Finch	5/–
47.	Fork-tail	7/6
48.	Francolin	10/6
49.	Garrulax	7/6
50.	Grosbeak	6/–
51.	Hoopoe	10/–
52.	Ianthocincla	7/6
53.	Ixulus	7/6
54.	Kingfisher	15/–
55.	Magpie	15/–
56.	Mountain Finch	6/–
57.	Niltava	7/6
58.	Nuthatch	5/–
59.	Oriole	10/6
60.	Owl	7/6
61.	Paradoxornis	5/–
62.	Parrakeet	12/6
63.	Partridge	7/6
64.	Pericrocotus	7/6
65.	Pheasant: Horned	15/–
66.	,, Fireback	15/–
67.	,, Ring-necked	17/6
68.	,, Monaul	17/6
69.	,, Pucras	17/6

70.	PHYLLORNIS	10/6
71.	PIGEON	7/6
72.	PITTA	10/6
73.	PODOCES	7/6
74.	QUAIL	7/6
75.	RACKET-TAILED PARROT	12/6
76.	ROLLER	10/6
77.	SAND GROUSE	7/6
78.	SAND PARTRIDGE	7/6
79.	SNOW PARTRIDGE	10/6
80.	SPUR FOWL	7/6
81.	STARLING	5/-
82.	STONE-CHAT	6/-
83.	SUNBIRD	10/6
84.	SUTHORA	5/-
85.	SWALLOW	6/-
86.	TANTALUS	10/6
87.	THRUSH	6/-
88.	TREE-SWIFT	7/6
89.	TROCHALOPTERON	5/-
90.	TROGON	10/6
91.	WAGTAIL	5/-
92.	WATER-OUSEL	5/-
93.	WOODPECKER: Green	10/-
94.	,, PYGMY	5/-
95.	,, SPOTTED	7/6
96.	WREN	5/-
97.	YUHINA	7/6
98.	ZOSTEROPS	5/-

We have listed only a selection, but we have many others, at prices from 3/6 upwards.

Cable word for this list, "THORNGOULD".

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, EDINBURGH

preserved in a half-vellum box case. Oxford, H. Daniel, 1888–1895. £5/5/–
*Madan 24. Clean, fine set.

94 DANIEL PRESS. SIX SPECIMENS OF MINOR PIECES FROM THE PRIVATE PRESS OF H. DANIEL AT OXFORD. Mostly single-leaf prospectus. Price for the six: 3/6

95 DANTE. LA DIVINA COMMEDIA DI DANTE ALLIGHIERI. 3 vols., folio, red ½ morocco, gilt, from the Empress Marie Louise's library, with her crowned monogram on sides. Parma, 1795. £21/–/–
Printed by Bodoni. An exceedingly fine copy, on large paper. *Brooks 588.

96 DANTE. LE TERZE RIME. Small 8vo, nineteenth-century crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges [by Riviere]. Venice, Aldus, 1502. £9/9/–
The last two leaves slightly defective and very skilfully repaired. The first octavo edition of Dante and the first Aldine book with the anchor.
*Renouard, Volume I, page 81.

97 DAPHNIS ET CHLOE, LES AMOURS PASTORALES DE. Traduction de Messire J. Amyot éditée et corrigée par Paul-Louis Courier. Woodcut illustrations by Gwendolen Raverat. Small folio, ½ vellum, as issued. The Ashendene Press, 1933. £6/6/–
Edition limited to 310 copies.

98 DAVIES (W. H.). RAPTURES, A BOOK OF POEMS. Demy 8vo, decorative boards, with linen back, as issued. The Beaumont Press, 1918. 7/6
The third book issued by the Beaumont Press. 272 copies were printed.

99 DAVIES (W. H.). SELECTED POEMS. Arranged by Edward Garnett, with a Foreword by the Author. Portrait engraved by R. A. Maynard from the portrait by Augustus John. 8vo, green levant extra, with raised bands on back and gilt top. Near Newtown, Montgomeryshire, The Gregynog Press, 1928. £9/15/–
Beautiful copy in an elaborate and most effective binding. 310 copies were printed.

100 DE LA MARE (WALTER). THE CAPTIVE, AND OTHER POEMS. 8vo, boards, as issued. New York, The Bowling Green Press, 1928. £1/1/–
The first edition, signed by the Author. Printed on grey

paper by W. E. Rudge, in an edition limited to 600 copies.

101 DE LA MARE (WALTER). CROSSINGS. A Fairy Play. With Music by C. Armstrong Gibbs. 8vo, decorative boards, with vellum back, as issued. The Beaumont Press, 1921. £1/15/–

The first edition, signed by Author, C. Armstrong Gibbs, and decorator (Randolph Schwabe). One of an issue of 56 copies printed on Japanese vellum.

102 DE LA MARE (WALTER). LISPET, LISPETT, AND VAINE. Three woodcut illustrations by W. P. Robins. Demy 8vo, limp vellum (lower corners very slightly worn). 1923. 15/–

First edition. The Vine Books, no. 3. Printed at the Morland Press on hand-made paper. Limited edition of 200 copies, signed by Mr de la Mare. The first edition.

103 DICKENS. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WRITINGS OF CHARLES DICKENS, WITH MANY CURIOUS AND INTERESTING PARTICULARS RELATING TO HIS WORKS. By James Cook. 8vo, paper covers, as issued, 1879. 3/6

104 DICKENS. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DICKENS. A List arranged in Chronological Order of the published writings in prose and verse of Charles Dickens, 1834 to 1880. By R. H. Shepherd. Crown 8vo. 1880. 3/6

105 DICTYS CRETĒSIS DE BELLO TROJANO. Title printed in red within woodcut border, full-page woodcut on the reverse, and cut on page 4 verso. Small 4to, nineteenth-century red morocco. Lyons, Joannem Marion, 1530. £4/–/–

106 DONNE (JOHN). AN ANATOMIE OF THE WORLD, WHEREIN BY OCCASION OF THE UNTIMELY DEATH OF MISTRIS ELIZABETH DRURY THE FRAILTY AND DECAY OF THIS WHOLE WORLD IS REPRESENTED. 4to, boards, with buckram back, as issued. Shaftesbury, The High House Press, 1929. 15/–

Edition limited to 170 numbered copies.

107 DONNE (JOHN). THE COURTIER'S LIBRARY, OR, CATALOGUS LIBRORUM AULICORUM INCOMPARABILIUM ET NON VENDIBILIUM. With a Translation. Edited by Evelyn Mary Simpson. 12mo, boards, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1930. 7/6

Printed at the Oxford University Press in Fell types, in an edition limited to 950 numbered copies.

108 DONNE'S SERMON OF VALEDICTION AT HIS GOING INTO GERMANY. Preached at Lincoln's Inn, April 18, 1619. Printed from the Original Version. Edited by Evelyn Mary Simpson. Royal 8vo, white boards, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1932. 9/-
One of an edition limited to 750 copies.

109 DONNE (JOHN). COMPLETE POETRY AND SELECTED PROSE. Edited by John Hayward. Thick 8vo, blue niger morocco, gilt top, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1929. £1/10/-
Printed in Plantin Monotype on Pannekoek paper, in an edition limited to 675 numbered copies.

110 DRINKWATER (JOHN). LOYALTIES, A BOOK OF POEMS. 12mo, boards, with buckram back, as issued. The Beaumont Press, 1918. 9/-
The first edition, limited to 200 numbered copies.

111 DRINKWATER (JOHN). TIDES, A BOOK OF POEMS. 8vo, boards, with linen back, as issued. The Beaumont Press, 1917. 10/6
The first edition; one of an issue limited to 250 numbered copies.

112 DRINKWATER (JOHN). THE WORLD'S LINCOLN. 8vo, boards, with parchment back, as issued. New York, The Bowling Green Press, 1928. 15/-
The first edition; printed from types designed by Frederic W. Goudy.

113 DROUET (PAUL). L'INTRODUCTION DE LA LITHOGRAPHIQUE A CAEN, EN 1819. 8vo, paper covers, as issued. Caen, 1885. 3/6
Presentation copy from the Author.

114 DRYDEN (JOHN). FABLES. Ornamented with engravings from the pencil of the Rt. Hon. Lady Diana Beauclerc. Folio, contemporary Etruscan calf, extra, gilt edges. 1797. £18/-/-
A beautiful copy of Bensley's handsomely printed edition. The binding is a magnificent example of the best work of Edwards of Halifax.

115 DUFF (E. GORDON). ENGLISH PRINTING ON VELLUM TO THE END OF THE YEAR 1600. 4to, paper covers, as issued. Printed for the Bibliographical Society of Lancashire, 1902. 5/-

116 DURHAM. RULES AND ORDERS TO BE OBSERVED IN ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS IN THE COURT OF THE COUNTY OF DUR-

HAM. (2) COLLECTANEA AD STATUM CIVILEM ET ECCLESIASTICUM COMITATUS DUNELMENSIS, etc. (3) LETTER OF OLIVER CROMWELL TO WILLIAM LENTHALL, ESQ., FOR ERECTING A COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY AT DURHAM. (4) AN ASSIZE TO BE HELD AT DURHAM, ON AUGUST 11TH, 1651. Together four pieces, 4to, unbound. Darlington, N.D. [*circa* 1770].
£1/2/6
Printed at George Allen's Private Press, at "The Grange", Darlington. These privately printed items are uncommon, as less than fifty copies of each were done.

117 EARLE (JOHN). MICRO-COSMOGRAPHIE, OR A PIECE OF THE WORLD DISCOVERED IN ESSAYS AND CHARACTERS. Edited by Gwendolen Murphy. 4to. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1928. 18/–
Limited edition, one of 400 numbered copies.

118 ELIZABETHAN HOME, THE, Discovered in Two Dialogues by Claudius Hollyband and Peter Erondell. Edited by M. St. Clare Byrne. Frontispiece and vignette title-page. 8vo, brown morocco, gilt. The Haslewood Books, 1925. £1/5/–
Fine copy, expensively bound. One of an edition printed on hand-made paper and limited to 75 copies.

119 ELZEVIRS. An attractive collection of thirty-six volumes, nicely bound in uniform eighteenth-century black straight-grained morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Amsterdam, Leyden, etc., 1629–1680. £18/–/–
Contents of this pleasant-looking collection, which contains some of the less common volumes, is as follows: Horace, Cicero, 5 vols. Erasmus. Baudius. Pliny, 4 vols. Tacitus, 2 vols. Seneca, 5 vols. Terence. Severinus. Justinus. Florus. Alciphronis. Savilius. Paterculus. Claudian. Pliny, 3 vols. Aulius Gellius. Virgil. Prudentius. Marcus Antoninus. Autores rei Venaticae, and Caesar.

120 ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH PRINTING TYPES, 1501–1535 *1508–41. Collected and Annotated by Frank Isaac. 4to, boards, with canvas back, as issued. 1930. £1/–/–
Bibliographical Society's Facsimiles and Illustrations, no. 2.

121 ERSTE FOLGE DER MUSTER-SAMMLUNG VON J. G. SCHELTER UND GIESECKE. Title-page within decorative coloured border, and numerous illustrations of types, ornaments, vignettes, etc. Royal 8vo. Leipzig, N.D. [*circa* 1888]. 9/–

122 ESOPO, LA VITA DI. Tradotta et Adornata dal Signor Conte Giulio Landi. Printer's device at beginning and end. Small 8vo, red morocco, gilt edges (by Delaunay, Paris). Venice, Gabriel Giolito, 1550. £1/5/–

123 FABER (JOHANN). COMPENDIOSA VARIIS EX LIBRIS EXHORTATIO AD OMNES CHRISTIFIDELIUM STATUS. Roman Letter. Fine large woodcut on title of the Coronation of Maximilian, and woodcut initial. Small 4to, old boards, with vellum back. Augsburg ? *circa* 1520. £4/15/–
Rare. Not in Proctor.

124 FARQUHAR (GEORGE). COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by Charles Stonehill. 2 vols., 4to, batik boards, with parchment backs, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1930. £4/15/–
Hand-made paper issue, limited to 100 sets.

125 FARQUHAR (GEORGE). COMPLETE WORKS. Ordinary issue, 2 vols., 4to, boards, with buckram backs, as issued. 1930. £1/10/–

126 FIELDING (HENRY). AN APOLOGY FOR THE LIFE OF MRS SHAMELA ANDREWS. With an Introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. 12mo, boards, with buckram back, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1926. 10/6
One of an edition limited to 450 numbered copies.

127 FIELDING (HENRY). A JOURNEY FROM THIS WORLD TO THE NEXT. With six etchings on Copper by Denis Tegetmeier. Demy 8vo, buckram, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1930. £1/2/6
One of an edition limited to 500 numbered copies.

128 FIELD (MICHAEL). FAIR ROSAMUND. Decorations designed and cut on wood by Charles Ricketts. Demy 8vo, boards, as issued. The Ballantyne Press, 1897. 15/–
One of an edition limited to 210 copies.

129 FIFTEENTH CENTURY ENGLISH BOOKS. A Bibliography of Books and Documents printed in England and of Books for the English Market printed Abroad. By E. Gordon Duff. With facsimiles, 4to, boards, canvas back, as issued. 1917. £1/10/–
Illustrated Monographs Series no. XVIII, Bibliographical Society.

130 FLAUBERT (GUSTAVE). HÉRODIAS. Woodcut frontispiece, borders, and ornamental letters by Lucien Pissarro, the latter engraved on wood by Esther Pissarro. 12mo, boards, with linen back, as issued. London, The Eragny Press, 1901. £2/-/-

131 FONTENELLE (BERNARD DE). A PLURALITY OF WORLDS. John Glanvill's Translation, with a Prologue by David Garnett. 8vo, limp vellum, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1929. 15/-

132 FRASER. THE PRINTED WORK OF CLAUD LOVAT FRASER. By Christopher Millard. Portrait and illustrations. Royal 8vo, boards, with vellum back, as issued. 1923. £2/10/-
One of an edition of 10 copies, numbered and signed, printed on Japanese vellum for private circulation. This copy has Mr Pickford Waller's bookplate, designed by Lovat Fraser, and printed in colours.

133 [FRASER (SIR W. A.).] POEMS BY THE KNIGHT OF MORAR. Frontispiece drawn and etched by George Cruikshank. 4to. 1867. £1/10/-
Privately printed by Whittingham; varied tints of paper are used for different sections of the book.

134 FREEMAN (JOHN). THE RED PATH. A Narrative. And THE WOUNDED BIRD. Royal 8vo, boards, with canvas back, as issued. Cambridge, Mass., 1921. 10/-
Typography by Bruce Rogers. One of an edition of 50 copies printed on hand-made paper.

135 FROISSARTS CRONYCLES. Translated out of the French by Sir John Bourchier Lord Berners. With six maps and the devices of the Lords and Knights hand-coloured in the margins. 8 vols., demy 8vo, boards, with linen backs, as issued. Oxford, 1927. £25/-/-
Printed at the Shakespeare Head Press at Stratford-on-Avon, in an edition limited to 350 sets.

136 FUNERAL MEMORIALS, SELECT. Edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. 4to, late eighteenth-century ½ morocco, gilt. Kent, printed at the Private Press of Lee Priory, 1818. £1/10/-

137 GERMAN INCUNABULA in the British Museum. One hundred and fifty-two facsimile plates of Fine Book Pages from Fifteenth-Century Books in Gothic Letter or De-

rived Founts. Introduction by Stanley Morison. Folio, 1928. £3/3/-
One of an edition limited to 398 copies.

138 GERMAN RENAISSANCE TITLE-BORDERS. Selected by A. F. Johnson. With 86 facsimile Plates. 4to, boards, with canvas back, as issued. 1929. £1/1/-
Bibliographical Society Facsimiles and Illustrations no. I.

139 GIBBON (MONK). A BALLAD. With four coloured illustrations. Four pages, 4to, as issued. Winchester, The Grayhound Press, 1930. 8/-
One of an edition limited to 500 copies, printed in Bodoni type on Van Gelder paper, by Ducros and Colas, Paris.

140 GIBBON (MONK). THE BRANCH OF HAWTHORN TREE. With colour designs by Picart Le Doux. Royal 8vo, paper covers, as issued. London, The Grayhound Press, 1927. £1/5/-
Printed from Deberny type on Arches paper in an edition limited to 460 numbered copies. This copy is a presentation one from the Author to George Moore, and has a four-line inscription.

141 GIBSON (STRICKLAND). ENGLISH PRINTING, 1700–1925. Pott 8vo, marbled paper covers, as issued. 1925. 5/-
A Note written around an Exhibition of English Printing held by Dulau & Company in 1925. The booklet was arranged typographically by Francis Meynell, and was printed at the Pelican Press in an edition limited to 500 copies.

142 GIBSON (W. W.). HOME. A BOOK OF POEMS. With decorations by Ethelbert White. 8vo, boards, with vellum back, as issued. The Beaumont Press, 1920. 15/-
The first edition; one of 35 copies, on Japanese vellum, signed by Author and Artist.

143 GIBSON (W. W.). HOME. A BOOK OF POEMS. Another copy, hand-made paper issue, limited to 260 copies. 5/-

144 GILL (ERIC). ART AND PRUDENCE, AN ESSAY. Copper-plate by the Author. Fcap. 8vo, buckram, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1928. 18/-

145 GILL (ERIC). CHRISTIANITY AND ART. Frontispiece engraved by David Jones. 8vo, buckram, as issued. Capel-y-ffin, printed at the Shakespeare Head Press for Francis Walterson, 1927. £1/1/-
Edition limited to 200 numbered copies, signed by both Author and Artist.

146 GLEESON WHITE. A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE GLEESON WHITE. Prefaced by a Tribute to his Memory by Professor York Powell. Portrait and plates. Crown 8vo, paper covers, as issued. 1899. 5/–

147 GOLDSMITH (OLIVER). A CENSUS OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF, by Katharine Canby Balderston. 12mo, boards, with linen back, as issued. N.Y., 1926. 10/–

148 GORDON DUFF (E.). THE STATIONERS AT THE SIGN OF THE TRINITY IN ST. PAUL'S CHURCHYARD. Illustrated. Royal 8vo, ½ calf, gilt, gilt top. 1894. 12/–

149 GORGES (SIR ARTHUR). THE OLYMPIAN CATASTROPHE. With an Introduction by Randall Davies, F.S.A. Front. 4to, boards, as issued. Kensington, The Cayme Press, 1925. 3/6

150 GORKI (MAXIM). REMINISCENCES OF LEONID ANDREYEV. Translated from the Russian by Katherine Mansfield and S. S. Koteliansky. 12mo. New York. 1928. 10/–
The first edition. 400 copies were printed under the direction of Frederic Warde at the printing house of W. E. Rudge.

151 GOSSE (PHILIP). MY PIRATE LIBRARY. With an Introductory Note by Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B. Illustrations from drawings by Lovat Fraser. Small 4to. 1926. 5/–
An out-of-series copy, without the autograph of the Author.

152 GRAPHISCHEN KÜNSTE, DIE, DER GEGENWART. Neue Folge von Theodor Goebel. Herausgegeben von Felix Krais. Numerous illustrations, including many of type-specimens, some printed in colours. Large thick 4to. Stuttgart, 1902. £1/1/–
Has some interesting photographs of printing machines; inscribed presentation copy from the Author.

153 GRAVES (ROBERT). TO WHOM ELSE? 4to, decorative silver boards, with buckram back, as issued. Deyá, Majorca, The Seizin Press, 1931. 15/–
Hand-printed on hand-made paper in an edition limited to 200 numbered copies. Signed by the Author.

154 GRAY (THOMAS). ELEGY, WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY CHURCH YARD. Folio, vellum, gilt. 1814. £15/–/–
Facsimile of the original manuscript, issued by T. J. Mathias. Printed throughout on vellum; only 12 copies so

done. Presented by Mathias to Sir Joseph Banks, President of the Royal Society, with long inscription. Later this copy was in the collection of the late Lord Rosebery, and it has his bookplate.

155 GRAY (THOMAS). POEMS. 4to, original boards, with edges uncut. Parma, printed by Bodoni, 1793. £7/10/-
Fine copy, hard to come by in such excellent original condition. Brooks (no. 500) says: "Quest' edizione è assai rara".

156 GRAY (THOMAS). POETICAL WORKS. Portrait. Pott 8vo, contemporary green calf, gilt, nice copy. William Pickering, 1836. 7/6

157 GROTESQUE ALPHABET OF 1464. Reproduced in facsimile from the original woodcuts in the British Museum. With an Introduction by Campbell Dodgson, M.A. 4to, boards, with buckram back, as issued. 1899. 10/6

158 GUARINI, ALEXANDRI. FERRARIENSIS IN C. U. CATULLUM VERONENSEM PER BAPTISTAM PATREM EMENDATUM EXPOSITIONES CUM INDICE. Title-page printed within woodcut border. 8vo, contemporary calf, gilt, inlaid design as centre-piece of each cover, Venetiis impressit Georgius Ruscon, 1521. £1/15/-

159 GUIGARD (JOANNIS). ARMORIAL DU BIBLIOPHILE. Avec illustrations dans le texte. 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo, contemporary ½ calf, gilt, gilt edges. Paris, 1870–1873. £2/5/-

160 GUTENBERG. ESQUISSE HISTORIQUE DE GUTENBERG. Par J-P. Gama. 8vo, paper covers. Paris, 1857. 6/-

161 GUTENBERG, THE SIGNATURE OF. By P. de Villiers, M.D. Facsimile plate. Royal 8vo, paper covers, as issued. N.D. [*circa* 1880]. 5/-
One of an edition limited to 300 copies; presentation copy from the Author.

162 GUTHRIE (JAMES). OF JOY, AND OTHER DEVICES. [Poems.] 4to, boards, as issued. £1/1/-
Engraved and printed in ink of varied colourings, in an edition limited to 100 copies, numbered, and signed by Mr Guthrie.

163 GYPSY BIBLIOGRAPHY, A. By George F. Black, Ph.D. [Gypsy Lore Society Monographs, no. 1.] Royal 8vo. 1913. 6/-
Presentation copy from the Author.

KLOWSKY. Numerous illustrations of types, printer's ornaments, vignettes, etc. The title-page printed in gold and colours. Thick royal 8vo. Vienna, 1846. 10/–

179 HOMER'S ILIAD. The original Greek with Pope's translation on the opposite page. Ornaments designed and engraved by Rudolf Koch. Royal 8vo, niger morocco, gilt top, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1931. £4/4/–
Printed and made in Holland by J. Enschedé en Zonen, in the Greek type of J. von Krimpen and monotype Cochin.

180 HORATII FLACCI (QUINTI). OPERA. Front. 24mo, early nineteenth-century brown morocco, gilt edges. Paris, e Typographia Regia, 1733. 9/–

181 HORATI FLACCI (Q.). EMBLEMATA, IMAGINIBUS IN AES INCISIS NOTISQUE ILLUSTRATA, STUDIO OTHONI VAENI. [Latin and Italian Texts.] 4to, contemporary ½ morocco, gilt. Florence, 1777. £1/15/–
A very curious piece of printing, the plates printed in varied coloured inks, some in brown, others in green, red, etc.

182 HORATI CARMINUM. LIBRI IV. With decorative vignettes in colour by Vera Willoughby. 8vo. 1926. 10/–
A charming edition, set by hand in types designed by Rudolf Koch. 500 copies were printed.

183 HORATIUS FLACCUS (QUINTUS). 32mo. Pickering's Diamond Classics. 1824. 5/–

184 HOTSON (DR. J. LESLIE). THE DEATH OF CHRISTOPHER MARLOWE. Front. Demy 8vo, buckram, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1925. 5/–

185 HOUSEHOLD BOOKS. THE PRIVY PURSE EXPENCES OF KING HENRY THE EIGHTH, FROM NOV. 1529 TO DEC. 1532. With Introduction and Notes by N. H. Nicolas. (2) REGULATIONS AND ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HOUSEHOLD OF HENRY ALGERNON PERCY, FIFTH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, AT HIS CASTLES OF WRESILL AND LEKINFIELD IN YORKSHIRE. BEGUN 1512. (3) PRIVY PURSE EXPENSES OF THE PRINCESS MARY, AFTERWARDS QUEEN MARY. With a Memoir and Notes by F. Madden, F.S.A. (4) PRIVY PURSE EXPENSES OF ELIZABETH OF YORK: WARDROBE ACCOUNTS OF EDWARD THE FOURTH. With a Memoir of Elizabeth, and Notes, by N. H. Nicolas. Together 4 vols., royal 8vo, contemporary red morocco, extra, gilt edges. 1827–1833. £4/10/–

The beautiful edition printed by William Pickering. Large-paper copies in each case—only from six to twelve being so done.

186 HOUSMAN (LAURENCE). MENDICANT RHYMES. 4to, boards, with vellum back, as issued. Chipping Campden, Gloucester, The Essex House Press, 1906. 15/-
The first edition.

187 HUDSON (W. H.), ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-THREE LETTERS FROM. Edited, with introduction and explanatory notes, by Edward Garnett. Oval portrait on title. Royal 8vo, red ½ morocco, gilt top. The Nonesuch Press, 1923. £3/-/-
A set of the galley-proofs of the book have been bound up at the end of this copy.

188 HYMNI ECCLESIAE CURA HENRICI DANIEL. 8vo, limp parchment, as issued. Oxford, H. Daniel, 1882. £1/1/-
An early volume from this famous private press; about one hundred copies were printed.

189 IMITATIONE CHRISTI, DE, AD GERMANAM LECTIONEM REDUCTI, JUXTA EDITIONEM ROSWEYDIANAM, AD FIDEM AUTOGRAPHI ANNI M.CCCC.XLI RECENSITAM. Edidit Nicolaus Beauzée. 16mo, contemporary crimson French morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Paris, Barbou, 1787. £1/1/-

190 IN HOC LIBRO HAEC INSUNT. PORPHYRII INTRODUCTIO. ARISTOTELIS PRAEDICAMENTORUM. EIUSDEM PERI HERMINIAS, etc. etc. [Greek Text.] Folio, original stamped leather. Florentiae per haeredes Philippi Juntac, 1521. £4/-/-

191 INITIA TYPOGRAPHICA. Illustravit Jo. Frid. Lichtenberger Gymn. Argentorat. Prof. 4to, boards. Strasburg, 1811. 15/-

192 IN MORTE DI CARLOTTA MELANIA DUCHI ALFIERI VERSI E PROSE. Large 8vo, contemporary boards. Parma, Co'tipi Bodoniani, 1807. £1/10/-
*Brooks 1028.

193 IRELAND (ALEXANDER). THE BOOK-LOVER'S ENCHIRIDION: THOUGHTS ON THE SOLACE AND COMPANIONSHIP OF BOOKS. Third edition, with large additions. Portrait. Thick crown 8vo. 1883. 9/-

194 IRENAEIUS. OPUS ERUDITISSIMUM DIVI IRENAEI EPISCOPI LUGDUNENSIS IN QUINQUE LIBROS DIGESTUM, etc. Printer's device on title and at end. Folio, old stamped calf, rebacked at a later date. Basle, Frobenius, 1548. £2/10/-

195 IRIARTE (JOANNES). REGIAE BIBLIOTHECA MATRITENSIS CODICES GRAECI MSS. VOLUMEN PRIUS UNICUM. Folio, early eighteenth-century ½ morocco, gilt, gilt top. Matriti, E Typographia Antonii Perez de Soto, 1769. £1/10/-
Fine copy, on largest paper.

196 ISIDORUS DE SUMMO BONO ET FOLILO QUIORUM EIUS. Gothic Letter. Full-page woodcut of Saint Isidorus on verso of title-page, and printer's device at end. Small square 8vo, old stamped pigskin, with clasps. Basle, Nicolaū Iamparter, 1505. £1/15/-
There is a tear in A1 and some leaves are stained.
*Panzer VI. 17938. Rare.

197 ITINERARIUM PARADISI. RELIGIOSISSIMI PATRIS ARTIŪ AC SACRE PAGINE PFESSORIS PARISIEN̄. Fine woodcut of the Arms of Ludovici de Gravilla on verso of title. 8vo, old vellum, gilt. Paris, B. Rembolt, 1512. £3/3/-
Some of the larger initial letters have been neatly coloured and illuminated.

198 JOHNSON (CAPTAIN CHARLES). A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE PIRATES. Edited with a preface by Philip Gosse. Woodcuts by Alexina Ogilvie. 2 vols., 4to. The Cayme Press, 1925. £1/-/-
Hand-set, and limited in number to an edition of 500 copies.

199 JOHNSON (J.). TYPOGRAPHIA, OR, THE PRINTERS' INSTRUCTOR: INCLUDING AN ACCOUNT OF THE ORIGIN OF PRINTING, WITH BIOGRAPHIES OF THE PRINTERS OF ENGLAND, FROM CAXTON TO THE CLOSE OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. 2 vols., thick 8vo, contemporary ½ russia, gilt. 1824. £3/15/-
Large-paper copy.

200 JONES (WILLIAM). THE MUSE RECALLED, AN ODE, OCCASIONED BY THE NUPTIALS OF LORD VISCOUNT ALTHORP AND MISS LAVINIA BINGHAM, MARCH VI. MDCCLXXXI. 4to, sewn, as issued. Strawberry Hill, printed by Thomas Kirgate, 1781. £1/12/6
Fine copy, of which only 250 were printed. See Walpole's *Journal* for August 11th, 1781.

201 JUNII JUVENALIS AQUINATIS (DECII). SATIRAE DECEM ET SEX. AULI PERSII FLACCI. SATIRAE SEX. Text printed within decorative red borders. 4to, morocco, extra, gilt edges. 1845. £2/-/-
Beautifully printed by Charles Whittingham at the Chiswick Press. William Johnson's ["W. Cory", author of *Ionica*] copy, with a letter to him inserted.

202 KĀLIDĀSA. A CIRCLE OF THE SEASONS. A Translation of the Ritu-Samhāra of Kālidāsa made from various European sources, by E. Powys Mathers. With Engravings by Robert Gibbings. Royal 8vo, buckram, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1929. £1/-/-
One of an edition limited to 500 numbered copies.

203 KING WHO KNEW NOT FEAR, THE. A Tale of Other Days. By O. R. 8vo, boards, with buckram back, as issued. 1912. £1/5/-
The first book printed in the Riccardi Press II Point Face type.

204 KIPLING. MARTINDELL (E. W.): A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE WORKS OF RUDYARD KIPLING, 1881–1923. New edition much enlarged. 52 plates. 8vo, 1923. 12/6

205 KLEEMEIER (FRIEDR. J.). HANDBUCH DER BIBLIOGRAPHIE. KURZE ANLEITUNG ZUR BÜCHERKUNDE UND ZUM KATALOGISIEREN. Cr. 8vo. Leipzig, 1903. 3/6

206 KLEINE PROBE. OTTO WEISERT, STUTTGART. AUSZUG AUS DER GENERAL-PROBE ENTHALTEND SCHRIFTEN UND EINFASSUNGEN. Numerous illustrations of various types, vignettes, ornaments, etc. Royal 8vo. Stuttgart, N.D. [*circa* 1880]. 9/-

207 LAMB (CHARLES). A TALE OF ROSAMUND GRAY AND OLD BLIND MARGARET. With Introduction by R. Brimley Johnson. Portrait. 12mo, boards, with parchment back, as issued. 1928. 7/6
Printed for F. Hollings at The Golden Cockerel Press, in an edition limited to 500 numbered copies.

208 LATIN PORTRAIT, THE. An Anthology, made by G. Rostrevor Hamilton. Two copper-plates. 12mo. The Nonesuch Press, 1929. 15/-

209 LAWRENCE (D. H.). LOVE AMONG THE HAYSTACKS, AND OTHER PIECES. With a Reminiscence by David Garnett.

copper-plates by Hester Sainsbury. 12mo, decorative boards, with vellum back, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1930. 15/-
One of an edition limited to 500 numbered copies.

225 LUCRETII CARI (T.). DE RERUM NATURA. LIBRI VI. Printer's device at end. Small 8vo, eighteenth-century crimson morocco, extra, gilt panelled sides and gilt edges, fine copy. Impressum Florentiae sumptibus Philippi Giuntae, 1512. £4/4/-

226 LUCRETII CARI (TITI). DE RERUM NATURA. LIBRI SEX. 4to, contemporary blue morocco, extra, back and sides gilt, gilt edges. Birmingham, John Baskerville, 1772. £3/5/-
A nice copy, the joints slightly weak, but in no immediate danger of breaking.

227 MACMILLAN (SIR FREDERICK). THE NET BOOK AGREEMENT 1899 AND THE BOOK WAR, 1906–1908. 8vo. Glasgow, printed for the Author, 1924. 4/-

228 MALORY (SIR THOMAS). THE NOBLE AND JOYOUS BOKE ENTYTLED LE MORTE DARTHUR. REDUCED IN TO ENGLYSSHE BY THE WELL DYSPOSYD KNYGHTE SYR THOMAS MALORY. 2 vols., royal 8vo, niger morocco, gilt tops, as issued. Oxford, The Shakespeare Head Press, 1933. £9/9/-
One of an edition limited to 370 numbered copies.

229 MAMOTRECTUS. VOCABULORIUM LIBRI QUI APPELLATUR MAMOTRECTUS TĀ BIBLIE Q̄Z ALIORUM PLURIMORUZ LIBRORUM. Small 8vo, old vellum. Impressum venetiis opera et impensis Francisci de madijs, 1485. £3/10/-
Margins somewhat stained, but a sound, neat, and good-sized copy.
*Hain 10564.

230 MARSTON (JOHN). THE METAMORPHOSIS OF PIGMALIONS IMAGE. With Engravings by Rene Ben Susan. 12mo, batik boards, with buckram back. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1926. 10/-
Edition limited to 325 numbered copies.

231 MARTIALIS CUM DUOBUS CŌMENTIS. Device on title. Folio, well rebound in old-style ½ calf, gilt. Milan, Johānem Angelum Scinzenzeler, 1505. £2/-/-

232 MARTIALIS. EPIGRAMMATA. Aldine device at beginning and end. Small 8vo, eighteenth-century calf, gilt, red edges,

nice copy. Venetiis in aedibus Aldi et Andreae Soceri, 1517. £3/10/-
Neat and sound copy. *Renouard, Volume I, page 190.

233 MASTER E. S. AND THE "ARS MORIENDI", THE. A Chapter in the History of Engraving during the XV^th Century. With facsimile reproductions of engravings in the University Galleries at Oxford and in the British Museum. By Lionel Cust. 4to, boards, with cloth back, as issued. Oxford, 1898. 15/-

234 MILTON (JOHN). PARADISE LOST and PARADISE REGAINED. From the Text of Thomas Newton, D.D. 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Birmingham, John Baskerville, 1758. £10/-/-
Very nice copy, with the List of Subscribers.

235 MILTON (JOHN). PARADISE REGAINED. Decorated by Thomas Lowinsky. Small 4to. London, The Fleuron, 1924. 10/-
One of an edition limited to 350 numbered copies. A proof plate of one of the illustrations is inserted in one of the pockets at the end.

236 MILTON (JOHN). ODE ON THE NATIVITY. 12mo, paper covers, as issued. Oxford, Daniel, 1894. £1/-/-
This edition was limited to 200 numbered copies.

237 MILTON (JOHN). ENGLISH SONNETS. With wood-engravings by Rachel Russell. 4to, boards, with buckram back, as issued. Chelsea, The Swan Press, 1926. 12/6
Printed in Baskerville type on hand-made paper in an edition limited to 100 numbered copies.

238 MILTON (JOHN). THE SONNETS, BOTH ENGLISH AND ITALIAN. Royal 8vo. Maastricht, Holland, The Halcyon Press, 1929. 15/-
Typography and lettering by J. van Krimpen. Edition limited to 325 numbered copies.

239 MISCELLANEA GRAECORUM ALIQUOT SCRIPTORUM CARMINA, CUM VERSIONE LATINÂ ET NOTIS. (2) ANACREONTIS EDITIO ALTERA. CUM NOTIS VERSIONIBUS, SCHOLIIS, ET NOTIS. Two vols. in one, 4to, contemporary russia gilt, key-pattern border on sides, and gilt-edges. 1722–1740. £1/5/-
The handsome editions printed by William Bowyer.

Formerly in the library of Henry Drury, the Classical scholar, who has written his name, and some notes, therein, in 1816.

240 MONARCHIA. DEL NOSTRO SIG. GIESU CHRISTO, DI M. GIOVAN' ANTONIO PANTHERA PARENTINO, DA LUI NUOVAMENTE EMENDATA CON LE ADDITIONI DI MOLTE COSE. Pott 8vo, seventeenth-century crimson morocco, gilt, nice copy. Venice, Gabriel Gioloto, 1558. £1/10/-

241 MONSTRELET. THE CHRONICLES OF ENGUERRAND DE MONSTRELET. CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF THE CRUEL CIVIL WARS BETWEEN THE HOUSES OF ORLEANS AND BURGUNDY, OF THE POSSESSION OF PARIS AND NORMANDY BY THE ENGLISH, etc. Translated by Thomas Johnes. Many illustrations. 5 vols., 4to, contemporary dark red morocco, blind-tooled, gilt edges, fine copy. Cardiganshire, The Hafod Press, 1809. £5/10/-

The Hafod Press was set up in a cottage near Hafod, by Thomas Johnes.

242 MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. John Florio's Translation. Edited by J. I. M. Stewart. 2 vols., 8vo, pigskin, gilt tops, as issued (backs slightly faded). The Nonesuch Press, 1931. £3/-/-

243 MORALITÉ DES BLASPHÉMATEURS DE DIEU, à dix-sept personnages. Tall and narrow 12mo, contemporary calf, gilt, gilt edges. Paris, 1831. £1/5/-

Facsimile of the early Paris edition, complete with the woodcuts. 90 copies were printed.

244 MORE (SIR THOMAS). UTOPIA. Edited by A. W. Reed. 4to. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1929. £1/5/-

245 MORIN (LOUIS). ESSAI SUR LA POLICE DES COMPAGNONS IMPRIMEURS, SOUS L'ANCIEN RÉGIME. Demy 8vo, paper covers, as issued. Paris, 1898. 3/6

Inscribed presentation copy from the Author.

246 MORISON (STANLEY). MODERN FINE PRINTING. An exhibit of printing issued in England, The United States of America, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, Czecho-Slovakia, Holland and Sweden during the Twentieth Century. Numerous fine plates. Large folio. 1925. £5/-/-

One of an issue of 650 numbered copies.

247 MORISON (STANLEY). TYPE DESIGNS OF THE PAST AND PRESENT. Illustrated. 8vo. 1926. 3/6

248 MORRIS (WILLIAM). GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE: A Lecture for the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. 12mo, boards, with linen back, as issued. Upper Mall, Hammersmith, Kelmscott Press, 1893. £1/7/6

249 MUMEY (DR. NOLIE). A STUDY OF RARE BOOKS. With special reference to Colophons, Press Devices, and Title-Pages. Numerous facsimile plates. 4to. Denver, Colorado, 1930. £2/10/-

250 MUSES GARDIN FOR DELIGHTS, THE, OR, THE FIFT BOOK OF AYRES, ONELY FOR THE LUTE, THE BASE-VYOLL AND THE VOICE. Composed by Robert Jones. Edited, with an Introduction, by W. B. Squire. Small 4to, paper covers, as issued. Oxford, Daniel, 1901. £1/-/-
One of an edition of 130 copies.

251 NORTON. A PLAIN LETTER TO THE LORD CHANCELLOR ON THE INFANT CUSTODY BILL. With an Introductory Note by Frank Altschul. Portrait and facsimile. 8vo, boards, with buckram back, as issued. New York, 1922. £1/5/-
Printed by Bruce Rogers from Monotype Scotch type at the press of William Edwin Rudge. 150 copies printed.

252 NORWEGIAN ACCOUNT OF KING HACO'S EXPEDITION AGAINST SCOTLAND, THE. A.D. MCCLXIII. Literally translated from the original Icelandic of the Flateyan and Frisian MSS. by the Rev. J. Johnstone. Edited, with additional notes, by Edmund Goldsmid, F.R.H.S. 8vo, contemporary morocco, gilt. Privately Printed, Edinburgh, 1885. £2/10/-
Bibliotheca Curiosa series. Large paper, and printed throughout on vellum; only 2 copies were so done.

253 NOTICE D'UN LIVRE IMPRIMÉ A BAMBERG EN CICCCCCLXII, LUE A L'INSTITUT NATIONAL, PAR CAMUS. Specimen plates of the text and woodcuts, one folding. 4to, nineteenth-century ½ calf. Paris, 1799. 10/6
Bound with Stieren's *De Irenaei adversus Haereses Operis Fontibus, Indole, Doctrina et Dignitate*, 1836, and *Apparatus ad novam L. Coelii Firmiani Lactantii Operum Editionem*, 1751. E. Gordon Duff's copy, with his autograph.

254 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM EX SEBASTIANI CASTALIONIS INTERPRETATIONE. 2 vols., 12mo, ½ russia, well rebacked. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1758. 7/6

255 O'FLAHERTY (LIAM). RED BARBARA, AND OTHER STORIES. Illustrated by Cecil Salkeld. 8vo, boards, as issued. New York, 1928. 15/–
The first edition, signed by the Author. Typography by Frederic Warde. 600 copies were printed.

256 ORDO BAPTIZANDI ET ALIA SACRAMENTA ADMINISTRANDI, EX ROMANAE ECCLESIAE RITU. Seven plates. Printed in red and black with musical notation. Sm. 8vo, Divinity calf, the original limp vellum covers bound in. Venetiis, apud Juntas, 1596. £2/2/–
A printed note within states that of this edition only two or three copies are known.

257 ORTHOGRAPHIA ET FLEXUS DICTIONUM GRAECARUM OMNIUM APUD STATIUM CUM ACCENTIB. ET GENERIB. EX VARIIS UTRIUSQUE LINGUAE AUTORIB. Small 8vo, contemporary stamped pigskin. Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, 1502. £1/10/–

258 ORTI. POESIE DI GIROLAMO. ORTI VERONESE. Small sq. 8vo, original boards, edges uncut, as issued. Parma, Co' Tipi Bodoniani, 1804. £1/7/6
*Brooks 927. Fine copy.

259 OTWAY (THOMAS). COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by Montague Summers. 3 vols., 4to, boards, with buckram backs, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1926. £1/5/–

260 OVIDII NASONIS, P. OPERA QUAE SUPERSUNT. Frontispieces by Eisen. 3 vols., 12mo, old French red morocco, extra, gilt edges and blue silk linings (by Bradel, with his ticket). Paris, J. Barbou, 1762. £4/4/–

261 OVID'S ELEGIES, translated by Christopher Marlowe, together with the Epigrams of Sir John Davies. Woodcuts by John Nash. 8vo, boards, with buckram back, as issued. 1925. 7/6
Haslewood Books. One of an edition limited to 625 copies.

262 PALATINO (G. B.). LIBRO NEL QUAL S'INSEGNA A SCRIVERE OGNI SORTE LETTERE, etc. Portrait on title and many illustrations of handwriting and capitals. Small 4to, nineteenth-century red morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Rome, Valerio Dorico, 1561. £6/6/–

263 PARNASSUS BICEPS, or, SEVERAL CHOICE PIECES OF POETRY, 1656. Edited by G. Thorn-Drury. 8vo, limp vellum, with ties. The Haslewood Books, 1927. 16/-

One of an edition limited to 66 numbered copies, printed on hand-made paper.

264 PARNELL (DR. THOMAS). POETICAL WORKS. Folio, ½ morocco, gilt, gilt top, other edges uncut. Glasgow, A. Foulis, 1786. £2/10/-

265 PASSIO DOMINI NOSTRI JESU CHRISTI EX EVANGELISTARUM TEXTU ACCURATISSIME DEPROMPTA ADDITIS SANCTISSIMIS EXQUISITISSIMISQZ FIGURIS. Twenty-five fine full-page woodcuts of the Passion by U. Graf. Folio, stamped leather. Strasbourg, Joannes Knoblouchus, 1508. £25/-/-

Fine copy, rare.

266 PATER (WALTER). AN IMAGINARY PORTRAIT. 12mo, paper covers, as issued. Oxford, Daniel, 1894. £2/15/-

The first edition; only 250 copies were printed. Covers slightly soiled.

267 PATERCULI (C. VELLEII). HISTORIAE ROMANAE AD. M. VINICIUM. COS. LIBRI II. AB ALDO MANUTIO, PAULLI F. ALDI N. EMENDATI, ET SCHOLIIS ILLUSTRATI. Aldine device on title, and portrait Aldus Manutius on verso. Small 8vo, old ½ parchment. Venice, Ex Aedibus Manutianis, 1571. 15/-

*Renouard, Volume II, page 90.

268 PATERCULI (CAII VELLEII). HISTORIAE ROMANAE LIBRI. DUO. ACCURANTE STEPH. AND. PHILIPPE. Front. Pott 8vo, contemporary French calf, gilt, gilt edges. Paris, Barbou, 1754. 7/6

269 PATERCULI, C.VELLEII, QUAE SUPERSUNT. NICOLAUS HEINSIUS DAN. F. RECENSUIT. Engraved title. 24mo, eighteenth-century French crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges, fine copy. Amsterdam, Elzevir, 1678. 18/-

270 PATERCULI, C. VELLEII, QUAE SUPERSUNT. NIC. HEINSIUS DAN. F. RECENSUIT. Engraved title. 24mo, French brown morocco, the original sides, covered with fleurs-de-lis, let in, a large nice copy. Amsterdam, Elzevir, 1678. 10/-

271 PERSIAN. Page from a Persian Manuscript, with a beautiful Sarlouh, illuminated in gold and colours. Folio size, date about 1600, a fine specimen of Persian calligraphy. £3/10/-

272 PERSIAN. Page from a Manuscript, probably the end-page from that from which the previous item has at some time been extracted. Has three small centre-panels, within the main text, one illuminated in gold, two in blue. Folio size, date about 1600, a pleasant specimen of Persian calligraphy. £2/-/-

273 PERSIAN. Two specimens of nastaliq, by Khadja Mir Ali of Tabriz, and five other specimens of Persian calligraphy of varying styles and dates, but of considerable interest and decorative quality. Price for the collection, in a marbled board folder: £3/-/-

274 PERSII FLACCI (A.). SATYRAE, OBSCURISSIMAE ALIOQUI, LUCULENTISSIMA ECPHRASI SIMUL ET SCHOLIIS DOCTISS. VIRI JOHANNIS MURMELLII ILLUSTRATAE. Title within woodcut border and large printed capital on B4. Small 8vo, early nineteenth-century calf. Cologne, Gotfridus Hydorpius, 1528. £1/5/-

275 PETRARCH. LE RIME DEL PETRARCA. Portrait. 32mo. Pickering's Diamond Classics, 1822. 7/6

276 PHAEDRI FABULAE, ET PUBLII SYRI SENTENTIAE. 24mo, contemporary black morocco, gilt edges, fine copy. Paris, ex Typographia Regia, 1729. 10/-

277 PHILELFI (FRANCISCI). EPISTOLARUM LIBER PRIMUS. Roman Letter. Small 4to, early eighteenth-century crimson morocco, gilt, very nice copy. Milan [dated 1461 but probably printed in 1492]. £7/10/-

278 PHOENIX NEST, THE. Reprinted from the Original Edition of 1593. Introduction by Hugh Macdonald. Royal 8vo, limp vellum, with ties, as issued. The Haslewood Books, 1926. £1/-/-
One of an edition of 55 numbered copies printed on Batchelor's Kelmscott paper.

279 PICKERING'S DIAMOND POETS AND CLASSICS. Some with portraits and engraved titles. 45 vols., 32mo, crepe silk, with leather labels, and gilt edges, as issued. 1829, etc. £7/15/-
Dryden, Pope, Swift, Milton, Prior, Shakespeare, Gold-

smith, etc. Neat collection of this famous and well-printed miniature series, seldom found in the original attractive binding.

280 EX PLAUTI COMOEDIIS. XX. QUARUM CARMINA MAGNA EX PARTE IN MENSUM SUUM RESTITUTA SUNT. Aldine device at beginning and end. Large 8vo, old vellum. Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1522. £2/15/–
The last few pages are stained.
*Renouard, Volume I, page 223.

281 PLINII SECUNDI JUNIORIS (C.). LIBER ILLUSTRIUM VIRORUM INCIPIT. Small 4to, old vellum. Venice, 1485. £10/10/–
A fine clean copy. *Hain 13118.

282 PLINII SECUNDI (C.). NATURALIS HISTORIAE OPUS, AB INNUMERIS MENDIS À D. JOHAN. CAESARIO JULIACEN̄ VIRO INSIGNITER ERUDITO, VINDICATUM, etc. Title within pictorial woodcut border [coloured by an early hand, and with some figures mutilated], fine woodcut border to A1, and several large printed initials and chapter headings. Folio, old ½ calf. Cologne, Eucharius Cervicornus, 1524. £2/10/–

283 PLINII SECUNDI (C.). NATURALIS HISTORIAE. Aldine device at beginning and end of each volume. 4 vols., small 8vo, eighteenth-century crimson morocco, extra, triple borders and diamond-shaped centre device on sides, gilt edges. Venetiis, in aedibus Haeredum Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1540–1535. £10/–/–
Name of former owner has been erased from titles, but a good copy in very attractive old binding. *Renouard, Volume I, pages 283 and 272.

284 PLINII SECUNDI (C.). NOVOCOMENSIS EPISTOLARUM LIBRI X. EIUSDEM PANEGYRICUS TRAIANO PRINCIPI DICTUS. EIUSDEM DE VIRIS ILLUSTRIB. IN RE MILITARI, ET IN ADMINISTRANDA REP. SUETONIJ TRANQUILLI, etc. Aldine device on title and at end. Small 8vo, contemporary boards, with calf back, gilt. Venetiis in aedib. Aldi et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1518. £1/5/–
Has a few ink annotations in an early hand. Renouard, Volume I, page 195.

285 PLOTINUS. OPERA, A MARSILIO FICINO LATINE REDDITA, etc.

Folio, stamped calf, a nineteenth-century copy of an old binding. Florence, Antonius Miscominus, 1492.

£8/10/-

Lacks A1 (containing short title "In hoc volumine cont. etc."). The margin of the last leaf is repaired, and there are wormholes in some pages. Apart from this the copy is a very good one, most pages as clean as when issued, and measuring 13¼ inches × 9 inches. *Hain *13121.

286 POEMS, CHIEFLY LYRICAL, FROM ROMANCES AND PROSE-TRACTS OF THE ELIZABETHAN AGE: WITH CHOSEN POEMS OF NICHOLAS BRETON. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 8vo, contemporary brown morocco, extra, the sides having devices of floral sprays, etc., the top-edge gilt, with green silk linings (by Zaehnsdorf). 1890. £1/-/-

Large-paper copy, printed at the Chiswick Press in an edition limited to 260 copies.

287 POLYDORI VERGILII URBINATIS. DE RERUM INVENTORIBUS LIBRI VIII. Engraved title. 24mo, contemporary olive morocco, gilt, gilt edges, fine copy. Amsterdam, Elzevir, 1671. £1/1/-

288 POMPEI, TROGI, EXTERNAE HISTORIAE IN COMPENDIUM AB JUSTINO REDACTAE. EXTERNORUM IMPERATORUM VITAE AUTHORE AEMYLIO PROBO. Aldine device at beginning and end. Small 8vo, contemporary vellum. Venetiis in aedibus Aldi et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1522. £2/15/-

Nice copy. *Renouard, Volume I, page 222.

289 POMPONIUS MELA. JULIUS SOLINUS. ITINERARIUM ANTONINI AUG. UIBIUS SEQUESTER. P. VICTOR. DE REGIONIBUS. URBIS ROMAE. DIONYSIUS AFER DE SITU ORBIS PRISCIANO INTERPRETE. Aldine device at beginning and end. Small 8vo, contemporary limp vellum. Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Soceri, 1518.

Renouard, Volume I, page 198. £1/17/6

290 POPE (A.). THE RAPE OF THE LOCK. An Heroi-Comical Poem. In Five Cantos. Plates. 8vo, boards, with buckram back, as issued. 1925. 5/-

Haslewood Books. One of a limited issue, numbered.

291 PORTA (NICOLO). SONETTI. Manuscript, late seventeenth century, finely written in italics, with considerable scroll-

work to the initials, and with a most elaborate folding frontispiece. Folio, contemporary vellum, gilt, with fine floral end-papers, binding slightly defective, dedication dated Venice, 1694. £3/3/-
An interesting specimen of penmanship of the period.

292 PRALORAN (GIOVANNI). DELLE ORIGINI E DEL PRIMATO DELLE STAMPA TIPOGRAFICA. Frontispiece and plates, one in colours. Demy 8vo, paper covers, as issued. Milan, 1868. 5/-

293 PRIDEAUX (S. T.). AN HISTORICAL SKETCH OF BOOKBINDING. With a Chapter on Early Stamped Bindings, by E. Gordon Duff. Crown 8vo. 1893. 7/6

294 PRISCIANI. GRAMMATICI CAESARIENSIS LIBRI OMNES. Aldine device at beginning and end. Large 8vo, boards, with russia back, gilt. Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1527. £3/-/-
Very nice copy. *Renouard, Volume I, page 246.

295 PRINGLE (JOHN ALEXANDER). SELECT REMAINS. Plates. Small 4to. Printed for private circulation, 1841. £1/17/6
Printed on yellow, blue, buff, pink and green paper.

296 PRINTER'S FAREWELL TO STRAWBERRY HILL, THE. Single-page leaflet, 4to size, signed T. K. and dated October, 1797. £1/15/-
A poem by T. Kirgate, Horace Walpole's sixth printer and secretary. A separate publication and not an excerpt.

297 PROVERBYS OF SAYNT BERNARDE, THE. With introductory note. Title-page printed in red and black. 12mo, boards, with white buckram back, as issued. The Caradoc Press, 1904. 6/-
Printed from an old manuscript in Lambeth Palace Library. Edition limited to 364 numbered copies.

298 PSALMISTA SECUNDUM CONSUETUDINEM SANCTI DOMINICI. Title and device in red below a woodcut, full-page cut of the psalmist on folio eight, two woodcut borders, and woodcut initials. Gothic letter, printed in red and black. Small 8vo, contemporary stamped calf over wooden boards, with brass clasps and catches. Venice, Heirs of L. A. Giunta, 1541. £6/6/-

299 PUTNAM (MRS. W. L.). ODOURS OF HYACINTHS, AND

OTHER POEMS. 8vo, boards, with buckram back, as issued. New York, 1930. 9/-
One of an edition of 500 copies printed by William Edwin Rudge.

300 PUTNAM (MRS. W. L.). XXVIII SONNETS. 8vo, boards, with linen back, as issued. New York, 1925. 15/-
250 copies printed at the Press of William Edwin Rudge. Typography by Bruce Rogers.

301 QUINTILIANI (M. FABII). ORATORIARUM INSTITUTIONUM LIBRI 12, UNA CUM NOVEMDECIM SIVE EIUSDEM: SIVE ALTERIUS DECLAMATIONIBUS SUBTILISSIMIS AD SEVERAE ANTIQUITATIS LIMAM RECONDITIS. Title within woodcut border and several large decorative capitals. Small 4to, eighteenth-century panelled calf. Paris, Nicolas Savetier, 1527. £1/10/-
A fine copy, from the library of the Earl of Guilford.

302 Q. CURTII RUFI. HISTORIARUM LIBRI, ACCURATISSIME EDITI. Engraved title. 24mo, contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Leyden, Elzevir, 1633. 12/6

303 RAMSAY (A.). THE PHILOSOPHICAL PRINCIPLES OF NATURE AND REVEALED RELIGION—UNFOLDED IN A GEOMETRICAL ORDER. 2 vols., small 4to, original calf, well rebacked. Glasgow, R. & A. Foulis, 1748. £1/-/-

304 RATDOLT, ERHARD, AND HIS WORK AT VENICE. By Gilbert R. Redgrave. Fine illustrations, some in colour. 4to, cloth, with roan back. Printed for the Bibliographical Society at the Chiswick Press, 1894. £3/-/-
The first of the Bibliographical Society's Illustrated Monographs.

305 RECEIPT BOOK OF ELIZABETH RAPER, THE, AND A PORTION OF HER CIPHER JOURNAL. Edited by her great-grandson the late Bartle Grant. Written 1756–1770 and never before printed. Portrait and decorations by Duncan Grant. Royal 8vo, buckram, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1924. £1/5/-

306 REVELLO (JOSÉ TORRE). LOS ORIGENES DE LA IMPRENTA EN LA AMÈRICA ESPAÑOLA. 12mo, paper covers, as issued. Madrid, 1927. 2/-

307 RICKETTS. BEYOND THE THRESHOLD. By Jean Paul Raymond. Translated from the French and Illustrated by Charles Ricketts. Royal 8vo, morocco, with a beautiful

design, by Ricketts, in gilt on the sides. Privately Printed, 1929. £2/10/-
Printed at the Curwen Press in a small edition. The book is not really a translation, but is Ricketts's original work.

308 RINUCCINI (OTTAVIO). POESIE. 4to, eighteenth-century ½ vellum, gilt. Firenze, Appresso I. Giunti, 1622. £1/-/-

309 ROBERTE THE DEVYLL, A METRICAL ROMANCE, FROM AN ANCIENT ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT. Introductory Note by I. Herbert. Folding plates. 12mo, marbled boards, with leather label. 1798. 7/6

310 ROCHESTER (JOHN WILMOT, EARL OF). COLLECTED WORKS. Edited by John Hayward. 4to, batik boards, with parchment back, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1926. £3/10/-
Hand-made paper issue, limited to 75 copies.

311 ROWFANT LIBRARY, AN APPENDIX TO. Being a Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, etc. Collected since the printing of the First Catalogue in 1886, by the late Frederick Locker Lampson. With prefatory note on Locker Lampson by Augustine Birrell, and original verses by Austin Dobson, Andrew Lang, Lord Crewe, and W. Scawen Blunt. Front. Royal 8vo, cloth, with roan back, as issued. 1900. £1/5/-
Printed by Charles Whittingham at the Chiswick Press, in an edition limited to 350 copies.

312 [RUSSELL (G. W.).] MIDSUMMER EVE. By A.E. 8vo, boards, as issued. New York, 1928. 10/-
The first edition, signed by the Author. The edition was printed by W. E. Rudge, and was limited to 450 copies.

313 RUSSIAN. THE BOOK OF THE BEAR. Being Twenty-one Tales newly translated from the Russian by Jan Harrison and Hope Mirrlees. Pictures by Ray Garnett. With a Preface and Epilogue. 12mo, silver boards, with buckram back, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1926. 6/-

314 SALUSTIANA, OPERA. IN CAII CRISPI SALUSTII OPERA ASCENSII FAMILIARIS INTERPRETATIO. Title printed in red and black within woodcut border. Printer's device at end. Folio, original limp pigskin. Leyden, Claudius davost als de Troys, 1509. £2/2/-

315 SALLUSTIUS (C. CRISPUS) ET L. ANNAEUS FLORUS. 12mo, contemporary russia, well rebacked. Birmingham, John Baskerville, 1774. 10/-
Has the bookplate of Henry Jessop of Waltham Abbey, and the bookstamp of the Rev. J. Jessop, Chaplain to the King of the Belgians.

316 SANAZARO. DEL PARTO DELLA VERGINE DEL SANAZARO, TRADOTTI IN VERSI TOSCANI DA GIOVANNI GIOLITO DE' FERRARI. Title within woodcut device, and text printed within decorative borders. Small 4to, old vellum. Venetia, Appresso I Gioliti, 1588. £1/-/-

317 SARBIEVII, MATTHIAE CASIMIRI, E SOC. JESU, CARMINA. Nova editio, prioribus longè auctior et emendatior. 12mo, contemporary French calf, gilt back. Paris, Barbou, 1759. 6/-

318 SCHEDEL (HARTMANN). THE NUREMBERG CHRONICLE. In Latin. Translation of Colophon at End: We have now come to the end, O most wise Reader, of the Book of Chronicles, compiled in the manner of an epitome or digest. It is indeed a most remarkable book, worthy to be bought even by the most learned, for it contains whatsoever events are worthy to be known, from the beginning of the World to the distresses of the present time. It has been edited by men of great learning so that it might the more fittingly be published. Master Anthony Koberger has printed this book at Nuremberg out of esteem for, and at the request of, those worthy fellow citizens, Sebald Schreyer and Sebastian Kammermeister. Moreover he has obtained the services of Michael Wolgemut and William Pleydenwurff, artists well skilled in mathematics and painting, who have executed the pictures of cities and of illustrious men, which are here inserted. Finished on July the 12th, in the Year of Our Lord, 1493. First edition. Finely printed in large Gothic type, 64 long lines to page, partly rubricated, 1809 brilliant impressions of these magnificent Gothic woodcuts (entirely uncoloured) of cities, etc. (some covering two consecutive folio pages) by Michael Wolgemut and Wilhelm Pleydenwurff; with the five extra leaves ("De Sarmacia"); xylographic title (slightly touched with colour), with a neat note of authorship in a contemporary handwriting; with the rubricator's date "1493" in green. Folio ($17\frac{3}{8} \times 12$ inches), russia, a fine fresh uncoloured copy, from the William Gott and Lord Rosebery

libraries, with bookplates. Nuremberg, A. Koberger, 1493. £90/-/-

*Proctor 2084, Types 9 and 16.

It is not easy to give an adequate description either of the wealth or of the splendour of this great monument of Gothic art. According to the computation of Mr S. C. Cockerell (Morris, *German Woodcuts*) there are 645 different cuts, and 1164 repetitions of cuts, making 1809 in all. Thirty-one of these extend across two adjacent folio pages. The early woodcuts are biblical, and include the Creator enthroned, the Creation, the Creation of Eve, the Expulsion from Paradise, Christ and the Apostles, the Last Judgement, etc. The series of views of European towns are among the most impressive woodcuts in the volume. In addition to these there are two maps, a Dance of Death, and a vast number of cuts illustrative of almost every feature of everyday life.

As a mine of information about our medieval ancestors, what they thought and how they lived, *The Nuremberg Chronicle* is unrivalled in the printed literature of the fifteenth century. There is an account, accompanied by woodcut, of the first "non-stop dance" in history, horrible stories of ritual murders and other alleged enormities of the Jews, allusions to the inventions of chess and of printing (Wolf, *Monumenta Typographica*, i. 328), an account of the Portuguese navigators, and a claim that America was discovered by a German. (Harrisse, *Bibliotheca Americana Vetustissima*, no. 13), etc. etc. This is but a small sample of the rich and varied contents of this impressive volume.

319 SCHOEPFLIN. VINDICIAE TYPOGRAPHICAE. JO. DANIELIS SCHOEPFLINI CONSIL. REG. AC FRANCIAE HISTORIOGR. Facsimiles of various early printed pages. Small 4to, red ½ roan, gilt. Strasburg, 1760. £2/10/-

"The *Vindiciae Typographicae* is justly deserving of praise."—DIBDIN.

320 SCHRIFTGIESSEREI EMIL BERGER. Many specimens of types, printer's ornaments, etc., some plates being large folding, and printed in gold and colours. 4to, boards, with cloth back, as issued. Leipzig, 1842. 8/-

321 SCHRIFTGIESZEREI BENJAMIN KREBS NACHFOLGER. Numerous plates of type, ornaments, vignettes, etc. Title-page and "chapter-sections" pages printed within

illuminated borders. Royal 8vo, decorative cloth. Frankfurt, 1889. 9/-

322 SCHRIFTPROBEN VON E. J. GENZSCH. Numerous illustrations of types, printer's ornaments, vignettes, etc. Title-page printed with gold and coloured border. Royal 8vo. Munich, N.D. [*circa* 1880]. 10/6

323 SHAFTESBURY (THE RT. HON. ANTHONY, EARL OF). CHARACTERISTICKS OF MEN, MANNERS, OPINIONS, TIMES. Portrait and vignettes. 3 vols., royal 8vo, contemporary calf, gilt. Birmingham, printed by John Baskerville, 1773. £5/-/-

324 SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM). TWELFTH NIGHT, OR, WHAT YOU WILL. With engravings by Eric Ravilious. Folio, ½ pigskin, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1932. £1/15/-
One of an edition limited to 275 numbered copies.

325 SHAKESPEARE VERSUS SHALLOW. By Leslie Hotson. Illustrated. Demy 8vo, buckram. The Nonesuch Press, 1931. 7/6

326 SHARPHAM (EDWARD). CUPID'S WHIRLIGIG (1607). Edited, with an Introduction and Textual Notes, by Allardyce Nicoll. 8vo, boards, with linen back, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1926. 10/-

327 SHAW (HENRY). A HANDBOOK OF THE ART OF ILLUMINATION, AS PRACTISED DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. WITH A DESCRIPTION OF THE METALS, PIGMENTS, AND PROCESSES EMPLOYED BY THE ARTISTS AT DIFFERENT PERIODS. Many illustrations. Folio, boards, with morocco back, as issued. 1866. £1/5/-

328 SHELLEY (P. B.). ALASTOR; OR, THE SPIRIT OF SOLITUDE: AND OTHER POEMS. Small 8vo, boards, with paper label, as issued. Cambridge, Richard Clay, 1887. £3/-/-
Clay's facsimile reprint of the first edition of 1816; the introductory matter found in the original is not reprinted in this edition. This copy is printed throughout on vellum, only 3 copies being so done.

329 SHENSTONE (WILLIAM). A PASTORAL BALLAD. In Four Parts. 8vo, boards, with parchment back, as issued. Shaftesbury, The High House Press, 1928. 4/6
One of an edition limited to 120 numbered copies.

330 SIDNEY (SIR PHILIP). ASTROPHEL AND STELLA. Edited by Mona Wilson. Demy 8vo, boards, in solander cardboard case, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1931. £1/1/-
Printed in Bembo and Union Pear Italics, in a limited edition.

331 SILII ITALICI. DE BELLO PUNICO SECUNDO. XVII LIBRI NUPER DILIGENTISSIME CASTIGATI. Aldine device at beginning and end. Small 8vo, eighteenth-century crimson morocco, gilt panelled sides and edges. Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1523. £2/15/-
*Renouard, Volume I, page 232.

332 SILII ITALICI. DE BELLO PUNICO SECUNDO. XVII LIBRI NUPER DILIGENTISSIME CASTIGATI. Aldine device at beginning and end. Small 8vo, old vellum. Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1523. £3/-/-
*Renouard, Volume I, page 232.

333 SMELL OF LEBANON, THE. Twenty-four Syrian Folk-Songs collected by S. H. Stephan and with English versions by E. Powys Mathers. 4to, batik boards, with buckram back, as issued. Talybont, Dyffryn, Merioneth, Francis Walterson, 1928. 10/-
Printed by Haag-Drugulin A-G. at Leipzig, in an edition limited to 375 copies, signed and numbered.

334 SONGS OF THE GARDENS. Edited by Peter Warlock. Title-page design made and engraved by Stephen Gooden, and eighteenth-century ornaments engraved on wood by W. M. R. Quick. 4to, parchment, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1925. 10/-

335 SONGS OF THE GROVES: RECORDS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD. Frontispiece, etc., designed and cut by Dennis West. 12mo. London and Steyning, The Vine Press, 1921. 3/6

336 SONG OF SONGS, THE, CALLED BY MANY THE CANTICLE OF CANTICLES. Woodcuts by Eric Gill. 4to. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1925. £2/15/-
One of an edition limited to 750 numbered copies.

337 SONG OF THE SOUL, THE. By Saint John-of-the-Cross, Barefooted Carmelite. Translated by John o'Connor. With wood-engravings by Eric Gill. Small 4to, batik

boards, with buckram back, as issued. Capel-y-ffin, Abergavenny, Francis Walterson, 1927. 18/–
Printed at the Chiswick Press in an edition limited to 150 copies, each signed by Mr Gill.

338 SONGS OF THE SPINDLE, AND LEGENDS OF THE LOOM. Selected and Arranged by H. H. Warner. Illustrated. Small 4to, linen, as issued. 1889. 10/6
One of an edition limited to 250 signed copies. The entire book is hand-produced—the printing done on a hand-press, the paper hand-made, and the cover hand-woven. The flax, which forms the basis of both linen cover and paper, was first spun by cottagers at their wheels in the Langdale Valley.

339 SPANISH BALLADS, ANCIENT; HISTORICAL AND ROMANTIC. Translated, with Notes, by J. G. Lockhart. New edition, revised. Illustrations from drawings by David Roberts, R.A., William Allan, R.A., and others. Small 4to, 1842. 12/6
Printed within coloured borders, and with ornamental vignettes, by Owen Jones.

340 SPENCE (THE REV. JOSEPH). A PARALLEL; IN THE MANNER OF PLUTARCH: BETWEEN A MOST CELEBRATED MAN OF FLORENCE; AND ONE, SCARCE EVER HEARD OF, IN ENGLAND. Engraving on title-page, the head of Magliabechi, by Müntz. 12mo, contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, with double labels, and gilt edges. Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1758. £4/15/–
Fine copy. The book was actually issued in 1759.

341 STANLEY (THOMAS). POEMS. Reprinted from the edition of 1651. Pott 8vo, contemporary morocco, gilt-lettered, with gilt edges. From the Private Press of Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown, 1814. 10/–

342 STATII. SYLVARUM LIBRI V. ACHILLEIDOS LIBRI XII. THEBAIDOS LIBRI II. ORTHOGRAPHIA ET FLEXUS DICTIONUM GRAECARUM OMNIUM APUD STATIUM CUM ACCENTIB. ET GENERIB. EX UARIJS UTRIUSQ; LINGUAE AUTHORIBUS. Aldine device at beginning and end. Small 8vo, eighteenth-century Italian calf, gilt, nice copy. Venetiis in aedibus aldi et Andreae Soceri, 1519. £1/8/–
*Renouard, Volume I, page 202.

343 STATII (P. PAPINII). OPERA. EX RECENSIONE ET CUM NOTIS

I. FREDERICI GRONOVII. Engraved title. 24mo, eighteenth-century dark blue straight-grained morocco, gilt, gilt edges, nice copy. Leyden, Elzevir, 1653. 9/-

344 STATIONERS' COMPANY, THE, RECORDS OF THE COURT OF, 1576 TO 1602, FROM REGISTER B. Edited by W. W. Greg and E. Boswell. 4to, boards, with canvas back, as issued. 1930. £1/-/-

345 STEPHENS (JAMES). THEME AND VARIATIONS. 12mo, green silk, as issued. New York, The Fountain Press, 1930. £1/15/-

The first edition. An interesting copy, inscribed as follows: "J. S. the Creator of this book from the Builder of it, E. L. A."

346 STRAWBERRY HILL PRESS. The following pamphlets, etc., either printed at the Press or relating to Strawberry Hill. 5 pieces, 4to, fine copies. £2/15/-

(1) PROLOGUE WRITTEN BY THE EARL OF MOUNT EDGCUMBE, AND SPOKEN BY HIM AT THE OPENING OF THE THEATRE, STRAWBERRY HILL, NOV., 1800.

(2) EPILOGUE TO THE THEATRICAL REPRESENTATION AT STRAWBERRY HILL. WRITTEN BY JOHANNA BAILLIE, AND SPOKEN BY THE HON. ANNE S. DAMER, NOV., 1800.

(3) ELEGY ON THE DEATH OF MISS CAROLINE CAMPBELL, DAUGHTER OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD WILLIAM CAMPBELL.

(4) EPILOGUE TO THE COMEDY OF THE FASHIONABLE FRIENDS, PERFORMED AT STRAWBERRY-HILL, 1801. WRITTEN BY THE HON. WILLIAM LAMB AND SPOKEN BY THE HON. ANNE S. DAMER.

(5) A REPRINT OF A NOTICE IN THE "MORNING POST", MAY 5TH, 1804, CONCERNING A BUST OF LORD NELSON BY MRS DAMER, EXHIBITED AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY.

*Mrs Damer was the friend of Horace Walpole, who, at his death, left her the residence at Strawberry Hill with a legacy of £2000 to keep it in repair.

347 STRAWBERRY HILL. JOURNAL OF THE PRINTING-OFFICE AT STRAWBERRY HILL. NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM THE MS. OF HORACE WALPOLE. With notes by Paget Toynbee, D.Litt. 4to, boards, with parchment back, as issued. 1923. £1/-/-

Printed at the Chiswick Press in an edition limited to 650 copies.

348 STRAWBERRY HILL. A CATALOGUE OF THE CLASSIC CONTENTS OF STRAWBERRY HILL, COLLECTED BY HORACE WALPOLE. Portrait, engraved title, and a few illustrations in the text. 4to, contemporary ½ calf, gilt. 1842. £1/1/-

349 SUETONII TRANQUILLI (C.). XII CAESARES. SEXTI AURELIIS VICTORIS À D. CAESARE AUGUSTO USQ. AD THEODOSIUM EXCERPTA. EUTROPII DE GESTIS ROMANORUM LIB. X, etc. Aldine device on title and at end. Small 8vo, old brown morocco, rebacked at later date in pigskin, gauffered edges. Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Soceri, 1521. 18/6
Has some annotations in ink, and names of former owners on title. *Renouard, Volume I, page 217.

350 SULPITII SEVERI. OPERA OMNIA QUAE EXTANT, EX OPTIMIS EDITIONIBUS ACCURATE RECOGNITA. 24mo, eighteenth-century English red morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Leyden, Elzevir, 1635. 10/6

351 SULPITII SEVERI. OPERA OMNIA QUAE EXTANT. Engraved title. 24mo, eighteenth-century English red morocco, panelled sides and gilt-edges. Leyden, Elzevir, 1643. 15/-

352 TACITI, C. COR., QUAE EXTANT OPERA. EX RECENSIONE I. LIPSII. Engraved title. 24mo, nineteenth-century levant morocco, gilt, gilt edges (by Duru, 1852), fine copy. Leyden, Elzevir, 1621. 15/-

353 TAYLOR (JEREMY). THE MYSTERIOUSNESS OF MARRIAGE. With Illustrations from Drawings by Denis Tegetmeier. 12mo. Capel-y-ffin, Abergavenny, Francis Walterson, 1928. 5/-
Edition limited to 300 numbered copies.

354 TAYLOR (JOHN). A DOG OF WAR. With hand-coloured wood-engravings by Hester Sainsbury. Demy 8vo, boards, with buckram back, as issued. The Haslewood Books, 1927. 7/6
Printed on all-rag paper in an edition limited to 375 numbered copies.

355 TELLIER (JULES). ABD-ER-RHAMAN IN PARADISE. Translated by Brian Rhys. Wood-engravings by Paul Nash. 8vo, boards, with buckram back, as issued, Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1928. 9/-
One of an edition limited to 400 numbered copies.

356 TEMPLE. POEMS BY ANNA CHAMBER, COUNTESS TEMPLE. Vig-

nette of Strawberry Hill on title. 4to, original boards, back-strip defective. Strawberry Hill, 1764. £11/-/-
*Paget Toynbee, page 45. The preliminary verses in the volume are by Walpole. The edition was limited to 100 copies, by Lady Temple's own wish. This copy has Horace Walpole's bookplate.

357 TENNYSON (ALFRED). IN MEMORIAM. With Introduction by John Sparrow. Royal 8vo, vellum, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1933. £2/2/-
Printed in Blado type on Van Gelder paper, at the Fanfare Press. Special issue of which few copies were printed.

358 TERENTII AFRI (PUBLII). COMOEDIAE. 4to, contemporary blue morocco, extra, wide key-pattern and blind-tooled borders on sides, and gilt edges, an unusually fine copy. Birmingham, John Baskerville, 1772. £6/-/-

359 TERENTI AFRI (PUBLII). COMOEDIAE. 4to, contemporary blue straight-grained morocco, extra, gilt edges, fine copy. Birmingham, John Baskerville, 1772. £7/7/-

360 TERENTII AFRI (PUBLII). COMOEDIAE. 4to, contemporary calf, gilt, key-pattern border on sides, well rebacked. Birmingham, John Baskerville, 1772. £1/15/-

361 TERENTIUS AFER (PUBLIUS). Portrait. 32mo. Pickering's Diamond Classics, 1822. 5/-

362 TERENTIUS. [COMEDIES.] Aldine device on title and at end. Small 8vo, vellum. Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Asulani Soceri, 1521. £4/-/-
The preface in this edition is addressed to Grolier. A few notes have been erased from this copy. *Renouard. Volume I. page 218.

363 THEOPHRASTI, CHARACTERUM ETHICORUM, ERESII CAPITA DUO, HACTENUS ANECDOTA QUAE EX COD MS. VATICANO SAECULI XI, GRAECE EDIDIT LATINE VERTIT PRAEFATIONE ET ADNOTATIONIBUS ILLUSTRAVIT JOHANNES CHRISTOPHORUS AMADUTIUS. Portrait. 4to, original marbled boards, rebacked, edges uncut. Parmae, Ex Regio Typographeo, 1786. £2/10/-
Printed by Bodoni. *Brooks 315. 112 copies were printed. This copy has the bookplate of Charles Burney, author of the *History of Music*, etc.

364 THOMSON (JAMES). THE SEASONS. Illustrated with Engravings by F. Bartolozzi, R.A., and P. W. Tomkins, from pictures by W. Hamilton, R.A. Large 4to, contemporary olive straight-grained morocco, gilt, gilt edges. 1797. £7/10/-

A beautiful copy, with open-letter proofs of the plates, and the list of subscribers. Printed by Bensley with the types of V. Figgins.

365 TOLLER (ERNST). BROKENBROW, A TRAGEDY. Translated by Vera Mendel. With drawings by Georg Grosz. 4to, boards, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, N.D. 4/-

366 TYPOGRAPHIA: AN ODE ON PRINTING. 1730. Reissued in Photographic Facsimile from the Williamsburg Edition of 1730. Royal 8vo, boards, with calf back, as issued. Roanoke, Virginia, 1926. £1/1/-

Edition limited to 355 copies, printed by the Stone Printing Company, Roanoke. A reprint of the first book printed in the American Colonies relating to printing.

367 TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES: OR, THE HISTORY OF PRINTING IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, AND IRELAND: CONTAINING MEMOIRS OF OUR ANTIENT PRINTERS, AND A REGISTER OF BOOKS PRINTED BY THEM. Begun by Joseph Ames, augmented by William Herbert, and now greatly enlarged, with Copious Notes, by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. Mezzotint and other portraits, and numerous illustrations and reproductions of title-pages, printer's ornaments, type-specimens, etc., some printed in colour. 4 vols., 4to, russia, extra, well rebacked. 1810–1819. £14/14/-

An elaborate copy of this well-known work, from the library of Lord Gray. The binding of the first three volumes has very decorative panelled sides, heavily gilt and blind-tooled. In addition the value of the set is enhanced by the fact that there are two genuine contemporary fore-edge paintings, one on Volume I and the other on Volume II. Both these paintings are of coast scenery.

368 VANBRUGH (SIR JOHN). COMPLETE WORKS. Plays edited by Bonamy Dobrée. Letters edited by Geoffrey Webb. 4 vols., 4to, batik boards, with parchment backs, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1927. £6/15/-

Hand-made paper issue, limited to 110 sets.

369 VANBRUGH (SIR JOHN). COMPLETE WORKS. Ordinary

issue, 4 vols., 4to, boards, with buckram backs, as issued. 1927. £2/5/-

370 VAUGHAN, HENRY, SILURIST. POEMS, AN ESSAY, TWO LETTERS. Royal 8vo, black gold-flecked boards, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1924. 15/-

371 VERGILI MARONIS (P.). OPERA OMNIA, EX RECENSIONE HENRICI NETTLESHIP A JOANNE P. POSTGATE RELECTA. 2 vols., royal 8vo, limp parchment, with ties, as issued, 1912. £2/10/-
Florence Press edition, limited to 525 numbered copies.

372 VIRGILIUS MARO (PUBLIUS). BUCOLICA, GEORGICA, ET AENEIS. Engraved plates. 2 vols., royal 8vo, contemporary dark blue morocco, extra, gilt edges. 1800. £4/4/-
Bensley's beautifully printed edition, published by Dulau one hundred and thirty-six years ago.

373 VIRGIL. LES GÉORGIQUES DE VIRGILE, TRADUITES EN VERS FRANÇOIS PAR M. L'ABBÉ DE LILLE. 4to, ½ morocco, gilt, gilt top. Paris, Claude Bleuet, 1783. £1/10/-
Printed in the new type of Didot l'aîné; the beautiful transitional font, retaining the charm of the old-style letter, but with a touch of grace and delicacy which makes it very much of its period.
See Updike, Volume I, page 228.

374 VIRGILI MARONIS (PUBLI). BUCOLICA, GEORGICA ET AENEIS. 4to, contemporary green morocco, gilt, gilt edges. Strasburg, 1789. £2/-/-
Printed in a type similar to that used for his Classics by John Baskerville; a note to this effect is made in the preface.

375 VOLTAIRE. LA HENRIADE. AVEC LES VARIANTES. 4to, contemporary French crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges. Paris, Didot l'aîné, 1790. £8/8/-
Beautiful copy of this handsomely printed edition. Has the large contemporary bookplate of the Comte de Ségur.

376 WADE-GERY (H. T.). TERPSICHORE AND OTHER POEMS. Pott 8vo, boards, with paper label, as issued. Waltham St. Lawrence, The Golden Cockerel Press, 1921. 7/6
One of an edition limited to 350 copies.

377 WALLER. SONGS AND VERSES FROM THE WORKS OF EDMUND WALLER. Decorated by Pickford Waller. 12mo, boards,

with buckram back, as issued. Shaftesbury, The High House Press, 1926. 3/6
One of an edition limited to 150 numbered copies, printed on hand-made paper.

378 WALPOLE (HORATIO, LORD). MEMOIRS. SELECTED FROM HIS CORRESPONDENCE AND PAPERS, 1678–1757. By William Coxe. Portraits. 4to, contemporary red ½ morocco, gilt, fine copy. 1802. £10/–/–
Special copy, with a duplicate set of portraits printed on satin. Few of such copies were issued, and they seldom occur for sale.

379 WALPOLE (HORACE). A CATALOGUE OF THE ROYAL AND NOBLE AUTHORS OF ENGLAND, WITH LISTS OF THEIR WORKS. Engraved frontispiece and vignettes of Strawberry Hill on each title-page. 2 vols., 12mo, contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, with double labels and gilt edges. Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1758. £4/10/–
Very nice copy. 300 were printed.
Walpole, in his Diary, writes, under the date January 27th, 1758, "finished first volume of the Catalogue of Authors, except the Dedication and Preface"; and, on January 30th, "began to print the second volume."

380 WALPOLE (HORACE). HIEROGLYPHIC TALES. Demy 8vo, boards, as issued. 1926. 7/6
One of an edition limited to 250 copies, printed by hand with the original 12-point type cuneo of Giambattista Bodoni.

381 WALTON (ISAAK). THE LIVES OF DONNE, WOTTON, HOOKER, HERBERT AND SANDERSON. Front. 32mo, red morocco, gilt edges. Pickering's Diamond Classics, 1827. 12/6

382 WARREN (HERBERT). BY SEVERN SEA, AND OTHER POEMS. Demy 8vo, paper covers, as issued. Oxford, printed by H. Daniel, 1897. £1/15/–
*Madan 41. 130 copies printed.

383 WARREN (HERBERT). Another copy (covers rather soiled), fully inscribed by the Author, with a long autograph letter inserted. £2/10/–

384 [WARREN (SIR HERBERT).] A NEW YEAR'S GREETING. 4to sheet, folded to make 8 pages, as issued. Oxford, H. Daniel, 1893. 18/–

About 100 copies were printed; the poem was given to friends, and not priced.

385 WHITWORTH (CHARLES, LORD). AN ACCOUNT OF RUSSIA AS IT WAS IN THE YEAR 1710. Vignette of Strawberry Hill on title. 8vo, original calf, gilt. Printed at Strawberry Hill, 1758. £1/15/-
700 copies of the above were printed.
See Walpole's *Journal.*

386 WILDE. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE POEMS OF OSCAR WILDE. Giving particulars as to the Original Publication of each Poem, with Variations of Readings, etc. By Stuart Mason. With Portraits, Illustrations, Facsimiles, etc. Crown 8vo. 1907. 3/6

387 WILLOUGHBY (E. E.). A PRINTER OF SHAKESPEARE. THE BOOKS AND TIMES OF WILLIAM JAGGARD. Illustrated. 8vo. 1934. 7/6

388 [WIMPHELING (J.).] AVISAMENTII DE CŌCUBINARIIS NŌ ABSOLUENDIS QUIBUS-CUMQZ. AC EORUM PERICULIS Q̄ZPLURIMIS A. THEOLOGIS COLONEINSIVO APPROBATUM, etc. Woodcut on title-page. Small 4to, nineteenth-century calf, gilt, centre-device in gilt on sides, and gilt edges, fine copy. 1507. £2/10/-

389 WINDELER (B. C.). ELIMUS: A STORY. With Twelve Designs by D. Shakespear. Royal 8vo. boards, with buckram back, as issued. Paris, printed at the Three Mountains Press in the Isle of Saint Louis, 1923. 7/6
One of an edition limited to 300 copies, printed on Rives hand-made paper.

390 WISDOM,, THE, OF JESUS, THE SON OF SIRACH, COMMONLY CALLED, ECCLESIASTICUS. Initial Letters in Colour, and some in Gold. Folio, brown morocco, gilt, gilt edges, as issued. Chelsea, The Ashendene Press, 1932. £46/10/-
Printed throughout on vellum, one of 25 so done. One of the finest productions from Mr St. John Hornby's famous press.

391 WOODCUTS OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY IN THE JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, MANCHESTER. Reproduced in Facsimile, with an Introduction and Notes, by Campbell Dodgson, M.A. In portfolio, folio size. 1915. 15/-

392 WOODS (MARGARET L.). LYRICS. Small 4to, paper covers, as issued. Printed by H. Daniel, Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford. 1888. £1/5/–
The first edition; 125 copies were printed.

393 WOODS (MARGARET L.). SONGS. 12mo, paper covers, as issued. Oxford, Daniel, 1896. £1/–/–
Edition limited to 200 copies.
*Madan, page 117.

394 WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM). POEMS. Chosen and Edited by T. Sturge Moore. Woodcut illustrations by T. Sturge Moore. Demy 8vo, white buckram, as issued. N.D. 16/–
Printed at the Ballantyne Press under the supervision of Charles Ricketts.

395 WYCHERLEY (WILLIAM). COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by Montague Summers. 4 vols., 4to, batik boards, with parchment backs, as issued. The Nonesuch Press, 1924. £8/8/–
Hand-made paper issue, limited to 75 sets.

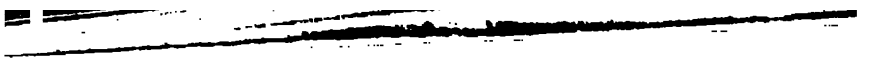
396 WYNTOWN (ANDREW OF). DE ORYGYNALE CRONYKIL OF SCOTLAND. Now first published, with Notes, a Glossary, etc., by David Macpherson. 2 vols., royal 8vo, red morocco, gilt panelled sides, gilt back and edges (by C. Hering with his label). 1795. £3/–/–
Beautiful copy, printed by Bensley.

397 XENOPHONTIS OECONOMICUS. HUIC EDITIONI ACCESSERE VARIAE LECTIONES ET NOTAE QUAEDAM BREVES EX H. STEPHANO, LEUNCLAVIO, ALIISQUE COLLECTAE. Greek and Latin. Tall 8vo, contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges, in Roger Payne style. Oxonii, E. Typographeo Clarendoniano, 1750. £1/1/–
Fine copy, probably printed on large paper.

398 YEATS (W. B.). THE CAT AND THE MOON, AND CERTAIN POEMS. 8vo, boards, with linen back, as issued. The Cuala Press, Dublin, 1924. 15/–
One of an edition limited to 500 copies; this copy is autographed by Mr Yeats.

399 ZINCOGRAPHIE. ROELOFFZEN UND HÜBNER. PROEVEN VAN REPRODUCTIEN IN ZINK VOOR DE BOEKDRUKPERS. 22 full-page plates. 4to. Amsterdam, 1888 5/–

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN
BY R. & R. CLARK, LIMITED, EDINBURGH



THE PRINT GALLERY, FROM BOTANICAL BOOK ROOM; THE LATTER WAS ORIGINALLY JOHN NASH'S DINING-ROOM

ONE END OF THE PRINT GALLERY

NO 249

DULAU'S CATALOGUE

OF

BOTANICAL BOOKS

INCLUDING

SIR THOMAS HANMER'S

GARDENING BOOK

THE ORIGINAL MS COPY IN ENGLISH OF

HERBARIUS ZU TEUTSCH, ALSO

JOURNAL OF BOTANY.

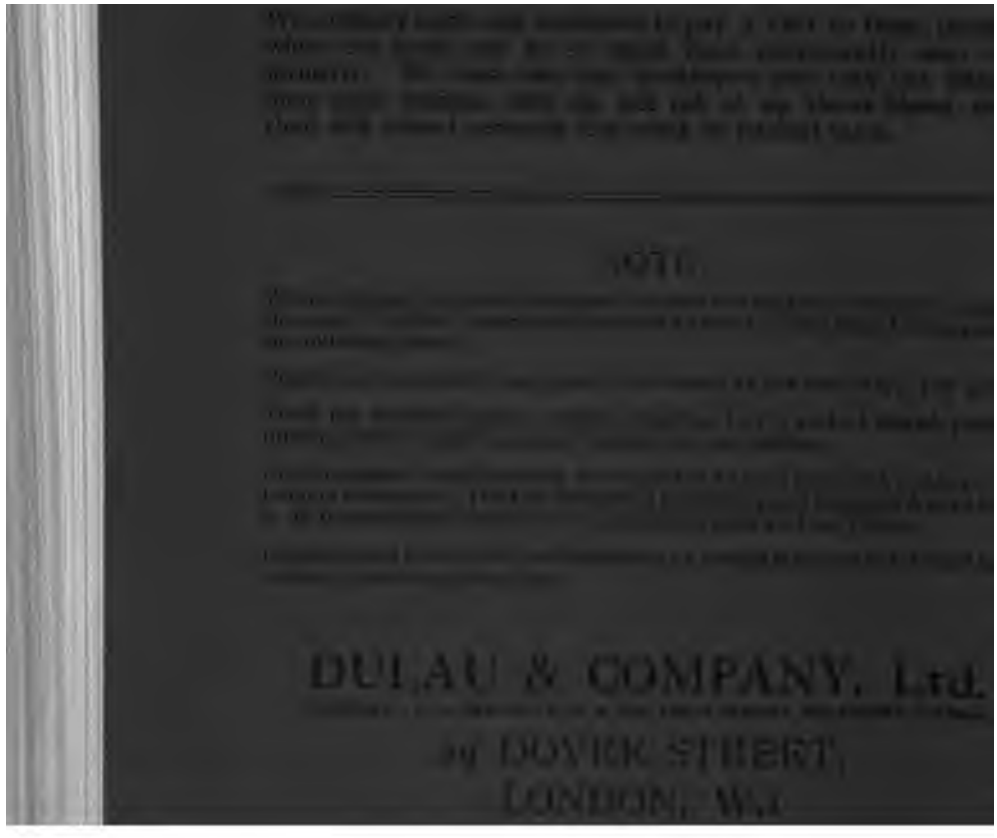
ETC

Please note that our premises address are now

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.

29 DOVER STREET,

LONDON, W.1



BOTANY & GARDENING

BRITISH AND OTHER FLORAS, ETC.

1 **A.** (A. L. H.) Notes from a Lincolnshire Garden. 8vo., boards. 4/- 1903

2 **ACTA HORTI GOTHOBURGENSIS.** Tomes I. to III. Meddelanden fran Goteborgs Botaniska Tradgard. *Many coloured and plain plates*, 3 vols., roy. 8vo., 2 bound in cloth and 1 paper wrappers. £1/10/- *Goteborg*, 1924-27
* *Including* :—H. Smith's Plantae, Sinenses (collected in 1921-22); Skottoberg's Vascular Plants from the Hawaiian Islands; Raymond Hamet—Quelques Sedum Asiatiques; and other important articles.

3 **AGRICULTURAL LEDGER.** Eleven various numbers—mostly Vegetable Product Series, from Watt's Dictionary of Economic Products. Roy. 8vo., half roan. 6/- *Calcutta*, 1895, *&c.*

4 **AITCHISON** (J.) Botany of the Afghan Delimitation Commission. *Maps and* 48 *plates*; also the Zoology, *with* 2 *maps and* 9 *plates*. In one vol., 4to., half calf. 10/6 *Ex. Linn. Soc. Trans.*, 1887

5 **ALCOCK** (R. H.) Botanical Names for English Readers. 8vo., cloth. 10/6 1876

6 **ALLWOOD** (M. C.) The Perpetual Flowering Carnation. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth (*Out of print*). 3/6 1912

7 **ALPINUS** (Prosper) De Plantis Exoticis. Libri duo. *With full-page engravings throughout.* Sm. 4to., calf, nice clean copy. £3/3/- *Venice*, 1657

8 **AMHERST** (A.) A History of Gardening in England. *Reproductions of old illustrations of gardens, topiary work, grafting, labyrinths, parterres, etc.* Roy. 8vo. 12/6 1896

9 **ARBER** (A.) Herbals, their Origin and Evolution, 1470-1670. 21 *plates and* 113 *illustrations.* Large 8vo., cloth. Rare. £2/10/- 1912

10 **ARBER** (E. A.) Plant Life in Alpine Switzerland. 46 *plates and other illustrations.* 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1910

11 **ARDOINO** (H.) Flore Analytique des Alpes-Maritimes. Cr. 8vo., half morocco. 7/6 1879

12 —— —— Post 8vo., wrappers. 6/- 1879

13 **ARTIFICIA HOMINUM MIRANDA NATURAE IN SINA ET EUROPA, &c.** Chapters on Amphibia, Pisces, Aves, Radices, Herbae et Frutices, Flores, Arbores, Fructus, &c. Thick 12mo., *engraved title*, over 1500 pages, boards, vellum back. £1/10/- *Francof.*, 1655
* *Many leaves brown with age and poor quality paper.*

14 **ARVET-TOUVET** (C.) Hieraciorum praesertim Galliae et Hispaniae Catalogus Systematicus. Preface de l'Abbé Coste. 8vo., cloth. 10/6 *Paris*, 1913

15 **AUSTEN** (R.) Observations upon some part of Francis Bacon's Natural History as it concerns Fruit-trees, Fruits and Flowers, especially the 5th, 6th and 7th Centuries, improving the experiments to the best advantage. Sm. 4to., vellum (rebound), with silk ties. *Miss Willmott's signature on title in pencil.* £3/3/- 1658

16 —— A Treatise of Fruit Trees. Grafting, setting, and pruning—discovering dangerous errors, also the Alimentall and Physical Use of Fruits, with the Spirituall Use of an Orchard. Second edition, greatly enlarged. Sm. 4to., contemporary calf, rebacked. £2 2s. *Oxford*, 1657

17 —— —— First Edition, sm. 4to., new half calf, antique style. £2 15s. *Oxford*, 1653

18 **AUSTIN** (Alfred) In Veronica's Garden. 14 *illustrations.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3s. 6d. 1900

19 **AVEBURY** (Lord) Notes on the Life History of British Flowering Plants. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1905

20 **BABINGTON** (C. C.) Manual of British Botany. A copy of each of the first nine editions. 9 vols., post 8vo., cloth. £1/5/- 1843-1904

21 —— On the Flora of Iceland. (Excerpt 164 pp.). 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1870

22 **BABO** und **MACH.** Hdbuch. des Kellerwirtschaft. 259 *illustrations.* Roy. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1921

23 **BACKHOUSE** (J.) Monograph of the British Hieracia. 8vo., new half calf. 4/6 *York*, 1856

24 **BAILEY** (H. T.) The Tree Folk. *Illustrated.* 8vo., boards. 3/- 1925

25 **BAILEY** (L. H.) Plant Breeding—Amelioration of Domestic Plants. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1896

26 —— —— Fourth Edition, with new chapter on Current Plant Breeding Practice. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 6/- N.Y., 1913

27 **BAINES** (T.) Greenhouse and Stove Plants, flowering and Fine leaved, Palms, Ferns, and Lycopodiums. Full details of Propagation, etc., of 500 Families. *Profusely Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 10/6 1894

28 —— —— 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1885

29 **BAKER** (J. G.) Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles. 8vo., cloth. £1/10/- 1877

30 —— Handbook of the Bromeliaceae. 8vo., cloth. Rare. £1/12/6 1889

31 **BALBIS** (J. B., in scholia Med. Taurinensis Acad. Botanices Professore) Materies Medica praelectionibus Acad. Accommodata. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., old half calf. Rare. 15/- *Taurinensis*, 1811

32 **BALFOUR** (J. H.) The Botanist's Companion. Collection and Preservation of Plants—Glossary of Terms, etc. 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1875

33 —— A Manual of Botany. *Illustrated.* Thick 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1875

34 **BARBEY** (W.) Florae Sardoae Compendium. Catalogue raisonné avec Supplement par Ascherson et Levier. 7 *plates.* 4to., sewed. £1/10/- *Lausanne*, 1885

35 **BARTON** (B.) and **CASTLE** (T.) The British Flora Medica. New edition, revised by J. R. Jackson of Kew. *Coloured figure of each plant.* 8vo., cloth. 18/6 1877

36 **BEALBY** (J.) Fruit Ranching in British Columbia. 31 *plates.* Cr. 8vo., cloth 3/6 1911

37 **BEAN** (W. J.) The Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew: Historical and Descriptive. 20 *coloured and* 40 *half-tone plates.* Folio, cloth. £1/5/- 1908

38 **BEAUVERIE** et **FAUCHERON.** Atlas colorie de la Flore Alpine Jura, Pyrenees, Alpes Francaises et Suisses. 30 *coloured plates.* 4/6 *Paris*, n.d.

39 **BEGONIAS.**—The Tuberous Begonia: history and cultivation, by Contributors to "The Gardening World." *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1888

40 **BEGUILLET** (E.) de Principiis Vegetationis et Agriculturae et de causis triplicis culturae in Burgundia. 8vo., calf. 7/6 *Divione*, 1768

41 **BENARY** (E.) Die Anzucht der Pflanzen aus Samen im Gartenbau. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1923

42 **BENNETT** (A. W.) Flora of the Alps. All the Flowering Plants indigenous to Switzerland and the adjacent districts of France, Italy, Austria and Pyrenees. 120 *coloured plates.* 2 vols., sm. 8vo., cloth. 17/6 1896

43 **BENTHAM** (G.) Flora Hongkongensis. With Supplement by H. F. Hance. 8vo., cloth. Rare. £5/-/- 1861-72

44 —— Plantas Hartwegianas imprimis Mexicanas, adjectis nonnulis Grahamianis enum. novasque describit. 8vo., boards. 12/- 1839-57

45 —— and **HOOKER** (J. D.) Genera Plantarum ad exemp. imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definata. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth, £17 1862-1883

46 —— —— Genera Plantarum. Vol. III. Sistens Monochlemydearum, Gymnospermearum et Monocotyledonum Ordines LXXIII. 2 parts, 8vo., boards. £1/1/- 1880
* *Working copy. Last few leaves worn at edges and wormed.*

47 **BERTOLINI** (D. A.) Amoenitates Italicae Sistentes, Opuscula ad Rem Herbariam et Zoologiam Italiae Spectantia. 6 *full-page plates.* 4to., half calf, gilt. 7/6 *Bologna*, 1819

48 —— Brochures diverses de Botanique. A 4to. volume so lettered, containing 14 papers. *With* 29 *finely coloured and* 8 *plain plates.* Half leather. £1/-/- *Bononiae & Modena*, 1820-52
* *Contents*:—Excerpta Herbaria; Lucubrationes Herb.; Mantissa Plant. Florae Alpinum Apuanarum; Comment. de Mandragoris; Comment. de Itinere Neapolitano; Plantae Nov. Bononiensis; Nuova Sp. di Sida; Piante d. Liguria; etc., etc.

49 **BESLER** (Michael R.) Gazophylacium. Rerum Naturalium e regno Vegetabili, Animili, et Minerali. 34 *full-page engravings*, with descriptions. Folio, contemporary half calf. £3/10/- *Lipsiae*, 1642
* *The plants* [*Gentiana, Amaranthus, Papaver, Aconite, etc.*] *are shewn growing in Ornamental Vases. All the plates are unusually fine examples of engraving. One small figure on title has been roughly coloured and there are MS. notes in Latin in an old hand, but not on the plates.*

50 **BICKNELL** (C.) Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Riviera and Neighbouring Mountains. 82 *coloured plates.* Roy. 8vo., half roan. £1/15/- 1885

51 —— Flora of Bordighera and San Remo, or Catalogue of Plants of Western Liguria. *Coloured map.* 8vo., half morocco. 12/- *Bordighera*, 1896

52 **BIGELOW** (Jacob) Florula Bostoniensis. A Collection of Plants of Boston and its Vicinity, with their generic and specific characters, descriptions, places of growth, and time of flowering. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo., calf (rebacked). Scarce. £1/5/- *Boston*, 1824

53 **BIOLOGIA CENTRALI-AMERICANA.** BOTANY PORTION, by W. B. HEMSLEY, W. THISTLETON DYER and SIR J. D. HOOKER. *Map*, 18 *coloured plates and* 92 *plain plates*. 5 vols., large 4to., half morocco. [W. B. Hemsley's copy]. £12 1879-1888

54 **BLACKWELL** (E.) HERBARIUM BLACKWELLIANUM COLLECTIO STIRPIUM QUAE IN PHARMACOP. AD MEDICUM USUM ASSERVANTUR; cum prefatione C. J. Trew. *Over* 600 *full-page coloured plates* (*one missing*), with descriptions. In 4 vols., folio, half calf. £15/-/- *Norimbergae*, 1757

55 —— A CURIOUS HERBAL OF THE MOST USEFUL PLANTS NOW USED IN THE PRACTICE OF PHYSICK—with description of ye Plants and their common uses. A VERY FINE LARGE AND CLEAN COPY, *with unusually bright colouring of the* 500 *large plates*. 2 vols., large folio, boards, linen backs (recent). £14 1782

56 **BLANCHAN** (N.) NATURE'S GARDEN—Wild Flowers and their Insect Visitors. *Many coloured and other plates*. 4to., cloth. 5/- 1900

57 **BLOMFIELD** (R.) THE FORMAL GARDEN IN ENGLAND. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1892 *or* 1901

58 —— —— LARGE PAPER COPY. 67 *illustrations by F. Thomas*. Roy. 8vo., cloth, *slightly soiled*. 6/6 1892

59 **BLOSSFELDT** (Prof. K.) URFORMEN DER KUNST. [Leaves, Flowers, and Details of Plants magnified from 10 to 30 times]. 120 *beautiful full-page photographs*. 4to., cloth. £1/1/- *Berlin*, 1929

60 **BOREAU** (A.) CATALOGUE RAIS. DES PLANTES PHANEROGAMES DEPT. DE MAINE ET LOIRE. Descript. des especes rares ou nouv. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 *Angers*, 1859

61 **BOSWELL** (G.) A TREATISE ON WATERING MEADOWS: the many advantages therefrom on coarse, boggy or barren land, and the method of performing the work. 6 *plates* (*damp marked*). 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1790

62 **BOTANICAL MS.** AN 18TH CENTURY MS. of about 150 closely written pages, on BRITISH PLANTS, WILD FLOWERS AND GRASSES. *With many hundreds of pen-and-ink drawings of plants within the MS. descriptions*. 2 vols., sm. 4to., vellum (part of a deed transferring certain lands in Salop). £3/3/-
* *A most interesting and painstaking work, with extremely quaint language. Frequent references to what "Mr. Ray says." Inserted are many extra drawings and descriptions in the same hand.*

63 **BOTANISCHES CENTRALBLATT.** Hrsg. von Dr. O. Uhlworm. Vols. 1 to 10 complete. 8vo., sewed. SCARCE. £2/-/- 1880-82

64 **BOTTNER** (J.) PRAKTISCHE GEMUSEGARTNEREI. 368 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1913

65 **BOULGER** (G. S.) FAMILIAR TREES. 60 *coloured plates*. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., cloth (not quite uniform). £1/-/- N.D.

66 **BOUVIER** (Dr. L.) FLORE DES ALPES, DE LA SUISSE ET DE LA SAVOIE. Bound up in 4 vols., half calf, interleaved with writing paper, with profuse neatly written notes, chiefly about localities of plants. Cr. 8vo. 15/- *Geneve*, 1882

67 —— —— Second edition, thick cr. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1882

68 **BOWER** (F. O.) THE ORIGIN OF A LAND FLORA. *Over* 300 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 12/- 1908

69 **BOWER** and **VINE'S** PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION IN BOTANY. Pt. 1, Phanerog—Pteridophyta. Post 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1885

70 **BOWLES** (E. A.) MY GARDEN IN SPRING, SUMMER, AUTUMN AND WINTER. *Many coloured and other plates*. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth, as issued. £4/10/- 1914-15

71 —— MY GARDEN IN SPRING. *Coloured and other illustrations*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. £1/10/- 1914

72 —— MY GARDEN IN SUMMER. *Coloured and other plates*. Cr. 8vo., as issued. £1/10/- 1914

73 **BOYLE** (E. V.) DAYS AND HOURS IN A GARDEN. Post 8vo., parchment. 4/6 1884

74 —— —— *Illustrated*. Post 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1887

75 —— THE PEACOCK'S PLEASAUNCE. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth (*soiled*). 6/- 1908

76 —— ROS ROSARUM. Dew of the ever-living Rose, from Poets' Gardens of many Lands. Post 8vo., parchment wrappers (*worn*). 4/6 1885

77 —— SEVEN GARDENS AND A PALACE. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1900

78 —— SYLVANA'S LETTERS (Flowers and Gardens). *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1900

79 **BOYLE** (F.) ABOUT ORCHIDS. *Coloured plates*. 8vo., cloth. 7/- 1893

80 —— CULTURE OF GREENHOUSE ORCHIDS, Old System and New. *Coloured and plain plates*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 6/6 1902

81 **BRENCHLEY** (W. E.) WEEDS OF FARM LAND. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 5/6 1902

82 **BRETSCHNEIDER** (Dr. E.) Botanicon Sinicum. Part 1, Notes on Chinese Botany from Native and Western Sources, and Appendix—Celebrated Mountains of China. £2/2/- *Jl. R. Asiatic Soc.*, 1882

83 —— Botanicon Sinicum. Part III. Botanical Investigations into the Materia Medica of the Ancient Chinese, complete with Appendix. 8vo., wrappers. £1/10/- *Journal China Branch Royal Asiatic Soc.*, 1896

84 **BRIGHT** (H. A.) A Year in a Lancashire Garden. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1879

85 —— The English Flower Garden. With illustrative notes. Post 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1881

86 **BRIQUET** (J.) Monographie des Buplevres des Alpes Maritimes. *Illustrated.* Large 8vo., buckram. 5/- *Bale*, 1897

BRITISH LOCAL FLORAS.

87 **ARNOLD** (F. H.) Flora of Sussex, with localities. *Map, coloured front., etc.* Second edition, cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1907

88 **BABINGTON** (C. C.) Manual of British Botany Seventh edition, post 8vo., cloth. 3/- 1874

89 —— —— Eighth edition. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1881

90 **BENTHAM** (G.) Handbook of British Flora. Cr. 8vo., cloth (*used copy*). 4/6 1869

91 **BROMFOELD** (W.) Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight. Edited by W. J. Hooker. 8vo., polished calf. 16/- 1856

92 **COLGAN** (N.) Flora of the County Dublin: Flowering Plants, Higher Cryptogams and Characeae. *Map.* 8vo., cloth. 15/- 1904

93 **CRAWFORD** (J. H.) Wild Flowers of Scotland. 16 *coloured and other illustrations.* Cr. 8vo., limp leather. 3/6 1919

94 **DE TABLEY** (Lord) Flora of Cheshire. *Map.* 8vo., cloth. 10/- 1890

95 **DICKENSON** (J.) The Flora of Liverpool. 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1851

96 **DUNN** (S. T.) Alien Flora of Britain. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1905

97 **EDMONSTON** (T.) A Flora of the Shetland Isles. Post 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1845

98 **GREVILLE** (R. K.) Flora Edinensis. Plants growing near Edinburgh, *plates.* 1824 — Flora Domestica, or Portable Flower Garden, with Treatment of Plants in Pots. 1823. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., half calf. 12/6

99 **HANBURY** and **MARSHALL.** Flora of Kent. 2 *maps.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 8/6 1899

100 **HENNEDY** and **KING.** Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Clyde District. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo., cloth. 1878, 3/6; or 1891, 5/-

101 **HOOKER** (J. D.) Student's Flora of the British Islands. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1884

102 **HOOKER** (W. J.) Flora Scotica, or Description of Scottish Plants. 8vo., boards, 1821, 6/-; or half morocco, 1821, 7/6

103 —— The British Flora: Flowering Plants and Ferns. The first five editions. 5 vols., 8vo., uniform half morocco, gilt backs, newly bound. £1/1/- 1830-42

104 **HOOKER** and **ARNOTT.** The British Flora. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo., half calf. 4/6 1850.

105 **HOPKIRK** (T.) Flora Glottiana: Catalogue of indigenous Plants on the banks of Clyde and neighbourhood of Glasgow. 8vo., half calf. 10/6

106 **HOWIE** (C.) The Moss Flora of Fife and Kinross. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 1/6 N.D.

107 **HUDSON** (W.) Flora Anglica. 2 vols., 8vo., boards. 9/- 1778

108 **JOHNSTON** (G.) Flora of Berwick on Tweed. 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo., boards. 5/- 1829

109 **JONES** (J.) and **KINGSTON** (J.) Flora Devoniensis, with distribution, etc. Thick 8vo., boards. 7/- 1829

110 **LEES** (E.) Botany of the Malvern Hills. Stations of Rarer Plants, etc. Post 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1868

111 **LEICESTERSHIRE FLORA,** including Cryptogams, by Various Authors. *Maps.* 8vo. cloth. £1/1/- 1886

112 **LINTON** (E. F.) Flora of Bournemouth and Isle of Purbeck. *Map.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 N.D.

113 **MACKAY** (J. T.) Flora Hibernica, including Ferns, Musci, Lichenes, Algae, etc. 2 parts in 1, 8vo., cloth (rebound). 10/6 1836

114 **MARLBOROUGH, WILTS.** Flora of, by Various Hands. *Map.* Post 8vo., cloth 5/- 1863

115 **MARQUAND** (E. D.) Flora of Guernsey and the Lesser Channel Islands. 5 *maps.* 8vo., cloth. 12/6 1901

116 **MOORE** (D.) and **MORE** (A. G.) Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica, with the Supplement. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1866

117 —— —— Second edition, by Colgan and Scully. *Map.* 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1898

118 **MURRAY** (A.) The Northern Flora; or a description of the Wild Plants belonging to the N. & E. of Scotland. Part I. (all issued), 8vo., boards. 3/6 1836

119 **RELHAN** (R.) Flora Cantabrigiensis Indig.: Localities, Local Names, &c. *Illustrated.* 8vo., half morocco. 4/6 *Camb.*, 1820

120 **ROPER** (F. C. S.) Flora of Eastbourne. *Map.* Post 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1875

121 **SHOOLBRED** (W. A.) The Flora of Chepstow. *Folding map.* 8vo., cloth. 10/6 1920

122 **SMITH** (Sir J. E.) The English Flora. 5 vols. in 6, 8vo., boards. 6/- 1828-36

123 **STEWART** (R.) Handbook of Torquay Flora. Post 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1860

124 **TRIMEN** and **THISELTON DYER.** Flora of Middlesex. *Map.* Cr. 8vo. 7/6 1869

125 **TURNER** (D.) and **DILLWYN** (L.) Botanist's Guide through England and Wales. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., half morocco. 12/6 1805

126 **WATSON** (H. C.) Topographical Botany: Distribution of British Plants. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, 1873, 5/-; or 1883, 4/6

127 —— Outlines of the Geographical Distribution of British Plants of Division of Cotyledons. Post 8vo., boards. 2/- *Edinb.* (*privately*), 1832

---

128 **BRITTEN** (James) and **HOLLAND** (Robert) Dictionary of English Plant-Names. 8vo., half calf. £5/5/- *English Dialect Society*, 1886

129 [**BROUGHTON** (Arthur)] Enchiridion Botanicum complectens Characteres genericos et specificos Plantarum per Insulas Brittanicas sponte nas. ex Linnaeo aliisque desumptos. 8vo., half calf. £1/10/- *London*, 1782
* Very rare. *Bound up with* West's Guide to the Lakes.

130 **BROWN** (Dr. J.) The Forester: Planting, Rearing, and General Management of Forest Trees. *Illustrated.* Thick roy. 8vo., half roan. 12/6 1882

131 **BROWN** (N. C.) Forest Products: their Manufacture and Use. Commercial features in Utilization of Forest Products other than Lumber in U.S.A. 120 *illustrations.* 8vo., cloth. 10/- *N.Y.*, 1919

132 **BROWN** (Robert) Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 2 vols., cloth, and *Atlas of plates*, half roan. 12/- 1848-68

133 —— Manual of Botany: Anatomical and Physiological. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1874

134 **BUITENZORG.** Bulletin de l'Institut (et Jardin) Botanique de Buitenzorg. Series I., Nos. 18-21 and Ser. II., Nos. 1-15. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo., sewed. £1/1/- 1904-14

135 **BULLETINO BIBLIOGRAFICO** della Botanica Italiana, red. per cura del Dr. G. B. Traverso. Vols. 1 to 5, each in buckram; Vol. VI. and Vol. VII., 2 parts, as issued. 8vo. £1/-/- *Firenze*, 1904-31

136 **BULLETIN DU DÉPARTEMENT DE L'AGRICULTURE AUX INDES NÉERLANDAISES.** Nos. 1 to 47. *Many plates.* Roy. 8vo., sewed. £1/10/- *Buitenzorg*, 1906-11

137 **BUNYARD** (G.) and **THOMAS** (O.) The Fruit Garden. *Numerous plates and text-figs.* 4to., cloth. £1/10/- 1904

138 **BURBIDGE** (F. W.) The Narcissus: its History and Culture, with descriptions of all known Species and principal varieties, with review of entire genus by J. G. Baker. 48 *coloured plates.* 8vo. £1/15/- 1875

139 —— Domestic Floriculture: Window Gardens, Floral Decorations, etc. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1875

140 **BURNAT** (E.) Flore des Alpes Maritimes, ou catalogue raisonné des plantes qui croissent spontanément dans la chaine des Alpes Maritimes. Vols. 1 to 4. *Large folding coloured map.* Roy. 8vo., sewed. £1/5/- 1892-1906

141 **BUSGEN** (M.) Bau und Leben unserer Waldbaume. 100 *illustrations.* Sm. 4to., buckram (*pencil marks*). 3/6 *Jena*, 1897

142 **BUTTERWORTH** (A.) Some Madras Trees. Post 8vo., cloth. 3/6 *Madras*, 1911

143 **CALLCOTT** (M.) A Scripture Herbal. *Numerous illustrations.* Sq. 8vo., cloth. 12/6 1842

144 **CALTHROP** (D. C.) The Charm of Gardens. 16 *coloured plates.* Large 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1910

145 **CANE** (Percy C.) Garden Design of To-day. *Numerous plates and line illustrations.* Sm. 4to., buckram. 8/6 1934

146 **CAPEK** (K.) The Gardener's Year. [Impishly described]. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1933

147 **CARUEL** (T.) Prodromo della Flora Toscana ossia Catalogo metod. delle piante. With Supplement. 8vo., boards, cloth back. 7/6 *Firenze*, 1860

148 **CATALOGUE DES ARBRES** cultivez dans le Verger et Plan du Sieur de Lectier Procureur du Roy a Orleans. 1 of 100 copies privately reprinted from the unique copy in the National Library, Paris. 16mo., boards. 15/- *Maidstone*, 1920

149 **CECIL** (Hon. Mrs.) Children's Gardens. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1903

150 The **CENTURY BOOK OF GARDENING.** A Work for every lover of the Garden. *Hundreds of illustrations*. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 10/- N.D. (*recent*)

151 **CHEESEMAN** (T. F.) and **HEMSLEY** (W. B.) Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora. 250 *plates drawn by Miss Matilda Smith, of the Royal Herbarium, Kew, lithographed by J. N. Fitch*, with descriptive letterpress and a systematic list of Illustrations of New Zealand Phanerogams and Ferns that have appeared prior to the publication of this work. 2 vols., 4to., cloth. £2/-/- *Wellington*, 1914

152 **CLARK** (J. W., Botany School, Cambridge) A Memoir, by A. E. Shipley. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1913

153 **CLARK** and **FLETCHER.** Farm Weeds of Canada. 56 *coloured plates*. 4to., boards. 4/6 1906

154 **CLARK** (W. A.) Alpine Plants: a practical method for growing the rarer and more difficult. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1901

155 **CLARKE** (C. B.) Commelynaceae et Cyrtandraceae Bengalenses. 93 *plates* (*many in colours*), with descriptions. Large folio, old half calf. £1/12/- *Calcutta*, 1874

156 —— Illustrations of Cyperaceae. 144 *plates of representative and typical species in each genus*, with descriptions. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 12/6 1909

157 **CLEGHORN** (H.) Forests and Gardens of S. India. *Map and illustrations*. Cr. 8vo., cloth (*used*). 4/6 1861

158 **CLUSIUS** (Carolus) Rariorum Plantarum Historia. *Engraved title and hundreds of woodcut illustrations of plants. Antwerp*, 1601. Exoticarum, libri decem, quibus Animalium, Plantarum, Aromatum describ. *Numerous woodcuts. Ex. officina Plantiniana Raphelengii*, 1605. Curae Posteriores **** novae descriptiones. *Plantin*, 1611. Folio, new half calf. £12/12/-

* *The* Curae Posteriores *is extremely rare.*

159 **COLONNA** (Fabio) Phytobasanos sive Plantarum aliquot Historia acc. Vita Fabii et Lynceorum notitia. 38 *full-page engravings* (34 *being plants*). 4to., calf. £1/15/- 1744

160 **COMMELIN** (C.) Praeludia Botanica ad publicas plantarum exoticarum demonstrationes . . . icones & descriptions. First Edition, 33 *copper plates*. 4to., calf, rebacked. £2/5/- *Lugduni Batavorum, apud Fredericum Haringh*. 1703

* Scarce. *Most of the plants described are African or American.*

161 **CONDER** (J.) Landscape Gardening in Japan. *With numerous illustrations*, and the supplementary volume, *with* 40 *collotype illustrations by K. Ogawa*. 2 vols., folio. Rare. £10/10/- 1893

162 **COOK** (E. T.) Gardens of England Described. *With* 20 *coloured illustrations by Beatrice Parsons*. 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1908

163 —— Gardening for Beginners. Third Edition, with additional chapters on Trees, Shrubs and Roses. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1904

164 —— —— Sixth Edition, revised and enlarged. *Many plates* (*several coloured*). 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1914

165 —— Sweet Violets and Pansies. By Experts. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1903

166 —— Trees and Shrubs for English Gardens. *Many illustrations*. 8vo., cloth (*rubbed*). 5/- 1902

167 **COOK** (Moses. Gardener to Earl of Essex) The Manner of Raising, Ordering and Improving Forest Trees. How to Plant, Make and Keep Woods, Avenues, Walks, &c. With figures proper for avenues, etc. to end in—and figures for Lawns. 4 *plates*. First Edition, sm. 4to., calf, rebacked. £2/-/- 1676

168 **COOKE** (M. C.) A Manual of Botanic Terms. *Nearly* 300 *illustrations*. 12mo., cloth. 6/- (1862)

169 —— —— *Illustrated*. Post 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1873

170 **COOKE** (Theodore). Flora of the Presidency of Bombay. Vol 1 in 3 parts, 8vo., as issued. 15/- 1902-8

171 **CORDEMOY** (J. de) Flore de l'Ile de la Reunion (Phanerog., Cryptog. vasculaires, Muscinées). Roy. 8vo., cloth. 12/6 1895

172 **CORREVON** (H.) Plantes des Montagnes et des Rochers, acclimatation et culture dans les Jardins. Cr. 8vo., sewed. 7/6 1914

173 **COSSON.** Notes sur quelques Plantes nouvelles, ou rares du Midi de l'Espagne. With typed Index. Cr. 8vo., half morocco. 4/6 1849-50

174 **COSSON et GERMAIN.** Flore des Environs de Paris. 2 vols. in 1, *and the Atlas of* 500 *illustrations*, with descriptions. 2 vols., post 8vo., boards. 10/- 1845

175 **COULTER** (Dr. J.) Text-book of Botany, for Secondary Schools. 300 *illustrations*, Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1906

176 **COWELL** (John) The Curious and Profitable Gardener. Improving the land, raising of flowers from seed, dwarf trees, etc., and history of the Glastonbury Thorn, etc. 2 *coloured plates*. 8vo., contemporary calf. Rare. £2/2/- 1730

177 **CRANTZ** (H. J. N.) Stirpium Austriacarum. *Plates* (*some folding*). 2 vols., 4to., original calf. £1 *Vienna*, 1769

178 **CRISP** (Sir F.) Mediaeval Gardens. "Flowery Medes" and other arrangements of Herbs, Flowers, etc., grown in the Middle Ages, with an account of Tudor, Elizabethan, and Stuart Gardens. *Hundreds of illustrations from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books*. 2 vols., 4to., cloth. As new (published £6/6/- net). £2/2/- 1924

179 **CULPEPPER** (Nich.) The English Physician. Enlarged with 369 Medicines made of English Herbs—not in any impression until this. Post 8vo., *calf*. 10/6 *Gainsborough*, 1813

180 **CULPEPER'S** Complete Herbal . . . *Over* 480 *coloured illustrations on* 40 *plates, and portrait*. 4to., half calf, gilt. £1/5/- 1824

181 **CURTIS'S BOTANICAL MAGAZINE,** or Flower Garden Displayed. Vols. 1 to 55, *with* 2875 *coloured plates*, with descriptions. Bound up in 34 volumes, 8vo., half russia. *A few leaves in early volumes foxed, but mostly on text*. £35/-/- 1787-1828

182 —— Third Series, Vol. I. and Vol. II., *about* 60 *coloured plates in each*. Large 8vo., publisher's cloth. £2/2/- each 1845

183 **CURTIS** (W.) Observations on the British Grasses. *Coloured plates*. 8vo., old half calf. 3/6 1805

184 **CUTANDA** and **AMO.** Manual Botanica descrip. Plantas de Madrid y los jardines de la Corte. 2 vols., 12mo., half leather. 4/6 *Madrid*, 1848

185 **DAGLISH** (E. F.) How to See Plants. *Illustrated*. Post 8vo., cloth. 1/6 1932

186 **DALLIMORE** (W.) Holly, Yew and Box, with Notes on other Evergreens. 175 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. Scarce. 17/6 1908

187 —— and **HILL** (Dr. A.) Poisonous Plants, Deadly, Dangerous and Suspect. 20 *full-page wood engravings by John Nash*. Only 300 copies issued. Folio, cloth. £1/15/- 1927

188 **DANA** (W. S.) How to Know the Wild Flowers [of America]. 158 *plates* (*over* 40 *coloured*). Cr. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 *N.Y.*, 1900

* *Inserted is a long letter from Miss Gertrude Jekyll, on various plants.*

189 **DARLINGTON** (H. R.) Roses. 8 *coloured plates*. Sq. 8vo., boards. 4/6 *Present Day Gardening Series*

190 **DARWIN** (Chas.) Fertilization of Orchids. *Illustrated*. First Edition, cr. 8vo., cloth. £1/15/- 1862

* *Inserted is a one-page autograph letter of Darwin's from Down, Beckenham.*

191 —— Formation of Vegetable Mould by Worms. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1882

192 —— Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. *Illustrated*. First Edition, 2 vols., 8vo., cloth, rebound. 9/- 1868

193 —— —— 2 vols., cr. 8vo., cloth, 1890 or 1905, 4s.

194 **DARWIN** (F.) and **ACTON** (E.) Practical Physiology of Plants. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1909

195 **DAVIS** (J. R.) The Flowering Plant, illustrating First Principles of Botany. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1890

196 **DAVIS** (L. D.) Ornamental Shrubs for Garden, Lawn and Park, especially for U.S.A. *Illustrated*. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 10/6 1899

197 **DAVY** (Sir Humphry) Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, with results of experiments on various grasses and plants used as foods. *Folding plates*. 8vo., half calf. 17/6 1814

198 **DEAKIN** (R.) Florigraphia Britannica—Flowering Plants and Ferns of Britain. 1625 *hand-coloured figures*. 4 vols., 8vo., cloth. £2/10/- 1857

199 **DE CANDOLLE** (A.) Origin of Cultivated Plants. Cr. 8vo., cloth. Scarce. 18/- 1884

200 **DESFONTAINES.** Tableau de l'ecole de Botanique du Museum d'Hist. Nat. 8vo., half vellum, 2 leaves of Index in MS. 3/6 *Paris*, 1804

201 **DEW-SMITH** (A.) Confidences of an Amateur Gardener. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo. cloth. 3/6 1897

202 **DIGUET** (Leon) Les Cactacees Utiles du Mexique. *Fully illustrated*. 8vo., sewed. 16/- (*Archives Hist. Nat.*, Paris, 1928

203 **DILLENIUS** (J. J.) Hortus Elthamensis in Cantio seu Plantarum Rariorum quas in horto suo col. J. Sherard. 320 *fine full-page engravings*. 2 vols. (1 vol. text, 1 vol. *plates*). Large folio, calf, gilt backs. Good copy. £5/-/- . 1732

204 **DILLISTONE** (G.) Planning and Planting of Little Gardens. *Plans and plates*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1920

205 **DIOSCORIDES.** Il Dioscoride dell' eccellente Dottor P. A. Matthioli co i suoi discorsi . . . con l'aggiunta des sesto libro de i rimedi di tutti i veleni da liu nov. trad. &c. Sm. 4to., contemporary calf. Third Italian edition. £1/15/- *Vinegia*, 1548

206 **DIX** (J. F. C.) Dutch Bulbs, their history and treatment. *Coloured plates*. 8vo., sewed. 3/6 *Haarlem*, 1912,

207 **DODOENS** (Rob.) Stirpium Historiae Pemptades sex sive libri XXX. *Hundreds of old wood engravings of plants*. Second and most complete edition. Folio, old boards, leather back, *some wormholes here and there*. Cheap copy. £5/5/- *Antwerp*, 1616

208 —— Cruydt-Boeck Remberti Dodonaei, volghens sijne laetste verbeteringhe : Met Biivoeghsels achter elck Capltel uyt verscheyden Cryydt-beschrijvers, etc. *Fine engraved title and many illustrations*. Large folio, *original half calf*. £7/10/- *Antwerp, Plantin*. 1644

209 —— De Stirpium Historia Comment . . . supra priorem aeditionem multarum novarum Figurarium access. Indices in Latin, French and German. *Hundreds of full-page woodcuts of plants*. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., calf. £5/-/- *Antwerp*, 1559

210 —— Florum, et Coronariarum Odoratarumque nonnullarum Herbarum Historia, Remberto Dodonaeo Mechliniensi Medico auctore. (2) the same writer's Frumentorum Leguminum. Together 2 vols. in 1, fcap. 8vo., boards, with cloth back. £3/10/- *Antwerp, Plantin*, 1568-1506

211 **DREWITT** (F. D.) Latin Names of Common Plants : their Pronunciation and History. Cr. 8vo., boards. 5/- 1927

212 **DUBOIS** (O.) Plantes Medicinales Utiles. Traitement et Guerison des Maladies. *Coloured plates*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 *Le Mans*, N.D.

213 **DU CANE** (E. & F.) Flowers and Gardens of Japan. 50 *coloured plates*. Sq. 8vo. 12/- 1908

214 —— The Flowers and Gardens of Madeira. 24 *coloured plates*. Sm. 4to. 12/6 1909

215 **DUCHARTRE** (P.) Elements de Botanique Anat., Physiol., et Geographie. 500 *figures*. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1867

216 **DUGGAR** (Dr. B. M.) Plant Physiology, with Special Reference to Plant Production. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1912

217 **DUHAMEL DU MONCEAU.** La Physique des Arbres, L'Anatomie des Plantes et l'Economie Vegetale. Explication des termes, etc. *Large folding engravings*. 7 vols., 4to., calf. £1/5/- 1758

218 —— Des Semis et Plantations des Arbres et leur Culture. *Large folding engravings*. 4to., calf. 12/6 1760

219 —— L'Exploitation des Bois, avec la description des Arts qui se pratiquent dans les Forêts. *Large folding engravings*. 2 vols., 4to., calf. £1/5/- 1764

220 —— Du Transport, de la Conservation et de la Force des Bois. *Folding engravings*. 4to., calf. 12/6 1767

221 **DUNCAN** (John) Practical Treatise on the Culture of the Melon. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1839

222 **DURAND** (T.) Index Generum Phanerogamorum ad 1887, cum numero specierum, synonymis, et area geograph. Roy. 8vo, sewed. 17/6 1888

223 **DURANTE** (C.) Il Tesoro della Sanita [Herbe, Frutti, Legumi, Vino, &c.]. 12mo., boards, *few leaves water-stained at corners*. 7/6 *Venice*, 1605

224 **DYKES** (W. R.) Notes on Tulip Species. 54 *beautiful full-page coloured plates*. Folio, cloth, with wrapper, as issued. £6/6/- 1930

225 —— Irises. 8 *coloured plates*. Sq. 8vo., boards. 6/6 (*Pres. Day Gard'ng Ser.*), 1912

226 **EARLE** (C. W.) Pot-Pourri—More Pot-Pourri—and a Third Pot-Pourri from a Surrey Garden. *Illustrated*. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth. 10/-

227 **ECHTERMEYER** (T.) Bericht der Konig. Gartnerlehranstalt zu Dahlem bei Steglitz-Berlin, 1906-7. 109 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1908

228 **EDINBURGH BOTANICAL SOCIETY.** Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. 1 to 22, *with many illustrations*. Good clean set in 22 vols., 8vo., half morocco, gilt backs. £30/-/- 1840-1904

229 —— —— Vols. 1 to 30, *plates and illustrations*. 30 vols., 8vo., uniform half morocco, newly bound. Extremely rare. £45/-/- 1844-1931

230 **ELEY** (C.) Gardening for the Twentieth Century. 29 *plates*. 8vo., cloth. 3/- 1923

231 **ELIZABETH AND HER GERMAN GARDEN.** Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1899

232 **ELLACOMBE** (H. N.) In a Gloucestershire Garden. *Illustrated.* First Edition, cr. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1895

233 —— In My Vicarage Garden, and elsewhere (Swiss Gardens, Piora, etc.). Cr. 8vo. 6/6 1902

234 —— Plant Lore and Garden-Craft of Shakespeare. 8vo., cloth. 8/6 1878

235 —— A Memoir of his Life, by A. W. Hill. With Catalogue of Trees and Shrubs at Bitton. 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1909

236 **ELLIOT** (G. Scott) Botany of To-day—Recent Notable Discoveries. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1910

237 **ELLIS'S** (William) Husbandry Abridged and Methodised. The most useful articles of Practical Agriculture. 2 vols., 8vo., calf. 15/- 1772

238 **ELLWANGER** (G. H.) The Garden's Story (Rochester, N.Y.). Post 8vo., cloth. 3/- 1890

239 **ELWES** (H. J.) and **HENRY** (A.) The Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. With a preface by Sir W. Thiselton-Dyer. *With 7 floral titles, 5 coloured fronts., 413 plates (lacks plate 58a).* 7 vols. and Index, 4to., 5 of which in original portfolios. £30/-/- *Edinburgh, privately printed,* 1906-13

240 **ELY** (H. R.) A Woman's Hardy Garden. 50 *illustrations.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1910

241 **ENDLICHER** (S.) Enchiridion Botanicum, exhib. Classes et Ordines Plantarum acc. Nomenclator Generum. 8vo., calf (with arms on side). 15/- *Lipsiae,* 1841

242 **ENGELMANN** (G.) and **BIGELOW** (J.) Description of the Cactaceae. 24 *plates.* 17/6 *Ex. U.S. 35 Parallel Survey.*

243 **ENGLISH FORESTS AND FOREST TREES.** Historical, Legendary, and Descriptive. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1853

244 The **ENGLISH VEGETABLE GARDEN.** Written by Experts. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 3/6 *Country Life*

245 **ERNOUF** (Baron) L'Art des Jardins. Jardins, Parcs, Promenades. Traité pratique et didactique. Troisieme edition entierement refondue par A. Alphand. *Over* 500 *illustrations.* 4to., polished half morocco. 18/- N.D.

246 **EVELYN** (John) Directions for the Gardiner at Says-Court, but which may be of use for other Gardens. Now for the first time published from the original MS. by the Nonesuch Press. *Out of print.* 8vo., boards. £1/5/- 1932

247 —— Kalendarium Hortense, or the Gardener's Almanac. 10th Edition. *Engraved frontispiece.* 12mo., new half calf (antique style), gilt. £1/5/- *London,* 1706

248 —— Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees. With Essay on the Author by John Nisbet. Reprint of the fourth edition. *Portrait, etc.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth. 12/- N.D.

249 —— Silva. Fifth edition, folio, old calf. £1/15/- 1729

250 —— Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees. With Notes by Dr. Hunter. *Portrait and plates.* Large Paper copy, 4to., calf, gilt, rebacked. £1/5/- *York,* 1776

251 **EBPEDICION AL RIO NEGRO (PATAGONIA).** Botany, by Lorentz and Niederlein. *With 12 plates (1 coloured)*; and Zoology, by Doering and others. *With 4 plates (1 coloured.* 2 parts, folio, boards. 10/6 *Buenos Aires,* 1881

252 **FAEROE ISLANDS.** Botany of the Faeroes, based upon Danish Investigations. Part I. 10 *plates and 50 figures.* 8vo., sewed. 7/6 1901

253 **FARRER** (Reg.) Alpines and Bog Plants. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth, as new. Now extremely rare. £2/15/- 1908

254 —— The English Rock Garden. 102 *plates.* First Edition, 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. £3/3/- 1919

255 —— The Dolomites. *Map and 20 coloured plates.* Sq. 8vo., cloth. Clean Fresh copy, rare. £3/3/- 1913

256 —— The Garden of Asia. Impressions from Japan. First Edition, cr. 8vo. 15/-; or, *poor copy, used,* 6/6 1904

257 —— In a Yorkshire Garden. First Edition. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth (*few spots on cover*). £3/3/- 1909

258 —— My Rock Garden. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1908

259 —— On the Eaves of the World. First Edition. *Illustrations and map.* 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. £1/5/- 1917

260 —— His Plant Introductions. Edited by E. H. M. Cox. With Farrer bibliography. *Portrait.* 4to., cloth. 12/6 1930

261 **FARRER'S** Last Journey. Upper Burma, 1919-20. By E. H. M. Cox. With List of Rhododendrons, Farrar's Field Notes, &c. 8vo., cloth (*cover marked*). 10/- 1926

262 **FARTHING** (F. H.) Saturday in My Garden. Small Gardens, their care and management. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1925

263 **FELTON** (S.) Gleanings on Gardens, chiefly those respecting those of Ancient Style in England. Sq. 8vo., cloth. Rare. 10/- *Privately printed*, 1897

264 **FERRARIUS.** Jo. Bapt. Ferrarii Senensis e S. J. de Florum Cultura. *Engraved titles and fine full-page plates*, 4to., contemporary calf, gilt. 15/- *Rome*, 1633
* *The Wrest Park copy ; a few pages stained in the margins.*

265 **FIGUIER** (L.) The Vegetable World. Plants and their Properties, with Glossary of Terms. 473 *illustrations*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1892

266 **FIORI** (A.) e **PAOLETTI** (G.). Flora Analitica d'Italia ossia descrizione delle piante vascolari indig. inselvatichite e largamente coltivate in Italia. Text, 4 vols., 3284 *illustrations*, 1 vol. Together 5 vols., large 8vo., half morocco, gilt tops. Nice copy. £7/10/- *Padova*, 1895-1908

267 **FIRMINGER** (T. A.) Manual of Gardening for Bengal and Upper India. 8vo., cloth. *Used copy*. 4/6 1874

268 **FITZGERALD** (R. D.) Australian Orchids. A portion of, *containing* 46 *coloured plates*, with descriptions. No title, neither text nor plates are numbered but this is probably the early portion of the work. Folio, half morocco. £1/15/- *Sydney*, 1875, *etc.*

269 **FLEMWELL** (G.) Sur l'Alpe Fleurie, adapté de l'Anglais par L. Marret, avec preface par H. Correvon. 20 *coloured plates and other illustrations*. Roy. 8vo., half morocco. 10/- 1914

270 **FLETCHER** (S. W.) The Strawberry in N. America. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 *N.Y.*, 1917

271 **FLINT** (M. B.) A Garden of Simples. Cr. 8vo., boards. 4/6 1901

272 **FLORA AND SYLVA.** A Monthly Review for Lovers of Gardens. Edited by W. Robinson. *Fine coloured plates and other illustrations*. Complete Set, 3 vols. folio, cloth. £3/3/- 1903-5

273 **FLORA OF TROPICAL AFRICA.** By D. Oliver and others. Vol. I. Ranunculaceae to Connaraceae ; Vol. III. Umbelliferae to Ebenaceae. 8vo., cloth. Each vol., £1.5.- 1868-77

274 **FLORA MEDICA.** Coloured Delineations of Medicinal Plants in the London, Edinb., and Dublin Pharmacopoeias, with List of Poisonous Plants. [Edited by George Spratt]. 184 *coloured plates*. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf. £1 17s. 6d. 1829-30

275 **FORBES** (F. B.) and **HEMSLEY** (W. B.) Enumeration of all the Plants known from China Proper, Formosa, Hainan, the Corea, the Luchu Archipelago, and the Island of Hong-Kong, with distribution and synonomy. With the Supplement by S. T. Dunn. *Map and 24 plates*. 3 vols., 8vo., new half calf. £9/9/- *Linn. Soc.* 1886-1910

276 **FORBES** (J.) Hortus Woburnensis. Catalogue of 6,000 Ornamental Plants, cultivated at Woburn Abbey ; with account of their management. *Folding plans, views, etc.* 8vo., cloth, *used*. 12/6 1833

277 **FORSYTH** (W.) Culture and Management of Fruit Trees : new method of Pruning, etc., with cures of diseases, injuries, etc. *Large folding plates*. 4to., calf. 6/- 1802

278 **FORTUNE** (R.) Journey to the Tea Countries of China, including Sung-Lo and the Bohea Hills. *Map and illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 12/6 1852

279 —— Residence among the Chinese 1853-56. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 10/6 1857

280 —— Three Years' Wanderings in the Northern Provinces of China, with an Account of the Horticulture, New Plants, etc. *Illustrated*. 8vo., half calf. 10/6 1847

281 —— Two Visits to the Tea Countries of China, with full description of Horticulture and Botany. *Map and plates*. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., cloth. 1853 15/-

282 —— Yedo and Peking : Narrative of a Journey to Japan and China. *Map and illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 15/- 1863

283 **FOSTER-MELLIAR** (A.) The Book of the Rose. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1905

284 **FRANCHET** (A.) Essai sur les especes du genre Verbascum et sur leurs hybrides. 2 *plates*. 8vo., boards, roan back. 3/6 *Angers*, 1868

285 **FREEMAN-MITFORD** (A.) The Bamboo Garden. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 10/6 1896

286 **FRENCH** (A.) How to Grow Vegetables and Herbs. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1913

287 **FRIES** (E.) Epicrisis Generis Hieraciorum. Large 8vo., cloth. 3/6 *Upsal*, 1862

288 —— Symbolae ad Historiam Hieraciorum. 4to., half roan. 10/- *Upsaliae*, 1848

289 **GALLO** (Agostino) Le Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura et de' Piaceri della Villa. 19 *quaint illustrations of husbandry*. Sm. 4to., half morocco, recent. 17/6 *Venice*, 1610

290 **GANDOGER** (M.) Decades Plantarum Nov. Praesertim ad floram Europae spectantes. Fasc. 1 & 2, in 1 vol., 8vo., buckram. 3/- *Paris*, 1875-6

291 **GARDENS OF LIGHT AND SHADE.** By G. S. C. (Old-fashioned Gardens, Medley Gardens, Grouping, &c.) *Photographs and plans*. 4to., cloth. 4/6 1887

292 **GARDEN COLOUR**. By Mrs. Earle, E. V. B., Vicary Gibbs, &c. 24 *coloured plates*. 4to., cloth. 7/6 1905

293 **GARTNER** (G.), **MEYER** (B.) und **SCHERBIUS** (J.) Oekonomisch-technische Flora der Wetterau. *Map*. 3 vols. in 4, cr. 8vo., boards, leather back. 12/6 *Frankfurt*, 1799-1802

294 **GAUTIER** (G.) Catalogue Raisonne de la Flore des Pyrenees—Orientales. 8vo., boards, cloth back. 10/6 *Perpignan*, [19—]

295 **GAYER** (Dr. K.) Die Forstbenutzung. Ninth edition, edited by Dr. Mayr. 341 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 *Berlin*, 1903

296 **GENTIL** (F.) Le Jardinier Solitaire. Methode de faire et de cultiver un jardin fruitier et potager. *Folding plate*. Second Edition, post 8vo., contemporary calf. 12/- *Paris*, 1705

297 **GERARDE** (John) The Herball, or General Historie of Plants. First Edition. *Most of the woodcuts coloured by a contemporary hand*. Folio, calf. Good copy. £25/-/- 1597

298 **GILLIES** (W.) First Studies in Plant Life in Australasia *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 1/6 N.D.

299 **GLEDITSCH** (J. G.) Systema Plantarum a Staminum Situ. Cr. 8vo., boards. 7/6 *Berolini*, 1764

300 **GLENNY** (G.) The Culture of Fruits and Vegetables. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/-

301 **GLOXIN** (B. P.) Observationes Botanicae. [Thesis Univ. Argenti]. 3 *plates*. 4to., boards. 2/6 1785

302 **GODFERY** (M. J.) Monograph and Iconograph of Native British Orchidaceae. 57 *full-page coloured plates and other illustrations*. Folio, cloth. *Camb.*, 1933. £5/5/-

303 **GOLDRING** (W.) The Book of the Lily. 18 *plates*. Cr. 8vo., cloth, with dust wrapper. Rare. 7/6 1905

304 **GOTHEIN** (M. L.) History of Garden Art, translated by Archer Hind. *Over 600 illustrations*. 2 vols., 4to., cloth. £2/10/- 1928

305 **GOUAN** (A.) Illustrationes et Observationes Botanicae ad Specierum Historiam Facientes, cum Iconibus. 28 *folding plates*. Folio, vellum. £1/1/- *Tiguri*, 1773

306 **GRAEBNER** (P.) Lehrbuch der Pflanzengeographie. 150 *illustrations*. Large 8vo., cloth (*passages underlined in pencil*). 5/- *Leipzig*, 1910

307 **GRAY'S** (Dr. Asa) Botanical Textbook. Vol. I. Structural, Vol. II. Physiological. With glossary of terms. *Illustrated*. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. 12/6 1879-85

308 **GREAVES** (J. E.) Agricultural Bacteriology. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1922

309 **GREEN** (Thomas) The Universal Herbal, or Botanical, Medical, and Agricultural Dictionary of all the known Plants in the World. With best methods of Propagation, etc. Second Edition, revised. *Numerous coloured plates*. 2 vols., 4to., buckram. £2/17/6 1824

310 **GREEN** (J. Reynolds) A History of Botany in the United Kingdom, to the end of the 19th Century. 8vo., cloth. 12/- 1914

311 **GREMLI** (A.) Flore Analytique de la Suisse. Trad. en Français. Post 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1886

312 **GRENIER** (C.) Flore de la Chaine Jurassique. Edition Complete, precedee de la "Flore des Monts Jura." Thick 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1863-75

313 **GRISARD** et **VANDEN-BERGHE.** Les Palmiers Utiles et leurs allies. 16 *coloured plates and other illustrations*. Roy. 8vo., half morocco. £1/2/6 1889

314 **GRISEBACH** (Dr. A. H.) Genera et Species Gentianearum adj. observ. quibusdam Phytogeog. 8vo., half calf. Extremely rare. £3/-/- *Stuttgart*, 1839

315 **GROVE** (A.) Lilies. 8 *coloured plates*. Sq. 8vo., boards. Scarce. 6/- (*Pres. Day Gard'ng Ser*), 1911

316 **GUPPY** (H. B.) Studies in Seeds and Fruits. 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1912

317 **GUSSONE** (Giovanni) Documenti Biografici, dal G. A. Pasquale. Folio, half morocco. 3/- [1871]

318 **HALL** (Dr. C. J.) Cocoa. Botanical Characteristics, Cultivation, Diseases, Enemies, etc. 140 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1914

319 **HAMBLIN** (S. F.) Lists of Plant Types for Landscape Planting. Materials of Planting for Ornament, listed according to their various uses. Roy. 8vo. 12/6 *Harvard*, 1923

320 **HAMPSTEAD,** its Topography and Natural History. [With catalogue of Plants, *engraving of the "Hollow Elme,"* etc., by J. J. Park]. 8vo., half calf, gilt. £2/2/- 1818

321 **HANBURY** (Sir T.) Catalogue of the Plants growing in his Garden at La Mortola, Italy, compiled by A. Berger. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1912

322 **HANDASYDE.** The Four Gardens. *Coloured and other illustrations by C. Robinson*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1912

323 **HANDBOOKS OF PRACTICAL GARDENING.** By Experts. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth :—The Apple, 1/- ; Asparagus, 1/- ; Carnations, 1/- ; Climbing Plants, 2/- ; Flower Shows, 1/- ; Grapes, 1/- ; The Iris, 2/6 ; Market Gardening, 1/- ; Old Fashioned Flowers, 1/- ; Orchids, 2/6 ; Pears and Plums, 1/- ; Scented Garden, 2/6 ; Strawberry, 1/- ; Topiary, 2/- ; The Cottage Garden, 1/- 1902, *etc.*

324 **SIR THOMAS HANMER'S GARDENING BOOK.** The Original Manuscript Note Book, in Sir Thomas's hand, commencing about 1659 and continued by him for some years. Very carefully written and quite easily read. Sir Thomas Hanmer, of Bettisfield, Flint, was one of the most famous horticulturists of Stuart and Commonwealth days. He was a close friend of John Evelyn who turned to Sir Thomas for advice when making the famous Garden at Sayes Court.

From this MS. it is easy to build up a true mental picture of a Seventeenth Century Garden. The style in which it is written has the fascinating charm of those long ago days ; *e.g.*, some of the Contents are :—

These following flowers and trees have a good sent ;

Here also are Remembrances of what is to be done in a garden every Moneth of the yeare and what plants are usually flowering in every moneth.

My best Beares Eares in 1666 ;

A list of my Tulips at Bettisfield ;

List of cuttings brought from Orleans in 1668 ;

Principal Flowers beautiful or sweet for the Climate of England ;

General Rules for an Orchard ;

Shrubs and Trees for Ornament, needing no support. &c.

The subject of Tulips and their management occupies many pages. Irises also interested him greatly and there is a list from one issued by M. Moryn, " a famous florist in France."

A selection from the MS. was issued by Gerald Howe, Ltd., with long introduction by Miss E. S. Rohde. Much was omitted from this published book, *e.g.* ten pages on Pigeons, many notes on the Flowers in Sir Thomas's garden, lists of prices, etc., and various matters of country life at that time.

Sm. 4to., 337 pages, contemporary calf, in good state of preservation. £60/-/-

325 **HARCOURT** (H.) Florida Fruits and How to Raise Them. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 5/- *Louisville,* 1886

326 **HART** (J. H.) Cacao. Manual of the Cultivation and Curing. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 3/- 1911

327 **HARVEY** (A.) Trees and their Nature, or the Bud and its Attributes. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo., calf. 2/6 1856

328 **HASTINGS** (S.) Summer Flowers of the High Alps. 40 *coloured plates.* Sq. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1911

329 **HAYEK** (A.) Prodromus Florae Peninsulae Balcanicae. 3 vols., 8vo., sewed, as issued. £12/-/- *Dahlem,* 1927-32

330 **HAYES** (Samuel) Practical Treatise on Planting and the Management of Woods and Coppices. *Engraved title, plates and vignettes.* Post 8vo., contemporary morocco, gilt back and panelled sides. *Presentation copy from the Author to the Earl of Courtown.* £3/3/- *Dublin,* 1794

331 **HECK** (Dr. C. R.) Handbuch der Freien Durchforstung. *Diagrams, illustrations, etc.* 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1931

332 **HEINE** (C.) Die Baumwolle. Ihre Kultur, &c. *Plates and illustrations.* 8vo., cloth. 2/- *Leipzig,* 1908

333 **HENDERSON** (R.) First Principles of Agriculture and Forestry. 8vo., half morocco. 4/6 1904

334 **HENSLOW** (J. S.) Dictionary of Botanical Terms. *Nearly 200 cuts.* Cr. 8vo., half calf. 6/6 N.D.

335 **HENSLOW** (T. G.) The Rose Encyclopaedia. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo., cloth. 4/- 1922

336 **HERBARIUS ZU TEUTSCH.** 512 pages in Gothic Letter. *Over 300 woodcut illustrations of plants, rather crudely coloured.* Folio, boards. £12/10/- *Augsburg, J. Schonsperger,* 1502

* *Reprinted from the edition of 1485 with the woodcuts reduced in size. They form the basis of nearly all botanical illustrations for the next 50 years. This copy wants two leaves and has some slightly defective and repaired. It bears the bookplate of C. F. P. Martius the botanist.*

337 **HERBERT** (W.) Amaryllidaceae. 48 *coloured plates.* Roy. 8vo., cloth. £5/10/- 1837

338 **HESZ** (Dr. R.) Holzarten. 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1905

339 ***HEUFFEL*** (J.) Enumeratio Plantarum in Banatu Temesiensi. 8vo., cloth. 3/- *Vindobon,* 1858

340 **HEYER** und **HESS.** Der Waldbau oder die Forstprodustenzucht. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo., half leather. 3/6 1906

341 **HIBBERD** (Shirley) The Amateur's Greenhouse and Conservatory. *Coloured plates, etc.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1880

342 —— The Ivy. A Monograph, with List of all Garden Ivies. *Coloured plates, etc.* Sq. 8vo. 7/6 1872

343 **HILDEBRAND** (A.) Handbuch des Landwirtschaftlichen Pflanzenbaues. 233 *illustrations.* 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1889

344 **HILL** (Dr. J.) Hortus Kewensis. Sistens herbas exoticas indig. et rariores in area Botanica Kew. 20 *coloured engravings.* Large 8vo., contemporary crimson morocco, extra. *With bookplate of Sir John Eliot.* £2/2/- 1768

345 [**HILL** (Thomas)] The Gardener's Labyrinth or New Art of Gardening. New and Rare Inventions & Secrets . . . for Sowing, Planting & Setting, with the Second Part—The witty ordering of delectable flowers, &c., and the Physick benefits of Herbs. *Woodcut illustrations of mazes, etc.* Sm. 4to., contemporary calf. £7/10/- 1652
* *A very few leaves cut at foot, affecting a few letters.*

346 **HOARE** (H.) Calendar of Flowering Trees and Shrubs. With cultural notes. *Illustrated.* Sq. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 N.D.

347 **HOEHNE** (F. C.) Album de Orchidaceas Brasileiras eo Orchidario do Estado de S. Paulo. 58 *plates in natural colours and* 109 *others.* Oblong 8vo., boards. £1/17/6 *S. Paulo,* 1930

348 **HOFFMANN** (Dr. J.) Alpine Flora for Tourists and Amateur Botanists. 250 *coloured figures.* 8vo. 4/6 1905

349 **HOFFMANN** (Dr. J.) The Amateur Gardener's Rose Book. 20 *coloured and other plates.* 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1905

350 —— Rosenbuch fur Gartenliebhaber. 20 *coloured plates and other illustrations.* 8vo., boards. 4/6 N.D.

351 **HOGG** and **JOHNSON.** Wild Flowers of Great Britain, botanically and popularly described. *Over* 600 *plates, coloured from nature.* 8 vols., 8vo., half calf. £1/10/- 1863-74

352 **HOLE** (Dean) A Book about the Garden and the Gardener.. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1893

353 —— Our Gardens. Rose, Rock, Water, Wild Gardens, formation, etc. *Plates.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1899

354 **HOLLAND** (L. B.) The Garden Bluebook : a Manual of the Perennial Garden. *Colour and height charts, and many illustrations.* Roy. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 N.D.

355 **HOOKER** (J. D.) Himalayan Journals. First Edition. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. £1/5/- 1854

356 —— —— New Edition, revised and concluded. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo., cloth, g. e. 15/- 1855

357 —— Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Summer of 1809. *Coloured front. and* 3 *plates.* 8vo., half calf. £1/5/- 1811

358 **HOOKER** (J. D.) and **BALL** (John) A Tour in Morocco and the Great Atlas. [With appendices on the Floras]. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 1878 17/6

359 **HOOKER** (J. D.) and **CATHCART** (J. F.) Illustrations of Himalayan Plants. *Coloured title and* 24 *fine coloured plates.* Folio, boards, as issued. Rare. £12/12/- *London,* 1855

360 **HORT** (Sir A. F.) The Unconventional Garden. 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1928

361 **HORTO** (D. Garcia) Aromatum et Simplicium aliquot Medicamentorum apud Indos nasc. historia, nunc vero primum Latina facta et in Epitomen Contracta a C. Clusio atrebate. *Woodcuts of plants, etc.* Sm. 8vo., contemporary calf, arms on sides. *Title frayed at edge and some leaves damp-marked.* £3/3/- *Plantin, Antwerp,* 1567

362 **HOWARD** (J. E.) Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia of Pavon and observations on the Barks. 30 *coloured plates by W. Fitch.* Large folio, half morocco. £5/5/- 1862

363 **HULME** (F. E.) Familiar Garden Flowers. *About* 200 *coloured plates.* 5 vols., cr. 8vo., cloth. 15/- N.D.

364 —— Wild Flowers in their Seasons. 80 *coloured plates.* Post 8vo., leather (*worn*). 4/6 1907

365 —— Wild Fruits of the Country Side. 36 *full-page coloured plates.* 4to., cloth. 6/- 1902

366 **HYATT** (A. H.) From a Middlesex Garden. With Note by E. V. B. *Illustrated.* Sq. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1921

367 **INDIAN PLANTS.** 41 Water Colour Drawings [30 flowers, 5 fruits] of Plants in the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, 1818-19-20. The drawings were made by Clementina Abbott, afterwards wife of the Hon. J. R. Elphinstone, Bengal C.S. They are extremely decorative and vary from 10 ins. × 10 ins. to 21 ins. × 15 ins. Mounted in folio vol. in red morocco. £12/10/-

368 **INDIAN AND AUSTRALIAN BOTANY.** 16 Articles: Ewart's Flora of Australia, of Victoria, and on Guildford Grass; Luehmann on known species of Eucalyptus; Maiden's Wattles, &c.; Smith and Cave, Vegetation of Zemu and Llonakh Valleys of Sikkim; Additions to Burmese Flora; New Indian Didymocarpi, Himalayan Daphne, &c. In 1 vol., large 8vo., buckram. 7/6

369 **INDRAJI** (T. J.) A Complete and Comprehensive Account of the Flora of Barda Mountain. Text in Gujarati, with English Index of Natural Orders and Botanic Names. Thick roy. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 *Bombay*, 1910

370 **INTERNATIONAL RULES** of Botanical Nomenclature, adopted by Congresses of 1905-1910, and 1930, prepared by J. Briquet. Roy. 8vo., as issued. 9/6 *Jena*, 1935

371 **IRVING** and **MALBY.** Saxifrages or Rockfoils. *Illustrated with coloured plates and photographs.* 8vo. Rare. 15/- N.D.

372 **JACKSON** (A. B.) Catalogue of Hardy Trees and Shrubs growing at Albury Park, Surrey. Post 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1913

373 **JACKSON** (B. D.) Glossary of Botanic Terms, with derivations and accent. Cr. 8vo. cloth. 5/- 1900.

374 **JACOB** (Rev. J.) Daffodils. *Eight coloured plates.* Sq. cr. 8vo., boards. 4/- *Present Day Gardening Series*

375 —— Tulips. 8 *coloured plates.* Sq. 8vo., boards. 5/- *Present Day Gardening Series*

376 **JACQUEMIN** (G.) Fermentations rationelles (Vins, Cidres, Hydromels, Alcools). *Illustrated.* Large 8vo., cloth. 6/- *Nancy*, 1900

377 **JACQUIN** (N. J.) Enumeration Plerumque quae sponte cres. in agro Vindobon. montibusque confinibus, acc. observ. centuria et appendix de paucis exot. 9 *plates.* Sm. 8vo., vellum. 10/- *Vindob.*, 1762

378 **JANCHEN** (E.) Helianthemum Canum (L.) Baumg. und seine nachsten Verwandten. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 2/- *Jena*, 1907

379 **JEKYLL** (G.) Colour in the Flower Garden. *About* 100 *illustrations.* 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1908

380 —— Home and Garden. Practical and critical notes of a worker in both. 53 *plates.* 8vo. 7/6 1900

381 —— Lilies for English Gardens. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 10/- 1901

382 —— Wall and Water Gardens. *Many illustrations.* Second Edition, 8vo. 8/6 N.D.

383 —— Wood and Garden Notes of a Working Amateur. *Illustrated.* 8vo., buckram. 7/6 1899

384 —— and **HUSEY** (C.) Garden Ornament. *Hundreds of illustrations of Courts, Vases, Topiary Work, Fountains, Pergolas, etc.* Folio, cloth. £1/10/- 1927

385 —— and **MAWLEY.** Roses for English Gardens. With lists of the best. *Many illustrations.* 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1902

386 —— and **WEAVER** (Sir L.) Gardens for Small Country Houses. *Nearly* 400 *illustrations of British gardens.* 4to., cloth. 10/6 1913

387 **JELLICOE** (G. A.) Baroque Gardens of Austria. 40 *plates.* Folio, buckram. £1/1/- (Pub. £4/4/-) *London*, 1932

388 **JENKINS** (E. H.) The Hardy Flower Book. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 5/-

389 —— The Rock Garden. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1920

390 **JEPSON** (Dr. W. L.) A Flora of Western Middle California. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 12/- *Berkeley*, 1901

391 **JESSEN** (Dr. K.) Botanik der Gegenwart und Vorzeit. 8vo., boards. 2/- *Leipzig*, 1864

392 **JOHNS** (C. A.) Flowers of the Field. With Appendix on Grasses. *Numerous illustrations.* Thick cr. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1919

393 **JOHNSON** (A. F.) Textbook of Botany for Students. 400 *illustrations.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1910

394 **JOHNSON** (W. H.) Cocoa. Its Cultivation and Preparation. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 3/- 1912

395 **JONSTONUS** (Dr. J.) Dendrographias sive Historia Naturalis de Arboribus et Fruticibus tam nostri quam Peregrini Orbis. 137 *engraved plates.* Folio, calf, gilt back (*binding "stilted" in front*). £3/-/- *Francof.*, 1662

396 ***JOST*** (Dr. L.) Vorlesungen uber Pflanzenphysiologie. 194 *illustrations.* Roy. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 *Jena*, 1913

397 The **JOURNAL OF BOTANY.** Edited by B. Seemann and J. Britten. Vols. 1 to 44. *Illustrated.* NICE CLEAN AND BRIGHT SET in 44 vols., 8vo., half calf, gilt backs. £50/-/- 1863-1906

398 **KELAART** (Dr. E. F.) FLORA CALPENSIS. Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar and its Neighbourhood. *With plan and views of the Rock.* 8vo. 10/6 1846

399 **KERNER VON MARILAUN** (A.) THE NATURAL HISTORY OF PLANTS. From the German by F. W. Oliver. *About 2000 original woodcuts.* 2 vols., thick roy. 8vo. £1 1904

400 **KEW GARDENS,** described by A. R. Moncrieff and Painted by T. Martin. 24 *coloured plates.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1908

401 **KEW.** JOURNAL OF THE KEW GUILD: an Association of Kew Gardeners, past and present. From commencement to Vol. IV., No. 36. 1893 to 1904 in 2 vols., 8vo., half morocco, rest in parts. £1/12/6 1893-1929

402 **KING** (Sir G.) and **PANTLING.** ORCHIDS OF THE SIKKIM-HIMALAYA. One volume of text and 3 volumes containing in all 348 *full-page plates, each partly coloured.* Together 4 vols., 4to., half morocco. £10/10/- *Ex. R. B. G., Calcutta,* 1898

403 **KINGSLEY** (R. G.) EVERSLEY GARDENS AND OTHERS. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1907

404 **KIRK** (T.) FOREST FLORA OF NEW ZEALAND. 142 *plates.* Folio, cloth (*has been in damp place and is damp-soiled in places*). 10/- *Wellington,* 1889

405 **KOCH** (G. D.) SYNOPSIS FLORAE GERMANICAE ET HELVETICAE. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf. 4/6 *Lipsiae,* 1843-4

406 —— GENERUM TRIBUUMQUE PLANTARUM UMBELLIFERARUM NOVA DISPOSITIO. 3 *partly coloured plates.* 4to., *water-stained,* buckram. 3/- [182—]

407 **KRAIS** (Dr. P.) GEWERBLICHE MATERIALKUNDE. Band I. Die Hölzer. Thick 8vo., buckram. 3/6 1910

408 **KUPPER** (W.) DAS KAKTEENBUCH. *Full of coloured and other illustrations of Cacti.* 4to., cloth. 7/6 1928

409 **KURZ** (S.) CONTRIBUTIONS TOWARDS A KNOWLEDGE OF BURMESE FLORA. Reprinted from Journal Asiatic Soc., Bengal. 8vo., half calf. 10/6 1874, &c.

410 **LACAITA** (C.) AGGIUNTE ALL FLORA DEL PRINCIPATO CITRA. Roy. 8vo., limp cloth. 6/- 1911

* *Ex. Bull. dell' Orto Bot. della R. Univ. di Napoli. Interleaved copy, with many additional manuscript notes.*

411 —— CATALOGO DELLA PIANTE VASCOLARI DELL' EX-PRINCIPATO CITRA. 8vo., paper covers. 2/- N.D.

* *Author's proof copy.*

412 **LACE** (J. H.) LIST OF TREES, SHRUBS, PRINCIPAL CLIMBERS, ETC., FROM BURMA, with vernacular names. Post 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1912

413 **LANGE** (Joh.) PUGILLUS PLANTARUM IMPRIMIS HISPANICARUM. 4 parts complete, and index. 2 *plates.* Large 8vo., buckram. 10/6 *Meddelelser fra N. N. Forening Kobenhavn,* 1860

414 —— REVISIO SPECIERUM GENERIS CRATAEGI, imprimis earum quae in hortis Daniae coluntur. 10 *coloured plates.* 8vo., *half calf.* 4/6 *Kobenhavn,* 1897

415 **LAPEYROUSE** (Picot de) HISTOIRE ABRÉGÉE DES PLANTES DES PYRÉNÉES, ET ITINÉRAIRE DES BOTANISTES DANS SES MONTAGNES. *Folding plate.* 2 vols., and Supplement, in 1 vol., 8vo., half morocco. 15/- *Toulouse,* 1818

416 **LAURENCE** (E.) THE DUTY OF A LAND STEWARD. With Appendix Shewing the Way to Plenty, Management of Trees, etc. 2 *plates.* 8vo., old calf. 7/6 1743

417 **LAWSON** (W.) A NEW ORCHARD AND GARDEN, or the Planting, Grafting, &c., also the Art of Propagating Plants. *Facsimiles of original woodcuts.* Sq. 8vo., cloth. Limited issue. 6/- *Cresset Press,* 1927

418 **LE BLOND** (Aubrey) OLD GARDENS OF ITALY—How to Visit them. *Many illustrations.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/- 1926

419 **LECOQ ET LAMOTTE.** CATALOGUE RAISONNE DES PLANTES VASC. DU PLATEAU CENTRAL DE LA FRANCE. 8vo., half morocco. 4/6 1847

420 **LEE** (H.) THE VEGETABLE LAMB OF TARTARY. Curious Fable of the Cotton Plant. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1887

421 **LEHMANN** (J. G. C.) PLANTAE E FAMILIA ASPERIFOLIARUM NUCIFERAE. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., boards. 7/6 *Berolini,* 1818

422 **LEHR** (G. P.) DISSERTATIO BOTANICO-MEDICA DE OLEA EUROPEA. *Folding plate.* Sm. 4to., boards. 2/6 *Goettingae,* 1779

423 **LEIGHTON** (Clare) FOUR HEDGES: a Gardener's Chronicle. *With about 80 delightful wood engravings.* Sm. 4to., cloth. 10/- *N.Y.,* 1935

424 **LE MAOUT** (E.) Lecons elementaires de Botanique. 700 *illustrations*. Third edition. Roy. 8vo., vellum, extra, newly bound. 4/6 N.D.

425 —— and **DECAISNE.** General System of Botany, descriptive and analytical, translated by J. D. and Mrs. Hooker. 5,500 *illustrations*. Sm. 4to., cloth. £1/-/- 1870

426 **LEROY** (André) Dictionnaire de Pomologie, contenant l'Histoire, la Description, la Figure des fruits anciens et des fruits modernes. *Illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo., wrappers. £3/-/- *Paris*, 1867-1879

427 **LEROY** (A.) Dictionnaire de Pomologie. "Poires" portion, complete. *Illustrated throughout.* 2 vols., 8vo., half calf. 10/- 1867

428 **LEVYNS** (M. R.) Guide to the Flora of the Cape Peninsula. 200 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 6/- *Cape Town*, 1926

429 **LEYSSER** (F. W.) Flora Halensis plantas circa Halam Salicam cres. *Plate*. 8vo. boards. 3/6 *Halae Sal.*, 1783

430 **LILIES OF JAPAN,** by the Yokohama Nursery Company. 44 *coloured illustrations of Lilies, with names in Latin*. Oblong folio, paper wrappers. 7/6 1922

431 **LILLEY** and **MIDGLEY.** Studies in Plant Form, with suggestions for their application to Design. *About* 250 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1902

432 **LINDBERG** (H.) Die Nordischen Alchemilla Vulgaris-Formen und ihre Verbreitung. Einwanderung der Flora Fennoscandias mit besond. rucksicht auf die Finlandische Flora. *Maps and 20 plates*. 4to., cloth. 10/- *Acta Soc. Sci. Fennicae*, 1909

433 **LINDLEY** (J.) Introduction to the Natural System of Botany. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1830

434 —— Theory and Practice of Horticulture. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1855

435 **LINDLEY** and **MOORE.** Treasury of Botany. A Dictionary of Plants, with Glossary of Terms. *Illustrated*. 2 thick vols., post 8vo., cloth. 17/6 1874 *or* 1884

436 **LINNAEUS.** Linnes Dietetik: Lachesis Naturalis quae tradit diaetam naturalem a A. Lindfors. Sewed. 3/6 *Upsala*, 1907

437 —— Flora Suecica. First Edition, *folding plate*, 8vo., calf, gilt. £2/-/- *Stockholm*, 1745

438 —— Flora Suecica. Second Edition, 8vo., contemporary calf. £1 1755

* *This copy was evidently wrongly bound up when published. The "Flora" lacks title, preface and plate, but the whole of the text is complete with indexes. In front of the "Flora" is bound the title, List of Genera and 2 plates of the "Fauna Suecica," dated* 1761.

439 —— Genera Plantarum Eorumque Characteres naturales, secundum numerum figuram, situm, & proportionem omnium fructificationis partium. Editio Secunda, nominibus plantarum Gallicis locupletata. 2 *plates*, 8vo., contemporary calf. 12/6 *Paris*, 1743

* *The bottom edges are badly damaged by damp throughout, not affecting the text.*

440 —— —— Editio sexta. 8vo., calf. £1/1/- *Holmiae*, 1764

441 —— —— Editio Octava, curante D. J. Schreber. 2 vols., sm. 8vo., boards. 15/- *Francof.*, 1789-91

442 —— Genera Plantarum. Editio novissima. 8vo., original half leather. 17/6 *Viennae*, 1767

443 —— Lachesis Lapponica, or Tour in Lapland, now first published from the original MS. *Woodcut illustrations*. 2 vols., 8vo., half calf, rebacked. £2/-/- 1811

444 —— Methodus Avium Sueticarum utq. E. Lonnberg. Sewed. 2/- *Upsala*, 1907

445 —— Linné Och Vaxtodlingen af Swederus. Sewed. 2/- *Upsala*, 1907

446 —— Linnes Pluto Suecicus och Beskrif. ofwer Stenriket utq. C. Benedicks. 2/- *Upsala*, 1907

447 —— Species Plantarum. Editio Tertia. 2 vols., 8vo., calf, gilt backs. Nice copy. £3/3/- *Vindobon*, 1764

448 —— Studier ofver Salices i Linnes Herbarium af S. Enander. 8vo., sewed 2/6 *Upsala*, 1907

449 —— Systema Naturae. 12th Edition. Vol. II. Regnum Vegetabile and Mantissa Plantarum. 8vo., half morocco, newly bound. £3/3/- *Holmiae*, 1767

450 —— Systema Vegetabilium. Editio decima-quarta, curante I. A. Murray. 8vo., half morocco, newly bound. 7/6 *Gottingae*, 1784

451 —— Linnés Vorlesungen uber die Cultur der Pflanzen utgifven af Swederus. 8vo., sewed. 2/- *Upsala*, 1907

452 —— Linnaeus in his Lapland Dress. *Coloured portrait after Hoffman's picture in the possession of Dr. Thornton*, size 19 × 14 in. £2/10/-; or uncoloured copy, 15/- 1805

453 —— Villar (D.) Flora Delphinalis sive elenchus gen. et spec. plantarum indig., notulis adj. diagnosticis rariorum, locis natalibus, &c., ed. J. E. Gillibert. 8vo., half morocco. 10/- 1785

454 —— An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnaeus, by John Miller. 108 *large coloured plates*. Large folio, old half calf. £8/8/- 1794

455 **LINNEAN SOCIETY.** PROCEEDINGS, 1875 to 1898. In 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. 6/-

456 **LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.** JOURNAL (BOTANY). General Index to the first 20 volumes. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1888

457 **LOBEL** (Matthias de) PLANTARUM SEU STIRPIUM HISTORIA with the NOVA STIRPIUM ADVERSARIA and FORMULAE ALIQUOT REMEDIORUM. 2 *engraved titles and numerous woodcuts*. Folio, old stamped calf. £10/10/- *Antwerp*, 1576

* *This is the first edition of the Plantarum, and the fourth (first continental) of Pena & Lobel's Nova Stirpium.*

458 —— ICONES STIRPIUM, SEU PLANTARUM TAM EXOTICARUM, QUAM INDIGENARUM, &C. 2 vols. in 1, *with about 2,500 woodcut figures of plants. Some leaves have damp stain at edges. The title-page has two names of former owners, written in ink.* [No title was ever issued for Part 2]. Oblong 4to., half vellum. £12/-/- *Antwerp*, 1591

459 **LORET et BARRANDON.** FLORE DE MONTPELLIER. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1876

460 **LOUDON** (J. C.) ARBORETUM ET FRUTICETUM BRITANNICUM. Trees and Shrubs, native and foreign, hardy and half-hardy: their propagation, culture and management. 4 vols. of letterpress, *with over 2500 engravings*, and 4 vols. containing 412 *full-page plates*. Together 8 vols., 8vo., cloth. £2/2/- 1844

461 **LOUDON'S** ENCYCOPAEDIA OF PLANTS. New Edition, with three Supplements. *Thousands of illustrations*. Thick 8vo. 12/6 1855

462 —— ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF GARDENING. Horticulture, Floriculture, Arboriculture and Landscape Gardening. *Hundreds of engravings*. 8vo., half morocco. 7/6 1830

463 —— HARDY TREES AND SHRUBS OF BRITAIN, native and foreign. *Over 2000 illustrations*. Thick 8vo., half leather (*worn*). 12/6 1875

464 —— HORTUS BRITANNICUS. A Catalogue of all Plants indigenous, or introduced to Britain, with their propagation. Second Edition, with additional Supplement. 8vo., half calf. 6/- 1832

465 [——] THE GREENHOUSE COMPANION. With Catalogue of desirable Plants—and the proper treatment of Flowers and Bulbs in Rooms. *Coloured front. of Camellia Japonica*. 8vo., half morocco. 10/- 1824

466 **LOUDON** (Mrs.) LADIES COMPANION TO THE FLOWER GARDEN, with cultural directions. *Coloured front*. Post 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1853

467 —— BRITISH WILD FLOWERS. Second Edition, 60 *coloured plates*. 4to., half morocco, *back faded*. £2/15/- N.D.

468 **LOWE** (E. J.) BEAUTIFUL LEAVED PLANTS, cultivated in this Country. 60 *full-page coloured plates*. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1861

469 —— NATURAL HISTORY OF BRITISH GRASSES. 74 *coloured plates*. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 15/- 1871

470 **LOWE** (Dr. J.) YEW TREES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1897

471 **LOWE** (R. T.) A MANUAL FLORA OF MADEIRA AND THE ADJACENT ISLANDS. Vol. I. and Vol. II., part 1 (all issued). Thick sm. 8vo., cloth. 15/- 1868

472 **LOWIS** (Lena) FAMILIAR INDIAN FLOWERS. 30 *full-page coloured plates*, with descriptions. 4to., cloth. 17/6 1878

473 **LUBBOCK** (John) A CONTRIBUTION TO OUR KNOWLEDGE OF SEEDLINGS. 684 *illustrations*. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. £1/5/- 1892

474 **MACDONALD** (D.) SWEET-SCENTED FLOWERS AND FRAGRANT LEAVES. Associations from many sources. 16 *coloured plates*. Cr. 8vo. 7/6 1895

475 **McEWEN** (G.) CULTURE OF THE PEACH AND NECTARINE. Edited by J. Cox. *Coloured front*. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1859

476 **McFARLAND** (J. H.) THE ROSE IN AMERICA. *Coloured plates and many illustrations*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1923

477 **MACMILLAN** (Hugh) THE POETRY OF PLANTS. [Points of beauty and interest about common trees and wild flowers]. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1902

478 **MADDEN** (E.) ON HIMALAYAN CONIFERS; and Catalogue of Coniferous Plants of all Countries. Excerpt, 75 pp. from an Indian periodical, Interleaved with many MS. notes. 8vo., cloth. 4/6

479 **MADDOCK** (J.) FLORIST'S DIRECTORY—The Culture of Flowers; with Appendix by Samuel Curtis on the Dahlia, Lobelia, &c. 10 *coloured plates*. 8vo., half calf. 10/6 1822

480 **MAIDEN** (J. H.) FOREST FLORA OF NEW SOUTH WALES. Vol. I. in ten parts, with Index. 40 *full-page plates*. 4to. 5/- *Sydney*, 1904

481 **MAJUMDAR** (Prof. G.) VANASPATI. Plants and Plant Life as in Indian Treatises and Traditions. 8vo., cloth. 6/6 *Calcutta*, 1927

482 **MALBY** (R. A.) CAMERA AND RUCKSACK IN THE OBERLAND AND VALAIS. *Coloured and other illustrations of Alpine flowers in their home*. Thick 8vo., cloth. 12/6 N.D.

483 **MALDEN** (W. J.) Actual Farming. [The Farm, Croppings, Pastures; Weeds, Marketing, &c., &c.]. 3 vols., 8vo., cloth (*slightly rubbed*). 6/- 1925

484 **MANGLES** (J.) The Floral Calendar, with details relative to Plants, Flowers, Gardens, &c. *Coloured plate*, etc. Post 8vo., cloth. 9/- *For Private Circulation*, 1839

485 **MANWOOD** (John) Treatise of the Laws of the Forest now in force, and also the Original and Beginning of Forests. Third Edition. Sm. 4to., calf, rebacked. 15/- 1665

486 **MAPLET** (John) A Greene Forest, wherein may be seene the most sufferaigne Vertues of Plants, Herbes, Trees and Shrubs, and of Mettals, Beastes, Foules, Serpents, &c. Reprinted from the edition of 1567, with introduction by W. H. Davies. 4to., cloth, one of 50 signed copies. £1/1/- 1930

487 **MARATTI** (J. F.) Flora Romana. Opus Postumum nunc primum in lucem edit. 2 vols., large 8vo., buckram. 12/6 *Rome*, 1822

488 **MARKHAM'S** Farewell to Husbandry; or Enriching of all Sorts of Soils to be as fruitfull as the best. Now the Seventh time amended, with many additions. Sm. 4to., calf, newly bound, antique style. £1/5/- 1660

489 **MARSHALL'S** Rural Economy of the Midland Counties. Second Edition, 2 vols., 8vo., half calf. 5/- 1796

490 **MARTYN** (T.) Thirty-eight Coloured Plates, with explanations to illustrate Linnaeus's System. 8vo., calf. 5/6 1817

491 **MAS** (M.) Le Verger ou Histoire, Culture et Description des Variétés de Fruits les plus généralement connues. 384 *coloured plates*. 8 vols., 8vo., half morocco. £10/-/- [1865-72]

* *A fine set of one of the most important and rarest of fruit books.*

492 **MATERIA MEDICA.** Volume containing about 125 Materia Medica Theses for Degrees at Turin, Italy. We are informed that many of these are of great rarity. Articles by many famous writers are included, *e.g.*:—Bertolotti de Vino; Botto de Asa Foetida; Mosca de Gum. Ammoniac; Lavatelli de Angelica; Cotti de Melissa Officin.; Danna de Semin. anisi Garrelli de Medicamen. quae spec. agunt supra cutis vitalitatem; Jail de Dentellaria et herba seda minor aliq. succedaneis; &c. In 1 vol., 4to., boards. £2/10/- N.D.

493 **MATERIA MEDICA.** Lezioni raccolte dagli Studenti Piviani e Prassitele Piccini; with the " Parte Speciale " by Ant. Carini & Pietro Sangiorgi. *Botanical and other illustrations*. About 600 pages of facsimile MSS. Sm. 4to., boards. Extremely rare. £2/2/- *Univ. di Pavia*, 1896-7

494 **MATHIEU** (A.) Flore Forestiere. Descrip. et histoire des Vegetaux ligneux qui croissent spont. en France et des essences importantes de l'Algerie. Fourth Edition, reveu par Prof. Fliche. *Pencil marks in places by late Mr. W. Robinson.*. 8vo., half morocco. 6/- *Paris*, 1897

495 **MATHIOLUS** (P. A.) Opera quae extant omnia: Adjectis in margine variis Graeci textus lectionibus qui Dioscoridis depravatam lectionem restituunt a Casparo Bauhino. *Engraved title and numerous excellent woodcuts in the text.* Folio, half calf. £3/3/- *Basle*, 1674

496 **MATTHEWS** (W. H.) Mazes and Labyrinths, their History and Developments. 150 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 8/6 1922

497 **MAWE** and **ABERCROMBIE.** Complete Gardener's Calendar for all work necessary, with Catalogue of Plants. Post 8vo., calf. 5/- 1829

498 —— —— Every Man His Own Gardener. A Complete Directory with lists of trees, shrubs, plants and flowers. Post 8vo., calf. 4/6 1823

499 **MAYNARD** (S. T.) Landscape Gardening as applied to Home Decoration. 190 *illustrations*. Cr. 8vo., cloth (*name on title*). 6/- 1915

500 **MEDICAL HERBS.** Semplici dell' Excellente Luigi Anguillara, Liquali in piu Pareri a diversi nobili huomini scritti appaiono, et nuov. da M. Giov. Marinello Mandati in luce. Post 8vo., wrappers. £1/10/- *Vinegia*, 1561

501 **MERRETT** (Dr. Christoph.) Pinax. Rerum Naturalium Brit. Continens Vegetabilia, Animalia et Fossilia. Post 8vo., calf, repaired. £3/-/- 1667

* *The botanical portion contains over 1400 species. It was issued because of the destruction of practically all the copies of How's Phytologia.*

502 **MERRITT** (A. L.) An Artist's Garden. Tended, Painted, Described. 2 *plans and* 17 *coloured plates*. 4to., cloth. 9/- 1908

503 **MESSEL** (L.) A Garden Flora. Trees and Flowers grown in the Gardens at Nymans, 1890-1915. *Illustrated*. 8vo., as issued. 10/6 1918

504 **MEYER** (G. F. W.) Primitiae Florae Essequeboensis [British Guiana] adj. descrip. centum circiter Stirpium nov. 2 *plates*. 4to., half calf. 10/- *Gottingae*, 1818

505 **MILLAIS** (J. G.) RHODODENDRONS AND THE VARIOUS HYBRIDS. Second Series. 17 *coloured plates*, 14 *collotype plates and many other illustrations*. Folio, cloth. AS NEW. (Pubd. £10/10/-). £3/3/- 1924

506 —— MAGNOLIAS (their Cultivation, Methods of Increase, Correct Planting, etc. With list of all known Magnolias, with descriptions, etc.). 34 *illustrations*. 8vo. (Pubd. 32/-) 12/6 1927

507 **MILLER** (John) AN ILLUSTRATION OF THE SEXUAL SYSTEM OF LINNAEUS; AND THE TERMINI BOTANICI. 192 *coloured plates*. 2 vols., 8vo. FINE COPY in old green morocco, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, with his label £6/6/- 1779-89

508 **MILLER** (T.) POETICAL LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS. 12 *coloured plates*. Post 8vo., morocco. 15/- 1847

509 **MILLER** (W.) DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH NAMES OF PLANTS. 8vo., cloth. 10/6 1884

510 **MITTELUNGEN DER DEUTSCHEN DENDROLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT.** Nos. 12, 14-22 and 28. Also " Jahrbuch " No. 1. *Many coloured and plain plates*. 12 vols., large 8vo., cloth. £1/-/- 1903-19

511 **MOLISCH** (H.) PFLANZEN PHYSIOLOGIE ALS THEORIE DER GARTNEREI. 150 *illustrations*. Roy. 8vo., boards. 3/6 *Jena*, 1921

512 **MOLON** (G.) POMOLOGIA, MIGLIORI VARIETA DI ALBICOCCHI, CILIEGI, MELI, PERI, &c. 12 *coloured plates and many illustrations*. Thick post 8vo., cloth. 5/- *Milan*, 1901

513 **MORANDUS** (J. B.) HISTORIA BOTANICA PRACTICA SEU PLANTARUM QUAE AD USUM MEDICINAE PERTINENT NOMENCLATURA, DESCRIPTIO, ET VIRTUTES . . . 67 *plates* (*out of* 68), *some water-stained*. Folio, wrappers. 10/- *Mediolanum*, 1744

514 **MORRIS** (R.) ESSAYS ON LANDSCAPE GARDENING and on Uniting Picturesque Effect with Rural Scenery. Directions for laying-out and improving grounds connected with a Rural Residence. 6 *full-page plates, two with moveable slips shewing landscapes before and after improvement*. 4to., boards, leather back. £1/10/- 1825

515 **MUELLER** (F.) PLANTS INDIGENOUS TO THE COLONY OF VICTORIA. 88 *plates*. 2 vols., 4to., morocco gilt. £2/2/- *Melbourne*, 1860-64

516 —— SELECT EXTRA TROPICAL PLANTS. Their native countries and uses. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/- *Melbourne*, 1885

517 **MULLER** (Dr. H.) DIE BEFRUCHTUNG DER BLUMEN DURCH INSEKTEN. 152 *engravings*. 8vo., half morocco. £1/1/- *Leipzig*, 1873

518 —— THE FERTILIZATION OF FLOWERS. Trans. by Thompson, with Preface by Charles Darwin. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. £1/10/- 1883

519 **MURRAY** (J. A.) APPARATUS MEDICAMINUM TAM SIMPLICIUM QUAM PRAEPARAT. ET COMPOSIT. IN PRAXEOS ADIUMENTUM CONSID. Second edition. 6 vols., sm. 8vo., boards. 7/6 *Gottingen*, 1793

520 **NAGELI** (C. V.) and **PETER** (A.) MONOGR. BEARBEITUNG DER ARCHIERACIEN DER MITTEL EUROPAISCHEN SIPPEN. 3 parts, 8vo., sewed. 2/6 1886-89

521 **NANOT** et **VUIGNER.** LEGUMES DE PRIMEUR. Culture sous verre et sous Abris. *Illustrated*. 8vo., sewed. 3/- N.D.

522 **NEBELTHAU** (O.) MEIN OBSTGARTEN. *Pruning and grafting illustrations*. Post 8vo., boards. 1/6 [*Recent*]

523 **NEES AB ESENBECK.** GENERA PLANTARUM FLORAE GERMANICAE. Plantarum Dicotyledon. Subclassis prima Monochlamydeae. 80 *plates*, 8vo., half morocco. 6/- *Bonn*, 1835

524 **NEWHALL** (C. S.) TREES OF NORTH EASTERN AMERICA. *Plates*. 8vo., cloth. 10/- 1890

525 **NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN.** BULLETIN. *Plates and other illustrations*. Nos. 7 to 15, 17 to 20, 22 to 29, 31 to 45, 47 to 53. As issued. £1/5/- 1902-31

526 **NICHOLSON** (G.) THE ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF GARDENING. *Coloured plates and numerous text-figures*. COMPLETE SET, including the " Century Supplement." 12 vols., 4to., cloth (*covers a little damp-marked*). £4/15/- 1885-1900

527 **NICOL** (W.) THE VILLA GARDEN DIRECTORY. Work to be done in Gardens, treatment of shrubs, flowers, etc. Post 8vo., half calf. 4/6 1810

528 **NORTHCOTE** (Lady R.) THE BOOK OF HERBS. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1912

529 **NUTTALL** (G. C.) TREES AND HOW THEY GROW. 137 *illustrations*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1923

530 **NYMAN** (C. F.) CONSPECTUS FLORAE EUROPAEAE, seu enumeratio Plant. Phanerogam. Europae indig. With two Supplements. 2 vols., 8vo., half roan, *some ink notes, etc.* £5/10/- *Orebro*, 1878-90

531 **O'BRIEN** (J.) ORCHIDS. 8 *coloured plates*. Sq. cr. 8vo., boards. 5/- *Present Day Gardening Series*

532 **OESTERREICHISCHE BOTAN. ZEITS.** Vol. XXVII., containing Articles by FREYN, KERNER, FOCKE, STROBEL, and others. 8vo., buckram. 3/6 *Wien*, 1877

533 **OLIVER** (F. W.) MAKERS OF BRITISH BOTANY. *portraits*. 8vo., cloth. 10/- 1913

534. **OLIVER** (J. W.) Introductory Handbook to Systematic Botany. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1894

535 **ORCHID CONFERENCE.** Report. Held at the Roy. Horticultural Society. *Plates.* 8vo., sewed. 3/6 1913

536 **PAMPANINI** (R.) Astragalus Alopecuroides Linn. [em. Pampanini]. 6 *plates.* Roy. 8vo., buckram. 4/6 *Firenze*, 1907

537 **PARKINSON** (John) Paradisi in Sole. A Garden of all Sorts of Pleasant Flowers which our English Ayre will permit—with a Kitchen Garden & an Orchard, with their right orderinge, planting, &c. Reprinted from the edition of 1629. *With all the woodcut illustrations.* Folio, boards. £5/-/- 1904

538 **PARLATORE** (F.) Flora Palermitana. Piante nelle valle di Palermo. Vol. I. (all issued). 8vo., half calf. 6/- *Firenze*, 1845

539 —— Les Collections Botaniques du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Florence, au Printemps de 1874. *Plates.* Demy 8vo., paper covers, as issued. 2/6 *Florence*, 1874

540 —— Etudes sur la Geographie Botanique de l'Italie. Roy. 8vo., buckram. 2/6 1878

541 **PARNELL** (R.) The Grasses of Scotland. 66 *plates.* Large 8vo., cloth (*worn*). Scarce. £1/15/- 1842

542 **PARRISH** (E.) The Phantom Bouquet. The Art of Skeletonizing Leaves and Seed Vessels. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 5/- *Philadelphia*, 1863

543 **PARSONS** (S.) Landscape Gardening. Lay-out of Country Places, large and small. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1895

544 **PASQUALE** (B.) Sulla Genista Aetnensis e le Genista Junciformi della flora Mediterranea. 6 *plates.* 8vo., cloth. 4/6 *Ex Malpigia*, 1897

545 **PASQUALE** (G. A.) Catalogo del Real Orto Botanico di Napoli. *With coloured plan.* 4to., buckram. 3/- 1867

546 **PATERSON** (Rev. N.) The Manse Garden: a Guide to Simple Gardening. *Illustrated in colour by M. Waterfield.* Cr. 8vo., boards. 3/6 1926

547 **PAUL** (W.) The Rose Garden. History of the Rose and the Rosarium, Varieties, Culture, etc. Ninth Edition. 20 *coloured plates and other illustrations.* 4to., cloth. £1/10/- N.D.

548 **PAXTON'S** Botanical Dictionary. Names, history and Culture of all Plants Known in Britain, revised by Hereman. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 12/6 1868

549 **PELLOE** (E. H.) Wild Flowers of Western Australia. *Coloured plates and other illustrations.* 4to., as issued. [*Presentation inscription from author on title*]. Rare. £1/5/- *Melbourne*, 1921

550 **PEREZ** (Jorge V.) A Selection of Botanical and other Papers. (Canary Islands). 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1925

551 **PHILLIPS** (H.) Flora Historica; or the Three Seasons of the British Parterre, with observations on Planting of Flowers and Cultivation of Bulbous Plants as practiced in Holland, etc. 2 vols., 8vo., morocco. 7/6 1824

552 —— Pomarum Britannicum: an Historical and Botanical Account of Fruits Known in Britain. 3 *coloured plates.* Large 8vo., half calf. 6/- 1821

553 **PHILLPOTTS** (Eden) My Shrubs. 50 *full-page plates.* 4to., cloth. 12/6 1915

554 **PIOGER** (l'Abbé) Le Monde des Plantes. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo. 4/- 1895

555 **PLAT** (Sir Hugh) The Garden of Eden; or an accurate description of all Flowers and Fruits now growing in England, with Rules how to advance their nature and growth, as well in seeds and herbs, as the secret ordering of Trees and Plants. 12mo., contemporary calf. Good copy. £5/-/- 1653

556 **PLINY.** Caii Plinii secundi Naturalis Historiae. Libri XXXVII., interpretatione et notis illustravit Joannes Harduinus Soc. Jesu, jussu Regis Christianissimi Ludovic Magni, in usum serenissimi Delphini. *Engraved title.* 5 vols., 4to., calf, g. e. Fine set, bound by Bradel. £4/-/- *Apud Franciscum Mugnet*, 1685

557 **PLINY.** C. Salmasii Plinianae Exercit. in C. J. Solini Polyhistora, acc. Exercitationes de Homonymis Hyles Iatrici ut et de Manna et Saccharo. 2 vols., folio, old vellum, *worn.* £1/5/- *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1689

558 **PLUES** (M.) Rambles in Search of Wild Flowers. *Coloured and other illustrations.* Cr. 8vo., calf. 3/6 1892

559 **POLLICH** (J. A.) Historia Plantarum in Palatinatu Electorali sponte nasc. *Plates.* 3 vols., 8vo., calf. 10/6 *Mannheim*, 1776-7

560 **POMEL** (A.) Nouveaux Materiaux pour la Flore Atlantique. Fasc. I. (pp. 260), 8vo., half morocco. 7/6 1874

* *The above also contains the "Materiaux,"* 1860 (pp. 16).

561 **POST** (Dr. G. E.) PLANTAE POSTIANAE. Fasc. I.-IV. *Plate.* 8vo., cloth. SOLD *Lausanne*, 1890-92

* *Plantes recoltees par Dr. Post dans le desert de Syrie, de Damas, l'Anti-Liban, et les Montagnes de la Syrie Septent.*

562 **PRAIN** (D.) NOVICIAE INDICAE ; some additional Species of Indian Plants (including long article on Meconopsis). *Plates.* 8vo., half calf. £1/5/- 1905

563 **PRANTL** and **VINES**. ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY. 275 *woodcuts.* 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1880

564 **PRATT** (Anne) FLOWERING PLANTS, GRASSES, SEDGES, AND FERNS OF GREAT BRITAIN, with their Allies Club Mosses, Pepperworts, and Horsetails. 320 *full-page well coloured plates.* 6 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth. £1/5/- 1889

565 —— WILD FLOWERS OF THE YEAR. 48 *coloured plates*, described by Prof. Henslow. Cr. 8vo. 4/6 N.D.

566 **PRATT** (A. E.) TO THE SNOWS OF TIBET THROUGH CHINA. *Illustrations and map.* 8vo., cloth. 9/- 1892

567 **PRESENT DAY GARDENING.**—DAHLIAS, CARNATIONS, SWEET PEAS, PANSIES AND VIOLETS, ANNUALS, APPLES AND PEARS, VEGETABLES. *Coloured plates.* Boards. Each 1/- *Ca.* 1911

568 **PRIOR** (Dr. R.) POPULAR NAMES OF BRITISH PLANTS : their Origin and Meaning. Cr. 8vo., cloth (*used*). 6/- 1863

569 **PIGNAERT** (E.) LES SERRES-VERGERS : Culture forcée et artificielle des arbres fruitiers, en France, Belgique, Hollande, Allemagne, &c. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1882

570 **QUINTINYE** (J. de la) INSTRUCTION POUR LES JARDINS FRUITIERS ET POTAGERS, avec reflexions sur l'Agriculture. *Portrait, folding plan and plates.* 2 vols. in 1, 4to., calf. £3/3/- *Amst.*, 1692

571 **RAY** (John) SYNOPSIS METHODICA STIRPIUM BRITT. Edition tertia. Emend. et quadringentis quinquaginta Spec. nov. detectis. 24 *engraved plates.* 2 vols., 8vo., old calf. 15/- 1724

572 —— SELECT REMAINS. With his Life by Dr. W. Derham. [Includes Ray's Itineraries, with many botanical notes]. *Engraved portrait.* FINE LARGE PAPER COPY. Large 8vo., russia gilt, quite sound and fresh. £1/1/- 1760

573 **REICHERT** (E. T.) A BIOCHEMIC BASIS FOR STUDY OF PROBLEMS OF TAXONOMY, HEREDITY EVOLUTION, &c., with special reference to starches and tissues of parent stocks. 34 *plates.* 2 vols., 4to., sewed. 10/- *Carnegie Inst.*, 1919

574 **REID** (H.) MEDICAL BOTANY. Character, Properties, &c., of Medical Plants, with Glossary. Second edition, greatly enlarged. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth (*worn*). 6/- *Edinb.*, 1839

575 **REUSS** (C. F.) COMPENDIUM BOTANICES SYST. LINN., ejusdem Applicationem ad selectiora Plant. Germaniae, usu med. et Oeconom. *Folding engravings.* Thick post 8vo., old half calf. £1/-/- *Ulmae*, 1785

576 **REUTER** (G.) CATALOGUE DETAILLÉ DES PLANTES VASC. QUI CROISSENT NATUREL. AUX ENV. DE GENEVE. *Plate.* Post 8vo., boards. 2/- 1832

577 **RIMMEL** (E.) LIVRE DES PARFUMS. *Coloured and other illustrations. Signed Presentation Copy from author.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 12/6 1870

578 **RIVERS** (T. F.) THE ORCHARD-HOUSE. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1879

579 **RIVIERA NATURE NOTES.** A POPULAR ACCOUNT OF THE MORE CONSPICUOUS PLANTS AND ANIMALS OF THE RIVIERA AND THE MARITIME ALPS. Second Edition. 32 *plates and* 93 *text figs.* 8vo., cloth. 15/- 1903

580 **ROBINET** (E.) MANUEL PRATIQUE DU DISTILLATEUR. Cr. 8vo. 3/- *Paris*, 1882

581 **ROBINSON** (W.) ALPINE FLOWERS FOR GARDENS. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1903

582 —— THE VIRGIN'S BOWER : Clematis—Climbing kinds and Culture. *Plates.* 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1912

583 —— THE ENGLISH FLOWER GARDEN. 8vo., cloth, 1893, 6/- ; 1898, 7/6 ; 1899, 10/-

584 **ROCKWELL** (F.) GARDENING UNDER GLASS. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1923

585 **RODRIGUEZ** (J. B.) SERTUM PALMARUM BRASILIENSIUM, ou Relation des Palmiers NOUVEAU DU BRESIL, decouverts, decrits, et dessinés d'apres Nature. *Portrait and* 174 *coloured plates.* 2 vols., atlas folio, in portfolios. £25/-/- *Brussels*, 1903

586 —— L'UIRAERY OU CURARE : une Contribution a l'histoire du curare, le plus puissant posion indien. *Coloured plates.* 8vo., sewed. 4/6 *Brussels*, 1903

587 **ROHDE** (E. S.) THE OLD ENGLISH HERBALS. *Coloured front. and* 17 *illustrations.* Roy. 8vo., cloth. 17/6 1922

588 **ROSES.** THE NATIONAL ROSE SOCIETY'S ROSE ANNUAL, 1911 to 1933. *With numerous plates, some coloured.* 23 vols., 8vo., cloth. £2/15/-

* *Odd volumes and short runs can also be supplied.*

589 **ROXBURGH** (W.) FLORA INDICA, or Descriptions of Indian Plants. 8vo., calf. 7/6 *Calcutta*, 1874

590 **ROYLE** (Dr. J. Forbes) Illustrations of the Botany, &c., of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. 86 *large finely coloured full-page plates of plants*. 2 vols. in 1, folio, green half morocco, newly bound. £8/10/- 1839

591 **SACHS** (J.) Text-book of Botany. Edited with Appendix by Dr. Vines. 2 vols., large 8vo., half morocco. Interleaved copy, with some MS. notes. 17/6 *Oxford*, 1882

592 —— History of Botany, 1530-1860, revised by I. B. Balfour. Cr. 8vo., cloth, *used copy*. 7/6 1890

593 **SALISCH** (H. von) Forstasthetik. 133 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1911

594 **SANDERS** (T.) The Flower Garden: Design, Formation, etc., and Cultivation of Plants, Trees, and Shrubs. *Coloured and other plates*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 N.D.

595 —— Fruit and its Cultivation: Planting, Pruning, Pest Remedies, &c. *About 150 illustrations*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 N.D.

596 —— Vegetables and their Cultivation. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 N.D.

597 —— and **MACSELF**. Popular Hardy Perennials: Description, Cultivation, &c. *Coloured and plain plates*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1928

598 **SARGENT** (C. S.) Forest Flora of Japan. 26 *plates*. 4to., boards. £1/15/- *N.Y.*, 1894

599 **SAUNDERS** (C.) With Flowers and Trees in California. 32 *illustrations*. 8vo., *cloth (used)*. 5/- 1914

600 **SCHMEIL** (Dr. O.) Leitfaden der Botanik. 24 *coloured plates and many illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1916

601 **SCHOTT** (Dr. H. G.) Prodromus Systematis Aroidearum. 8vo., buckram. 7/6 *Vindobon.*, 1860

602 **SCHROTER** (L.) Taschenflora des Alpen-Wanderers. *Over 200 coloured illustrations*. Text in German. 8vo., cloth. 3/- 1889

603 **SCHUBERT** (Dr.) Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreiches in Bildern. 52 *coloured plates, containing hundreds of plants*, with descriptions in French and German. Folio, boards. 6/- *Esslingen*, N.D.

604 **SCHUMANN** (Dr. K.) Gesamtbeschreibung der Kakteen. Monographia Cactacearum. Mit einer kurzen Anweisung zur Pflege der Kakteen von K. Hirscht. 117 *illustrations*. Roy. 8vo., half roan, *worn*. £1/10/- *Neudamm*, 1899

605 **SCHUPFER** (B.) Grundriss der Forstwissenschaft. 53 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1912

606 **SCHWAPPACH** (Dr.) Wald und Forstwirtschaft. *Coloured and other illustrations*. Roy. 8vo., buckram. (Excerpt). 3/6

607 —— **ECKSTEIN** (Dr.), &c. Neudammer Forsterlehrbuch. Ein Leitfaden fur unter richt und praxis sowie ein Hdbuch. fur den Privatwaldbesitzer. 320 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 *Neudamm*, 1908

608 **SCOT** (D. H.) Intro. to Structural Botany: Flowering and Flowerless Plants. *Fully illustrated*. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1904-6

609 The **SCOTTISH NATURALIST.** A Magazine of Natural Science, 1871 to 1890 In 10 vols., 8vo., new half calf, and 1891 in 4 parts; also the continuation Annals of Scottish Natural History, *illustrated*, 1892 to 1905 in 7 vols., newly bound in half morocco, and 1906 to 1907, July, in parts. £5/-/- *Perth and Edinb.*

610 **SEBASTIANI** (A.) Romanarum Plantarum fasciculus alter. Accedit Enumeratio plant. sponte nascentium in ruderibus Amphiteatri Flavii. 6 *plates*. 4to., boards, vellum back. 4/6 *Romae*, 1815

611 **SEDDING** (J. D.) Garden Craft Old and New. 16 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1891

612 **SEGUIERUS** (J. F.) Bibliotheca Botanica, sive catalogus auctorum et librorum ... accessit bibliotheca botanica Jo. Aut. Bumaldi. 4to., boards. £1/-/- *Leyden*, 1740

613 **SELBY** (P. J.) History of British Forest Trees, indigenous and introduced. *Nearly 200 engravings*. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1842

614 **SHARP** (L. W.) An Introduction to Cytology. *Illustrated*. 8vo., buckram. 10/- 1921

615 **SIEVEKING** (A. F.) The Praise of Gardens. With proem by E. V. B. Post 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1885

616 **SILBERRAD** and **LYALL.** Dutch Bulbs and Gardens. 24 *coloured plates*. Sm. 4to., cloth. 12/6 1909

617 **SINCLAIR** (G.) Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis. *Profusely illustrated with coloured plates of grasses*. Large 8vo., russia, gilt. Nice copy. £1/-/- 1826

618 **SIVERS** (M. von) Die Forstlichen Verhaltnisse der Baltischen Provinzen. 13 *folding maps*. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 *Riga*, 1903

619 **SMITH** (H. Hamel) Sisal, its Production and Preparation. With Notes on other Fibres. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 5/- SOLD

620 **SMITH** (Sir J. E.) Grammar of Botany. *Engraved plates.* 8vo., boards. 2/6 1821

621 **SMITH** (J. E.) The English Flora. 4 vols., 8vo., calf, recently bound. Nice copy. 10/- 1824-28

– *From the library of the late Wm. Robinson.*

622 —— Introduction to Botany, 15 *plates*, 1827; A Grammar of Botany, 21 *plates*, 1826; English Flora, 4 vols., 1824; Hooker's Eng. Flora, 3 vols., 1833-36. Together 9 vols., 8vo., uniform half calf. 12/6

623 **SMITH** (John) Dictionary of Popular Names of [Economic] Plants, with their History and Uses. 8vo., cloth. 12/6 1882

624 **SOLLY** (V. N.) Gardens for Town and Suburb. *Plans and illustrations.* Sm. 4to., cloth. 9/- 1926

625 **SORAUER** (Dr. P.) Popular Treatise on the Physiology of Plants. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1895

626 **SOWERBY** (J.) English Botany, or Coloured Figures of British Plants, with their Characters, Synonyms, Places of Growth, &c. First Edition. 2592 *coloured plates*, arranged systematically, with MS. index. 36 vols. in 18, 8vo., calf. £17/17/- 1790-1814

627 **SOWERBY'S** English Botany. Second Edition, revised by C. Johnson. *Several hundreds of coloured plates.* 12 vols., 8vo., green morocco, gilt backs. £7/10/- 1832-46

628 **SPEER** (A.) Annual and Biennial Garden Plants and their Cultivation. *Coloured and other plates.* 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1911

629 **SPRUCE** (Dr. R.) Notes of a Botanist on the Amazon and Andes. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. 18/- 1908

630 **STEP** (E.) Wayside and Woodland Blossoms (British). 254 *coloured specimens.* 2 vols., 12mo., cloth. 6/6 N.D.

631 **STEPHENSON** and **CHURCHILL**. Medical Botany, illustrations and descriptions. With an Account of Poisonous Vegetables indigenous to Great Britain. New Edition by G. T. Burnett. 185 *full-page coloured plates.* 3 vols., large 8vo., contemporary calf. £3/-/- 1834-36

632 **STEUART** (Sir A.) The Planter's Guide. With Observations on General Planting. 6 *plates.* 8vo., half calf. 4/6 1828

633 **STEUDEL** (E. T.) Nomenclator Botanicus. Editio Secunda. Interleaved copy, with MS. notes *re* Plants in Royal Botanic Gardens. 2 vols. in 4, roy. 8vo., half calf. 12/- *Stuttgart*, 1841

634 **STILLINGFLEET** (B. J.) Miscellaneous Tracts [by Members of the Univ. of Upsal, Sweden] on Husbandry, Physick, &c., to which is added the Calendar of Flora by B. J. S., with additional notes on Grasses. *Illustrated by copper plates.* 8vo., calf, rebacked. 9/- 1762

635 **STRASBURGER** (E.) A Text-book of Botany, revised by Dr. W. H. Lang. 686 *illustrations, partly coloured.* 8vo., cloth. 15/- 1903

636 —— Handbook of Practical Botany. 134 *illustrations.* 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1887

637 **STURM** (J.) Deutschlands Flora in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen Abt. I, Hefte 1-96. 1440 *coloured plates.* 12mo., in slip-in carbdoard cases as issued. £4(4(- *Nurnberg*, 1796, *&c.*

– *A MS. index, by Richard Barrington, is included.*

638 **SUTHERLAND** (W.) Handbook of Hardy Herbaceous and Alpine Flowers, with their general culture. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1871

639 **SVERIGES UTSADESFORENINGS TIDSKRIFT.** Organ fur Svensk Vaxteodling Svalof. 39 volumes in parts, as issued. £7/10/- 1896-1934

A Rare Set (*from Vol. VI. onwards*) *of the Official Journal of the Famous Swedish Plant Breeding Institution at Svalof.*

640 **SWEET** (Robert) The British Flower Garden, coloured figures and descriptions of the most ornamental and curious hardy flowering plants. Series I. complete, 3 vols.; Series II., Vols. 1 and 2; *containing* 500 *coloured plates, beautifully drawn and coloured.* Together 5 vols., large 8vo., contemporary half morocco. £12/12/- 1823-33

– *Four plates and four leaves of text are water-stained at edges to depth of about three inches.*

641 **SWITZER** (S.) The Practical Fruit Gardener. Raising, Planting and Pruning. Revised by Laurence and Bradley. Second Edition, enlarged. 6 *folding plates.* 8vo., panelled calf. £1/5/- 1731

642 **TANAKA** (Y.) Useful Plants of Japan described. Text only [130 plates were issued]. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 *Tokyo*, 1895

643 **TARGIONI-TOZZETTI** (O.) Osservazioni Botaniche. Decade VI., pp. 291-312 and *plates* 16-20 (1 *coloured*). Mem. de Fisica, Soc. Ital. 4to., buckram. 3/- 1827

644 **TAUBENHAUS** (Dr. J.) Culture and Diseases of the Sweet Pea. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 6/- N.Y., 1917

645 **TAYLOR** (J.) Arbores Mirabiles. Remarkable Trees and Shrubs in all Parts of the World. 5 *engravings* (2 *crudely coloured*). Post 8vo., old half roan. 6/- 1812

646 —— Sagacity and Morality of Plants. 100 *illustrations*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1884

647 **TEETGEN** (A. B.) Profitable Herb Growing and Collecting. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1916

648 **TENORE** (M.) Trattato di Fitognosia. 2 vols., 8vo., vellum. 5/- *Naples*, 1806-10

649 —— Catalogo delle piante che si coltivano nel R. Orto Botanico di Napoli *With plan*. 4to., half morocco. 7/6 *Napoli*, 1845

650 —— Memoria sulle specie e varieta di Crochi della flora Napolitano. 4 *coloured plates*. 4to., green leather, gilt borders, with arms on sides. 15/- *Napoli*, 1826

651 **TERRACCIANO** (N.) Florae Vulturis Synopsis exhibens plantas vasculares in Vulture Monte. 4to., buckram. 9/- *Neapoli*, 1869

652 **THELLUNG** (Dr. A.) La Flore Adventice de Montpellier. 8vo., half morocco. *Presentation copy from Author to Dr. Bonnet*. 15/- 1912

653 **THODAY** (D.) Botany: a Textbook for Senior Students. *Over* 200 *illustrations*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1920

654 **THOMAS** (H. H.) The Amateur's Rose Book. 36 *plates* (4 *coloured*) *and text figures*. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1930

655 —— Garden Flowers as they Grow. 20 *coloured plates*. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1913

656 —— The Garden at Home. *Over* 100 *illustrations* (*some coloured*). Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1912

657 —— Rock Gardening for Beginners. *Illustrated*. Post 8vo., cloth. 3/- 1927

658 —— The Rose Book: a Complete Guide for Amateur Rose Growers. *Many coloured and other plates*. 8vo., cloth, gilt. 4/6 1914

659 —— Round the Year in the Garden: Guide to the Flowers and Work to be done. *Coloured and other plates*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 N.D.

660 **THOMPSON** (R.) The Gardener's Assistant. Revised by T. Moore. *Coloured and other plates*. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1878

661 **THOMSON** (D.) Handy Book of the Flower Garden: Practical Directions. *Folding plates of garden designs*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1887

662 —— Handy Book of Fruit Culture under Glass. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1873

663 **THWAITES** (G. H.) and **HOOKER** (J. D.) Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylaniae: New and little known Genera and Species of Ceylon Plants, with habitats, native names, etc. 8vo., cloth, newly bound. Rare. £1/10/- 1864

664 **TINEO** (V.) Catalogus Plantarum horti regii Panormitani ann. 1827. *Margins of some leaves at end damp-rotted*. Sm. 4to. 3/6 *Panormi*, 1827

665 **TOLLEMACHE** (S.) British Trees. *With illustrations*. Roy. 8vo., cloth (*loose in covers*). 6/- 1901

666 **TORINA.** Annali della R. Academia d'Agricoltura di Torino. Vols. 50 to 67. Large 8vo., sewed. £1 1907-1924

667 **TOVEY** (C.) Wine and Wine Countries. *Illustrated*. Post 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1877

668 **TOWERS** (J.) Domestic Gardener's Manual and English Botanist's Companion. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1839

669 **TRIGGS** (H. Inigo) The Art of Garden Design in Italy. 128 *plates and many text illustrations by Mrs. Aubrey Le Blond*. Large folio, buckram (*faded*). £5/5/- 1906

670 —— Garden Craft in Europe. *Profusely illustrated*. *Out of print*. Sm. folio, cloth. £1/10/- 1914

671 **TRIMEN** (H.) and **HOOKER** (J. D.) Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon. 100 *plates, uncoloured*. 5 vols., 8vo. and plates in portfolio, £3/10/-; or with coloured plates, £6/6/- 1893-1900

672 —— Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon. Part VI. Supplement by A. H. G. Alston. 8vo., uniform with previous volumes. £1/10/- 1931

673 **TURNER** (W.) The Names of Herbes in Greke, Latin, English, Dutch and French, wyth the commune names that Herbaries and Apotecaries use. 1548. Reprinted by the English Dialect Society, with identification of Plants, Index, etc., by James Britten. 8vo., wrappers. 10/- 1881

674 **TURRILL** (W. B.) Plant Life of the Balkan Peninsula: a Phyteogeographical Study. *Maps and few plates*. Roy. 8vo., cloth. £1/5/- *Oxford*, 1929

675 **TWINING** (E.) The Plant World. *Coloured plates*. Post 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1866

676 **VAILLANT** (S.) Botanicon Parisiense, ou Denombrement des Plantes qui se trouvent aux Environs de Paris. Descriptions des Plantes, Synonymes, Tems de fleurir, &c. *Plus de* 300 *Figures par C. Aubriet*. Nice copy, large folio, vellum, gilt back. £2/15/- *Amst.*, 1727

77 **VALENTINUS** (M. B.) Historia Simplicium reformata sub Musei Museorum . . . autouris D. Joh. Conrado Bechero . . . accedit India Literata e lingua Belgica primum in Germanicum translata . . . 15 *plates*. Folio, vellum. £2/10/- *Francfort*, 1716

78 **VAN DEN HEEDE** (A.) L'Art de Bouturer, suivi du Marcottage et de la division des Touffes. 112 *figures*. Post 8vo., sewed. 2/6 1902

79 **VAN OOSTEN** (H., the Leyden Gardener) The Dutch Gardener, or the Compleat Florist: the most successful Method of Cultivating Flowers, &c., now made English, with a Treatise of Manuring of Tulips, the French way as also of Gillyflowers. *Front. and 2 plates*. The Scarce First Edition, post 8vo., calf, rebacked. £3/10/- 1703

80 **VAN TIEGHEN** et **COSTANTIN.** Elements de Botanique. *Nearly 600 illustrations*. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., sewed. 4/6 1918

81 **VEITCH** (J. H.) Hortus Veitchii. History of the Nurseries, with Account of their Botanical Collectors, and list of their Introductions. 50 *plates*. Roy. 8vo., cloth. £1/6/- 1906

82 —— A Traveller's Notes. Botanical Tour through India, Japan, Corea, Australian Colonies and New Zealand, 1891-3. *Map and illustrations*. 4to., cloth. 15/- 1896

83 —— Manual of the Coniferae. Enlarged edition by A. H. Kent. *Plates and illustrations*. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 10/6 1900

84 **VIGNEUX** (A.) Flore Pittoresque des Environs de Paris. 250 *coloured figures, almost all in nature size, and folding coloured map*. 4to., half calf. £1/15/- *Paris*, 1812

85 **VILLARS** (Dr.) Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné, contenant Dictionnaire des Termes de Botanique, Plantes des Environs de Grenoble, Grande Chartreuse, de Briancon de Gap et de Montelimar. *Folding engraved plates*. 3 vols. in 4, large 8vo., contemporary calf. £2/10/- 1786-89

86 **VILLE** (G.) Artificial Manures: their Scientific Application. Translated by Sir W. Crookes. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1909

87 **VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX.** Les Plantes Potageres: description et culture. *Profusely illustrated*. Large 8vo., cloth. 10/- 1925

88 —— The Vegetable Garden. *Profusely illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1885

89 **VIVIANI** (Dr. D.) Annali di Botanica. 5 *folding engravings*. Vol. I., Parts 1 and 2, sm. 4to., boards. 21/- *Genova*, 1802-4

90 **VISIANI** (R. de) Stirpium Dalmaticarum Specimen. 8 *plates*. 4to., boards. 5/- *Patavii*, 1826

91 **WADE** (W.) Salices, or an Essay towards a General History of Sallows, Willows, and Osiers, their uses and best methods of propagating and cultivating them. *Folding coloured front*. Large 8vo., half calf. Scarce. £1/1/- *Dublin*, 1811

92 **WAGNER** (Christof) Handbuch der Forstwissenschaft. Band II. Produktions lehre. *Coloured plates and other illustrations*. Roy. 8vo., half leather, *worn*. (*Some pencil notes*). 6/- *Tubingen*, 1912

93 —— Die Grundlagen der raumlichen Ordnung im Walde. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 5/- *Tubingen*, 1911

94 **WALLACE** (Alfred R.) Travels on the Amazon. *Map and illustrations*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 15/- 1889

– *Presentation copy, with three-page letter from the author, Apl. 21, 1890, to Miss Marianne North, the celebrated flower painter, whose pictures are now at Kew Gardens.*

95 **WALLACE** (Dr.) Notes on Lilies and their Culture. Second Edition, much enlarged. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. Scarce. 10/- 1879

96 **WALLICH** (Dr. N.) Plantae Asiaticae Rariores: Descriptions and Figures of a select number of Unpublished East Indian Plants. 300 *magnificent full-page coloured plates*. 3 vols., folio, half calf. £17/10/- 1830-32

97 **WARD** (F. Kingdon) From China to Hkamti Long. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. Ex-library copy. 10/6 1924

98 —— Riddle of the Tsangpo Gorges. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. Ex-library copy. 10/6 1926

99 **WARD** (H. M.) The Oak: Introduction to Forest Botany. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1892

00 **WATERFIELD** (M.) Flower Grouping in English, Scotch and Irish Gardens, with Contributions by E. V. B. and others. 56 *plates in colour from famous gardens*. 4to. cloth. 15/- 1907

01 **WATSON** (P. W.) Dendrologia Britannica; or Trees and Shrubs that will live in the open air of Britain throughout the year. 172 *coloured plates*. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., new half morocco. Scarce. £5/-/- 1825

02 **WATSON** (R. M.) The Heart of a Garden. 34 *illustrations of gardens*. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1906

703 **WEATHERS** (J.) Beautiful Flowering Trees and Shrubs for British Gardens. 33 *coloured plates*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 N.D.

704 —— French Market-Gardening, with practical details of "Intensive Cultivation" for English Growers. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1909

705 —— Practical Guide to Garden Plants, Fruits and Vegetables. Full instructions for Culture and Propagation. 163 *illustrations*. Thick 8vo., cloth. 10/- 1901

706 —— Beautiful Roses. Culture, Propagation, Pruning. 33 *full-page coloured plates*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1903

707 **WEBB** (W.) Garden First in Land Development. 25 *illustrations*. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1919

708 **WEDDELL** (H. A.) Histoire Naturelle des Quinquinas, ou Monographie du genre Cinchona, suivie d'une description du genre Cascarilla et de quelques autres plantes de la meme tribu. 34 *plates*. Folio, as issued. £1/-/- *Paris*, 1849

709 **WEDEKUND** (Baron G. W. de, Editor Neue Jahrb. der Forstkunde, Darmstaadt, 1828-45) Manuscript of 14 pp., 4to., in English, on a "Method of Planting Wood with the Hessian Dibble." *Pencil scale drawing of the implement*. Phillipps MS. 21601. Boards. 17/6

710 **WESTMORELAND AND CUMBERLAND.** An Essay towards their Natural History by T. Robinson. With list of Rare Plants not observed by Mr. Ray. 8vo., old calf. 5/- 1709

711 **WHARTON** (E.) Italian Villas and their Gardens. *Many coloured and other illustrations*. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 10/- *N.Y.*, 1904

712 **WHEELWRIGHT** (E. G.) The Physic Garden. Medicinal Plants and their History. *Many plates*. 8vo., cloth. 7/- 1934

713 **WHITE** (E. A.) Principles of Floriculture. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 *N.Y.*, 1918

714 **WICKES** (R.) Flowers of Peitaiho. *Illustrated*. 12mo., leather. 2/6 *Peking*, 1926

715 **WIESNER** (Dr. J. von) Die Rohstoffe der Pflanzenreiches. *Illustrated*. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth. 12/- 1914-21

716 —— Die Rohstoffe des Pflanzenreiches. *Illustrated*. 2 vols., large 8vo., half morocco. 9/- *Leipzig*, 1900

717 **WIGHT** (Dr. R.) Spicilegium Neilgherrense: a Selection of Neilgherry Plants, with descriptions. Vol. I. only. 102 *plates* (*should be* 103). 4to., cloth. *Used copy, wormholed in margins*. £2/2/-- *Madras*, (1846)

718 **WILCOX** (E. V.) Tropical Agriculture. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1916

719 **WILDEMAN** (E. de) Documents pour l'etude de la Geo-Botanique Congolaise. 116 *plates and map*. Contained in the "Volume Jubilaire" of the Soc. Bot. Belge. Thick 8vo., sewed. 5/- 1912

720 **WILDING** (E. H.) Rhododendrons, their names and addresses. Post 8vo., cloth. (*Out of print*). £1/1/- 1923

721 **WILLIAMSON** (W.) The British Gardner: Practical Instruction. 8vo., calf, gilt. 10/- 1901

722 **WILLIS** (J. C.) Manual and Dictionary of Flowering Plants and Ferns. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1908

723 **WILLKOMM** (M.) Enumeratio Plantarum novarum et rariorum, quas in Hispania Australi regno que algarbiorum annis 1845-46 legit. 40 pp. Folio typescript from Linnaea 1852. 7/6

724 **WILLMOTT** (E.) Warley Garden in Spring and Summer. Second Edition. 41 *plates*. Folio, boards, cloth back. 6/- 1924

725 **WILSON** (E. H.) Lilies of Eastern Asia: their natural haunts, history, list of species, etc. 17 *plates*. 4to., cloth. (*Out of print*). £1/15/-

726 **WOBURN EXPERIMENTAL FRUIT FARM REPORTS.** Nos. 1 and 2, *illustrated*. 2 vols., 8vo., cloth. 5/- 1897-1900

727 **WOOD** (J.) Hardy Perennials and Old-Fashioned Garden Flowers. *Fully illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth, *soiled*. 3/- N.D.

728 **WOOD** (S.) The Forcing Garden. How to Grow Early Fruits, Flowers, &c. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1881

729 **WOODHEAD** (Dr. T.) Study of Plants: Introduction to Botany and Plant Ecology. 250 *illustrations*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/- *Oxford*, 1930

730 **WOODS** (J.) The Tourist's Flora. Britain, France, Switzerland, Italy, &c. 8vo., cloth. 4/6 1850

731 **WOODVILLE** (Dr. W.) Medical Botany. 210 *full-page engravings*. 3 vols. in 1, thick 4to., calf. 15/- 1790

732 —— Medical Botany: Descriptions of all the Medicinal Plants, indigenous and foreign. 3 vols., sm. 4to., and the Supplementary Volume of Plants not in Materia Medica of Pharmacopoeias of London and Edinb. *About 300 finely coloured plates*. 4 vols., sm. 4to., half morocco. Nice copy. £4/4/- 1790-94

733 **WOOLLEY** (R.) Herbaceous Borders for Amateurs. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1926

734 **WOOLRIDGE** (J.) Systema Horti-Culturae; or, The Art of Gardening. Fourth Edition, to which is added the Gardener's Monthly Directions. *Floral title and 3 plates*. Sm. 8vo., half green morocco, marbled sides. Scarce. £2/2/- SOLD

735 **WOOSTER** (D.) Alpine Plants. *Over 200 coloured illustrations*. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., half morocco and cloth. £1/10/- 1872-74

736 **WORLIDGE** (John) A Complete System of Husbandry and Gardening. *Folding plate*. 8vo., panelled calf. £1/10/- 1716

737 **WRIGHT** (H. J.) Beautiful Flowers and How to Grow them. 100 *full-page coloured plates and other illustrations*. 2 vols., 4to., cloth. 12/6 1909

738 **WRIGHT** (John) The Flower Grower's Guide. *Numerous coloured plates and text-figures*. 3 vols., 4to., cloth. £1/15/- [1897—]

739 —— The Fruit Grower's Guide. 43 *coloured plates and text-figs*. 3 vols. in 2, 4to., half roan. Original issue. 18/6 [1892—]

740 **WRIGHT** (Richardson) The Practical Book of outdoor Flowers. *Plans and 171 plates (8 coloured)*. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 12/6 *N.Y.*, 1924

741 **WRIGHT** (W. P.) The New Gardening: most recent Developments in Culture of Flowers, &c. *Coloured and other plates*. 8vo., cloth. 3/- 1912

742 —— The Perfect Garden—How to keep it beautiful. *Coloured and other plates*. Cr. 8vo., cloth. 4/- 1908

743 —— Popular Garden Flowers. 6 *coloured plates and 48 others*. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1911

744 —— A Book about Sweet Peas: Varieties, Culture, &c. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1912

745 **YOUNG** (Arthur) A Tour in Ireland: with general Observations on the present state of that Kingdom, 1776-1779. *Frontispiece*. 2 vols., 8vo., calf, *hinges weak*. £1/-/- *Dublin*, 1780

746 **ZANONIUS** (J.) Rariorum Stirpium Historia ex parte olim edita. Nunc centum plus tabulis ex comment. auctoris ampliata, &c. C. Montius. 185 *copperplates of plants, many from Africa and India*. 2 vols., folio, wrappers, as issued. £2/-/- *Bononiae*, 1742

CRYPTOGAMIC BOTANY AND PLANT DISEASES.

747 **BADHAM** (C. D.) Treatise on the Esculent Funguses of England. 21 *plates* (18 *coloured*). Best Edition, with superior colouring. Roy. 8vo., cloth. 15/- 1847

748 —— —— *Coloured plates*. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1863

749 **BAGNIS.** La Puccinie. Memoria di Carlo Bagnis studente in Medicina e Chirurgia. [Ex. R. Accad. de Lincei]. *Coloured plates*. 4to., marbled boards, with deep morocco back. 10/6 *Rome*, 1876

750 **BASTIN** (S. L.) Flowerless Plants. How and Where they Grow. *Illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1913

751 **BERKELEY** (M. J.) Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. 127 *illustrations*. 8vo., *cloth*. 4/6 1857

752 —— Handbook of British Mosses. 24 *coloured plates*. 8vo., cloth. 6/- 1863

753 **BOWER** (F. O.) The Ferns (Filicales) Treated Comparatively, with a view to their Natural Classification. *Numerous illustrations*. 3 vols., roy. 8vo. £4/10/- 1923-1928

754 **BRITTEN** (J.) European Ferns. 30 *coloured plates and many illustrations*. 4to., cloth. 4/6 N.D.

755 **BULLER** (A. H. Reginald) Researches on Fungi. Roy. 8vo., *fully illustrated*. Vol. I., 1909, 18/-; Vol. II., 1922, 25/-; Vol. III., 1924, 30/-; Vol. IV., 1931, 21/-; Vol. V., 1933, 25/-; Vol. VI., 1934, 28/-

756 **CONNOLD** (E. T.) British Vegetable Galls: an Introduction to their Study. 130 *full-page plates and other drawings*. Sm. 4to., cloth. 12/- 1901

757 **COOKE** (M. C.) British Desmids. Parts 4 to 8. *Coloured plates*. 2/6 1886-7

758 —— British Fresh-water Algae, exclusive of Desmids and Diatoms. Parts 3 to 10. *Coloured plates*. 5/- 1882-4

759 —— Fungoid Pests of Cultivated Plants. 24 *coloured plates and other illustrations*. Large 8vo., half calf. 15/- 1906

760 **CORDIER** (F. S.) Les Champignons de France. 60 *coloured plates.* Roy. 8vo., quarter morocco. £1/5/- 1870

761 **CROMBIE** (J. M.) Lichenes Britannici—stationibus et distrib. Post 8vo., cloth 2/- 1870

762 **DILLENIUS** (J. J.) Historia Muscorum, in qua circiter Sexcentae Species vet. et nov. describ. et iconibus illust. *Numerous plates,* 2 vols., 4to., morocco, panelled backs, gilt edges, by Derome le jeune, with his label. *Presentation copy from Author.* £5/-/- *Oxford,* 1741

763 —— —— 85 *copperplates* (*about* 1000 *figs.*, Roy. 4to., polished calf, gilt back. £1/10/- 1768

764 **DREURY** (C. T.) Book of British Ferns. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 2/6 N.D.

765 **FRIES** (E.) Plantae Homonemeae. Post 8vo., boards. £1/-/- *Lundae,* 1825

766 **FRYER** (P. J.) Insect Pests and Fungus Diseases of Fruit and Hops. 300 *illustrations.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. £1/-/- *Camb.,* 1920

767 **GILLOT** et **LUCAND.** Catalogue des Champignons Superieurs (Hymenomycetes) des environs d'Autun et du departement de Saone et Loire. 5 *coloured plates.* Roy. 8vo., half calf. 6/- 1891

768 **GOTTSCHE** (C. M.) Uber Haplomitrium Hookeri. 8 *coloured plates.* 1842 — Gottsche, uber die fructif. der Jungermann. Geocalyceae. 3 *plates and* Neuere Untersuch der Jung. geocal. — Lindenberg (Dr. J.) Monog. der Riccieen. 19 *coloured plates.* 1836. In 1 vol., 4to., half roan. 10/-

769 **GROVE** (W. B.) British Stem- and Leaf-Fungi. Coelomycetes. Vol. I. Sphaeropsidales. *Illustrated.* 8vo. £1/1/- 1935

770 **HEATH** (F. G.) The Fern Paradise. Post 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1876

771 —— The Fern World. 12 *coloured plates.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1885

772 **HOBKIRK** (C. P.) Synopsis of British Mosses. Post 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1873

773 **HOFMEISTER** (Dr. W.) Germination, Development and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and on Fructification of Coniferae. 65 *plates.* 8vo. 12/6 *Ray Soc.,* 1862

774 **HOOKER** (Sir W. J.) Species Filicum : Descriptions of the known Ferns. 314 *plates.* 5 vols., 8vo., cloth. £5 1846-64

775 **HOOKER** and **BAKER.** Synopsis Filicum. *Coloured plates.* 8vo., cloth. £1/5/- 1868

776 **HUSSEY** (T. J.) Illustrations of British Mycology. Figures and descriptions of Funguses indigenous to Britain. 140 *coloured plates* (*text to one plate missing*). 2 vols., 4to., half morocco. £5/-/- 1847-55

777 **KALCHBRENNER** (C.) Icones Selectae Hymenomycetum Hungarie, per Stephanum Schulzer et Carolum Kalchbrenner, Observatorum et Delineatorum, editae subauspiciis Acad. Scient. Hungaricae. 40 *coloured plates.* 6 parts in 1, folio, boards, morocco back £4/4/- *Pest,* 1873-1877

778 **KIRCHNER** (O.) Die Krankheiten und Beschadigungen unserer landwirts. Kulturpflanzen. 8vo., old half leather. 4/6 1890

779 **KRIEGER** (Louis C. C.) The Mushroom Hand-book. Cr. 8vo. 15/- *N.Y.,* 1936

780 **LAGERHEIM** (Dr. G.) Uredineae Herbarii Eliae Fries. 8vo., sewed ex. 2/6 1894

781 **LEIGHTON** (W.) Lichen Flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and Channel Islands. Third Edition, 8vo., cloth. Large number of MS. Notes, etc., inserted. 7/6 *Shrewsbury.* 1879

782 **LISTER** (A.) A Monograph of the Mycetozoa : a descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. Third Edition, revised by G. Lister. *Coloured plates.* 8vo., cloth. £1/11/6 *Brit. Mus.,* 1925

783 —— —— 78 *plates and* 51 *illustrations.* 8vo. 10/- 1894

784 **LOWE** (E. J.) Ferns, British and Exotic, 8 vols. ; New and Rare Ferns, 1 vol. ; Our Native Ferns, 2 vols. *About* 630 *coloured plates.* 11 vols., roy. 8vo., uniform half morocco (*a little rubbed*), gilt edges. £1/15/- 1867-72

785 —— Ferns : British and Exotic, 8 vols. ; and New and Rare Ferns, 1 vol. *Over* 550 *coloured plates.* 9 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth. £1/2/6 1857-64

786 —— Our Native Ferns, Species and Varieties. 79 *coloured plates and hundreds of illustrations.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth. 7/6 1874

787 **LYNGE** (B.) Index Specierum et Varietatum Lichenum quae Collec. "Lichenes Exsiccati" distrib. sunt. Pt. 1 Index Collect. addit. nominibus plantarum distrib. Pt. 2 Index Spec. et var. alphabet. 8vo., sewed. £1/-/- *Kristiania,* 1921

788 **McALPINE** (D.) The Rusts of Australia, their structure, nature, and classification. 52 *plates.* 8vo., cloth. 7/6 *Melbourne,* 1906

789 —— The Smuts of Australia, their stucture, life, history, treatment and classification. 312 *illustrations.* 8vo., cloth. 7/6 *Melbourne,* 1910

790 **McALPINE** (D.) HANDBOOK OF THE FUNGUS DISEASES OF THE POTATO IN AUSTRALIA AND THEIR TREATMENT. *Coloured maps, 50 plates (3 coloured), and text illustrations.* 8vo., cloth. 7/- 1911

791 **MACBRIDE** (T. H.) THE MYXOMYCETES: a Descriptive List of the Known Species (especially N. America). 21 *plates.* 8vo. £1/5/- 1934

792 **MARCHAND** (L.) BOTANIQUE CRYPTOGAMIQUE PHARMACO-MEDICALE. Tom I. [Part 1 Introd. a l'etude des Cryptogames; Part 2 Les Ferments]. *Illustrated.* 8vo., half morocco. 7/6 1880-83

793 —— ENUMERATION METHODIQUE, &C., DES FAMILLES ET DES GENRES DE LA CLASSE DES MYCOPHYTES (CHAMPIG. ET LICHENS). 166 *figures.* Roy. 8vo., leather. 4/6 1896

794 **MARTIUS** (Prof. C. F.) FLORA CRYPTOGAMICA ERLANGENSIS [BAVARIA]. 6 *plates* (2 *coloured*). 8vo., boards. 7/6 *Norimberg,* 1817

795 **MASSEE** (G.) BRITISH FUNGUS FLORA: a Classified Textbook of Mycology. 4 vols., cr. 8vo., cloth. £2/10/- 1892-5

796 —— MILDEWS, RUSTS, AND SMUTS. A Synopsis of the families Peronosporaceae, Erysiphaecae, Uredinaceae, and Ustilaginaceae. *Coloured frontispiece and illustrations in the text.* 8vo., cloth. 7s. 6d. 1913

797 **MILBURN** (T.) FUNGOID DISEASES OF FARM AND GARDEN CROPS. *Illustrated.* 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1915

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE BULLETINS:—

798 CELERY DISEASES CONTROL. 1/-
799 INSECT PESTS OF CROPS. 1/-
800 MUSHROOM GROWING. 9d.
801 VEGETABLE DISEASES. 9d.
802 CANKER AND DRY ROT OF SWEDES. 1/-

803 **NEWTON** (Dr. L.) HANDBOOK OF THE BRITISH SEAWEEDS. 270 *illustrations.* 8vo. 10/- 1931

804 **PHOEBUS** (P.) UBER DEN KEIMKORNER-APPARET DER AGARICINEN UND HELVELLACEEN. 2 *plates.* 4to., boards. 7/6 1838

805 **PLOWRIGHT** (C. B.) MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH URIDINEAE AND USTILAGINEAE. *Plates, etc.* 8vo., cloth. 17/6 1889

806 **PLUES** (M.) BRITISH FERNS. 16 *coloured plates.* Post 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1866

807 **ROSES.**—THE ENEMIES OF THE ROSE. New Edition by G. Massee and F. V. Theobald. *Coloured plates.* Post 8vo., cloth. 3/6 1915

808 **SCHNEIDER** (G.) BOOK OF CHOICE FERNS. Cultural Directions for the best and most striking. *Coloured plates and many illustrations.* 3 vols., 4to., cloth. £2/15/- 1892-4

809 **SMITH** (A. L.) MONOGRAPH OF THE BRITISH LICHENS. Part 2. 59 *plates.* 8vo. 12/6 1911

810 —— HANDBOOK OF THE BRITISH LICHENS. 90 *illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. 6/6 1921

811 **SMITH** (Rev. G.) THE FERNS OF DERBYSHIRE. 24 *coloured plates and other illustrations.* 8vo. 5/- 1877

812 **SMITH** (John) FERNS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN: their History and Cultivation. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo., cloth. 2/6 1896

813 **SMITH** (K. M.) RECENT ADVANCES IN THE STUDY OF PLANT VIRUS. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 15/- 1933

814 **SMITH** (W.) SYNOPSIS OF THE BRITISH DIATOMACEAE. 69 *full-page plates.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., half morocco. £2/15/- 1856

815 **SMITH** (W. G.) DISEASES OF FIELD AND GARDEN CROPS, chiefly such as are caused by Fungi. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo., cloth. 2/- 1884

816 —— SYNOPSIS OF THE BRITISH BASIDIOMYCETES. 5 *plates and text-figs.* 8vo. 10/- 1908

817 **SMITH** and **HOOKER'S** ENGLISH FLORA. Vol. 5, Pts. 1 and 2, Fungi, Mosses, Hepaticae, &c. 2 vols., 8vo., not uniform. 4/6 1833-36

818 **STARK** (R. M.) POPULAR HISTORY OF BRITISH MOSSES. 20 *plates in colour.* Post 8vo., cloth. 2/6 N.D.

819 **STEVENSON** (J.) HYMENOMYCETES BRITANNICI. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., cr. 8vo., cloth. SCARCE. 1886 £1/10/-

820 **TRIPP** (F. E.) BRITISH MOSSES. Their Homes, Aspects, Structure, and Uses. 39 *plates, with a figure of each species.* 4to., cloth. 10/- 1868

821 —— —— 37 *coloured plates.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth. £1/2/6 1874

822 —— —— *Coloured figure of each species.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., cloth. 18/6 1888

823 **WATT** (Sir G.) and **MANN** (H.) THE PESTS AND BLIGHTS OF THE TEA PLANT. 24 *plates and many illustrations.* Roy. 8vo., cloth. £1/-/- Calcutta, 1903

824 **WEST** (G. S.) Algae. Vol. I. Myxophyceae, Peridinieae, Bacillarieae, Chlorophyceae, together with a brief summary of the Occurrence and distribution of Fresh-water Algae. *Numerous text-illustrations.* Imp. 8vo., cloth. Rare. £4/10/- *Cambridge Bot. Hdbk.*, 1916

825 —— Treatise on the British Fresh-water Algae. New Edition by F. E. Fritsch. *Illustrated.* 8vo. £1/1/- 1927

BOTANICAL MONOGRAPHS, BOOKS ON FLOWERS, TREES, GARDENS AND GARDENING, etc., with PUBLISHED PRICES. [POSTAGE EXTRA].

826 **ADAMS** (J.) A Students' Illustrated Irish Flora: being a guide to the indigenous seed plants of Ireland. *Map and 578 illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. 12/- 1931

827 **ANSON** (Sir E. R.) The Owner Gardener [for those with absolutely no previous experience]. *Plans.* Cr. 8vo. 7/6 1934

828 **ARBER** (Agnes) The Gramineae. A Study of Cereal, Bamboo, and Grass. *Coloured front.* and *212 text-figures.* Roy. 8vo. £1/10/- 1934

829 **AUDAS** (J. W.) Native Trees of Australia. *8 coloured and many other plates.* 8vo. £1/5/- 1935

830 **BAILEY** (L. H.) The Standard Cyclopaedia of Horticulture, for the amateur, and the professional and commercial grower. Methods of cultivation, etc., of plants grown in the regions of U.S.A. *120 plates and 4,000 engravings.* New edition, 6 vols. on thin paper, bound up in 3, large 8vo. £3/3/- *N.Y.*, 1935

831 —— The Cultivated Conifers in North America; comprising the Pine Family and the Taxads. *Illustrated.* Roy. 8vo. £1/17/6 1933

832 **BAKER** (R. St. Barbe) Among the Trees. Foreword by T. A. Sphens. *48 illustrations.* Large 8vo. £1/10/- 1935
* *Limited to 1,000 copies.*

833 **BARDSWELL** (F. A.) The Herb Garden. Second Edition, edited by E. T. Ellis. *16 coloured plates.* Cr. 8vo. 7/6 1930

834 **BEAN** (W. J.) Trees and Shrubs Hardy in the British Isles. Sixth Edition. *Numerous plates and text-illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. £3/3/- 1936

835 —— —— Vol. 3. *64 full-page illustrations.* Second Edition. £1/16/- 1936
* *Contains new species introduced or become available since the publication of Vols. 1 and 2; also such species as can only be satisfactorily cultivated in the south and west maritime counties.*

836 —— Shrubs for Amateurs. New and Revised Edition, *with 23 illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. 5/- 1935

837 —— Ornamental Trees for Amateurs. Cultivation, Pruning, Care of, etc. With List of Trees. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 5/- 1925

838 **BENTHAM** and **HOOKER'S** Handbook of the British Flora. Seventh Edition, revised by A. B. Rendle. 12/- 1930

839 —— —— Illustrations to above, drawn by W. H. Fitch, with additions by W. G. Smith and others. 12/- 1931

840 —— —— Further Illustrations [485], by R. W. Butcher, drawn by F. E. Strudwick. 12/- 1930

841 **BERNHARD-SMITH** (A.) Poisonous Plants of all Countries. Second Edition. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 6/- 1923

842 **BEWS** (J. W.) The World's Grasses: their Differentiation, distribution, economics and ecology. *Illustrated.* 8vo. £1/1/- 1929

843 **BLACK'S GARDENING DICTIONARY.** Second Edition, by E. T. Ellis. 8vo. 7/6 1928

844 **BLAKELY** (W. F.) A Key to the Eucalypts, with descriptions of 500 Species and 138 Varieties — and a Companion to J. H. Maiden's Critical Revision of the Genus Eucalyptus. 8vo. 10/- *Sydney*, 1934

845 **BONNIER** (G.) Name this Flower. A simple way of finding out the names of common plants without any previous knowledge of botany. *372 coloured drawings and 2797 figures.* Post 8vo. 7/6 1925

846 **BOWER** (F. O.) Primitive Land Plants. *Fully illustrated.* 8vo. £1/10/- 1935

847 **BOWLES** (E. A.) Handbook of the Crocus and Colchicum. *Illustrated.* 12/6 1924

848 —— A Handbook of Narcissus. *24 full-page plates.* 8vo. 12/6 1934

849 **BRIGGS** (B.) Trees of Britain: their Form and Character. *130 illustrations.* £1/1/- 1936

850 **BRITON-JONES** (H. R.) The Diseases and Curing of Cacao. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 10/- 1934

851 **BRITTON** (N. L.) and **BROWN** (A.) AN ILLUSTRATED FLORA OF THE NORTHERN UNITED STATES, CANADA, AND THE BRITISH POSSESSIONS. Second, revised and enlarged Edition (reprinted). *Over 4,500 illustrations.* 3 vols., roy. 8vo. £3/3/- *N.Y.*, 1936

852 **BROWN, TISCHER** and **KARSTEN.** MESEMBRYANTHEMA. Descriptions, with chapters on Cultivation and General Ecology [in English, German and Dutch]. 2 *coloured plates and* 180 *illustrations.* Sq. 8vo. £1/16/- 1931

853 **BUNYARD** (E.) A HANDBOOK OF HARDY FRUITS. Vol. I. Apples and Pears., 1920, 7/6 ; Vol. II. Stone and Bush Fruits, 1925, 10/6

854 —— THE ANATOMY OF DESSERT. Sq. cr. 8vo. 5/- 1933

855 **BURKILL** (I. H.) A DICTIONARY OF THE ECONOMIC PRODUCTS OF THE MALAY PENINSULA. 2 vols., thick 8vo. £1/10/- 1935

856 **BURR** (S.) and **TURNER** (D. M.) BRITISH ECONOMIC GRASSES. Their Identification by the Leaf Anatomy. 34 *plates.* 4to. 10/6 1933

857 **CALVERT** (A. F.) DAFFODIL GROWING FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT. *Hundreds of reproductions of photographs of Daffodils.* 8vo. £1/1/- 1929

858 **CANE** (Percy S.) GARDEN DESIGN OF TO-DAY. *Numerous plates and text-illustrations.* Sm. 4to. 15/- 1934

859 **CARY** (K. T.) and **MERRELL** (N.) ARRANGING FLOWERS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR. *Illustrated.* 15/- 1936

860 **CHAMBERLAIN** (C. J.) GYMNOSPERMS : Structure and Evolution. 397 *figures.* 8vo. £1/1/- *Chicago*, 1935

861 **CLAY** (Dr. Sampson) THE PRESENT-DAY ROCK GARDEN. *Illustrated.* 8vo. £1/11/6 [*In preparation*]

* *Uniform with, and supplementary to, Farrer's "The English Rock Garden."*

862 **COLECLOUGH** (Mabel C.) A BOOK OF NEW ZEALAND FLORA. *Coloured and plain illustrations.* 8vo. 5/- 1936

863 **COLEY** (H. M.) OUR HERITAGE OF GARDEN FLOWERS. 32 *coloured plates.* Cr. 4to. 7/6 1936

864 **COLTMAN-ROGERS** (C.) CONIFERS AND THEIR CHARACTERISTICS. *Illustrated.* Demy 8vo. £1/1/- 1920

865 **CONIFERS IN CULTIVATION**. Report of the Conifer Conference of R.H.S., 1931. Edited by F. J. Chittenden. 634 pp., *with many plates.* £1/1/- 1932

866 **CORBET** (A. Steven) BIOLOGICAL PROCESSES IN TROPICAL SOILS, with Special Reference to Malaysia. 16 *plates.* 8vo. 7/6 1935

867 **CORREVON** (H.) ROCK GARDEN AND ALPINE PLANTS, edited by L. Barron. *Coloured and plain plates.* 8vo. £1/5/- 1930

868 **COUTTS, EDWARDS** and **OSBORN** (of Kew). THE COMPLETE BOOK OT GARDENING. *Numerous illustrations.* Second Edition, revised. Thick roy. 8vo. 15/- 1931

869 **COWLEY** (H.) THE GARDEN YEAR. Reminders for all departments for each month. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 5/- 1936

870 **COX** (E. H. M.) A HISTORY OF GARDENING IN SCOTLAND. *Plates.* 12/6 1935

871 —— RHODODENDRONS FOR AMATEURS. *Map and* 14 *illustrations.* 5/- 1924

872 —— WILD GARDENING : Various Forms of Wild Garden—Preparation of Site—Cultivation of Young Plants—Their Planting and Upkeep. *Plan and* 16 *illustrations.* 5/- 1929

873 —— Editor. THE GARDENER'S CHAPBOOK. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo. 3/6 1931

874 —— and **TAYLOR** (G. C.) PRIMULAS FOR GARDEN AND GREENHOUSE. 16 *illustrations from photographs.* Cr. 8vo. 5/- 1928

875 **CRANE** (M. B.) and **LAWRENCE** (W. J. C.) THE GENETICS OF GARDEN-PLANTS. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 10/6 1934

876 **CROWFOOT** (Grace M.) FROM CEDAR TO HYSSOP : a Study in the Folklore of Plants in Palestine. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 6/- 1933

877 **CURTIS' BOTANICAL MAGAZINE**. A New and Complete Index from its commencement in 1787 to the end of 1904 (Series 1—3). To which is prefixed a History of the Magazine by W. Botting Hemsley. 8vo., unbound. £1/5/- 1906

878 **DAFFODIL YEAR-BOOK.** *Fully illustrated.* Each, 6/- 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936

879 **DAKERS** (J. S.) THE GARDEN FRAME. Cr. 8vo. 2/6 1934

880 **DALLIMORE** (W.) THE PRUNING OF TREES AND SHRUBS. A Description of the Methods practiced in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. 3rd impression. 12 *illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. 4/6 1933

881 **DALLIMORE** (W.) and **JACKSON** (A. Bruce) A HANDBOOK OF CONIFERAE INCLUDING GINKGOACEAE. Second revised Edition. *Numerous plates and text-figures.* Thick 8vo. £2/2/- 1931

882 **DARNELL** (A. W.) WINTER BLOSSOMS FROM THE OUTDOOR GARDEN. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 10/6 1936

883 **DARNELL** (A. W.) Orchids for the Outdoor Garden. 22 *plates*. Cr. 4to. £1/1/- 1930

884 **DAVY** (J. Burtt) Manual of Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal, with Swaziland, S. Africa. *Fully illustrated*. To be completed in 4 parts. Part I. 15/-; Part II., 25/- ready 1926-32

885 **DICTIONARY** of Terms Relating to Agriculture, Horticulture, Forestry, Cattle Breeding, Dairy Industry and Apiculture, in English, French, German and Dutch. Compiled by Prof. T. J. Bezemer. 8vo., cloth. 25/- 1934

886 **DREWITT** (F. D.) The Romance of the Apothecaries Garden at Chelsea. *Illustrated*. 7/6 1928

887 **DYKES** (W. R.) The Genus Iris. *Coloured and other plates*. Folio. £10/-/- 1913

888 —— Handbook of Garden Irises. 24 *illustrations*. 8vo. 12/6 1924

889 —— On Irises: A reprint of his Contributions to various journals, &c., during the last twenty years of his life, edited by G. Dillistone. *Illustrated*. 8vo. 12/6 1930

890 —— Notes on Tulip Species, edited by E. K. Dykes. 54 *choice coloured plates*. Folio. £8/8/- 1930

891 **EAMES** (A. J.) Morphology of Vascular Plants. Lower Groups (Psilophytates to Filicales). £1/4/- 1936

892 **EDWARDS** (A.) Rock Gardens: How to Plan and Plant them. With sections on the Wall, Paved, Marsh and Water Gardens. 8 *coloured plates and many photos and diagrams*. 8vo. 7/6 1929

893 **ELLIOTT** (Clarence) Rock Garden Plants. *Coloured front. and 19 illustrations*. Thick cr. 8vo. 7/6 1935

894 —— Rock Gardening. *Coloured front. and plates*. Cr. 8vo. 7/6 (?) *To be issued in November*, 1936

895 **ELWES'** Monograph on the Genus Lilium. A Supplementary Volume by A. Grove is now in course of publication. To be completed in 6 or 7 parts. *With 4 finely coloured plates by Miss L. Snelling in each*. Parts 1, 2 and 3 already issued. £2/12/6 per part, plus postage.

896 **FARRER** (R.) The English Rock Garden. Fifth impression. 82 *plates*. 2 vols. £3/3/- 1930

897 —— On the Eaves of the World. 62 *illustrations and a map*. 2 vols., 8vo. £1/10/- 1926

898 —— The Rainbow Bridge. *Map and illustrations*. £1/1/- 1926
* *Contains the completion of "On the Eaves of the World."*

899 —— Among the Hills. *Coloured and other illustrations*. Second impression. 15/- 1927

900 —— My Rock Garden. Eighth impression. *Illustrated*. 7/6 1930

901 —— The Rock Garden. 8 *coloured plates*. *Re-issue*. 3/6 [1932]

902 —— Farrer's Last Journey, by E. H. M. Cox. Upper Burma, 1919-1920. 28 *illustrations*. 18/- 1926

903 **FAWCETT** (W.) and **RENDLE** (A. B.) Flora of Jamaica. Vol. VII. by the late Spencer le Marchant Moore and A. B. Rendle.—Dicotyledons, Fam. Rubiaceae to Compositae. 100 *text illustrations*. 8vo. 15/- *Brit. Mus. (N.H.)*, 1936

904 **FLORA OF WEST TROPICAL AFRICA.** By J. Hutchinson and J. M. Dalziel. *Coloured map and numerous illustrations*. 2 vols. in 4 parts, wrappers, as issued. 8vo. £1/14/- 1927-36

905 **FORREST** (George) Man Hunts and Plant Hunts: being the Adventures of George Forrest. *Portrait and many illustrations*. Roy. 8vo. 4/6 (*Scottish Rock Garden Club*), 1935

906 **FOSTER-MELLIAR** (R. A.) My Garden by the Sea. 8vo. 6/- 1936

907 **FOURNIER** (P.) Les Cactées et les Plantes grasses. 81 *plates* (64 *coloured*), *and* 134 *figures*. 12mo., cloth. 15/- *Paris*, 1935

908 **FOX** (Helen M.) Gardening with Herbs for Flavour and Fragrance. *Illustrated*. 8vo. 18/- 1933

909 **FRITSCH** (F. E.) The Structure and Reproduction of the Algae. Vol. I., 8vo. £1/10/- 1935

910 **FYSON** (P. F.) The Flora of the South Indian Hill Stations: Ootacamund, Coonoor, Kotagiri, Kodaikanal, Yercaud and the Country Round. 611 *full-page illustrations*. 2 vols., 8vo. £1/8/6 *Madras*, 1932

911 **GABRIELSON** (Ira N.) Western American Alpines. *Illustrated*. 8vo. 18/- 1933

912 The **GARDENER'S COMPANION**. By Miles Hadfield, Jason Hill, E. A. Bunyard, Eric Fitch Daglish, and R. V. Giffard Woolley. Edited by Miles Hadfield. *Coloured front. and numerous drawings by the Editor*. Cr. 8vo. 6/- *Ready shortly* [1936]

913 **GERARD'S HERBALL.** Leaves from Gerard's Herball, arranged for Garden Lovers by Marcus Woodward. 130 *illustrations after the original woodcuts*. 8vo. 7/6 1931

914 **GILBERT-CARTER** (H.) British Trees and Shrubs. Scientific Survey in Pocket-book form. 12/6 1936

915 **GODFERY** (M. J.) Monograph and Iconograph of Native British Orchidaceae. 53 *coloured and* 10 *monochrome plates*. Demy 4to. £7/7/- 1933

916 **GOODEY** (T.) Plant Parasitic Nematodes and Diseases they Cause. 136 *illustrations*. 8vo. £1/1/- 1933

917 **GRABHAM** (M.) Plants Seen in Madeira: a Handbook of Botanical Information for Visitors. 12 *plates*. 8vo. 8/- 1934

918 —— The Garden Interests of Madeira. 3 *illustrations*. Cr. 8vo. 5/- 1926

919 **GRIEVE** (Mrs. M.) A Modern Herbal. The Medicinal, Culinary, Cosmetic and Economic Properties, Cultivation, and Folk-Lore of Herbs, Grasses, Fungi, Shrubs and Trees, with all their modern Scientific Uses. Intro by Mrs. Leyel. 96 *plates* (*about* 200 *figures*). 2 vols., large 8vo. £2/2/- 1931

920 **GWYNN** (S.) Claude Monet and his Garden. *Photographs of the house, garden, and water garden, etc.* 8vo. 6/- 1934

921 **HALL** (Sir A. Daniel) The Book of the Tulip. 24 *illustrations* (12 *coloured*). £1/1/- 1929

922 **HANCOCK** (R.) When I Make a Garden: Suggestions for construction of all sorts of Gardens. 100 *illustrations*. 6/- 1936

923 **HARDING** (A.) Lilacs in my Garden. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo. 7/6 *N.Y.*, 1933

924 **HAWORTH-BOOTH** (Maude) My Garden Diary. With a Preface by Wm. Robinson. *Plates and plans of the Herbaceous Border*. Sm. 4to. 7/6 1934

925 **HAYWARD** (W. R.) The Botanist's Pocket-book. Revised by G. C. Druce. Post 8vo. 5/- 1926

926 **HEGI** (G.) Alpine Flowers: the most common Plants of Switzerland, Austria and Bavaria. Translated by W. Deans. 38 *plates* (30 *coloured*). 8vo. 7/6 1930

927 **HENSLOW** (T. G. W.) Gardens of Colour. *Illustrated*. 7/6 1934

928 —— Gardens of Fragrance. *Illustrated*. 7/6 1934

929 **HIGGINS** (Vera) The Study of Cacti. With a foreword by Sir Wm. Lawrence. *Illustrated*. 8vo. 7/6 1933

930 **HIGGINS** (Vera) and **MARRABLE** (H. T.) Cactus Growing for Beginners. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo. 2/6 1935

931 **HILL** (J. B.) and others. Botany: a Textbook for Colleges. £1/4/- 1936

932 **HINE** (W. R.) New Flower Arrangements. *Fully illustrated*. 8vo. 10/6 1936

933 **HODGE** (A. E.) Garden Ponds and Pools: their Construction, Stocking and Maintenance. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo. 5/- 1933

934 **HOFFMANN** (Dr. J.) Alpine Flora for Tourists and Amateur Botanists. Translated by E. S. Barton. Third impression. *Coloured plates*. 8vo. 12/6 1925

935 **HOLBROOK** (A. W.) Dictionary of British Wayside Trees. *Many illustrations of trees and details*. Cr. 8vo. 7/6 1936

936 **HORNIBROOK** (Murray) Dwarf and Slow-growing Conifers. 25 *illustrations*. Cr. 8vo. 10/6 1923

937 **HORT** (Sir Arthur) Garden Variety. *Front*. 8vo. 10/6 1935

938 —— The Unconventional Garden. 8vo. 10/6 1930

939 **HUME** (H. H.) Azaleas and Camellias. *Coloured front. and* 6 *plates*. Post 8vo. 6/6 *N.Y.*, 1931

940 **HUTCHINSON** (J.) The Families of Flowering Plants. Vol. I. Dicotyledons; Vol. II. Monocotyledons. *Fully illustrated*. 2 vols.. 8vo. £2/-/- 1926-36

941 **HYDE** (H. A.) and **WADE** (A. E.) Welsh Flowering Plants: a Handbook to the Collection in the Welsh National Museum. 2 *portraits and maps*. 8vo., sewed. 5/- 1934

942 **INDEX KEWENSIS.** An Enumeration of the Genera and Species of Flowering Plants from the time of Linnaeus, together with their Authors' Names, the Works in which they were first published, their Native Countries, and their Synonyms. Compiled at the Herbarium of the Roy. Botanic Gardens, Kew. 2 vols., half morocco, and 8 Supplements, cloth. Roy. 4to. £32/-/- 1893-1933

* *Prices of Supplements 2 to 8 quoted on application.*

943 **JACKSON** (B. Daydon) A Glossary of Botanic Terms, with their derivation and accent. Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. 15/- 1928

944 **JACOB** (Rev. J.) Hardy Bulbs for Amateurs. 15 *illustrations*. Cr. 8vo. 5/- 1924

945 **JACOBSON** (H., Curator Bot. Gdn. Kiel) Succulent Plants: Description, Cultivation, and Uses of Succulent Plants, other than Cacti. Authorised translation by Vera Higgins, M.A. 277 *illustrations*. Imp. 8vo. £1/5/- 1935

946 **JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGEMENT.**—Conder (J.) The Theory of Japanese Flower Arrangements. 104 *plates* (36 *coloured*). 8vo. 7/6 1935

947 **JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGEMENT.**—KOEHN (A.) THE WAY OF JAPANESE FLOWER ARRANGEMENT. *Coloured front. and numerous text-illustrations.* Roy. 8vo. £1/1/- 1935

948 —— TAMURA (T.) ART OF THE LANDSCAPE GARDEN IN JAPAN. *Illustrated.* Boards. £1/5/- 1935

949 **JEKYLL** (Gertrude) CHILDREN AND GARDENS. New Edition. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 5/- 1933

950 **JEKYLL** (G.) COLOUR SCHEMES FOR THE FLOWER GARDEN. Seventh Edition. *Many illustrations and plans.* 8vo. 15/-

951 —— WALL, WATER, AND WOODLAND GARDENS, including the Rock and Heath Garden. With a Chapter on the Asiatic Primulas by G. C. Taylor. Eighth Edition, revised. *Numerous plates.* 15/- 1933

952 —— WOOD AND GARDEN. 8vo. 10/6 1926

953 **JEKYLL** (Gertrude) : A MEMOIR. By Francis Jekyll. Foreword by Sir Edwin Lutyens. *Portraits and plates.* 8vo. 10/6 1934

954 —— and **WEAVER** (Sir L.) GARDENS FOR SMALL COUNTRY HOUSES. Sixth Edition. *Coloured front. and 387 illustrations and plans.* 4to. 15/- 1935

955 **JELLICOE** (G. A.) GARDEN DECORATION AND ORNAMENT FOR SMALLER HOUSES. *Fully illustrated.* 4to. 12/6 1936

956 **JEX-BLAKE** (A. J.) GARDENING IN EAST AFRICA : a Practical Handbook. 6 *coloured plates.* 8vo. 12/6 1934

957 **JOHNSON'S GARDENER'S DICTIONARY** AND CULTURAL INSTRUCTOR. Edited by J. Fraser and A. Hemsley. New Edition, based on the original edition of 1846, thoroughly recast and brought down to the year 1917. Thick 8vo. 15/- N.D.

958 **JOHNSON** (A. T.) HARDY HEATHS AND SOME OF THEIR NEARER ALLIES. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 3/6 1928

959 **JOHNSON** (A. T.) A GARDEN IN WALES. With Botanical Index. 19 *illustrations.* 8vo. 16/- 1927

960 —— PLANT NAMES SIMPLIFIED, their meanings and pronunciation. *Illustrated.* Cr. 8vo. 3/6 1931

961 **JONES** (W. N.) PLANT CHIMAERAS AND GRAFT HYBRIDS. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 3/6 1934

962 **KEAYS** (Mrs. F. L.) OLD ROSES. 56 *illustrations.* 8vo., cloth. 12/6 *N.Y.*, 1935

963 **KUCK** (Loraine E.) and **TONGG** (R. C.) THE TROPICAL GARDEN : its Design, Horticulture and Plant Materials. *Illustrated.* 12/6 *N.Y.*, 1936

964 **LAING** (R. M.) and **BLACKWELL** (E. W.) PLANTS OF NEW ZEALAND. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. *Illustrated.* 8vo. 18/- 1927

965 **LEIGHTON** (Clare) FOUR HEDGES. A Gardener's Chronicle. *Many fine wood engravings.* 4to. 10/6 1935

966 **LEMÉE** (Albert) DICTIONNAIRE DESCRIPTIF ET SYNONYMIQUE DES GENRES DE PLANTES PHANÉROGAMES. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., sewed. £20/-/- *Brest*, 1929-1935
* *Prospectus on application.*

967 **LE SUEUR** (A. D. C.) THE CARE AND REPAIR OF ORNAMENTAL TREES IN GARDEN, PARK AND STREET. Foreword by Sir John Stirling Maxwell, Bt. 42 *illustrations.* 8vo. 10/6 1934

968 **LEYEL** (Mrs. C. F.) THE MAGIC OF HERBS. [Herbs in medicine and magic from legendary times—poisons, love philtres, &c., Pharmacy of the Arabian Nights, &c.]. 8vo. 4/6

969 **LILY YEAR BOOK.** 1933, '34, '35. *Fully illustrated.* 8vo. 6/- each *R.H.S.*

970 **LINNAEUS.** AN INDEX TO THE AUTHORS (other than Linnaeus) mentioned in the Catalogue of the Works of Linnaeus preserved in the Libraries of the British Museum. Second Edition, 1933. 4to., sewed. 1/- *Brit. Mus.*, 1936.

971 **LUNDEGARDH** (Dr. H.) ENVIRONMENT AND PLANT DEVELOPMENT. Trans. from the Second German Edition. 8vo. £1/4/- 1931

972 **MACMILLAN** (H. F.) TROPICAL PLANTING AND GARDENING. Fourth Edition. *Coloured and other illustrations.* 8vo. £1/5/- 1936

973 **McMINN** (H. E.) and **MAINO** (E.) AN ILLUSTRATED MANUAL OF PACIFIC COAST TREES. *2 maps, front. and 415 text-figures.* 12mo. 16/- 1935

974 **MACSELF** (A. J.) BULBS AND THEIR CULTIVATION. A practical handbook. *Illustrated.* Post 8vo. 2/6

975 **MACWATT** (John) PRIMULAS OF EUROPE. 8 *coloured plates and other illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. 12/6 1923

976 **MAKINS** (F. K.) IDENTIFICATION OF TREES AND SHRUBS. An easy Key, with 2,500 diagrams and descriptions of 1,732 Species, with Index of Popular and Botanical Names. 8vo. 15/- 1936

977 **MARKHAM** (E.) CLEMATIS—THE LARGE AND SMALL FLOWERED. Their Cultivation in the Open Air. Including a comprehensive list of Species and Varieties. Intro. by Wm. Robinson. 26 *illustrations*. Cr. 8vo. 5/- 1935
* *With a chapter on the Clematis in America by J. E. Spingarn.*

978 **MARTIN** (H.) THE SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES OF PLANT PROTECTION. With Special Reference to Chemical Control. Second Edition. £1/1/- 1936

979 **MATSUURA** (Prof. H.) A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MONOGRAPH ON PLANT GENETICS (Genic Analysis) 1900-1929. Second Edition revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo. sewed. £1/10/-
Hokkaido Imp. Univ. 1933

980 **MAXWELL** (D. Fyfe) THE LOW ROAD. HARDY HEATHERS AND THE HEATHER GARDEN. 7 *coloured plates*. 8vo. 6/6 1927

981 **NEALE** (W. T.) CACTI AND OTHER SUCCULENTS. 160 *illustrations* and descriptive catalogue. 8vo. 4/- 1935

982 The **NEW FLORA AND SILVA.** Editor E. H. M. Cox; Associate Editor Dr. Fred Stoker. An illustrated quarterly Journal for the keen gardener. Articles by the highest authorities on new plants methods of cultivation plant hunting &c. Vols. 1 to 8 already issued price £1 each; or bound in buckram price £1/6/9 per volume, post free. Vol. IX. commenced in Oct., 1936. Subscription, payable in advance, £1.

983 **NIKLITSCHEK** (A.) WATER-LILIES AND WATER PLANTS. 12 *plates*. 4to. 10/6 1932

984 **NOTCUTT** (R. C.) A HANDBOOK OF FLOWERING TREES AND SHRUBS FOR GARDENERS. Edited by W. R. Dykes. 24 *illustrations*. 8vo. 12/6 1926

985 **OSBORN** (A., *Kew Arboretum*) SHRUBS AND TREES FOR THE GARDEN. 8 *coloured plates and over* 300 *photographs and diagrams*. Thick 8vo. £1/1/- 1933

986 **PETRULLO** (V.) THE DIABOLIC ROOT. A Study of Peyotism, the New Indian Religion among the Delawares. *Illustrated*. 8vo. 9/- 1934

987 **PHILLIPS** (G. A.) ARISTOCRATS OF THE FLOWER BORDER. The Finest Perennials for Garden Effect. *Illustrations and plans*. 8vo. 8/6 1934

988 —— DELPHINIUMS. Their History and Cultivation. *Beautifully illustrated*. 5/- 1933

989 **POST** (G. E.) FLORA OF SYRIA, PALESTINE AND SINAI. Second Edition, extensively revised and enlarged by J. E. Dinsmore. *Fully illustrated*. 2 vols., large 8vo. £4/4/-
Beirut, 1932-33

990 **POTTER'S** CYCLOPAEDIA OF BOTANICAL DRUGS AND PREPARATIONS. By R. C. WREN. Fourth Edition. 12 *coloured plates and* 200 *engravings of English Herbs by W. H. Fitch and W. G. Smith*. Nearly 3,000 references. Cr. 8vo. 5/- 1932

991 **PRAEGER** (R. Lloyd) AN ACCOUNT OF THE SEMPERVIVUM GROUP. *Fully illustrated*. 8vo. £1/1/- *R.H.S.*, 1932

992 —— THE BOTANIST IN IRELAND. 6 *coloured maps*, 44 *plates and text-figs*. 8vo. 12/6 1934

993 **PRIMULA CONFERENCE.** Report of 1928. *Fully illustrated*. 8vo., wrappers. 5/-
Jnl. R.H.S., 1929

994 **RAUNKIAER** (C.) THE LIFE FORMS OF PLANTS AND STATISTICAL PLANT GEOGRAPHY. 189 *photographs and figures*. Large 8vo. £1/15/- 1934
* *The first complete collection of this author's writings in English.*

995 **REDGROVE** (H. S.) SPICES AND CONDIMENTS. *Fully illustrated*. 8vo., cloth. 15/- 1933

996 **REHDER** (A.) MANUAL OF CULTIVATED TREES AND SHRUBS, HARDY IN NORTH AMERICA, exclusive of the sub-tropical and warmer temperate regions. Re-issue. £1/1/-
N.Y., 1934

997 **RENDLE** (A. B.) THE CLASSIFICATION OF FLOWERING PLANTS. 2 vols. £2/17/6
Cambridge, 1925-1930

998 **RHODODENDRONS.** THE SPECIES OF RHODODENDRON—PUBLISHED BY THE RHODODENDRON SOCIETY. A single-page description of each species by various writers. *Illustrated*. Thick 8vo. £1/10/- 1930

999 **RIDLEY** (H. N.) THE DISPERSAL OF PLANTS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD. 22 *coloured and plain plates*. Roy. 8vo., £3/3/-

1000 **ROBINSON** (W.) THE ENGLISH FLOWER GARDEN AND HOME GROUNDS OF HARDY TREES AND FLOWERS ONLY. *Illustrated*. Fifteenth Edition, brought up to date. 18/- 1933

1001 **ROCKLEY** (Lady) WILD FLOWERS OF THE GREAT DOMINIONS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE [Canada, Newfoundland, Australia, New Zealand, and Africa. *Many coloured plates*. Sq. 8vo. 16/- 1935

1002 **ROCKWELL** (F. F.) PEONIES. *Illustrated*. Cr. 8vo. 4/6 1934

1003 **ROHDE** (E. S.) Shakespeare's Wild Flowers, Fairy Lore, Gardens, Herbs, Gatherers of Simples and Bee Lore. 5 *coloured illustrations from the original paintings (circa* 1586) *by Jacques le Moyne, and other illustrations.* 8vo. 8/6 1933

1004 —— The Story of the Garden. With a chapter on American Gardens by Mrs. F. King. 5 *coloured and* 30 *monochrome plates.* Roy. 8vo. Reduced to 10/6 193

1005 —— A Garden of Herbs. Enlarged Edition. 8vo. 6/- n.d.

1006 **ROHDE** (E. S.) The Scented Garden. *Frontispiece.* 8vo. 7/6 193

1007 —— Gardens of Delight. 32 *plates.* 8vo. 10/6 193

1008 —— My Garden Note Book. A book for recording notes, suggestions, memories, &c. under various headings. *Illustrated,* and quotations at foot of each page. 4to. 6/ 193

1009 **RUBEL** (R. O., Jr.) Camelia Culture under Glass for Florists. The essential cultural requirements. *Illustrated.* 4/- *Crichton, U.S.A.,* 193

1010 **RYDBERG** (P. A.) Flora of the Prairies and Plains of Central North America. *Illustrated.* 8vo. £1·5/- 193

1011 **SADLER** (A. L.) The Art of Flower Arrangement in Japan. 200 Examples of of various schools. Sm. 8vo. 12/6 193

1012 **SALISBURY** (E. J.) The Living Garden, or the How and Why of Garden Life. *Many plates and full-page and smaller outline drawings.* 8vo. 10/6 193

1013 **SALMON** (C. E.) Flora of Surrey, with Notes on the Topography, Climate, and Geology, and a History of the Botanical Investigation of the County. Edited by W. H. Pearsall. *Portrait, plates, and coloured maps.* 8vo. £2/2/- 193

1014 **SALTER** (J. H.) The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Cardiganshire. 8vo. 6/- 1925

1015 **SCHLING** (Max) Everyman's Garden. 8 *plates.* 8vo. 8/6 *N.Y.,* 1935

1016 **SCREE GARDEN** (The). Experiments and Experiences among High Alpine Plants. Ed. by F. H. Fisher. Intro. by Sir Wm. Lawrence. 8vo. 3/6 (*Alpine Garden Soc.*), 193

1017 **SEWARD** (A. C.) Plant Life through the Ages. A Geological and Botanical Retrospect. 140 *illustrations.* Roy. 8vo. £1/10/- 193

1018 **SHERLOCK** (C. C.) The Gardener's How Book. *Many plates.* 8vo. 15/- *N.Y.,* 193

1019 **SKENE** (Macgregor) A Flower Book for the Pocket. 501 *coloured illustrations and* 28 *species of grasses, uncoloured,* with descriptive text opposite each figure, also a further 315 described but not illustrated. 7/6 1935

1020 **SMALL** (J. K.) Manual of the Southeastern Flora. Being descriptions of the Seed-Plants growing naturally in N. and S. Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, and E. Louisiana. *Over* 1,500 *illustrations.* 8vo. £2/12/6 *N.Y.,* 193

1021 **SPRY** (C.) Flower Decoration. Foreword by Sir W. Lawrence. *Illustrated.* 4to. 12/6 193

1022 **STEBBING** (M. E.) Colour in the Garden. Plants and Shrubs: their uses, culture, and colour-grouping. A book for amateurs. 300 *coloured illustrations by Miss M. Walters Anson.* 4to. 12/6 1934

1023 **STEEDMAN** (E. C.) Some Trees, Shrubs and Lianes of Southern Rhodesia. *Plates.* 8vo. 8/- 193

1024 **STEP** (E.) Wayside and Woodland Ferns. Pocket Guide to British Ferns, Horsetails and Club Mosses. *Coloured figures of every species and* 67 *photographs.* 12mo. 7/6

1025 —— Wayside and Woodland Trees. 175 *coloured and other illustrations.* 7/6

1026 **STEVENS** (G. A.) Climbing Roses. *Coloured and half-tone illustrations.* Cr. 8vo. 10/- 1933

1027 —— Garden Flowers in Colour. A Picture Cyclopaedia of Flowers. *Over* 450 *illustrations.* 8vo. 10/- *N.Y.,* 1934
* *The only book which shows all the commonly grown garden flowers in natural colours.*

1028 **STEYN** (D. G.) The Toxicology of Plants in South Africa. Together with a consideration of Poisonous Foodstuffs and Fungi. *Illustrated.* 8vo. £2/7/6 193

1029 **STOKER** (Fred) Shrubs for the Rock Garden. *Illustrated.* 3/6 193
* *Alpine Garden Soc. Bulletin II., No.* 8.

1030 **STOUT** (Dr. A. B.) Daylilies. Wild Species and Garden Clones, Old and New, of Genus Hemerocallis. *Coloured illustrations.* 8vo. 12/6 *N.Y.,* 193

1031 ***STOUT*** (Mary) Gardening for Egypt and Allied Climates. *Illustrated.* 8— 10 - 1

see Sept. Catalogue 257 DEC 22 1936

CATALOGUE NO. 251 DECEMBER, 1936

BOOKS

RECENTLY PURCHASED

at the disposal of the Library of the late

J. A. FULLER-MAITLAND, Esq., F.S.A., D.Litt.

Musical Critic of "The Times," 1889-1911

CONSISTING MAINLY OF

POETRY and BELLES-LETTRES

ALSO

AN INTERESTING COLLECTION OF BOOKS ABOUT

ETON COLLEGE

and a number of volumes on

BOTANY, CONCHOLOGY
ENTOMOLOGY
GEOLOGY and ORNITHOLOGY

The whole just added to the stock of

DULAU & COMPANY, LTD.

29 DOVER STREET,

[FACING HAY HILL]

LONDON, W.1

Books can be posted to any part of the world at the rate of 4d. per pou

There has recently been a notable reduction in the cost of inland posta fifteen pounds weight can now be sent for one shilling.

New customers when ordering are requested to send cash with order or g London references. The best methed of remitting small amounts from abr is by International Money Order, procurable from all Post Offices.

Books printed before 1916, and books in any foreign language enter the Uni States of America free of duty.

DULAU & COMPANY, Ltd.

DIRECTORS: F. W. CHAUNDY, E. H. M. COX, LESLIE CHAUNDY AND STEPHEN FURNESS

29 DOVER STREET, LONDON, W.1

BOOK AND PRINT DEALERS. *Established in* 1792.

VALUATIONS FOR PROBATE, ETC.

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED AT ANY OF THE PRINCIPAL LONDON AUCTION SALES.

LIBRARIES PURCHASED.

RECENT PURCHASES

1 [ABBOTT (Dr. E. A.)]. Flatland, a Romance of many Dimensions. *With illustrations*, sm. 4to. 1884 3s. 6d.

2 ANSTEY (F.) Voces Populi, 20 *illustrations by B. Partridge*, 1890; The Man from Blankleys, 20 *illustrations*, 1890. 2 vols., sq. 8vo., 1890 £1 10s.
Signed presentation copy from Anstey Guthrie, the author.

3 ARCHITECTURE. The Carpenter's Treasure; a Collection of Designs for Temples, with their Plans, Gates, Doors, Rails, and Bridges. In the Gothic Taste, and some specimens of Rails in the Chinese Taste. By N. Wallis. New Edition. 16 *plates*, 8vo., unbound, 1773 5s.

4 ARNOLD (Matthew) Alaric at Rome. A Prize Poem. Type-facsimile reprint of the original edition, published at Rugby in 1840. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. *Frontispiece*, 8vo., *boards, as issued. Printed for private circulation*, 1893 6s.

5 AUSTIN (Alfred) The Season: a Satire. New and Revised Edition. 12mo. 1869 £1 15s.
Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author to Anthony Trollope, and with the latter's bookplate.

6 AUSTIN (Alfred). Madonna's Child. *Frontispiece*, cr. 4to. 1873 £2 10s.
The first edition. Presentation copy to Anthony Trollope, inscribed as follows "To Anthony Trollope, from his sincere friend the Author."

7 [AXON (William E. A.)]. Exotica. 12mo., *paper covers. as issued. Manchester, Not Published*, 1876 7s. 6d.
A long autograph letter from the author is inserted.

8 BAILLY (M.) Lettres sur L'Atlantide de Platon et sur L'Ancienne Histoire de L'Asie. Pour servir de suite aux Lettres sur l'origine des Sciences adressées à M. de Voltaire. First edition, 8vo., *original calf, gilt*. 1779 8s. 6d.

9 BAXTER. A Holy Commonwealth, or Political Aphorisms, Opening the true Principles of Government: For The Healing of Mistakes, and Resolving of Doubts, that most endanger and trouble England at this time. Written by Richard Baxter at the invitation of James Harrington, Esquire. First edition, 8vo., *original sheep*. 1659 £2 10s.

10 BAXTER. The Adoration. Popular Sacred Melodies, by the Most Celebrated Composers Arranged for the Pianoforte as Solos and Duets, by W. H. Callcott. *Fine coloured Baxter Print on title-page*, folio. N.D. £1 10s.

11 Aubrey BEARDSLEY von Hermann Esswein. Zweite Auflage. *Portrait and illustrations*, 4to., *boards, with linen back, as issued. Munich*, 1912 7s. 6d.

12 Aubrey BEARDSLEY'S ILLUSTRATIONS TO SALOMÉ. Seventeen plates in portfolio, 4to., *half parchment, as issued*. 191— 18s.

13 [BEECHING (H. C.), MACKAIL (J. W.) *and* NICHOLS (J. B.)]. Love in Idleness—a volume of Poems. P. 8vo., *half parchment*. 1883 5s.

14 BEECHING (H. C.), MACKAIL (J. W.) *and* NICHOLS (J. B.). Love's Looking-Glass. 12mo. 1891. 4s. 6d.

15 BENNETT (Arnold). The Regent. A Five Towns Story of Adventure in London. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1913. 10s.

16 BENNETT (Arnold). The Glimpse. An Adventure of the Soul. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1909 5s.

17 BLATHWAYT (W.). The Garden of Sleep, and other verses. P. 8vo. 1924. 3s. 6d.

18 BLESSINGTON (Countess of). The Literary Life and Correspondence of, by R. R. Madden. Second edition, *portrait and engraved plate*, 3 vols., 8vo., *blue half morocco, gilt, gilt tops, very nice set*. 1855. £3 3s.

19 BLIND (Mathilde). The Prophecy of Saint Oran and other Poems. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1882 7s. 6d.

20 BLIND (Mathilde). The Ascent of Man. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1889. 7s. 6d.

21 BLOUNT (Thomas). Boscobel: or, The History of His Sacred Majesties most miraculous Preservation After the Battle of Worcester, 3. Sept. 1651. *Potrait of Charles II, and folding plates of Boscobel House, Bentley Hall, and Moseley House*, 12mo., *contemporary calf, blind-tooled, neat copy. Doncaster*, 1809 15s.

22 [BLUNT (W. S.)] The Love Sonnets of Proteus. Second edition, *frontispiece*, 12mo. 1882. 2s.

Botany

23 ADDISONIA. A Magazine of coloured illustrations and popular descriptions of Plants. *About 40 full-page coloured plates in each volume*. Vols. 1 to 5 in parts ready for binding. *Out of print and very scarce*. 8vo. *New York Botanic Garden*, 1916-20. £7 10s.

24 ALPINE PLANTS, painted from Nature by J. Seboth, the text by Graf, edited by A. W. Benentt. 400 *coloured plates*, 4 vols., square p. 8vo., *half roan*. (*Vol.* 1 *repaired*). 1876, *etc.* £4

25 BAMBER (C. J.). Plants of the Punjab—descriptive key to the Flora of the Punjab, N.W. Frontier Province and Kashmir. Roy. 8vo., *Lahore*, 1916. 6s.

26 BEAN (W. J.). Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew: historical and descriptive, with introduction by Sir W. Thistleton Dyer. 20 *coloured and* 40 *half-tone plates. Nice copy, newly bound in green polished half morocco, gilt.* 1908. £1 10s.

27 BENNETT (A. W.). Flora of the Alps—all the flowering plants indigenous to Switzerland and the adjacent districts of France, Italy, Austria and Pyrenees. 120 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., sm. 8vo. 1896. 17s. 6d.

28 BENTLEY (R.) *and* TRIMEN (H.). Medicinal Plants. Figures and descriptions of principal Plants employed in Medicine, with the medicinal value. *Over* 300 *full-page coloured plates*, 4 vols., large 8vo., *half morocco, gilt edges, nice copy*. 1880. £18 18s.

29 BERKELEY (M. J.). Outlines of British Fungology—containing above a thousand species. 24 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *calf gilt*. 1860. 12s. 6d.

30 BLOMFIELD (R.). The Formal Garden in England. 67 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *cloth*. 1901. 4s. 6d.

31 BOWLES (E. A.). My Garden in Spring, Summer, Autumn and Winter. *Many coloured and other plates*, 3 vols., cr. 8vo. 1914-15. £4 10s.

32 BRAITHWAITE (R.). Sphagnaceae, or Peat-Mosses of Europe and N. America. 29 *full-page partly coloured plates*, roy. 8vo. 1880. 7s. 6d.

33 BUNYARD (E. A.). Old Garden Roses. *Coloured frontispiece and* 13 *fine photogravure plates*, sm. 4to. [Just out]. 15s.
The History of the Rose in Greece, China, Rome, Holland, France, England etc., and their relationship with the Rose of to-day.

34 BURBERRY (H. A.). The Amateur Orchid Cultivators' Guide Book. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. *Scarce*. 1894 4s. 6d.

35 CANADIAN WILD FLOWERS, painted and lithographed by Agnes Fitzgibbon, with botanical descriptions by C. P. Traill. 10 *large coloured plates*, folio. *Montreal*, 1868 £2 5s.

36 CASTLE (T.). Essay on Poisons—symptoms, treatment, tests, etc. *Coloured plates of poisonous plants*, 16mo. 1834 4s. 6d.

37 ELLMORE (W. P.). Cultivation of Osiers and Willows. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1919 5s.

38 FABRE (J. H.). The Wonder Book of Plant Life. *About* 200 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1924 6s.

39 FARRER (Reg.). Alpines and Bog-Plants. *Illustrated*. First edition, cr. 8vo., *rebound red cloth*. 1908 £1 10s.

40 FARRER (R.). The Rainbow Bridge. *Map and illustrations*, 8vo. 1892. 10s.

41 FARRER (Reg.). His Plant Introductions, edited by E. H. M. Cox, with Farrer bibliography. *Portrait*, 4to. 1930 £1 1s.

42 FELTON (R. F.). British Floral Decoration [Indoor, outdoor, and exhibition]. 26 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to. 1910 10s. 6d.

43 FREEMAN-MITFORD (A. B.). The Bamboo Garden, Species, Propagation, etc. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1896 10s.

44 FUCHS (Leo.). Plantarum Effigies, ac quinque diversis linguis redditae. *Over* 500 *woodcut engravings*, many English names of plants and other botanical notes written in an old hand. 16mo., *old calf*. 1552 £4 10s.
From the library of Dr. James, late Provost of Eton.

45 FURNEAUX (W. S.). Field and Woodland Plants. *Coloured and other illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1911 4s. 6d.

46 GARDENS OF ENGLAND in the Midland and Eastern Counties. *Coloured plates and* 136 *photographs of views in famous gardens*, roy. 8vo. "*The Studio*," 1908 10s. 6d.

47 GERARD. Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Garden of John Gerard, 1596-99, with notes, Life of the Author, etc., by B. Daydon Jackson. Folio, *boards. Privately printed*, 1876 £2 2s.

48 GILLANDERS (A. T.). Forest Entomology. 351 *illustrations*, 8vo. 1908 12s.

49 GOEBEL (Dr. K.). Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants, translated by Garnsey and I. B. Balfour. 407 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1887 12s.

50 GRAY (S. O.). British Sea Weeds. 16 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo. 1867 3s.

51 GROOM (Percy). Trees and their Life Histories. *Over* 500 *illustrations*, 4to. *Scarce*. 1909 £1 15s.

52 HENSLOW (G.). Floral Rambles in Highways and Byways. 32 *coloured and* 100 *other illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1915. 3s. 6d.

53 HETLEY (Mrs. C.). Native Flowers of New Zealand. 34 *large coloured plates*, folio. 1888 £2 10s.

54 HOGG (T.). Practical Treatise on the Culture, etc., of Carnation, Pink, Tulip, Hyacinth, Rose, etc. *Coloured plates*, p. 8vo. 1823 8s. 6d.

55 HOOKER (W. J.). Icones Plantarum or Figures, with descriptions, of New or Rare Plants. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., 8vo. *Nice copies*. 1837 £5

56 The HORTICULTURAL RECORD, compiled by Reginald Cory—consisting of coloured and other illustrations of Flowers, Plants, Shrubs, Groups and Rock Gardens exhibited at the Royal International Horticultural Exhibition, 1912, with various contributions on Horticulture. 116 *coloured and many plain plates*, thick 4to. 1914 £2 2s.

57 JEKYLL (G.). Flower Decoration in the House. 58 *plates*, 8vo., *half morocco gilt back*. 1907 10s. 6d.

58 KERNER *and* OLIVER. Natural History of Plants, their Forms, Growth, Reproduction and Distribution. 16 *coloured plates and about* 2000 *illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo. 1894-5, £1; or, *half morocco, newly bound* £1 5s.

59 KINGSLEY (R. G.). Roses and Rose Growing, and how to Grow for Exhibition. 28 *coloured plates*, 8vo. 1908 6s.

60 KIRK (T.). Student's Flora of New Zealand and Outlying Islands. 4to. *Wellington*, 1900 7s. 6d.

61 LOWE (E. J.) *et* HOWARD (W.). Les Plantes a Feuillage Coloré, trad. par J. Rothschild. 60 *beautifully coloured plates*, roy. 8vo. 1865 10s. 6d.

62 MADEIRA FLOWERS. A Selection, drawn and coloured from Nature by Augusta J. Robley. 8 *finely coloured large plates*, folio. 1845 £2

63 MALBY (R. A.). The Story of My Rock Garden. *Coloured and other plates*, 8vo, N.D. 6s.

64 MASSEE (G.). Diseases of Cultivated Plants and Trees. 171 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1910 7s. 6d.

65 MAXWELL (Sir Herbert). Flowers—a Garden Note-book, with suggestions for growing the choicest kinds. 12 *coloured plates*, 4to. 1923 17s. 6d.

66 MAXWELL (Sir Herbert). Scottish Gardens—a representative selection. 32 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to. 1908 15s.

67 MAXWELL (Sir Herbert). Trees—a Woodland Note Book. *Coloured plates and photographs*, 4to., cloth. 1915 17s. 6d.

68 MILNER (E.). Life in Ober Ammergau, its Flowers and Legends. 50 *large coloured plates of flowers by L. Lang*, large 4to. 1910 15s.

69 MOLONEY (A.). Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa. Cr. 8vo. 1887 5s.

70 MOSS (Dr. C. E.). The Cambridge British Flora. Vol. 2 [Salicaceae to Chenopodiaceae]. *With* 206 *plates from drawings by E.W. Hunnybun*, large folio, *boards, linen back, as issued. Cambridge* 1914 £3 3s.

71 [NELSON (John). Pinaceae, being a handbook of the Firs and Pines, by Senilis. 8vo. 1866 5s.

72 The ORCHID ALBUM, comprising Coloured Figures and Descriptions of Orchidaceous Plants, by R. Warner and H. Williams. Complete set, *with* 528 *magnificent plates by Fitch*. 11 vols., 4to. (9 *vols. half morocco, vols.* 1 *and* 6 *publishers' cloth*). 1882-97 £22

73 PAGE (I.). Guide for Drawing the Acanthus and every Ornamental Foliage. 260 *illustrations*, p. 8vo. N.D. 6s.

74 PELLOE (E. H.). Wild Flowers of Western Australia. 8 *full-page coloured plates and other illustrations*, 4to. (*lacks title-page*). 1921 17s. 6d.

75 PERRIN (H.). British Flowering Plants, with notes and Introduction by G. S. Boulger. 300 *coloured plates*, 4 vols., 4to., *buckram*. 1914 £4 4s.

76 RAPINUS. Hortorum, Libri IV, et Cultura hortensis. Hortorum Historia add. G. Brotier. *Engraved frontispiece*, p. 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt back. Barbou, Paris*, 1780 9s.

77 RAVENSCROFT (E.). The Pinetum Britannicum. Descriptive account of hardy Coniferous Trees, cultivated in Great Britain. *Maps, photographs*, 48 *coloured plates and* 643 *wood engravings. Fine copy*, 3 vols., imperial folio, *half morocco, leaves mounted on linen guards throughout*. 1884 £12

78 ROBINSON (W.). The English Flower Garden and Home Grounds—design and arrangement and description of Plants and their Culture. *Many illustrations*, 8vo. 1907 8s. 6d.

79 ROHDE (Eleanor S.). The Old English Gardening Books. *Reproductions of old illustrations, boards*. 1924 6s.

80 ROHDE (E. S.). Gardens of Delight. Information and suggestions for making them. *Illustrations*, 8vo. 1934 10s. 6d.

81 ROSES. The National Rose Society's "Rose Annual," Containing numerous articles of interest to all classes of Rose-growers, for 1910 to 1935 inclusive. *Many coloured and other illustrations*, 26 vols., *as issued* £2 17s. 6d.

82 SENN (Dr. G.). West Alpen Flora. 144 *coloured illustrations and many plain*, p. 8vo. 1906 6s. 6d.

83 SINCLAIR (George). Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis, results of experiments with Grasses, etc. *Many coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *half roan*. 1825 18s.

84 STEP (E.). Favourite Flowers of Garden and Greenhouse. Cultural Directions by W. Watson. 316 *coloured plates arranged by D. Bois*, 4 vols., 8vo., *half morocco*. 1896 £1 17s. 6d.

85 STEP (E.). The Romance of Wild Flowers. A companion to the British Flora. *Over 200 illustrations*, cr. 8vo., 1899 3s. 6d.

86 SWANTON (E. W.). Fungi and How to Know Them. 16 *coloured and* 32 *plain plates*, cr. 8vo. 1909 8s. 6d.

87 TITFORD (Dr. W. J.). Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus. Catalogue and descriptions of New and Valuable Plants of the West Indies, N. & S. America, etc. 18 *full-page coloured plates*, 4to., *as issued*. 1811 £3 3s.

88 TRISTRAM (Dr. H. B.). Fauna and Flora of Palestine. *Coloured plates of Fauna*, 4to. *Palestine Exp. Soc.*, 1888 £4

89 WHARTON (E.). Italian Villas and their Gardens. *Many coloured and other plates*, roy. 8vo. 1904 10s.

90 WILLMOTT (Miss E. A.). Miss Willmott's Own Copy of the List of Plants at Warley Place. The printed copy is interleaved and contains large numbers of typed additions and an autographed letter from Miss G. Jekyll. *Bound in limp roan*. Also her own MS. "List of Plants in the Alpine Garden, Warley Place," about 300 pages of neatly written Manuscript. Some lists, *e.g.* Dianthus, Iris, Saxifraga, Sempervirums, being very lengthy. *Bound in limp roan*.

Price for the two volumes £2 10s.

91 WILSON (W.). Bryologia Britannica. Being a new (third) edition with many additions of the Muscologia Britannica of Hooker and Taylor. 61 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *calf, gilt*. 1855. £1 5s.

92 WOOD (A.). Class Book of Botany. 4th part—comprising the Flora of the United States and Canada. 8vo. *N Y.*, 1872 6s.

---

93 BOTTOMLEY (Gordon). Gruach and Britain's Daughter. Two Plays. Sm. 4to., *white buckram, with gilt pictorial design by Charles Ricketts, as issued*. 1921 £1 18s. 6d.

One of an edition limited to fifty numbered copies, signed by the author. This copy bears the following inscription "To J. A. Fuller-Maitland and Mrs. Fuller-Maitland, with many regards from Gordon Bottomley, The Sheiling, Silverdale. Christmas, 1921."

94 BOTTOMLEY (Gordon). King Lear's Wife. The Crier by Night. The Riding to Lithend. Midsummer Eve. Laodice and Danaë. Plays. Sm. 4to., *white buckram, with a gilt pictorial design by Charles Ricketts, as issued*. 1920 £1 12s. 6d.

Inscribed as follows "To J. A. Fuller-Maitland and Mrs. Fuller-Maitland from their obliged and attached Gordon Bottomley, The Sheiling. Aug. 9. 1920."

95 BRANDENBURG. Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, from the Earliest Accounts to the Death of Frederick I. To which are added a Preliminary Discourse, etc., by the present King of Prussia. 12mo., *original calf*. 1757 3s. 6d.

96 BRIDGES (Robert). Shorter Poems. Second edition, p. 8vo. 1891 3s. 6d.

An inscription from Mr. and Mrs. Fuller Maitland is on the fly-leaf.

97 BRIDGES (Robert). Plays. No. VI. Humours of the Court. 4to., *paper covers, as issued*. [1893] 5s.

98 BRIDGES (Robert). Demeter. A Mask. Cr. 8vo., *paper covers, as issued*. *Oxford*, 1905 7s. 6d.

The first edition; a few leaves spotted.

99 BRIDGES (Robert). The Spirit of Man. An Anthology in English and French from Philosophers and Poets. First edition, thick p. 8vo. 1916 7s. 6d.

100 BRIDGES (Robert). Three Friends. Memoirs of Digby M. Dolben, R. W. Dixon and Henry Bradley. *Portraits*. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1932 6s.

101 BRIDGES (Robert). Verses written for Mrs. Daniel. With an Introduction by George Gordon. 8vo., *boards, as issued*. *Oxford*, 1932 18s.

The first edition, of which only 300 copies, each numbered, were issued.

102 BRIDGES (Robert). A Practical Discourse on some Principles of Hymn-Singing. First edition, cr. 8vo., *wrappers*. *Oxford*, 1901 7s. 6d.

103 BRIDGES (Robert). The Necessity of Poetry—an address, 1917. First edition, cr. 8vo., *wrappers, as issued*. *Oxford*, 1918 5s.

104 BRIDGES (R.). October and other Poems, with occasional Verses on the War. Cr. 8vo. 1920 4s. 6d.

105 BRIDGES (Robert). Poetical Works, excluding the eight Dramas. *Portrait*. First collected edition, cr. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1912 6s.

106 BROOKE (Rupert). Collected Poems. With a Memoir. Third impression. *Portrait*, cr. 8vo. 1918 2s. 6d.

107 BRUCE (Wallace). In Clover and Heather. Roy. 8vo., *cloth, with parchment back, gilt, as issued.* 1890 10s.

Large Paper copy, one of 250 numbered copies. Fully-inscribed presentation copy from the author.

108 BUCHANAN (Robert). The Fleshly School of Poetry and other Phenomena of the Day. Cr. 8vo., *picture wrappers.* 1872 7s. 6d.

109 [BURKE (E.)]. A Philosophical Enquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. First edition, 8vo., *original calf.* 1757. £5

110 BURMESE-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH BURMESE DICTIONARY. With an Abridgement of Dr. Judson's Burmese Grammar. Narrow 12mo., *cloth (binding soiled).* *Rangoon,* 1887 7s. 6d.

111 BYRON (Lord). Selected Works. Edited and Prefaced by A. C. Swinburne *Portrait,* 12mo. *London, Moxon,* 1866 7s. 6d.

John Addington Symonds's copy, with his autograph, in pencil, on fly-leaf.

112 CALVERLEY (C. S.). Theocritus translated into English Verse. Cr. 8vo. (Autograph : R. C. Lehmann, Trin. Coll. Camb. on title). 1869 5s.

113 CAMPBELL (Thomas). Poetical Works. *Portrait,* 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *19th century morocco, extra, top egdes gilt.* 1828 £1 5s.

First collected edition. Very nice copy, from the library of the first Lord Birkenhead, with his bookplate.

114 CANNAN (Gilbert). Adventurous Love, and other Verses. Cr. 8vo. 1915 3s. 6d.

115 CARLYLE. Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle. Edited by J. A. Froude. *Portrait,* 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *New York,* 1883 6s.

116 CAROLINE. The Princely Pellican. Royall Resolves presented in sundry choice Observations, Extracted from His Majesties Divine Meditations : With Satisfactory Reasons to the whole Kingdome, That His Sacred Person was the onely Author of them. *Frontispiece,* sm. 4to., *19th century calf.* 1649 £2

117 CARROLL (Lewis). Aventures d'-Alice, au Pays des Merveilles. Traduit de l'Anglais par Henri Bué. *Illustré par John Tenniel.* Cr. 8vo. 1869. 4s. 6d.

First French edition ; very clean inside but covers badly soiled.

118 CHANSONNIER DES GARDES NATIONAUX. Recueil de Poesies, Cantates et Couplets, avec la Musique ; suivi des notices biographiques de Louis-Philippe Ier, et du Général Lafayette. *Lithographed portrait and six other plates, the latter in two states,* 8vo., *blue calf, gilt, gilt edges, somewhat in the "Romantic" style. Paris,* 1831 £2 10s.

Fine copy, printed on papier rose. The second state of the plates are on yellow paper. Has the bookplate of C. Pieters, and Merlin d'Estreux de Beaugrenier.

119 CHARLES I. Effata Regalia. Aphorismes, Divine, Moral, Politick. Scattered in the Books, Speeches, Letters, etc., of Charles the First. Now faithfully Collected and Published by Richard Watson. Together with " Icon Animae Basilicae " and " Monita et Observata Britannica." *Engraved portrait of Charles I. by de Leeuw,* 24mo., *original calf, rebacked at later date, neat copy.* 1661 £2 15s.

120 CHESTERTON (G. K.). Poems. *Portrait.* First edition, 12mo. 1915 5s.

121 CHESTERTON (G. K.). G.K.'s. A Miscellany of the first 500 issues of G. K.'s Weekly, with introduction by G. K. Chesterton. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1934 5s.

122 CLARKE. Authentic Memoirs of Mrs. Clarke, in which is pourtrayed The Secret History and Intrigues of many characters in the First Circles of Fashion and High Life ; containing the whole of Her Correspondence during the time she lived under the protection of the Duke of York. With the gallant Duke's Love Letters, etc., never before published. By Miss Elizabeth Taylor. 12mo., *contemporary half calf.* 1809 10s.

123 [CLEVELAND (John)]. The Idol of the Clownes, or, Insurrection of Wat the Tyler, With his Priests Baal and Straw ; Together with His Fellow Kings of the Commons, against the English Church, the King, the Laws, etc. 16mo., *original sheep.* 1654 £2 10s.

The second edition, published in the same year as the first.

Has the bookplate, dated 1702, of Ambrose Holbech of Mollington, Warwick. Cleveland's verses were famous in royalist circles.

124 CLOUGH (Arthur Hugh). Poems. With a Memoir. 12mo. 1862 3s. 6d.

125 COBBETT (William). Life and Adventures of Peter Porcupine, with other Records of his early career in England and America. *Frontispiece*, roy. 8vo. 1927 4s.
Nonesuch Press edition; covers slightly soiled.

126 COLERIDGE (Mary E.). Gathered Leaves from her Prose, with a Memoir by Edith Sichel. *Portrait*, 8vo. 1910 7s. 6d.

127 COLERIDGE (Mary E.). Gathered Leaves from her Prose, with Memoir by E. Sichel. *Portrait*, 8vo. 1910 10s.
Signed presentation copy from A. D. Coleridge to F. L. Coleridge.

128 COLERIDGE (Mary E.). Poems. P. 8vo. 1908 7s. 6d.
Presentation copy from A. D. Coleridge to A. Fuller-Maitland.

Conchology

129 ALDER (J.) *and* HANCOCK (A.). A Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. *Numerous plates* (*partly coloured*). Parts 1-7, folio, *boards, as issued*. (*Ray Soc.*), 1844-55 £2 12s. 6d.

130 BERGE (F.). Conchylienbuch—Naturgesch. der Muscheln und Schnecken. 46 *coloured plates* (*over 700 figures*), 4to., *boards, cloth back*. *Stuttgart*, 1855 10s.

131 BONANNI (P.) [Buonanni]. Recreatio mentis, et oculi in observ. Animalium Testaceorum, etc., etc. 140 *plates, engraved title, and 3 engraved half-titles*, 4to. *Romae*, 1684 15s.

132 BURROW (E.). Elements of Conchology, Linnean System. *Coloured plates*, 8vo., *boards*. 1825 3s. 6d.

133 CHENU (J.). Traité de Conchyliologie. 12 *coloured plates and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847 4s. 6d.

134 The CONCHOLOGIST, edited by Collinge and Cooke. Vols. 1 to 4, *plates*, 8vo. 1891-95 6s.

135 DA COSTA (E. M.). Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britan. Text in English and French. 17 *coloured plates*, 4to., *calf*. 1778 12s.

136 [D'ARGENVILLE]. L'Histoire Nat. éclaircie dans deux de ses parties Lithologie et Conchyliologie—une nouvelle methode. 33 *plates*, 4to., *calf, rebacked*. *Paris*, 1742 15s.

137 FAVRE (Jules). Mollusques postglaciaires et actuels du Bassin de Geneve (about 150 pp.). 14 *plates and* 38 *figures*, 4to. *Ex Mem. Soc. N.H. Geneve* 1927 7s. 6d.

138 JEFFREYS (J. G.). British Conchology. *Numerous plates* (*mostly coloured*), 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth*. 1862-69 £1 17s. 6d.

139 LEACH (W. E.). Synopsis of the Mollusca of Great Britain. 12 *plates* (*plate 1 never issued*), cr. 8vo. 1852 5s.

140 LOVELL (M. S.). Edible Mollusca of Great Britain. 12 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo. 1884 5s.

141 REEVE (Lovell) Conchologia Iconica. Monograph of the Genus Pleurotoma. 40 *coloured plates*, 4to., *half calf*. 1843-46 £1 1s.

142 REEVE (L.). Land and Freshwater Mollusks in British Isles. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1863 4s. 6d.

143 SOWERBY (G. B.). Popular British Conchology. 20 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo., *used copy*. 1854 3s.

144 THORPE (C.). British Marine Conchology, Illustrations of rarer species by Sowerby. Cr. 8vo. 1844 3s.

145 TURTON (Dr. W.). Conchylia Insularum Brit.: Systematically arranged. 20 *coloured plates*, sm. 4to., *calf, gilt*. *Exeter*, 1822 10s. 6d.

146 TURTON (W.). The Bivalve Shells of the British Islands, Systematically Arranged. 20 *coloured plates*, 4to. 1848 3s. 6d.

147 TURTON (Dr. W.). Manual of Land and Freshwater Shells of British Islands. New edition enlarged by J. E. Gray. *Coloured plates*, cr. 8vo. 1840 3s.

148 WODARCH'S introd. to Study of Conchology, with directions for collecting, cleaning, and preserving shells, by J. Mawe. 6 *coloured plates*. cr. 8vo., *calf*. 1825 3s.

149 WOOD (W.). Index Testaceologicus. British and Foreign, with the Supplement. 2780 *coloured figures*, 8vo., *half calf*. 1856 £1 15s.

150 WOODWARD (S. P.). Manual of the Mollusca, with appendix of recent discoveries. 23 *plates and* 300 *woodcuts*, thick p. 8vo, *cloth*. Last and best edition, 1890 15s.

---

151 CONRAD (Joseph). Lord Jim, a Tale. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1900 £1 10s.

152 CONRAD (Joseph). A Set of Six. Third edition, cr. 8vo. 1908 3s. 6d.

153 CONRAD (Joseph). Tales of Unrest. Second impression, cr. 8vo. 1909 3s. 6d.

154 CONRAD (Joseph). The Nigger of the "Narcissus," a Tale of the Sea. New Impression, cr. 8vo. *Fine copy*. 1898 4s. 6d.

155 CONRAD (Joseph). Under Western Eyes. Second edition, cr. 8vo. 1911 3s. 6d.

156 CONRAD. Letters from Conrad, 1895 to 1924. Edited with Introduction and Notes, by Edward Garnett. *Two portraits*, demy 8vo., *buckram, as issued. The Nonesuch Press*, 1928 £1 8s.
Edition limited to 925 numbered copies.

157 CONRAD (Joseph) and Ford Madox Hueffer. Romance. Second impression, cr. 8vo. 1903 3s. 6d.

158 CORNISH (F. Warre). Sunningwell. Cr. 8vo. 1899 3s. 6d.

159 [COTTON (Sir R. Bruce)]. The Danger wherein the Kingdome now standeth, and the Remedie. Sm. 4to., *old style half calf, gilt, neat copy*. 1628 £1 10s.

160 The COURTLY POETS, from Raleigh to Montrose. Edited by J. Hannah, D.C.L. *Portrait*, 12mo. *Aldine Poets*, 1870 3s. 6d.

161 COVENTRY (R. G. T.). Poems—some for the first time issued. 12mo. 1907 3s. 6d.

162 CROSLAND (T. W. H.). The Suburbans. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1905 4s. 6d.

163 CUNLIFFE (E. F.). Verses at Sunset. First edition, 8vo., *parchment back*. 1899 4s. 6d.

164 CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM (R. B.). Success, and other Sketches. Cr. 8vo. 1912 2s. 6d.

165 CUPID AND PSYCHE. 31 Engraved Plates after Matteo Gregorio Rossi, with descriptive Italian verse. Oblong folio, *half roan (worn)*. *Circa* 1700 7s. 6d.

166 DARLEY (George). Nepenthe—a Poem, with introduction by R. A. Streatfield. P. 8vo. 1897 5s.

167 DARLING (Lord) On the Oxford Circuit, and other Verses. 12mo. 1924 2s.

168 DE MORGAN (Augustus). A Budget of Paradoxes. Reprinted, with the author's additions, from the "Athenaeum." 8vo. 1872 £2
The first edition, scarce.

169 DIE PSALMEN. Folio, *white boards, gilt, gilt top, as issued. Darmstadt, Ernst Ludwig Press*, 1911 £1 15s.
Beautifully printed edition, limited to 500 copies.

170 [DILKE (Sir Charles)]. The Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco. By Himself. *Frontispiece*, 8vo., *white cloth (soiled), as issued*. 1874 7s. 6d.
A note written within states that the book was privately printed in an edition of 150 copies.

171 DIXON (Canon R. W.). Mano, a Poetical History of the close of the Tenth Century. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1883 4s. 6d.

172 DIXON (R. W.). Christ's Company, and other Poems. P. 8vo. 1861 4s. 6d.

173 DIXON (R. W.). Last Poems, selected and edited by Robert Bridges. Preface by M. E. Coleridge. *Portrait*. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1905 6s.

174 DIGGES (Dudley). The Unlawfulness of Subjects Takeing up Armes against their Soveraigne in what Case soever. *Engraved portrait and title-page*, 8vo., *original sheep, well rebacked*. 1662 12s. 6d.

175 [DRELINCOURT]. Les Mespris du Mode. Thick 16mo., *old calf. S. p.*, 1611 10s.

176 DUNDEE. Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Dundee, The Highland-Clans, and the Massacre of Glenco: with an Account of Dundee's Officers, after they went to France. By an Officer of the Army. 12mo., *marbled boards, with leather label*. 1711 4s. 6d.

177 DYEING. The Art of Dying. An experimental Discovery of all the most useful Secrets in Dying Silk, Wool, Linnen and the Manufactures thereof; to which is added, A Discourse of Pot and Weyd Ashes, as well as several other Foreign Ingredients, also a General Instruction for the Dying of Wools and Woollen Manufactures of all Colours; for the Culture of the Drugs used in the Tinctorial Art, etc., Written Originally in German, now Faithfully renderd into English. 8vo., *original calf, rebacked*. 1705 £1 10s.

178 EARLY ENGLISH PROSE ROMANCES. With Bibliographical and Historical Introductions. Edited by W. J. Thoms, F.S.A. Volume III. Helyas. Doctor Faustus. Second Report of Doctor Faustus. 8vo., *boards, with roan back, as issued*. 1858 4s.
John Addington Symonds's copy, with inscription on title, "J. A. S. from C.D."

177 EARLY PRINTING. Facsimiles from Early Printed Books in the British Museum. Selected Pages from Representative Specimens of the Early Printed Books of Germany, Italy, France, Holland and England, exhibited in the King's Library, British Museum. Folio size, *in cloth and boards cover, as issued*. 1897 18s.

180 ECCLESIASTES; or, The Preacher, and The Song of Solomon. Folio, *boards, with linen back, as issued.* N.D. (19—) £1 15s.

Ballantyne (Vale) Press edition, published under the supervision of Charles Ricketts. Beautifully printed in black and red.

181 The ENGLISHMAN IN ITALY. Being a Collection of Verses, Written by some of those who have loved Italy. Arranged by George Hyde Wollaston. P. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1909 4s. 6d.

The first edition; an autograph letter from Mr. Wollaston is inserted.

Entomology

182 AURIVILLIUS (C.). Rhopalocera Aethiopica. Die Tagfalter des Aethiopischen Faunengebietes. 6 *coloured plates* (50 *figures*) *and other illustrations*, 4to., *half morocco, used copy. Stockholm*, 1898 £2 2s.

183 BARBUT (J.). The Genera Insectorum of Linnaeus, exemplified by various specimens of English Insects drawn from Nature. Text, English and French, in parallel columns. 20 *coloured and 2 plain plates*, 4to., *half calf.* 1780/1. £1 10s.

184 BARRETT (C. G.). Lepidoptera of the British Islands. Vol. I Rhopalocera, Vol. II Sphinges, Bombyces, Vol. III Bombyces, Noctuae, Vols. IV and V Noctuae. 232 *coloured plates, showing hundreds of specimens.* 5 vols., large 8vo., *half calf*, 1893-99 £3 3s.

185 BETHUNE-BAKER (G. T.). A Revision of the Amblypodia group of Butterflies of the Lycaenidae. 3 *coloured and 2 plain plates*, 4to., *half morocco. Zool. Soc. Trans.*, 1903 15s.

186 BLACKWALL (John). History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 29 *full-page coloured plates*, folio, *half morocco, gilt back. Ray Society*, 1861 £3

187 BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA. An accentuated list, with derivation of names. 8vo. 1858 3s. 6d.

188 BUCKLER (W.). Larvae of British Butterflies, Vol. VI. [third and concluding part of Noctuae], 17 *coloured plates*, 8vo. *Ray Soc.*, 1895 7s. 6d.

189 BUCKTON (G. B.). Monograph of the British Aphides. *Over* 150 *coloured plates*, 4 vols., 8vo. *Ray Soc.*, 1876-83. *Scarce* £3

190 BUTLER (A. G.). Lepidoptera Exotica. Descriptions and Illustrations. 64 *full-page coloured plates with some hundreds of figures*, 4to., *half morocco.* 1874 £3 15s.

191 BUTTERFLIES. Bowles's New Collection of English Moths and Butterflies. In Twelve Prints, All Drawn from Life. Representing near 300 species of those Beautiful Insects. Elegantly and accurately engraved and disposed in an ornamental Order. To each print is added a description of their names, food, and times of Change. By Benjamin Wilkes. 4to., *elaborately and expensively bound* (*about* 1900) *in blue morocco, lettered on back and side, with deep inside border and gilt edges. London: Printed for Carington Bowles*, N.D. [1773]. £6

A very handsome copy, each plate being let into a special sunk mount. The plates are very elegantly and accurately coloured by hand, at the time the book was issued.

192 CATLOW (M.). Popular British Entomology. 20 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo. 1852 4s. 6d.

193 COMSTOCK (J. A.). Butterflies of California and the West, 63 *coloured plates of species, and* 84 *illustrations of Life Histories.* Edition de Luxe, roy. 8vo., *morocco* (pubd. £10 10s.), £5 5s.; Student's Edition, roy. 8vo., *fabrikoid.* 1927 £1 15s.

194 CURTIS (John). Farm Insects. Natural History of Insects injurious to Crops. *Many coloured and other illustrations*, large 8vo. 1860 7s. 6d.

195 DONOVAN (E.). Natural History of the Insects of India. New edition, with notes by Westwood. 58 *coloured plates*, 4to. 1842 £2

196 DUNCAN (J.). Natural History of Foreign Butterflies. 33 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo. 1837 2s. 6d.

197 DUNCAN (J.). Natural History of Beetles, 32 *coloured plates*, p. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

198 ELWES (H. J.) *and* EDWARDS (J.). A Revision of the Oriental Hesperiidae. 4 *coloured and* 6 *plain plates*, 4to. *Zool. Soc. Trans.*, 1897 £1

199 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, Transactions, 1887-1921 (*Lacking* 3 *numbers*). 13 volumes bound, rest as issued £8

200 The ENTOMOLOGIST. *Illustrated*, 8vo. Vols. II. to LXII. and LXIII. Jan.-March. Vols. 2 to 33 bound, not uniform, the remainder in parts, as issued. 1864-1930 £7 7s.

201 FURNEAUX (W.). Butterflies and Moths. 12 *coloured plates and many illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1911 3s. 6d.

202 GODARTIUS (J.). Of Insects, done into English by Lister. *Many copper-plate engravings*, sm. 4to., *calf. York*, 1680 9s.

203 GORDON (W. J.). Our Country's Butterflies and Moths. 1000 *examples in colour*, cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

204 HEIM (Dr. F.). Recherches sur les Dipterocarpacées. 11 *plates*, 4to., *half morocco*. *Paris*, 1892 18s.

205 HEWITSON (W. C.). Illustrations of New Species of Exotic Butterflies. *Over* 300 *finely coloured plates shewing thousands of figures*, with descriptions, 5 vols., 4to., *half morocco*. *Fine clean copy*. 1851-77 £15.

206 HORN (W.) *and* SCHENKLING (S.) Index Litteraturae Entomologicae Serie I. Die Welt Literatur uber die gesamte Entomologie bis inklusive 1863. 4 parts, 8vo., *sewed*. 1928-29 £3

207 HUDSON (G. V.). New Zealand Moths and Butterflies (Macro-Lepidoptera). 13 *coloured plates shewing hundreds of specimens*, 4to. 1898 £1 15s.

208 HUMPHREYS *and* WESTWOOD. British Butterflies and their Transformations. 48 *coloured plates*, 4to. 1857. 10s.

209 HUMPHREYS (H. N.). Genera of British Moths, popularly described. 62 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo. N.D. 7s. 6d.

210 KANE (W. F. de V.). European Butterflies. 15 *plates*, cr. 8vo. 1885 6s.

211 KEYS (John). Treatise on Breeding and Management of Bees. P. 8vo., *boards*. 1814 3s. 6d.

212 KILLINGTON (F. J.). A Monograph of the British Neuroptera. Vol. I. 15 *plates*, 8vo. *Ray Soc.*, 1936 25s.

213 KIRBY (W. F.). A Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera, with the Supplement. 2 vols. in 1, thick 8vo. *half roan*. 1871-77 £3

214 KIRBY (W. F.). Butterflies, 3 vols.; Moths, 2 vols. 158 *coloured plates*, 5 vols., cr. 8vo. 1894-97 7s. 6d.

215 LEWIN (W.). The Papilios of Great Britain, systematically arranged, accurately engraved, and painted from nature, with the Natural History of each Species. 46 *beautifully hand-coloured plates*, text in French and English, 4to., *half morocco*. 1795. *Scarce* £2

216 MARSHALL (G. F.) *and* NICEVILLE (L.). Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon, with notices of allied Species in Neighbouring Countries. 3 *coloured and* 29 *plain plates, and wood engravings*, 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt backs*. *Calcutta*, 1882-90 £7

217 MEYRICK (E.). Revised Handbook of British Lepidoptera. *Illustrated*, thick cr. 8vo. 1928 7s. 6d.

218 PACKARD (A. S.). Guide to Study of Insects and treatise on those Injurious and Beneficial. 15 *plates and* 670 *woodcuts*, 8vo., *rebound*. *Salem*, 1872 5s.

219 ROBINSON (D. H.) *and* JARY (S. G.). Agricultural Entomology. 149 *illustrations*, cr. 8vo. 1929 3s. 6d.

220 RYE (E. C.). British Beetles. 16 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo. 1866 5s.

221 SILVESTRI (F.). Compendio di Entomologia Applicata [Agraria, Forestale, Medica, Veterinaria]. Parte Speciale, Vol. I., *about* 400 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo., *sewed*. *Portici*, 1934 15s.

222 SIMPSON (Dr. J.). Entomological Research in British West Africa. 5 parts, *maps and illustrations*, roy. 8vo. *Ex. Bull. Ent. Research*. 7s. 6d.

223 SMITH (H. G.) *and* KIRBY (W. F.). Rhopalocera Exotica, being illustrations of new, rare, and unfigured Species of Butterflies. *Coloured plates, with hundreds of hand-coloured figures*, 3 vols., 4to., *half morocco*. 1887-1902 £15 15s.

224 SPRY (W.) *and* SHUCKARD (W. E.) The British Coleoptera Delineated, consisting of Figures of all the General of British Beetles. 94 *coloured plates*, 8vo., *half morocco*. 1861 £1 10s. Or, *uncoloured, half roan* 6s.

225 STAINTON (H.). Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *half calf, interleaved with writing paper*. 1857 4s. 6d.

226 STAVELEY (E. F.). British Insects. 10 *coloured plates*, cr. 8vo. 1871 2s. 6d.

227 STEP (E.). Marvels of Insect Life. *Coloured plates and over* 600 *illustrations*, 4to., *half morocco*. N.D. 4s. 6d.

228 STEPHENS (J. F.). Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. Thick 8vo. *Cheap, used copy*. 1829 3s. 6d.

229 THEOBALD (Fred V.). The Insect and other Allied Pests of Orchard, Bush and Hothouse Fruits and their Prevention and Treatment. 328 *illustrations*, roy. 8vo. 1909. *Rare* £1 5s.

230 TRIMEN (R.) *and* BOWKER (J. H.). South African Butterflies. Monograph of Extra-Tropical Species. *Map and* 12 *plates showing many coloured figures* 3 vols., roy. 8vo. 1887-89 £5

231 WARREN (B. C. S.). Monograph of the Genus Erebia. 104 *plates*, 4to. *Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)*, 1936 £2 10s.

232 WATERHOUSE (G. A.) *and* LYELL (G.). Butterflies of Australia. A Monograph of Australian Rhopalocera. 42 *plates, plain and coloured*, 4to. *Sydney*, 1914 15s.

233 WESTWOOD (J. O.). Arcana Entomologica, or Illustrations of new, rare, and interesting Insects. 96 *full-page coloured plates*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco*. 1845 £3

234 WESTWOOD (J. O.). Butterflies of Great Britain, with their transformations. 19 *finely coloured plates*, roy. 8vo., *cloth (worn)*. 1855 4s. 6d.

235 WESTWOOD (J. O.). Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects. *Illustrated*, 2 vols., thick 8vo. 1839 18s. 6d.

236 WILDMAN (T.). A Treatise on the Management of Bees, wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects. 3 *folding copperplates*, 4to., *polished calf*. *London*, 1768 17s. 6d.

237 WILKES (B.). 12 Large Coloured Plates of Butterflies, arranged in geometrical designs, very finely coloured, Engraved dedicatory title. Large 4to., *calf, rebacked*. 1742 £5

238 WOOD (W.). Index Entomologicus. A Complete Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain, with Supplement. *About 2,150 coloured figures* 8vo., *half morocco, gilt*. 1839-54 £1

239 WYTSMAN'S Genera Insectorum. Lepidop. Heterocera, Fam. Geometridae subfam. Hemitheinae, by L. B. Prout. 5 *coloured plates*, 4to., *half morocco*. 1912 £1 5s.

---

240 ESSEX HOUSE PRESS. A Journal of the Life and Travels of John Woolman in the Service of the Gospel. *Frontispiece by Reginald Savage*, thick 12mo., *vellum, as issued*. *The Essex House Press, Bow*, 1901 £2

Limited edition, one of 250 numbered copies.

Eton College

241 ADDERLEY (Rev. James). The New Floreat: a Letter to an Eton Boy on the Social Question. Second edition, 12mo., *paper covers*. 1894 2s.

Harcourt's Eton Bibliography, p. 42.

242 The ADVENTURER. Conducted by Present Etonians. 15 odd numbers varying between 1 and 20. 8vo., *in the original paper wrappers, naturally enough somewhat the worse for wear*. *Eton*, 1867-70. 10s.

The magazine ran from 1867-72, and was completed in 29 numbers. Harcourt's Bibliography of Eton, page 29.

243 AINGER (A. C.). Memories of Eton Sixty Years Ago. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1917 3s.

244 ALBUM of Cuttings from various Newspapers, including *The Times*, *Hertfordshire Mercury* and the *Eton Chronicle* . . . Chiefly of Military and Naval persuasion, and particularly of the War in the Soudan, with one or two items of a personal nature. 4to., *half leather binding, gilt*. 1874-1901 7s. 6d.

245 ALINGTON (C. A.). Eton Lyrics. First edition, sm. 4to. N.D. 2s.

246 ALINGTON (C. A.). A Schoolmaster's Apology. Cr. 8vo. 1914 2s.

247 ALINGTON (C. A.). Shrewsbury Fables. Second impression, cr. 8vo. 1917 2s.

248 ALINGTON (C. A.). Eton Fables. Cr. 8vo. 1921 2s.

249 ALINGTON (C. A.). More Eton Fables. Cr. 8vo. 1927 2s.

250 [ARKWRIGHT (J. H.)]. A Few Words in Reply to "Some Remarks upon the Present System and Management of Eton School." 8vo., 20 page pamphlet, *modern buckram*. 1834 5s.

Harcourt, page 16.

251 ASKEW (Alice and Claude). The Etonian (a Novel). Cr. 8vo. 1906 2s. 6d.

252 [BANKES (G. N.)]. About Some Fellows; or, Odds and Ends from My Note-Book. By an Eton Boy. First edition, sm. sq. 12mo., *cover slightly crinkled with damp*. 1878 7s. 6d.

253 BANKES (G. N.). An Eton Boy's Letters. First edition, 12mo., *nice copy*. 1901 3s. 6d.

254 BENSON (A. C.). Poems. First edition, 12mo., *orig. boards, uncut*. 1893 3s.

Harcourt, page 41.

255 BENSON (A. C.). Fasti Etonenses. A Biographical History of Eton, Selected from the Lives of Celebrated Etonians. *Illustrated*, thick 8vo. Eton, 1899 6s.

256 BENSON (A. C.). Memories and Friends. First edition, *illustrated*, 8vo. 1924 3s.

257 [BLESSINGTON (R. W.)]. The Legacy of an Etonian. Edited by Robert Nolands, Sole Executor. 8vo., *contemporary half calf, t.e.g.* 1846 9s.

Harcourt, page 19.

258 E. V. B[OYLE]. A Midsummer-Night Dream. Eton Celebrations of Jubilee Week, 1887. 4to., *orig. paper boards, somewhat chipped and worn*. *Eton College Press*, 1887 3s.

Harcourt's Eton Bibliography, page 37.

259 BRINSLEY-RICHARDS (J.). Seven Years at Eton, 1857-'64. Cr. 8vo., 1883. *With presentation inscription from the author on half-title* 6s.

260 —— Idem. Cr. 8vo. 1883. *No inscription* 3s. 6d.
Harcourt, page 34.

261 CONFESSIONS of an Etonian. By I. E. M. 8vo., *modern half crimson levant, gilt, t.e.g. Nice copy.* 1846.
Harcourt, page 19. 9s.

262 [CORY (W. J.)]. Ionica. 12mo. 1891 4s.

263 CREASY (Sir Edward). Memoirs of Eminent Etonians. New edition, *with illustrations*, 8vo. 1876 3s. 6d.

264 CUST (Lionel). A History of Eton College. *Illustrated*, sm. 4to. *English Public Schools Series*, 1899 4s. 6d.

265 ETON COLLEGE FROM THE RIVER. The Beautiful Coloured Aquatint by J. Fielding after W. Westall, A.R.A., Published by Ackermann in 1828. Size, actual colour surface, 10$\frac{5}{16}$ inches × 7 inches. In wash-line mount. over-all size 18½ inches × 14½ inches. £3 3s.

266 ETON AND ELSEWHERE. By M. D. Hill. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1928. *Good copy* 3s. 6d.

267 ETON COLLEGE CHRONICLE. (Published Fortnightly). 29 odd numbers, from June, 1878 to March, 1882. In 1 vol., folio, *half leather, a trifle rubbed in places. Eton*, '78-'82 15s.

268 ETON COLLEGE MAGAZINE. June —November, 1832. Edited by John Wickens. Complete in 8 numbers, *bound together in modern buckram, t.e.g. Eton*, 1832 6s.
Harcourt, page 15.

269 ETON COLLEGE MAGAZINE and THE KALEIDOSCOPE. Complete runs of each periodical, *i.e.* 8 numbers of the former, and 9 of the latter. 8vo., bound into 1 vol., *contemporary half calf. Eton*, 1832-33 10s. 6d.
Harcourt, pp. 15 and 16.

270 The ETONIAN. Edited by W. Blunt and W. M. Praed. Vol. I.: October, 1820—March, 1821; Vol. II.: April, 1821—August, 1821. First edition, 2 vols., *original boards, rebacked, edges uncut. Windsor*, 1821 10s.
Harcourt, page 13.

271 The ETONIAN. Fourth edition, 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *binder's cloth*. 1824.
Harcourt, page 13. 8s.

272 ETONIANA. Ancient and Modern. Being Notes of the History and Traditions of Eton College. Reprinted from *Blackwood's Magazine*. [By the Rev. W. L. Collins]. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1865 3s. 6d.
Harcourt, page 28.

273 List of ETONIANS WHO FOUGHT IN THE GREAT WAR, 1914-1919. Compiled by E. L. Vaughan. 4to., *original boards, canvas back, binding soiled.* 1921 4s. 6d.
Printed privately by the Riccardi Press, type in red and black.

274 ETON IN THE FORTIES. By Arthur Duke Coleridge. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1896. *Nice copy* 3s. 6d.
Harcourt, page 43.

275 ETON IN THE 'SEVENTIES. By the Hon. Gilbert Coleridge. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1912. *Nice copy* 4s.

276 ETON IN THE 'EIGHTIES. By Eric Parker. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1914 4s.

277 —— Idem. *Inferior copy* 2s. 6d.

278 ETON MEMORIES. By an Old Etonian (the Rev. W. H. Tucker). *Illustrated*, first edition, 8vo. 1909. 4s.

279 ETON POETRY BOOK. Edited by C. Alington and George Lyttleton. Cr. 8vo. 1925 2s. 6d.

280 The ETON PORTRAIT GALLERY. Consisting of Short Memoirs of the More Eminent Eton Men; By a Barrister of the Inner Temple. *Steel engravings by C. Gabrielli*, demy 8vo. *Eton*, 1876
Harcourt, page 34. 10s.

281 ETON PORTRAITS. Loan Collection of Portraits, Views, and other Objects of Interest Connected with the History of Eton . . . On the Occasion of the 450th Anniversary of the College. [By F. H. Rawlins]. Third edition on large paper, limited to 250 copies, 4to., *orig. boards, vellum back, slight nick base of spine. Eton*, 1891 8s. 6d.
Harcourt, page 39.

282 ETON SONGS. Written by Arthur Campbell Ainger. Set to Music by Joseph Barnby, and *illustrated by Herbert Marshall.* 4to., *covers soiled.* 1891-2 6s.
Harcourt, page 40.

283 GAMBIER-PARRY (Major). Annals of an Eton House. With some Notes on the Evans Family. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1907 3s. 6d.

284 GREAT PUBLIC SCHOOLS: Eton — Harrow — Charterhouse — Haileybury, etc. By Various Authors. *Illustrated*, 8vo. N.D. (1894) 4s. 6d.
Harcourt, page 42.

285 GREVILLE (George). Memories of an Old Etonian, 1860-1912. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *spine slightly defective.* N.D. 3s.

286 Memoir of Edward Craven HAWTREY, D.D., Headmaster and Afterwards Provost of Eton. By Francis St. John Thackeray. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo., *spine soiled.* 1896 3s. 6d.
Harcourt, page 43.

287 HORNBY (James). Walks Round About Eton and Eton Buildings. *Map, frontispiece and illustrations*, 8vo. *Eton*, 1895 3s. 6d.
Harcourt, page 43.

288 JAMES (Arthur C.). Songs of Sixpenny and Pupilroom Rippings, etc. *Illustrated*, 4to., *orig. boards, vellum back, covers soiled. Eton*, 1899 5s.

289 JESSE (J. Heneage). Memoirs of Celebrated Etonians: including Fielding, Horace Walpole, Gray, Lord North, etc. 2 vols., 8vo. 1875. *Fine copy* 12s. 6d.
Harcourt, page 31.

290 The KALEIDOSCOPE: a Periodical. Conducted by Eton Boys, January—June, 1833. 8vo., *modern buckram, gilt top. Eton*, 1833 9s.
Complete in nine numbers. Harcourt page 16.

291 LEAHY ("Sergeant"). The Art of Swimming in the Eton Style. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1875 2s. 6d.
Harcourt, p. 31.

292 L'ESTRANGE (Rev. A. G.). Vert de Vert's Eton Days, and other Sketches and Memories. 8vo. 1887 3s. 6d.
Harcourt, page 36.

293 LISTS OF ETON COLLEGE, from April, 1891 to August, 1895. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf, spine a little rubbed. Eton*, '91-'95 3s. 6d.

294 LUBBOCK (Percy). Shades of Eton. First edition, cr. 8vo. *Fine copy*. 1929 4s. 6d.

295 LYTE (Sir H. Maxwell). A History of Eton College (1440-1898). *With illustrations*. Third edition, revised and enlarged, thick 8vo., *in an attractive bevelled vellum binding, gilt extra, edges gilt*. 1899 10s. 6d.

296 —— Idem. The first edition, *orig. cloth binding*. 1875 5s.

297 [MACNAGHTEN (Hugh)]. Eton Letters, 1915-1918. By a Housemaster. Cr. 8vo. *Eton (privately printed)* 2s.

298 MACNAGHTEN (Hugh). Fifty Years of Eton, in Prose and Verse. 8vo. 1924 3s. 6d.

299 [MALDEN (C. H.)]. Recollections of an Eton Colleger, 1898-1902. Cr. 8vo. *Eton*, 1905 3s.

300 The MICROCOSM, a Periodical Work by Gregory Griffin of Eton. Complete in 40 numbers. *Windsor*, 1787 — The MINIATURE. Complete in 34 numbers, 1805 — The ETONIAN. 2 vols. *Windsor* 1820-21. 4 vols., all original editions, *bound uniformly in contemporary russia, rebacked, edges gilt*. 1787-1821 £1 10s.
Harcourt, pp. 9, 10 and 13.

301 The MINIATURE, a Periodical Paper. By Solomon Grildrig of the College of Eton. Inscribed by Permission, to the Rev. Dr. Goodall. 34 numbers, 8vo. size, *bound together in modern buckram. April*, 1804-1805. *Fine copy* 10s.
Harcourt, page 10.

302 A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION of Some Two Dozen or More Items Concerning Eton; including books by Nugent Bankes; Stone's Eton Glossary; College Registers, 1853-1899; One or two volumes of Poems by "Present Etonians"; Austen Leigh's Guide Book to the Buildings of Eton College; Active Service Lists for the South African and Great Wars; Monitors' Call-Over Books; Thackeray's Roman Coins of Eton, etc., etc. *Dates circa* 1880-1921 10s. the lot

303 MITCHELL (R. A.). Eton Cricket. Cr. 8vo., pamphlet form, *cover defective. Eton, January*, 1892 3s. 6d.

304 The MONTEM: A Musical Entertainment in Two Acts. By the Rev. Henry Rowe. 8vo., *modern buckram gilt top*. 1808. *Fine copy* 9s.
Harcourt, page 11.

305 NEVILL (Ralph). Floreat Etona. Anecdotes and Memories of Eton College. *Illustrated*. 8vo. 1911 4s.

306 OUT OF SCHOOL AT ETON. Being a Collection of Poetry and Prose Writings by Some Present Etonians. 12mo., *cover slightly string-marked*. 1877
Harcourt, page 32. 4s. 6d.

307 OVID. Electa Ex Ovidii Metamorphosens Libris; Cum Annotatiunculis in gratiam Rudiorum. Cr. 8vo., *contemporary calf, copy a trifle wormed, one hinge weak. Eton*, 1808 5s.

308 PARKER (Eric). Playing Fields. *With 8 drawings by J. Harvey*. First edition, 8vo. 1922 3s.

309 PARKER (Eric). Floreat: an Eton Anthology. 8vo. 1923 3s.

310 The PHOENIX: a Miscellany, Conducted by Etonians of 1860-1. 8vo., *original paper covers, extremities of spine weak. Eton*, 1861 8s. 6d.
Harcourt, page 24.

311 PILKINGTON (E. M. S.). An Eton Playing Field. A Reminiscence of Happy Days at the Eton Mission. Sm. cr. 8vo. 1896 2s.
Harcourt, page 43.

312 RIMMER (A.). Rambles Round Eton and Harrow. *With many illustrations*. Edition de Luxe, limited to 250 copies, roy. 8vo., *orig. boards, parchment back, somewhat stained*. 1882
Harcourt, page 34. 7s. 6d.

313 RIMMER (A.). Rambles Round Eton and Harrow. Another copy. New edition, *with illustrations*, sm. 4to. 1898 4s. 6d.

314 Dr. ROBERTS (of Eton College): Poems. Sm. post 8vo., *contemporary calf, rubbed*. 1774 6s.

315 ROWCROFT (Charles). Confessions of an Etonian. First edition, 3 vols., 8vo., *original boards, cloth backs*. 1852
Harcourt, page 21. 15s.

316 SALT (Henry S.). Memories of Bygone Eton. *Illustrated*, 8vo. *Nice copy*. N.D. 4s. 6d.

317 SKETCHES OF ETON. Etchings and Vignettes by Richard S. Chattock. Descriptive Notes by Wightman Wood. Imp. 8vo., *somewhat foxed in places, binding a little worn*. 1873 5s.
Harcourt, page 31.

318 SKETCHY MEMORIES OF ETON, 1866-1872. By "Mac." 12mo., *orig. paper wrappers, slightly defective. Calcutta*, 1885 5s.
Harcourt, page 35.

319 STERRY (Wasey). Annals of the King's College of Our Lady of Eton Beside Windsor. *Illustrated*, 8vo., *fine copy*. 1898 4s. 6d.

320 THACKERAY (Rev. Francis St. John). Eton College Library. Reprinted from "Notes and Queries." *Extra-illustrated*, sq. 8vo. *Eton*, 1881 4s. 6d.
Several newspaper cuttings of an Etonian nature also inserted. Harcourt, page 33.

321 Edmond WARRE, Sometime Headmaster and Provost of Eton College. By C. R. L. Fletcher. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1922. (21s. net.) 3s. 6d.

322 —— Another copy. *Binding defective*. 1922 2s.

323 WILKINSON (Rev. C. A.). Reminiscences of Eton (Keates' Time). *Frontispiece*, cr. 8vo. 1888 4s. 6d.

324 —— Another copy. 1888. *Binding somewhat loose* 3s. 6d.

---

325 EVANGELIUM SANCT JOHANNIS. Letzte Fassung der Ubertragung Martin Luthers. *Woodcuts*, 8vo., *vellum, as issued. Kleukens Press, Frankfurt*, 1920 £1 10s.
Beautifully printed edition, limited to 250 numbered copies.

326 [FAIRFAX (Henry)]. An Impartial Relation of the Illegal Proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen College in Oxon, in the Year of Our Lord 1687. Second edition. Collected by a Fellow of the said Colledge. Sm. 4to., *old-style half calf*. 1689 18s.
Containing "remarkable passages, omitted in the former edition, by reason of the severity of the press." Some leaves are untrimmed, but others have margins cropped by the binder. Bound up with the book is a copy of "The Oxford Act, a Poem," 1693.

327 FICHTE. Johann Gottlieb Fichte's sämmtliche Werke. Herausgegeben von J. H. Fichte. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth, with leather labels. Berlin*, 1845 5s.

328 FIELD (Michael). Julia Domna. A Play. *With decorations designed and cut on wood by Charles Ricketts*. Roy. 8vo., *boards, as issued. The Ballantyne Press*, 1903 £1 1s.
One of an edition limited to 240 copies.

329 FIELDING (Henry). The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews, and his Friend Mr. Abraham Adams. *Two plates*, 2 vols. in 1, p. 8vo., *contemporary boards, as issued. Dresden*, 1783 12s. 6d.
An early continental edition of the famous novel; quite well printed.

330 FLETCHER (J. S.). Collected Verse 1881-1931. 8vo., *green calf, gilt, gilt top*. 1931 18s.
Privately printed. On the fly-leaf is printed "of the 25 copies of this book this is number one." This note is signed by the author.

331 FOWLER (Ellen Thorneycroft). Love's Argument and other Poems. *Portrait*, sq. 8vo. 1900 4s. 6d.

332 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. Catéchisme Poissard, Recueil indispensable pour passer gaîment le Carnaval. Dédié aux Amis de la Joie. 12mo., *paper covers, containing cut, as issued. Troyes*, N.D., *circa* 1800 7s. 6d.
With the autograph of Charles, Whibley.

333 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. Le Romant de La Belle Helaine de Constantinople, Mere de Sainct Martin de Tours en Touraine, et de Sainct Brice son frere. *Large woodcut on title-page*, sm. 4to., *cloth, with leather back. Rouen*, N.D. [*circa* 1700] £1 5s.
Rare. Attributed to Alexandre de Paris. The title-page is defective, and some margins cropped, and torn.

334 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. La petite Varlope en vers Burlesques, augmentée d'une Chanson Nouvelle, faite sur le Tour de France par les Compagnons Menuisiers du Devoir. 24mo., sewn *Anvers, J. Dirac,* N.D. [*18th century*]. 7s. 6d.

By Paul Lacroix. Has an interesting little frontispiece showing Carpenter's Tools, Bench, etc.

335 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. La Femme Mal Conseillée, et Le Mari Prudent ; ou La Guinguette de Surenne. 16mo., *green half calf. Troyes, Garnier,* 1755 12s. 6d.

A little stained, but perfect.

336 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. Le Prince Marcassin, Conte. Par Madame D****. 16mo., *old boards, with calf back. Troyes, Garnier,* N.D. [*circa* 1775] 12s. 6d.

337 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. La Fée Anguillette. Conte Nouveau. 16mo., *old boards, with calf back. Troyes, Garnier,* N.D. [17—] 10s. 6d.

Corner of one leaf slightly defective ; apart from this a good copy.

338 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. Serpentin Vert, Conte Nouveau, Tiré des Fées. 16mo., *green half calf. Milan,* 1782 12s. 6d.

Corner of one leaf repaired, otherwise a good copy. Two quaint coloured illustrations are inserted.

339 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. L'Histoire de la Belle Hélaine de Constantinople, Mère de Saint-Martin de Tours en Touraine et de Saint-Brice. *Quaint portrait on title-page,* 12mo., *paper covers. Caen, Chalopin,* N.D. [*circa* 1795] £1 5s.

340 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. La Grande Bible Renouvellee ou Noels Nouveaux, Où tous les Mysteres de la Naissance et de l'Infance de Jesus-Christ sont expliqués. *Vignette title,* 8vo., *cloth. Fine copy. Troyes, circa* 1766 12s. 6d.

341 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. Histoire du Vaillant Pierre de Provence, et de La Belle Maguelone, fille du Roi de Naples. Contenant leurs chastes amours et leur Mariage. *Woodcut on title,* small 8vo., *green half calf. Lyon,* N.D. [17—] £1 1s.

A sound copy, with edges uncut. The leaves are a little stained throughout.

342 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. Histoire Comique, ou, Les Avantures de Fortunatus. Traduction Nouvelle. Revuë et augmentée en cette derniere Edition d'une Lettre burlesque de M. d'Alibrag. *Quaint cut on title,* 16mo., *boards, with morocco back. Rouen,* 1735 £1 10s.

The foot of the title-page a little shaved by the binder.

343 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. Abregé de l'Histoire de Notre Dame de Lorette, a l'usage de la Nation Français. *Frontispiece,* 24mo., *old coloured paper covers. Lorette,* 1791 6s.

344 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. Pasquille Nouvelle sur les Amours de Lucas et Claudine. Enrichie de plusieurs choses curieuses. *Vignette title,* 24mo., *old boards. Rouen, P. Seyer,* N.D. (*18th century*) 15s.

345 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. Histoire de l'Ancien Tobie, et de son fils le jeune Tobie, contenant Comme un bon Pere doit endoctriner son Fils. L'Histoire de la vaillantise de la veuve Judith, etc. *Cuts,* 12mo., *red half morocco. Arras, Michel Nicholas,* N.D. £2

346 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. Les Promenades de la Guinguette. Aventures et Histoires Galantes. Dialogue. 16mo., *old half morocco. Troyes, Garnier,* [1718] 10s. 6d.

347 FRENCH CHAP BOOK. Oeuvres de Piété, envers Jesus-Christ et sa sainte Mere. 24mo., *half calf. Troyes,* 1773

Lacks title-page. 3s. 6d.

348 The GARLAND of New Poetry by Various Writers. 12mo., *boards, as issued.* 1899 2s.

The first edition ; contributors include Laurence Binyon, Victor Plarr, Selwyn Image, and R. Balfour.

Geology

349 ALLEN (E. T.) *and* DAY (A. L.). Hot Springs of the Yellowstone National Park. *Over* 200 *illustrations,* 4to., *sewed. Carnegie Inst.,* 1935 10s.

350 BOULE (M.). Fossil Men. Elements of Human Palaeontology—translated from French by J. Ritchie. 250 *illustrations,* roy. 8vo. *Edinb.,* 1923 £1 5s.

351 BRYDONE (R. M.). Further Notes on New or Imperfectly Known Chalk Polyzoa. *Many plates,* Parts 1, 2 and (just issued) 3, 4to., sewed. 1929-36 £1 1s. each

In continuation of articles in " Geological Magazine."

352 COATES (J. S.). The Geology of Ceylon. *Coloured map and* 12 *plates,* 8vo., *sewed. Ceylon J. Sci.,* 1935 4s. 6d.

353 ENGLISH (G. L.). Getting Acquainted with Minerals. *Illustrated.* 1936 15s.

354 GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. Complete from Commencement in 1864 to end of 1936, with General Index for 1864 to 1903. *Plates, maps and text figures,* 30 vols., *half calf and cloth, remainder in parts, as issued* £50

355 HEDDLE (M. F.). The Mineralogy of Scotland. Edited by J. G. Goodchild. *Portrait, 12 maps, 103 plates and numerous text illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *Edinburgh*, 1901 £1 1s.

356 KEITH (A.). The Antiquity of Man. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1920 5s.

357 KRAUS (E. H.) and others. Mineraolgy. An Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Crystals. 1936 £1 10s.

358 SOLLAS (W. J.). Ancient Hunters and their Modern Representatives. *Numerous illustrations*, 8vo. 1911 5s.

359 SOWERBY (J.). British Mineralogy. 550 *coloured plates*, 5 vols., 8vo., *calf, rebacked, gilt edges*. 1804-17 £3 15s.

---

360 GIANTS. La Vie du Fameux Gargantuas, Le Plus Terrible Géant qui ait jamais paru sur la Terre. Traduction nouvelle, dressée sur un ancien manuscrit, qui s'est trouvé dans la bibliotheque du Grand Mogul. 8vo., *cloth*. *Troyes, Garnier*, 1739 15s.

361 GLEVOGT. Ali Baba und die vierzig Rauber. Improvisationen von Max Glevogt. *Illustrations, some in colour*, roy. 8vo., *pictorial boards, as issued*. *Berlin*, 1903 7s. 6d.

362 The GLORY OF THE LIVING SUN. A World-wide Appeal to replace present Superstitious Creeds by Genuine Religion which must be True, Rational, Universal, Exalting. By A. C. E. R. 8vo. 1935 2s. 6d.

363 GORELL (Lord). In the Potter's Field, and other new Poems. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1936 3s.

364 GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE, An Introduction to the Study of, by the late J. H. Parker, C.B. Seventh edition, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1884 3s.

365 GRAY. A Supplement to the Tour Through Great-Britain, containing a Catalogue of the Antiquities, Houses, Parks, etc., in England and Wales, arranged according to the Alphabetical Order of several Counties; By the late Mr. Gray, author of the Elegy written in a Country Church-Yard, etc. 12mo., *original calf, gilt*. 1787 15s.

366 GREENWOOD (F.). The Lover's Lexicon—a handbook for Novelists, Playwrights, Minor Poets, etc. Cr. 8vo. 1893 5s.

367 GUALDI (The Abbot). The Life of Donna Olimpia Maldachini, who Governed the Church, during the time of Innocent the X., which was from the Years 1644 to 1655. Written in Italian and faithfully rendred into English. 16mo., *original calf*. 1667 10s.

368 GUISE. Memoirs of Henry D. of Guise, Relating his Passage to Naples, And heading there the Second Revolt of that People, Englished. 8vo., *original calf, gilt*. 1669 7s. 6d.

369 HALLER (Albert de). Poesies. Traduites de L'Allemand. Edition retouchée et augmentée. *Frontispiece, two fleurons, and six vignettes by Dünker*, 8vo., *original calf, gilt*. *Berne*, 1775 7s. 6d.

370 HAMMERSMITH. The History and Antiquities of, interspersed with Biographical Notices of Illustrious Persons who have been born, or have resided, in the Parish, during three centuries. *Engraved frontispiece, illustrations, and folding map*, 8vo., *19th century polished calf, gilt. gilt edges. Nice copy*. 1839 £1 1s.

371 HARDY (Thomas). Time's Laughing Stocks, and other Verses. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1909 7s. 6d.

372 HENLEY (W. E.). Poems. *Portrait*, first edition, 8vo., *back faded*. 1898 3s. 6d.

373 HERNANDEZ (José). The Gaucho Martin Fierro rendered into English Verse by Walter Owen, *with drawings by Alberto Guiraldez*. Limited issue., 8vo. *Oxford*, 1935 7s. 6d.

374 HERRICK. Select Poems from the Hesperides, or, Works both Human and Divine, of Robert Herrick, Esq. With Occasional Remarks by J. N., accompanied also with the Head, Autographe, and Seal of the Poet [*as frontispiece*]. 8vo., *contemporary half morocco, gilt, with marbled sides and edges. Bristol*, [1810] £1 15s.

An interesting copy, presented to Frederick Locker (afterwards Locker-Lampson) by F. T. Palgrave. Has the following inscription "F. Locker, the rare selection by Dr. Nott, of Bristol: pub'd 1810. I did not succeed in finding it before making my own attempt. F. T. Palgrave, May 1877." The volume has Locker's bookplate and two interesting letters from Palgrave to Locker are inserted. In one letter Palgrave writes of a visit to Aldworth and about the Tennysons.

375 The HISTORY OF THE TRIUMVIRATES. The first that of Julius Caesar, Pompey and Crassus. The Second that of Augustus, Anthony, and Lepidus. Written originally in French, and Made English by Tho. Otway, lately deceased. 8vo., *original calf*. 1686 18s.

The first edition, published a year after the dramatist's death. Has the bookplate (dated 1703) of Lord North.

376 HOCKLEY (W. B.). Tales of the Zenana, or a Nuwab's Leisure Hours, with Preface by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *polished calf, gilt backs and gilt edges*. 1874 18s.

377 HOLDSWORTH (E.). Muscipula: or, The Mouse-Trap: A Poem, in Latin. Translated by Samuel Cobb, M.A. Second edition, *frontispiece*, 8vo., *marbled boards, with leather label*. 1720 6s.

378 [HOOK (Theodore)]. Tentamen; or An Essay towards the History of Whittington, Some Time Lord Mayor of London. By Vicesimus Blenkinsop. *Vignette portrait*, 12mo., *contemporary red half morocco, gilt, gilt top (by Pratt)*. 1820 5s.

A lampoon on Alderman Wood, the champion of Queen Caroline.

379 HORACE. Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera. Cum novo Commentario ad modum Joannis Bond. *Photographic illustrations*, 16mo., *contemporary crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges. Fine copy. Paris, ex Typographia Firminorum Didot*, 1855 10s.

380 HORATIUS. Opera cura H. H. Milman. Finely printed text, *with illustrations from antique gems, etc.*, p. 8vo., *crimson morocco, gilt back and edges*. 1868 9s.

381 HORACE Odes and Epodes. Latin text and Lord Lytton's metrical translation on opposite pages, 2 vols. in 1, p. 8vo., *morocco. Tauchnitz*, 1869 7s. 6d.

382 HORACE, his Works, translated literally into English Prose by C. Smart. *Portrait*, p. 8vo., *sprinkled calf, gilt edges. Bohn*, 1872 9s.

383 HORTON (W. T.). A Book of Images, introduced by W. B. Yeats. 24 *reproductions of drawings of Imaginary Landscapes and Mystical Pieces*, sm. 4to. *Unicorn Quartos, No. 2*, 1898 4s.

384 HOUSMAN (Clemence). The Were-Wolf. 6 *illustrations by Laurence Housman*, sq. cr. 8vo. 1896 3s. 6d.

385 HOUSMAN (Laurence). A Farm in Fairyland. *Illustrations by the author*, cr. 8vo. 1894 3s. 6d.

386 HOUSMAN (Laurence). The House of Joy. *Illustrations by L. H.*, cr. 8vo., 1895 4s.

387 HOUSMAN (Laurence). All-Fellows Seven Legends of Lower Redemption, with insets in verse. *Illustrated*, sq. cr. 8vo. 1896 4s. 6d.

388 HOUSMAN (Laurence). Bethlehem —a Nativity Play. Sq. cr. 8vo. 1902 2s. 6d.

389 HOWARD. Journal of a Tour in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. By Winefred, Lady Howard of Glossop. *Illustrated*, cr. 8vo. 1897 12s. 6d. Fully inscribed presentation copy, and with a long letter from the author inserted.

390 HOWARD. The Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey. *Portrait*. Sm. 8vo., *19th century green morocco, extra, gilt edges. London, Pickering*, 1831 £1 10s.

Fine copy. Has the autograph of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, dated 22. August, 1831.

391 HUGO (Victor). Napoleon the Little. 12mo., *green leather, gilt, gilt edges. London, Vizetelly*, 1852 5s.

392 HUTCHINSON (Lieut-Gen. W. N.). Dog-Breaking—the most expeditious, certain, and easy method, with odds and ends for those who love the dog. *Many illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *polished calf, ornamental back, gilt edges*. 1869 £1 1s.

393 ICELANDIC.—Asgrimsson (Eystein) Lilja (The Lily). An Icelandic Poem of the Fourteenth Century. Edited, with a Metrical Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by Eirikr Magnusson. Cr. 8vo. 1870 4s. 6d.

394 IMAGE (Selwyn). Poems and Carols. 12mo., *boards, as issued*. 1894 2s. 6d.

The first edition. With William Barclay Squire's bookplate.

395 INTER ALIA. A Motley in Verse. *With music and illustrations by Lobo*. Roy. 8vo., *linen, as issued*. N.D. 19— 4s. 6d.

396 IRELAND. Trench (W. Steuart). Realities of Irish Life. *With illustrations by J. Townsend Trench*. First edition, 8vo., *19th century polished calf, gilt, gilt edges (by Bedford). Fine copy*. 1868 £1 1s.

397 IRELAND. Rhapsodies, by W. H. Ireland, Author of the Shaksperian MSS., etc., etc. First edition, 8vo., *old marbled boards, rebacked, edges uncut*. 1803 £1 10s.

398 An ITALIAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. With Pronunciation and Brief Etymologies. By H. Edgren, Ph.D. Assisted by G. Bico and John Gerig. Thick 8vo. *New York*, 1904 4s. 6d.

399 JAMES I. His Majesties Speach in the Upper House of Parliament, on Munday, the 26. of March, 1621. Sm. 4to., *old-style calf, gilt. London, Bonham Norton & John Bill*, 1621 £2 10s.

Fine copy, with signature A, often missing.

400 JAMES (G. P. R.). The Solitary Horseman, or the Life and Adventures of G. P. R. James, by S. M. Ellis. *Portraits, etc.*, 8vo. *Cayme Press*, 1927 5s.

401 JAMES (Henry). Picture and Text. *Portraits and illustrations*, first edition, post 8vo. *New York*, 1893 9s.

402 JAMES (Henry). The Finer Grain. First edition, cr. 8vo. *London, Methuen* 1910 8s. 6d.
A good copy, but with name, etc., on fly-leaf.

403 JAMES (Henry). The Middle Years. *Portrait*. First edition, 8vo. *New York*, 1917 5s.

404 —— —— First London edition, [1917] 5s.

405 JAMES (Henry). Within the Rim, and other Essays, 1914-1915. First edition, cr. 8vo. *London, Collins*, 1918 5s.

406 JAMES (Henry). The Better Sort. First edition, cr. 8vo. *London, Methuen*, 1903 9s.

407 JEFFERIES (Richard). The Gamekeeper at Home. Sketches of Natural History and Rural Life. *With illustrations by Charles Whymper*. First edition, 8vo. 1880 10s.
With the bookplate of John Foster.

408 JESSE (E.). Gleanings in Natural History. P. 8vo., *polished calf, gilt back*. 1861 9s.

409 JOMBERT (Charles-Antoine). Methode pour apprendre Le Dessein, ou l'on donne les Regles générales de ce grande Art, et des préceptes pour en acquérir la conniosance, set s'y perfectionner en peu de tems. *With 100 plates after designs by Raphael, Cochin, etc.*, 4to., *old calf*. *Paris*, 1755 £1 10s.
Contains a very interesting description, with folding plate, of How to make a Camera Obscura.

410 JONES (Robert). The Muses Gardin for Delights [Words of], the 5th Book of Ayres [1611], with introduction by W. Barclay Squire. Sq. cr. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1901 3s. 6d.

411 The KINGIS QUAIR. Edited by Robert Steele. Printed in red and black. Roy. 8vo., *boards, with canvas back, as issued. The Ballantyne Press*, 1903 £1 1s.

412 KINGSLEY (Rev. Charles). Alexandria and Her Schools. With a Preface. First edition, cr. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1854 7s. 6d.

413 KINGSLEY (Rev. Charles). Phaethon; or, Loose Thoughts for Loose Thinkers. First edition, 12mo., *paper covers, as issued. Cambridge*, 1852 7s. 6d.

414 KIPLING (Rudyard). The Five Nations. First edition, cr. 8vo., *covers slightly rubbed*. 1903 4s

415 KIPLING (Rudyard). Letters of Travel, 1892-1913. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1920 4s. 6d.

416 KIPLING (Rudyard). Actions and Reactions. Second impression. Cr. 8vo. 1909 2s. 6d.

417 KLEMM. Six hand-coloured Proof Etchings by Walther Klemm, to illustrate Voltaire's Princess of Babylon. *In gilt portfolio, boxed, as issued. Reiher-Press, Weimar*, N.D.[19—] £1 10s.
Each plate is signed by the artist, and numbered. Only thirty copies were made.

418 KLEMM. Das Marchen vom Wolf und den sieben Geisslein. 5 Holzschnitte von Walther Klemm. *Each woodcut a Signed Proof on India paper*, 4to., *in portfolio. Reiher-Presse, Weimar*, N.D. 18s.
Only fifty numbered copies issued.

419 KNOLE HOUSE: Its State Rooms, Pictures, and Antiquities. By Lionel Sackville West. *Illustrated*. Sm. 4to. *Privately Printed, Sevenoaks*, 1906 6s.

420 KNOX (A. E., *F.L.S.*). Autumns on the Spey. *With four coloured illustrations by Wolf*, cr. 8vo. 1872 10s.
The first edition; fully inscribed presentation copy from the author.

421 LACE. PALLISER (Madame Bury). Histoire de La Dentelle. Traduit pa La Comtesse Gédeon de Clermont-Tonnerre. *Portrait and 160 illustrations*, roy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1892 12s.
A standard book on the subject. Well illustrated, sixteen of the plates being in colour.

422 LAMB (Charles). Essays, Rosamund Gray, etc. Roy. 8vo., *original calf. Moxon*, 1840 10s.
With the autograph of William Johnson [Cory] author of "Ionica."

423 LANG (Andrew). Grass of Parnassus. Rhymes Old and New. P. 8vo. 1888 4s. 6d.

424 LAYS OF THE PHARISEE, by W. E. C. Verses Critical, Satirical and Political. 46 *full-page illustrations by Zoffany Oldfield*, 8vo. 1913 4s. 6d.

425 LEAR (Edward, author of "The Book of Nonsense"). Views in the Seven Ionian Islands. 20 *large tinted lithographic plates*, with descriptions, first edition, large folio. 1863 £1 1s.
Few damp spots here and there.

426 LEGGE (A. E. J.). Land and Sea Pieces. Poems. Signed presentation copy from author, cr. 8vo. 1904 6s.

427 LE GALLIENNE (Richard). My Ladies' Sonnets, and other "Vain and Amatorius" Verses, with some of graver mood. First edition, 12mo., *boards, as issued. Privately Printed,* 1887 3s. 6d.

428 LEGGE (A. E. J.). Sunshine and Smoke, a Book of Verse, and Wind on the Harp Strings. 2 vols., p. 8vo. 1895-96 5s.

429 LESLIE (Shane). Poems. One of an edition of 350 copies each signed by the author. 4to. *Cayme Press,* 1928 9s.

430 LINCOLN. LUDLOW (John Malcolm). President Lincoln self-pourtrayed. Published for the benefit of the British and Foreign Freedmen's Aid Society. *Portrait,* 12mo. 1866 10s.
Inserted at the beginning of the volume is a contemporary photographic portrait of Lincoln.

431 LOCKER (Frederick). London Lyrics. First edition, p. 8vo. 1870 6s.

432 LOCKER (Frederick). London Lyrics. *Portrait,* 8vo., *morocco.* 1885 10s.
One of 50 numbered copies on Large Paper.

433 LONDON. [STUART (James)]. Critical Observations on the Buildings and Improvements of London. *Vignette title,* sm. 4to., *contemporary boards, with calf back.* 1771 9s.
Inscribed on title-page "from the author."

434 LUCIAN'S True History. Translated by Francis Hickes. Introduction by Charles Whibley. *Illustrations by William Strang, J. B. Clark, and Aubrey Beardsley,* 4to. 1894 12s. 6d.
Privately printed in an edition of 251 numbered copies.

435 [LYTTON]. Tannhäuser; or, The Battle of the Bards. A Poem. By Neville Temple and Edward Trevor. 12mo., *boards, with roan back, as issued.* 1861 6s.
The first edition; "Neville Temple" was The Hon. Julian C. H. Fane, and "Edward Trevor" was Edward Robert Bulwer-Lytton.

436 M'CARTHY (Justin H.). Violets. Post 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1881 4s. 6d.
The first edition, scarce. Covers soiled, and mended at spine.

437 MACDONALD (Anne). Spindrift Lyrics. 8 *illustrations,* first edition, signature of author on fly-leaf, p. 8vo. 1933 4s. 6d.

438 MACDONALD (George). A Book of Strife in the form of the Diary of an Old Soul. P. 8vo. 1880 5s.

439 MACMILLAN'S ILLUSTRATED POCKET CLASSICS. 5 vols., 12mo., *red limp leather, gilt, gilt tops, as issued.* 1903-1908 10s. 6d.
The Vicar of Wakefield. *Illustrated by Hugh Thomson.*
Sheridan's Plays. *Illustrated by Edmund J. Sullivan.*
Coaching Days and Ways. *Illustrated by Thomson and Railton.*
Bracebridge Hall. *Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott.*
Old Christmas. *Illustrated by Randolph Caldecott.*

440 MAITLAND (Ella Fuller). Pages from the Day-Book of Bethia Hardacre, 1895; The Song-Book of Bethia Hardacre, 1897; More Pages from the Day-Book, 1907. All first editions, 3 vols., cr. 8vo. £1 8s.
Each volume with bookplate of J. A. Fuller Maitland. Back of one volume a bit worn but mended.

441 MAITLAND (Ella Fuller). The Saltonstall Gazette, conducted by P. Saltonstall and written by various hands Cr. 8vo. 1896 10s.

442 MAITLAND (E. Fuller). Parva. Presentation copy from author, p. 8vo. 1886 6s.

443 [MARRYAT (Captain Frederick, *R.N.*)]. Peter Simple. By the author of "Newton Foster," "The King's Own," etc., 3 vols., sm. 8vo., *contemporary half calf, gilt.* 1834 £1 10s.
The author's own copy, with his bookplate in each volume.

444 MASEFIELD (John). Berenice, a Tragedy. Translated from the French of Jean Racine. First edition, 12mo., *boards, as issued.* 1922 3s. 6d.

445 MASEFIELD (John). The Daffodil Fields. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1913 15s.

446 [MAUDE (Mary Fawley)]. The Rhymes of Rufus. By M. F. M. 12mo. *Oxford: Printed for Private Circulation,* 1902 2s.

447 MEMORY. The Philosophy of Memory; a Lecture, delivered at the request of the Committee of the Mechanics' Institute, in The New Hall, Leicester, on Tuesday, Feb. 28, by Cyrus R. Edmonds, author of "The Life and Times of General Washington." 12mo., *limp cloth, as issued. Leicester,* 1837 7s. 6d.

448 MEREDITH (George). Last Poems. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1909 4s. 6d.

449 MEREDITH (George). Modern Love. A reprint to which is added The Sage Enamoured and the Honest Lady. P. 8vo. 1892 4s. 6d.

450 MEREDITH'S NOVELS, &c. The Pocket Edition, 4 vols., 12mo., *red limp leather, gilt tops, as issued.* 1904-1911 5s.

Shaving of Shagpat, Diana of the Crossways, Poems 2 vols.

451 George MEREDITH, 1909. By J. M. Barrie. *Illustration of Box Hill.* 24mo. 1909 £1 1s.

The first edition. The covers, being of white cloth, are, as is usually found, slightly soiled.

452 MEYNELL (Alice). Collected Poems. *Portrait,* sm. 4to., *blue morocco, extra, gilt top.* 1913 £1 5s.

Fine copy, with a full presentation inscription from the author.

453 MONTAIGNE'S ESSAYS. Translated by John Florio. *Portrait,* 6 vols., post 8vo. 190— 7s. 6d.

454 MOORE (George). Aphrodite in Aulis. Roy. 8vo., *vellum, gilt, as issued.* 1930 £1 17s. 6d.

The first edition, fine copy. Limited edition, signed by the author.

455 MOORE (T. Sturge). The Vinedresser, and other Poems. First edition, p. 8vo. 1899 5s.

456 MORTON (H. V.). The Call of England. *With coloured and other illustrations and a map,* third edition, cr. 8vo. 1929 3s. 6d.

457 MOZLEY (H. W.). Sequences and Hymns, chiefly Medieval. 8vo. 1914 3s. 6d.

Natural History

[VARIOUS]

458 ANIMAL KINGDOM. Complete Picture Gallery of, with notes and descriptions. *Over 700 illustrations,* sm. 4to., *half calf.* [187—] 5s.

459 BLANFORD (W. T.). Mammalia, Fauna of British India Series. *Illustrated,* 8vo., *half morocco.* 1888-91 15s.

460 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. Journal of the Society. Vols. IV. to VII., XVI.-XVIII. and XXV. to XXXVIII. 14 vols., *cloth,* 2 vols. *half morocco,* rest in parts. 1885-1919 £4 4s.

The following numbers are lacking: Vol. IV., Nos. 7 and 8; V., Nos. 1 and 9; XVI., No. 12; and XVIII., Nos. 7 and 12; and Index.

461 DAY (Francis). Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 180 *full-page plates,* 2 vols., roy. 8vo. 1880-84 £5

462 DEWHURST (H. W.). The Natural History of the Order Cetacea, and the Oceanic inhabitants of the Arctic Regions. *Plates and illustrations,* 8vo. 1834 7s. 6d.

463 KENT (W. Saville). Manual of the Infusoria, British and Foreign. 3 vols. in 6 parts, *as issued, illustrated.* 1880 £5

464 NATIONAL ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION. 1901-04. Physical and Magnetic Observations. Meteorology, Part I—*Album of photographs and sketches, with a portfolio of Panoramic Views. Numerous plates,* 5 vols., 4to. 1908-09 12s. 6d.

465 NATURALISTS' LIBRARY, edited by R. Bowdler Sharpe:—Lydekker's British Mammals, 32 *coloured plates,* 2s.; Lydekker's Cats, 32 *coloured plates,* 2s.; Forbes' Monkeys, 37 *coloured plates,* 2 vols. 4s.

466 PRITCHARD (A.). History of Infusoria, including Desmids and Diatoms, British and Foreign. Enlarged and best edition, 40 *plates,* thick large 8vo. 1861 18s.

467 REES (A. W.). Ianto the Fisherman, and other Sketches. *Illustrated,* cr. 8vo. 1904 5s.

468 ROBERTS (C. G.). More Kindred of the Wild. *Illustrated,* 8vo. N.D. 3s. 6d.

469 THOMSON (C. W.). The Depths of the Sea (Cruises of "Porcupine" and "Lightning"). *Maps and illustrations,* 8vo. 1873 7s. 6d.

470 WILLIAMSON (W. C.). On the Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. 7 *coloured plates,* folio. *Ray Soc.,* 1858 12s. 6d.

---

471 NAVAL. GOWER (R. H.). A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Seamanship: containing general rules for manoeuvring vessels, etc., and a System of Naval Signals. The second edition, corrected and enlarged. *Has a moveable figure of a ship, and several folding plates,* 8vo., *original calf, gilt. Nice copy.* 1796 £1 5s.

472 NEEDHAM (Elizabeth Annable). Poetic Paraphrases. Cr. 8vo. *Philadelphia,* 1902 4s.

Has an inscription as follows: "Mrs. —— —— From the widowed and wailing author, March, 1903."

473 NEIL (Ross). Plays: Andrea the Painter; Claudia's Choice; Orestes; Pandora. Cr. 8vo. 1883 4s. 6d.

474 NEIL LYONS (A.). Arthur's. Second edition, cr. 8vo. 1909 2s. 6d.

475 NEWMARCH (Rosa). Horae Amoris. Songs and Sonnets. Signed presentation copy from the author, cr. 8vo. 1903 5s.

476 NOYES (Alfred). Open Boats. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1917 2s. 6d.

Ornithology

477 ADAMS (W. D.). The Bird World. *Profusely illustrated*, roy. 8vo. 1878 4s. 6d.

478 ARNOLD (E. C.). British Waders. Illustrated with descriptive notes. 51 *full-page coloured plates*, 4to. *Cambridge*, 1924 £2 2s.

479 BEWICK (Thomas). A History of British Birds. 8th (last) edition, *numerous woodcuts*, 2 vols., 8vo., *backs faded*. 1847 £1

480 BIRDS' EGGS in the British Museum. Catalogue by Oates and Ogilvie Grant. 79 *coloured plates*, 5 vols., 8vo. 1901-12 £5 10s.

481 BIRDS OF AMERICA. Editor in Chief T. G. Pearson, with several Specialists. 106 *full-page coloured plates by L. A. Fuertes and hundreds of other illustrations*, 4to. *New York*, 1936 £1 5s.

482 BORASTON (J. M.). Birds by Land and Sea. *Many plates*, 8vo. 1905 3s. 6d.

483 BREHM (Dr. A.). Bird Life, Structure and Habits. Translated by Labouchere and Jesse. *Coloured plates by Keulemans*, thick roy. 8vo., *cloth, worn*. 1874 3s. 6d.

484 BRODRICK (W.). Falconers' Favourites [issued as a sequel to Salvin and Brodrick's book]. *Six large full-page finely coloured plates*, large folio. 1865 £8 10s.

485 BULLER (W. L.). History of the Birds of New Zealand. Second edition, 48 *finely coloured plates*, 2 vols., folio, *half morocco*. 1888 £8 8s.

486 CLARKE (W. E.). Studies in Bird Migration. *Maps, charts and illustrations*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1912 £1 7s. 6d.

487 DAGLISH (E. Fitch). Twenty full-page Woodcuts of British Birds, with descriptions. 500 copies issued, 4to., *boards*. 1925. (25s.) 7s. 6d.

488 DIXON (C.). The Migration of Birds. Amended edition, 2 *coloured maps*, 8vo. 1897 4s. 6d.

489 —— Our Rarer Birds—Studies in Or ithology and Oology. 20 *illustrations by Whymper*, 8vo. (*covers damp marked*). 1888 4s. 6d.

490 GATKE (H.). Heligoland as an Ornithological Observatory—50 years' experience. Roy. 8vo. 1895 15s.

491 GRIEVE (S.). The Great Auk, or Garefowl. History, Archaeology and Remains. *Map and illustrations* (2 *of eggs, coloured*), 4to. 1885 £1 2s. 6d.

492 HEWITSON (W. C.) Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, with descriptions of the Eggs, Nests, etc. *Hundreds of coloured figures*, 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, gilt, gilt edges*. 1846 £2 2s.

493 KNOX (A. E., *F.L.S.*). Ornithological Rambles in Sussex; with a systematic catalogue of Birds of that County, and Remarks on the Local Distribution. Third edition, *tinted illustrations by Wolf*, cr. 8vo. 1855 10s.
Fully inscribed presentation copy from the author.

494 MACGILLIVRAY (W.). History of British Birds, Indigenous and Migratory. *Numerous engravings*, 5 vols., 8vo., *Newly bound in half morocco. Nice copy*. 1837-52 £2 2s.

495 MITCHELL (F. S.) *and* SAUNDERS (H.). Birds of Lancashire. *Illustrated*, 8vo. 1892 3s. 6d.

496 MUIRHEAD (G.). Birds of Berwickshire. Distribution, migration, habits, etc., with Folk Lore, etc. *Map and illustrations*, 2 vols., roy. 8vo. 1889 £1 2s. 6d.

497 NELSON (T. H.). The Birds of Yorkshire. *About* 200 *illustrations*, 2 vols., 4to. 1907 £1 5s.

498 OATES (E. W.) *and* BLANDFORD (W. T.). Birds in "Fauna of British India" Series. *Many text illustrations*, 4 vols., 8vo., *Vol.* 1 *half calf, used. and Vols.* 2, 3, 4 *publisher's cloth*. 1889-98 15s.

499 OGILVIE-GRANT (W. R.). Handbook to the Game Birds. 39 *coloured plates*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 1897 5s.

500 RICE (W.). Indian Game, from Quail to Tiger. *Full-page tinted plates*, roy. 8vo. 1884 7s. 6d.

501 SANDARS (Edmund). A Bird Book for the Pocket. Third edition, describes *and illustrates in colour* over 200 Species of British Birds, including a chapter on Eggs, *with coloured figures*. Cr. 8vo. 1935 7s. 6d.

502 SAUNDERS (H.). Manual of British Birds. 384 *illustrations and* 3 *coloured maps*, second edition, thick 8vo., *used copy*. 1899 6s.

503 SEEBOHM (H.). Birds of Siberia. A Naturalist's Visits to Valleys of Petchora and Yenesei. *Map and illustrations*, 8vo. 1901 15s.

504 SHARPE (Bowdler). British Birds. 124 *coloured illustrations*, 4 vols., cr. 8vo. 1897 7s. 6d.

505 STEVENSON (H.). The Birds of Norfolk, with remarks on their habits, migration, and local distribution. Vols. 1 and 2, *plates*, 2 vols., 8vo. 1866-70 15s.

506 SHELLEY (G. E.). Handbook to the Birds of Egypt, 14 *coloured plates*, roy. 8vo. 1872 £2 10s.

507 TEGETMEIER (W. B.). Pheasants, their natural history and management. *Numerous plates*, folio. 1881 7s. 6d.

508 THOMAS (E.). Some British Birds. 12 *coloured plates*, 4to. 1908 5s.

509 WAIT (W. E.). Manual of the Birds of Ceylon. Second edition, revised., *map*, roy. 8vo. *Ceylon*, 1931 15s.

510 WAIT (W. E.) *and* HENRY (G. M.). Coloured Plates of the Birds of Ceylon. 4 Parts. 64 *plates*, with descriptions by Wait, 4to., *sewed*. 1927-35 £1 10s. per part

511 WHITAKER (J. S.). Birds of, Tunisia. *Map and coloured plates*. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *rebound*. 1905 £2 2s.

512 WITHERBY *and* PYCRAFT (*Editors*) British Birds, a Magazine devoted to the Birds on the British List. *Profusely illustrated*, Vols. 1 to 7, 8vo. 1907-14 £2

513 YARRELL (W.). History of British Birds. Fourth and best edition, revised by Newton. 564 *engravings*, 4 vols., 8vo. 1871, etc. £1 5s.

---

514 [PAGET (Dr. S.)] Confessio Medici. Presentation copy from A. D. Coleridge. Cr. 8vo. 1908 3s. 6d.

515 PAGET (Stephen). I Sometimes Think, 1916, and I Have Reason to Believe, 1921. 2 vols., cr. 8vo. 5s.

516 The PARADISE OF DAINTY DEVICES, reprinted from a Transcript of the First Edition, 1576, in the handwriting of the late George Steevens, Esq. With an Appendix containing additional pieces from the Editions of 1580 and 1600, and Introductory Remarks, by Sir Egerton Brydges, K.J. 8vo., *boards, with roan back*. 1810 10s.

517 PARNELL (Thomas). Poems. Selected by Lennox Robinson. 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued. The Cuala Press, Dublin*, 1927 8s.
One of an edition limited to 200 copies.

518 PATMORE (Coventry). Poems. 4 vols., cr. 8vo., *half morocco, as issued (backs rubbed)*. 1886, etc. 15s.

519 PATMORE (Coventry). Principle in Art, etc. First edition, p. 8vo. 1889 7s. 6d.

520 PEACE BOOK PARERGA. 12mo., *paper covers, as issued*. 1919 3s. 6d.
A privately printed poetical anthology. Contributors include William Barclay Squire.

521 PHILIBIN (A.). Irish Ironies—a Collection of Short Stories. Large 8vo. *Talbot Press, Dublin*, 1930. 3s. 6d.

522 PHILPOT (W.). A Pocket of Pebbles: being Fragments of Reflection. Second edition, p. 8vo. 1878 4s. 6d.

523 PHILLPOTTS (Eden). Brother Beast —Poems. Cr. 8vo. 1928 3s.

524 POEMS. A Book of Regrets, 1882-1898. *Illustrated*, 12mo. 1896 3s. 6d. Printed for private circulation. Contains poems by J. K. Stephen, J. A. Fuller Maitland, W. Barclay Squire, W. H. Hudson, Aubrey de Vere, and others.

525 POETICAL WORKS of Thomson, Gray, Rogers, Campbell, and Keats. Roy. 8vo., *contemporary half calf*. N.D. 5s.
John Addington Symonds's copy, with his autograph, in pencil, on the fly-leaf.

526 POETRY of the Anti-Jacobin, with Notes by C. Edmonds. 6 *etchings by James Gillray*, p. 8vo., *polished calf, gilt back and gilt edges*. 1854 10s.

527 The POETS and the Poetry of the Century. William Morris to Robert Buchanan. Edited by Alfred H. Miles. 12mo. [1891] 7s. 6d.
Interesting copy, inscribed as follows: "John Addington Symonds with the Editor's Compliments and kind regards. A.H.M. 27.4.1891."

528 POPE. De Lockenraub ein Komisches Heldengedicht von Alexander Pope. Mit neun zeichnungen von A. Beardsley. 4to., *boards, with gilt design, as issued. Leipzig*, 1908 10s.

529 PRAED (W. M.). Poems. With a Memoir by the Rev. Derwent Coleridge. Second edition, *portrait*, 2 vols., 12mo., *polished calf, extra (by Bedford). Fine copy*. 1864 12s. 6d.

530 PRIESTLEY (Joseph, *LL.D., F.R.S.*) Lectures on History, and General Policy; To which is prefixed, An Essay on a Course of Liberal Education for Civil and Active Life. 8vo., *contemporary olive morocco. Dublin*, 1788 £1 5s.
A fine copy of the first edition, with the contemporary bookplate of Robert Day.

531 PRINTED ON VELLUM. Lettre de Fénélon a Louis XIV. *Two portraits on India paper, and folding facsimile plate*, roy. 8vo., *boards, as issued. Paris Renouard*, 1825 £2
Printed throughout on vellum. A note at the beginning states that only three copies were so done.

532 PRINTING. Specimens of Books Printed at Oxford with the Types given to the University by John Fell. Folio. *Oxford*, 1925 £1 8s. 6d.

533 PRINTING. H. Berthold Schriftgiessereien und Messinglinien-Fabriken Aktien-Gesellschaft. *Numerous illustrations of initials, and many of Hebrew founts*, 4to., *boards, as issued. Berlin*, 1924 8s. 6d.

534 PRINTING. Jahrbuch der Schriftgiesserei und Massinglinien fabrik D. Stempel Akt-Ges. II. Jahrgang herausgegeben zu Neujahr. *Some of the many type-specimen plates are printed in colour*, 4to., *boards, as issued. Frankfurt*, 1930 4s. 6d.

535 PRINTING. Italian Old Style. A New Type designed by Frederic W. Goudy. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1924 7s. 6d.

536 PRINTING. Musterbuch von Ferd. Theinhardt Schriftgiekerei. *Title-page printed in colours, and numerous illustrations of type-specimens, ornaments, initials, etc., some folding.* Roy. 8vo. *Berlin*, N.D. (*circa* 1870) 10s.

537 PRINTING. Zweite Folge der Muster-Sammlung von J. G. Schelter und Giesecke. *Many plates of types, printer's ornaments, etc., some printed in colour*, roy. 8vo. *Ausgegeben*, 1894 7s. 6d.

538 PRINTING. Muster-Sammlung von J. G. Schelter und Giesecke schriftgiesserei messinglinienfabrik und galvanoplastik, etc. *Numerous plates, some in colour*, roy. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1886 12s. 6d.

539 PRINTING. Gesamt-Probe, der Schriftgiesserei Julius Klinkhardt in Leipzig und Wien. *Many plates*, roy. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1885 12s. 6d.

540 PRINTING. Schriftgiesserei Julius Klinkhardt. *Many plates*, 4to., *boards, as issued. Leipzig, circa* 1880 5s.

541 PRINTING. Pages from Books. Set on the Monotype Composing Machine, and Published, mainly in London, 1928-1931. 4to. 1931 3s. 6d.

542 PRINTING. Greek Printing Types, 1465-1927. Facsimiles from an Exhibition of Books shown in the British Museum, 1927. With an Historical Introduction by Victor Scholderer. Folio, *boards, with cloth back, as issued.* 1927 18s.

543 PRINTING. Gesta Typographica, or, A Medley for Printers and Others, Collected by Chas. T. Jacobi. P. 8vo., *boards, with buckram back, as issued.* 1897 7s. 6d.

544 PRYNNE. The severall Humble Petitions of D. Bastwicke. M. Burton. M. Prynne. And of Nath. Wickins, Servant to the said Mr. Prynne. To the Honourable house of Parliament. Whereunto is added the humble petitions of severall Friends of the said Mr. Prynne, etc. Sm. 4to., *19th century calf.* 1641 £2

545 PUGIN (A. Welby). Some Remarks on the Articles which have recently appeared in the "Rambler," relative to Ecclesiastical Architecture ahd Decoration. 8vo., *sewn.* 1850 5s.
First edition; inscribed presentation copy from the author.

546 PUMPS.—Martin (Benjamin). The Principles of Pump-Work. Illustrated, and applied to the Construction of a New Pump without Friction, or Loss of Time, or Water, in Working. Humbly proposed for the Service of the British Marine. *Folding plates*, 8vo., *marbled boards, with calf back.* N.D. [1766] 8s. 6d.

547 QUAKERS. The Magic of Quakerism or, The Chief Mysteries of Quakerism, Laid Open. To which are added, A Preface and Postscript relating to the Camisars, in answer to Mr. Lacy's Preface to the "Cry from the Desart." By George Keith, M.A. 8vo., *marbled boards, with leather label.* 1707 6s.

548 QUIA AMORE LANGUEO. A Poem of unknown authorship, from a Manuscript at Lambeth, written in the XVth Century. One of 250 copies from the Caradoc Press. 8vo., *limp leather.* 1901 12s. 6d.

549 RAMSAY (Allan). Poems. 12mo. *original calf.* 1760 5s.

550 RAMSAY (John). Selected Writings of, with Memoir and Notes by A. Walker. *Portrait and illustrations*, cr. 8vo., *polished calf, gilt back. Nice copy.* 1871 10s.

551 RICHARDSON (Samuel). A Collection of the Moral and Instructive Sentiments, Maxims, Cautions, and Reflexions, Contained in the Histories of Pamela, Clarissa, and Sir Charles Grandison. To which is subjoined Two Letters from the Editor of those Works: One, in Answer to a Lady who was solicitous for an additional Volume to "Grandison"—the other, In Reply to a Gentleman who had objected to Sir Charles's offer'd Compromise in the Article of Religion. 12mo., *old-style half calf, gilt. Very nice copy.* 1755 £1

552 RILKE (R. M.). Requiem and other Poems, translated by J. B. Leishman. *Portrait*, 8vo. *Hogarth Press*, 1935 3s. 6d.

553 RITCHIE (Lady). From Friend to Friend. *Portrait*, cr. 8vo. 1919 3s.

554 ROGERS (Samuel). Pleasures of Memory. P. 8vo. *Beautiful little copy in blue morocco, with delicate design on sides and back, and gilt edges.* 1802 £1 1s.

555 ROGERS (Samuel). Poems. *With engravings after Stothard.* P. 8vo., *desirable copy in green morocco, with border of gold tracery on sides and ornamental back.* 1816 £1 5s.

556 ROMA SOTTERRANEA opera di A. Bosio, nella quale si tratta de sacri Cimeterii di Roma, del sito, forma, et uso antico. *Numerous fine engravings,* large folio, *half calf. Rome,* 1682 15s.

557 Specimens of ROMAIC LYRIC, POETRY: With a Translation into English. To which is prefixed a Concise Treatise on Music. By Paul Maria Leopold Joss. 8vo., *contemporary half calf.* 1826 7s. 6d.
Presentation copy from the author.

558 ROSICRUCIAN.—Waite (A. E.). The Brotherhood of the Rosy Cross, being Records of the House of the Holy Spirit in its Inward and Outward History. *Sixteen plates,* thick 8vo. 1924 9s.

559 ROSSETTI (Christina G.). A Pageant, and other Poems. First edition, 12mo. 1881 4s. 6d

560 RUSKIN. Bibliotheca Pastorum. Edited by John Ruskin. Vol. I: The Economist of Xenophon, Translated into English by A. D. O. Wedderburn, and W. G. Collingwood. Vol. II: Rock Honeycomb. Broken Pieces of Sir Philip Sidney's Psalter. With Preface and Commentary by the Editor. First edition, 2 vols., 8vo., *paper boards, as issued.* 1877-1876 8s.

561 RUSKIN (John). Examples of the Architecture of Venice, drawn to measurement by J. Ruskin. 16 *large lithographic plates, three in colours,* with descriptions. Large folio, *as issued.* 1887 12s. 6d.

562 SACHS (Hans). Seven Shrovetide Plays, translated by Ouless. 8vo. 1930 3s. 6d.

563 SALLUST. The Workes of Caius Crispus Salustius. Contayning the Conspiracie of Cateline, The Warre of Jugurth, etc. *Engraved title by Robert Vaughan,* 12mo., *original calf, London, to be sould at the Eagle and Child in Brittaines Burse, by Tho. Walkley,* 1629 18s.
William Crosse's translation; has the margin of one leaf defective (not affecting text), but a neat little copy.

564 SCANDINAVIAN. The Heroes of Asgard. Tales from Scandinavian Mythology. By A. and E. Keary. *Illustrated by Huard.* 12mo. 1872 2s. 6d.

565 SCOTT (W. Bell). Poems, Ballads, Sonnets, etc. *Illustrated by 17 etchings by the Author and L. Alma Tadema.* First edition, sm. 8vo. 1875 5s.

566 SHAKESPEARE—LEXICON. A Complete Dictionary of all the English Words, Phrases and Constructions in the Works of the Poet. By Alexander Schmidt, LL.D. Second edition, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 1886 £1 5s.

567 SHAW (Bernard). Peace Conference Hints. First edition, 12mo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1919 4s. 6d.

568 SHAW (Bernard). Heartbreak House, Great Catherine, and Playlets of the War. Second impression, cr. 8vo. 1920 3s.

569 SHEEP. Dauberton (Prof. M.). Instruction pour Les Bergers et pour Les Propriétaires de Troupeaux. *Finely engraved full-page plates,* 8vo., *contemporary calf, rebacked, each cover bearing the Arms of Charles Alexandre of Calonne* (1734-1802), *Comptroller General of Finance. Paris,* 1782 15s.

570 SHILLING GARLAND. Elkin Mathews' Series of New Poetry by Binyon, R. Bridges, R. W. Dixon, H. Newbolt, and others. The first ten numbers bound up in 2 vols., p. 8vo., *half morocco, extra.* 1896-99 £1 1s.

571 SITWELL (Osbert). The People's Album of London Statues. *With 32 full-page drawings by Nina Hamnett.* First edition, large 8vo. 1928 4s. 6d.

572 SOMERVILLE (E. Œ.) *and* Martin Ross. Further Experiences of an Irish R.M. *Illustrated,* cr. 8vo. 1913 2s.

573 SPAIN. Murray's Hand-Book for Travellers in Spain. By the late Richard Ford. Eighth edition, revised and corrected, *maps and plans,* 2 vols., 12mo. 1892 6s.

574 SPIERS (K. C.). The Soul of a Doll. Poems. First edition, 12mo., *paper covers.* 1913 2s. 6d.
Presentation copy from author, with note inserted.

575 SPIRALS IN NATURE AND ART. A Study of Spiral Formations based on the Manuscripts of Leonardo da Vinci, with special reference to the Architecture of the Open Staircase at Blois, in Touraine. By T. A. Cook. With Preface by Professor E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S. *Illustrated,* cr. 8vo. 1903 4s. 6d.

576 STEPHEN (J. K.). Quo Musa Tendis? P. 8vo. 1891 4s. 6d.

577 [STEPHEN (J. K.)]. Lapsus Calami. First edition, p. 8vo. 1891 4s. 6d.

578 STEPHENS (James). The Rocky Road to Dublin. The Adventures of Seumas Beg. 12mo., *boards, as issued. New York,* 1915 3s. 6d.

579 [STIRLING-MAXWELL (Sir Wm.)]. Songs of the Holy Land. First edition, 8vo., *boards, as issued.* 1848 5s.

580 STRATFORD. Forrest (H. E., *F.L.S.*). The Old Houses of Stratford-upon-Avon. *With forty-five plates, eight being in colour,* sm. 4to. 1925 9s.
One of an edition limited to 250 copies signed by the author.

581 [STRAUSS (G. L.)]. Reminiscences of an Old Bohemian. *Portrait, name on title and some passages pencil marked,* cr. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt back and edges.* 1883 12s. 6d.

582 STURGE MOORE (T.). The Centaur's Booty. The Gazelles and other Poems. Pan's Prophecy. To Leda and other Odes. Theseus, Medea, and Lyrics. In one volume, sm. 4to., *cloth.* 1903, etc. 3s. 6d.

583 —— Pan Prophecy. The Centaur's Booty, and The Rout of the Amazons. First editions, 3 vols., sm. 4to., paper covers, as issued. 1903/4 5s.

584 STURGE MOORE (T.). Absalom, a Chronicle Play. First edition, 12mo. 1903 3s. 6d.

585 STURGE-MOORE (T.). Danaë, a Poem. *With three wood engravings by Charles Ricketts,* roy. 8vo., *boards, with canvas back, as issued. The Ballantyne Press,* 1903 £1 1s.

586 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Notes on Poems and Reviews. First edition, 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1866 6s.

587 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Ode on the Proclamation of the French Republic, Sept. 4. 1870. First edition, 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1870 7s. 6d.

588 SWINBURNE (A. C.). Mary Stuart. A Tragedy. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1881 3s.

589 SWINBURNE (A. C.). The Tale of Balen. First edition, cr. 8vo. 1896 2s. 6d.

590 SWINBURNE (A. C.) Note of an English Republican on the Muscovite Crusade. First edition, 8vo., *paper covers, as issued.* 1876 7s. 6d.

591 SWITZERLAND. By Mrs. Lina Hug and Richard Stead, B.A. Revised and enlarged edition. *Illustrated,* cr. 8vo. 1920 2s. 6d.

592 SYMONDS (Margaret). Day Spent on a Doge's Farm [Vescovana]. *Illustrated,* 8vo. 1893 5s.

593 TASSO (T.). Aminta, Favola Boscareccia. *Engraved title and eight vignettes by Cochin,* 24mo., *contemporary calf, gilt, gilt edges. Parigi,* 1768 15s.

594 TAYLOR (Henry). Philip van Artevelde—a Dramatic Romance. 2 vols in 1, p. 8vo., *half morocco. Mason,* 1834 5s.

595 TAYLOR (Henry). Philip van Artevelde—a Dramatic Romance. P. 8vo., *calf, ornamental back, gilt edges.* 1872 7s. 6d.

596 THEATRICAL. Spicer (Henry). The Lords of Ellingham; a Drama, in Five Acts. 8vo., *contemporary green morocco, gilt, with white satin floreated ends, and gilt edges.* 1839 £1 1s.
This play was dedicated to W. C. Macready, and this copy is the dedication copy, with Macready's bookplate. A note by a later owner, stating that he bought the book at the Macready sale at Christie's, in 1873, is written within.

597 THOMAS (Edward). Collected Poems. With a Foreword by Walter de la Mare. *Portrait,* new edition, cr. 8vo. 1928 2s. 6d.

598 THOMPSON (J.). Les Saisons, Poëme Traduit de l'Anglais. *Four plates by Le Barbier engraved by Baquoy, Dambrun, Duprêel, and Patas,* 8vo., *original calf, gilt, gilt edges. Paris, Didot Jeune,* 1796 £1 5s.
Tall copy, with plates before letters, brilliant impressions.

599 THOMSON (James). The City of Dreadful Night, and other Poems. First edition, 12mo. 1880 4s. 6d.

600 TRADE TOKENS. Burn (J. H.). A Descriptive Catalogue of the London Traders, Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens current in the Seventeenth Century, presented to the Corporation Library by H. B. Hanbury Beaufoy. *Portrait, and engraving of Fleet Street,* 8vo. 1853 12s. 6d.
Presentation copy from the Library Committee of the Guildhall to Charles Knight, the author and publisher.

611 TRENCH (*Bishop*). The Story of Justin Martyr and other Poems. Signed presentation copy from the Author to Miss C. Maitland. P. 8vo. 1851 6s.

602 TRENCH (Herbert). New Poems. Apollo and the Seaman, The Queen of Gothland, Stanzas to Tolstoy, and other Lyrics. Sq. cr. 8vo. 1907 12s. 6d.
First edition. Presentation copy from Author to J. A. Fuller-Maitland.

603 The TRUE INFORMER, who, In the following Discours, or Colloquy, Discovereth unto the World the chiefe Causes of the sad Distempers in Great Britany, and Ireland. Deduced from their Originals. Sm. 4to., *old-style half calf, gilt. Oxford, Leonard Lichfield,* 1643 15s.

604 TURNER (Charles). Sonnets [dedicated to his brother Lord Alfred Tennyson]. First edition, p. 8vo. 1864 7s. 6d.

605 TURNER (Charles Tennyson). Collected Sonnets, Old and New. P. 8vo. 1880 3s. 6d.

606 VENICE. Calli e Canali in Venezia. 100 *fine Heliotype plates taken from the original scenes*, with descriptions, etc., by P. G. Molmenti and others. In 10 parts in large portfolio, *as issued. Ongania, Venice*, 1891 18s.

607 VENUS AND CUPID. An Impression in Prose, after Velasquez in colour, done by Filson Young. *Frontispiece*, sm. folio, *boards, with vellum back, as issued*. 1900 10s. 6d.
Printed at the Chiswick Press, in an edition limited to 350 numbered copies, each signed by the author.

608 VERONA. The Story of, by Alethea Wiel. *Illustrated by Nelly Erichsen and Helen M. James*, 12mo. 1902 4s. 6d.
"Mediæval Towns" series; a long letter from the author is inserted.

609 LA VIE ET LEGENDE DE SAINTE MARGUERITE, Vierge et Martyre. [En Vers] Par J. C. 24mo., *19th century boards, with calf back. Troyes*, 1710 7s. 6d.

610 "VIOLET FANE" Lady Currie's Poems. *Portrait*, 2 vols., 1892; Betwixt Two Seas, Poems and Ballads. Signed presentation copy from Author, 1900. Together 3 vols., sq. 8vo., limited issues, *half leather, as published* £1 1s.

611 Publii VIRGILII Maronis Carmina Omnia, perpetuo Commentario ad modum Joannis Bond explicuit Fr. Dubner. *Photographic illustrations*, 16mo., *contemporary morocco, extra, gilt edges. Paris, ex Typographia Firmin-Didot*, 1858 10s.
Slight foxing on title, but a very nice copy.

612 VISCHARD (César de Saint Réal). A Conspiracy of the Spaniards Against the State of Venice. Out of French. P. 8vo., *original calf, gilt rebacked. Fine copy*. 1674 £1 1s.

613 WASKE. Die Offenbarung des Johannes. Mit zwölf Zeichnungen von Erich Waske. 4to., *boards, with white pigskin back, as issued. Berlin*, N.D. [1921] 10s.
Limited edition of 150 numbered copies signed by the author.

614 WATTS-DUNTON (Theodore). The Coming of Love: Rhona Boswell's Story, and other Poems. Cr. 8vo. 1897 2s.

615 WELLS (H. G.). In the Days of the Comet. Second edition, cr. 8vo. 1906. 2s. 6d.

616 WHISTLER (Laurence). Four Walls. First edition, 8vo. 1934 3s.

617 WILDE (Oscar). The Ballad of Reading Gaol. Fourth edition, 8vo. 1897 3s. 6d.

618 WILKES. A Complete Collection of the Genuine Papers, Letters, etc., in the Case of John Wilkes, Esq. *Portrait*, 12mo., *half calf. Berlin*, 1766 5s.

610 WILLIAMSON (Henry). The Lone Swallows. First edition, 8vo., *boards, with buckram back, as issued*. 1922 9s.

620 WILLIS (N. P.). Pencillings by the Way. New edition, *engraved frontispiece, vignette title-page, and plate in the Cruikshank style*, cr. 8vo., *polished calf, gilt, gilt edges, original cloth covers bound in*. 1839 12s. 6d.

621 WOOLNER (Thomas). Tiresias. 8vo. 1880 5s.
Given to C. E. Fuller-Maitland by Emily Key, to whom the book is dedicated.

622 WORDSWORTH (William). Poems, Chosen and edited by Matthew Arnold. *Vignette portrait*, 12mo. 1879 5s.
Golden Treasury Series. John Addington Symonds's copy, with his pencil notes at end.

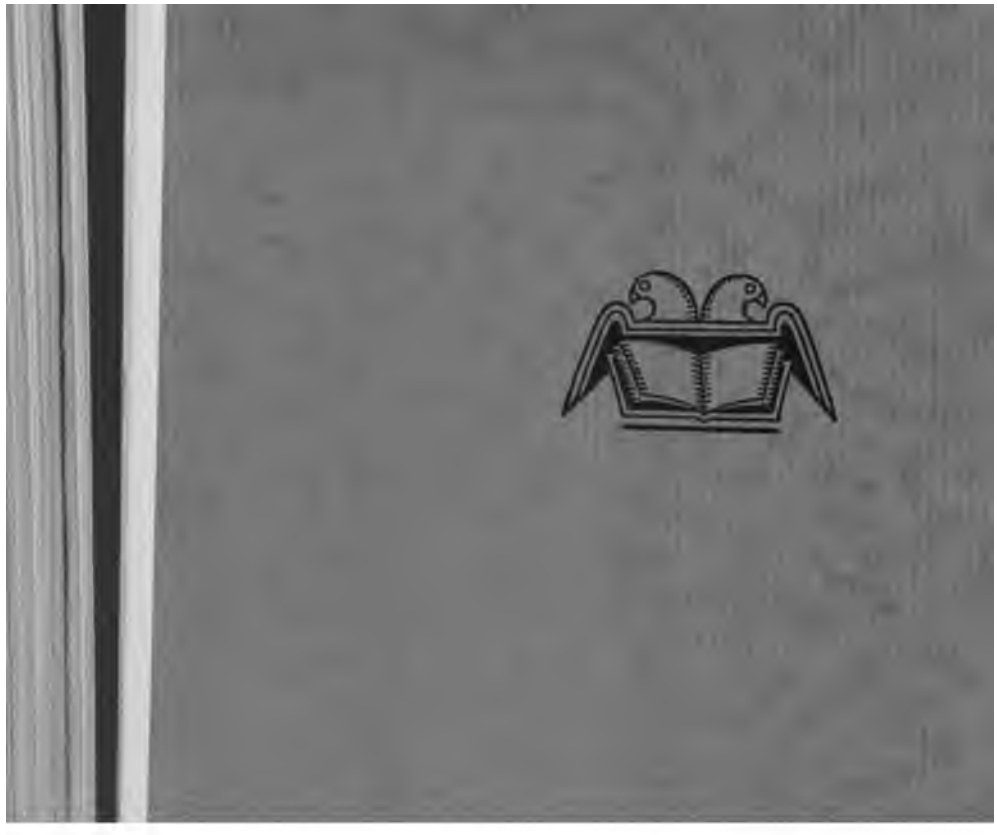
623 WREN (Bishop Matthew) Monarchy Asserted, or, The State of Monarchicall and Popular Government in Vindication of the Considerations Upon Mr. Harrington's Oceana. 8vo., *calf, gilt (by Mackenzie). Oxford*, 1659 10s.

624 WYATT (Sir Thomas) Poetical Works. *Portrait*, sm. 8vo., *19th century green morocco, extra, gilt edges. London, Pickering*, 1831 £1 10s.
Fine copy. Has the autograph, dated 1831, of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Proprietor of the Lee Priory Press.

625 WYLLARDE (Dolf). Verses. Signed presentation copy from Author. 8vo. *Privately Printed*, 1904 7s. 6d.

626 YEATS (W. B.). The Celtic Twilight. Men and Women, Ghouls and Faeries. *With a frontispiece by J. B. Yeats*, first edition, 12mo., *blue polished calf, gilt, gilt top* 1893 10s.

627 YESTERDAY. Verses, by L. V. H. and E. S. B. Sm. 4to. 1914 5s.
Privately printed, in an edition limited to 150 numbered copies. An inscription and some notes, doubtless by the authors, appear on fly-leaf and elsewhere.



CATALOGUE NO. 252.

BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS,

ETC.

FLOWER DRAWINGS.
See Item No. 32.

DULAU & CO. LTD.

BOOKSELLERS and PRINTSELLERS,

29 DOVER STREET, LONDON, W.1.

OLD SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS.

CATALOGUE No. 252

BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS,
Scientific Instruments,
Etc.

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

DULAU & CO., LTD.,
29 DOVER STREET,
LONDON, W.1.

DIRECTORS: F. W. CHAUNDY, STEPHEN FURNESS, E. H. M. COX, AND LESLIE CHAUNDY.

Established in the year 1792.

Telegrams: CHAUSCRIPT, PICCY, LONDON. *Telephone:* REGENT, 4210

Cables: CHAUSCRIPT, LONDON.

When ordering from this Catalogue by cable or wire, customers may use the word "TULIP," which will be taken to mean "send from Catalogue 252 items as follows."

---

1 COSTUMES. Fourteen Engravings of Austrian, Turkish, and German Figures in elaborate national costumes, printed on vellum, and coloured by hand. Size 9½ × 6 inches, *in early 19th century olive morocco extra, gilt edges, bearing the arms of the Duke of Leinster.* 1784 £20

These plates, which are beautifully engraved, depict mainly Austrian characters, some in state robes, military costume, etc. The vellum is a little discoloured in places, mainly at the edges of the page. It is seldom that such attractive hand-coloured plates of this period are found engraved on vellum.

2 DANIEL (The Rev. Wm. B.). Rural Sports. *With frontispiece (India paper proof) from T. Gosden's set of Silver Buttons of Sporting Subjects, numerous engravings, and 33 proof vignettes of sporting subjects.* 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *contemporary calf, probably by Gosden, wide borders on sides made from tools representing animals, birds, and sporting subjects, edges gilt.* 1801 £5

3 DENNISTOUN (James Dennistoun of). Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino. Illustrating the Arms, Arts, and Literature of Italy, 1440-1630. New edition, with Notes by Edward Hutton. *Over one hundred illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo., *blue half morocco, extra, gilt tops.* FINE COPY, SCARCE. 1909 £4 10s.

4 DICKENS (Charles). The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *With forty three illustrations by R. Seymour and "Phiz."* 8vo., *crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* 1837 £12 10s.
An attractive copy of the FIRST EDITION, with the " Veller " title, and plates before titles by Seymour, Buss, and " Phiz."

5 FOX-HUNTING. RADCLIFFE (F. P. Delmé). The Noble Science : a few general ideas on Fox-Hunting, for the use of the rising generation of Sportsmen. *With numerous illustrations.* Roy. 8vo., *crimson half morocco, with emblematical tooling on back, and gilt top. London, Ackermann,* 1839 £1 15s.
A nice copy of the FIRST EDITION.

6 MINIATURE BOOK. Biblia, or, a Practical Summary of ye Old and New Testaments. *Engraved plates.* Size 1⅝ × 1⅛ inches, *in the original calf binding, protected by a slip-in leather case. London, Printed for R. Wilkin,* 1727 £3

7 MINIATURE BOOK. Le Conseiller des Graces. Dédié aux Dames. *Several full-page engravings.* Size 1 1/16 inches by ¾ inch, *bound in contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* FINE COPY. *Paris,* 1817 £2
The text and illustrations in this very tiny book are remarkably clear.

8 PERSIAN MANUSCRIPT. Inâyat Allāh of Lahore. Bâhar i Dânish [The Springtime of Love]. Persian manuscript written on 207 leaves, within gold borders, with illuminated Unwan, and with the first two pages surrounded by illuminated floral borders. *Nineteen beautiful miniatures in gold and colours of Royal Hunting, Falconry, Garden Scenes, etc.* Small folio, size 11½ × 6½ inches, *in contemporary Persian leather binding, with gilt overlays, and leather doublures. Date in our Calendar,* 1804 £35
An attractive and very decorative manuscript, in excellent condition. The author of the work was at the Court of the Mogul Emperor Shāhjahān A translation of the tales was made by Captain Jonathan Scott.

9 PERSIAN MANUSCRIPT, clearly written in Indian Nasta'liq, within gold and coloured rules, with many marginal notes. *Has a number of diagrams,* an illuminated Sarlouh, ten excellent and amusing miniatures of fishes, and at the end a fine miniature of a scribe. Folio, 13 × 8 inches, in *native gilt tooled binding. Date in our Calendar,* 1546 £21
An interesting manuscript, dealing with a variety of subjects, but at some length with Medicine, Astronomy, Natural History of Fishes, Anatomy, and Geomancy. The manuscript is signed by Sayid Husain Yazdi. A few margins are repaired, but the general condition is excellent.

10 **ALMANACH DES MUSES, 1793.** *Engraved title-page by Poisson.* 8vo., *original decorative paper covers, edges uncut. Paris,* 1793 £10 10s.
Very rare; an unusually fine copy. Contains for the first time in print the Marseillaise entitled "Hymne des Marseillois."

11 **ASHENDENE PRESS.** Un Mazzetto Scelto di Certi Fioretti del Glorioso Poverello di Cristo San Francesco di Assisi Insieme col Cantico al Sole del Medesimo. *Woodcuts by W. H. Hooper, from drawings by Charles M. Gere.* Folio, *boards, with linen back, as issued. The Ashendene Press, Chelsea,* 1904 £7 17s. 6d.
One of an edition limited to 145 copies.

12 **[AUSTEN (Jane)].** Pride and Prejudice: a Novel. By the Author of "Sense and Sensibility." 3 vols., 12mo., *contemporary half calf, with marbled sides.* 1813 £8 8s.
The FIRST EDITION; has no half-titles, and is somewhat browned in places. From the library of the late M. R. James, O.M., Provost of Eton.

13 **BACON.** The Remaines of the Rt. Hon. Francis Lord Verulam, Viscount of St. Albanes, sometimes Lord Chancellour of England. Being Essayes and severall Letters to severall great Personages, and other pieces of various and high concernment not heretofore published. 4to., *old-style half calf.* 1648 £4 4s.
The FIRST EDITION; lacks A.1., probably a blank, and has two margin corners repaired, not affecting text. Apart from this the copy is an excellent one.

14 **BALZAC (H. de).** Oeuvres Complètes. Édition Définitive. 27 vols., large 8vo., *crimson half morocco, gilt, gilt tops, contents lettered. Paris,* 1875-1906 £24
A fine set, from the Fuller-Maitland library.
Contents:—Comédie Humaine & Repertoire, 18 vols.; Lettres, 2 vols.; Oeuvres Diverses, 4 vols.; Contes Drolatiques, Théatre, Correspondance, one volume each.

15 **BINDING.** Etrennes de La Noblesse, ou Etat Actuel des Familles Nobles de France. Years 1771, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1779, 1781, 1783 & Table. Together 8 vols., 16mo., *early 19th century crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges, the Gallatin arms on each front cover. Nice condition. Paris,* 1771, *etc.* £9

16 **BINDING.** Mémoires Historiques, Critiques, et Anecdotes des Reines et Régentes de France. Nouvelle édition, revue, etc. Volumes I to III. 3 vols., 12mo., *contemporary calf, gilt, each volume bearing the arms of Marie Antoinette. Amsterdam,* 1776 £7 10s.

17 **BLAKE (William).** Facsimile of what is believed to be The Last Replica of The Songs of Innocence and of Experience, executed by Blake. With an Introduction by Edwin J. Ellis. 4to., *half morocco, as issued.* 1893 £7
Scarce. One of an edition of which only fifty copies, each numbered, were done. The plates are in water-colours, on printed outlines, touched with gold.

18 BREMER PRESS. Albii Tibulli Elegiae. Small folio, *vellum, gilt, by the Bremer Bindery. Tolz*, 1920 £3 13s. 6d.

Limited edition, one of 275 numbered copies.

19 BREMER PRESS. Sophokles. Ödipus der Tyrann, übersetzt von Friedrich Holderlin. Small folio, *vellum, gilt, by the Bremer bindery. Tölz*, 1919 £3 13s. 6d.

Limited edition, one of 260 numbered copies.

20 Robert BRIDGES. A large collection of Autograph Material by the Poet, consisting of 102 Letters, and 11 Postcards. The great majority are written to his friend William Barclay Squire, and the rest to Squire's son-in-law, W. Fuller-Maitland. The correspondence covers a period from the 80's to a little after the war. These friendly intimate letters show the writer in a variety of moods, and contain references to many famous writers and notabilities of the period. In view of the fact that Bridges himself, and both his correspondents were eminent in the field of music it is not surprising to find that there is much contained in the letters on that subject. Also one naturally finds literary matters and the doing of poets referred to, and sometimes interesting sidelights on Bridges's tastes in such subjects as wine, and his suggested cure for sciatica. Reading through the letters references are found to Maurice Hewlett, J. A. Symonds, L. Binyon, Sir Hubert Parry, Henry James, Dr. Daniell, D. M. Dolben, and many others. The following few extracts will serve to show the unusual interest and variety of this fascinating collection of letters—" I am really very grateful to you for the copy of the tune, it is one of the most interesting examples of the defiance of time that I have met with." [1898]. " I am very much obliged to you for the portrait of Rochester. I shall frame it and hang it up. It is interesting that it should have been taken by Samuel Butler. I did not know that he had done any photography—he used to paint." [1896]. " I have to thank you for your kind introduction to Alan Grey, he received me with that full and generous hospitality which one only meets with at the Universities and among savage tribes." [1895]. " An agreement is necessary between the poet and the composer, so that the former may adapt his scheme to the requirement of the latter. The pretence of modern musicians that they have no requirements is nonsense." [1894]. " I fancy if I do the ode it can't have much to do with Purcell—but it should be applicable—and bear his name as ' occasional ' title." [1894]. " It is wretched of me not to have thanked you for the two madrigals—and the Lichfield is a great treat as we knew none of his work. Did the Pope bless *all* these accidentals ? " [1892]. " In another paper I saw that ' many of the Welsh Hymns are in a *floral style* ' what a Godsend misprints sometimes are." " Many thanks for your kind letter of congratulation—it was very consoling to find that many of my friends thought I had done right in accepting [this doubtless refers to the Poet-Laureateship]. The ensuing correspondence has been various and vast—the result on the sale of my poems great."

Price for the Collection £30

21 BROWNING (Elizabeth Barrett). Last Poems. Cr. 8vo. 1862 £21

The FIRST EDITION. Presented to the Storys by Robert Browning—with the following inscription: "The dear friends at Palazzo Barberini from their affectionate R. B. London, 1862." Has Waldo Story's bookplate.

A presentation copy of the greatest interest. Among the Browning's greatest friends in Italy were Mr. and Mrs. Story.

22 BURMESE MANUSCRIPT. Kammavacam: The Pali Ritual for the ordination of Buddhist Priests. Written in liturgical Pali in black lacquer on stiff cardboard leaves, on red ground, *with much gilt ornamental design.* Oblong narrow folio, 22 inches × 4½ inches, *in gilt and lacquered boards. Probably 18th century.* £5 5s.

A decorative and interesting manuscript in excellent condition.

23 COLOURED PLATES. A Cruise; or, Three Months on the Continent. By a Naval Officer. *With coloured engravings.* 8vo., *contemporary red calf, gilt and blind tooled, somewhat in the 'romantic' style, gilt edges.* 1818 £5 5s.

Fine copy. The frontispiece shows "The Aerial Mountains, or French Mountains" [Scenic Railway.]

24 CONVENT PICTURES. A Series of Twenty Coloured Engravings of Trees, cut out by hand with great skill, all minute details of foliage, etc., so treated, the whole forming a pattern of delicacy equal to that of lace. Loosely inserted in an album of old grey French paper, size of trees approximately 16 inches high £15

These astonishing examples of ingenuity and patience are of considerable rarity and are said to be the work of French Nuns during the eighteenth century.

25 COOPER. Twenty-six Original Pencil Drawings of Landscapes by T. Sydney Cooper, R.A. Oblong 4to., size 9½ × 7½ inches, each drawing on a separate sheet, in a sketch book, *half roan. Date about* 1850 £5 5s.

A very pleasant collection. A note written within is as follows: "The drawings in this book were all by T. Sydney Cooper, R.A., and all but the last were done in my presence at Brussels where he went to study.—E. B. Hastings Parker, Sept. 29. 1884."

26 [DAVIS (Augustus)]. Letters of J. Downing, Major, Downingville Militia, Second Brigade, to his old friend, Mr. Dwight, of The New York Daily Advertiser. *Illustrated.* 8vo., *contemporary calf, gilt, with marbled edges. New York,* 1834 £6 10s.

This book has been frequently ascribed to Seba Smith [Halkett and Laing, etc.], but from the evidence of the present copy it would seem to have been written by Augustus Davis. This copy came from Anthony Trollope's library, and has his bookplate and long notes written within by him. On the fly-leaf is written "Anthony Trollope given to him by the author Augustus Davis of New York." The copy is a first edition; the plates have been touched up with colour.

27 DE BELLOY (P. L. B.). Gaston et Baiard, Tragédie. Suivie des Notes Historiques. Nouvelle édition. 8vo., *contemporary crimson French morocco, gilt, fleur-de-lys in corners and on back, gilt floral ends, arms of Louis* XVI *on sides, gilt edges. Fine copy. Paris,* 1771 £6 6s.

28 DELANY. The Autobiography and Correspondence of Mary Granville, Mrs. Delany: with Interesting Reminiscences of King George the Third and Queen Charlotte. Edited by the Rt. Hon. Lady Llanover. *Portraits, etc.* 6 vols. [both series), 8vo., *polished calf, extra, raised bands on backs and gilt edges. Very handsome set.* 1861-1862 £10 10s.

29 DISTILLING. The Complete Distiller: or, The Whole Art of Distillation Practically Stated, and Adorned with all the New Modes of Working now in Use. In which is Contained, The Way of Making Spirits, Aquavitae, Artificial Brandy, etc., supplying all that is omitted in the "London Distiller," etc., Experience being the true Polisher hereof. To which is added, Pharmacopoeia Spagyrica nova: or, an Helmontian Course. The Second Edition, with Alterations and Additions. By W. Y-Worth, Med. Prof. *Copperplates.* 8vo., *contemporary panelled calf. Excellent copy.* 1705 £3

30 DOLBEN (Digby Mackworth). Poems. Edited, with a Memoir, by Robert Bridges. *Portraits and plates.* 8vo., *boards, with linen back, as issued.* 1911 £4 4s.

The FIRST EDITION. With the two-leaf note of variant readings, etc., inserted. A long letter from Robert Bridges to W. Barclay Squire is inserted; it is almost all about the book, and is of much interest. The volume has the bookplate of J. A. Fuller-Maitland, who married W. B. Squire's daughter.

31 ENGRAVINGS. Recueil De Petits Sujets et Culs de Lampe, Utiles aux Artistes. *Engraved title-page and* 88 *plates on* 42 *leaves.* Demy 8vo., *late 19th century crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges (by Riviere). Paris, J. F. Chereau,* N.D. (*circa* 1770). *Fine copy* £8 15s.

A delightful collection of plates after Eisen, Cochin, Marillier, etc.

32 FLOWER DRAWINGS. A volume containing Eighty-one Coloured Drawings of Flowers, on sixty-two pages of vellum. These drawings are most beautifully executed in colours and are of remarkably early date, namely the first part of the 16th century. There is an index to the flowers in a contemporary hand, and each drawing has the name of the flower in Gothic Latin. An early note of ownership is given by the name Margaret Wold, 1522, written on the index page. Small folio, 13 inches × 9 inches, *bound in early-18th century calf, gilt, with the bookplate, of similar date, of Thomas Weld, Lulworth Castle* £145

The most attractive book of flower drawings which has come our way for many years. The colours are of unusual brilliance considering the early date, and the designs remarkably accurate and pleasing. The flowers shown are of the tuber and bulb variety, and include Anemones, Auriculas, Fritilleries, Iris, Lilies, Peonies, and Tulips.

[*See illustration on front cover*].

33 FLOWER STUDIES. An Album containing about 170 Studies of Flowers, executed in pencil, wash, and some wholly or partly in water-colour. At one time the property of a drawing master, J. Goddard, whose signature appears on some of the drawings, this collection has obviously been contributed to by artists of at least two generations. The workmanship of the earlier drawings is noteworthy for its extreme delicacy of detail. Size of the Album 17½ inches × 14 inches, *bound in old russia. The earliest dated drawing is* 1791 £8 8s.
Flower Studies in this volume include those of Roses, Tulips, Narcissi, Crown Imperials, Poppies, Passion Flowers, Auriculas, and Iris.

34 GOLDSMITH. The Beauties of English Poesy. Selected by Oliver Goldsmith. 2 vols., 12mo., *original calf.* 1767 £6 10s.
The FIRST EDITION. A fine copy.

35 GOLDSMITH *and* PARNELL. Poems. *Bulmer's beautifully printed edition, with illustrations by T. Bewick.* 4to., *olive morocco, extra, gilt edges (by Riviere).* 1795 £3 3s.

36 HISTOIRE DES ORDRES MILITAIRES, ou des Chevaliers, Des Milices Seculieres et Regulieres de l'un Sexe, qui ont été Établies jusques à present. Et un Traité Historique de Mr. Basnage sur les Duels. *Many full-page engravings.* 4 vols., small 8vo., *18th century crimson French morocco, extra, gilt edges.* FINE SET. *Amsterdam,* 1721 £8 8s.

37 JAMES (Henry). Portraits of Places. Cr. 8vo. *Boston,* 1884 £4 4s.
The First American Edition, a nice copy. Fully-inscribed presentation copy from the author, given to the recipient in Paris, Feb. 12th, 1884.

38 The KEEPSAKE. Edited by the Hon. Mrs. Norton. Contributions in prose or verse by Mary Boyle, Captain Marryat, Samuel Rogers, R. B. Sheridan, W. H. Harrison, Walter Savage Landor, and many others. *Many beautifully finished steel engravings from drawings by W. P. Frith, G. Cattermole, T. Stothard, J. M. Turner, and others.* 12 vols., demy 8vo., *crimson straight-grained morocco, gilt, gilt edges.* 1836-1847 £6 6s.
A large fine set, in beautiful binding. The plates are lovely impressions in practically immaculate state.

39 [LEVER (Charles)]. Arthur O'Leary: His Wanderings and Ponderings in Many Lands. Edited by his friend, Harry Lorrequer. *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* 3 vols., sm. 8vo., *blue morocco extra, gilt edges (by Riviere, bound about* 1900). 1844 £9 9s.
The FIRST EDITION, a fine copy. The illustrations are in two states, plain and coloured.

40 LONDON. Three delightful little drawings, Somerset House from the Strand, Somerset House from the Thames, and The Session House. Drawn in pen and ink, and sepia, by E. Gilbert, in 1829 to 1837, each signed. Size of drawings varying from 5¼ × 3¼ inches, to 5½ × 3½ inches, each in old ink-bordered mount and gilt frame, outside measurements 10 × 8 inches. Price for the three, £10 10s.
Unusually delicate and pleasant drawings, giving a considerable amount of interesting detail.

41 MANUSCRIPT. The Tripitaka (Part of). A Pali version in Cambodian script, written on 79 leaves of fibrous paper. *Has twenty gaily coloured miniatures arranged at the sides of the text.* Oblong folio, opening in concertina fashion, the page 26½ inches × 5½ inches, length when open approximately 70 feet, written on both sides. *Date probably 18th century.* IN EXCELLENT CONDITION £12 10s.

A highly interesting manuscript; some of the drawings are heightened with gold.

42 OCCULT SCIENCES, &c. Manuscript of about 300 pages, written in Latin probably by French hand. It appears to be a sort of Commonplace Book made about 1700. Very finely written, *with pen and ink drawings.* The following are headings of a few of the subjects contained therein: Ars Scutariae Imaginis, Planimetria, Stereometria, Xeipomanteia, De dignitatibus e Malibus Planetarum, De Mutatione Aeris, De Ventis et Ventorum Pronostica, Medicina Astrologica, Introductio ad Astrologiam. 12mo., *half calf* £4 10s.

43 PETRARCH. Rime di Francesco Petrarca. 2 vols., folio, *contemporary mottled calf, extra, wide borders of blue leather with triple fillets on sides, and gilt edges. Parma, Co' Tipi Bodoniani,* 1799 £8 8s.

Beautiful copy of this magnificently printed edition. *Brooks 733.

44 PINE'S HORACE. Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera. *Engraved throughout. Two fleurons on title, two frontispieces,* 164 *ornamental initial letters, and* 324 *illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary green French morocco, extra, gilt edges. London, John Pine,* 1733 £15

The binding has a few slight discolourations, but a fine copy, the page 9⅜ inches high, the binding very sound, and of a lovely colour. The 'potest' variety.

45 RECUEIL DES HARANGUES prononcées par Messieurs de l'Académie Françoise dans leurs Receptions. 4to., *original calf.* FINE COPY, *Paris,* 1698 £7 7s.

This important work contains first editions of discourses by Racine, Boileau, La Fontaine, Corneille, Fontenelle, Perrault, and others.

This copy is preserved in an expensive morocco case, made by Rivière.

46 REYRAC (Abbé). Hymne au Soliel. 8vo., *contemporary crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges, and blue silk linings. Paris,* 1783 £7 10s.

Fine copy, bearing the arms of Louis XVI on both covers, and the words 'Imprimerie Royale.' The half-title has printed on it "Premiere Epreuve d'une Nouvelle Presse Inventée pour le service de l'Imprimerie Royale."

47 [RICHARDSON (S.)]. Nouvelles Lettres Angloises, ou, Histoire du Chevalier Grandisson, par l'Auteur de Pamela. 4 vols., 12mo., *contemporary crimson French morocco, gilt. Amsterdam,* 1755 £3 10s.

On both sides of each volume appear the Arms of the Duchesse de Grammont. The joints have been neatly repaired.

ROCHAMBEAU. Certificate of Service, signed by Count J. B. D. de Rochambeau (1725 to 1807), Marshal of France, who fought with Washington against Clinton and Cornwallis. 4to., *with seal, dated* 1765. IN FINE CONDITION, RARE £4 4s.,

ROSS-SHIRE. A Fine Coloured Aquatint View of the Town of Cromarty showing the bay and hills beyond. In the foreground are spirited groups of figures, in wooded surround. Drawn on the spot by I. Clark, and published by Smith and Elder, 65, Cornhill, 1824. Size 18 × 23 inches, in wash-line mount, over-all size 25½ × 31½ inches. A BRILLIANT IMPRESSION IN FINE STATE £6 6s.

RUSSIA. Sketches of, [by Paul Svinine]. *With a plate of music and* 15 *full-page aquatints.* 8vo., *contemporary half roan, the edges uncut. London: Ackermann,* 1814 £4 4s.

The coloured aquatints in this work are particularly charming—the portraits of the Emperor and Empress being delightful.

SCOTT (Sir Walter). Poetical Works. *Portrait, six engravings by Smirke, and vignette title-pages.* 11 vols., 8vo., *contemporary green morocco, gilt lettered, with gilt edges. Edinburgh,* 1830. £6 6s.

An attractive set in very sound condition.

SPENSER (Edmund). The Faerie Queene. 2 vols., small folio, *boards, with linen back, as issued. Cambridge,* 1909 £3 10s.

The very handsome edition printed in Cambridge type on hand-made paper, in an edition limited to 350 numbered copies.

SUTTON (Thomas). Fine Portrait in water-colours, signed by James Posselwhite. Size 18½ × 13½ inches. The portrait shows Sutton seated, attired in handsome velvet robes, and holding a plan of the Charterhouse. Date of water-colour about 1863 £3 3s.

With the above water-colour drawing are two small engraved portraits of Sutton, one dated 1737, and these are included in the price. All three pictures are framed in Hogarth frames.

Thomas Sutton, 1532-1611, founder of the Charterhouse, London, was said to be the richest commoner in England.

SYMONDS (John Addington). Renaissance in Italy. The Fine Arts, and The Revival of Learning. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *buckram, with leather labels.* 1877 £8

Proof sheets of the FIRST EDITIONS, with Spottiswoode's labels attached, reading " J. A. Symonds. Esq. Author's Proof."

There are corrections and notes in the author's handwriting, and on the fly-leaf he has written the words " to go to Gosse." Both volumes carry Sir Edmund Gosse's bookplate, and he has written a note in the ' Revival of Learning.'

55 Publii TERENTII Afri Comoediae Sex, Ad optimorum Exemplarium fidem recensitae. *Frontispiece, seven full-page plates, thirty-seven vignettes, and 28 culs-de-lampe, all by Gravelot, engraved by Delafosse and Sornique.* 2 vols., 12mo., *18th century French red morocco, gilt, gilt edges, spider-web design on each side (by N. Derome). Paris, Le Loup and Merigot,* 1753 £10 10s.

Collection Barbou, a very nice copy.

Cohen says: "Illustrations charmantes. Les culs-de-lampe sont d'autant plus remarquables que tous sont variés, quoique représentant toujours des masques scéniques."

56 VERSAILLES. DUSSIEUX (L.). Le Chateau de Versailles, Histoire et Description. *Plates and plans.* 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *contemporary blue morocco, extra, with panelled backs, tooled corner-pieces and borders on sides, and gilt edges. Versailles,* 1881 £5 5s.

An exceedingly handsome copy; number one of a limited edition. The binding, by Cuzin, is remarkably fine.

57 WASHINGTON. Full-length Portrait of George Washington, skilfully executed in gros and petit-point, and bead-work. Framed in a fine bird's-eye maple frame, carved and gilded. Size of portrait 45 × 27½ inches, over-all size 55 × 37½ inches. Date probably the earlier half of the 19th century £65

A fine example of this art, in perfect condition.

[*See illustration on back cover*].

58 ZOLA (Émile). Naïs Micoulin. 12mo., *three-quarter red cloth, with leather lettering-piece, the original paper covers bound in. Paris,* 1883 £3 15s.

The FIRST EDITION. Presentation copy, inscribed on the half-title as follows: "à Giacorvetti, son dèvouè Emile Zola."

OLD SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

The few instruments briefly listed below are those illustrated in the photograph on page two of cover, and they should be easily identifyable. They form the most recent additions to our stock in this particular field.

59 COMPASS. Brass, circular, on square base. Size 2½ inches square. By Baradelle, Paris. *Date circa* 1750 £3 15s.

60 CONTINENTAL SUNDIAL and Compass. Box-shaped, wooden, with engraved and coloured paper surface. Size 3¼ × 2¼ inches, hinged. In nice condition. *Date late 18th century* £3

SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS—*continued.*

HALF-HOUR GLASS. In Framework of oak. Height 6 inches. *18th century* £2.

HEMICYCLE. Brass and steel. By Vincard, Paris. *Eighteenth century.* Length 4¼ inches, height at centre 1½ inches, in original shagreen case £2 2s.

JAPANESE SUNDIAL. Brass, with silver-coloured interior. Size ¼ inch square. *Date probably early 19th century* £2 15s.

MAGNETIC SUN DIAL. Round, with engraved surface, and Agate Cap. Width across, 2 inches, in ivory screw-top box. Made by Porter. *Circa* 1800 £3 3s.

MICROSCOPE. Brass, of tripod design, height 10½ inches, in its original wooden case, the latter with drawer, containing extra lenses, etc. By R. Mills, London. *Date early 19th century* £3 3s.

POCKET SUNDIAL AND COMPASS. Silver, oval shaped. By P. Le Maire, Paris. Size 3 × 2½ inches, the reverse giving the names of many of the important European cities. *18th century* £16
A good quality instrument, beautifully engraved.

POCKET SUNDIAL and Compass. Silver, the reverse giving the names of many of the important European cities. Octagon shaped, size 2¾ × 2¼ inches, in its original shagreen velvet-lined case. By Lasnie, Paris. *Circa* 1750 £14 14s.
A very attractive little instrument, of fine workmanship.

POCKET SUNDIAL and Compass. Brass, octagon-shaped, size 2¾ inches square. German. *18th century* £5 10s.
A perfect specimen, very much in the style of Martin, of Augsburg.

RING-DIAL. Brass, width across 4½ inches. A nice example. *18th century* £6

SECTOR. Brass, length when opened, 12½ inches. By C. des boulets. *Date circa* 1760 12s.

SEXTANT. Brass, with wooden handle, complete with all coloured spy-glasses, etc., attached. Size approximately 11 × 10 inches at the widest points. By Dolland, London. *Early 19th century* £2 10s.

TELESCOPE. Length when extended 18 inches, when open 6¾ inches. Brass, the lower section covered with green shagreen. By William Storer, London. A FINE SPECIMEN. *Circa* 1750 £7

UNIVERSAL SUNDIAL and Compass. Brass, circular, 6 inches across. By Schablass, Vienna. *Early 19th century.* In original wooden case the interior fitted with a spirit-level. PERFECT CONDITION £3 3s.

TASTEFUL AND DECORATIVE WEDDING, CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR GIFTS

The illustration opposite shows a few examples of the above, all made to our own design.

---

74 TRAYS. These may be had with Print of Birds, Flowers, Pastoral, or Sporting subject. They are heat-proof and washable. The borders are of polished magnolia. Size 20½ × 16 inches

Price 30s. to 42s. each

75 DINNER MATS. Decorated with Prints of Flowers, Birds, Sporting Subjects, etc., in a variety of designs and colours. These plate-mats are backed with felt, and finished with seven coats of cellulose, thus being heat-resisting, hard-wearing, and washable. Sold in sets of 4, 6, 8 or 12.

7s. per mat

76 BLOTTERS. Size illustrated is 13 × 10½ inches, the front cellulosed

Price 12s. 6d. each

We have a large selection, with a variety of subjects as decoration, in varying sizes From 4s. 6d. each